1886

JUL- DEC

136

1886

INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1886.

July-Dec

# CONTENTS OF INDEX.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886, PART I | 1 |
| Governor General's Orders and Notifications— | |
| Military Secretary's Office | 40 |
| Legislative Department | *ib.* |
| Home Department | *ib.* |
| Foreign Department | 41 |
| Department of Finance and Commerce | 42 |
| Military Department | 43 |
| Marine Department | 44 |
| Public Works Department | *ib.* |
| Revenue and Agricultural Department | *ib.* |
| Specifications of Inventions | *ib.* |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886, PART II | 49 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART III | 59 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART IV | 61 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART V | 63 |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886 | 65 |
| INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886 | 67 |

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
16 JAN 86
GOVERNMENT

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1886.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## PROCLAMATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

By command of the Queen-Empress it is hereby notified that the territories formerly governed by King Thebaw will no longer be under his rule, but have become part of Her Majesty's dominions, and will, during Her Majesty's pleasure, be administered by such officers as the Viceroy and Governor-General of India may from time to time appoint.

(Signed) DUFFERIN,
*Viceroy and Governor-General.*

## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

**No. 1*SI.***

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

*To be Knights Grand Commanders.*

His Highness Saiyid Turki bin Said bin Sultán, Sultán of Maskat.

His Highness Mahárao Rájá Sawái Mangal Singh Bahádur of Alwar, Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.

His Highness Ráwal Jaswant Singhj Takht Singhji, Thákur Sáhib of Bháunagar, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

*To be a Knight Commander.*

Mahárájj Partáb Singh Bahádur of Joodpur (Márwár), Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

*To be Companions.*

The Hon'ble Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

The Hon'ble Maxwell Melvill, Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Bombay.

The Hon'ble Henry Edward Sullivan, Madras Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

**No. 1*I.E.***

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire :—

Sir Frank Henry Souter, Knight, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.



Major Lord William Leslie De la Poer Beresford, V.C., 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew Higgins, Commandant of the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mortimer Sloper Howell, Esq., B.A., Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge of Mirzapur, North-Western Provinces.

Colin Arrott Robertson Browning, Esq., M.A., Inspector-General of Education in the Central Provinces.

Mán Singh, Sardár Bahádur, late Risaldar-Major in the 9th Bengal Cavalry.

Arthur N. Wollaston, Esq., of the Revenue, Statistics and Commerce Department of the India Office, London.

Muhammad Hasan Khán, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces of Her Highness the Begam of Bhopal.

Raja Jang Bahádur Khán, Talukdar in the Bahraich District of Oudh and Honorary Magistrate of Nanpara.

Babu Sarat Chandra Dás, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, Bengal.

Pandit Dharam Naráin, Rái Bahádur, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

**No. 1*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of "Raja" upon His Highness the Rawat of Rajgarh, as a hereditary distinction.

**No. 2*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction, upon Sri Rajamani Raja Devu, C.I.E., Zemindar of Mandasi.

**No. 3*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Anand Prashád, Vakil of His Highness Maharaja Sindhia of Gwalior, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 4*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Narayan Das, Judge of the Small Cause Court at Lucknow, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 5*I*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lala Ram Kishen Das, Banker and Honorary Magistrate of Delhi, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 6*I*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sáh Gobardhan Dás, Banker and Honorary Magistrate of Lucknow, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 7*I*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Bhagbat Mahanty, Tahsildar of Khurda in the District of Pooree, Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

**No. 8*I*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Maqsúd Ali Khan, a Subordinate Judge in the North-Western Provinces, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 9*I*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Muhammad Hussain Khan, late an Assistant Surgeon in the Punjab, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the Office of the SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
17 JAN 86


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 2, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Provincial Small Cause Courts Bill, 1885.
Bill to amend Act XXXVI of 1858.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Calcutta, the 31st December 1885.*

**No. 1679.**—Mr. R. S. T. MacEwen, Barrister-at-law, Officiating Recorder of Rangoon, is appointed to be Additional Recorder of Rangoon, with effect from the 5th instant. Mr. MacEwen will continue to officiate as Recorder of Rangoon during the absence of the Hon'ble W. F. Agnew.

Mr. C. E. Fox, Barrister-at-law, Officiating Government Advocate, British Burma, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Additional Recorder of Rangoon, and to sit as such in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

This cancels Home Department Notification No 1578, dated the 5th instant.

**No. 1681.**—The services of Lieutenant J. M. A. Retallick are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 18th December 1885.

POLICE.

*The 30th December 1885.*

**No. 431.**—The services of Mr. G. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties in Assam.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## PROCLAMATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

By command of the Queen-Empress it is hereby notified that the territories formerly governed by King Thebaw will no longer be under his rule,

but have become part of Her Majesty's dominions, and will, during Her Majesty's pleasure, be administered by such officers as the Viceroy and Governor-General of India may from time to time appoint.

(Signed) DUFFERIN,
*Viceroy and Governor-General.*

## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

**No. 1*SI.***

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

*To be Knights Grand Commanders.*

His Highness Saiyid Turki bin Sáid bin Sultán, Sultán of Maskat.

His Highness Mahárao Rájá Sawái Mangal Singh Bahádur of Alwar, Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.

His Highness Ráwal Jaswant Singhji Takht Singhji, Thákur Sáhib of Bháunagar, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

*To be a Knight Commander.*

Maháráj Partáb Singh Bahádur of Jodhpur (Márwár), Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

*To be Companions.*

The Hon'ble Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

The Hon'ble Maxwell Melvill, Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Bombay.

The Hon'ble Henry Edward Sullivan, Madras Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

By Order of the Grand Master,
H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

**No. 1*I.E.***

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

Sir Frank Henry Souter, Knight, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Major Lord William Leslie De la Poer Beresford, V.C., 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.



Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew Higgins, Commandant of the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mortimer Sloper Howell, Esq., B.A., Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge of Mirzapur, North-Western Provinces.

Colin Arrott Robertson Browning, Esq., M.A., Inspector-General of Education in the Central Provinces.

Mán Singh, Sardár Bahádur, late Risaldar-Major in the 9th Bengal Cavalry.

Arthur N. Wollaston, Esq., of the Revenue, Statistics and Commerce Department of the India Office, London.

Muhammad Hasan Khán, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces of Her Highness the Begam of Bhopal.

Raja Jang Bahádur Khán, Talukdar in the Bahraich District of Oudh and Honorary Magistrate of Nanpara.

Babu Sarat Chandra Dás, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, Bengal.

Pandit Dharam Naráin, Rái Bahádur, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.

By Order of the Grand Master,
H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 29th December, 1885.*

**No. 2668** *G.*—Lieutenant H. S. P. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the 4th December 1885.

*The 30th December, 1885.*

**No. 2677** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. W. Vidal as Consul for Norway and Sweden at Aden.

**No. 2682***G.*—Captain A. Wapshare, Wing Officer, 26th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, officiated as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, from the 18th September to the 22nd November, 1885, both days inclusive. During this period Captain Wapshare held the appointment of Cantonment Magistrate at Nusseerabad. His services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 23rd November, 1885.

**No. 2686***G.*—The services of Surgeon C. Adams, M.B., Civil Surgeon of Bickaneer, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his return from furlough.

*The 31st December, 1885.*

**No. 2703***G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Biddulph, Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 27th November, 1885, the date on which he relinquished charge of the office of Resident in Maywar.

Lieutenant-Colonel Biddulph is posted as Boundary Settlement Officer on the Marwara-Maywar Border, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

### INTERNAL.

*The 1st January, 1886.*

**No. 1*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of "Raja" upon His Highness the Rawat of Rajgarh, as a hereditary distinction.

**No. 2*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction, upon Sri Rajamani Raja Deva, C.I.E., Zamindar of Mandasa.

**No. 3*I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Anand Prashad, Vakil of His Highness Maharaja Sindhia of Gwalior, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

## No. 4*I*.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Narayan Das, Judge of the Small Cause Court at Lucknow, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

## No. 5*I*.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lala Ram Kishen Das, Banker and Honorary Magistrate of Delhi, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

## No. 6*I*.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sáh Gobardhan Dás, Banker and Honorary Magistrate of Lucknow, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

## No. 7*I*.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Bhagbat Mahanty, Tahsildar of Khurda in the District of Pooree, Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

## No. 8*I*.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Maqsúd Ali Khan, a Subordinate Judge in the North-Western Provinces, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

## No. 9*I*.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Muhammad Hussain Khan, late an Assistant Surgeon in the Punjab, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 10*I*.**—Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the rules relating to the offices of patel and patwari in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

1. (*1*) These orders may be called the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law, and are hereinafter referred to as "this law."

(*2*) This law extends to the territories known as the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1886, but not so as to affect anything done, or any proceedings commenced, before that day.

2. In this law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the expression "village" means an area for which the office of patel or patwari has been constituted, and includes a group of villages and the sub-division of a village known as a *khel* where at the time of this law coming into force there is a separate patel for the sub-division.

3. (*1*) There shall not be more than one patel in a village if the duties of the office can be efficiently performed by one patel.

(*2*) If there are two or more patels in a village the Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to the rules made under this law, distribute the duties of the office among them in such manner as he deems fit.

4. The area comprised in the circle of a patwari at the time of this law coming into force may, with the sanction of the Resident, be varied for the purpose of securing compactness, but for no other purpose.

5. (*1*) When the office of patel or patwari becomes vacant in any village, except a village held on *jagir* or *palampat* tenure, the Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this law, and of the rules made under this law, appoint a person to fill the vacancy,

(*2*) The Deputy Commissioner shall cause notice of the day on which he will take the appointment into consideration to be given to persons known to be interested therein, and on that day, or on any subsequent day to which an adjournment may be made, shall hear and record any statements those persons may desire to make.

(*3*) The Deputy Commissioner shall in making the appointment have regard to the following matters, namely,—

(*a*) the law of inheritance applicable to the family by which the office is held,

(*b*) the custom which has regulated previous tenure of the office, and

(*c*) the physical, moral, mental, and educational fitness of the persons having any claim to the office,

and shall not appoint a woman if a male relative of the late incumbent of the office exists.

(*4*) If there are two or more patels in a village, and there are two or more families or sub-divisions of a family which have enjoyed the right of service, the patels will ordinarily be selected from different families or sub-divisions.

(*5*) The Deputy Commissioner shall, where the appointment he may make has been opposed, record at length his reasons for deciding in favour of the person whom he has appointed.

6 (*1*) In a village held on *jagir* or *palampat* tenure the *jagirdar* or *palampatdar* shall, on the occurrence of a vacancy, nominate the patel or patwari, and the Deputy Commissioner may appoint the nominee.

(*2*) If the *jagirdar* or *palampatdar* nominates a person not qualified to perform the duties of the office, or in the nomination disregards without sufficient reason the law of inheritance applicable to the family by which the office is held, or the custom which has regulated previous tenure of the office, the Deputy Commissioner shall refuse to appoint the nominee, and, if a proper person is not nominated within fifteen days from the date of the notice of the refusal being given to the *jagirdar* or *palampatdar*, shall himself appoint a person to the office as though the village were not held on *jagir* or *palampat* tenure.

7. (*1*) Patels and patwaris shall be appointed, subject to the condition of personal fitness, to hold office either for life, or for a term of not less than five or more than ten years.

(*2*) An appointment for a term of years shall not be made without the sanction of the Commissioner.

(*3*) Such an appointment may be sanctioned by the Commissioner in either of the following but in no other cases:—

(*a*) Where it has been the custom, from the commencement of British administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for two or more families, or two or more sub-divisions of the same family, to hold office in rotation for successive periods; or

(*b*) where conflicting claims of two or more families, or of two or more sub-divisions of a family, are so evenly balanced as to be irreconcilable with the exclusive choice of any one family or sub-division.

(*4*) An appointment for a term of years may be made in recognition of the claims either of the particular person appointed, or of the family or sub-division of a family to which the person appointed belongs. In the latter case, if, before the expiration of his term of office, the person appointed dies, or becomes physically or mentally unfit to discharge his duties, his successor shall, subject to the condition of personal fitness, be selected from the same family or sub-division of a family, and shall hold office until the person whom he has succeeded would regularly have gone out of office, and shall then go out of office.

8. (*1*) An adult patel or patwari who is temporarily unable to perform his duties personally may, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner, appoint an agent to perform them for a period not exceeding one year.

(*2*) The mother of a minor patel or patwari, or, if he has no mother, the person who stands in the relation of guardian to him, may, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner, appoint an agent to act for him till such time as he attains his majority.

(*3*) A woman who holds the office of patel or patwari may, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner, appoint an agent to perform the duties of her office.

(*4*) The agent shall be a member of the same family or sub-division of a family as his principal, unless the Commissioner sanctions the appointment of some other person.

(*5*) The agent shall have the same powers, and be subject to the same liabilities, as his principal would have and be subject to if he were personally performing the duties of his office.

9. (*1*) The emoluments appertaining to the office of patel or patwari shall be enjoyed solely by the person for the time being holding the office.

(*2*) If an agent is performing the duties of the office, his remuneration shall be regulated by arrangement between him and his principal or, as the case may be, between him and the mother of, or the person standing in the relation of guardian to, his principal.

(*3*) If there are two or more patels in a village, the Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to the rules made under this law, determine the proportions in which they shall share in the emoluments of the office.

10. The emoluments appertaining to the office of patel or patwari shall not be liable to attachment or sale in satisfaction of a decree or order of any Civil or Revenue Court.

11. Every assignment of, and every charge on, and every agreement to assign or charge, any emoluments appertaining to the office of patel or patwari shall be void.

12. (*1*) The Deputy Commissioner may suspend a patel or patwari from office during enquiry into alleged misconduct, and may punish him for misconduct or neglect in the performance of his duties by suspension from office for a period not exceeding six months, or by fine not exceeding one-fourth of the annual emoluments of his office.

(*2*) A fine inflicted under this section may be recovered by distraint and sale of the moveable property of the offender.

13. The Deputy Commissioner may suspend or dismiss an agent for any misconduct or neglect, and may, with the sanction of the Resident, dismiss from office a patel or patwari, in case of fraud, the wilful framing of incorrect records, habitual neglect of duty, or other grave misconduct.

14. When a patel or patwari, or an agent of a patel or patwari, is convicted by the Court of Session, or by the District Magistrate, of any offence in the discharge of his official duties, the Resident may direct that any title which the family of the patel or patwari who has been convicted, or whose agent has been convicted, may have to the office of patel or patwari, as the case may be, shall be forfeited, either temporarily or permanently, as the Resident deems fit.

15. Before passing an order for the suspension or dismissal of a patel, patwari or agent under section 12 or section 13, the Deputy Commissioner shall give him an opportunity of explaining the matters alleged against him and shall record any statement he may desire to make.

16. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, a vacancy caused by the suspension or dismissal of a patel or patwari may, by order of the Deputy Commissioner, be filled for a period not exceeding six months in the case of suspension, or five years in the case of dismissal, without regard to the law of inheritance applicable to the family by which the office is held or to the custom which has regulated previous tenure of the office.

17. (*1*) An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner from any order passed under this law by a Deputy Commissioner.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Resident from an appellate order of the Commissioner which reverses or modifies an order of the Deputy Commissioner.

(3) An appeal shall not be received by the Commissioner after the expiration of sixty days, or by the Resident after the expiration of ninety days, from the date of the order complained of.

(4) The periods mentioned in sub-section (3) shall be computed in the manner prescribed in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

18. The Resident may from time to time call for and examine the record of any proceedings held under this law, and pass thereon any order consistent with this law which he thinks fit.

19. Orders passed by the Resident under this law shall be final.

20. A Civil Court shall not exercise jurisdiction with respect to any claim by any person to the office of patel or patwari, or to any emolument appertaining to the office, or on account of any injury caused by exclusion from the office:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to prohibit a Civil Court from entertaining a suit for a decree declaratory of social rights appertaining to any person by reason of his connection with a family by which the office of pate; or patwari is held.

21. The Resident may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this law—

(a) prescribing the educational qualifications of persons to be appointed patels or patwaris;

(b) defining and distributing the duties of patels, and prescribing the duties of patwaris;

(c) regulating the division of emoluments between patels, where there are two patels in a village, and the distribution of emoluments among patels, where there are more than two patels in a village;

(d) prescribing the mode of service of notices under this law:

(e) regulating the procedure of the Commissioner and of Deputy Commissioners under this law; and

(f) generally, for the guidance of the Commissioner and of Deputy Commissioners in all matters connected with the carrying out of this law.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATION.

CODES.

*Calcutta, the 31st December 1885.*

**No. 819.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Section 188.*

*Rule 1.*

*Page 103.*

*Substitute the following for the last sentence of this rule:—*

The following Rules apply to the cases of officers of the late Indian Navy, re-employed under Government, who have commuted the whole, or a portion, of their Indian Navy pensions:—

(1) If the re-employment of the officer commenced after the 31st of July 1883, his salary will be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of pension commuted, provided that his total emoluments shall not thereby be reduced to a less amount than the original pension, together with a quarter thereof. The officer will not be entitled by reason of such deductions to resume, on the termination of his re-employment, any portion of the amount of pension commuted.

(2) If the re-employment of the officer commenced on, or before, the 31st of July 1883, his salary will be subject to deductions as above; but—

(3) If deductions under Rule 2 have been regularly made during the whole period of his re-employment, he will be allowed to discontinue payment of the deductions when the aggregate amount deducted equals the capital value (calculated at the date of the commencement of his re-employment) of the amount of pension commuted.

(4) An officer under Rule 2 will be allowed on the termination of his re-employment to resume the amount of pension commuted, provided that the full capital value, as described in Rule 3, has been repaid by the deductions from his salary. If such capital value has not been repaid in full when the re-employment ceases, the amount of pension commuted may be resumed on the officer paying up the balance, and with effect from the date on which he pays such balance.

(5) An Indian Navy pensioner re-employed on or before the 31st of July 1883, from whose salary the deductions prescribed in Rule 1 have not been regularly made during the whole period of his re-employment, is not entitled to the concessions specified in the subsequent rules, and is subject to deductions under Rule 1 from the date on which it is known that such deductions are not being made, or such earlier date as may be determined by the Government of India.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

*To be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant *Viscount* A. J. L. Clandeboye, 3rd Battalion, The Royal Irish Rifles.—Dated 1st January, 1886.



*To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.*

Captain J. Hext, R.N., Director of the Indian Marine.

Major W. Loch, General List, Infantry.

*To be Honorary Surgeons.*

Deputy Surgeon-General J. B. C. Reade, Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Major B. Franklin, Indian Medical Service.

**No. 2.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 3 Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, R.A., to officiate as 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant F. T. Cole, on furlough. Dated 29th November, 1885.

**No. 3.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Central Bengal Light Horse.*

Captain C. H. Pope, Commandant, to be Major-Commandant.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 4.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major A. Fishe, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 8th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, (p. a.) for one year and 335 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain M. J. W. Jerome, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 5.**—Colonel E. J. McNair, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

**No. 6.**—Lieutenant H. Wharry, Madras S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) from the 12th June to the 14th September, 1885, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 60 days being on full staff pay.

**No. 7.**—Major W. F. Trotter, Bengal S. C., has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, an extension of furlough (p. a.) for 15 days.

### JUDICIAL.

**No. 8.**—In accordance with the provisions of Section 4, Act No. XIII of 1881 ("The Fort William Act, 1881,") the Governor-General in Council hereby invests Lieutenant C. H. Billings, 11th Bengal Infantry, with power to try persons charged with any infringement of rules made under Section 3 of the said Act, during such time as he may officiate as Garrison Quarter-Master, Fort William.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 9.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 27th November, 1885, page 5585.*

"WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*27th November, 1885.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Hugh Patrick Rolston Francis Crawfurd, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st September, 1885.

Robert Stephens Jago, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th September, 1885.

Francis Weldon, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th September, 1885.

Herbert Augustus Tierney Nepean, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th September, 1885.

---

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Cole, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 28th August, 1885.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Driver Wise, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 10th April, 1885.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Moorhead, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th September, 1885.

Conductor George Acres, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 28th November, 1885.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 10.**—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Wellesley Campbell,—16th December, 1885.

BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Philip Story, Bengal Infantry,—1st January, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward John McNair, Bengal Infantry,—1st January, 1886.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 11.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 1st January, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Frederick Henry, *Earl* of Lauderdale.

Surgeon-Major Richard Power.

O. B. MAUNSELL, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 29th December 1885.*

**No. 347.**—Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, is appointed Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

**No. 348.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 214 of the 8th September 1884, Mr. T. A. Hindmarsh, Locomotive Candidate, is appointed, on probation, to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, in Class IV.

**No. 349.**—In the first clause of Notification No. 332, dated 14th December 1885, regarding the posting of Mr. J. Douglas, Examiner of Accounts, for "Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway," read "Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta."

Cancel the second clause of the same Notification appointing Mr. F. P. Quinlan Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

*The 30th December 1885.*

**No. 350.**—Mr. W. D. Brockman, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from 9th December 1885, during the absence of Colonel G. A. Craster, R.E., or until further orders. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated 22nd October 1885.

**No. 351.**—Consequent on the transfer of Major L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., R.E., from the Accounts Branch, the following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from 1st January 1886 :—

| NAMES. | From. | To |
|---|---|---|
| Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C. | Examiner, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 1st class. |
| Major A. G. Begbie, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 2nd class. |
| Lieut.-Colonel J. Grierson, Bo. S.C. | Examiner, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 3rd class. |
| Mr. A. R. Beecher | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade. |
| Mr. J. L. Macpherson | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade. |
| Mr. J. W. Wilkinson | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. |
| Mr. S. G. Wood | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. |
| Mr. F. G. Heaven | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, supernumerary | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade. |

Major A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, is confirmed in his appointment of Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

**No. 352.**—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch in the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

H. A. Stuart
16 JAN 86
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
14 JAN 86
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrato General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Lahore Tramways Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
Bill to amend Act XXXVI of 1858.
A Bill for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 8th January 1886.*

**No. 3.**—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. E. Ward, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 8th January 1886.*

**No. 14.**—The services of Surgeon S. F. Bigge are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### INDIAN EMPIRE.

ERRATUM.

*Fort William, the 8th January, 1886.*

**No. 2/I.E.**—In Notification, No. 1/I. E., of the 1st January, 1886, *for* "Assistant Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, Bengal," *read* "Deputy Inspector of Schools in British Sikkim, on special duty."

By order of the Grand Master,
H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 5th January, 1886.*

**No. 12 G.**—Surgeon P. D. Pank, Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bickaneer, is confirmed in that appointment.

*The 7th January, 1886.*

**No. 30 G.**—Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Officiating Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 20th October, 1885, *vice* Brigade Surgeon T. Beaumont, M.D., retired.

*The 8th January, 1886.*

**No. 39 G.**—Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, reverts to Political Agent of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 24th December, 1885, the date on which he relinquished charge of the office of Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan. Mr. Bruce is posted as Political Agent at Thal Chotiali.

**No. 41 G.**—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

*Promotions.*

Consequent on the appointment of Captain W. H. C. Wylie, C.I.E., Political Agent of

the 3rd class, to be a temporary Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the 24th October, 1885—

Mr. L. W. King, Officiating Political Agent of tne 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant W. E. Evans-Gordon, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Consequent on the appointment of Major H. Wylie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a temporary Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the 24th October, 1885—

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Consequent on the appointment of Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be Boundary Settlement Officer, Meywar-Tonk Border, with effect from the 27th November, 1885—

Mr. F. T. Hewson, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*

*Reversions.*

Consequent on the reversion of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Biddulph, Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class, with effect from the 27th November, 1885—

Major N. C. Martelli, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain H. L. Ramsay, from Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. E. G. Colvin, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Political Assistant of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, from Political Assistant of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

---

INTERNAL.

*The 7th January, 1886.*

**No. 65** *I.*—With reference to, and in modification of, the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 108 I.-J., dated the 18th May, 1881, it is hereby notified that the cession of criminal jurisdiction to the British Government by the Thakur Saheb of Bhavnagar is suspended as regards that portion of the lands forming the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway (including the lands occupied as stations and out-buildings and for other purposes connected with the Railway) situated within the Bhavnagar Dock Estate, that is to say, within that portion of the line which runs from the Bhavnagar Station at Bhavnagar to the Bandar.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS, &C.

SAVINGS BANKS.

*Calcutta, the 4th January 1886.*

**No. 33.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

The Governor-General in Council has had for some time under consideration the expediency of continuing, in the same place and for the same purpose, the dual system of the District and the Post Office Savings Banks. His Excellency in Council has now decided that the District and the Post Office Savings Banks should be amalgamated, and that the Post Office organisation being more widely spread and more convenient for the public than the Treasury system, the District Savings Banks should be closed and their accounts transferred to the Post Office Savings Banks. The Government District Savings Banks will accordingly be closed, with effect from the 1st April 1886. Any balances in the District Savings Banks on the date of closing will be transferred to the Post Office Savings Banks. From the date of the receipt of the present orders no new accounts should be opened in any District Savings Bank. Any person wishing to open an account in a District Savings Bank should be directed to apply to a Post Office Savings Bank. Depositors having accounts in District Savings Banks can, in the interval which will elapse before those Banks are closed, apply for the transfer of their accounts to some Post Office Savings Bank under the rules which are now in force for such transfers. The Comptroller and Auditor General and the Director General of the Post Office are authorised to take measures calculated to encourage voluntary transfers of the above nature.

---

ORDERED, that the Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller and Auditor General and the Director General of the Post Office of India for information and for the issue of further necessary orders.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

---

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 8th January 1886.*

**No. 100.**—Mr. H. J. Brereton, having returned from furlough, resumed charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, before noon, on the 30th December, 1885.

**No. 111.**—The following grade promotions and reversions of officers of the Accounts Department in December 1885, are hereby notified:—

With effect from the 1st December 1885, in consequence of the return from leave on medical certificate of Mr. J. Taylor—

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class V.



Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

With effect from the 5th December 1885, in consequence of the departure on furlough of Mr. O. T. Barrow—

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V.

With effect from the 7th December 1885, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Babu Rajaninath Ray—

Babu Ishan Chandra Basu to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V.

With effect from the 30th December 1885, in consequence of the return from furlough of Mr. H. J. Brereton—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Babu Ishan Chandra Basu to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class V.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

---

CODES.

*The 7th January 1886.*

**No. 71.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

*Page 167.*

*Section 67.*

*For the first seven lines of rule 3 under this Section, substitute the following:—*

"The allowances of a Military Officer subject to Military Rules during subsidiary leave, are regulated as if he were subject to Civil Rules."

---

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.

REMISSIONS, &C.

*The 5th January 1886.*

**No. 31.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit, prospectively and retrospectively, the duty chargeable on any lease, granted by the Government under rules made under Section 31 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, or purporting to be so granted, of land situated in a protected forest in any of the following villages in the Akola Taluka of the District of Ahmednagar in the Presidency of Bombay, namely:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Ghatghar. | Kumshet. |
| Uddavne. | Ambit. |
| Pangre. | Pachnai. |
| Shinganvadi. | Lohali Kotul. |

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 8th January, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 12.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward Charles Ryall, Royal Irish Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—4th July, 1884.

**No. 13.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 661 of 1885, Lieutenant C. W. Wilkieson, Cheshire Regiment, is posted to the Madras, and Lieutenant C. F. T. Murray, South Staffordshire Regiment, to the Bombay, Staff Corps.

**No. 14.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Colonel A. G. Handcock whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 16th December, 1885.

Captain E. A. Young, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart. Dated 16th December, 1885.

**No. 15.**—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

In G. G. O. No. 647 of 1885, *for* Major F. B., *read* Major H. B. Moffat.

**No. 16.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major W. M. Campbell, R.A., *Additional* Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, is brought on the permanent establishment in that class, *vice* Major F. C. Nicolas, R.A., resigned.

Lieutenant F. A. L. Powell, R.A., 3rd Subaltern, No. 3 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Officiating Commissary of Ordnance, 4th class, *vice* Lieutenant A. L. M. Turner, R.A., appointed temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class. Dated 31st December, 1885.

**No. 17.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*1st Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. E. H. Connell, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 6th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Captain A. C. Bunny. Dated 11th December, 1885.

**No. 18.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*No. 3 Field Battery.*

Lieutenant W. H. S. Earle, R.A., Supernumerary Subaltern, No. 4 Field Battery, to be Subaltern. Dated 4th November, 1885.

**No. 19.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. John Henry Ellis, to be Captain, *vice* W. J. Gardiner, resigned.

Mr. William Conrad Rabeholm, to be Lieutenant, *vice* D. Gardener, resigned.

*Cachar and Sylhet Mounted Rifles.*

Major J. Knox Wight, to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Captain A. Milne, to be Major.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 20.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major and Brevet Colonel E. Stedman, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 23rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Heywood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Officiating Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. J. Heaviside, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, (p.a.) for 347 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. Corse-Scott, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 4th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. Burne, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Bhopal Battalion, (p. a.) for one year and 265 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. Hoskyns, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain P. R. Bairnsfather, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain A. W. Jamieson, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Captain M. I. Gibbs, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 252 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant I. Eardley-Wilmot, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 307 days, as residuary furlough, under the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor C. Manley, Quartermaster-General's Office, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 21.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Conductor H. Macartney, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor J. Donovan, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Assistant Apothecary R. Nugent, (u. p. a.) for six months, without pay.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 22.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 8th December, 1885, pages 5934 and 5938.*

*War Office, December 8th, 1885.*

The Queen has been pleased to give orders for the following promotion in the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the second class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

Major-General Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, C.B., V.C.

*India Office, December 7th, 1885.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E., late Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in the East Indies, to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*8th December, 1885.*

## MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Nathaniel Spencer, retired, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 23rd September, 1885.

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel James Kempt Couper, Bengal. Dated 2nd November, 1885.

### INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Major-General Jonathan Augustus Spry Faulknor, Bombay Infantry. Dated 6th November, 1885.

Colonel Stanley de Burg Edwardes, C.B., Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 6th November, 1885.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 23.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Robert Chapman, Bengal S.C.,—4th January, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Pyne Grant, Bombay S.C.,—4th January, 1886.

### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain and Brevet Major William Hill,—5th January, 1886.

### BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, General List, Infantry,—4th January, 1886.

Major Alfred Reginald Wilkinson, General List, Infantry,—4th January, 1886.

Major Francis Henry Thomas, General List, Infantry,—4th January, 1886.

No. 24.—NATIVE ARMY—

*4th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jemadar Kuddum Khan, to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major; Kote-Duffadar Mahomed Guffoor Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Roostum Ali Khan, transferred to the 17th Bengal Cavalry, with effect from the 8th September, 1885.

*13th Bengal Lancers.*

In G. G. O. No. 657 of 1885, for "Hyder Singh," read, Hyder Shah.

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

Duffadar Saadat Khan, from the 6th Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar, with effect from the 8th September, 1885.

No. 25.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*2nd Punjab Cavalry.*

Jemadar Bahadur Khan to be Ressaidar, Kote-Duffadar Mahomed Hassan to be Jemadar, on augmentation, with effect from the 18th September, 1885.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 26.—Brigade-Surgeon George Alder Watson has been permitted to retire, with effect from the 7th December, 1885, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

# MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 27.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 546 of 1885, the promotion of Lieutenant C. D. Learoyd, R.E., to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is antedated to the 17th February, 1885.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—Mr. Cecil Rooke Ford has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India a 3rd Grade Officer in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 18th November, 1885.

## DISMISSALS.

No. 2.—Assistant Engineers John Marr, James Johnstone, and Andrew Bannerman, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, are dismissed the service.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 3.—Second Grade Officer C. F. Wight, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for 6 months, by the Secretary of State for India.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 8th January, 1886.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th December, 1885, and the 8th January, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date at which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Thomas Marshall* | Store Sergeant. | Ordnance Department. | 7th July, 1885 | Intestate | 537 11 3 | ... | 8th March, 1886. |
| Ralph Broughton | Lieutenant. | 9th Lancers. | 17th July, 1885 | Intestate | 3 0 0 | | |

* Next-of-kin—
Brother—William Marshall.
Address—London.
Sister—Christina Gilbert.
Address—13, Phœnix Street, Soho, London.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 4th January 1886.*

**No. 1.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 180, dated 6th July 1885, Mr. T. Wood, Stock Verifier for State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to that under the Director General of Railways.

*The 6th January 1886.*

**No. 2.**—Messrs. M. M. C. Murzban and T. G. Acres, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, Candidate Class, are transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bombay to that under the Director General of Railways.

**No. 3.**—Mr. H. Phillips, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is temporarily transferred, in the interests of the public service, to Beluchistan.

This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 329, dated 10th December 1885, which relates to Babu Kally Podo Sen.

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 7th January 1886.*

**No. 4.**—Mr. T. Y. Johnstone, 1st Grade Clerk, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 27th November 1885.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

18 JAN 86 REVENUE DEPARTMENT


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 1886.


## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### PROGRAMME

OF

### HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S DEPARTURE FROM CALCUTTA AND ARRIVAL AT DELHI.

*Calcutta, the 12th January 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta for Delhi on Saturday, the 16th January 1886, starting from Howrah by a special train at 8-45 A.M. Calcutta time.

His Excellency's departure will be private.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency leaves Government House.

The Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Commissioner and Magistrate of Howrah, will meet His Excellency at the Howrah Railway Station. No other Government officials are required to attend.

As His Excellency the Viceroy is travelling quite privately no officers need attend at intermediate stations on the line of railway.

His Excellency the Viceroy will arrive at Delhi on the 17th January 1886 at 5-18 P.M. Calcutta time.

His Excellency's arrival will be considered private.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired on the morning of Monday, the 18th January 1886.

A European Guard will be mounted on the House in which His Excellency will reside and six sowars detailed there for duty.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

Published by the Government of India at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 16, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Lahore Tramways Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
A Bill for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

## PROGRAMME

OF

## HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S DEPARTURE FROM CALCUTTA AND ARRIVAL AT DELHI.

*Calcutta, the 12th January 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Delhi on Saturday, the 16th January 1886, starting from Howrah by a special train at 8-45 A.M. Calcutta time.

His Excellency's departure will be private.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency leaves Government House.

The Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Commissioner and Magistrate of Howrah, will meet His Excellency at the Howrah Railway Station. No other Government officials are required to attend.

As His Excellency the Viceroy is travelling quite privately no officers need attend at intermediate stations on the line of railway.

His Excellency the Viceroy will arrive at Delhi on the 17th January 1886 at 5-18 P.M. Calcutta time.

His Excellency's arrival will be considered private.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired on the morning of Monday, the 18th January 1886.

A European Guard will be mounted on the House in which His Excellency will reside and six sowars detailed there for duty.

# NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 15th January 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Delhi on Saturday, the 16th, at 8-45 A.M., and will return to Calcutta on Thursday, the 21st January 1886.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's journey should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any post-town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on tour is as follows:—

His Excellency Rear Admiral F. Richards, K.C.B.
D. Mackenzie Wallace, Esq.
Major Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E.
Major F. T. R. Hamilton.
Viscount Clandeboye.
J. McFerran, Esq.
Captain J. Hext, R.N.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the Head-Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 15th January 1886.*

**No. 58.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act (No. XI of 1878), to exempt all Malikhana holders in the Malabar District of the Madras Presidency from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of that Act other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 14th January 1886.*

**No. 12.**—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. J. B. Fuller, C.S., Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to be Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture in those Provinces, with effect from the 1st October 1885.

**No. 13.**—Mr. L. K. Laurie, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, and Officiating Commissioner of Excise, Inspector General of Registration and Superintendent of Stamps, Central Provinces, to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of those Provinces, *vice* Mr. J. B. Fuller, C.S.

MEDICAL.

*The 13th January 1886.*

**No. 21.**—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Surgeon J. Armstrong.
Surgeon J. F. Tuohy, M.D.

JUDICIAL.

*The 12th January 1886.*

**No. 51.**—UNDER the provisions of Section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the persons named in the schedule below to be Notaries Public and to exercise their functions as such within the local areas mentioned in the second column of the said schedule. This cancels Home Department Notification No. 441, dated the 3rd April 1884.

SCHEDULE.

| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. City Magistrate, Ahmedabad | Throughout the District of Ahmedabad. |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Vishnu Narsing, Special Sub-Registrar, Ahmedabad and Daskroi. | |
| 2. Mr. Bapalal Lalbhai, Special Sub-Registrar, Dhanduka. | |
| 3. Mr. Lalitanand Gavrinand, Special Sub-Registrar, Veerangaon. | |
| 4. Mr. Motilal Dalpatram, Special Sub-Registrar, Dholka. | |
| 5. Mr. Keshavlal Mulshankar, Special Sub-Registrar, Gogo. | |
| 6. Mr. Vanmalidas Nagardas, Special Sub-Registrar, Prantej. | |



| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Broach | Throughout the District of Broach. |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Varajdas Lalbhai, Special Sub-Registrar, Broach. | |
| 2. Mr. Ganpatrao Balwant, Special Sub-Registrar, Jambusar. | |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Kaira | Throughout the District of Kaira. |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Kasturchand Girdhar, Pleader, Kaira | |
| 2. Mr. Bholanath Dolatrai, Special Sub-Registrar, Nariad. | |
| 3. Mr. Chotalal Shewlal, Special Sub-Registrar, Anand. | |
| 4. Mr. Chaganlal Parbhashanker, Special Sub-Registrar, Borsad. | |
| 5. Mr. Dayabhai Birajdas, Special Sub-Registrar, Matar. | |
| 6. Mr. Karsanlal Mawji, Special Sub-Registrar, Umrat. | |
| 7. Mr. Nanalal Malji, Special Sub-Registrar, Memudabad. | |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Special Sub-Registrar, Godra | Throughout the District of the Panch Mahals. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Surat | Throughout the District of Surat. |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Adarji Jivanji, Pensioner, Surat | |
| 2. Mr. Ratiram Motiram, Special Sub-Registrar, Surat and Chowsee. | |
| 3. Mr. Bapalal Danatrai, Special Sub-Registrar, Olpad. | |
| 4. Mr. Jayanand Hariram, Special Sub-Registrar, Balsar. | |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Special Sub-Registrar, Alibag | Throughout the District of Kolaba. |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Trimbak Krishna, Special Sub-Registrar, Pen. | |
| 2. Mr. Trimback Ballal, Special Sub-Registrar, Panwel. | |
| 3. Mr. Laxumon Janardan, Pensioner, Mahad | |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Ratnagiri | Throughout the District of Ratnagiri. |
| 2. Special Sub-Registrar, Chiplun | |

| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Sadashew Yeshwant, Special Sub-Registrar, Ratnagiri.<br>2. Mr. Jagannath Keshav Kulkarni, District Government Pleader, Ratnagiri.<br>3. Mr. Govind Nilkant, Special Sub-Registrar, Malwan.<br>4. Mr. Ramchundra Balwant, Special Sub-Registrar, Vingorla.<br>5. Mr. Mahadeo Dadset Khade, Special Sub-Registrar, Rajapur. | Throughout the District of Ratnagiri. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Tanna | |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Sitaram Trimback, Special Sub-Registrar, Salsette.<br>2. Mr. Nabab Abdul Rahiman, Special Sub-Registrar, Bassein.<br>3. Mr. Balkrishna Keroji, Special Sub-Registrar, Kalian.<br>4. Mr. Mahadeo Sadashio, Special Sub-Registrar, Dahanu. | Throughout the District of Tanna. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Ahmednagar | |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Ganpat Lingo, Special Sub-Registrar, Ahmednagar.<br>2. Mr. Govind Pundlik, Special Sub-Registrar, Sangamner.<br>3. Mr. Daji Ballal, Special Sub-Registrar, Sheogaon<br>4. Mr. Ramchandra Sadashio, Special Sub-Registrar, Parner. | Throughout the District of Ahmednagar. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Dhulia | |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Yeshwant Balkrishna, Special Sub-Registrar, Erandol.<br>2. Mr. Ramchandra Chintamon, Special Sub-Registrar, Amalner.<br>3. Mr. Ganesh Ramchandra, Special Sub-Registrar, Sawda.<br>4. Mr. Balkrishna Mahadeo, Special Sub-Registrar, Jalgaon.<br>5. Mr. Damodar Ganesh, Special Sub-Registrar, Jamner.<br>6. Mr. Shridhar Waman, Special Sub-Registrar, Pachora. | Throughout the District of Khandesh. |



| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| 7. Mr. Balkrishna Mahadeo, Special Sub-Registrar, Dhulia.<br>8. Mr. Balwant Pandurang, Special Sub-Registrar, Bhosawal. | Throughout the District of Khandesh. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Nasik | |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Appaji Balkrishna, Special Sub-Registrar, Nasik.<br>2. Mr. Sakharam Dattatraya, Special Sub-Registrar, Sinnar.<br>3. Mr. Ganpatrao Sakharam, Special Sub-Registrar, Niphad.<br>4. Mr. Govind Ramchandra, Special Sub-Registrar, Yeola.<br>5. Mr. Luxumon Pandurang, Special Sub-Registrar, Chandor.<br>6. Mr. Syed Ahmedali Sajan Ali, Special Sub-Registrar, Baglan. | Throughout the District of Nasik. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. City Magistrate, Poona | |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. J. Hearn, Pensioner, Poona<br>2. Mr. Balkrishna Abaji, Special Sub-Registrar, Haveli.<br>3. Mr. Khanderao Bapuji, Special Sub-Registrar, Khed.<br>4. Mr. Madhawrao Balaji, Special Sub-Registrar, Purandhar.<br>5. Mr. Wasudeo Sakharam, Special Sub-Registrar, Junar.<br>6. Mr. Mahadaji Sakharam, Special Sub-Registrar, Sirur.<br>7. Mr. Shitaram Chintaman, Special Sub-Registrar, Indapur.<br>8. Mr. Mohoniraj Sadashio, Special Sub-Registrar, Baramati.<br>9. Mr. Vinayak Gopal Wagh, Pleader, Talegaon | Throughout the District of Poona. |
| *By virtue of Office.* | |
| 1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Satara<br>2. Superintendent, Malcolmpeth, Mahableshwar | |
| *By name.* | |
| 1. Mr. Mahipat Ramchandra, Special Sub-Registrar, Satara.<br>2. Mr. Ramchandra Anant, Special Sub-Registrar, Walwa.<br>3. Mr. Amrit Bapuji, Special Sub-Registrar, Wai | Throughout the District of Satara. |

| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| 4. Mr. Govind Martand, Special Sub-Registrar, Khatao.<br>5. Mr. Wamnaji Vithal, Special Sub-Registrar, Khanapur. | Throughout the District of Satara. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Sholapur<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. Wasudeo Sukharam, Special Sub-Registrar, Sholapur.<br>2. Mr. Bapuji Vinayak, Pensioner, Pandharpur<br>3. Mr. Kashinath Ramchandra, Special Sub-Registrar, Barsi.<br>4. Mr. Balkrishna Nilkunt Joshee, Pleader, Barsi<br>5. Mr. Ghanasham Bapuji, Special Sub-Registrar, Madha. | Throughout the District of Sholapur. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Belgaum<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. Vethalrao Appaji, Special Sub-Registrar, Belgaum.<br>2. Mr. Ramchandra Gundo, Special Sub-Registrar, Chikodi.<br>3. Mr. Apaya Haoshetee, Merchant, Napani Talooka, Chikodi.<br>4. Mr. Annaji Kalianrao, Special Sub-Registrar, Hukeri.<br>5. Mr. Hanmant Govind, Special Sub-Registrar, Athni.<br>6. Mr. Rango Govind, Special Sub-Registrar, Gokak. | Throughout the District of Belgaum. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Dharwar<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. Mahomed Akbar Khan, Special Sub-Registrar, Hubli,<br>2. Mr. Laxumon Raghavendra, Special Sub-Registrar, Nowlgund.<br>3. Mr. Hanmant Bindurao, Special Sub-Registrar, Dharwar.<br>4. Mr. Gundo Rajirao, Special Sub-Registrar, Gadag.<br>5. Mr. Bhimrao Udapi, Pleader, Dharwar | Throughout the District of Dharwar. |



| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Bijapur<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. Ramchandra Annaji, Special Sub-Registrar, Bijapur.<br>2. Mr. Ramchandra Vitthal, Special Sub-Registrar, Bagolkot.<br>3. Mr. Babaji Sidheshwar, Special Sub-Registrar, Bagewadi. | Throughout the District of Bijapur. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Karwar<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. B. Theodore, Special Sub-Registrar, Kumpta<br>2. Mr. Rangappa Subrao, Special Sub-Registrar, Sirsi.<br>3. Mr. Shamrao Sakharam, Special Sub-Registrar, Bhatkul.<br>4. Mr. Lukshininarayen Sheshgiri, Special Sub-Registrar, Yellapur. | Throughout the District of Kanara. |
| *By name.*<br>1. Mr. M. R. Saldanha, Inspector of Registration and Stamps, 4th Division. | Throughout the Districts of Belgaum, Dharwar, Kaladgi and Kanara. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Sub-Registrar, Aden<br>*By name.*<br>1. Major F. M. Hunter, 1st Assistant Political Resident, Aden. | Throughout the Settlement of Aden. |
| SIND.<br>*By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Karachi<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. R. H. Hunter, Attorney-at-Law, Karachi<br>2. Kazi Abdul Suttar, Special Sub-Registrar, Sehwan.<br>3. Haji Khudabuksh, Special Sub-Registrar, Dadu.<br>4. Haji Ahmed, Special Sub-Registrar, Meerpur Bataro.<br>5. Syed Umed Ali Shah, Special Sub-Registrar, Tatta.<br>6. Munshi Fattehchund, Special Sub-Registrar, Keti<br>7. Mirza Gulam Hyder, Special Sub-Registrar, Kotri. | Throughout the District of Karachi. |

| Persons. | Local Area. |
|---|---|
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Haidarabad<br>*By name.*<br>1. Kazi Umed Ali, Special Sub-Registrar, Haidarabad<br>2. Kazi Mahomed, Special Sub-Registrar of Tando Mahomed Khan.<br>3. Kazi Mahomed Hussun, Special Sub-Registrar, Badin.<br>4. Akhund Nalechango, Special Sub-Registrar, Tando Alahyar.<br>5. Mea Gowhar Ali, Special Sub-Registrar, Shahdadpur.<br>6. Kazi Mahomed Taki, Special Sub-Registrar, Halla.<br>7. Kazi Khan Mahomed, Special Sub-Registrar, Mora.<br>8. Kazi Abdul Hafiz, Special Sub-Registrar, Naushahro.<br>9. Kazi Abdul Latif, Special Sub-Registrar, Kandiaro<br>10. Kazi Mahomed Saleh, Special Sub-Registrar, Tando-Bago. | Throughout the District of Haidarabad. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Huzur Deputy Collector, Shikarpur<br>2. City Magistrate, Shikarpur<br>*By name.*<br>1. Mr. Dolatram Suratsing, Pleader, Shikarpur<br>2. Kazi Mahomed Azam, Special Sub-Registrar, Shikarpur.<br>3. Mr. E. Nash, Barrister-at-law, Sukkur<br>4. Mr. Gobindbuksh, Pleader, Sukkur | Throughout the District of Shikarpur. |
| *By virtue of Office.*<br>1. Cantonment Magistrate, Jacobabad<br>*By name.*<br>1. Kazi Sumar Ali, Special Sub-Registrar, Jacobabad | Throughout the District of the Upper Sind Frontier. |

**No. 54.**—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. William Bigge, Attorney-at-Law, to officiate as First Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. F. Lingham, Barrister-at-Law, or until further orders.

*The 13th January 1886.*

**No. 58.**—The Honorable C. D. Field, M.A., and LL.D., C.S., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for six months, with effect from the 6th March 1886, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

**No. 61.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 527 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the criminal case specified below from the Court of the Officiating Joint Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, to the Court of the City Magistrate, Lucknow, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh :—

| Complainant. | Accused. | Charge. |
|---|---|---|
| Ahammud Mirza. | Najir Mahomed. | Section 408, Indian Penal Code. |

*The 14th January 1886.*

**No. 70.**—Consequent on, and with effect from the date of, the retirement of Mr. J. W. Smyth, Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. T. Burney, C.S., Officiating Judge, to be Judge of the Chief Court.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 12th January 1886.*

**No. 6.**—The Reverend Henry James Spence Gray, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chap-

lain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

Mr. Gray reported his arrival at Bombay on the 28th ultimo.

*The 15th January 1886.*

**No. 12.**—ADDENDUM.—Insert the following as Article (8) in Rule I, Part II of the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated 20th June 1885 :—

(8) For burial in a family vault, R3.

---

## PATENTS.

*The 12th January 1886.*

**No. 19.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 131 of 1884.—Jagadiswar Ghatak, of Chetla, 24-Pergunnahs, Bengal, India, Zemindar, for a new method and means of husking paddy, and also for cleaning rice or other grain.

No. 167 of 1884.—William Renwick, residing at Lakhanhati Bungalow, near Malanchi Station, Northern Bengal State Railway, Presidency of Bengal, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for turning and grooving rolls of sugarcane mills.

No. 179 of 1884.—William Jackson, of London, England, Tailor, for a new, or improved buoyant fabric.

No. 46 of 1885.—William John Brewer, Civil Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in vehicles.

No. 62 of 1885.—George Francis Horbury, Civil Engineer, Byculla Iron Works, Bombay, for an improved form of iron railway key for use with rails and chairs and of the parts and apparatus thereof.

No. 74 of 1885.—William Henry Stead, of 23, Boundary Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, for improvements in the treatment of cotton seed for the removal of fibrous matter therefrom, and in apparatus therefor.

No. 79 of 1885.—Daniel Kemp West, Civil Engineer, of 23, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., at present in India, for improvements in presses for baling goods and cotton.

No. 81 of 1885.—Thorsten Nordenfelt, of 53, Parliament Street, Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in apparatus to be employed in burning Naphtha or other volatile liquid applicable especially for melting metals which are difficult of fusion, but also useful for other purposes.

No. 92 of 1885.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, England, for certain improvements in the construction and working of Dredgers.

No. 108 of 1885.—Arthur Marshall Chambers, Colliery Proprietor, and Thomas Smith, Foreman, both of Chapeltown, in the County of York, England, for improvements in coke ovens, and in methods of, and apparatus for, collecting and utilizing the products of combustion from such coke ovens.

No. 125 of 1885.—John George Stephens, a subject of the Queen of Great Britain, residing at Brooklyn, in the County of Kings and State of New York, United States of America, Manufacturer, for an improved method of, and apparatus or machinery for, cleaning and separating the pulpy matters from the fibres of leaves and plants.

No. 133 of 1885.—Charles Toppan, of the City of Salem, State of Massachusetts, United States of America, Chemist, for improvement in process of separating and sub-dividing vegetable fibres.

No. 142 of 1885.—Eric Stuart Bruce, of Exeter College in the City of Oxford, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for "heliographic" signalling by electricity.

No. 144 of 1885.—Edward Jacob Hill, of 6, Westminister Chambers, Victoria Street, London, Middlesex, for improvements in hanging and supporting railway carriage and other window sashes.

No. 149 of 1885.—David Dalziel, of No. 6, Battlefield Crescent, Longside, in the County of Renfrew, North Britain, Wholesale Stationer, for improvements in fastening the mouths of envelopes or paper bags.

No. 150 of 1885.—George William Chinnery, of London, England, for improved portable apparatus for the making and supplying aerated drinks.

No. 153 of 1885.—Alexander C. Shirreff, of Joradah, Jessore, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo and apparatus therefor.

No. 158 of 1885.—Oscar Vizin, of the City of Elizabeth, County of Union, State of New Jersey, United States of America, Engineer, for improvements upon ice-machines.

---

## FORESTS.

*The 12th January 1886.*

**No. 41 *F.***—The undermentioned officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Forest Department of India, are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are posted to the Provinces noted below :—

Mr. A. F. Gradon,—Central Provinces,—and December 1885.

Mr. H. D. D. French,—Bengal,—8th January 1886.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 9th January, 1886.*

**No. 52** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2351 G., dated the 2nd October, 1883, Mr. A. Blascheck, Vice-Consul for Spain at Bombay, has resumed charge of his office.

**No. 56** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Pety de Thozee as Consul-General for Belgium at Bombay.

*The 11th January, 1886.*

**No. 71** *G.*—Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Mhow and Bombay, for four months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 18th January, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 73** *G.*—Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st December, 1885.

**No. 77** *G.*—Major C. Ransford, attached to the Malwa Bheel Corps, is appointed to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from date of joining, during the absence on furlough of Major J. Burne, or until further orders.

*The 14th January, 1886.*

**No. 93** *G.*—Captain A. Masters, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, held the appointment of Political Assistant at Goona, in addition to his other duties, from the 28th October to the 9th November, 1885.

Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, held the appointment of Political Assistant at Goona, in addition to his other duties, from the 10th to the 30th November, 1885.

Captain G. E. Money, Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st December, 1885.

*The 15th January, 1886.*

**No. 103** *G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

*Promotion.*

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 19th December, 1885.

*Reversions.*

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 19th December, 1885:—

Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, from Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant H. Daly, from Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, from Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, to Political Agent of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 24th December, 1885:—

Major W. F. Prideaux, from Political Agent of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Peacock, from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Major D. Robertson, from Political Agent of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain G. Gaisford, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, vacates his appointment.

*Promotion.*

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 24th December, 1885.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS, &C.

SAVINGS BANKS.

*Calcutta, the 8th January 1886.*

**No. 110.**

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Ordered that the Report and Statements be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 205, dated the 29th December, 1885.

From—The Officiating Comptroller and Auditor General,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

I have the honour to submit my report on District and Railway Savings Banks for the year 1884-85, and I have included in it some particulars respecting the Savings Banks in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the Presidency Savings Bank, Calcutta, and the Military and Post Office Banks. Opportunity has been taken to amplify the statement of deposits, withdrawals and balances so as to include the transactions of all these Banks as far as available, and to substitute the figures of the finance accounts for those given in previous reports, which being prepared before the finance accounts were complete, did not occasionally contain the latest corrections; the differences, however, were never of any importance.

2. No changes were made during the year in the rules or the management of these Savings Banks, except as regards the purchase and sale of Government Securities. Such operations were formerly undertaken for persons, whether depositors or not, of moderate income, and who belonged to a class that does not ordinarily have transactions with bankers. These restrictions have for the present been removed, and any person may now employ the Savings Bank for the purposes of such investment, but it is intended to hereafter confine this business to *bonâ fide* Savings Bank depositors so as to avoid any possible competition with private Agencies.

3. I enclose the usual Statements marked I to VI, and the principal facts contained in them may be summarised as follows:—On the 31st March last, there were 5,859 Government Savings Banks in India, including Berar, and they contained 243,037 deposit accounts, which received R15,80,372 as interest, and possessed balances aggregating R4,70,06,192. In addition to these balances the depositors in the District, Railway, Calcutta Presidency and Post Office Banks held in my custody Government promissory notes amounting to R2,09,700. These figures were distributed as follows among the various classes of Banks:—

| Description of Banks. | Number of Banks. | Number of depositors. | Interest earned. | Bank Balances. | Nominal amount of Government Promissory Notes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District Banks | 180 | 23,695 | 2,71,584 | 77,38,962 | 60,100 |
| Railway Banks | 12 | 8,972 | 41,258 | 13,18,620 | 4,700 |
| Madras Banks | 1 | 11,120 | 92,565 | 27,54,460 | Not reported. |
| Bombay Banks | 1 | 48,535 | 6,31,869 | 1,74,28,470 | |
| Presidency Bank, Calcutta | 1 | 12,016 | 1,01,435 | 28,75,730 | 13,600 |
| Military Banks | 165 | 16,100 | 66,454 | 14,65,790 | ... |
| Post Office Banks | 5,499 | 1,22,599 | 3,75,207 | 1,34,24,160 | 1,31,300 |

4. The net result of the year's operations may be stated as follows:—

| | Number of Banks. | | Number of Accounts. | | Bank Balances. | | Government Promissory Notes Balances. | | Average Depositor's Balance. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| | | | | | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| District Banks | ... | ... | 1,034 | ... | 2,54,132 | ... | ... | 7,500 | ... | 20 |
| Railway Banks | 1 | ... | 2,347 | ... | 3,06,770 | ... | 700 | ... | ... | 6 |
| Madras Banks | ... | ... | ... | 168 | ... | 67,380 | Not reported. | | ... | 1 |
| Bombay Banks | ... | ... | 2,415 | ... | 3,48,980 | ... | | | ... | 11 |
| Presidency Bank, Calcutta | ... | ... | 104 | ... | ... | 68,190 | 106 | ... | ... | 8 |
| Military Banks | 5 | ... | ... | 4,347 | 35,650 | ... | ... | ... | 77 | ... |
| Post Office Banks | 300 | ... | 37,751 | ... | 59,24,060 | ... | 92,200 | ... | 21 | ... |
| TOTAL | 306 | ... | 43,651 | 4,515 | 68,69,592 | 1,35,570 | 93,000 | 7,500 | ... | ... |

The chief increase is, as might be expected, in the Post Office Savings Banks; and it is rather surprising that with their competition the District Banks and those in the Bombay Presidency should show an increase, while in Calcutta and in the Madras Presidency the decrease is but small. The increase in the District Banks is, however, less than the amount credited as interest, the actual withdrawals (₹33,50,150) having exceeded the deposits (₹33,29,125). The Railway Banks received a large addition when the State took over the Eastern Bengal Railway. No explanations have been given respecting the Madras, Bombay, and Military Banks; but with reference to the Presidency Bank, Calcutta, the Secretary and Teasurer, Bank of Bengal, writes, that since the limit of deposit and the rate of interest were altered in 1881, the balances in the Bank have gradually diminished, while the number of accounts has risen from 10,360 in that year to 12,016 in March last. This is satisfactory as showing that the accounts are more in the small deposits for which the system is intended, and confirming the view taken that the liberal terms given before attracted mere investors.

5. It may be interesting to the various Local Governments and Administrations to see the nature and extent of the Savings Bank deposits in their respective Provinces, and I have accordingly compiled an additional statement, No. VII, this year, which gives these particulars. I have combined in it the figures of the Post Office and District Banks, and have also included the Calcutta Savings Bank in the column for Bengal.

6. I have checked my Savings Bank accounts with those of Provincial Accountants General, and have settled the differences with the exceptions of trifling miscalculations of interest, altogether less than two rupees, which are in course of adjustment.

## Statement I.

*Number of Working Banks and of the Depositors therein on 31st March 1884 and 1885.*

| Banks. | Number of working Banks. | | Number of depositors. | | Increase in number of depositors. | Average of depositors per Bank. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1884. | 1885. | 1884. | 1885. | | 1884. | 1885. |
| BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC— | | | | | | | |
| *Presidency Banks*— | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta | 1 | 1 | 11,912 | 12,016 | 104 | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1 | 1 | 11,288 | 11,120 | —168 | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 1 | 1 | 46,120 | 48,535 | 2,415 | ... | ... |
| *District Banks*— | | | | | | | |
| India | 10 | 10 | 2,744 | 3,138 | 394 | 274 | 313 |
| Central Provinces | 18 | 18 | 1,180 | 1,338 | 158 | 65 | 74 |
| British Burma | 14 | 14 | 942 | 900 | —42 | 67 | 64 |
| Assam | 11 | 11 | 1,264 | 1,357 | 93 | 115 | 123 |
| Bengal | 47 | 47 | 8,555 | 9,002 | 447 | 182 | 192 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 49 | 49 | 5,209 | 5,200 | —9 | 106 | 106 |
| Punjab | 25 | 25 | 2,313 | 2,342 | 29 | 92 | 94 |
| Berar | 6 | 6 | 454 | 418 | —36 | 75 | 69 |
| TOTAL | 183 | 183 | 91,981 | 95,366 | ... | ... | ... |
| STATE RAILWAY PROVIDENT INSTITUTIONS | 11 | 12 | 6,625 | 8,972 | 2,347 | 602 | 748 |
| MILITARY BANKS | 160 | 165 | 20,447 | 16,100 | —4,347 | 127 | 98 |
| POST OFFICE BANKS | 5,199 | 5,499 | 84,848 | 122,599 | 37,751 | 16 | 22 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,553 | 5,859 | 203,901 | 243,037 | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in 1884-85 | ... | ... | 39,136 | | | | |

*Number of depositors in District and Post Office Savings Banks and State Railway Provident Institutions since they were opened.*

| Provinces. | Number of Accounts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1870-71. | 1871-72. | 1872-73. | 1873-74. | 1874-75. | 1875-76. | 1876-77. | 1877-78. | 1878-79. | 1879-80. | 1880-81. | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. |
| India | 48 | 97 | 162 | 353 | 344 | 713 | 880 | 869 | 1,247 | 1,517 | 1,542 | 1,997 | 2,332 | 2,744 | 3,138 |
| Central Provinces | 50 | 123 | 203 | 312 | 444 | 532 | 615 | 768 | 711 | 728 | 887 | 1,097 | 1,124 | 1,180 | 1,338 |
| British Burma | 97 | 141 | 232 | 236 | 365 | 409 | 447 | 445 | 485 | 519 | 589 | 834 | 948 | 943 | 900 |
| Assam | 76 | 110 | 150 | 207 | 283 | 380 | 487 | 634 | 649 | 798 | 1,124 | 1,306 | 1,305 | 1,264 | 1,357 |
| Bengal | 542 | 1,201 | 1,815 | 2,531 | 3,176 | 3,861 | 4,513 | 5,251 | 5,401 | 5,978 | 7,193 | 8,369 | 8,963 | 8,555 | 9,002 |
| North-Western Provinces | 163 | 347 | 555 | 898 | 1,301 | 1,575 | 1,886 | 2,126 | 3,006 | 3,598 | 4,501 | 5,287 | 5,136 | 5,209 | 5,200 |
| Oudh | 16 | 90 | 198 | 208 | 366 | 439 | 510 | 698 | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 161 | 231 | 337 | 488 | 669 | 821 | 978 | 1,160 | 1,238 | 1,584 | 2,763 | 2,562 | 2,316 | 2,313 | 2,342 |
| Berar | | 84 | 94 | 104 | 117 | 202 | 277 | 312 | 393 | 280 | 378 | 488 | 454 | 454 | 418 |
| State Railways | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 568 | 4,720 | 6,381 | 6,965 | 6,625 | 8,972 |
| Post Offices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39,131 | 84,848 | 122,599 |
| | | 2,377 | 3,746 | 5,427 | 7,065 | 8,932 | 10,595 | 12,254 | 13,040 | 15,550 | 23,697 | 28,213 | 68,040 | 116,194 | 174,422 |



## Statement II.

*Number of Depositors, Withdrawals and Balances, in the several classes of Banks, excluding Berar, from 1857-58 to 31st March 1885. (In thousands of rupees as entered in the Finance and Revenue Accounts.)*

| Year. | Number of Depositors. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Statement III.

*Classification of Depositors in the District, Railway, and Post Office Banks according to their professions.*

| Provinces. | Class I, Professional. A Having fixed incomes. | Class I, Professional. B Having variable incomes. | Class II, Domestic. | Class III, Commercial. | Class IV, Agricultural. | Class V, Industrial. | Class VI, Indefinite or non-productive. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District Banks— | | | | | | | | |
| India | 518 | 104 | 570 | 65 | 43 | 1,460 | 378 | 3,138 |
| Central Provinces | 652 | 44 | 163 | 41 | 5 | 11 | 422 | 1,338 |
| British Burma | 508 | 29 | 110 | 46 | 5 | 15 | 187 | 900 |
| Assam | 581 | 51 | 200 | 38 | 14 | 2 | 471 | 1,357 |
| Bengal | 4,021 | 693 | 719 | 657 | 66 | 67 | 2,779 | 9,002 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 2,287 | 169 | 1,565 | 65 | 29 | 35 | 1,050 | 5,200 |
| Punjab | 985 | 174 | 296 | 57 | 7 | 15 | 808 | 2,342 |
| Berar | 199 | 16 | 37 | 7 | ... | 3 | 156 | 418 |
| | 9,751 | 1,280 | 3,660 | 976 | 169 | 1,608 | 6,251 | 23,695 |
| State Railway Provident Institutions | 6,138 | 50 | 1,167 | 272 | ... | 50 | 1,295 | 8,972 |
| Post Office Banks | 46,614 | 6,395 | 18,058 | 7,917 | 2,029 | 2,206 | 39,380 | 122,599 |
| Total 1884-85 | 62,503 | 7,725 | 22,885 | 9,165 | 2,198 | 3,864 | 46,926 | 155,266 |
| Total 1883-84 | 45,908 | 7,028 | 18,245 | 7,590 | 1,921 | 2,749 | 30,693 | 114,134 |
| Increase in 1884-85 | 16,595 | 697 | 4,640 | 1,575 | 277 | 1,115 | 16,233 | 41,132 |
| Percentage of each class in— | | | | | | | | |
| District Banks | 41·152 | 5·402 | 15·446 | 4·119 | 713 | 6·787 | 26·381 | 100 |
| State Railway Provident Institutions | 68·413 | 657 | 13·007 | 3·032 | ... | 557 | 14·434 | 100 |
| Post Office Banks | 38·022 | 5·216 | 14·729 | 6·458 | 1·655 | 1·799 | 32·121 | 100 |



## Statement IV.

*Interest earned during the year and the Balances held at the end of it.*

| | Interest passed in | | | Balance held at close of | | | Average balance in each Bank. | | Average balance at credit of each depositor. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | Difference. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | Difference. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. |
| Banks open to the Public— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Presidency Banks*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta | 1,09,738 | 1,01,435 | —8,303 | 29,43,920 | 28,75,730 | —68,190 | ... | ... | 247 | 239 |
| Madras (including mofussil treasuries) | 95,738 | 92,565 | —2,173 | 28,21,840 | 27,54,460 | —67,380 | ... | ... | 249 | 248 |
| Bombay ( ditto ditto ) | 6,36,984 | 6,31,869 | 5,115 | 1,70,79,490 | 1,74,28,470 | 3,48,980 | ... | ... | 370 | 359 |
| Total | 8,42,460 | 8,25,869 | —16,591 | 2,28,45,250 | 2,30,58,660 | 2,13,410 | ... | ... | 866 | 846 |
| *District Banks*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| India | 19,454 | 20,587 | 1,133 | 5,59,110 | 6,14,190 | 55,080 | 55,911 | 61,419 | 204 | 196 |
| Central Provinces | 21,898 | 20,763 | —1,135 | 5,80,400 | 5,83,210 | 2,810 | 32,244 | 32,411 | 491 | 436 |
| British Burma | 8,971 | 8,127 | —844 | 2,46,980 | 2,26,050 | —20,930 | 17,641 | 16,146 | 263 | 251 |
| Assam | 13,118 | 14,061 | 943 | 3,61,470 | 4,06,790 | 45,320 | 32,861 | 36,981 | 288 | 300 |
| Bengal | 95,633 | 95,756 | 123 | 26,42,390 | 27,18,910 | 76,520 | 56,221 | 57,849 | 309 | 302 |
| North-Western Provinces | 64,520 | 66,223 | 1,703 | 18,07,570 | 18,75,300 | 67,730 | 36,889 | 38,271 | 347 | 360 |
| Punjab | 38,566 | 38,722 | 156 | 10,74,040 | 11,06,870 | 32,830 | 42,962 | 44,275 | 464 | 473 |
| Berar* | 7,711 | 7,345 | —366 | 2,12,870 | 2,07,642 | —5,228 | 35,478 | 34,607 | 469 | 497 |
| Total | 2,69,871 | 2,71,584 | 1,713 | 74,84,830 | 77,38,962 | 2,54,132 | 3,10,207 | 3,21,959 | 2,835 | 2,815 |
| State Railway Provident Institutions | 30,688 | 41,258 | 10,570 | 10,11,850 | 13,18,620 | 3,06,770 | 91,986 | 1,09,968 | 153 | 147 |
| *Military Banks*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal | 47,351 | 44,285 | —3,066 | 8,71,080 | 8,86,170 | 15,090 | 9,468 | 9,136 | 55 | 72 |
| Madras | 12,941 | 10,882 | —2,059 | 2,70,230 | 2,79,420 | 9,190 | 7,303 | 7,354 | 98 | 138 |
| Bombay | 10,283 | 11,287 | 1,004 | 2,88,830 | 3,00,200 | 11,370 | 9,317 | 10,006 | 147 | 165 |
| Total | 70,575 | 66,454 | —4,121 | 14,30,140 | 14,65,790 | 35,650 | 26,088 | 26,496 | 298 | 375 |
| *Post Office Banks*— | 1,87,217 | 3,75,207 | 1,87,990 | 75,06,100 | 1,34,24,160 | 59,24,060 | 1,442 | 2,441 | 88 | 109 |
| Total | 14,00,811 | 15,80,372 | 1,79,561 | 4,02,72,170 | 4,70,06,192 | 67,34,022 | 4,29,723 | 4,60,864 | 4,240 | 4,292 |
| Percentage of increase | ... | ... | 12·8 | ... | ... | 16·7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* The Berar balances are held in the books of the Comptroller, Hyderabad, and the interest is charged to Berar.

## Statement V.

*Interest earned and the Balances held by Native and by European and Eurasian Depositors respectively as recorded in the Savings Bank Ledgers.*

| | Native depositors including accounts of local institutions. | | | | | | European and Eurasian depositors, including accounts of local institutions. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of accounts. | | Interest. | | Balance. | | No. of accounts. | | Interest. | | Balance. | |
| | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. |
| **Banks open to the Public—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Presidency Banks—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta | 8,329 | 8,388 | 64,230 | 57,537 | 16,65,173 | 16,00,469 | 3,583 | 3,628 | 45,508 | 43,898 | 12,78,748 | 12,75,265 |
| Madras (including mofussil treasuries) | 8,098 | 8,220 | 64,680 | 62,801 | 18,87,848 | 18,73,893 | 3,190 | 2,909 | 31,058 | 29,764 | 8,92,826 | 8,41,960 |
| Bombay ( ditto ditto ) | 36,503 | 38,683 | 5,07,583 | 5,04,716 | 1,35,58,281 | 1,39,17,904 | 9,617 | 9,852 | 1,29,401 | 1,27,153 | 35,21,204 | 35,10,563 |
| *District Banks—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| India | 2,377 | 2,779 | 13,764 | 14,437 | 3,77,614 | 4,41,943 | 367 | 359 | 5,690 | 6,150 | 1,80,652 | 1,71,390 |
| Central Provinces | 851 | 1,056 | 12,084 | 13,625 | 3,84,966 | 4,38,949 | 329 | 282 | 9,814 | 7,138 | 1,94,795 | 1,43,554 |
| British Burma | 437 | 434 | 3,489 | 3,703 | 1,02,033 | 96,180 | 505 | 466 | 5,482 | 4,424 | 1,44,524 | 1,29,419 |
| Assam | 1,074 | 1,198 | 10,730 | 12,159 | 2,95,998 | 3,52,229 | 190 | 159 | 2,388 | 1,902 | 65,149 | 53,747 |
| Bengal | 8,033 | 8,021 | 84,977 | 83,076 | 23,52,251 | 23,61,326 | 522 | 981 | 10,656 | 12,680 | 2,87,107 | 3,50,427 |
| N.-W. Provinces and Oudh | 4,237 | 4,303 | 47,757 | 50,976 | 13,33,990 | 14,43,847 | 972 | 897 | 16,763 | 15,247 | 4,72,450 | 4,29,878 |
| Punjab | 1,650 | 1,702 | 26,206 | 28,604 | 7,57,058 | 8,00,109 | 663 | 640 | 12,360 | 10,118 | 3,16,325 | 3,07,884 |
| Berar * | 355 | 252 | 4,038 | 3,899 | 1,32,470 | 1,08,014 | 99 | 166 | 2,773 | 3,446 | 80,409 | 99,409 |
| **State Railway Provident Institutions.** | 4,940 | 6,387 | 13,604 | 20,487 | 4,68,798 | 6,51,796 | 1,685 | 2,585 | 17,084 | 20,771 | 5,51,601 | 6,71,842 |
| *Military Banks—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,672 | 12,257 | 47,351 | 44,285 | 8,71,080 | 8,86,170 |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,815 | 2,022 | 12,941 | 10,882 | 2,70,244 | 2,79,434 |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,960 | 1,821 | 10,283 | 11,287 | 2,88,835 | 3,00,202 |
| **Post Office Banks** | 76,438 | 1,09,244 | 1,59,615 | 3,14,545 | 62,41,388 | 1,11,07,169 | 8,410 | 13,355 | 27,602 | 63,662 | 12,73,067 | 23,34,741 |
| **Total** | 1,53,322 | 1,90,667 | 10,13,657 | 11,67,565 | 2,95,57,868 | 3,51,93,828 | 50,579 | 52,370 | 3,87,154 | 4,12,807 | 1,06,89,007 | 1,17,85,885 |

* The Berar balances are held in the books of the Comptroller, Hyderabad, and the interest is charged to Berar.

## Statement VI.

*Government Promissory Notes purchased, received and sold or returned on account of Savings Bank Depositors.*

| Banks. | Notes purchased for depositors. | | | | | | Notes received from depositors. | | | | | | Notes sold or returned. | | | | | | Notes remaining in Comptroller General's custody. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1879-80. | 1880-81. | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1879-80 | 1880-81. | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1879-80. | 1880-81. | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1879-80. | 1880-81. | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. |
| District Banks— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| India, General | ... | 1,700 | 19,700 | 3,500 | 45,000 | 15,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,700 | 19,700 | 3,500 | 45,000 | 15,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces | 2,700 | 4,500 | 4,000 | 12,100 | 5,000 | 21,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,000 | 12,100 | 3,500 | 21,000 | 2,700 | 7,200 | 7,200 | 7,200 | 8,700 | 8,700 |
| British Burma | ... | ... | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | ... | 500 | ... | ... | 7,000 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 3,000 | ... | ... | 2,000 | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 | 1,500 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Bengal | 500 | 17,500 | 16,900 | 56,600 | 89,400 | 53,300 | ... | ... | 7,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,800 | 15,400 | 54,400 | 78,100 | 60,800 | 500 | 14,200 | 22,700 | 24,900 | 36,200 | 28,700 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 500 | 12,700 | 14,500 | 22,700 | 47,100 | 17,500 | ... | 14,500 | ... | ... | ... | 4,000 | ... | 8,500 | 14,700 | 33,700 | 43,100 | 23,000 | 500 | 19,200 | 19,900 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 10,500 |
| Punjab | ... | 2,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 17,800 | 22,100 | ... | 1,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,500 | 7,500 | 14,600 | 20,600 | ... | 3,500 | 2,000 | 4,500 | 7,700 | 9,200 |
| Berar | ... | ... | ... | 3,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| State Railway Provident Institutions | ... | ... | 3,700 | 4,000 | 23,800 | 6,200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,700 | 3,500 | 20,300 | 5,500 | ... | ... | ... | 500 | 4,000 | 4,700 |
| Post Office Banks. | ... | ... | ... | 8,800 | 1,78,800 | 2,94,600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,500 | 46,500 | ... | ... | ... | 8,000 | 1,57,000 | 2,48,900 | ... | ... | ... | 800 | 39,100 | 1,31,300 |
| Presidency Bank, Calcutta | 1,000 | ... | 1,000 | ... | ... | ... | 1,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 3,500 | 1,000 | 7,600 | 1,000 | 500 | 2,500 | 7,000 | 3,500 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 19,500 | 16,000 | 13,500 | 13,600 |
| Total | 4,700 | 38,900 | 68,800 | 1,22,300 | 4,17,900 | 4,38,700 | 2,500 | 19,500 | 27,000 | 3,500 | 19,500 | 58,100 | 1,000 | 14,500 | 73,000 | 1,35,800 | 3,76,100 | 4,06,300 | 6,200 | 50,100 | 72,900 | 62,900 | 1,24,200 | 2,09,700 |

**Statement VII.**

*Particulars of District and Post Office Savings Banks combined, on 31st March 1885.*

| Provinces. | Class I Professional. A. Having fixed incomes. | Class I Professional. B. Having variable incomes. | Class II. Domestic. | Class III. Commercial. | Class IV. Agricultural. | Class V. Industrial. | Class VI. Indefinite or Non-productive. | Total. | Interest passed in 1883-84. | Interest passed in 1884-85. | Balance held at close of 1883-84. | Balance held at close of 1884-85. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| India General | 2,996 | 247 | 1,730 | 286 | 70 | 1,572 | 1,972 | 8,873 | 24,849 | 40,682 | 7,75,774 | 14,01,165 |
| Central Provinces | 2,225 | 214 | 1,508 | 457 | 81 | 98 | 1,636 | 6,219 | 31,506 | 31,776 | 9,36,867 | 9,78,503 |
| British Burma | 1,095 | 101 | 648 | 89 | 5 | 115 | 580 | 2,633 | 13,090 | 14,923 | 4,11,451 | 4,55,722 |
| Assam | 1,556 | 280 | 591 | 114 | 98 | 76 | 1,250 | 3,965 | 17,478 | 22,424 | 5,36,834 | 7,12,177 |
| Bengal | 16,353 | 3,629 | 3,997 | 1,909 | 629 | 484 | 16,640 | 43,641 | 2,65,515 | 3,04,215 | 78,86,675 | 93,90,973 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 10,623 | 952 | 6,098 | 2,969 | 633 | 470 | 8,637 | 30,382 | 94,019 | 1,18,951 | 29,61,146 | 37,69,708 |
| Punjab | 4,632 | 480 | 2,495 | 558 | 114 | 182 | 2,889 | 11,350 | 61,729 | 78,794 | 19,24,446 | 25,59,275 |
| Berar | 1,001 | 141 | 417 | 179 | 35 | 50 | 750 | 2,573 | 7,711 | 12,626 | 2,12,870 | 4,02,615 |
| Madras | Details not received of the Banks managed by the Madras and Bombay Banks. | | | | | | | | 1,13,981 | 1,28,680 | 35,27,321 | 40,62,725 |
| Bombay | | | | | | | | | 6,69,670 | 7,19,589 | 1,86,22,933 | 2,04,70,247 |
| TOTAL | 40,481 | 6,044 | 17,484 | 6,561 | 1,665 | 3,047 | 34,354 | 1,09,636 | 12,99,548 | 14,72,660 | 3,77,96,317 | 4,42,03,110 |



## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 13th January 1886.*

**No. 154.**—Mr. C. W. Hutchinson, Post Master General, Madras, having been granted privilege leave for two months, and Mr. M. Hammick, M.C.S., having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Hutchinson made over, and Mr. Hammick received, charge of the said appointment, after noon, on the 31st December 1885.

*The 14th January 1886.*

**No. 182.**—Mr. H. S. Groves, having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, made over charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, after noon, on the 7th January 1886.

*The 15th January 1886.*

**No. 172.**—Mr. C. G. Vansittart, having been posted as Assistant Comptroller General, made over charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, after noon, on the 5th January 1886, and received charge of the Office of Assistant Comptroller General, before noon, on the 8th January 1886.

## CODES.

*The 11th January 1886.*

**No. 138.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 81.*

*Section 145.*

*Insert the following as rule "(m)" under this Section:—*

"(*m*). Service in the Bombay Abkari Police before that force was amalgamated with the Bombay District Police, qualifies."

## PENSIONS, &C.

*The 13th January 1886.*

**No. 175.**—With reference to Notification No. 3565, dated the 16th October 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the Secretary of State for India in Council has directed that all notifications and applications on the part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, the Bengal Civil Fund, which are required or prescribed by the rules of the said Fund, as existing on the 1st February 1880, shall, on and after the 1st June 1885, be given and made by subscribers or annuitants in England to the Director of Funds at the India Office, and by subscribers or annuitants in India to the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th January 1886.*

**No. 222.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December 1885, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| Circles of Issue. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta | 6,05,12,040 | 3,01,73,672 | 17,25,023 | 3,18,98,695 |
| Allahabad | 60,70,430 | 21,28,790 | ... | 21,28,790 |
| Lahore | 79,51,350 | 25,87,220 | ... | 25,87,220 |
| Bombay | 5,24,76,280 | 3,21,80,467 | 21,81,688 | 3,43,62,155 |
| Kurrachee | 46,03,625 | 41,50,695 | 9,700 | 41,60,395 |
| Madras | 1,38,44,525 | 52,81,685 | 5,20,000 | 58,01,685 |
| Calicut | 9,88,240 | 5,20,585 | 4,000 | 5,33,585 |
| Rangoon | 54,29,185 | 1,05,99,900 | ... | 1,05,99,900 |
| TOTAL | 15,19,68,675 | 8,76,32,014 | 44,40,411 | 9,20,72,425 |
| Deduct the amount received at Bombay but not paid at Karrachee | | | | 1,00,000 |
| NET TOTAL | | | | 9,19,72,425 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,21,700, held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,96,250 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 15,19,68,675 |

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS.

*The 15th January 1886.*

**No. 211.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the Court Fees payable under the said Act on the following documents furnished to cultivators in British Burma:—

Certified copies of maps showing the holdings of cultivators or of extracts from the Settlement or Supplementary Survey Registers connected therewith.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 15th January, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 28.**—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Brigadier-General H. C. Wilkinson, C.B., *h.p.*, to the Divisional Staff of the army temporarily, *vice* Lieutenant-General *Sir* M. A. S. Biddulph, K.C.B., R.A., who has resigned that appointment. Dated 3rd December, 1885.

**No. 29.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 397 of 1885, *for* "from the 9th July, 1885", *read*, from the *6th August*, 1885.

**No. 30.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Joseph Elias David Ezra, to be Captain, *vice* Captain Blyth, resigned.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Messrs. Maurice Elias Gubbay and David Aaron Gubbay.

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

The Reverend Walter Kitchen, to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* Reverend A. L. Mitchell, who vacates the appointment on transfer.

**No. 31.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Senior Apothecary H. C. Hodgkins, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is appointed to the control and general supervision of the Military Pupil Class of the Calcutta Medical College, *vice* Honorary Surgeon W. A. Kidd, retired.

**No. 32.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*1st Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointments are made with effect from the 1st October, 1885:—

Sowar Mahomed Abdool Ghaffar, to be Jemadar.

Sowar Mahomed Sayyid Khan, to be Jemadar.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 33.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major A. H. Turner, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 91 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Adjutant, Behar Light Horse, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain E. S. Hill, R.E., Interpreter and Quartermaster, Bengal Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. E. S. Abbott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., 19th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor S. Durrell, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 34.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Barrow, Bengal S. C., is granted furlough, without pay, for the 9th November, 1885, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 569 of 1883.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 35.**—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain John Henry Sharpe, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th November, 1885.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 36.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major George Alexander,—30th December, 1885.

Major Thomas Oliver Wingate,—30th December, 1885.

*To be Major.*

Captain William Henry Salmon,—12th January, 1886.

**No. 37.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Gunness Agunhotrie to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Purmessur Pandey, deceased, with effect from 18th November, 1885.

*3rd Goorkha Regiment.*

Pay Havildar Purtab Khattri to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Daib Singh Kunial, invalided.

Color Havildar Ramchunder Chund to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sootar Sing Thappa, invalided.

With effect from the 1st November, 1885.

**No. 38.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*3rd Punjab Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Dhyan Singh to be Ressaldar, on augmentation.

Jemadar Hidayat Ali Khan to be Ressaidar, on augmentation; and to be Woordie-Major *vice* Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Hakim Singh, resigned the appointment.

Jemadar Ghulam Ali to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Dhyan Singh, promoted.

Kote-Duffadar Burkut Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hidayat Ali Khan, promoted.

Kote-Duffadar Gurmukh Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation.

Duffadar Lall Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation.

Duffadar Feroze Khan to be Jemadar, on augmentation.

With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

*5th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Baliram Thapa to be Subadar, Havildar Gajbir Thapa to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Debu Goorung, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1885.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 39.**—Lieutenant George Whyte Melville Dundas, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Goorkha Regiment, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 15th February, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 15th January, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 19th December 1885 and the 15th January, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force. | Lt.-Colonel R. C. Hutchinson | 9th January, 1886. | Rustam. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 9th and the 15th January, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dunstan Lovell Gill(a) | Lieutenant. | Devonshire Regiment. | 23rd October, 1885. | No will found. | R a. p. 651 9 0 | ... | 15th Mar., 1886. |

(a) *Next-of-kin*—
*Mother*—Mrs. Isabel Gill.
*Address*—Care of Wallace Gill, Esq.
5, Richmond Hill, Bath.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 9th January 1886.*

**No. 5.**—The services of Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 6.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the Classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th December 1885:—

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Perkins, Colonel Æ., C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class. | Chief Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent. |
| Mallet, R. T. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class. | Special. |
| Smith, Colonel C. J., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class. | Permanent, *Supernumerary.* |
| Bonus, Colonel J., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class. | Permanent, *Supernumerary.* |
| Martin, E. J. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* [*Supernumerary.*] | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent, *Supernumerary.* |
| Chapman, A. C. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent. |
| O'Callaghan, F. L., C.I.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Browne, Colonel J., C.B., C.S.I., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Temporary. |
| Wilson, J. H. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent. |
| Harrison, Major C. W. I., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Bowden, Colonel T. F., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary. |
| La Touche, H. C. D. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Special. |
| Walker, F. R. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Bayley, J. W. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Temporary. |

*The 11th January 1886.*

**No. 7.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 290, dated 21st October 1885, the grading of the following officers of the North-Western Railway on the State Railway Revenue Establishment, has effect from 1st January 1886 :—

Mr. J. M. Rutherford, Class I, Grade 3.

Mr. H. T. Ferguson, Class I, Grade 3.

Mr. E. W. M. Hughes, Class I, Grade 3.

Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Class I, Grade 3.

Mr. G. G. Hiley, Class II.

*The 13th January 1886.*

**No. 8.**—Mr. H. M. Mathews, Manager, Burma State Railways, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to act, in addition to his own duties, as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, in the Public Works Department.

**No. 9.**—Mr. W. B. Harington, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, Punjab, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th December 1885.

**No. 10.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 299 of the 26th October 1885, the services of Major-General H. F. Hancock, R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st Class, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date on which he makes over charge of the Office of Director General of Railways to Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

25 JAN 86

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1886.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 20th January 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Thursday, the 21st January 1886, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 5-15 P.M., Calcutta time.

His Excellency's arrival will be private.

A Viceregal salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency passes the Hooghly bridge.

The Commissioner of Police for the town of Calcutta, and the Commissioner and Magistrate of Howrah, will meet His Excellency at the Howrah Railway Station. No other Government officials are required to attend.

By Command,
H. COOPER, *Major*,
*A.-D.-C.*,
For *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

26 JAN 86
DEPART

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Lahore Tramways Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Bill (No. II) for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture, with Report of Select Committee.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 20th January 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Thursday, the 21st January 1886, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 5-15 P.M., Calcutta time.

His Excellency's arrival will be private.

A Viceregal salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency passes the Hooghly bridge.

The Commissioner of Police for the town of Calcutta, and the Commissioner and Magistrate of Howrah, will meet His Excellency at the Howrah Railway Station. No other Government officials are required to attend.

By Command,

H. COOPER, *Major*,

*A.-D.-C.*,

*For Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 22nd January, 1886.*

**No. 1.**—In supersession of Notification No. 25, dated the 11th December, 1885, Mr. S. Harvey James is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department during the absence on deputation of Mr. D. Fitzpatrick or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON, *Registrar*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 20th January 1886.*

**No. 76.**—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Maharaja Ravneswar Prashad Singh, Bahadur, of Gidhaur.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 20th January 1886.*

**No. 20.**—Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 12th September 1885.

MEDICAL.

*The 20th January 1886.*

**No. 29.**—The services of Surgeon R. J. Polden, M.B Acting Medical Officer, Punjab Northern State Railway, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

**No. 35.**—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon G. F. A. Harris, Officiating Joint Medical Officer of Simla, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st January 1886, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. Power, retired.

*The 22nd January 1886.*

**No. 38.**—Surgeon-Major B. Franklin, Joint Civil Surgeon of Simla, obtained 35 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November, 1885.

JUDICIAL.

*The 16th January 1886.*

**No. 81.**—The Honorable L. R. Tottenham, C.S., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for seven months, with effect from the 1st March 1886, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 22nd January 1886.*

**No. 96.**—The Honorable J. F. Norris, Q.C., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 18th instant.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 20th January 1886.*

**No. 75.**—Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. Wimberley, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for two months and eighteen days, with effect from the 20th March 1886, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—(SURVEYS).

*Calcutta, the 22nd January, 1886.*

**No. 72.**—12-5*S*.—The services of Major A. W. Baird, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 6th February, 1886.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—INTERNAL.

*Fort William, the 20th January, 1886.*

**No. 226** *I*.—In Foreign Department Notification, No. 2 I., dated the 1st January, 1886, for the word "Mandasi," read "Mandasa."

EXTERNAL.

*The 21st January, 1886.*

**No. 150***E*.—Pandit Suraj Kaul, Extra Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, has been placed on special duty in connection with the return of a party from the Afghan Boundary Commission, with effect from the date he may give over charge of his present duties.

Diwan Ganput Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, during the absence on special duty of Pandit Suraj Kaul, or until further orders, with effect from the date he may assume charge of the appointment.

This Notification cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 1863 E., dated the 10th December, 1885.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Calcutta, the 19th January 1886.*

**No. 296.**

**No. 148.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**December 1885.** **(Lakhs of Rupees)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | In December. | | To end of December. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | Budget, 1885-86. | Actuals Preliminar 1884-85. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,16 | 2,19 | 12,18 | 12,08 | 22,86 | 22,24 |
| Opium | 75 | 71 | 6,58 | 6,48 | 9,03 | 8,82 |
| Salt | 49 | 55 | 4,59 | 4,73 | 6,40 | 6,50 |
| Stamps | 29 | 31 | 2,67 | 2,65 | 3,63 | 3,61 |
| Excise | 33 | 34 | 3,04 | 2,95 | 4,07 | 4,01 |
| Provincial Rates | 34 | 32 | 1,81 | 1,74 | 2,86 | 2,79 |
| Customs | 7 | 6 | 74 | 62 | 1,18 | 1,03 |
| Assessed Taxes | 1 | 1 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 20 | 19 | 41 | 30 |
| Registration | 2 | 2 | 23 | 21 | 28 | 29 |
| Tributes from Native States | 2 | 2 | 28 | 28 | 69 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 22 | 26 | 2,11 | 2,07 | 3,10 | 2,93 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 4,73 | 4,82 | 34,90 | 34,47 | 55,02 | 53,73 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 13 | — 11 | — 2,84 | — 2,82 | — 3,80 | — 3,78 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 3 | — 2,80 | — 2,70 | — 2,47 | — 2,97 |
| Exchange on transactions with London | — 40 | — 28 | — 1,87 | — 1,98 | — 3,74 | — 3,37 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,56 | — 1,57 | — 14,91 | — 14,44 | — 21,88 | — 20,28 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,11 | — 1,99 | — 22,42 | — 21,94 | — 31,89 | — 30,40 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than issues) | + 1 | ... | + 32 | + 44 | + 46 | + 57 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 5 | — 2 | — 34 | — 15 | — 10 | — 25 |
| Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 37 | + 38 | + 3,72 | + 3,31 | + 4,42 | + 4,79 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | — 1 | — 41 | — 43 | — 43 | — 46 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 9 | + 67 | + 51 | + 90 | + 81 |
| Military issues | — 1,18 | — 97 | — 11,15 | — 8,81 | — 12,53 | — 12,31 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 30 | + 30 | + 2,60 | + 2,41 | — 2,44 | + 3,42 |
| " " Issues | — 39 | — 45 | — 4,08 | — 4,02 | | — 5,84 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 34 | + 35 | + 3,08 | + 2,83 | + 2,46 | + 3,92 |
| " " " Issues | — 11 | — 11 | — 1,05 | — 1,11 | | — 1,43 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 10 | + 13 | + 1,02 | + 1,20 | — 5,26 | + 1,83 |
| " " Issues | — 56 | — 54 | — 5,27 | — 4,83 | | — 7,17 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,12 | — 85 | — 10,89 | — 8,65 | — 12,52 | — 12,12 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 6 | — 2 | — 2 | — 1 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 14 | — 13 | + 10 | + 23 | + 5 | + 18 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £ | — 1,24 | — 83 | — 6,49 | — 7,95 | — 13,77 | — 12,69 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | .... | — 13 | + 39 | + 66 | + 1,42 | + 65 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,38 | — 1,09 | — 6,06 | — 7,08 | — 12,32 | — 11,87 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 12 | + 89 | — 4,47 | — 3,20 | — 1,71 | — 66 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 7,95 | 9,11 | 12,54 | 13,20 | 11,92 | 13,20 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 8,07 | 10,00 | 8,07 | 10,00 | 10,21 | 12,54 |

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

JUDICIAL, &c.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 21st January 1886.*

### No. 310.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act VII of 1870, and in supersession of the notifications noted on the margin, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees payable under the said Act on the following documents, namely :—

Home Department Notification, No. 1683, dated 19th September 1870.
Fin[l]. „ „ „ 2520, „ 5th April 1872.
Finl. „ „ „ 7317, „ 18th December 1874.
Home „ „ „ 1443, „ 2nd November 1883.

(1) Copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person.

(2) Copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment, when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person.

(3) Copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons-case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person.

(4) Copy or translation of a judgment in a summons-case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail.

(5) Copy of an order of maintenance when the copy is given under section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid.

(6) Copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order, deposition, or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any preceding clause of this notification without the payment of a Court-fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment.

(7) Copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court.

(8) Copies of all documents which any such advocate, pleader or other person is required to take, in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings.

(9) Copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties.

---

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

SEA CUSTOMS.

*The 21st January 1886.*

**No. 17 S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the remission of customs duty on Morris' tubes and patent ammunition when imported by Officers Commanding Volunteer Corps for the instruction of their men.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 22nd January, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 40.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*1st Punjab Cavalry.*

Lieutenant D. G. L. Shaw, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain E. Lloyd, seconded. Dated 13th November, 1885.

**No. 41.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the 9th January, 1886 :—

Ghulam Hussein Khan, to be Jemadar.

Mahomed Osman Khan, to be Jemadar.

**No. 42.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers and Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant A. A. Barrett, Wing Officer, 5th Goorkha Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Channer, resigned. Dated 15th December, 1885.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 43.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. N. Hodgson, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major and Brevet-Colonel J. H. Broome, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for 342 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. W. Rogers, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 4th Goorkha Regiment, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General for Musketry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. A. Armstrong, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and nine days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. W. B. Swiney, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 2nd Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant J. W. B. Meade, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for 128 days, as residuary furlough, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant W. Thuillier, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 21st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major C. F. Oldham, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (u. p. a.) for 121 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major A. G. Grant, M.B., 16th Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth, 27th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. Duncan, M. B., 10th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 215 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon W. A. Mawson, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon G. S. Griffiths, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon A. W. MacKenzie, 5th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon G. Shewan, M.B., (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 44.**—Major G. W. Beresford, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 43rd Bengal Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for one year and 227 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 9th November, 1885. (This cancels the furlough allowed him in G. G. O. No. 571 of 1885).

**No. 45.**—In G. G. O. No. 33 of. 1886, *for* "Lieutenant-Colonel W. Barrow," *read* "Lieutenant-Colonel W. Barron."

**No. 46.**—Sub-Conductor J. Adams, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Rajputana, is granted leave within Indian limits for 90 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 14th October, 1885.

**No. 47.**—Captain C. W. Young, Bengal S. C., has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for 48 days by the Secretary of State for India.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 48.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 15th December, 1885, page 6070.*

*"India Office, 15th December, 1885.*

THE Queen has approved of the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Robert Parry Nisbet, C.I.E. Dated 12th October, 1885.

Major Charles Henry Tilson Marshall. Dated 12th October, 1885.

*To be Major.*

Captain Edward Law Durand. Dated 10th October, 1885.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Clarence Henry Hayes. Dated 1st October, 1885.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Richard Tickell Montgomery Lang. Dated 12th October, 1885.

Major George Woodward Willock. Dated 20th October, 1885.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Arthur Plantagenet Broome. Dated 12th October, 1885.

Major Samuel Brown Home. Dated 12th October, 1885.

Major Alfred Thornton Davis. Dated 20th October, 1885.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major.* Dated 30th September, 1885:—

Alexander John Willcocks, M.D.

Timothy Moloney, M.D.

Charles Washington Shirley Deakin.

Henry Kellock McKay.

Frederick Robert Swaine, M.D.

ERRATUM.—In the List of Lieutenants of the Bengal Staff Corps promoted to Captain in the London Gazette of 17th November, 1885, for Philip Picot read *Henry* Philip Picot."

*"London Gazette," dated the 18th December, 1885, pages 6142 and 6143.*

*"India Office, 18th December, 1885.*

THE Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant George Cortlandt Childe Shakespear, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 28th August, 1883, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant Edward Uvedale Marrett, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 17th January, 1884, but to rank from 31st January, 1878.

Lieutenant George Herbert Weller, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 24th November, 1883, but to rank from 5th May, 1880.

Lieutenant Stanley Charles Gough, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 27th October, 1882, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Charles Bertram Templer, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 28th April, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant George Arthur Cookson, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 26th January, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Randolph Trevor, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th October, 1885.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major William Patrick Oliphant Boulderson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1885.

*To be Deputy Surgeon-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon Robert Rouse, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st September, 1885.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major George Grant, of the Bengal Army. Dated 30th October, 1885."

*"London Gazette," dated the 22nd December, 1885, page 6193.*

"WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*22nd December, 1885.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Reginald Bythell, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd October, 1885.

Charles Aylmer Liardet, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th October, 1885.

Henry George Saunders, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th October, 1885.

Charles O'Loughlin L. Prendergast, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd October, 1885."

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 49.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Charles St. John, Madras S. C.,—20th January, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Biddulph,—22nd October, 1885.

BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major James Nisbet Steel, General List, Infantry,—20th January, 1886.

Major Major Henry Court, General List, Cavalry,—20th January, 1886.

**No. 50.**—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel Charles Vernon Jenkins, Bengal S. C. is admitted to the Colonel's allowance,—20th January, 1886.

**No. 51.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Supernumerary Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain John Henry Sharpe, to be absorbed in that grade.

Deputy Assistant Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants Terence O'Brien and William Powell, to be Assistant Commissaries.

Conductors Alfred Broom Cross and William Alexander Murison, to be Deputy Assistant Commissaries.

Supernumerary Conductor Edward Wadsworth, to be absorbed in that grade.

Sub-Conductor Charles Lightening, to be Conductor,

Sergeants Edmund Thomas Chase and Henry Rogers, to be Sub-Conductors.

With effect from the 7th August, 1885, on augmentation.



**No. 52.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Howard | 1st April, 1884. |
| Ebenezer Johnson | 9th April, 1884. |
| Alexander Sandilands | 10th April, 1884. |
| Thomas John Scott | 6th May, 1884. |
| Patrick Halpin | 7th June, 1884. |
| Harry Phillips | 2nd July, 1884. |
| Ernest Newby | 22nd September, 1884. |
| Walter William Powell | 24th October, 1884. |

**No. 53.**—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John O'Farrell, to be Assistant Commissary, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary James FitzGibbon, retired, with effect from 4th December, 1885.

Conductor William Man, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John O'Farrell, promoted.

Sub-Conductor Robert Straughan, to be Conductor, *vice* Robert Miller, deceased, with effect from 28th November, 1885.

Sergeant Mallock Hanley, to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Robert Straughan, promoted, with effect from 28th November, 1885.

Sub-Conductor Patrick Collins, to be Conductor, *vice* William Man, promoted, with effect from 4th December, 1885.

Sergeants Joe Shepherd Old and David Kirk, to be Sub-Conductors, *Supernumerary*, with effect from 4th December, 1885.

Sergeant John Bell, to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Patrick Collins, promoted, with effect from the 4th December, 1885.

**No. 54.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*2nd Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Chait Singh Thappa, to be Subadar, Havildar Chamooh Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Surrupjeet Doorah, invalided, with effect from the 1st November, 1885.

**No. 55.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps.*

Lieutenant William Drysdale, to be Captain, *vice* J. C. Kertlant, deceased.

Volunteer Hugh Arbuthnott, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. Drysdale, promoted.

Volunteer John Dun Boylan, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant S. Carrington, resigned.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 22nd January, 1886.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 16th to the 22nd January, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Moore* | Private | European Invalid Battalion. | 21st February, 1878. | Will left | ₹ a. p. 291 11 10 | ... | ... |

* Children—
Mrs. Julia Laine,
Mr. J. P. Moore.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 19th January 1886.*

**No. 12.**—The services of Mr. J. E. Dallas, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, State Railways, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Chhattarpur State.

*The 21st January 1886.*

**No. 13.**—The services of Lieutenant J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 14.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :—

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capper, Lieutenant J., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | 8th May 1885 | Permanent. |
| Litster, D. M. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | 31st July 1885 | Temporary. |
| Sprenger, A. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | 4th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Rollo, J. T. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade | 4th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Lilley, A. R. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | 4th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Gilbert, W. R. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | 4th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Scobie, M. J. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | 4th August 1885 | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Tickell, R. H. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | 4th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Harriott, G. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | 23rd August 1885. | ... |
| Foy, E. G. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | 29th October 1885 | ... |
| Bhagat Singh | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Englneer, 4th grade | 31st October 1885 | Permanent. |
| White, G. G. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th gráde | 31st October 1885 | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Foy, E. G. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | 31st October 1885 | Temporary. |
| Litster, D. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | 12th November 1885. | ... |
| Harriott, G. M. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | 10th December 1885. | Temporary. |
| Richard, H. J. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | 1st January 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Nelson, R. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade | 1st January 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Newton, W. G. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | 1st January 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Algie, W. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | 1st January 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Rumsby, E. J. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | 1st January 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Harriott, G. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | 1st January 1886. | ... |

*The 22nd January 1886.*

**No. 15.**—Mr. T. R. Wynne, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Bombay.

**No. 16.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No 224, dated 24th August 1885, the following sanction by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, from Productive Public Works funds, is published for general information. This sanction is in supersession of that conveyed in Despatch No. 13 P. W. of 24th February 1876, published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 11, dated 14th January 1885 :—

| | Sanction by Secretary of State. | | Sanction as subsequently revised by Government of India. | | Despatch of Secretary of State conveying sanction to classification of work as Productive Public Works. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | No. | Date. | |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | | |
| Agra Canal | 87,16,697 | 7,38,414 | ... | ... | 53 P. W. | Dec. 10, 1885 | |

**No. 17.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 16, dated 22nd January 1886, the following sanction hy the Right Honorable the Secretary of State is published for general information. This sanction is in supersession of that conveyed in Despatch No. 48-P. W., dated 30th November 1880, and published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 11, dated 14th January 1885 :—

| | Sanction by Secretary of State. | | Sanction as subsequently revised by Government of India. | | Despatch of Secretary of State conveying sanction. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | No. | Date. | |
| Bombay. | | | | | | | |
| Kadwa River Works | 6,91,891 | 33,526 | ... | ... | 51 P. W. | Dec. 3, 1885 | The outlay on this project up to 31st March 1885, has been debited to the Productive Public Works Grants, but all further expenditure must be met from Grants from Revenue. |



**No. 18.**—The services of Mr. B. W. Cantopher, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, temporarily employed on State Railways, are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal, to that under the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

**No. 19.**—Addendum to Public Works Department Notification No. 40, dated 29th January 1885 :—

Captain G. F. Wilson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 16th January 1886.*

**No. 11.**—The following officiating promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates and for the periods specified :—

| Names. | From | To | Period. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E. | Superintendent, 3rd Grade. | Officiating 2nd Grade Superintendent. | From 3rd January 1886 till further orders. |
| Mr. F. G. Maclean | Superintendent, 4th Grade. | Officiating 3rd Grade Superintendent. | From 4th December 1885 to 2nd January 1886, inclusive. |
| Mr. C. P. Landon | Superintendent, 4th Grade. | Officiating 3rd Grade Superintendent. | From 3rd January 1886 till further orders. |
| Mr. M. J. Brind | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating 4th Grade Superintendent. | From 4th December 1885 till further orders. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 29, 1886.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 29th January 1886.*

**No 36.**

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India in Council has been pleased to appoint General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E., V.C., R.A., Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India, to be an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India in succession to General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E. It is hereby notified that General Sir F. S. Roberts, Bart., has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat under the usual salute as an Extraordinary Member of the said Council.

---

**No. 39.**

The Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 27, to appoint Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, R.A., Director-General of Ordnance in India, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General in the place of Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., incapacitated by illness. Major-General Hughes has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat in the said Council under the usual salute.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

14 FEB 86
REVENUE DEPARTM

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture.
The Northern India Ferries Act, 1878, Amendment Act.
The Indian Contract Act, 1872, Section 265, Amendment Act.
The Mirzapur Stone Mahál Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 27th January 1886.*

**No. 91.**—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Mr. T. M. Swáminátha Aiyár, B.A., a Probationer in the Madras Presidency, to employment in the Civil Service of that Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

*The 30th January 1886.*

**No. 100.**—The Governor-General in Council hereby declares that it is expedient that the Governor-General shall visit certain parts of India unaccompanied by his Council. And in the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Councils Act, Section 6, the Governor-General in Council hereby nominates the Honourable Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Barrister-at-Law, C.S.I., C.I.E., to be President of the said Council, with effect from the third of February 1886, during the time of such visit; and the powers of the Governor-General in assemblies of the said Council during the time of such visit shall be reposed in the said Honourable Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, except that of assenting to, or withholding his assent from, or reserving for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure, any law or regulation as provided in the 24th and 25th Vic., Cap. 67. And the Governor-General is authorized by this order made for that purpose alone to exercise all or any of the powers which may be exercised by the said Governor-General in Council in every case in which the said Governor-General may think it expedient to exercise the same, except the powers of making laws and regulations.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 29th January 1886.*

**No. 36.**—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India in Council has been pleased to appoint General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E., V.C., R.A., Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India, to be an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India in succession to General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E. It is hereby notified that General Sir F. S. Roberts, Bart., has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat under the usual salute as an Extraordinary Member of the said Council.

**No. 39.**—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Statute 24 and 25, Vic., Cap. 67, section 27, to appoint Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, R.A.,

Director-General of Ordnance in India, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General in the place of Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., incapacitated by illness. Major-General Hughes has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat in the said Council under the usual salute.

---

EXAMINATIONS.

*The 27th January, 1886.*

**No. 4.**—Mr. E. B. Harris, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honor in Bengali, in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorized donation of ₹2,000.

---

JUDICIAL.

*The 23rd January 1886.*

**No. 104.**—The services of Mr. J. Posford, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his officiating appointment as District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Sessions Judge of Cachar.

**No. 106.**—The Honorable J. Q. Pigot, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for eight months and fourteen days, with effect from the 20th May 1886, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 27th January 1886.*

**No. 121.**—The Honorable H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court, on the forenoon of the 22nd instant.

*The 29th January 1886.*

**No. 130.**—The Honorable L. R. Tottenham, C.S., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained the usual subsidiary leave in connection with the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 81, dated the 16th instant.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 29th January 1886.*

**No. 48.**—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend J. B. Brunesson, B.A., to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the 5th January 1886.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—(SURVEYS).

*Calcutta, the 27th January, 1886.*

**No. 86—40-2** *S.*—Lieutenant J. M. Fleming, B.S.C., Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India Department, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to be an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, on probation, with effect from the 22nd October 1885.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 26th January, 1886.*

**No. 163** *G.*—Daffadar Sant Singh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar in the Corps, with effect from the 18th September, 1885, *vice* Kan Singh, promoted.

**No. 166** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2602 G., dated the 17th December, 1885, Mr. C. W. Robertson, Consular Agent for the United States of America at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 6th January, 1886.

*The 27th January, 1886.*

**No. 183** *G.*—The following appointments are made in the Berar Commission :—

Waman Narayan Bapat, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, *vice* Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, seconded.

Mr. Richard MacGill, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Saiyad Nur-ud-din, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, seconded.

---

EXTERNAL.

*The 27th January, 1886.*

**No. 186** *E.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Pandit Suraj Kaul, Extra Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

FRONTIER.

*Lahore, the 21st December, 1885.*

**No. 1071.**—With the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the following Acts are declared, under the provisions of Section 3 of



Act XIV of 1874, to be in force in the following Scheduled Districts of the Punjab, namely :—

Hazára.
Pesháwar.
Kohát.
Bannu.
Dera Ismail Khan.
Dera Ghazi Khan.

| Year. | Number. | Subject. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1836 | XXVI | Governor-General's Camp Police. | |
| 1837 | IV | Power to acquire land. | |
| 1838 | XXV | Wills executed before the 1st January 1866. | |
| 1839 | XXIX | Dower, when marriage was contracted before 1st January 1866. | |
| ,, | XXX | Inheritance, where descent took place before 1st January 1866. | |
| ,, | XXXII | Interest. | |
| 1841 | XI | Military Courts of Requests. | |
| ,, | XIX | Curators in cases of succession. | |
| 1842 | IX | Lease and release. | |
| ,, | XII | Military Bazars. | |
| 1843 | V | Slavery. | |
| 1847 | XX | Copyright. | |
| 1850 | XVIII | Protection of Judicial Officers. | |
| ,, | XIX | Binding of apprentices. | |
| ,, | XXI | Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste. | |
| ,, | XXXIV | State prisoners. | |
| ,, | XXXVII | Inquiries into behaviour of public servants. | |
| 1851 | VIII | Tolls on roads and bridges. | |
| 1852 | XXX | Naturalization of aliens. | |
| ,, | XXXIII | Enforcement of Judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests. | |
| 1853 | II | Burdens on land. | |
| ,, | XIX | Recusant witnesses. | |
| 1854 | Sec. 26 XXVI | Education of male minors subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards. | |
| ,, | XXXI | Barring entails; conveyances by married women. | |
| 1855 | XI | Mesne profits and improvements. | |
| ,, | XII | Executors and Administrators. | |
| ,, | XXIII | Administration of mortgaged estates in cases of descents occurring or devises made before the 1st January 1866. | |
| 1855 | XXIV | Penal servitude. | |
| ,, | XXVIII | Interest. | |
| 1856 | XI | Desertion by European Soldiers. | |
| ,, | XV | Marriage of Hindu widows. | |
| 1857 | XI | Offences against the State. | |
| ,, | XXV | Forfeiture by mutineers. | |
| 1858 | III | State prisoners. | |
| ,, | XXXV | Estates of lunatics not subject to jurisdiction of Supreme Courts. | |
| ,, | XXXVI | Lunatic Asylums. | |
| ,, | XL | Care of persons and property of minors. | |
| 1859 | III | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. | |
| ,, | IX | Claims to property seized as forfeited. | |
| ,, | XV | Patents. | |
| 1860 | XXI | Registration of Societies. | |
| ,, | XXVII | Collection of debts on successions. | |
| 1861 | IX | Minors. | |
| 1862 | III | Government seal. | |
| 1863 | XVI | Excise duty payable on spirits used in arts and manufactures. | |
| ,, | XXIII | Claim to waste lands. | |
| ,, | XXXI | Gazette of India. | |
| 1864 | III | Foreigners. | |
| ,, | VI | Whipping. | |
| ,, | XV | Tolls on public roads and bridges. | |
| 1865 | III | Common carriers. | |
| ,, | XI | Mofussil Courts of Small Causes. | |
| ,, | XV | Marriage and divorce among Parsis. | |
| ,, | XXI | Intestate succession among Parsis. | |
| 1866 | V. Secs. 1 & 15 | Bills of Exchange, Commercial Law. | |
| ,, | XXI | Dissolution of marriage of native converts. | |
| ,, | XXVIII | Trustees and mortgagees' powers. | So far as not repealed by Act II of 1882. |
| 1867 | XXV | Printing Presses, &c. | |
| 1869 | XV | Evidence of prisoners. | |

C. L. TUPPER,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS.

PUBLIC DEBT.

*Calcutta, the 28th January 1886.*

**No. 449.**—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 112, dated 6th April 1883, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on 30th June 1886, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date the lost Note bears interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 082943 4% 1842-43 | 500 | Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1882 | Nabin Nath Mitter | No. 85. |
| 088401 „ „ | 1,000 | Nobogopal Mitter | February 1, 1882 | Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee | „ 83. |
| 089582 „ „ | 4,000 | Debnath Sreemoney | Ditto 1, 1881 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81. |
| 038264 „ 1865 | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemoney | May 1, 1876 | Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee | „ 87. |
| 064391 „ „ | 1,000 | Ramchunder Seal | November 1, 1880 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81. |
| 073233 „ „ | 2,000 | Moodobun Dass Dwarka Dass | May 1, 1881 | Khashee Dayee | „ 82. |
| 089663 „ „ | 500 | Debnath Sreemoney | November 1, 1880 | R. C. Gunning | „ 86. |
| 112316 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | Ditto 1, 1880 | Ditto | „ 86. |
| A 012497 R4% 1879 | 4,000 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | January 16, 1881 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81. |
| 012498 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto 16, 1881 | Ditto | „ 81. |

**No. 450.**—The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notification Nos. 2846 and 2847, dated 5th September 1885, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April 1883:—

### No. 1.

*List of Government Promissory Notes advertised for discharge on which Interest is paid under Orders of the Comptroller General, but Duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.*

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 000078 3½% 1853-54 | 1,600 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | August 31, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | Order No. 36. |
| 000478 „ „ | 5,000 | Shama Sundary | February 29, 1876 | Shama Sundary | „ 13. |
| 65 4% 1832-33 | 3,400 | J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat. | May 1, 1852 | Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy. | |
| 14663 „ „ | 5,000 | Moti Khanum | November 1, 1856 | Bisheshar Persad† | Order No. 55. |
| Ct. 4403 „ „ | 6,500 | The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat. | May 1, 1872 | Monee Brindo Dabee by her Attorney Jogendro Lall Mookerjee. | |
| 000936 „ „ | 2,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | November 1, 1873 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| Ct. 001565 „ „ | 2,000 | M. Amoorthlingum | May 1, 1878 | P. Rama Sawmy Moodeliar. | Order No. 12. |
| Ct. 001566 „ „ | 3,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 12. |
| Ct. 8399 „ 1835-36 | 500 | Kristo Mohun Mitter | March 31, 1863 | Madhub Chunder Chatterji. | |
| 2709 „ „ | 1,000 | Motee Khanum | September30, 1856 | Bisheshar Persad† | Order No. 55. |
| 005940 „ „ | 2,800 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | September30, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | „ 36. |
| 16948 „ „ | 500 | James English | March 31, 1868 | Madho Mistry. | |
| 006592 „ „ | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | March 31, 1877 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| 006296 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | September30, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 005783 „ „ | 600 | Nobokissory Dassee | September30, 1872 | Nobokissory Dassee. | |
| 001262 „ „ | 1,000 | Sreenath Mookerjee | March 31, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal. | |
| 009710 „ „ | 500 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | March 31, 1875 | Rajnarain Chatterjee. | |
| 008612 „ „ | 1,000 | Kadumbini Debee | September30, 1874 | Hura Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain | Order No. 3. |
| 011382 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 015719 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | March 31, 1877 | Heera Lal | „ 8. |
| 008595 „ „ | 1,000 | Prem Chund Bose | September30, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | „ 15. |
| 002614 „ „ | 500 | Nobin Chunder Paul | September30, 1871 | Rohoram Banerjee | „ 21. |

* Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

† To be renewed on bond.



| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 003254 4% 1835-36 | 2,500 | Narsu Babji Saneh Wayakar | March 31, 1868 | Mt. Umabai | Order No. 66. |
| 001285 | | | | | |
| 13365 of 8059 „ | 4,000 | Rajchunder Soor | March 31, 1879 | Haridhone Soor and Srimotl Hari Dassi. | „ 65. |
| 13367 of 8059 „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 3981—14965 | 1,000 | Raja Indoo Bhusun Deb Roy | March 31, 1861 | Poorno Chunder Gangooly | „ 19. |
| 007603 4% 1842-43 | 3,500 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | August 1, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | „ 36. |
| 016383 „ „ | 500 | Balcrustna Myaram | August 1, 1870 | Balcrustna Myaram. | |
| 20822 „ „ | 500 | Hurry Nath Mookerjee | February 1, 1861 | Behary Bhusan Mookerjee. | |
| 21200 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 024259 „ „ | 1,000 | Bholanath Mitter | February 1, 1873 | Bholanath Mitter. | |
| 024261 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011852 „ „ | 1,000 | Netye Churn Bysack | Ditto | Nabee Buksh Shekdar. | |
| 029914 „ „ | 1,000 | Tara Sundary Dabee | August 1, 1874 | Tara Sundary Dabee. | |
| 013697 „ „ | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | February 1, 1873 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| 013698 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 013699 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | February 1, 1874 | Ditto. | |
| 023259 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | August 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 014164 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 013431 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | February 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 014326 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | August 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| Ct. 14914 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal. | |
| 18998 „ „ | 1,000 | Pettumber Dhur | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 034182 „ „ | 1,000 | Jeevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee. | August 1, 1874 | Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee. | |
| 002540 „ „ | 1,000 | Peary Mohun Ghossamy | August 1, 1866 | Guru Churn Chuckerbutty. | |
| 040876 „ „ | 5,000 | Bepro Dass Dass | August 1, 1877 | Bepro Dass Dass. | |
| 075291 „ „ | 10,000 | Penumatcha Seetaramaraga | Ditto | Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara. | |
| 029160 „ „ | 4,000 | Mothoora Nath Sircar | February 1, 1878 | Nilcunto Pall. | |
| 024731 „ „ | 2,000 | Ramlall Buddredoss | February 1, 1854 | Moonshi Newal Kissore | Case No. 362. |
| 056608 „ „ | 1,000 | Oriental Bank Corporation | February 1, 1878 | Degumbery Dabee | „ 355. |
| 035874 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | February 1, 1877 | Bhoobunesury Dabee | „ 355. |
| 019889 „ „ | 5,400 | Kadumbini Dabee | February 1, 1875 | Hurroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain. | Order No. 3. |
| 045164 „ „ | 1,000 | Mungamar Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | August 1, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | „ 2. |
| 047000 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | February 1, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32. |
| 047001 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | „ 32. |
| 047002 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | „ 32. |
| 047003 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | „ 32. |
| 000248 Ct. 19682 „ | 1,000 | Executive Commissariat officer, Kussowlee, | February 1, 1866 | Jowala Persaud | „ 25. |
| Ct. 401 „ „ | 1,000 | Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. | December 31, 1862 | Madhub Chunder Chatterjee. | |
| 33666 „ „ | 4,100 | Motee Khanum | December 31, 1856 | Bisheshar Persad* | Order No. 55. |
| 009974 „ „ | 300 | Udit Chunder Addy | August 1, 1880 | Gopal Chunder Ghose | „ 38. |
| 039090 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | February 1, 1879 | Mr. S. J. Stuart | „ 40. |
| 039487 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey | Ditto | Ditto. | „ 40. |
| 089923 „ „ | 500 | Collector of Allahabad | August 1, 1879 | Subadar Boghaul Singh | „ 47. |
| 038637 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | Ditto | Ditto. | „ 47. |
| 052900 „ „ | 5,000 | E. D. I. Ezra | February 1, 1878 | Indromoni Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narayan Sircar. | „ 48. |
| 056251 „ „ | 5,000 | Chartered Mercantile Bank | Ditto | Ditto | Order No. 48. |
| 001129 Ct. 18461 „ | 1,000 | Ram Rutten Bose | August 1, 1874 | Drobomoyee Dabee | „ 52. |
| 089468 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1881 | Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, attorney-at-law, 3 Hastings Street. | „ 60. |
| 067609 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 60. |
| 19146 „ „ | 500 | Chundi Pershad Dinonath | August 1, 1869 | Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall. | „ 67. |
| 086068 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | February 1, 1879 | C. G. D'Souza | „ 70. |
| 035982 „ 1854-55 | 1,800 | Mungamur Lukshminarsoo and Mungamar Lukshmamma. | June 30, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | „ 2. |
| 10299—17252 | 1,000 | Administrator General, Bengal | June 30, 1868 | Sreemutty Bhaba Sundary Dabee. | „ 24. |
| 018972 „ „ | 4,600 | Moongamoor Nursimharo | June 30, 1878 | Moongamoor Nursimharow. | „ 28. |
| 014423 „ „ | 1,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | December 31, 1873 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| 024588 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 43985 „ „ | 1,000 | Pettumber Dhur | June 30, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal. | |
| 021160 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen | June 30, 1873 | Khetter Gopal Sen. | |
| 027795 „ „ | 1,000 | Khandoss Muncharam | December 31, 1877 | Gurdhunbhai Dayaram. | |
| 034705 „ „ | 1,000 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | June 30, 1878 | Survivors of the holders. | |
| 25289 „ „ | 2,000 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | June 30, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | Order No. 36. |
| 019182 „ „ | 500 | Prem Chunder Bose | December 31, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | „ 15. |
| 011859 „ „ | 500 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons | June 30, 1877 | Brojokisto Mullick & Sons | „ 44. |
| 42899 „ „ | 600 | A. M. Sutherland | June 30, 1879 | C. J. Vencata Soobbiah | „ 56. |
| 022431 „ „ | 900 | Bank of Madras | Ditto | Ditto | „ 56. |

* To be renewed on bond.

| No. of Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | |
| 019741 4% 1884-85 | 2,500 | Bank of Madras | June 30, 1879 | C. J. Vencata Soobbiah | Order No. 53. |
| 086119 „ 1865 | 500 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | November 1, 1877 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | Case No. 430. |
| 2766 „ „ | 500 | Modhoo Soodun Bose | May 1, 1867 | Saroda Churn Bose. | |
| 041413 „ „ | 500 | Goolab Shunker Doobey | November 1, 1872 | Goolab Shunker Doobey. | |
| 045261 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | November 1, 1873 | Byramjee Harmusjee. | |
| 003330 „ „ | 2,000 | Netye Churn Bysack | November 1, 1872 | Nabee Buksh Shekdar. | |
| 1305 „ „ | 500 | Tulsey Dass Mullick | May 1, 1873 | Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty. | |
| 017194 „ „ | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | Ditto | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| 052804 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Ditto | Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nauth Ruckhit. | |
| 055837 „ „ | 500 | Bijraj Jagram | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 028408 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen | November 1, 1873 | Khetter Gopal Sen. | |
| 037506 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | November 1, 1875 | Comul Churn Endro. | |
| 082310 „ „ | 3,000 | Joggon Mohini Dabee | May 1, 1876 | Joggon Mohince Dabee. | |
| 060464 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | November 1, 1874 | Octavius Steel. | |
| 059217 „ „ | 900 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 060053 „ „ | 600 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 085045 „ „ | 5,000 | Dr. Charles J. Jackson, and William M. Soutar. | May 1, 1877 | Sreeram Chunder Pal. | |
| 087736 „ „ | 5,000 | Modhoobun Dass Dwarka Doss. | Ditto | Jadob Chunder Pal. | |
| 002175 „ „ | 2,000 | Brojo Nath Mullick, and others, Executors of Tarruck Nath Mullick | May 1, 1876 | Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundul. | |
| 036859 „ „ | 1,000 | E. E. J. Tweedie | November 1, 1875 | Prosono Coomar Bose. | |
| 066583 „ „ | 1,300 | The Administrator General, Bengal | November 1, 1877 | The Deputy Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris. | |
| 063409 „ „ | 5,000 | Dheer Chand Pal | Ditto | Dheer Chand Pal. | |
| 063410 „ „ | 5,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063411 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063412 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063413 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063618 „ „ | 1,500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 066944 „ „ | 500 | Bissonath Bakchee | May 1, 1878 | Prosono Coomar Bakchee. | |
| 063935 „ „ | 500 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson | Ditto | Survivors of the holders. | |
| 099215 „ „ | 1,000 | Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another. | May 1, 1879 | Ishan Chunder Bose | Order No. 7. |
| 107595 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | Order No. 7. |
| 095796 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1877 | Hera Lall | „ 8. |
| 090048 „ „ | 500 | Luchmeechand Radhakisen | May 1, 1879 | Shoobol Chundra Sen | „ 11. |
| 075629 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | November 1, 1875 | Nilmoni Ghose | „ 26. |
| 032266 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohes Chunder Sen | November 1, 1876 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32. |
| 032267 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 32. |
| 032268 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 32. |
| 032269 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 32. |
| 115472 „ „ | 500 | Helen T. Schumacher | November 1, 1879 | Helen T. Schumacher | „ 16. |
| 115473 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 16. |
| 115474 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 16. |
| 5256 „ „ | 500 | E. E. Petrococchino & Co. | May 1, 1868 | S. Bama Soondary Dabee | „ 24. |
| 000208 „ „ | 500 | Kartick Chunder Burral | Ditto | Ditto | „ 24. |
| 078693 „ „ | 500 | National Bank of India, Ld. | May 1, 1880 | Ram Coomar Chooramony | „ 20. |
| 037871 „ „ | 500 | Dyal Chund Sahoye | May 1, 1873 | Brijendra Coomar Sen | „ 30. |
| 048219 „ „ | 500 | Mooltan Chund | May 1, 1876 | Chunno Lall | „ 31. |
| 050218 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1880 | Kadumbeeni Dassi | „ 33. |
| 094140 „ „ | 900 | Ditto | November 1, 1878 | Dwarkanath Pyne * | „ 34. |
| 106893 „ „ | 1,000 | National Bank of India | May 1, 1878 | Golal Chand Heerjee Kottra | „ 39. |
| 106894 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 39. |
| 106895 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 39. |
| 106899 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 39. |
| 106688 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Madras | November 1, 1879 | Ditto | „ 56. |
| 106686 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 56. |
| 036554 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 56. |
| 067785 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 56. |
| 001015—000088 | 2,000 | Narsu Babji Sanch Wayaker | May 1, 1868 | Musamut Amabai | „ 66. |
| 053583 „ „ | 500 | Nobo Coomar Acharji | November 1, 1877 | Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway, Agent's Office, Calcutta. | „ 62. |
| 142787 „ „ | 1,000 | Bista Das Ghose | November 1, 1881 | Bistu Das Ghose | „ 64. |
| 114368 of 4% 1865 | 500 | Jogo Mohan Lahiri | November 1, 1882 | Jogo Mohan Lahiri | „ 72. |
| 119716 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 089755 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 123866 „ „ | 500 | Jogo Mohon Lahiri | Ditto | Bhobo Sundari Dabee | „ 72. |
| 150377 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 150385 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 150386 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 026520 „ „ | 1,100 | J. L. Buxbury | May 1, 1878 | Pir Ali Behehilji | „ 73. |
| 036874 „ „ | 2,000 | Pundit Kishen Lall | May 1, 1877 | Pundit Kishen Lall | „ 76. |
| 034126 „ Rd. 1879 | 4,000 | Triposore Shashagerow, of Aska, Ganjam. | No interest paid since issue. | Triposore Shashagerow, of Aska, Ganjam. | |
| A 002748 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | July 16, 1881 | Sancata Chunder Mitter | Order No. 68. |
| 004614 „ „ | 800 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | January 16, 1872 | Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi. | |

* To be renewed on bond.



| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | |
| 004407 4% Rd. 1879 | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | January 16, 1874 | Hurris Chunder Ghuttuck | |
| 004534 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | July 16, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 023973 „ „ | 5,000 | Beethal Persad | Ditto | Beethal Pershad. | |
| 007068 „ „ | 500 | Mooktamoni Dabee | January 16, 1872 | Mooktamoni Dabee. | |
| 013984 „ „ | 500 | Denonath Gangooly | Ditto | Denonath Gangooly. | |
| 032999 „ „ | 1,000 | Mooktamoni Dabee | Ditto | Mooktamoni Dabee. | |
| 034511 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 012607 „ „ | 1,000 | Pundit Sheo Churn | Ditto | Pundit Sheo Churn. | |
| 056278 „ „ | 500 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah | July 16, 1876 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | |
| 054501 „ „ | 1,100 | Ramtaruk Mookerjee | July 16, 1877 | Kadumbini Dabee. | |
| 027398 „ „ | 1,000 | Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee | January 16, 1877 | Merwanjee Franjee Moody and Jarbai. | |
| 024163 „ „ | 1,000 | Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 028833 „ „ | 1,000 | J. W. Chisholm | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 028834 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 041272 „ „ | 1,000 | C. M. H. Day | January 16, 1875 | Vullub Dass Heera Chund | |
| 049224 „ „ | 1,000 | Kahandas Muncharam | January 16, 1878 | Gordhunbhai Doyram. | |
| 049225 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 005172 „ „ | 1,000 | Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee | January 16, 1877 | Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee. | |
| 008776 „ „ | 500 | Bunsi Lall Abeerchand | July 16, 1874 | P. Doorgachellum Moodeliar. | Order No. 1. |
| 043475 „ „ | 4,000 | Jose Fransisco de'Piedade Pereira. | January 16, 1872 | José Andre Pereira | „ 9. |
| 034522 „ „ | 500 | Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti. | January 16, 1874 | Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti. | „ 23. |
| 034523 „ „ | 500 | | | | „ 23. |
| 005235 „ „ | 500 | Rajkristo Bannerjee | July 16, 1874 | Omesh Chunder Banerjee | „ 23. |
| 027710 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohes Chunder Sen | January 16, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 27. |
| 027711 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 32. |
| 049515 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey | January 16, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stewart | „ 40. |
| 057055 „ „ | 3,000 | Bhawanji Khosal Chand | July 16, 1876 | Dabidass Pranjivan Das | „ 41. |
| 061360 „ „ | 500 | J. Alamalamena | January 16, 1878 | Mysore Streenivasa Rao | „ 42. |
| 065878 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | January 16, 1880 | Helen T. Schumacher | „ 16. |
| A 011498 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Lall Buddree Das | January 16, 1881 | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad. | „ 49. |
| A 006468 „ „ | 500 | Seeta Nath Mytee | July 16, 1879 | Seeta Nauth Mytee | „ 53. |
| 059007 „ „ | 500 | Dr. John Meane | January 16, 1879 | Dr. John Meane | „ 54. |
| 059008 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 54. |
| 059009 „ „ | 1,300 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 54. |
| 029091 „ „ | 600 | Bank of Madras | July 16, 1879 | C. J. Vencata Soobbiah | „ 56. |
| 064279 of 4% 879 | 2,000 | Dorabji Dassabhai | January 16, 1881 | Dorabji Dassabhi | „ 71. |
| 036894 of 4½% 1872 | 500 | Pandurang Gopal Pandhye Gurjar. | January 16, 1878 | Rakhmabi or administrator. | „ 75. |
| 036895 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 75. |
| 036896 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 75. |

## No. 2.

*List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, Duplicates of which have been issued under Orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.*

| No of Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicates. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | |
| 490 3½% 1853-54 | 10,000 | Shama Soondary | February 28, 1867 | Shama Soondary. | |
| 491 „ „ | 10,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 492 „ „ | 3,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 164 „ „ | 600 | Soolayman Mirza | February 29, 1856 | Soolayman Mirza. | |
| 002205 4% 1832-33 | 500 | Opium Agent, Benares | May 1, 1882 | Opium Agent, Benares | No. 84. |
| 10084 „ „ | Sic.500 | Shibnarain Roy | May 1, 1842 | Shibnarain Roy. | |
| 12380—4231, 4% 1835-36. | 1,000 | Shama Churn Ghose | March 31, 1871 | Shama Churn Ghose. | |
| 6737—3298 „ | 500 | Boly Chand Dutt | March 31, 1866 | Boly Chand Dutt. | |
| 006752 „ „ | 1,100 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji | September 30, 1872 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji. | |
| 006814 „ „ | 500 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee | Ditto | Tara Churn Bhuttacherjee. | |
| 006122 „ „ | 1,000 | Suburban Municipality, Alipur | | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | Order No. 57. |
| 00671 „ „ | 2,000 | Ladlipershad | September 30, 1883 | Ladipershad | „ 74. |
| 016103 „ „ | 5,000 | Unnodapershad Banerjea | September 30, 1880 | Bank of Bengal | „ 79. |
| 016139 „ 1835-36 | 1,000 | Opium Agent | September 30, 1882 | Opium Agent | „ 84. |
| 8186 „ 1842-43 | 500 | Shama Churn Chatterjee | February 1, 1861 | Shama Churn Chatterjee. | |
| 8475—17794 „ | 500 | Brojo Gobind Shaha | February 1, 1869 | Brojo Gobind Shaha. | |
| 11380 „ „ | 700 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 6024 „ „ | 500 | Cassee Nauth Dhur | August 1, 1859 | Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | |
| 16245 „ „ | 5,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased | August 1, 1869 | Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Sundary Dassi. | |
| 8653—9563 „ | 3,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 017871 „ „ | 500 | Kadumbini Dassee | February 1, 1873 | Kadumbini Dassee. | |
| 000254 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 000384 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011009 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 001705 „ „ | 1,000 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji | August 1, 1872 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji | |
| Cc.18256 „ „ | 500 | Modoosooden Chunder | Ditto | Ditto. | |

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 21611 4% 1842-43 | 600 | Nobin Chunder Dass | August 1, 1870 | Nobin Chunder Dass. | |
| 022862 „ „ | 500 | Modhoo Soodun Chowdry | August 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 038336 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay | February 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | |
| 016542 „ „ | 10,700 | H. Palmer | August 1, 1878 | The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R.M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor. | |
| Cr.14713 „ „ | 500 | Anoop Chunder Moolcund | August 1, 1858 | Bazoonjee Furdonjee. | |
| 056370 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China | August 1, 1878 | V. Kristnama Chetty. | |
| 056453 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 056371 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 056372 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 080125 „ „ | 1,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063895 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 059414 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 058152 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bombay | February 1, 1879 | Surgeon H. D. Mussani. | |
| 065207 „ „ | 100 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 065211 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 1133 „ „ | 500 | Kallypodo Mookerjee, deceased | February 1, 1862 | Sowdamini Dabee. | |
| 6970 „ „ | 1,000 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 049945 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal | February 1, 1878 | Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan. | |
| 077070 „ „ | 500 | Seetanath Mytee | February 1, 1879 | Seetanath Mytee | Order No. 18. |
| 017528 „ „ | 500 | Digumberry Dassee | August 1, 1874 | Digamburry Dassee | „ 30. |
| 112962 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | | Collector of Bulandshahr | „ 36. |
| 3166 „ „ | 500 | Bama Cally Dabee | February 1, 1874 | Bama Cally Dabee | „ 51. |
| 077312 „ „ | 500 | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | „ 57. |
| 066820 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 052975 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 051136 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 010804 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 069450 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 057135 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 057133 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 090485 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 077377 „ „ | 300 | Ditto | | Ditto. | „ 57. |
| 017477—14115 „ | 5,000 | Jaffer Ali Khan | August 1, 1881 | Jaffer Ali Khan. | |
| 017479 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 032555 „ „ | 5,000 | Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1882 | J. L. Gallot. | „ 69. |
| 20762 „ 1854-55 | 500 | D. McCulluch | June 30, 1859 | Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | |
| 2830—17672 „ | 500 | Obhoy Churn Dutt | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 026294 „ „ | 50,000 | H. B. Goodall | December 31, 1873 | H. B. Goodall. | |
| 024455 „ „ | 10,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 024456 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 026295 „ „ | 4,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 022758 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 027593 „ „ | 2,000 | The Allahabad Bank, Limited | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 022887 „ „ | 5,000 | Major J. W. Hoggan | Ditto | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | |
| 38714 „ „ | 4,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased | December 31, 1865 | Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee. | |
| 17950 „ „ | 1,500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 7532 „ „ | 500 | Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased | December 31, 1867 | Morabha Saccaram. | |
| 772—18295 „ | 1,000 | Boly Chund Dutt | June 30, 1866 | Boly Chund Dutt. | |
| 001886 „ „ | 1,000 | Moolchand Premjee & Co. | June 30, 1875 | Captain F. J. Palmer. | |
| 008379 „ „ | 500 | Greesh Chunder Mitter | June 30, 1872 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee. | |
| 016140 4% 1854-55 | 500 | Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee | June 30, 1872 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee. | |
| 016138 „ „ | 1,000 | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee | Ditto | Obhoy Churn Buttacharjee. | |
| 009231 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 10927—11615 „ | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior. | June 30, 1865 | Rebecca Johnstone. | |
| 9815 of $\frac{Lo88}{6}$ „ | 500 | The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph. | June 30, 1874 | Tara Kissur Mookerjee. | |
| 36507 „ | 2,000 | Bullakedass Khemchand | December 31, 1863 | Veejachand Keekachand. | |
| 39958 „ | 1,000 | Ditto | December 31, 1862 | Ditto. | |
| 6392—26308 „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011009 „ „ | 1,000 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | December 31, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris. | |
| 1868—9358 „ | 500 | The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle. | December 31, 1861 | Sowdamini Dabee. | |
| 058157 4% 1865 | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1874 | Opendro Nauth Mitter. | |
| 011620 „ „ | 1,000 | J. W. Smyth | November 1, 1869 | J. W Smyth. | |
| 011621 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011622 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011623 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011624 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |



| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 055948 4 % of 1865 | 2,000 | Bevole Nauth Halder | May 1, 1873 | Bevole Nauth Halder. | |
| 2009 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited. | May 1, 1865 | Khetter Mohun Nag. | |
| 020899 „ „ | 500 | Jebun Kristo Mullick | November 1, 1869 | Doorga Churn Mullick. | |
| 030158 „ „ | 500 | Dyal Chund Saloye | November 1, 1870 | James Brown. | |
| 1802 „ „ | 500 | Cossi Nath Mookerjee | May 1, 1873 | Lucky Money Dassee. | |
| 035154 „ „ | 500 | Meher Lall Shamunto | Ditto | Meher Lall Shamunto. | |
| 068458 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay | May 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | |
| 068459 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 095149 „ „ | 500 | Tariny Churn Ghose | May 1, 1877 | Chotay Lall. | |
| 099158 „ „ | 500 | Gourang Chunder Sircar | Ditto | Gourang Chunder Sircar. | |
| 099459 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 107375 „ „ | 700 | Nogur Mull | November 1, 1878 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa | |
| 086879 „ „ | 1,000 | Bulloverder Doss | Ditto | The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited. | |
| 097595 „ „ | 1,000 | H. L. Tonnochee | May 1, 1876 | H. L. Tonnochee. | |
| 099542 „ „ | 1,000 | The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State. | November 1, 1878 | V. Kristnama Chetty. | |
| 014095 „ „ | 800 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | November 1, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris. | |
| 018419 „ „ | 800 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 027720 „ „ | 1,000 | Chartered Mercantile Bank | Ditto | Lieut.-Col. A. Copland | Order No. 22. |
| 027942 „ „ | 500 | Byramji Nusserwanje Sehi | May 1, 1878 | Ditto | „ 22. |
| 094745 „ „ | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar. | Ditto | Ditto | „ 22. |
| 055526 „ „ | 1,000 | Tabitha Forester | May 1, 1873 | Tabitha Forester | Case No. 422. |
| 094817 „ „ | 3,500 | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | ... | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | |
| 155422 „ „ | 1,000 | Suburban Municipality, Alipore | ... | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | Order No. 57. |
| 056787 „ „ | 10,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056799 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056788 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056797 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056796 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056791 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056798 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056789 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056790 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056792 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056793 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056794 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056795 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056847 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 056848 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 049461 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 109021 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 131834 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 111627 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 049799 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | ... | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 198933 „ „ | 2,000 | Controller of Military Accounts | May 1, 1884 | Controller of Military Accounts. | „ 77. |
| 005806 4½% 1870 | 700 | The Bank of Madras | January 15, 1872 | Lalladhur Zavirchund. | |
| 000996 „ „ | 500 | Chundy Churn Ghose | July 15, 1873 | Chundy Churn Ghose. | |
| 048736 „ 1872 | 1,000 | Shumboo Pundoorung | January 16, 1879 | The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat. | |
| 056565 „ „ | 10,000 | The Bank of Madras | January 16, 1876 | V. Thavasumatha Nadan. | |
| 025359 „ „ | 5,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | July 16, 1877 | Davidas Pranjeevandas. | |
| 008825 „ „ | 500 | J. W. Fordham | January 16, 1879 | Seetanath Mytee. | Order No. 18. |
| 065269 „ „ | 3,000 | Aspinwall and Co. | July 16, 1878 | Aspinwall. | „ 29. |
| 033562 „ „ | 1,000 | P. Valloida Chetty | January 16, 1878 | Ditto | „ 29. |
| 033563 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 29. |
| 033564 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 29. |
| 000017 | 200 | Bema Pershad | July 1, 1880 | Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite. | „ 17. |
| 000097 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. | 500 | Nirunjun Pershad Sukul | Ditto | Ditto | „ 17. |
| 000098 | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 17. |
| 000050 | 500 | Doorga Pershad | Ditto | Ditto | „ 17. |
| 000167 | 500 | Raja Mohip Singh | Ditto | Ditto | „ 17. |
| 000178 | 500 | Sheodat Ram Sukul | Ditto | Ditto | „ 17. |
| A 009862 Rd 4% 1879 | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal | July 16, 1880 | The Inspector General of Police, N.-W. P. | |
| A 005090 „ „ | 5,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 060633 „ „ | 2,500 | Nurshingh Doss | July 16, 1881 | Treasury Office, Lahore, on behalf of Nurshingh Doss. | Case No. 455. |
| 033891 4½% 1879 | 1,000 | J. A. Campbell | September 16, 1881 | J. A. Campbell | Order No. 46. |
| 000019 Non-transferable 5% Try. Note. | 500 | Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | September 16, 1874 | Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | Now notified for discharge. |
| 003488 5% 15 years' Debenture. | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | June 1, 1878 | Moonshee Purbhodial. | |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 28th January 1886.*

**No. 396.**—In consequence of the retirement of Mr. E. R. Douglas, the following appointments have been sanctioned, with effect from the 21st November 1885:—

Mr. H. E. M. James to be Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India.

Mr. H. M. Kisch to be confirmed in the appointment of Post Master General of the 2nd Grade.

**No. 422.**—Mr. H. S. Groves having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, and Mr. W. T. Piercy as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, Mr. Piercy made over, and Mr. Groves received, charge of the former appointment, after noon, on the 18th January 1886.

**No. 424.**—Babu Rajaninath Ray, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of the duties of Assistant Comptroller General, before noon, on the 23rd January 1886.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

AMENDMENT, &c.

*The 28th January 1886.*

**No 434.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule, in supersession of rule 7 of the rules promulgated by Financial Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March 1882:—

"(7) The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, or Lahore, and by the Commissioner of Stamps at Allahabad."

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 28th January 1886.*

**No. 420.**—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance, No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Madras has paid to the Collector of Stamps, Madras, ₹1,500 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹3,00,000 which the said Municipality was authorized to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures:—

*5 per cent. debentures, dated 18th September 1885.*

No. $\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{36}{036}$ at ₹500 each.

*6 per cent. debentures, dated 15th October 1885.*

No. $\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{40}{040}$ at ₹100 each.

" $\frac{01}{041}$ to $\frac{120}{160}$ at ₹500 each.

" $\frac{01}{161}$ to $\frac{108}{268}$ at ₹1,000 each.

" $\frac{01}{269}$ to $\frac{5}{273}$ at ₹2,000 each.

" $\frac{01}{274}$ to $\frac{20}{293}$ at ₹5,000 each.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal or subdivision.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

*The 29th January 1886.*

**No. 453.**—Whereas a doubt has been expressed as to the proper stamp duty chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on a charter-party containing a penalty clause, and it is desirable that the doubt should be removed, the Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased to direct that the stamp duty chargeable on a charter-party shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the instrument as to the payment of compensation in case of breach of the contract evidenced thereby, be limited to the amount chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, Schedule I, Article 18.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 29th January, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 56.**—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Brigadier-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., Royal Artillery, Commanding the Ceded District, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, temporarily, during the absence of Lieutenant-General *Sir* H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., on field service. Dated 7th January, 1886.

**No. 57.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Goorkha Regiment.*

Lieutenant C. C. Chenevix-Trench, Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. R. Martin, who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 2nd December, 1885.

*1st Punjab Cavalry.*

**No. 58.**—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Janmeja Singh to be Jemadar on probation.

**No. 59.**—SPECIAL—

Colonel E. G. Dixon, Madras Infantry, Commandant, 8th Madras Infantry, to command the Indian Brigade at Suákin, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General *Sir* J. Hudson, K.C.B., proceeded on leave on medical certificate. Dated 27th January, 1886.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 60.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel *Sir* J. Hudson, K.C.B., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) from Suákin, for 121 days, under the Regulations of 1868.



Lieutenant-Colonel T. A. Scott, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 4th class, officiating 3rd class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major C. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, Assistant Surveyor-General, (p. a.) for one year and 203 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major M. W. Rogers, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, Assistant Surveyor-General, (p. a.) for one year and 185 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major T. F. Hobday, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for one year and 147 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, (p. a.) for one year and 6 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain E. C. C. Sandys, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. B. Pritchard, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 8th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 289 days, as residuary furlough, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. V. W. Williamson, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor C. Clavering, Adjutant-General's Office, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 61.**—Surgeon-Major G. G. MacLaren, M.B., is granted 9 days' extension of the furlough allowed him in G. G. O. No. 100 of 1884.

**No. 62.**—Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the 1st 60 days being on full staff pay.

**No. 63.**—Surgeon J. Scott, Madras establishment, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave within Indian limits, (p.a.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 90 days being on full staff pay.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 64.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Apothecary S. Saxon, of the Subordinate Medical Department, has been transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the 16th December, 1885.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 65.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Ernest Edmund Taylor,—28th January, 1886.

**No. 66.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor George Cox, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 15th May, 1885.

Sub-Conductor John Johnstone, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 31st May, 1885.

**No. 67.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.*

Mr. Cadwallader Edwards Palmer, R.N., to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant P. D. Barclay, resigned.

**No. 68.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*2nd Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Hazara Singh to be Ressaldar, on augmentation;

Jemadar Phumay Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Hazara Singh, promoted;

Jemadar Mirza Mustafa Beg to be Ressaidar, on augmentation;

Drill Duffadar Goojur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Phumay Khan, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Heera Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mirza Mustafa Beg, promoted;

Duffadar Bhoora Singh, from 14th Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

*6th Bengal Cavalry*

Jemadar Imtiyaz Ali Khan to be Ressaidar, Kote-Duffadar Hira Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Izzat Khan, transferred to 17th Bengal Cavalry, with effect from the 5th December, 1885.

*9th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Woordie-Major Mana Singh to be Ressaldar, on augmentation;

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Ressaidar Woordie-Major, *vice* Ressaidar Woordie-Major Mana Singh, promoted;

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Ressaidar, on augmentation;

With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

Duffadar Bhagat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bhai Khan, transferred to 17th Bengal Cavalry, with effect from the 8th September, 1885.

Duffadar Sapuran Chand to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sher Singh, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Ghulam Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sher Singh, promoted;

Duffadar Thakur Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

*11th Bengal Lancers.*

Ressaidar Surdul Singh to be Ressaldar, on augmentation;

Jemadar Secunder Khan to be Ressaidar, on augmentation, and to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ressaidar Woordie-Major Ram Ruttun, who resigns the appointment;

Jemadar Teja Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Surdul Singh, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Gurditt Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

Kote-Duffadar Tiloke Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Secunder Khan, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Ahmed Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Teja Singh, promoted;

With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*

Subadar Bishen Singh, from 12th Bengal Infantry, to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 8th September, 1885.

*10th Bengal Infantry.*

Color-Havildar Boota Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bahadur Singh, deceased, with effect from the 10th October, 1885.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 69.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Second Grade Assistant Apothecary Patrick Wilkins O'Gorman, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service from the 30th November, 1885.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 70.**—Colonel Charles William Campbell, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st February, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

**No. 71.**—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 20th January, 1885, in room of Colonel Hastings Fraser, Madras S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

SURGEON-GENERAL MICHAEL CUDMORE FURNELL, M.D., INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon | 7th February, 1855. |
| Surgeon | 7th February, 1867. |
| Surgeon-Major | 7th February, 1875. |
| Brigade-Surgeon | 16th May, 1880. |
| Deputy Surgeon-General | 7th February, 1881. |
| Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras | 5th April, 1885. |

*Appointments.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Civil Surgeon, Tellicherry | 16th December, 1859. |
| Medical Officer, Ootacamund | 18th September, 1866. |
| Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmology, &c. | 27th September, 1870. |
| Physician, General Hospital, and Principal, Medical College | 24th October, 1874. |
| Sanitary Commissioner, Madras | 6th April, 1880. |

*War Services.*

Indian Mutiny. Present at the battle of Dowdepore in Oudh, and several expeditions after the rebels in Oudh, the Terai, and Bundelkhand. At the action of Dowdepore volunteered to go and recall an advanced guard of cavalry, which, having mistaken orders, had gone astray in the dark. Several parties had been out, but returned, having failed to find them. Was successful in finding and recalling them. Was publicly thanked by the Officer Commanding, General Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.B. (then Colonel Horsford), at the head of the column on the return of the party.

---

From the 14th July, 1885, in room of Lieutenant-General A. T. Cadell, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, deceased.

COLONEL CLEMENT JOHN SMITH, MADRAS S. C.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 10th December, 1847. |
| Lieutenant | 15th November, 1853. |
| Captain | 18th February, 1861. |
| Major | 10th December, 1867. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 10th December, 1873. |
| Colonel | 10th December, 1878. |

*Appointments.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Quartermaster and Interpreter, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry | 10th October, 1854. |
| Adjutant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent | 15th January, 1859. |
| Adjutant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent | 25th May, 1860. |
| General duty | 26th May, 1873. |
| Wing Officer, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry | 1st November, 1874. |
| Wing Officer, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry | 4th January, 1876. |
| Wing Officer, 35th Regiment, Madras Infantry | 1st May, 1876. |
| 2nd-in-Command, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry | 10th October, 1876. |
| Commandant, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry | 1st September, 1879. |

*War Services.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-59.*—Capture of Lucknow. Affairs at Doomeragunge and Bamsee, and action before Toolsepore—Medal and clasp.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 29th January, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 16th and the 29th January, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leinster Regiment | Lieutenant H. B. Townsend | 27th January, 1886. | Fyzabad. | | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 23rd January 1886.*

**No. 20.**—Mr. S. Cox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, British Burma, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch in the temporary rank of Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

*The 29th January 1886.*

**No. 21.**—Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., is graded in Class I, Grade I, of the Superior State Railway Revenue Establishment, from the date on which he assumed charge as Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

13 FEB 86

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1886.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd February 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta on Wednesday, the 3rd February 1886.

His Excellency will visit Rangoon and Mandalay and will return to Calcutta *vid* Madras, arriving at Calcutta on or about Saturday, March 6th 1886.

His Excellency's departure will be private.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 2nd February, 1886.*

**No. 211** *G.*—Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is appointed to be Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

*The 3rd February, 1886.*

**No. 221** *G.*—Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Regiment, Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from date of joining, during such time as Lieutenant R A. Cole may officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, or until further orders.

**No. 223** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 4th January, 1886:—

Jemadar Bhoja, to be Subadar, *vice* Orie Misser, invalided.

Havildar Mahadewa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhoja, promoted.

*The 4th February, 1886.*

**No. 230** *G.*—The services of Major N. F. F. Chamberlain, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 28th November, 1885.

**No. 233** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from 28th November, 1885:—

*2nd Regiment.*

Lieutenant G. K. Daly, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major N. F. F. Chamberlain, seconded.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Edwards; but to continue to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment.

*1st Regiment.*

Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Daly.

---

INTERNAL.

*The 5th February, 1886.*

**No. 391** *I.*—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that, for the purposes of section 399 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification, No. 1496*I.*, dated the 21st December, 1882, the reformatory at Poona in the Presidency of Bombay shall be deemed to be a reformatory established for the confinement of persons under the age of sixteen years sentenced in the said Cantonment to imprisonment.

EXTERNAL.

*The 2nd February, 1886.*

**No. 237** *E.*—Dr. Sheikh Ata Mahomed, Vice-Consul at Hodeida, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the date of his departure from Hodeida.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 5th February 1886.*

**No. 596.**—The following reversions of officers of the Account Department in January 1886, are hereby notified:—

With effect from the 23rd January 1886, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Babu Rajaninath Ray—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class V.

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

---

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

*The 5th February 1886.*

**No. 584.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1876 (VIII of 1876), as amended by Act XVII of 1883, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to make the following rules in addition to those published in Notification, No. 298, dated 8th August 1877:—

1. A certificate B shall not be granted to the master of a ship about to proceed on a long voyage unless either the whole of the open space on the upper deck of the ship is left unencumbered, so as to be available for the use of passengers, or at least so much of that space is left unencumbered as to allow not less than six superficial feet thereof for each passenger proceeding on the voyage. It should be stated in the certificate B that the open space on the upper deck is unencumbered to the above extent.

2. Every native passenger ship which does not fall under the provision of the last paragraph of section 19 of the Act, shall, before certificate B. is granted, as provided in section 11 of the Act, be provided with a single awning of stout canvas over the whole of the portion of the deck used by the passengers.



SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

## No. 593.

*The 5th February 1886.*

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Act II of 1886, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Honourable the President in Council is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act:—

1. The time within which amounts deducted from salary, annuity, pension, or gratuity paid by a local authority under section 8, sub-section (1), of the Act must be paid to the credit of the Government of India is fixed at one week from the date of payment of the salary, pension, annuity, or gratuity. The payment to the credit of the Government shall be made by remitting the amount to the Collector with a statement giving the following particulars for each person from whom the tax has been realised:—

(1) Name.
(2) Period for which the salary has been paid.
(3) Amount of salary paid.
(4) Amount of tax.

2. The return required by section 10 of the Act shall be in Form A hereto appended.

3. Any sums, such as payments to regimental mess or band funds or the like, compulsorily stopped from salary by the orders, or with the approval, of Government, shall be deducted from the salary previous to assessment.

A portion of salary withheld in pursuance of an order of a Court is not a sum compulsorily stopped from salary within the meaning of this rule.

4. A deduction made from the amount of salary, pension, or annuity liable to assessment on account of a payment made to a life insurance company must be supported by the receipt of the insurance company for the payment and a copy thereof. When the deduction is claimed by a servant of the Government, or of a local authority, the officer paying the salary, pension, or annuity will compare the original receipt with the copy, return the original, and attach the copy to the salary, pension or annuity bill if the payee is a Government servant, and to the statement forwarded with the amount of the tax realised under Rule 1, if the payee is a servant of a local authority.

Where the Collector is satisfied that the original receipt of the insurance company cannot be produced without an amount of delay, expense, or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, he may accept such other proof of payment of the premium as he may deem sufficient.

5. The amounts exempted from assessment by section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*g*) of the Act and by rule 4 above shall not be deducted from income for the purpose of determining whether the income is liable to the tax, or of determining the rate at which the tax shall be levied.

6. The amount to be assessed under section 24, sub-section (1), of the Act on account of a building occupied by the owner thereof shall not in any case exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate income of the owner derived from all sources. It will not, however, be understood from this that a maximum of 10 per cent. of the aggregate income of the owner is to be considered equivalent to the letting-value of his house. The letting-value will, in all cases, be ascertained on the best data available, in view of the circumstances of the locality in which the house is situated.

7. Salaries, annuities, and pensions paid in April 1886, though on account of March 1886, are liable to the tax.

8. After the close of the year of assessment each Accountant General or other auditing officer shall submit Return No. I in the form hereto appended to such officer as the Local Government may direct.

9. The certificates referred to in the second column of Part III of Schedule II of the Act shall be in Form B or in Form C, hereto appended.

10. Any claim under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*e*) of the Act to exemption from the levy of the tax on the interest of securities employed solely for religious or public charitable purposes within the meaning of that clause must be supported by a certificate from the Collector, which shall be in Form D hereto appended.

11. In the case of securities, the interest on which is payable by the Government of India, the amount deducted on account of the tax under section 13, sub-section (1) of the Act shall be paid to the credit of the Government on the same day as the payment of the interest is made.

12. In the case of securities, the interest on which is not payable by the Government of India, the amount so deducted shall be paid to the credit of the Government within one week from the date on which interest is paid. The person deducting the amount should pay it to the credit of the Government by remitting the amount to the Collector with a statement showing the following particulars:—

(1) Name of owner.
(2) Description of security.
(3) Number of ,,
(4) Date of ,,
(5) Amount of ,,
(6) Period for which interest is drawn.
(7) Amount of interest.
(8) Amount of tax.

13. Interest on securities belonging to Service Funds shall not be assessed.

14. After the close of the year of assessment each Accountant General and Comptroller shall submit Return No. II in the form hereto appended to such officer as the Local Government may direct.

15. In calculating the amount of tax payable the amount due on a fraction of a rupee shall ben eglected. Thus the tax to be realised on a monthly salary of R166-10-8 is R4-5-2 only.

16. All public servants are forbidden to make public or disclose, except for the purpose of the working of Act II of 1886, any information contained in documents delivered or produced with respect to assessments under Part IV of the said Act, and any public servant committing a breach of this rule shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code.

17. Power to make further rules is hereby delegated to the several Local Governments.

18. Each Local Government will prescribe forms of registers to be maintained by Collectors and others for the purpose of showing the demand and collections of the tax, the various classes of incomes assessed, and the working of the several provisions of the Act.

19. After the close of the year of assessment each Local Government will submit to the Government of India in the Financial Department a report on the working of the Act.

20. The following returns in the forms hereto appended will be submitted with that report:—

Return I. } As received from the Accountant General or
,, II. } Comptroller or other Auditing Officer.
,, III.
,, IV.
,, V.
and ,, VI.



## FORM A.

(RULE 2.)

*Return made by the Principal Officer of every Local authority, Company, Public body or Association under Section 10.*

Designation of { Local authority / Company / Public body or / Association

| Name of employé, pensioner, annuitant, or receiver of gratuity. | Address. | Salaries. | | | Pensions or Annuities. | | Gratuities. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Employment. | Rate of salary. | Dates on which payble. | Rate of pension or annuity. | Dates on which payable. | Amount. | Dates on which paid. |
| | | | | | | | | |

## FORM B.

(RULE 9.)

I Collector of do hereby certify that the income of the owner of the security / securities specified below, including the interest on that security / those securities, but excluding income from agriculture, is less than R500 a year.

*Dated* (Sd.)

*Collector of*

| Description of security. | Number. | Date. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## FORM C.

(RULE 9.)

I Collector of do hereby certify that the income of the owner of the security/securities specified below, including the interest on that security/those securities, but excluding income from agriculture, is less than R2,000 a year.

*Dated* (Sd.)

*Collector of*

| Description of security. | Number. | Date. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## FORM D.

(RULE 10.)

I Collector of do hereby certify that the interest on the security/securities specified below, standing in the name of , is employed solely for religious/public charitable purposes.

*Dated* (Sd.)

*Collector of*

| Description of security. | Number. | Date. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



## RETURN No. I.

(RULES 8 AND 20.)

*Statement showing the Collections of the Tax under Act of 1886, from Salaries, Pensions, Annuities, and Gratuities paid by Government in the year 188 -8 .*

| Class. | Income. | Paid by the Government. | | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Salaries. | | Pensions and annuities. | | Gratuities. | | Total. | | |
| | | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | R R | | R | | R | | R | | R | |
| I | 500 but less than 750 | | | | | | | | | |
| II | 750 „ „ 1,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| III | 1,000 „ „ 1,250 | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | 1,250 „ „ 1,500 | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 1,500 „ „ 1,750 | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 1,750 „ „ 2,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL I TO VI . . | | | | | | | | | |
| VII | 2,000 but less than 2,500 | | | | | | | | | |
| VIII | 2,500 „ „ 5,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| IX | 5,000 „ „ 10,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 10,000 „ „ 20,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| XI | 20,000 „ „ 30,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| XII | 30,000 „ „ 40,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| XIII | 40,000 „ „ 50,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| XIV | 50,000 „ „ 1,00,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| XV | 1,00,000 and more . . | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL VII TO XV . . | | | | | | | | | |
| | GRAND TOTAL . | | | | | | | | | |

## RETURN No. II.

(RULES 14 AND 20.)

*Statement showing the Collections of the Tax under Act of 1886 from interest on securities in the year 188 -8 .*

| Class. | Rate of tax. | Securities of the Government of India. | | Bonds or debentures charged by Parliament on revenues of India. | | Securities of Local authority or Company. | | Total. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount of securities. | Amount of tax. | Amount of securities. | Amount of tax. | Amount of securities. | Amount of tax. | Amount of securities. | Amount of tax. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| I to VI | At 4 pies in the rupee | | | | | | | | | |
| VII to XV | At 5 pies in the rupee | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |

## RETURN No. III.

(RULE 20.)

*Statement showing the Collections of the Tax under Act of 1886 in the year 188 -8 .*

| Class. | Amount of income. | Salaries, pensions, annuities, and gratuities paid by the Government. | | Salaries, pensions, annuities, and gratuities paid by local authorities. | | Salaries, &c., paid by companies, public bodies, associations, and private employers. Tax levied under Section 9(1). | | Salaries, &c., paid by companies, public bodies, associations, and private employers. Tax levied under Section 9(2). | | Profits of companies. | | Interest on securities. | Other sources of income. | | Total collection of tax. | | Penalties by Collector. | Fines by Magistrate. | Total of 17, 18, and 19. | Refunds. | Net collections. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | R R | | | | R | | R | | R | | R | R | | R | | R | R | R | R | R | R | |
| I | 500 but less than 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | 750 „ „ 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III | 1,000 „ „ 1,250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | 1,250 „ „ 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 1,500 „ „ 1,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 1,750 „ „ 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL I to VI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII | 2,000 but less than 2,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VIII | 2,500 „ „ 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IX | 5,000 „ „ 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 10,000 „ „ 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XI | 20,000 „ „ 30,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XII | 30,000 „ „ 40,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XIII | 40,000 „ „ 50,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XIV | 50,000 „ „ 1,00,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XV | 1,00,000 and more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL VII to XV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## RETURN No. IV.

(RULE 20.)

*Statement showing the original and final demands and uncollected balances of amounts due under Act of 1886 in the year 188 -8 .*

| Part of the Act under which the income is assessed. | Original demand. | | Revision by Collector. | | Revision by Commissioner. | | Final demand. | | Penalties by Collector. | | Fines by Magistrate. | | Arrears of previous year. | Total of Columns 9, 11, 13 and 14. | Collections. | | | | | Balance. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of petitions or objections. | Demand after disposal. | No. of petitions or objections. | Demand after disposal. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | Number. | Amount. | Number. | Amount. | Amount. | | Tax. | Penalties. | Fines. | Arrears. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| Chapter III A and Part I, Schedule II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chapter III B and Part II, Schedule II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chapter III C and Part III, Schedule II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chapter III D and Part IV, Schedule II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## RETURN No. V.

(RULE 20.)

*Statement showing the Classification of Incomes on account of which the Tax under Act of 1886 was collected [illegible] the [illegible] 188 -8.*

| Serial No. | Nature of Income. | Class I, R500 to 750. | | Class II, R750 to 1,000. | | Class III, R1,000 to 1,250. | | Class IV, R1,250 to 1,500. | | Class V, R1,500 to 1,750. | | Class VI, R1,750 to 2,000. | | Total of Classes I to VI. | | Class VII, R2,000 to 2,500. | | Class VIII, R2,500 to 5,000. | | Class IX, R5,000 to 10,000. | | Class X, R10,000 to 20,000. | | Class XI, R20,000 to 30,000. | | Class XII, R30,000 to 40,000. | | [illegible]s XIII, [illegible]000 to [illegible]000. | | Class XIV, R50,000 to 1,00,000. | | Class XV, R1,00,000 and more. | | Total of Classes VII to XV. | | Grand Total. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | [illegible] | [illegible] | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | No. of assessees. | Amount of tax. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| | | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | [illegible] | R | | R | | R | | R | | R | |
| 1. | Salaries paid by the Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Pensions and annuities ditto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Gratuities ditto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Salaries paid by Local Authorities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Pensions and annuities ditto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Gratuities ditto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Salaries, pensions, annuities, and gratuities paid by companies, public bodies, associations, and private employers— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Managers and Assistant Managers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Inspectors, overseers, and other executive Servants. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Clerks and Accountants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Shopmen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Companies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Banking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | Building | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Carpet manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Cotton spinning and weaving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | Hotel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | Ice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | Insurance—Fire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Insurance—Life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Insurance—Marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | Jute and hemp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | Mining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | Press | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | Railway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Shipping and Navigation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Telegraph and Telephone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Trading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | Tramway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. | Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interest— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. * | Securities of the Government of India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. * | Securities made chargeable on Indian Revenues by Parliament. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34. * | Securities of Companies and Local Authorities. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professions— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35. | Religion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36. | Education and Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37. | Fine arts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38. | Barristers, advocates, and pleaders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39. | Other legal practitioners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40. | Medicine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41. | Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42. | Agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43. | Artisans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44. | Bankers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45. | Builders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46. | Brokers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47. | Carriage builders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48. | Dealers in animals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49. | Dealers in agricultural produce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50. | Hotel-keepers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51. | House proprietors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52. | Livery stable keepers, letters out of horses, and carriages, and cattle. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53. | Owners of carriages, horses, and cattle plying for hire. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufacturers of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54. | Cotton goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55. | Woollen goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56. | Jute, flax, and hemp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57. | Silk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58. | Indigo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59. | Spirits, wines and liqueurs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60. | Sugar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61. | Tea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62. | Metals and machinery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63. | Other articles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Merchants— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64. | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65. | Opium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66. | Piece goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67. | Grain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68. | Salt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69. | Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70. | Money lenders and changers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71. | Newspaper proprietors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72. | Printers and printing press proprietors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73. | Ship or boat owners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Traders in— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74. | Woollen fabrics and dress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75. | Building materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76. | Furniture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77. | Metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78. | Precious stones and jewellery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79. | Food | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80. | Salt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81. | Spirits, drugs, and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82. | Fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83. | Animal and vegetable substances (not food). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84. | Books and stationery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85. | Other articles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Entries on account of these will be made in columns 16, 36, and 38 only.

## RETURN NO. VI.

(RULE .)

*Statement of expenditure incurred in the assessment and collection of the tax under Act of 1886 in the year 188 -8 .*

| HEAD. | AMOUNT. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Establishments . . . . | | |
| Travelling Allowance . . . | | |
| Contingencies . . . . | | |
| TOTAL . | | |

## No. 595.

From—The Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce,
To—All Local Governments and Administrations.

I am directed to forward copies of the rules made by the Honourable the President in Council under Act II of 1886, and to communicate the following remarks and instructions.

2. The President in Council desires to impress upon the Government of / you his great anxiety that special care should be devoted to the assessment and working of the Act especially during the first year of its operation. He attaches the greatest importance to the necessity of exercising caution and moderation in the introduction of the measure. The Government of / You are is authorised to entertain such establishments as may be required to ensure that the assessment shall be carefully and equitably made. Money spent in this way will, the President in Council feels assured, give a full return, by preventing inequitable assessments and discontent and by securing the smooth working of the Act.

3. The temporary employment in the working of the Act of persons who do not hold permanent appointments under Government should be forbidden, and all officers appointed for this purpose should be chosen from the permanent staff. A sufficient and trustworthy staff is specially requisite in the Presidency Towns, where so large a portion of the total tax will be assessed, and His Excellency in Council trusts that especial care will be exercised in the selection of the officers charged with the supervision of the work in these towns. It may also be expedient to place an officer of experience on special duty in the province under the charge of the Government of / your charge to supervise the work during the whole or a portion of the coming year, and the President in Council authorises the Government of / you to take this step at once should it be deemed desirable to do so.

4. The President in Council desires that in making the new assessments the results of the assessments made under the License Acts should be utilised to the utmost possible extent, and that they should be accepted as far as possible. Persons inadvertently omitted under the License Tax will, however, be brought on to the list of assessees.

5. In framing rules under the Act the Government of India has intentionally avoided dealing with details, as it is believed that Local Governments are in a better position to frame rules which will suit the varying circumstances of different localities, and as it is undesirable to attempt to lay down general rules on minor matters, applicable to all India, until at least one year's experience of the working of the Act has been obtained.

6. Power has been delegated to Local Governments to make additional rules, and in this connection I am to call the special attention of the Government of / your special attention to the provisions of section 18 of the Act which entrust to Local Governments a wide discretion in the making of rules regarding notices either requiring assessees to pay the tax to which they are liable, or calling on persons liable to pay the tax to furnish information regarding their incomes. By means of these provisions it is hoped that the working of the tax may be the better adapted to the circumstances of different parts of the country. Each Local Government must, of course, consider the special requirements of the territories under its control, and frame such rules as may be suitable to meet those requirements, but the President in Council, with a view to the eventual removal of any unnecessary differences in the procedure in different provinces, desires that the Government of / you should forward to all other Local Governments and to the Government of India in this Department a copy of any rules which it may issue.

7. Section 3 (4) of the Act declares the exemption from assessment of travelling, tentage, horse or sumptuary allowance, or any other allowance granted to meet specific expenditure, to be subject to any rules which may be prescribed. This power to make rules was reserved in order to prevent any abuse of the exemption by changing the designation of a portion of salary or otherwise. The power need not be exercised unless it appears that attempts to abuse the exemption are being made.

8. The only condition or restriction prescribed under the power conveyed by section 5 (1) (*g*) of the Act is that contained in rule 5, providing that the exemptions from assessment of fund subscriptions and life insurance payments shall not be taken into account in deciding whether the income is liable to the tax or in determining the rate at which the tax is leviable.

9. It will be observed that salaries, annuities, and pensions paid in April 1886 are liable to the tax even if they are due in respect of preceding months. Payment in advance does not extinguish this liability.

10. The Rules prescribe no conditions under section 9 (2) of the Act regarding arrangements for the collection of the tax from their employés by non-official employers. This proviso was inserted in the Act in order that employers may be induced by the remission or return of a small portion of the tax, and in order to save their employés from avoidable trouble, to undertake the collection of the tax and thus relieve Collectors of the difficulty of dealing directly with a large number of assessees. The intention should be explained to Collectors with instructions that they should endeavour to make such arrangements whenever it may appear feasible; but it will, of course, be understood that no pressure is to be put upon employers to fall into an arrangement under this section.

11. It will be observed that the Rules contain no provision for payment by instalments of the tax leviable under Part IV. of the second Schedule. I am to explain that this is left by the President in Council to the discretion of the Government of / your discretion; and that it is the desire of the Government of India that every reasonable facility should be given in the matter, the maximum number of instalments, however, in no case exceeding four.

12. No rules have been prescribed regarding composition for the tax under section 31 of the Act. The Government of India trusts that the principle of composition may be extensively adopted, as it is evidently calculated to obviate friction and trouble in assessment, and the President in Council will be glad to have as early an expression as may be convenient of the opinion of the Government of / your opinion whether any such rules need be made by the Government of India, or whether they should be left to the Local Government concerned, and in the former case what rules the Government of / you proposes.

13. The number of companies being few, and it being desirable to have fuller information regarding the assessment of companies than is contained in the general published return, the President in Council requests that the Government of / you will forward, each year, separately from the Returns prescribed in the Rules, a return showing the designation and assessment of every company in the territories subject to the control of the Government of / your control. This return should not be published.

14. I am also to invite suggestions for the improvement of the classification adopted in Return No. V. These suggestions should if possible reach the Government of India not later than the end of December next, in order that, if any change in the form of the Return is decided on, it may be prescribed in time for adoption in the Reports of 1886-87. The experience gained in making the assessments under the Act may enable Local Governments to propose a preferable classification.

15. The reports on the working of the Act in 1886-87 should be specially full and complete.

---

ORDERED, that a copy of the above letter be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

---

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

## No. 594.

*The 5th February 1886.*

UNDER Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, the Honourable President in Council is pleased to direct that the fee payable under the Act on a petition to the Collector under Section 25 of Act II of 1886, to [illegible] assessment reduced or cancelled, shall, whatever may be the amount of the assessment to which the petition relates, be limited to one anna.

D. BARBOUR,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 5th February, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 72.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 4th January, 1886:—

Sarup Singh to be Jemadar.

**No. 73.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

The Reverend T. L. J. Warneford to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* the Reverend W. H. Bray, who has resigned the appointment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 74.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel A. Callander, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) to the 20th February, 1886, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Colonel G. C. DePrée, Bengal S.C., Surveyor General of India, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel R. S. Hill, C.B., Infantry, (p. a.) for 1 year and 93 days, under the regulations of 1868.

Colonel P. W. Powlett, Bengal S. C., Resident, 2nd class, Western Rajputana States, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel C. E. Stewart, C.M.G., C.I.E., Commandant, 5th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for 1 year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

Major J. A. Temple, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for 1 year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major C. F. Thomas, General List, Infantry Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade (p. a.) for 1 year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. V. Hunt, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (p. a.) for 1 year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. C. Bunny, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for 2 years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 75.**—Captain G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., has been granted an extension of furlough, (p. a.) for three months by the Secretary of State for India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 76.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 1st January, 1886, pages 5 and 9.*

*India Office, January 1, 1886.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew Higgins, Commandant, 1st Punjab Rifle Corps (Volunteers);

Major Lord William Leslie de la Poer Beresford, V.C., 9th Lancers, Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India;

Sirdar Bahadur Man Singh, Ressaldar Major, 9th Bengal Cavalry;

* * * *

to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

*War Office, Pall Mall, 1st January, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel John Miles, Bombay. Dated 28th November, 1885.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel William Nassau Lees, Bengal Infantry. Dated 28th November, 1885.

PENSIONS.

**No. 77.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Surgeon William Wilson, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 78.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Elborough Martin Woodcock, Bombay S. C.,—4th February, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Benjamin Chamney Graves,—30th January, 1886.

Captain John Meredith Douglas Lewes,—30th January, 1886.

BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major and Brevet Colonel William Walters Biscoe, General List, Cavalry,—4th February, 1886.

Major Richard Octavius Vyvyan, General List, Infantry,—4th February, 1886.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major Henry Potter, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon G. A. Watson, retired. Dated 7th December, 1885.

**No. 79.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Store-Sergeant Henry Preist to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 9th October, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor Harry W. Warrington, remanded to regimental duty;

Sub-Conductor Emanuel G. Soper to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Thomas J. McNamara, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation;



With effect from the 17th November, 1885, *vice* Conductor J. Hurley, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor William Steele, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded;*

Sub-Conductor William A. Smith to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Robert Mumford to be Sub-Conductor on probation;

With effect from the 1st December, 1885, *vice* Conductor J. McPherson, seconded.

**No. 80.**—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Robert Read to be Conductor;

Sergeant Edward Lean to be Sub-Conductor;

With effect from 1st January, 1886, *vice* Conductor John Chapman, retired.

**No. 81.**—In G. G. O. No. 53 of 1886, *for* "Man" *read* "Marr."

**No. 82.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, Mounted Company.*

Lieutenant James Reddrop Thomas to be Captain.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

**No. 83.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Volunteer Cavalry Corps at Cawnpore, to be designated the "Cawnpore Light Horse".

The Corps will be attached for administrative purposes to the 3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 84.**—Sub-Conductor J. Russell, Assistant Barrack Master, is promoted to Barrack Master, II class, with effect from 2nd August, 1885.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 4.**—Mr. John Cowell, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 1st February 1886.*

**No. 22.**—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. T. P. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Central India.

**No. 23.**—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 18, dated 22nd January 1886, for *Establishment under the Government of Bengal*, read *Establishment under the Director General of Railways.*

*The 3rd February 1886.*

**No. 24.**—CORRIGENDUM.—Notification No. 343, dated 19th December 1885, regarding additional appointments to the North-Western Railway from the staff of the late Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway—For *T. A. Highman*, read *F. A. Highman.*

**No. 25.**—The following is published for general information:—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

**GENERAL RULES FOR WORKING THE SOUTHERN MAHRATTA, BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN, AND BENGAL CENTRAL RAILWAYS.**

No. 88 R.-T., dated Fort William, the 21st January 1886.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, P. W. Dept.

Read again—

Section 8 of Act IV (the Indian Railway Act) of 1879

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India, with Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August 1880.

Bombay Government letter No. 2264, dated the 22nd September 1885.

Public Works Department letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 993 R.-T., dated the 28th October 1885.

Public Works Department letter to the Director General of Railways, No. 1006 R.-T., dated the 30th October 1885.

Read also—

Bombay Government letter No. 2856, dated the 7th December 1885, and enclosure.

Director General of Railways' letter No. 970 T., dated the 17th December 1885, and enclosures.

OBSERVATIONS.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act, IV of 1879, the Southern Mahratta, the Bengal and North-Western, and the Bengal Central Railway Companies have framed sets of General Rules to be adopted on their respective lines, and now submit them for the approval and sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

2. In each case the Railway Company has adopted, without deviation in any particular, the General Rules which have been approved by the Governor-General in Council and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September 1880, and now in force on all Railways in India which were opened to traffic prior to the 1st October 1880.

RESOLUTION.—With the exception of Rules 385, 386 and 387 which refer to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed "Train Despatching" in Rule 3 of the said Rules, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction with immediate effect the General Rules now submitted by the Southern Mahratta, Bengal and North-Western, and Bengal Central Railway Companies under the conditions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879 for regulating the travelling upon, and

the use, working and management of, the railways respectively directed by those Companies.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bombay, and to the Director General of Railways for communication to the Railway Companies concerned for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the railway servants and the public by a copy thereof and of this Resolution being kept open to inspection without any payment in the office of the station-master of every station on each of the said railways.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

*The 4th February 1886.*

**No. 26.**—Mr. A. C. Cregeen, Engineer-in-Chief, Nagpur-Bengal State Railway, is granted furlough in and out of India for one year and 119 days, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

**No. 27.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 26 of this date, Mr. J. Y. Davidson, Manager, Nagpur-Chhattisgarh and Wardha Coal State Railways, is appointed, as a temporary measure, to act as Engineer-in-Chief of the Nagpur-Bengal State Railway, in addition to his own duties.

**No. 28.**—Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General for Beluchistan in the Public Works Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., or until further orders.

*The 5th February 1886.*

**No. 29.**—Mr. M. Leslie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Hyderabad, is, on return from furlough, transferred to Central Provinces.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

N.A.C.
18 FEB

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture.
The Northern India Ferries Act, 1878, Amendment Act.
The Indian Contract Act, 1872, Section 265, Amendment Act.
The Mirzapur Stone Mahál Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Securities Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 12th February, 1886.*

**No. 2.**—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to reappoint the Hon'ble Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 15th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 10th February 1886.*

**No. 54.**—Captain C. H. Morris, an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, having lost a lien on his appointment, under the operation of Section 54 of the Civil Leave Code, is re-appointed to that Province as an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the date of his return from leave.

JUDICIAL.

*The 12th February 1886.*

**No. 215.**—In continuation of Legislative Department Notification No. 46, dated 14th October 1881, publishing the Statute 44 and 45 Vic., cap. 69 (the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881), the following Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 12th December 1885, is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,
THE 12TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1885.

*Present:*

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by reason of the contiguity of the group of British Possessions hereinafter mentioned, and the frequent intercommunication between those possessions, it seems expedient to Her Majesty and conducive to the better administration of justice therein, to apply Part II of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, thereto.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, or otherwise vested in Her Majesty, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. On and after the 1st day of July 1886, Part II of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, shall apply to the group of British Possessions hereunder mentioned; that is to say:—

Her Majesty's East Indian Territories.
Ceylon.
The Straits Settlements.

2. The Governor General of India and the Governors of Ceylon and the Straits Settlements shall cause this Order to be proclaimed in the Territories and Colonies under their respective governments.

And the Right Honourable Lord Randolph Churchill, and the Right Honourable Frederick A. Stanley, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 6th February 1886.*

**No. 86.**—The undermentioned officers of the Port Blair Commission are confirmed in the appointments mentioned opposite their names, which were made provisionally for one year by Home Department Notification No. 44, dated 30th January 1885, *viz.*:—

Major W. B. Birch, 1st Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. E. H. Man, 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

Mr. Reginald Wimberley, who was appointed provisionally to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, by Home Department Notification No. 110, dated 25th February 1885, is also confirmed in that appointment.

PATENTS.

*The 10th February 1886.*

**No. 189.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 46 of 1884.—William Renwick, residing at Lakhanhati Bungalow, near Malanchi Station, Northern Bengal State Railway, Presidency of Bengal, Engineer, for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills.

No. 33 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossain Khan, of Delhi, in the North-Western Provinces, in Zillah Sudder Bazar Paharee, Khirkee Feraz Khana, respectively, Iron Mongers and General Merchants, for extracting juice out of sugarcane.

No. 64 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossain Khan, of Delhi, in the North-Western Provinces, in Zillah Sudder Bazar Paharee, Khirkee Feraz Khana, respectively, Iron Mongers and General Merchants, for extracting juice out of sugarcane.

No. 65 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossain Khan, of Delhi, in the North-Western Provinces, in Zillah Sudder Bazar Paharee, Khirkee Feraz Khana, respectively, Iron Mongers and General Merchants, for extracting juice out of sugarcane.

No. 66 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossain Khan, of Delhi, in the North-Western Provinces, in Zillah Sudder Bazar Paharee, Khirkee Feraz Khana, respectively, Iron Mongers and General Merchants, for extracting juice out of sugarcane.

No. 67 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossain Khan, of Delhi, in the North-Western Provinces, in Zillah Sudder Bazar Paharee, Khirkee Feraz Khana, respectively, Iron Mongers and General Merchants, for extracting juice out of sugarcane.

No. 91 of 1885.—Daniel Kemp West, of 23, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., Civil Engineer, at present in India, for improvements in new and existing presses for baling cotton and other substances.

No. 95 of 1885.—Thomas Charles Sargeant, of Church Stowe Weedon, in the County of Northampton, England, Farmer, for improvements in the construction of plough coulters.

No. 118 of 1885.—Paul Raoul de Faucheux d'Humy of London, England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in galvanic batteries.

No. 121 of 1885.—Pundia Devshunker Vassuntram, at present Permanent-way Inspector in the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, residing at Neriad, for the coiled key drift.

No. 128 of 1885.—Arthur Andrews, Merchant, of No. 3, Elysium Row, in the Town of Calcutta, for an improved metal package suitable for the packing, storing and carrying of tea and other substances of a like nature.

No. 143 of 1885.—James Murdoch Napier, of York Road, Lambeth, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in indicating apparatus applicable to railways.

No. 156 of 1885.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, of 32, Queen Victoria Street, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in, or applicable to, automatic vacuum brake apparatus.

No. 160 of 1885.—Walter John Boyes, of Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England, for a military water bottle.

No. 164 of 1885.—Thorsten Nordenfelt, of 53, Parliament Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of castings from wrought iron and steel.

No. 166 of 1885.—John Mervyn Wrench, M.I.C.E., of Lahore, India, for improvements in the permanent way of railways.

No. 173 of 1885.—The Fuller Universal Telephone Company, of the City of New York, State of New York, one of the United States of America, for improvements in telephone transmitters.

No. 175 of 1885.—Edward Dyer Dougherty, of Philadelphia, in the County of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania, in the United States of America, gentleman, for improvements in railway ties.

No. 176 of 1885.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Bombay, for further improvements in the construction and working of dredgers.

No. 188 of 1885.—James Murdoch Napier, of York Road, Lambeth, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in coining presses.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 11th February, 1886.*

**No. 269** *G.*—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 25th January, 1886.

**No. 271** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Haji Hassan Kuli Khan, Moatemid-ul-Vezareh, as Consul-General for Persia at Bombay.

INTERNAL.

*The 12th February, 1886.*

**No. 461** *I.*—The services of Major-General J. Watson, V.C., C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st class and Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 4th March, 1886.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE
MISCELLANEOUS.

*Calcutta, the 10th February 1886.*

**No. 649.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

It has been determined to appoint a Committee for the purpose of examining expenditure, whether Imperial or Provincial, and reporting to the Government, within as brief a period as may be possible, what economies are therein practicable. It is desirable that the Committee should commence its labours so soon as its members can be conveniently brought together, and it is expected that early in the ensuing cold weather they will be able to submit their recommendations to the Government.

2. The question of expenditure has, within recent years, been on more than one occasion pressed upon the attention of the Government of India. On the one hand, it has been urged that since the commencement of the present decade, civil expenditure has very largely increased; on the other hand, the causes which have led to increase of expenditure have been fully explained by the Government of India in its communications with Her Majesty's Secretary of State. The documents relating to this matter will, in the course of their enquiry, be laid before the Committee; but the Committee will not fail to observe that, apart from the discussions which have hitherto arisen on the subject, the circumstances in which the Government now finds itself placed compel it to examine with renewed and anxious attention the possibilities of such an effective decrease in its expenditure as shall, in a sensible degree, contribute to relieve it of the financial embarrassments with which it is threatened. The time is opportune for such an enquiry. The Provincial contracts expire at the close of the ensuing financial year. The Government is engaged in the prosecution of a large scheme of public works, having for their object the protection of the country against famine or possible dangers upon its frontiers, for the rapid prosecution of which the utmost economy is required in other branches of the administration. The uncertainty which prevails regarding the future relative value of gold and silver compels the Government to contract, so far as is possible, expenditure which, in other circumstances, may have been desirable or necessary, but which at present it can no longer maintain.

3. The Committee, while turning their immediate attention to the revision of the arrangements now in force between the Imperial and the Provincial Governments, will extend their enquiries to all departments of the Government, whether Imperial or Provincial. They will find that the labours of the Military Commission have led to a series of recommendations, some of which have

been put into execution, while others await decision. Although it is not contemplated that they should travel over the ground which the Military Commission examined, they will not, on that account, decline to consider whether greater economy cannot be attained in connection with the working of the several branches of the military administration. They will review so much of the proposals for military economy as have been already approved by the Government of India, but have not hitherto been carried out, and will report their views as to the most suitable steps to be taken in order that effect should be given to such proposals. Similarly, the Committee will study the enquiries which have been made and the measures which have been adopted in recent years with a view to reform or to the introduction of greater economy into the several departments of the Government. It is not desired that the Committee should propose any material modification in arrangements which have in recent years been carried out after mature deliberation under the sanction of the Secretary of State, but they will be expected to pursue a similar line of enquiry so far as regards departments or branches of the administration with which the changes effected in late years have not definitely dealt, or in which the reforms hitherto effected may prove to have failed to secure the economy aimed at. Bearing in mind the heavy cost to which the Government of India is committed in regard to Imperial railways and military works, the expenditure, whether Provincial or Imperial, under other heads of the Public Works, must be scrutinised with especial care.

4. Finally, the Committee should examine thoroughly the subject of the home charges, and specially the report presented to the Government of India in 1884 by Colonel Conway-Gordon, R.E., and should work out and submit such recommendations in regard to economies as their examination may suggest to them. They will, at the same time, turn their attention to the division of the military charges between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of India, and will advise the Government of India whether the present distribution of these charges seems to call for revision, and if so, what are their practical recommendations on the subject.

5. The Government of India in the Financial Department will issue to the Committee the further instructions necessary for their guidance, the method to be pursued by them, and the procedure of enquiry, and will cause them to be furnished with all necessary information. The Committee will keep the Government of India in the Financial Department regularly informed of the progress of its enquiries, and will carry out its labours in close communication with that Department.

6. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to nominate the following gentlemen to be Members of the Committee:—

MR. C. A. ELLIOTT, C.S.I., LL.B., C.S., Chief Commissioner of Assam. } *President.*

HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE CUNNINGHAM.

HON'BLE DR. W. W. HUNTER, C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., C.S.

HON'BLE RAO BAHADUR MAHADEO GOVIND RANADE, M.A., LL.B.

MR. J. WESTLAND, C.S., Comptroller and Auditor General.

LIEUT.-COL. A. J. FILGATE, R.E., Accountant General, Public Works Department.

MR. H. W. BLISS, C.S., Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue, Madras Presidency.

MR. ROBERT HARDIE, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.

With the above-named General Members of the Committee His Excellency will be prepared to associate, on the recommendation of each Local Government or Administration, one or at most two Local Members, who will sit with the General Members when they visit the locality, and correspond with them at other times.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be communicated to all Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; to the Heads of Departments subordinate to the Department of Finance and Commerce; to the Comptroller and Auditor General, to all



Accountants General and Comptrollers; and to the President and to each Member of the Committee.

Ordered also, that the resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, for general information.

---

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 9th February 1886.*

**No. 641.**—Major R. V. Riddell, R.E., having been granted furlough out of India on private affairs for 273 days, and Major A. W. Baird, R.E., having been appointed to officiate for him, Major Riddell made over, and Major Baird received, charge of the office of Mint Master, Calcutta, after noon, on the 5th February 1886.

*The 12th February 1886.*

**No. 688.**—Mr. W. T. Piercy, having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of that appointment, before noon, on the 1st February 1886.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 12th February, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 85.**—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major G. W. Sawyer, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade;

Lieutenant-Colonel C. T. P. Luxmoore, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade;

Captain J. F. D. Fordyce, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade;

Captain G. B. Renny, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class;

With effect from the 1st January, 1886, *vice* Colonel W. S. Hunt, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, appointed Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Madras.

**No. 86.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*9th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 17th October, 1885:—

Mahomed Mobaraz Khan, to be Jemadar.

*11th Bengal Lancers.*

**No. 87.**—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 17th November, 1885:—

Natthu Singh, to be Jemadar, on probation.

**No. 88.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Superintendent of Factories by Colonel I. Ketchen, R.A., is extended to the 12th August, 1886.

**No. 89.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*2nd Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant K. O. Burne, Scottish Rifles, a candidate for the Bengal S. C., to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 20th January, 1886.

**No. 90.**—SPECIAL—

Colonel G. C. Hodding, Madras S. C., Commandant, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), to command the Indian Brigade at Suakin, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General E. G. Dixon, who resigns the command,—with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 91.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant John Ramsay, Cheshire Regiment Officiating Wing Officer, 29th Bengal Infantry is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 14th January, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 92.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteers—"A" Battery.*

Mr. Owen Brochwel Griffiths, to be Sub-Lieutenant, *vice* Sub-Lieutenant C. E. Palmer, resigned.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 93.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel R. S. Robertson, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 4th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 273 days, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Webster, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 30th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. Lamb, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Hyderabad, (p. a.) for one year and 121 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for 208 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. E. Gubbins, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for

one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, M.D., (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 94.**—Major J. J. Kennedy, Madras S. C., Commandant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for 121 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 95.**—Captain C. C. Ellis, R.E., has been granted an extension of furlough, (p. a.) for 183 days, by the Secretary of State for India.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 96.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edmund Pipon Ommanney,—7th February, 1886.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.—Dated 11th February, 1886.*

Charles Chenevix Chenevix-Trench.
William Tomes Fairbrother.
John George Ramsay.
Andrew Pennell Williamson.
Frederick Augustus Blyth.
Claude Clifton St. Edmunds Lucas.
Christopher George Forbes Fagan.
Robert Baker Shawe.
Alfred Lloyd Barrett.
Francis Henry Rutherford Drummond.

**No. 97.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*19th Bengal Lancers.*

Kote-Duffadar Abdul Majid to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Khan Mahomed Khan, promoted,—With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

**No. 98.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor William McEntegart to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Stephen Penticoss to be Sub-Conductor, on probation;

With effect from 1st December, 1885, *vice* Conductor W. Baker, pensioned.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 99.**—Captain Arthur Thomas Banon, Bengal S. C., is permitted to resign the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 100.**—Colonel Charles Vernon Jenkins, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th December, 1885, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. G. O. No. 50 of 1886 is cancelled.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### DISMISSALS.

**No. 5.**—Mr. John Cowell, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is dismissed the service,—4th February, 1886.

G. G. O. No. 4 of 1886 is cancelled.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 12th February, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 30th January and the 12th February, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Infantry . . | Colonel W. Campbell . . | 2nd February, 1886. | Calcutta. | | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 8th February 1886.*

**No. 30.**—Mr. H. Lambert, Engineer-in-Chief, Bellary-Kistna State Railway, is granted furlough for four months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 5th March 1886.

*The 9th February 1886.*

**No. 31.**—Mr. R. S. Strachey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch, in the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal.



**No. 32.**—Mr. H. Rigg, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is temporarily promoted to class I, grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, while acting as Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Burma State Railway, with effect from the 5th January 1886, and until further orders, during the absence of Mr. H. M. Mathews.

*The 11th February 1886.*

**No. 33.**—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, officiated as Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of that line, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. H. M. Mathews, on special duty, from the 20th December 1885 up to the 5th January 1886, both dates inclusive.

**No. 34.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from. | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrow, W. D. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 2nd March 1885 . | Permanent. |
| Cowie, Lieutenant C. H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 8th May 1885 . | Permanent. |
| Knox, H. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 14th May 1885 . | Permanent. |
| Parry, J. W. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 14th May 1885 . | Temporary. |
| Parry, J. W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 8th June 1885. | |
| Parry, J. W. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 20th June 1885 . | Temporary. |
| Bennett, H. W. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 11th July 1885 . | Temporary. |
| Macdonald, A. R. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 11th July 1885 . | Temporary. |
| Tait, J. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 11th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Hogan, J. L. P. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 11th August 1885 | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Cowper, G. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 11th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Campbell, R. L. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 11th August 1885 | Temporary. |
| Macdonald, A. R. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 15th August 1885 | |
| Butcher, L. H. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 25th August 1885 | Permanent. |
| Boydell, J. E. N. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 13th September 1885. | Temporary. |
| Bennett, H. W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 17th September 1885. | |
| Savielle, G. A. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 1st October 1885 . | Temporary. |
| Stone, E. H. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Permanent. |
| White, Captain W. H., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Wynne, T. R. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Permanent. |
| Shadbolt, E. I. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Permanent. |
| Harington, H. S. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Michell, T. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Anderson, G. A. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Permanent. |
| Constable, Captain W. V., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Denne, R. T. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 6th October 1885 . | Temporary. |
| Burt, H. P. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 24th October 1885. | |
| Parry, J. W. . . . | Executive Engineeer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 29th October 1885. | |
| deBroe, V. E. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 1st November 1885 | Temporary. |
| Babu Mal . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 6th November 1885 | |
| Talbot, H. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 8th November 1885 | |
| Gabbett, J. E. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 13th November 1885. | Temporary. |
| Talbot, H. S. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 16th December 1885. | Temporary. |
| Miles, T. W. (Supernumerary | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st grade . | 31st December 1885. | Permanent. |
| Sedgwick, Major W., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st grade . | 31st December 1885. | Permanent. |
| Taylor, W. B. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade . | 31st December 1885. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Spring, F. J. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade . | 31st December 1885. | Permanent. |
| Hodges, R. N. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade . | 31st December 1885. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Allen, W. G. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 31st December 1885. | Permanent. |
| Moyle, G. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade . | 31st December 1885. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Boydell, J. E. N. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 31st December 1885. | Permanent. |
| Talbot, H. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | 31st December 1885. | |
| Moore, E. J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade . | 1st January 1886 | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Cole, W. H. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade . | 1st January 1886 | Sub. *pro tem.* |

*The 12th February 1886.*

**No. 35.**—Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, officiated as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, during the absence of Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E., on privilege leave.

**No. 36.**—Mr. G. W. Winckler, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to Assam.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

22 FEB 86


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Securities Bill, 1886.
Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881.
Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 19th February, 1886.*

**No. 206.**—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to confirm the admission of the undermentioned gentlemen to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3:—

Kumar Girindra Narain Deb.
Mr. Ambica Churn Sen.

**No. 208.**—The services of Mr. C. A. Elliott, C.S.I., L.L.B., Chief Commissioner of Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the date of his return from the furlough granted by Home Department Notification No. 22, dated the 29th January 1885.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 16th February, 1886.*

**No. 56.**—The services of Mr. C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

JUDICIAL.

*The 19th February, 1886.*

**No. 266.**—The services of Captain W. S. Hewett, 8th Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties under the Punjab Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 19th February, 1886.*

**No. 66.**—The services of the undermentioned Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 21st ultimo, or any subsequent date on which they may have been relieved of their duties under the Military Department:—

Reverend J. W. Adams, V.C.
" A. E. Stone.

FORESTS.

*The 19th February, 1886.*

**No. 142** *F.*—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department, No. 106 F., dated the 5th instant, replacing the services of Mr. F. B. Manson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, *for* "with effect from the 1st February 1886," *read* "with effect from the 7th February 1886."

A. MACKENZIE,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—(GENERAL).

*Calcutta, the 18th February, 1886.*

**No. 102—39-8** *G.*—Mr. E. C. Buck, Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is granted furlough to Europe for six months, with effect from the 1st March 1886.

Mr. C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, during the absence on furlough of Mr. E. C. Buck, or until further orders.

CHAS. S. BAYLEY,

*Under-Secretary to the Government of India.*

SURVEYS.

*The 19th February, 1886.*

**No. 179—32-85.**—With reference to Notification No. 74, dated the 5th instant, by the Government of India in the Military Department, granting furlough for 213 days to Colonel G. C. DePrée, R.S.C., Surveyor General of India, Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Thuillier, R.E., Deputy Surveyor General of India, in charge of the Revenue Survey Branch, is appointed to officiate as Surveyor General of India during the absence of Colonel DePrée, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 18th February, 1886.*

**No. 314** *G.*—Captain A. P. Thornton, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, is granted privilege leave for sixty-six days, with effect from the 24th February, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 316** *G.*—Captain Warren Hastings, Cantonment Magistrate at Dum-Dum, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain A. P. Thornton, or until further orders.

**No. 319** *G.*—Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 24th January, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant R. A. Cole.

**No. 321** *G.*—The services of Mr. J. McKee, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1886, the date on which he ceases to be employed in the Rewah State.

**No. 324** *G.*—Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, Medical Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to the medical charge of the Goona Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 31st December, 1885.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Notifications by the Government of Bombay in the Political Department, dated 10th February, 1886.*

**No. 822.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (No. XIV) of 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Island of Perim.

**No. 823.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to extend to the Island of Perim the whole of Act II of 1864 of the Governor-General in Council, with the exception of Sections 2, 17, and 23.

J. B. RICHEY,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Calcutta, the 18th February 1886.*

No. 827.

**No. 148.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**January 1886.** (Lakhs of Rupees)

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | In January. | | To end of January. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | Budget, 1885-86. | Actuals Preliminary 1884-85. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 3,94 | 3,70 | 16,12 | 15,78 | 22,86 | 22,24 |
| Opium | 77 | 79 | 7,35 | 7,27 | 9,03 | 8,82 |
| Salt | 56 | 58 | 5,16 | 5,31 | 6,40 | 6,50 |
| Stamps | 33 | 32 | 3,00 | 2,97 | 3,63 | 3,61 |
| Excise | 36 | 36 | 3,41 | 3,31 | 4,07 | 4,01 |
| Provincial Rates | 51 | 47 | 2,32 | 2,21 | 2,86 | 2,79 |
| Customs | 9 | 9 | 83 | 72 | 1,18 | 1,03 |
| Assessed Taxes | 1 | 1 | 48 | 48 | 51 | 51 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 4 | 25 | 22 | 41 | 30 |
| Registration | 3 | 2 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 29 |
| Tributes from Native States | 18 | 20 | 46 | 47 | 69 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 25 | 24 | 2,39 | 2,31 | 3,10 | 2,93 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 7,06 | 6,82 | 42,03 | 41,29 | 55,02 | 53,73 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 20 | — 23 | — 3,06 | — 3,05 | — 3,80 | — 3,78 |
| Opium | — 13 | — 11 | — 2,93 | — 2,81 | — 2,47 | — 2,97 |
| Exchange on transactions with London | — 38 | — 41 | — 2,16 | — 2,40 | — 3,74 | — 3,37 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,63 | — 1,60 | — 16,57 | — 16,03 | — 21,88 | — 20,28 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,34 | — 2,35 | — 24,72 | — 24,29 | — 31,89 | — 30,40 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than issues) | + 9 | + 9 | + 39 | + 53 | + 46 | + 57 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 2 | ... | — 37 | — 15 | — 10 | — 25 |
| Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 46 | + 52 | + 4,22 | + 3,83 | + 4,42 | + 4,79 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | — 1 | — 45 | — 44 | — 43 | — 46 |
| Military Receipts | + 6 | + 7 | + 78 | + 58 | + 80 | + 81 |
| Military issues | — 1,13 | — 1,02 | — 12,31 | — 9,83 | — 12,53 | — 12,31 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 49 | + 37 | + 3,10 | + 2,78 | — 2,44 | + 3,42 |
| ,, ,, Issues | — 49 | — 51 | — 4,61 | — 4,53 | | — 5,84 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 35 | + 34 | + 3,44 | + 3,17 | + 2,46 | + 3,92 |
| ,, ,, ,, Issues | — 11 | — 11 | — 1,15 | — 1,22 | | — 1,48 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 19 | + 22 | + 1,23 | + 1,42 | — 5,26 | + 1,83 |
| ,, ,, Issues | — 56 | — 60 | — 5,85 | — 5,43 | | — 7,17 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 68 | — 64 | — 11,58 | — 9,29 | — 12,52 | — 12,12 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 6 | — 2 | — 2 | — 2 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 34 | + 1 | + 36 | + 24 | + 5 | + 18 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £ | — 66 | — 1,18 | — 7,23 | — 9,13 | — 13,77 | — 12,50 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | + 8 | + 2 | + 52 | + 68 | + 1,42 | + 65 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 24 | — 315 | — 6,41 | — 8,23 | — 12,32 | — 11,67 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 3,80 | + 2,68 | — 68 | — 52 | — 1,71 | — 66 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 8,06 | 10,00 | 12,58 | 13,20 | 11,92 | 13,20 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,86 | 10,68 | 11,86 | 12,68 | 10,21 | 12,54 |

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

RATE OF EXCHANGE.

*The 15th February 1886.*

**No. 763.**—Ordered that the following be communicated to the Military and Public Works Departments and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

Telegram, dated 13th February 1886.

From—Secretary of State, London,

To—President in Council, Calcutta.

Rate of exchange for adjustment of Government transactions next year 1*s* 6$\frac{1}{16}$*d.*

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th February 1886.*

**No. 787.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | TOTAL. |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta | 6,31,99,460 | 2,70,49,762 | 33,34,358 | 3,03,84,120 |
| Allahabad | 68,81,930 | 35,47,370 | ... | 35,47,370 |
| Lahore | 80,95,370 | 68,83,055 | ... | 68,83,655 |
| Bombay | 5,13,41,590 | 2,68,93,141 | 62,73,421 | 3,31,66,865 |
| Kurrachee | 45,62,575 | 40,98,420 | 34,800 | 41,33,220 |
| Madras | 1,54,18,420 | 78,13,955 | 4,30,000 | 82,43,955 |
| Calicut | 9 90,885 | 4,57,880 | ... | 4,57,880 |
| Rangoon | 3,19,440 | 73,01,325 | ... | 73,01,325 |
| TOTAL | 15,41,14,640 | 8,40,65,811 | 1,00,52,579 | 9,41,18,390 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 25,21,700, held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,96,250 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 15,41,14,640 |

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 19th February 1886.*

**No. 835.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Honourable the President in Council is pleased to remit, both prospectively and retrospectively, in the whole of British India, the Stamp duty with which a deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhamedans is chargeable.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 19th February, 1886.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 101.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel R. Eardley-Wilmot, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 14th Bengal Lancers, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. R. Davidson, deceased. Dated 3rd February, 1886.

**No. 102.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel M. C. Farrington, South Yorkshire Regiment, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General H. C. Wilkinson, C.B., appointed temporarily to the Divisional Staff of the Army. Dated 6th February, 1886.

Captain G. H. B. Coats, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 25th Bengal Infantry, to be a Brigade-Major on the Establishment, *vice* Major W. C. Farwell, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 31st January, 1886.

**No. 103.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Superintendent of Factories, by Colonel F. J. Caldecott, Royal Artillery, is extended to the 31st May, 1891.

**No. 104.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General Sir G. R. Greaves, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding the Meerut Division:—

Captain A. Eardley-Wilmot, Royal Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 9th November, 1885.

**No. 105.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant George Murray, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 13th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 16th July, 1883, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 106.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel J. W. O'Dowda, Bengal S.C., District Superintendent of Police, 3rd grade, officiating 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Corbyn, Bengal S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. Steel, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 25th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 270 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Bunbury, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (p. a.) for 207 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major and Brevet-Colonel J. R. B. Atkinson, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain and Brevet-Major A. T. S. A. Rind, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. W. Lean, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 5th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.



Captain R. F. Trotter, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 17th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain F. Hawkins, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major J. C. G. Carmichael, M.D., 3rd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major H. Boyd, 45th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year,—85 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause II, of the regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor J. Craig, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 107.**—Colonel L. E. Evans, Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a) for one year and three days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station.

**No. 108.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Gellie, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. C. Batten, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 109.**—Major the Hon'ble G. T. Maitland, Bengal S. C., is granted furlough, without pay, for the 27th October, 1885, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 89 of 1883.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 110.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 19th January, 1886, pages 269 and 270.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*19th January, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Coningham, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 24th April, 1885.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel Sir Charles Cooper Johnson, K.C.B., Bengal. Dated 20th December, 1885.

Colonel William Robert Gordon, Bengal. Dated 27th December, 1885.

*India Office, 19th January, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions of officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Albert Fitz William Taylor. Dated 12th November, 1885.

*To be Major.*

Captain Arthur Edward Ward. Dated 21st November, 1885.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Vesey Mangles Stockley. Dated 5th October, 1885.

Lieutenant Alfred Ambrose Lane. Dated 12th November, 1885.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major George D'Aguilar Jackson. Dated 20th November, 1885.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Arthur Frederick Jones. Dated 20th November, 1885.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 111.**—Assistant-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Bennett Reilly, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 112.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation list:—

Colonel R. Murray, C.S.I., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary list of Colonel J. Miles, Bombay S.C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 28th November, 1885.

Colonel R. Q. Mainwaring, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary list of Colonel Sir C. C. Johnson, K.C.B., Bengal S.C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 20th December, 1885.

**No. 113.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Edward Henry Bingham,—13th February, 1886.

BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald William Sartorius, V.C., C.M.G., Bengal Infantry,—27th February, 1886.

**No. 114.**—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel Robert Stevenson Moseley, Bengal S.C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance,—17th February, 1886.

**No. 115.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

Sergeant Robert Bale to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 25th July, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor A. T. Ross, promoted.

**No. 116.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*4th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kote-Duffadar Ram Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kuddum Khan, promoted,—with effect from 8th September 1885.

Kote-Duffadar Azeemoolla Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mohsun Ali Khan, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Abdool Kadir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nubbee Yar Khan, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Heera Sing to be Jemadar on augmentation;

Kote-Duffadar Mahomed Guffoor Khan to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

With effect from the 18th September 1885.

This cancels the promotion of the men named above in G. G. O. No. 657 of 1885 and No. 24 of 1886.

*19th Bengal Lancers.*

Kote-Duffadar Budha Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hookum Sing, transferred to the 16th Bengal Cavalry,—with effect from the 26th December, 1885.

*29th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Niamat Khan to be Subadar, Havildar Baryam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Muhammad Bakhsh, deceased,—with effect from the 2nd January, 1886.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 117.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Lawrence John Baptist Paul Fernandez, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 118.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Bernard Michell, Bengal S. C.,—1st March, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Richard Thomas Lyons, M.D.,—9th February, 1886.

SPECIAL.

**No. 119.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council cannot permit the detachments of the 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers and the 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab Infantry, to return to India without placing on record his appreciation of the good services performed by them since the autumn of 1884. During the long and arduous march from India to the Northern Boundary of Afghanistan, and their tour of duty with the Afghan Boundary Commission, the bearing and discipline of all ranks were worthy of the Army which they represented, and the distinguished regiments to which they belong.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 120.**—Sub-Conductor J. S. Old, Barrack Sergeant, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Barrack Master, with effect from 4th December, 1885.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 6.**—The following appointments have been made by the Secretary of State for India to Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the dates specified:—

*To be Assistant Engineers.*

Mr. John Pollock,—14th December, 1885.

Mr. Caleb James Thomas,—17th December, 1885.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 7.**—Commander James Robertson, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th June, 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 19th February, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 13th and the 19th February, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leinster Regiment | Lieutenant W. O. Daly | 15th February, 1886. | Fyzabad. | | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 15th February 1886.*

**No. 37.**—Mr. H. F. White, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, officiated as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, in the Public Works Department, from the 26th December 1885 to the 19th January 1886, both days inclusive.

**No. 38.**—Mr. A. Wilson, Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin and Bolan State Railways, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

**No. 39.**—The Secretary of State for India having sanctioned the working of the Umaria Coal-fields in the Rewah State by the Government of India on behalf and during the minority of the Maharajah, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to place its control under the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st November 1885.

**No. 40.**—In consequence of the control of the Umaria Colliery having been vested in the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, the following transfers, &c., are notified:—

1. Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Deputy Manager, Warora Colliery, is transferred in the same capacity to the Umaria Colliery.
2. Mr. P. P. Rogers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Overground Engineer, Umaria Colliery, is transferred to the Warora Colliery as Deputy Manager.
3. Mr. J. Y. Davidson, Manager, Nagpur-Chattisgarh State Railway, will exercise general supervision over the Umaria Colliery in addition to his other duties.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 18th February 1886.*

**No. 41.**—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 7, Act XIII of 1885, entitled the Telegraph Act, to make the following modifications, with effect from the 1st April 1886, in the Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams, *viz.*:—

INLAND RULES.

*Cancel the present rule 37,* viz.:—

*Prepayment of Reply.**

RULE 37.—The sender of a message can prepay a reply, depositing for this purpose a sum not less than eight annas and not more than two rupees, and not including any fraction of an anna, but the message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person. On depositing the corresponding sum, the sender can add (free) the words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" and the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. The terminal station pays to the receiver in telegraph or postage stamps, or in money, the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answers how and when and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, is considered in every respect as a fresh message.

When a message to which a reply is prepaid is addressed to a station where there is no Telegraph Office, the amount is forwarded to destination from the nearest Government Telegraph Office in postage stamps in an insured cover, the sender must accordingly prepay the postal insurance fee (two annas).

Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a "Reply paid" message, the terminal station sends a service telegram to that effect to the sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

*It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the addressee to send a reply. The duty of the terminal station consists simply in paying to him in stamps or in money the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.*

*and substitute—*

*Prepayment of Reply.**

RULE 37.—The sender of a message can prepay a reply, depositing for this purpose a sum not less than eight annas and not more than two rupees and not including any fraction of an anna; but the message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person. On depositing the corresponding sum the sender can add (free) the words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" and the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. The terminal station delivers to the receiver a "pass" for the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how and when and to what address he may please, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, must be accompanied by the pass.

When a message to which a reply is prepaid is addressed to a station where there is no Telegraph Office, the message and "pass" are forwarded to destination from the nearest Government Telegraph Office by ordinary Post, free of charge.

Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a "*Reply paid*" message, the terminal station sends a service telegram to that effect to the sender and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.†

FOREIGN RULES.

*Cancel the present rule 21,* viz.:—

RULE 21.—The sender of a message can prepay the reply which he requests his correspondent to send. The amount deposited for the reply must not exceed the cost of an ordinary telegram of thirty words by the same route.

*The sender of a *State* message addressed to a Government official may not prepay a reply. And in the case of a State message addressed to other than a Government official, any sum deposited by the sender under this rule must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

*The sender of a State message addressed to a Government official may not prepay a reply; and in the case of a State message addressed to other than a Government official, any sum deposited by the sender under this rule must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

†Telegraphic money orders up to a maximum value of R150 can be obtained at all Postal Money Order Offices (see Postal Guide).

In this case he must write before the address of the message and pay for the instruction "Reponse payée or R. P." Should the number of words for which a reply is prepaid be greater or less than ten, the sender must add to the instruction the number of words thus—"R. P. 15" (two words) or "Reponse payée 15" (three words).

When a reply is prepaid the station of delivery furnishes the addressee with an order current for six weeks only, authorizing the free despatch of a message to any destination up to the amount prepaid. In India the amount is always paid to the addressee in cash or telegraph stamps, and the reply, when tendered, is considered and treated as any other message.

If the original message cannot be delivered within eight days, or if the receiver formally refuses the money, stamps or order for the reply, the station of delivery informs the sender of it by a telegram, which indicates the cause of non-delivery and *takes the place* of the reply.

*and substitute—*

RULE 21.—The sender of a message can prepay the reply which he requests his correspondent to send. The amount deposited for the reply must not exceed the cost of an ordinary telegram of thirty words by the same route.

In this case he must write before the address of the message and pay for the instruction "*Reponse payée*," or R. P. Should the number of words for which a reply is prepaid be greater or less than ten, the sender must add to the instruction the number of words, thus, R. P. 15 (two words) or "Reponse payée 15" (three words).

When a reply is prepaid the station of delivery furnishes the addressee with a "pass" current for six weeks only, authorizing the free despatch of a message to any destination up to the amount prepaid.

If the original message cannot be delivered within eight days, or if the receiver formally refuses the "pass" for the reply, the station of delivery informs the sender of it by a telegram, which indicates the cause of non-delivery and *takes the place of the reply*.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

9 MAR 86



4 MAR 86


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881.
Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.


## PART I.

**Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.**

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 26th February 1886.*

### Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Monday, the 8th March 1886, at 4-30 P.M., by the I. G. S. *Clive*, and will disembark at Prinsep's Ghât.

His Excellency will be received at Prinsep's Ghât by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honour of Native Infantry with Band and Colour will be drawn up at Prinseps Ghat.

His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-Guard and the Mounted Company of the Presidency Volunteers will form the escort.

The route taken will be by the Strand Road and Esplanade Row into Government House by the North-West Entrance, which will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.

Guards of Honour of British Infantry and of the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, with Band, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Viceregal salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency lands.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to wear uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning dress.

By Command,

F. ROWAN HAMILTON, *Major,*
for *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 24th February 1886.*

**No. 3.**—The Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. H. T. Hyde, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports, in the High Court, Calcutta, leave of absence for eight months, with effect from the 14th March.

**No. 4.**—Mr. K. M. Chatterji, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Hyde.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 24th February, 1886.*

**No. 291.**—The Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Mr. Narsingráo Bholánáth Divatia, a Probationer in the Bombay Presidency, to employment in the Civil Service of that Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

MEDICAL.

*The 20th February, 1886.*

**No. 71.**—Lala Gokul Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer in medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, is granted privilege leave from the forenoon of the 11th February to the afternoon of the 28th March 1886.

*The 23rd February 1886.*

**No. 74.**—The services of Surgeon-Major C. W. S. Deakin are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

*The 24th February, 1886.*

**No. 292.**—Under the provisions of Section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Babu Chandra Nath Nandi of the Office of Notary Public of Silchar, to which he was appointed by Home Department Notification No. 386, dated 17th March 1882.

**No. 293.**—Under the provisions of Section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to appoint Babu Hari Charan Das, B.L., Government Pleader of Cachar, to be a Notary Public, and to exercise his functions as such within the Silchar Sub-Division of the Cachar District.

**No. 295.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. P. Grant, C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* the Honorable Mr. Justice Tottenham, proceeding on furlough, or until further orders.

**No. 298.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. G. E. Porter, C.S., Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpore, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* the Honorable Mr. Justice Field, proceeding on furlough, or until further orders.

*The 26th February 1886.*

**No. 320.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has granted an extension of leave, on medical certificate for six months, to Mr. A. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 26th February, 1886.*

**No. 71.**—The Reverend Samuel Louis Graham Sandberg, B.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

FORESTS.

*The 26th February, 1886.*

**No. 162** *F.*—The services of Mr. J. McKee, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, are



replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st April 1886, the date on which his employment in the Rewah State ceases.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 22nd February, 1886.*

**No. 349** *G.*—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Squadron Officer, 3rd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Bombay Light Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 25th February, 1886.*

**No. 376***G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. B. F. Bonham as Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta.

**No. 379***G.*—Rai Bahadur Pandit Suraj Kaul, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta District, is granted privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from the 22nd February, 1886.

**No. 380***G.*—Mr. A. Ingle is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta District, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Rai Bahadur Pandit Suraj Kaul.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENT.

*Calcutta, the 26th February 1886.*

**No. 971.**—Mr. Krishnaji Balwant Wagle having been appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Financial Department, and attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, joined his appointment, before noon, on the 17th February 1886.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, 26th February, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 121.**—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Colonel T. F. C. Rochfort, Bengal Cavalry, Assistant Superintendent of Reserve Depot, Saharanpur, is confirmed in the appointment of Superintendent of Reserve Depot, Saharanpur.

Captain J. C. F. Gordon, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry, is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Reserve Depot, Saharanpur.

With effect from the 1st January, 1886, *vice* Colonel H. C. Smith, Superintendent of Reserve Depot, Saharanpur, who has vacated that appointment.

**No. 122.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant D. M. Thompson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 2nd February, 1885.

**No. 123.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointments are made with effect from the dates specified :—

Kurm Singh to be Jemadar,—10th November, 1885.

Urjun Singh to be Jemadar,—1st December, 1885.

**No. 124.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Goorkha Regiment.*

Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant N. N. Barrett, seconded. Dated 12th December, 1885.

**No. 125.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant S. B. Graham, Royal Sussex Regiment, appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Madras S. C., with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

**No. 126.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*1st Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.*

Captain R. G. Handcock, 39th Bengal Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. J. N. Fasken, resigned,—11th December, 1885.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 127.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidary leave :—

Colonel C. J. Griffiths, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 3rd Sikh Infantry, (m. c.) for 250 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel R. H. Inglis, Infantry, Commandant, 6th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 116 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel F. M. Birch, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Officiating District Judge, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. A. Rowlandson, Madras S. C., Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, and Judge, Small Cause Court, Bengal, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 9th March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 39 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. Gaselee, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 4th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for 245 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 29th March, 1886.

Lieutenant E. B. Burton, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant G. H. Butcher, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 42nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor H. Saw, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Thomas, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 128.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to reside out of India :—**

Colonel G. Wheeler, Bengal S. C.
Colonel R. S. Moseley, Bengal S. C.
Colonel A. Callander, Bengal S.C., from 20th February, 1886.

**No. 129.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel G. N. Channer, V.C., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Baylay, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Captain E. W. St. G. Welchman, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.
Assistant-Apothecary R. Nugent, (u.p.a.) without pay for seven months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 130.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 26th January, 1886, pages 388 and 391.*

WAR OFFICE, JANUARY 23, 1886.

The Queen has been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath :

To be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.* :—

* * * *

Major Frederick Mercer Hunter, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps, Her Majesty's Consul on the Somali Coast.

---

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*26th January, 1886.*

BREVET.

**Major James Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutentant-Colonel. Dated 27th January, 1886.**

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles John Marsden, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 19th September, 1885.

The honorary rank of Ensign conferred on Deputy Assistant-Commissary John Murray, Bombay Establishment, in the London Gazette of 26th November, 1867, is antedated from 27th November, 1867, to 27th March, 1867.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Colonel James Michael, C.S.I., Madras. Dated 2nd January, 1886.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

*To be Major-General.*

Colonel Rowley Sale Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry. Dated 2nd January, 1886.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

**Colonel Robert Blair Kennedy, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st January, 1886.**

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 131.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Samuel Roberts, Madras S. C.,—20th February, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain James Butler,—20th February, 1886.

**No. 132.**—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th February, 1886 :—

Colonel Alfred Worsley Montagu.
Colonel Alexander Callander.

**No. 133.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Juggut Singh, from the 18th Bengal Cavalry, to be Ressaldar-Major, with effect from the 24th October, 1885.

Ressaidar Ram Lall, from the 10th Bengal Lancers, to be Ressaldar ;

Subadar Bishn Singh, from the 12th Bengal Infantry, to be Ressaidar ;

Jemadar Hookum Singh, from the 19th Bengal Lancers, to be Ressaidar Woordie-Major ;

Jemadar Sedu Singh, from the 10th Bengal Lancers, to be Ressaidar ;

Duffadar Sadama Ram, from the 9th Bengal Cavalry, to be Ressaidar ;

Duffadar Hem Raj, from the 9th Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar ;



Duffadar Bishn Singh, from the 14th Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar ;

Kote-Duffadar Ummur Singh, from the 13th Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar ;

Kote-Duffadar Sing Ram, from the 10th Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar ;

With effect from the 8th September, 1885, on the formation of the Regiment.

*43rd Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Gopal Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Jum Ram, invalided.

Jemadar Chatur Giri to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Baiju Ram, invalided.

Havildar Birbal Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gopal Singh, promoted.

Havildar Abiram Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chatur Giri, promoted.

Havildar Abilall Rai to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mahadeo Singh, invalided,

With effect from the 1st December, 1885.

## REWARDS.

**No. 134.**—The following promotions for services during the late operations at Suakin are made with effect from this date under the provisions of Clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884 :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*To be Deputy Assistant Commissary.*

Conductor Alfred Wiffen.

*To be Conductor.*

Sub-Conductor Harry Phillips.

COMMISSARIAT (TRANSPORT) DEPARTMENT.

*To be Conductor.*

Sub-Conductor James Staines.

*To be Sub-Conductor.*

Sergeant Walter Pordage.

---

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 8.**—Captain G. B. Hewett, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th September, 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 22nd February, 1886.*

**No. 43.**—Mr. H. C. D. LaTouche, Engineer-in-Chief, Jhansi-Manickpore State Railway, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore State Railways.

*The 23rd February 1886.*

**No. 44.**—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is granted furlough under section 132, chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, for one year, with effect from 15th March 1886, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

**No. 45.**—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. E. R. S. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 46.**—Baboo Aughore Nath Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is temporarily transferred in the interests of the public service to Beluchistan.

**No. 47.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

| NAMES. | From | To | With effect from. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel P. Lambert, R.E. | Examiner, 1st class, temporary rank. | Examiner, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | 1st January 1886. |
| Major A. G. Begbie, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd class | Examiner, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Major E. A. Trevor, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd class, temporary rank. | Examiner, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. R. G. Macdonald | Examiner, 3rd class | Examiner, 2nd class, temporary rank. | |
| Mr. F. Morrison | Examiner, 3rd class, temporary rank. | Examiner, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. J. W. Fordham | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade | Examiner, 3rd class, temporary rank. | |
| Mr. F. R. Hutchinson | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. J. B. Braddon | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Pundit Prem Nath | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary rank. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. C. R. T. Balston | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Lieutenant W. R. Hilliard, R.E. | Assistant Examiner, 1st grade | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Temporary rank. | |
| Mr. C. E. Ross | Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, temporary rank. | |

*The 24th February 1886.*

**No. 48.**—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Inspector of Public Works Accounts, is granted furlough out of India for 6 months under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code.

*The 25th February 1886.*

**No. 49.**—The President in Council is pleased to order the following *temporary* promotions, with effect from the 5th February 1886:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swetenham, S.C., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, to Superintending Engineer, 1st class.

Mr. J. W. Wright, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, to Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.

Major T. Gracy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

*The 26th February 1886.*

**No. 51.**—Mr. W. H. Parker, Engineer-in-Chief, Benares-Cuttack-Puri Railway Surveys, is granted furlough for 9 months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 31st March 1886, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 52.**—The following appointments are ordered:—

Colonel J. Bonnus, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways in Bombay, during the absence of Major-General H. F. Hancock, R.E., on deputation.

Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, to be Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

Colonel T. F. Dowden, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank, to be Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

Major W. H. Coaker, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, during the absence of Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E., on privilege leave.

Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, on return from furlough, to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras.

Mr. E. W. Arundell, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore.

Mr. H. W. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 20th February 1886.*

**No. 42.**—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to make the following officiating appointments in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 22nd February 1886, and until further orders:—

| Names. | From | To | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. H. Lane | Director | Officiating Deputy Director General. | *Vice* Colonel Mallock, proceeding on privilege leave. |
| J. Burke | Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | Officiating Director | *Vice* Mr. Lane, temporarily promoted. |

*The 26th February 1886.*

**No. 50.**—To give effect to the orders of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, published in Public Works Department Resolution No. 7 T.E., dated the 8th February 1886, by the Government of India, the 16 Superintendents constituting the existing 4th grade (salary ₹600) will, with effect from the 1st January 1886, be distributed in equal proportion between the revised 4th and 5th grades (salary ₹700 and 600 respectively) as follows:—

*Superintendents, 4th Grade (Salary ₹700).*

Mr. J. J. Allen (at present officiating in 3rd grade).
Mr. J. A. Briggs, ditto.
Mr. F. R. deMarsac ditto.
Mr. C. P. Landon (officiating in 3rd grade from 3rd January to 25th January 1886).
Mr. F. G. Maclean.
Mr. C. B. D. Marks.
Mr. T. McKelvey (at present officiating 3rd grade).
Mr. H. M. O'Kelly ditto.

*Superintendents, 5th Grade (Salary ₹600).*

Mr. E. C. Bird.
Mr. E. A. Boyd, (officiating 4th grade).
Mr. C. Duffin, ditto.
Mr. J. W. B. Duthy, ditto.
Mr. H. W. A. Fanshawe.
Mr. G. J. Hare, (officiating 4th grade).
Mr. A. Hullah, ditto.
Mr. H. F. Stevens, ditto.



Consequent on the above redistribution of grades, the following appointments are sanctioned with effect from the dates specified:—

| Names. | From | To | Period. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. A. Boyd | Superintendent, 5th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| C. Duffin | Superintendent, 5th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| J. W. B. Duthy | Superintendent, 5th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| G. J. Hare | Superintendent, 5th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| A. Hullah | Superintendent, 5th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| H. F. Stevens | Superintendent, 5th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| A. B. Larkins | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 3rd January 1886 to 25th January 1886. |
| A. B. Larkins | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 26th January 1886 till further orders. |
| M. J. Brind | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 to 25th January 1886. |
| E. Dowson | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| R. L. D. Gompertz | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further oders. |
| W. C. N. Jones | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| F. Kinsman | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| W. R. Philipps | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| F. T. Rickards | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |
| G. M. Robinson | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 1st January 1886 till further orders. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, MARCH 1, 1886.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 1st March 1886.*

**No. 334.**

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, died at Barrackpore on the 28th February 1886.

The President in Council with the deepest regret notifies to the Community this mournful event, which is all the more melancholy as occurring at a time when General Wilson was looking forward to an early return to his native land, at the close of a long and distinguished Indian career.

The late Lieutenant-General Wilson will be buried this afternoon with military honours at Barrackpore, and a special train will leave the Sealdah Railway Station at 3-45 P.M. (Calcutta time) for the accommodation of gentlemen desirous of attending the funeral.

The President in Council has directed that the flag of Fort William be lowered to half-mast high during the whole of this day, and that fifteen minute guns be fired at the time of the funeral from the ramparts of Fort William.

By order of the President in Council,

F. C. DAUKES,
For *Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3, 1886.


## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 3rd March 1886.*

With reference to the Notification dated the 26th February 1886, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Monday, the 8th March 1886, at *5-30 P.M.*, instead of 4-30 P.M.

By Command,

F. ROWAN HAMILTON, *Major,*

for *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, MARCH 4, 1886.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 4th March 1886.*

**No 356.**

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the death, on the 28th February 1886, of the Honourable Lieutenant-General Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., and the Honourable Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, R.A., who was acting temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the said Council, having been appointed by Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, an Ordinary Member of the said Council in the room and place of Lieutenant-General Wilson on his vacating the said office, it is hereby notified that the Honourable Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A., assumed the permanent office of an Ordinary Member of the said Council on the 1st March 1886.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
*No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—

Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881.

Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1873.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 3rd March 1886.*

With reference to the Notification dated the 26th February 1886, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Monday, the 8th March 1886, at *5-30 P.M.*, instead of 4-30 P.M.

By Command,

F. ROWAN HAMILTON, *Major*,
for *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 1st March 1886.*

**No. 334.**—The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, died at Barrackpore on the 28th February 1886.

The President in Council with the deepest regret notifies to the Community this mournful event, which is all the more melancholy as occurring at a time when General Wilson was looking forward to an early return to his native land, at the close of a long and distinguished Indian career.

The late Lieutenant-General Wilson will be buried this afternoon with military honours at Barrackpore, and a special train will leave the Sealdah Railway Station at 3-45 P.M. (Calcutta time) for the accommodation of gentlemen desirous of attending the funeral.

The President in Council has directed that the flag of Fort William be lowered to half-mast high during the whole of this day, and that fifteen minute guns be fired at the time of the funeral from the ramparts of Fort William.

By order of the President in Council,

F. C. DAUKES,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 4th March 1886.*

**No 356.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the death, on the 28th February 1886, of the Honourable Lieutenant-General Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., and the Honourable Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, R.A., who was acting temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the said Council, having been appointed by Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, an Ordinary Member of the said Council in the room and place of Lieutenant-General Wilson on his vacating the said office, it is hereby notified that the Honourable Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A., assumed the permanent office of an Ordinary Member of the said Council on the 1st March 1886.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 5th March 1886.*

**No. 71.**—Mr. A Mackenzie, C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained furlough for one year with effect from the 12th March 1886, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with subsidiary leave from the forenoon of the 8th March 1886.

F. C. DAUKES,
*Under-Secretary to the Government of India.*

**No. 73.**—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S., or until further orders.

**No. 74.**—Mr. H. F. J. Kean is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st March 1886, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

*The 3rd March 1886.*

**No. 86.**—The services of Brigade-Surgeon C. J. J. Jackson, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

*The 27th February 1886.*

**No. 326.**—The Honourable the Chief Justice has granted Mr. C. A. Wilkins, Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, leave on medical certificate for eight months, with effect from the 2nd April next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

*The 5th March 1886.*

**No. 339.**—The Honourable J. P. Grant, C.S., took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 2nd instant.

A. MACKENZIE,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 4th March, 1886.*

**No. 413** *G.*—Captain F. deLœssöe, Translator to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he ceases to be employed with the Afghan Boundary Commission.

INTERNAL.

**No. 671** *I.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the date of deputation as Special Commissioner for the demarcation of the Dhang Frontier of Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and until further orders:—

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant-Colonel H. deP. Rennick, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class sub. *pro tem.*

Mahomed Yasin Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

*The 5th March, 1886.*

**No. 682***I.*—The President in Council has learnt with great satisfaction that the Regent of Kolhapur in Council has resolved to abolish, from the 6th June, 1886, all State imposts upon trade in the territories of Kolhapur and the jaghirs under the administration of the Regency.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 4th March 1886.*

**No. 1049.**—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, having been transferred to the office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, joined that office, before noon, on the 24th February 1886.

*The 5th March 1886.*

**No. 1089.**—Mr. H. G. H. Keene, having returned from leave on medical certificate and having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, assumed charge of that appointment, before noon, on the 23rd February 1886.

CODES.

*The 4th March 1886.*

**No. 1026.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 19.*

*Section 31.*

*Substitute the following for this section as amended by addendum No. 106:—*

31. Payment of these annuities and gratuities may be taken at the Home Treasury in sterling money, or in India in Government Rupees, at the following rate:—

If the annuitant was a member of the Bengal Civil Service,—10⅜ Government rupees for each pound sterling.

If the annuitant was a member of the Madras or Bombay Civil service,—10·65 Government rupees for each pound sterling.

Provided that any annuitant who is a permanent resident in India, may, if he wishes to draw his annuity in that country, exercise the option of receiving it at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers.

Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian Treasury and *vice versâ*, is permitted twice only.

[NOTE.—The reasons for the difference in the rates of exchange are to be found in the history of the Annuity Funds. The rates of exchange differ considerably in the various Service Funds.]

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 5th March 1886.*

**No. 1042.**—THE Honourable the President in Council has been pleased to make the following rules under section 38, Act II. of 1886, an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture:—

1. Contributions, whether compulsory or voluntary, made to Provident Funds by Railway servants to whom clause (*g*) of section 5, Act II. of 1886 does not apply, shall be exempt from liability to assessment under that Act on the same conditions and to the same extent as sums deducted from salary under the authority or with the permission of the Government are exempt under the said clause.

2. The Provident Fund of a Railway Provident Institution constituted under rules approved by the Governor General in Council shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February 1886.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS AND REDUCTIONS, &c.

*The 5th March 1886.*

**No. 1044.**—IN exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Honourable the President in Council is pleased to reduce to a fixed duty of one rupee the stamp-duty payable under the said Act on any re-insurance effected by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of insurance against loss by fire, with another Company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

*The 5th March 1886.*

## No. 1045.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following—

No. 1250, dated 6th April 1885.

From—C. MACAULAY, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, Financial Department,
To—The Secy. to the Govt. of India, DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

Letter from Board of Revenue, No. 83 B., dated 8th February 1884, and enclosures.
Government letter to Board, No. 1289, dated 2nd April 1884.
Letter from Board, No. 638‡ B, dated 20th September 1884, and enclosures.

I am directed to submit, for the information of the Government of India, and for such action as may be necessary, the papers noted in the margin, which relate to the duties leviable under the Indian Stamp Act I. of 1879 upon policies of insurance.

2. In the latter part of 1883, a memorial was presented to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, by a number of Calcutta firms engaged in insurance business, in which it was represented that the provisions of the Stamp Act relating to policies of insurance had operated in practice in a manner not anticipated by the Legislature, and it was prayed that the law might be amended accordingly. The points regarding which exception was taken were two. In the first place, it was represented that the existing law takes no account of the duration of policies of insurance, the duty leviable being calculated with regard to the amount of the policy only, and being the same whether the policy runs for a year or for a few days only. Thus, in the case of an insurance for one year for a lakh of rupees on (say) piece-goods, the premium payable would be ₹2 0, and the stamp duty ₹37-8. If the insurance were for one month only, the premium would be only ₹62-8, but the stamp duty would still be ₹37-8. Since, therefore, a policy which runs for a short period is manifestly less valuable than one which runs for a longer term, it was inequitable (the memorialists urged) to tax them both at the same rate. In the second place, it was pointed out that the law makes no distinction between original insurances and re-insurances. It is the custom of the business to distribute all large risks among two or more offices. "The office by whom the insurance has been secured issues a policy to the assured covering the entire risk, and obtains one or more re-insurance policies from the office or offices with whom it divides the insurance. On the original risk of, say, one lakh against fire, the stamp duty of ₹37-8 would of necessity be paid. On re-insuring, a proportionate duty would again be paid on the amount of re-insurance. To the extent of the re-insurance double duty would thus be paid." This result, it was thought, was not foreseen or intended by the Legislature. The memorialising firms therefore prayed that the Government of India might be moved to assimilate the Indian Stamp law with the existing English law, "by fixing one uniform duty on all insurances and re-insurances (other than life and marine insurances)."



3. In forwarding the memorial to Government, the Board of Revenue observed that the subject was one which should receive full and careful consideration when any revision of the Indian Stamp Act took place. "The memorialists have, the Board are of opinion, shown that sufficient grounds exist for a reconsideration of the provisions of the existing law. The Board, whilst maintaining the principle of an *ad valorem* stamp duty, would alter the law so as to allow the duration of risk in policies other than life assurances to be taken into consideration. They are also of opinion that some modification should be made in respect of the stamp duty on sub-insurances."

4. It appeared to the Lieutenant-Governor that more detailed information than that supplied by the Board was required on the points raised in the memorial before the case could properly be laid before the Government of India, and he accordingly caused the Board to be addressed in my letter No. 1229, dated the 2nd April 1884. It was suggested that, as Insurance Companies in fixing the amount of the premium payable on a policy take the duration of the insurance into account, one element of inequality, of which the memorialists had complained, might be removed if the stamp duty were made proportionate, not to the amount of the policy, but to the amount of the premium. With regard to re-insurances, it was stated that in the Lieutenant-Governor's opinion, there was some show of reason in the contention of the memorialists that it was inequitable, when duty had once been paid on an original insurance, to impose it afresh whenever a re-insurance was effected, but that Sir Rivers Thompson desired to be more fully informed of the existing practice in this respect. The attention of the Board was at the same time directed to the point whether some duty should not properly be levied on the renewal of a policy of insurance, the original term of which had expired. It has not hitherto been the practice to levy any duty on renewals, but it seemed open to question whether this exemption was justifiable and should be maintained.

5. The Board of Revenue have now submitted their report upon all the questions alluded to above, and it forms, with its annexures, one of the enclosures of this letter. They have caused the whole question to be very carefully investigated by the Collector of Calcutta, who has placed himself in communication with the principal Insurance Companies in Calcutta, and whose report contains a mass of interesting and reliable information on the subject. It will be seen that the Board are of opinion that no modification is required in those provisions of the law which relate to the stamp duty on life and marine insurances. There are, it is true, some passages in the memorial (such for instance as paragraph 9) which appear to indicate dissatisfaction with the duty leviable on marine insurances; but the specific request with which the memorial culminates, and which it is stated will meet the justice of the case, expressly excludes life and marine insurances; and in view of the facts now stated by the Board, the Lieutenant-Governor is of opinion that no occasion has arisen to consider the question of the stamp duty on other than policies of insurance against fire. With regard to this class of insurances, the questions for consideration are two. The first of these relates to the duty on re-insurances; the second deals with the advisability of making the duty proportionate to the duration of the insurance, together with the allied question of the levy of duty on renewals.

6. The nature of the transactions which are known as re-insurances has been fully described in the memorial and in the report of the Collector of Calcutta. They are the instruments by which one Insurance Company having accepted a large risk is enabled to distribute a portion of it among other Companies. It is manifest that transactions of this kind stand on quite a different footing from insurances proper, such as are effected between the general public and the Insurance Companies, and it is clear that the effect of the present practice is that all insurances for large sums pay double duty on the portions re-insured, *i.e.*, on the greater part of their total amounts. This result, it seems to the Lieutenant-Governor, was not contemplated by the legislature, which was probably not fully informed of the custom prevailing in the business, and it seems to Sir Rivers Thompson to constitute a legitimate grievance which the memorialists may reasonably claim to have removed. Mr. Sterndale has suggested that "the first insurance and the re-insurance are in their characters analogous to the class of instruments referred to in section 6 of the Indian Stamp Act, where it is laid down that where more than one instrument is required to complete a transaction (in the case of any sale, lease, mortgage, or settlement), the principal instrument only shall be chargeable with the duty prescribed for the conveyance, lease, mortgage, or settlement, and each of the other instruments shall be chargeable with a duty of ₹1, instead of the duty (if any) prescribed for it in that schedule." Mr. Sterndale accordingly proposes that each re-insurance should be held to be part of the original transaction, and as such be liable to a duty of ₹1 only, irrespective of the amount. The Board of Revenue apparently concur in this view, and they recommend the adoption of a uniform duty of ₹1 on all re-insurances, whatever the amount involved. It appears to the Lieutenant-Governor, however, that policies of re-insurance are not the class of instrument contemplated by section 6. It cannot fairly be said that they are "required to complete a transaction," for the original transaction, *viz.*, the insurance effected by the assured with the primary company, is complete in itself, so far as the contracting parties are concerned; and any re-insurances which may subsequently be effected by the primary company for its own protection are strictly independent of, although arising out of, the original transaction. Sir Rivers Thompson has, therefore, no doubt that, as the law now stands, policies of re-insurances cannot claim to be chargeable with a duty of ₹1 only under section 6 of the Act. At the same time, however, as already stated, the effect of the custom is to enhance the stamp duty chargeable upon all insurances of large amount by from 25 per cent. to 80 per cent, and the Lieutenant-Governor has no doubt that the duty directly imposed by the Act being already sufficiently heavy, this is felt to be oppressive, and that the result is not in accordance with the real intention of the legislature. On these grounds Sir Rivers Thompson desires to support the proposal made by the Board, and he would recommend that the duty on policies of

re-insurances should be declared to be subject to a maximum of ₹1. It appears to be within the competence of the Governor General in Council to effect this change without legislation by an order published in the *Calcutta Gazette* under section 8 of the Act.

7. Turning now to the second of the two questions indicated above, *viz.*, whether it is advisable to take the operation of an insurance into account in calculating the amount of stamp duty, I am to observe that there appear to be insuperable practical objections to the suggestion that the duty should be made proportionate to the amount of the premium, instead of to the sum insured. For, although the duration of the insurance is a factor in the determination of the premium, it is only one out of several factors. Were the stamp duty made proportionate to the premium, it would vary not only according to the amount of the sum insured and to the duration of the insurance which is reasonable, but also according to the degree of risk. Degrees of risk vary to such an extent that, other things being equal, the premium payable on the highest degrees is 10 or 12 times that payable on the lowest degrees. If, therefore, the stamp duty were made proportionate to the premium, it would fluctuate in the same manner, and would press with greater severity on the highly rated risks, which already pay heavier premia and are least able to bear it. No uniform percentage could fail, in the Lieutenant-Governor's opinion, to be either too high for high risks, or too low for low risks. This plan therefore falls to the ground.

8. In lieu of it the Board have made the following recommendations, *viz.*, (1) that the duty should be fixed according to a graduated scale dependent on the amount of the policy; (2) that the duty on insurances running for periods of less than one year should be reduced in certain specified proportions corresponding to the custom of the insurance business in respect of premia; and (3) that duty on a reduced scale should be charged on all renewals. Now, it is evident that the object desired by the memorialists would be attained by the adoption of the second of these suggestions. If it be assumed that the stamp duties prescribed by the Act are intended to be leviable on policies which run for one year, the Board recommend that the duty on a policy for one month should be one-fourth of this rate, the duty on a policy for three months should be half, and that on a policy for six months three-fourths of the full rate. These proportions correspond, with the omission of some intermediate rates, with the proportionate premia charged by Insurance Companies on policies for periods of less than one year, and the Lieutenant-Governor considers that if this scheme were adopted (together with a suitable arrangement for the stamp duty on renewals, to which reference is made hereafter), the particular ground of complaint put forward in the first part of the memorial would be completely removed. It is true that they have proposed the discontinuance of the *ad valorem* principle, and the substitution of a uniform rate of duty on all fire insurances, whatever their amounts. This proposal, however, is not one which can, in the Lieutenant-Governor's opinion, be entertained. It is manifest that a uniform duty would be impracticable, unless it were fixed at so low a figure as virtually to exempt this class of instrument altogether. Reasons no doubt exist for this course in the United Kingdom, where the duty on fire insurances has been fixed at one penny; but the Lieutenant-Governor does not consider that sufficient grounds have been shown for so radical a change in this country. The course recommended above would remove the anomaly complained of by the Insurance Companies, and it does not seem necessary either to have recourse to a uniform rate of duty, or to the graduated scale suggested by the Board. The object indeed with which the Board have proposed this scale appears to be altogether apart from the questions raised in the memorial. It has been drawn up with the intention of relieving large insurances at the expense of smaller ones, the balance of advantage turning at ₹33,000. There are, no doubt, some reasons which should lead the Government to view favourably a reduction in the duty payable by large insurances, and it is in particular desirable to arrest the tendency which has begun to be apparent, on the part of large insurers, to place their insurances abroad. This question, however, has not been directly raised by the parties interested, and the Lieutenant-Governor, as at present advised, is not disposed to recommend the adoption of a graduated scale of duty in lieu of the present *ad valorem* system. In any case the rates of duty proposed by the Board for the smaller insurances seem decidedly too heavy, and would probably tend to discourage insurance by native traders.

9. The question of levying a stamp duty on renewals of insurances arises immediately out of the proposal to reduce the rates for policies which run for less than one year. If an insurer can take out a policy for one month on payment of one-fourth the duty for a year, he clearly cannot be allowed to renew his policy at the expiry of the month without payment of some additional duty. The proposals made by the Board of Revenue do not seem to consider this aspect of the case sufficiently. They have suggested the introduction of a graduated scale of fees for renewals, calculated at rates considerably below those proposed for original insurances, and it is apparently intended that the renewal fee should be the same, whatever might be the period for which the renewal was effected. Under this arrangement, it would be possible for an insurer to take out a policy on (say) ₹1,00,000 for one month, paying ₹5 as stamp duty. At the end of that period, he would be able to renew his policy for one year more on payment of ₹1. He would thus pay only ₹6 in all for a policy to run for 13 months, while if he had taken out a twelve-months' policy in the first instance he would have had to pay ₹20.

10. It seems to the Lieutenant-Governor that any attempt to impose an appreciable stamp duty on renewals would have a serious tendency to drive insurance business out of the country. It is true that fire insurances are strictly terminable contracts, and that theoretically each renewal is virtually a fresh transaction. But it is, in Sir Rivers Thompson's opinion, inexpedient to ignore the long-established custom of the business, and impose a heavy duty which cannot fail to be regarded as new. The correct principle to adopt seems to be the converse of that which has been followed in the proposals made for the proportionate reduction of the duty on policies for fractional periods. In the latter connection it has been assumed that the rates of duty fixed by the Act are the amounts to be paid on policies which run for an entire



year or any longer period, and certain reductions have been recommended on these rates in respect of policies for shorter periods. Similarly, in the present case, the Lieutenant-Governor considers it equitable that an insurer, who takes out a policy for any period of less than one year should be able to renew it for any further period up to one year in all, on payment of the prescribed fractional duty, and that, after his policy shall have run for one entire year, any further renewal should be exempt from duty. Thus, if he took out a policy for six months in the first instance, he would pay three-fourths of the full duty. If he then renewed his policy for six months more, he would again pay three-fourths of the full duty, and if he wished to effect any further renewal he could do so without payment of duty. It appears to the Lieutenant-Governor that this arrangement, while causing the minimum of modification in the existing law, would involve no hardship or inconvenience to the insuring public, and would be the natural complement of the previous proposal to reduce the duty on short-term policies.

11. The proposals which the Lieutenant-Governor desires to recommend for the consideration of the Government of India may be summed up thus:—

(1) The stamp duty on re-insurances should be subject to a maximum of ₹1, whatever the amount of the policy.

(2) The stamp duty upon a policy for —

| | |
|---|---|
| One month or less | should be ¼ |
| Not more than three months, but more than one month | „ ½ |
| Not more than six months, but more than three months | „ ¾ |

of the duty for a year.

(3) The stamp duty on renewals should be the same as that on original insurances, provided that when the period of an original insurance, together with any subsequent renewals, shall exceed one year, no stamp duty shall be payable in respect of the excess.

The first of these, the Lieutenant-Governor thinks, can, if approved, be carried into effect by an order of the Governor General in Council published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. The other two would seem to require legislation, and might receive consideration when the amendment of the Indian Stamp Act is projected The suggestion of the Board of Revenue that, in view of the special nature of the subject, the proposals should be ventilated by publication before any final action is taken, will, no doubt, commend itself to the Government of India.

---

No. 83B., dated 8th February 1884.

From—C. E. BUCKLAND, Esq., Offg. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, L.P.,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial Department.

I am directed by the Board of Revenue to submit, for the consideration of Government the accompanying memorial presented by the Agents of certain Insurance Offices in Calcutta, praying for an amendment of the Indian Stamp Act I. of 1879, by fixing a uniform duty on all insurances and re-insurances other than life and marine insurances.

2. Upon receipt of the memorial, the Board forwarded it to the Commissioner of the Presidency Division for a report by the Collector of Calcutta. A copy of the Commissioner's reply* and of the Collector's report, with its enclosures in original, are herewith submitted for the information of Government. It appears to the Board that the subject is one which should receive full and careful consideration when any revision of the Indian Stamp Act takes place. The memorialists have, the Board are of opinion, shown that sufficient grounds exist for a re-consideration of the provisions of the existing law. The Board, whilst maintaining the principle of an *ad valorem* stamp duty, would alter the law so as to allow the duration of risk in policies, other than life assurances, to be taken into consideration. They are also of opinion that some modification should be made in respect of the stamp duty on sub-insurances.

* Letter No. 199R.S., dated 12th December 1883, from the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, and enclosures. (Insurance Companies' letters received with Commissioner's No. 234R.S., dated 28th January 1884, in original.)

---

To the Hon'ble the Board of Revenue, Calcutta.

The memorial of the undersigned Insurance Offices carrying on business in Calcutta.

SHEWETH,—That your memorialists consider the Indian Stamp Act I. of 1879 affects them in a manner not really contemplated by the Legislature, and they believe that a representation through your Honourable Board to the Supreme Government will lead to a fair modification of the provisions in that enactment of which they complain.

2. The principle of the Act in imposing *ad valorem* duties on insurances calculated upon the amounts insured is opposed to the principle of the law in England on the subject.

3. Under the Act of Parliament 33 and 34 Victoria, C. 97 (the English Stamp Act of 1870), the only policies on which stamp duty is levied by a sum proportionate to the amount assured are in the case of Life Insurances (other than what are known as Accident Policies) and Marine Policies.

4. To those practically acquainted with the business of insurance many reasons exist for the distinction which is thus drawn. The contract in the case of Life Assurance is expected to extend over long periods of time; it is effected generally but once in a lifetime by each assured. In the case of other policies, the period over which the risk extends, as a rule, is very limited; but where Fire and Marine Insurances on goods are concerned, the subject of insurance is often changing hands, and the inducement to insurance is constantly ceasing or varying.

5. Illustrations derived from the operation of the duties on insurance transactions, according to the ordinary course of business, will serve to exhibit the unequal incidence of the duty:—

Take as an instance the working of the Indian Act. On an insurance against fire for one year for a lakh of rupees, a premium of R250 would be received, the stamp duty being R37-8.

On an insurance for the same sum for a month, the premium would be R62-8, and the same duty would be payable.

On an insurance for life for the same sum at the age of 30 (usually accepted as the average of Life Assurance risks), the annual premium would be about R3,500, the duty still being R37-8.

6. It will be seen that the duty, if assumed to be fair in respect of the Life Assurance premium, is out of all proportion to the Fire Insurance premium, and that, in the case of monthly insurances, the Government tax absorbs 37-62nds of the premium which is designed to cover the risk and expenses of the insuring offices and to provide a source of profit to the shareholders.

7. The vast majority of fire risks relate to merchandise whilst in transit or in warehouses, preparatory to sale or to manufacture for purposes of sale.

8. To impose duties on such shifting and terminable contracts equal to those on permanent contracts, and thereby, in some instances, to absorb more than 50 per cent. of the actual premium received, was an injustice that must have struck the well-informed Houses of Parliament (comprising, as they do, many Insurance Directors and experienced business men), and accordingly they resorted to the plan of subjecting all insurances covering Accidents and Fire risks to an uniform duty of one penny on each policy, and restricted the *ad valorem* duty to policies on Life and Marine risks.

9. On Marine policies under the 30 Victoria, C. 23, is imposed a stamp duty of three pence or six pence per cent., according to the duration of the risks, and if this principle of duration of the risk was applied in India, and a duty fixed with reference to the period of time covered, instead of its being simply calculated on the amount assured, the relief would be an important one, though less acceptable than the wider amendment hereinafter pressed for.

10. Not only is the incidence of the stamp duty open to the foregoing and similar objections, but the duty itself is positively oppressive when considered in connection with re-insurances.

According to the practice of business, a large risk is divided between two or more offices. The office by whom the insurance has been secured issues a policy to the assured covering the entire risk, and obtains one or more re-insurance policies from the office or offices with whom it divides the insurance. On the original risk, say, of one lakh against fire, the stamp duty of R37-8 would, of necessity, be paid. On re-insuring, a proportionate duty would again be paid on the amount of re-insurance. To the extent of the re-insurance double duty would thus be paid, and the consequence is that duties fixed at an exceptional and oppressive rate become doubly oppressive through a course of business which is universally adopted from motives of prudence, and which tends to add to the commercial value of insurance policies.

11. Your memorialists conceive that the Indian Legislature, not possessed of practical knowledge of the business of insurance, did not foresee any such consequences as have been pointed out. They are confirmed in this view from the circumstance that, in the case of purchase and sale (all the incidents of which would be familiar to Honourable Members) the Legislature dealt with a perfectly analogous case on a totally different basis.

12. By section 28, clauses (*c*), (*d*), and (*e*) of the Indian Stamp Act (following section 74, clauses 3, 4, and 5 of the English Stamp Act of 1870), a sub-purchaser can obtain a conveyance from the original seller on payment of a single stamp duty, though the subject of sale may wholly or partially have passed from the original purchaser to a sub-purchaser, and through several different hands. The principle thus recognised is that the duty shall run on the amount involved in the transaction as finally assumed on completion of the documents upon which it rests, that is, when the seller finally conveys to the purchaser or sub-purchaser, one duty is calculated on the ultimate price agreed on, and if the original purchaser retains part of his purchase, he pays duty only on the part which he retains.

13. It seems to your memorialists that identically the same principle is involved in every re-insurance.

The first office stands as purchaser: the re-insuring offices as sub-purchasers. If their transaction was treated as a real sale, or sub-sale, one duty would cover all subsidiary transactions; but because, instead of being a sale, the transaction is an insurance and re-insurance, the Legislature, as the law stands, exacts double duty. It compels full duty on the first insurance and full duty on the re-insurance, whereas upon the Government principle in the case of sale and sub-sale only one duty would be payable; and there is no sufficient reason apparent to your memorialists for this difference in dealing with exactly analogous cases.

Your memorialists respectfully submit that an assimilation of the Indian Stamp law with the existing English law, by fixing one uniform duty on all insurances and re-insurances (other than Life and Marine Insurances in the ordinary sense) would meet the justice of the case, and they pray for an amendment of the law accordingly.

A. B. SHEKLETON,
*Agent, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. and others.*

---

No. 199 R.S., dated 12th December 1883.

From—A. SMITH, Esq., Offg. Commissioner of the Presidency Division.

To—The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

With reference to your No. 457B. of the 18th August last, I have the honour to enclose a copy of a report, No. 408—D.S of the 30th November, from the Collector of Calcutta.



2. I think that the principle of charging the stamp duty according to the amount of the insurance should be retained, but I think that it would be equitable to take also into consideration the duration of the risk.

3. The parallel which the petitioners draw between sub-insurance and the case of sub-purchase they refer to is not complete. In the cases of sub-purchase there has been no conveyance to the original purchaser, and the transaction has so far not been complete. The original vendor getting his purchase-money can take no exception to the sub-sale. It appears to me, however, that persons insuring their property would hardly be content to pass on the risk past the Insurance Company to the sub-insurer, and that, if the Insurance Company under-insures to protect itself, the deed should be separately stamped. It would, perhaps, however, be equitable to allow some consideration in respect of the stamp on such under-insurances.

---

No. 408—D.S, dated the 30th November 1883.

From—G. M. GOODRICKE, Esq., Collector of Calcutta,

To—The Commissioner of the Presidency Division.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your office memorandum No. 59 R.S., dated the 21st August last, annexing a memorial of certain Insurance offices in Calcutta to the Board of Revenue, praying for an amendment of Act I. of 1879 by fixing a uniform duty on all insurances and re-insurances other than Life and Marine Insurances.

2. To make this report complete in itself, I would, before entering into the merits of the representation, review the Indian stamp laws relating to policies of insurance from the year 1860, when the general stamp law first came into operation, to the present date.

(*a*) *Act XXXVI. of 1860*, Article 43, Schedule A, provided for a stamp duty of eight annas for every sum of R1,000, or part thereof on *Life Policies*, and article 44 imposed a similar duty on *Marine Policies*.

(*b*) *Act X. of 1862* (which repealed Act XXXVI. of 1860) made the following provisions in regard to Policies. Article 55 of Schedule A. imposed a duty of eight annas for every thousand rupees or fractional part thereof for *Life* and *Fire Policies*, while the next article provided for a like duty on *Marine Policies*.

(*c*) *Act XVIII. of 1869*, which was an amendment of Act X. of 1862, made some substantial alterations. Under clause 23, section 3, *Life Policies* were excluded altogether from the operations of the Act, while all other Policies (Fire, Marine, Accident, &c.,) were brought within its scope. The stamp duty (*vide* Article 3 of Schedule I) was reduced from eight annas to four annas for an insurance of thousand rupees or part thereof.

(*d*) *Act I. of 1879* brings within its scope all kinds of Policies, including Life Policies (*vide* clause 15, section 3), and makes the following provisions as to the rate of duty. For Sea Insurance four annas for R1,000 or part thereof, and for every other Policy six annas for R1,000 or part thereof, and the reasons for the change have been clearly stated in paragraph 42 of the report of a Select Committee (published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th September 1878), which for facility of reference is transcribed below:—

"Policies of Insurance have been divided into two classes—(1) Marine Policies, and (2) all other Policies, including Life Policies. For the first it is proposed to maintain the rates prescribed by the existing law. In the present days of quick communications, Marine Policies have a very short currency, in most cases not exceeding three months, and the number of Policies of this class issued is much greater than formerly. There is consequently, in the opinion of the Committee, no good ground for increasing, as the original Bill would have done, to higher rates of duty which were charged previous to 1860. As regards Life and other kinds of Insurances, the case is different, and some increase seems permissible. The rates we propose for them are medium rates, 25 per cent. below the rates laid down in the former Bills, and 50 per cent. in excess of the rates charged on Policies of Insurances generally under the existing law."

3. It will be seen from the foregoing that eight annas was the stamp duty on Marine Policies from 1860 to 1869, while now it is only half the amount. As regards Life Policies, the rate of stamp duty was eight annas per R1,000 from 1860 to 1869, when it was exempted altogether. From 1879 the rate has been fixed at six annas per thousand, and to this the memorialists do not take exception.

4. What the memorialists specially object to is the *ad valorem* duty of six annas per thousand or part thereof on Fire and other Policies as well as on their *re-insurances*. The duty on Fire Insurance was first imposed by Act X. of 1862 at eight annas per thousand. Act XVIII. of 1869, while reducing to four annas the duty on Fire Policies, brought within its operation insurances against liabilities, &c., arising from unknown or contingent events (Life excluded). Under the present Act a uniform *ad valorem* duty is charged on all these Policies, being 50 per cent. in excess of the former rate, so far as insurances on Fire and other Accidents are concerned. As, however, the duty on Policies of Insurance is under clause 6, section 29 of Act I. of 1879, payable not by the insurer, but by the insured, the increase in duty on original Policies does not in any way affect the memorialists.

5. As regards re-insurances, the memorialists consider that the principle involved in re-insurance of Policies is identically the same as that laid down in clauses (*c*), (*d*), and (*e*) of section 28 of the Indian Stamp Act, and clauses (3), (4), and (5), section 74, Vic. 33 and 34, Ch. 97 (English Stamp law). The provisions of the above clauses are only applicable in case

of a conveyance where the property is transferred to a sub-purchaser. The English Stamp law is silent as to the chargeability or otherwise of re-insurances to stamp duty, and so is the Indian Stamp law; consequently, for purposes of stamp duty, the re-insurances are treated as original Policies.

6. With a view to ascertain as to how the present rate of stamp duty operates on the different kinds of insurances, I issued on the 20th September last a circular letter to one and all of the memorialists, requesting to be furnished with certain information in connection with their representation, but only fourteen firms have up to date responded to the circular Of these, six offices had no re-insurances at all in 1882. In the absence of sufficient statistics, I am not in a position to say to what extent the law, as it now stands, is felt with peculiar hardship. The fourteen letters of the Insurance Company above alluded to are submitted in original, and the memorial is returned herewith.

---

No. 234 R.S., dated 28th January 1884.

From—A. SMITH, Esq., Officiating Commissioner of the Presidency Division,

To—The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

With reference to your demi-official letter of the 23rd instant, I have the honour to forward herewith the 14 letters of the Insurance Companies alluded to in the concluding sentence of Mr. Goodricke's letter No. 408—D.S, dated the 30th November last.

---

Dated the 30th November 1883.

From—The Secretary to the Queen Insurance Company,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

Enclosed I beg to return your letter No. 264, dated 20th September last, with answers to the queries therein duly entered.

---

No. 264, dated 20th September 1883.

From—G. M. GOODRICKE, Esq., Collector of Calcutta,

To—The Secretary to the Queen Insurance Company.

With reference to your memorial to the Board of Revenue, praying for an amendment of the Stamp law regarding stamp duty on policies of insurance, I have the honour to request that you will be so good as to inform me, for report to the Board, of the following particulars as soon as possible :—

*From 1st November 1882 to 31st October 1884.*

| NATURE OF INSURANCE. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fire . . | 311 | 114 | 65,77,818 14 3 | 18,06,166 | 10 days | 1 year | 85,846 5 10 | 25,061 13 1 | 2,472 2 0 | 680 8 0 |
| Life . . | 13 | ... | 97,000 0 0 | .... | 17 years | whole life | 3,997 4 4 | ... | 36 6 0 | ... |
| Other policies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Dated 7th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. GLADSTONE WYLLIE & Co.,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

We have the honour to return herewith your memorandum No. 268 of the 24th September last, duly filled up as requested.

---

No. 268, dated 20th September 1883.

From—G. M. GOODRICKE, Esq., Collector of Calcutta,

To—MESSRS. GLADSTONE WYLLIE & Co.

With reference to your memorial to the Board of Revenue, praying for an amendment of the Stamp law regarding stamp duty on policies of insurance, I have the honour to request



that you will be so good as to inform me, for report to the Board, of the following particulars as soon as possible :—

| NATURE OF INSURANCE. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . . | 2,154 | 48 | 1,17,22,327 11 0 | 11,61,336 8 4 | ... | ... | 96,144 12 9 | 7,914 9 9 | 3,096 8 0 | 294 12 0 |
| Fire . . | 90 | 13 | 24,22,400 0 0 | 1,99,000 0 0 | 27 days | 137 days | 23,873 6 8 | 1,417 15 9 | 908 10 0 | 71 14 0 |
| Life . . | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other policies . | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Dated 12th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. JARDINE SKINNER & Co., Agents, Marine, Fire, and Life Insurance Offices,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

Referring to your letter No. 275 of 20th September last, we now hand you the particulars asked for.

*Return of Marine, Fire, and Life Insurance Offices made to the Collector of Stamps.*

| NATURE OF INSURANCE. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R | R | | | R d. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . . | 1,437 | 31 | 2,05,07,622 | 16,99,625 | 4 days | 60—100 days | 1,31,759 4 3 | 6,136 14 1 | 5,346 12 0 | 450 12 0 |
| | | | | For respective voyage. Ten policies for season. | | | | | | |
| Fire . . | 36 | 1 | 12,25,780 | 25,000 | 30 days | 12 months | 5,553 9 3 | 106 4 0 | 448 14 0 | 9 6 0 |
| Life . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other insurances . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Dated 1st October 1883.

From—MESSRS. MACNEILL & Co., Agents, City of London Fire Insurance Company, Limited,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

In reply to your No. 276, dated 20th September, we beg to append the particulars requested for as regards fire insurance from 1st August 1882 to 31st July 1883.

We have no Life Insurance Company, and have but lately started a Marine Agency.

| NATURE OF INSURANCE. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R | R | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Fire . . | 215 | 26 | 41,39,405 | 4,12,834 | 1 month | 12 months. | 50,576 15 6 | 6,265 1 3 | 1,567 8 0 | 96 12 0 |

No. 273, dated 20th September 1883.

From—G. M. GOODRICKE, Esq., Collector of Calcutta,

To—MESSRS. KETTLEWELL BULLEN & Co.

With reference to your memorial to the Board of Revenue, praying for an amendment of the Stamp law regarding stamp duty on policies of insurance, I have the honour to request

that you will be so good as to inform me, for report to the Board, of the following particulars as soon as possible :—

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R | R | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fire . . | 7 | 8 | 2,73,000 | 1,50,000 | 1 month | One year | 709 0 6 | 380 1 8 | 101 12 0 | 56 4 0 |
| Life . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other policies . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of stamp duty on policies for re-insurance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . | 5,789 | 25 | 1,34,38,442 8 8 | 15,65,950 0 0 | Depends upon duration of the voyage. | | 1,81,491 7 9 | 3,513 4 0 | 7,479 12 0 | 300 0 0 |
| Fire . . | 72 | 27 | 12,23,127 8 0 | 4,55,000 0 0 | 10 days | 365 days. | 11,014 6 9 | 2,465 6 7 | 548 1 0 | 171 0 0 |
| Life . . | 49 | ... | 4,12,700 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | 8,481 3 11 | ... | 136 12 0 | ... |
| Other policies . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

GISBORNE & Co.

Dated 15th November 1883.

From—C. L. O'BRIEN, Esq., Acting Manager and Underwriter, Commercial Union Insurance Co.,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

Enclosed please find the statement applied for in your favour No. 262 of 20th September last.

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of stamp duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . | 2,075 | 69 | 1,92,45,300 6 6 | 5,47,580 0 0 | A voyage | 9 months. | 1,80,741 10 10 | 6,425 11 11 | 4,611 8 0 | 137 0 0 |
| Fire . . | 539 | 657 | 99,96,140 5 11 | 46,76,421 10 8 | 10 days. | 12 | 1,01,300 5 7 | 03,887 12 6 | 3,748 14 0 | 1,753 14 0 |
| Life . . | 28 | ... | 2,12,000 0 0 | ... | 3 years. | Whole life | 4,917 6 0 | ... | 79 8 0 | ... |
| Other policies . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

No. 487, dated 15th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. GILLANDERS ARBUTHNOT & Co.,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th September last, we beg to annex a statement of stamp duty paid by us on behalf of the undernoted Companies :—

Agents, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company.
Do. London Assurance Corporation.
Do. National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, Limited.
Do. British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited.
Do. Union Marine Insurance Company.



*Statement of Stamp duty paid on Policies as per Form sent with your letter of the 20th September 1883.*

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R | R | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . . | 292 | 2 | 18,42,404 | 90,820 | ... | ... | 15,767 12 6 | 517 13 3 | 526 4 0 | 10 4 0 |
| Fire . . | 209 | 27 | 42,20,287 | 5,92,000 | 15 days. | 12 months | 35,355 12 8 | 2,998 2 6 | 1,579 10 0 | 166 10 0 |
| Life . . | 1 | ... | £200 | ... | ... | 6 ,, | 60 15 9 | ... | 0 12 0 | ... |
| Other policies . | 5 | ... | 78,500 | ... | ... | 6 ,, | 377 8 0 | ... | 25 0 0 | ... |

Dated 16th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. GRAHAM & Co., General Agents, London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company for India, &c.,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

With reference to your office memorandum No. 280, dated 20th September last, we now beg to hand you statement showing amount of Life, Fire, and Marine business done by us in the respective departments for the year 1882.

*Statement of Life, Fire, and Marine business for the year 1882.*

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty on original policies. | Amount of stamp duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | | | | R a. p. | | R a. p. | |
| Life . . | 17 | ... | 99,000 0 0 | ... | 1 year | Whole life | 3,486 4 5 | ... | 37 3 0 | ... |
| Fire . . | 24 | ... | 16,42,000 0 0 | ... | 10 days | 12 months | 4,383 10 2 | ... | 636 6 0 | ... |
| Marine . . | 53 | ... | 3,28,757 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | 1,479 15 3 | ... | 86 10 0 | ... |

Dated 7th November 1883.

From—Messrs. ARTHUR TURN & Co., Agents, Guardian Assurance Company,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

In reply to your letter No. 272, dated 20th September last, we note at foot particulars as to insurances, &c., asked for therein.

We may mention that we do not accept any greater amount on any risk than is allowed by the Head Office, and consequently do not require to re-insure with other offices. This we do chiefly because re-insurance of any amount over limits would entail in almost every instance the payment of stamp duty to the re-insuring company, which would be a loss to the Guardian. We may also add that of the amount insured nearly two-thirds were on account of re-insurances granted to other offices.

GUARDIAN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

*Fire Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Insurance policies granted in 1882 | 57 |
| Re-insurance | *Nil.* |
| Amount of original insurances (including re-insurance to other Companies) | R11,27,000 |
| Minimum period of insurance | 1 month. |
| Maximum ditto | 12 months. |
| | R a. p. |
| Premium on amount insured | 6,909 [illegible] |
| Amount of stamp duty | 424 8 0 |
| Ditto on re-insurance policies | *Nil.* |

Dated 8th November 1883.

From—Messrs. SCHOLEY KILBURN & Co., Agents, London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company, Limited,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

In reply to your No. 277, dated 20th September last, relating to the amendment of the Stamp law, we beg to hand you overleaf the approximate of the figures asked for.

*Year 1882.*

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R | R | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | |
| Marine . . | 122 | None (Renewals) | 8,14,000 | None (Renewals) | ... | ... | 6,374 0 0 | None (Renewals) | 306 12 0 | None. |
| Fire . . | 27 | 4 | 5,39,000 | 90,000 | 1 month | 12 months | 3,575 0 0 | 920 0 0 | 202 0 0 | Renewals. |

Dated 15th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. ERNSTHAUSEN, OESTERLEY & Co., Agents, Chinese Insurance Co., Ld., and Trans-Atlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

Adverting to your letter No. 281, we beg to enclose herewith statements of the Marine Insurance Companies for which we are Agents :—

*Statement of the Chinese Insurance Company, Ld., for the year 1882.*

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premia received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | | | | R a. p. | | R a. p. | |
| Marine . . | 2,271 | *Nil.* | 95,03,612 12 0 | *Nil.* | Depends upon the duration of the voyage. | Depends upon the duration of the voyages. | 82,490 9 6 | *Nil.* | 2,694 12 0 | *Nil.* |

*Statement of the Trans-Atlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin for the year 1882.*

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last yea. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premia received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | | | | R a. p. | | R a. p. | |
| Marine . . | 137 | *Nil.* | 8,20,460 0 0 | *Nil.* | Depends upon the duration of the voyage. | Depends upon the duration of the voyage. | 8,663 6 9 | *Nil.* | 224 14 0 | *Nil.* |

Dated 5th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. ERNSTHAUSEN AND OESTERLEY, Agents,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

Adverting to your letter No. 281 of 20th September last, we beg to enclose statements of the Trans-Atlantic Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Hamburgh, and Colonial Sea and Fire Insurances Company, Limited, of Batavia.

*Trans-Atlantic Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Hamburgh, 1882.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nature of insurance | Fire. |
| Nmber of original insurances in the last year | 34. |
| „ of re-insurances in the last year | None. |
| Amount of original insurances | R 7,68,100. |
| „ of re-insurances | None. |
| Minimum period for which an insurance was effected | 10 days. |
| Maximum ditto ditto | 1 year and 60 days. |



| | R a. p. |
|---|---|
| Amount of premium received on original insurances | 3,536 4 4 |
| „ of „ paid in effecting re-insurances | None. |
| „ of stamp duty paid on original policies | 288 0 3 |
| „ of duty paid on policies of re-insurance | None. |

*Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Batavia, 1882.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nature of insurance | Fire. |
| Number of original insurances in the last year | 5 |
| „ of re-insurances in the last year | None. |
| Amount of original insurances | R1,84,000 |
| „ of re-insurances | None. |
| Minimum period for which an insurance was effected | 1 month. |
| Maximum ditto ditto | 1 year. |

| | R a. p. |
|---|---|
| Amount of premium received on original insurances | 859 9 0 |
| „ of „ paid in effecting re-insurances | None. |
| „ of stamp duty paid on original policies | 69 0 0 |
| „ of duty paid on policies of re-insurances | None. |

No. 279, dated 20th September 1883.

From—G. M. GOODRICKE, Esq., Collector of Calcutta,

To—MESSRS. STRUTHERS & Co.

With reference to your memorial to the Board of Revenue, praying for an amendment of the Stamp law regarding stamp duty on policies of insurance, I have the honour to request that you will be so good as to inform me, for report to the Board, of the following particulars as soon as possible :—

| Nature of Insurance. | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | | | | R a. p. | | R a. p. | |
| Marine . . | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... |
| Fire . . | 32 | ... | 3,77,000 0 0 | ..... | 15 days | 1 year 9 months | 3,431 13 0 | ..... | 143 2 0 | ... |
| Life . . | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... |
| Other policies | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... |

Dated 13th November 1883.

From—MESSRS. DUNCAN BROTHERS & Co., Agents, General Fire Assurance Company,

To—The Collector of Calcutta.

We have the honour to return your No. 270 of 30th September, with the particulars required duly filled in as desired.

No. 270, dated 20th September 1883.

From—G. M. GOODRICKE, Esq., Collector of Calcutta,

To—MESSRS. DUNCAN BROTHERS & Co.

With reference to your memorial to the Board of Revenue, praying for an amendment of the Stamp law regarding Stamp duty on policies of insurance, I have the honour to request that you will be so good as to inform me, for report to the Board, of the following particulars as soon as possible :—

| Nature of Insurance | Number of original insurances in the last year. | Number of re-insurances in the last year. | Amount of original insurances. | Amount of re-insurances. | Minimum period for which an insurance was effected. | Maximum period for which an insurance was effected. | Amount of premium received on original insurances. | Amount of premium paid in effecting re-insurances. | Amount of stamp duty paid on original policies. | Amount of duty paid on policies for re-insurances. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | | | R a. p. | R. a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| Marine . . | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | None for year 1882. | | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fire . . | 29 | ... | 2,50,900 0 0 | 10,000 0 0 | 1 month. | 1 year. | 1,763 8 11 | 63 12 0 | 93 5 0 | 8 12 0 |
| Life . . | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | None. | | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other policies | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | None. | | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

No. 1289, dated 2nd April 1884.

From—C. MACAULAY, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, Financial Dept.,

To—The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 83B., dated the 8th February last, with which is forwarded a memorial from the Agents of certain Insurance Offices in Calcutta praying for an amendment of the Indian Stamp Act I. of 1879, by fixing a uniform duty on all insurances and re-insurances other than Life and Marine insurances.

2. The memorialists contend that the law recognises no distinction between policies that run for a few days only and those that run for a considerable term of years. It is pointed out by way of illustration that on an insurance against fire for one year for a lakh of rupees a premium of ₹250 would be received, the stamp duty being ₹37-8, while on an insurance for the same sum for one month, the premium for which would be ₹62-8, the same duty would be payable. Again, on an insurance for life for a lakh of rupees at the age of 30, the annual premium would be ₹3,500, the duty still being ₹37-8. It is manifest that a policy which will only run for a month is much less valuable than one which runs for several years, and it seems to the Lieutenant-Governor to be questionable whether they should be taxed equally. It will be seen from the returns submitted by the various Companies that, as a rule, the maximum term for which fire policies are given is one year, while the minimum is generally ten days. It has been ascertained that the practice is to treat fire insurance as strictly terminable contracts, running for one year only, and ceasing at the end of that period unless renewed by the payment of a fresh premium. There is this distinction between fire and life insurances, that, whereas the latter usually run on during the life of the assured, the only condition being the payment of the premium, the former may be terminated by the Insurance Company at pleasure on the termination of the yearly (or other) period for which each premium is paid. In other words, the Insurance Companies are not bound to renew fire policies beyond the period for which the original or any subsequent premium has been paid. The Lieutenant-Governor is therefore inclined to think that, as there is a radical difference between fire and life policies in this respect, they should not be mixed up together for the purposes of the Stamp law. There does not seem to be any objection to the existing provisions of the Stamp law so far as relates to life insurances, but in the case of fire insurances it would appear to be more equitable to take the duration of the policy into account. This might perhaps be done most simply by making the duty proportionate, not to the amount of the *policy*, but to the amount of the *premium* In fixing the amount of the premium, the Insurance Companies of course take the duration of the insurance into account. The Lieutenant-Governor desires to be favoured with the opinion of the Board on this suggestion.

3. The memorialists also complain that re-insurances are under the law treated as if they were entirely new insurances, and are made to pay the full duty. What is meant by the term "re-insurance," or more properly speaking "sub-insurance," is, as explained by the memorialists, the practice by which a single Insurance Company is enabled to divide a large risk with a number of other Companies. If Company A. issues a policy for 10 lakhs of rupees, it seems to be the invariable custom to take from other Companies B., C., D., &c., sub-insurances on portions of the amount to cover and minimize the risk. In England and on the Continent, and in America, where the duty on an original insurance is nominal, there is no hardship in requiring the full duty to be paid on each such sub-insurance. In India, however, the duty is substantial, and the memorialists urge, with some show of reason, that it is inequitable to impose it afresh whenever a re-insurance is effected. Before, however, forming any definite conclusion on this point, the Lieutenant-Governor desires to be furnished with fuller information regarding the system of transfers and sub-division of risks by Insurance Companies.

4. There is another point which has been brought to the notice of Government. Since fire policies are virtually contracts for one year only, with the option of renewal, it would seem to follow that each renewal is tantamount to a new transaction, and may fairly be taxed accordingly. There should be no hardship in levying on each renewal of a fire policy the same stamp duty as on the original policy. The advantage of this course would be that it would prevent what seems to be a fraud on the revenue, which appears to be very prevalent now. In consequence of the severity of the duty, every effort is, it is understood, made by Insurance Companies to prevent a policy from lapsing. Hence the custom has arisen of transferring policies not only from one firm to another, but also, there is reason to believe, from one set of goods or buildings to another. Thus if A. insures a jute press at Naraingunge with a certain Company, it is possible for him (of course with the consent of the latter) to transfer the same policy to a rice mill at Rangoon which may belong to some one else altogether. The two transactions are really quite distinct, and should be taxed separately with stamp duty. Did the law require each renewal of a policy to pay the same stamp duty as the original policy, the temptation to defraud the revenue in this manner would be removed.

5. The Board, in submitting the memorial, remark that, "whilst maintaining the principle of an *ad valorem* stamp duty," they "would alter the law so as to allow the duration of risk in policies other than life assurances to be taken into consideration," and "that some modification should be made in respect of the stamp duty on sub-insurances." In view of the importance of the question, the Lieutenant-Governor would wish to be favoured with express proposals embodying explicitly the views of the Board on the subject of the stamp duties to be levied on policies of insurance.

6. The memorial and connected papers received with your letter are herewith returned for reference.



No. 638½B., dated 20th September 1884.

From—C. E. BUCKLAND, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial Department.

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 1289, dated 2nd April last, returning for further report a memorial from the Agents of certain Insurance Offices in Calcutta, praying for an amendment of the Indian Stamp Act I. of 1879 by fixing one uniform duty on all insurances and re-insurances other than Life or Marine Insurances.

2. The Board have made enquiries and have consulted the Commissioner of the Presidency Division and the Collector of Calcutta on the subject. A copy of their reports is enclosed, and I am now to submit, for the consideration of Government, the following proposals in respect of the stamp duties to be levied on policies of insurance.

The subject of insurance is one of which the Board have no special experience, so that they would suggest further ventilation of these proposals by publication or otherwise before they are finally adopted.

3. Taking, first, Life and Marine Insurances, the Board see no reason for recommending any change in the stamp duties on these policies as now levied in accordance with Article 49 (*b*) of Schedule I. of the Indian Stamp Act. They understand that no real objection exists against the present charges. A life policy is not a contract terminable at the end of each year, though it depends upon a yearly premium for its existence; but it is one which in the large majority of cases lasts for many years, and on the present scale of Indian life-rates the Companies can well afford to pay the existing duty: moreover, the charge is one contemplated and paid by the Companies, and does not fall upon the general insuring public. Against the duties on Marine Insurances also the Board are informed that no objections are raised. The stamp, they believe, is willingly paid by the assured according to universal custom, both in India and in England. Again, so far as Time Marine policies are concerned, there is no need for any alteration, because the amount of Time Marine business is infinitesimal, and consists of a few native-owned vessels trading from Calcutta, and steam-launches plying on the river Hooghly. With a very few exceptions, every Marine Company in Calcutta is, they believe, forbidden to insure hulls (*i.e.*, Time risks) at any price whatever; and it is impossible to insure more than about £5,000 on a vessel for this reason.

3. In respect of fire policies, there are several points for determination, which will be dealt with successively. The maximum period for which fire policies are given is usually one year, so that yearly policies may first be considered. It has been suggested that, if the principle of an *ad valorem* duty is to be maintained, the latter should be calculated on the amount of the premium payable, and not, as at present, on the amount of the policy; and Mr. Sterndale suggests that a rate of one per cent. on the amount of the premium would be a fair charge, it being understood that each renewal of policy requires the same duty as the original, whether the renewal is effected by endorsement on the old policy or by the issue of a new policy. The question of stamp-duties on renewals will be dealt with further on. With respect to the proposed *ad valorem* duty of one per cent. on the premium, it has been brought to the Board's notice that whereas at first sight the change seems to be a great concession, it will in application be found to be inequitable and to press most heavily on the highly-rated risks which can least afford to pay. At present the stamp-duty is regulated according to the amount insured, regardless of the nature of the risk: the proposed change entails a consideration of the nature of the risk, that is, as to whether it is low or high rated. The largest insured interest in Calcutta is represented by piece-goods and other non-hazardous goods and produce, the rate for which is a half per cent. This may fairly be taken as the lowest rate, as house property and furniture are hardly ever ensured. The rate of insurance actually charged in practice for jute presses is five per cent., the highest rate in force. According to the proposed principle of stamp-duty *ad valorem* of one per cent. on the premium, a policy for—

₹1,00,000 on piece-goods at a half per cent. would pay ₹500 premium and ₹5 stamp duty,

₹1,00,000 on a jute press at five per cent. would pay ₹5,000 premium and ₹50 stamp duty,

a result which is thought unreasonable, the amount insured being the same in both cases. It is pointed out that the shareholders in a jute press, an industrial concern, already feel the very heavy rate of fire premium, *viz.*, ₹37-8, and can ill-afford to pay the higher stamp duty of ₹50 for a lakh of rupees insured. It must, moreover, be borne in mind that if the principle of an *ad valorem* duty on the premium is adopted, the proceeds of this form of stamp duty will depend upon the rates charged by the offices which are more likely to be lowered than to be raised. It has also been represented to the Board that the charge would be inequitable: there are certain insurance offices bound by what are called the tariff rates fixed by the Fire Association in London, and the offices which are not so bound would pay less for their stamps than those which are, for instance—

At Tarif charges at a half per cent. on piece-goods on ₹1,00,000, the premium would be ₹500 and the stamp duty ₹5.

At Non-tariff charges at 6 annas per cent. on piece-goods on ₹1,00,000, the premium would be ₹375 and stamp duty ₹3-12.

The Board are informed that most fire risks are subject to a cash discount of 15 per cent., so that if the proposed change is introduced, it would have to be decided whether the stamp duty should be levied on the gross or the nett premium.

5. It has been stated to the Board that up to the 1st June last, the Insurance Companies paid the stamp on yearly policies themselves, charging the assured only for the stamps on

insurances for short periods, but since that date all stamps whatever have been charged to the assured,—see section 29 of the Indian Stamp Act. Therefore it would appear that the interests of the public and not of the Companies should be considered.

6. Under these circumstances the Board are disposed to recommend reconsideration of the principle of an *ad valorem* stamp duty on insurance policies. They think it very desirable that the rates on large amounts should not be so prohibitive as to induce owners of large properties to insure elsewhere than in India. A reduction of the rate on large amounts would induce further business as well as prevent its leaving the country. It has been suggested to the Board that a fair way of settling the stamp duty is to charge at fixed rates for a certain minimum amount insured. They would therefore suggest for consideration the following graduated scale:—

| On a policy of— | | Stamp duty of— |
|---|---|---|
| R | R | R a. p. |
| 1,000 to | 5,000 | 5 0 0 |
| 5,000 „ | 10,000 | 7 8 0 |
| 10,000 „ | 25,000 | 10 0 0 |
| 25,000 „ | 50,000 | 12 8 0 |
| 50,000 „ | 75,000 | 15 0 0 |
| 75,000 „ | 1,00,000 | 20 0 0 |
| 1,00,000 „ | 1,05,000 | 25 0 0 |
| 1,05,000 „ | 1,10,000 | 27 8 0 |
| and so on, &c. | | |

the present rate being at 6 annas per R1,000.

| R | R a. p. |
|---|---|
| 1,000 | 0 6 0 |
| 5,000 | 1 14 0 |
| 10,000 | 3 12 0 |
| 25,000 | 9 6 0 |
| 50,000 | 18 12 0 |
| 75,000 | 28 2 0 |
| 1,00,000 | 37 8 0 |
| 1,05,000 | 39 6 0 |
| 1,10,000 | 41 4 0 |
| and so on. | &c. &c. |

A comparison of the two scales will show that on insurances up to R25,000 the change would be a gain to Government, and the addition of a duty on renewals as proposed in paragraph 9 would give compensation for the reduction of the rate on large amounts.

7. Mr. Sterndale's report shows the proportionate premia charged by the insurance offices on policies for short period insurances, and it has been suggested to the Board that the stamp duty on short period risks should be levied in the same ratio as the premium. Thus the stamp duty for a policy for—

| | |
|---|---|
| One month | should be . . . . . ¼ |
| Three months | ditto . . . . . ¼ |
| Six ditto | ditto . . . . . ¼ |

of the duty for a year, and so on. The Board support this suggestion.

8. The question of re-insurance or sub-insurance has been fully treated by Mr. Sterndale in reporting on the system of transfers and sub-division of risks which obtains among the Insurance Companies. The Board entirely concur in his view that the principal instrument between the insurer and the insured should be the only one chargeable with the full rate of duty on the scales already suggested, and that on each of the subsidiary transactions between the several insurance offices, in order to carry out the main transaction, it will be sufficient to require a payment of one rupee on any amount sub-insured. This concession, the Board have reason to believe, would be exceedingly popular.

9. The question of the stamp duty to be levied on renewals of policies is one of great importance. It has been represented that, if Government insist on levying the full stamp duty on each renewal, insurance business will be driven out of the country to England, where, it is asserted, already a very considerable amount has been placed. It may be admitted that each renewal of a policy is in theory tantamount to a new transaction, and may fairly be taxed accordingly, so that there should be no hardship in levying on each renewal of a fire policy the same stamp duty as on the original policy. But the fact is that no stamp duty on renewals has hitherto been paid; the currency of the policy has simply been prolonged by payment of a further premium by mutual agreement for a further period. It can therefore be easily understood that the Insurance Companies, as Mr. Sterndale reports, would be very averse to the payment of the same stamp duty on each renewal of a policy as on the original policy. His proposal to charge stamp duty of one per cent. *ad valorem* on the premium, and again the full rate on each renewal, would compare with the present stamp duty as follows:—

*Present.*—The stamp duty on piece-goods insured for R1,00,000 at ¼ per cent. for a premium of R500 is R37-8.



*Proposed.*—The stamp duty on the same goods for the same amount would be R5 a year, and it would take 7½ years for the stamp duty on renewals to reach the amount now levied.

But if a stamp duty of R5 be charged for each yearly renewal according to the graduated scale of stamp duties suggested in paragraph 6, Government would in 7½ years receive on a policy for R1,00,000—

| | R a. p. |
|---|---|
| For the first year | 20 0 0 |
| Renewal fee for 6½ years | 32 8 0 |
| | 52 8 0 |

instead of R37-8 in 7½ years.

It would be desirable also to draw up a graduated scale of stamp duties on renewals following the charges on original insurances with reference to the amounts insured, thus (see paragraph 6):—

| Original stamp duty. R a. p. | Stamp duty on renewal. R |
|---|---|
| 5 0 0 } 7 8 0 } | 1 |
| 10 0 0 | 2 |
| 12 8 0 | 3 |
| 15 0 0 | 4 |
| 20 0 0 | 5 |
| 25 0 0 } 27 8 0 } | 6 |
| and so on. | |

These renewal stamp duties not having been previously charged will be so much clear profit and will go a long way to make up for the reduction of the original charge on larger amounts insured. The principle will be that of levying a comparatively small duty on a large number of constantly repeated transactions. It will be necessary to provide that no policy is valid on which the stamp duty for renewal has not been paid.

10. With respect to transfers of policies, the Board see no objection to such transfers as are ordinarily effected, as Mr. Sterndale describes, by endorsement inscribed on the policy, and they would invite attention to the passage in which he states that such a transfer as the hypothetical case put in your letter, though no doubt possible, is in practice unknown and improbable, and under certain circumstances impossible. The Board are informed that interests stand distinct for fire insurances, *i.e.*, non-hazardous goods, jute mills, jute presses, jute in godowns, cotton mills, &c., &c., all stand separately, and the transfer of a policy from one to any other is never made. A policy on piece-goods is sometimes endorsed to cover a like interest in another godown, but policies on mills or presses cannot be transferred to cover piece-goods or *vice versâ*, for the ownership and interest are absolutely and entirely distinct. There is therefore no need for such a duty, and the imposition of it would probably be regarded as being nearly vexatious, and would confer no material benefit upon Government. It is said that it would encourage what are termed 'blanket' policies, *i.e.*, one policy for one premium covering more than one godown; it would tend to increase rates, to promote difficulty and discontent in the settlement of losses, and to encourage fraudulent claims.

11. The memorial and the connected papers received with the orders of Government under acknowledgment are herewith resubmitted.

---

No. 110 R.S., dated 25th August 1884.

From—A. SMITH, Esq., Officiating Commissioner, Presidency Division,

To—The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

With reference to your No. 223B. of the 23rd April last, I have the honour to enclose copy of a report, No. 47 R.S. of the 19th July, from the Collector of Calcutta.

2. I regret the delay that has occurred in dealing with this matter. Mr. Sterndale has explained the delay that occurred with him, and the further delay in my own office has been caused by the conference on the Tenancy Bill: the heavy work there always is at this season in connection with the various annual reports and returns and my visit to Jessore, Khulna, and Ranaghat with the Lieutenant-Governor.

3. Mr. Sterndale's report is very full. He shows how a system of taxing on the premium would work. It is obvious that the results will be very different from those given by the present system: the stamp for an insurance of a lakh of rupees for one year for a private dwelling-house in Calcutta is R37-8 or at the rate of 15 per cent. If, however, that be applied to the high premium on an insurance of a jute press for the same amount, the stamp duty may be as much as R900. Mr. Sterndale considers, and I think very justly, that a charge so high as this would tend to drive insurance transactions out of India. It seems to me on insurances for short terms the correct principle is to assess the stamp on the premium which is fixed with reference to the amount to be paid if the amount of the insurance should have and the chance of its having to be paid. Mr. Sterndale proposes the adoption of a rate of one per cent. This would give a stamp of R2-8 on the insurance of the private dwelling-house and a maximum stamp of R60 on that of the jute press referred to. Where insurances are renewed, the stamp would be required, or at all events a stamp at the same rate on the premium.

4. Where insurances are effected for a longer period than a year, it would perhaps be practicable to make some difference in the charge, as is done in the case of leases at article 39, schedule I. of the Stamp Act.

5. Mr. Sterndale's letter gives a very clear account of the system of re-insurance or sub-insurance. Mr. Sterndale thinks that the instruments effecting such re-insurances are analogous to the instruments dealt with in section 6 of the Stamp Act. This is not strictly the case, for the deeds refer to entirely new agreements between different parties. I think, however, that it would be reasonable to allow a very reduced and indeed almost a nominal rate of duty on such sub-insurances.

---

No. 47 R.S., dated 19th July 1884.

From—R. C. STERNDALE, Esq., Officiating Collector of Calcutta,

To—The Commissioner of the Presidency Division.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum No. 15R.S., dated the 15th May 1884, covering Government letter No. 1289S., dated 2nd April 1884, regarding the memorial of the insurance companies, praying for a reduction of the stamp duties charged under Act I. of 1879 on fire insurance policies, and especially on re-insurances, asking for certain further information and for proposals in regard to the stamp duties to be levied in future on such policies.

2. I regret the delay that has occurred in submitting this reply, but as I only took over charge of this office on the date of your letter, the matter escaped my notice till recently, and the subject was one with which I was necessarily unfamiliar, and I had to make enquiries regarding the system of re-insurance, renewal, and transfer of policies, and the practice followed by the Calcutta insurance offices in regard to such transactions. I trust the information I now have to submit may assist in arriving at a satisfactory settlement of the questions at issue.

3. The first question on which I am desired to report is the one referred to in paragraph 2 of the Government letter, *viz.*, the contention of the memorialists that the law recognises no distinction between policies that run for a few days only and those that run for a considerable term of years. The inequity of this has been admitted, and requires no further remarks, but after having fully weighed the reasons and arguments put forward in support of the memorialists' petition for an alteration in the present provision of the Stamp Act and the view expressed by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, I think that, it being admitted that these policies are strictly terminable contracts, running for one year only or even for shorter periods, and (as stated in the letter of Government) it is manifest that a policy which will only run for a month is much less valuable than one which runs for several years, the duration of the policy should be taken into account in determining the duty, and if the principle of *ad valorem* duty is adhered to, the latter should be calculated on the amount of the premium payable, and not, as at present, on the amount of the policy. It is, however, very difficult to arrive at what would be a fair and equitable rate to be charged on the premium. Taking the rate quoted by the memorialists and referred to by Government as a guide, it would appear that R37-8 is the amount of stamp duty payable at R0-6-0 per R1,000 on a policy for one lakh of rupees current for one year; the premium for that amount and that period being R250, or equal to a rate of 15 per centum on the amount of premium. This appears at first sight not an unreasonable amount, nor do the memorialists complain of it; but as will be seen from the following facts and figures, it is entirely delusive, and, if followed, would result in the imposition of a prohibitive rate of duty. The memorialists have omitted to point out that R250 on one lakh of rupees for one year represents the very *lowest* class of insurance on private dwelling-houses in Calcutta at ¼ per cent., a class of insurance which in fact is hardly ever effected. The principal classes of risks in Bengal and the rates per cent. per annum furnished by one of the principal offices are as follows:—

*Memorandum of rates of fire insurance on principal classes of risks in Bengal in July 1884.*

| Risks. | Rate per cent. per annum. |
|---|---|
| Private dwelling-houses in Calcutta | ¼ |
| „ „ in mofussil | ½ |
| Hotels | ½ to 1½ |
| Godowns, non-hazardous | 1 „ 2 |
| „ for cotton | ½ |
| „ for jute and jute presses | 1 to 2½ |
| Jute-mills | 2½ „ 6 |
| Cotton-mills | ½ „ 3½ |
| Gunning factories | ½ „ 3½ |
| Teak houses | 2½ |
| | 3 to 4 |

It will be seen that a rate of 15 per cent. on a lakh of rupees yielding premium R250 at ¼ per cent. and stamp duty R37-8 would, on the same amount in the highest class, *viz.*, 6 per cent., give premium R6,000 and stamp duty R900, while on an average rate 3 per cent. it would give premium R3,000, and stamp duty R450. I think I am justified, therefore, in saying that such a rate would be prohibitive, and would, I am convinced, put an end to fire insurance in this country.

4. The existing rates of stamp duty are, I am assured, already inducing owners of large properties to insure in England, where the stamp duty on fire policies is nominal, instead of



in this country. This will be the better understood from the fact that the insurance companies here will not now pay the stamp duty, which has to be paid by the insured in addition to the premium. I offer a suggestion as to the rate to be levied with some diffidence, because the data at my command are hardly sufficient to base any calculation upon as to results, but taking the following figures obtained from one of the principal offices as a guide and taking into consideration the information I have been able to gather from careful enquiries, I am of opinion that a rate of one per cent. on the amount of the premium would be a fair charge, it being understood that each renewal of policies requires the same stamp duty as the original, whether effected by endorsement on the old policy or by issue of a new policy. This the insurance companies are very averse to, but I think they are fairly liable. This will of course obviate any risk of the revenue being defrauded in the manner referred to in the Government letter. There is not, however, so much temptation to do this as seems to be thought so far as renewal of short policies is concerned, that is to say, there is no temptation to insure for shorter periods than one year with a view to avoid stamp duty. The tariff by which the business of the companies is regulated discourages short period insurances; this will be apparent from the following scale:—

| Annual premium. | Six months. | Four months. | Three months. | Two months. | One month. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* | *R a. p.* |
| 100 0 0 | 75 0 0 | 62 8 0 | 50 0 0 | 37 8 0 | 25 0 0 |

So that it is cheaper in the end to insure for the longer period unless the insured is certain of getting his goods out of hand within the term for which he takes out his initial policy. A policy for three months renewed for three months more bears the same premium as a policy for one year, and a six-months' policy renewed for three months costs 25 per cent. more.

5. If my suggestion be accepted, some slight modification of clause (*b*), article 49 of schedule I., Act I. of 1879, will be necessary. After the words "other insurance" the words "except fire insurance" would have to be added, and an additional clause (*c*) inserted, "fire insurance one per cent. on the premium payable, whether on issue or renewal of policy."

6. With reference to the question of re-insurance in regard to which further information is desired, it is, as has been stated by the memorialists, the practice for insurance companies to grant policies for large sums and to reduce their own risks by re-insuring or dividing the risk with other offices; most offices in fact are restricted to a certain fixed maximum in regard to certain classes of risks.

7. In fire insurance this re-insurance is effected either singly or by what is called "treaty." In the first case an office A. may accept a risk of R5,00,000 upon a mill, but its own limit, *viz.*, the amount it is allowed to accept or retain, is R1,00,000; there is therefore a balance of R4,00,000 to provide for. A. sends round to other offices B., C., D., and E. with a description of the property, risks, &c., and offers them a proportion of the insurance. If approved by them a "*take note*," or as it is called in Calcutta, a "letter of cover," is issued, by which these offices undertake their proportionate parts of the original company's liability. This is followed by a properly executed guarantee, and a copy of the original or A. company's policy is issued to the several re-insuring offices. A. is therefore the office solely liable to the mill-owner for R5,00,000 in the event of loss, and A. adjusts and pays the claim, B., C., D., and E. paying their respective quotas to A. on production of the discharge and the papers relating to the claim and its adjustment. Re-insurance by "treaty" is somewhat different. A., an insurance company, being desirous of transacting business abroad, will make arrangements with companies B., C., D., and E. that they will accept a certain share of every risk undertaken by A.'s representatives, allowing so much per cent. for commission and expenses, and this system of re-insurance is not, I am informed, in operation in Calcutta, but the first system is in constant operation. This practice of re-insuring is a great convenience and advantage to the public, as an owner of valuable property can thus without difficulty effect a substantial insurance on his property, with but one premium to pay and one company to look to instead of a number.

8. The Secretary to the "Queen" Insurance Company has favoured me with a note on this subject, which so clearly illustrates the system of re-insurance that I beg to quote it—

"Of course the whole business of insurance is founded on the principle of distribution, heavy losses by fire in individual cases being thus borne by a larger number of persons.

"Re-insurance is merely a development of this principle. An insurance company determines how much it should be prepared to lose on a particular risk (or a particular class of risk), and makes its re-insurance arrangements accordingly.

"Take for instance the insurance of country mansions at home; their value with the contents often amount to £100,000. Of course it would be competent to the office to say—We will not take a larger sum than £10,000 on any one of these risks. If you want to insure your house for £100,000, you must effect the balance elsewhere. All we can grant you a policy for is £10,000; but the disadvantage and inconvenience of such a course is sufficiently obvious. In the first place, the would-be insurer would have to find out a sufficient number of offices to effect his insurance piecemeal: each office would have its own notion of a proper limit. Here he would be able to place £5,000, there £7,000, there £8,000, and so on, and in case of a loss he would have ten or twelve different offices to deal with. Indeed, if some of the cases of the large manufacturing concerns are considered, there is at once a *reductio ad absurdum*.

"Cotton-mill risks are at present in much disfavour among the offices, owing to frequent fires. The limits fixed for these risks therefore are low, averaging £5,000, so that where a risk of £300,000 was insured, sixty offices would have to be applied to, were it not for the practice of re-insurance.

"Under the present system, however, any insurance risk, however large, may be disposed of by two or three or even by one office; all the responsibility and all the trouble of sub-division and re-arrangement is borne by the office that receives the original insurance. If a loss occurs, of course that office is alone accountable to the policy-holder for the amount of the indemnity.

"It will naturally be asked, what consideration is received by the office effecting the re-insurance from the office to which the business is given? In the majority of cases, it is a matter of reciprocity, *i.e.*, offices give business to offices that give business in return, and an equal balance is kept as nearly as possible. In cases where offices cannot make an adequate return for business received, a certain amount is paid by them, which varies according to the nature of the agreement entered into by the Boards of Directors on either side."

9. It is apparent therefore that in the transfer of portions of the risk from one office to another commonly called re-insurance, there is but one transaction between the insurer and the insured, although there are subsidiary transactions between the several insurance offices in order to the carrying out of the main transaction. The original insurance office receives the full premium payable on the total value of the insurance, and consequently takes the full risk and responsibility in case of loss, and the full stamp duty is paid on the principal instrument executed to secure this end. It appears to me that the first insurance and the re-insurance are in their characters analogous to the class of instruments referred to in section 6 of the Indian Stamp Act, where it is laid down that where more than one instrument is required to complete a transaction (in the case of any sale, lease, mortgage, or settlement), the principal instrument only shall be chargeable with the duty prescribed for the conveyance, lease, mortgage, or settlement, and each of the other instruments shall be chargeable with a duty of ₹1 instead of the duty (if any) prescribed for it in that schedule.

10. In the case of a policy of insurance executed in duplicate, the duty is divided between the original and the duplicate, thus indicating that the principle of the stamp law is to impose *ad valorem* duty only once in respect of a particular transaction; and in this view I think it is reasonable to hold that each re-insurance is but a part of one transaction, *viz.*, the securing for the payment of one premium of one indemnity in case of accident to the property insured, and under these circumstances I would suggest that as in the case of the "other instruments" referred to in section 6, each policy of re-insurance be subjected to a payment of ₹1, the full *ad valorem* duty having been levied on the "principal instrument," *viz.*, the original policy, on the scale suggested in paragraph 4.

11. With regard to paragraph 4 of the Government letter, there can, I think, be no doubt that each renewal of a terminable policy is tantamount to a new insurance, and if the proposal made in paragraph 4 be accepted, *viz.*, that the duty shall be calculated on the amount of the premium payable instead of, as at present, on the amount of the sum insured, every renewal must be so treated. With reference to the remarks contained in the same paragraph, I would, however, point out that this could not prevent the *transfer of policies*. Such transfers are, I understand, ordinarily effected by endorsement inscribed on the policy; in this way the interest may be changed from one person to another, as in the case of goods insured changing hands on the removal of the insured goods from one building to another; fresh elements of risk may be admitted or warranties contained in the body of the policy expunged, the amounts insured may be redistributed over the different items covered; all these are matters of arrangement between the insurer and the insured, and are covered by simple endorsement on the document by an authorised representative of the ensuring company, and on such endorsements no stamp duty is leviable. I cannot find, however, that such transfers as represented by the hypothetical case put, *viz.*, the transfer of a policy effected by A. on a jute press at Naraingunge to a rice mill, the property of B., at Rangoon, are ever effected. It is no doubt *possible*, but in practice it is unknown, and it is not probable, and as regards transfer of risk not only from one building insured under one class to another insured under another class, and where, as suggested, the persons insured are different, it is impossible.

---

RESOLUTION.—In the papers above read the expediency of altering the provisions of the Stamp Act of 1879 regarding the stamp-duty on policies of insurance against loss by fire is discussed.

2. Objection has been taken to the existing law on two grounds:—

(1) that policies of re-insurance, by which the office which has accepted a risk transfers a portion of the risk to another office, are liable to duty at the same rate as the original policy of insurance; and

(2) that the duty is independent of the period during which a policy continues in operation and of the amount of the premium paid.

3. The Honourable the President in Council is of opinion that it is inexpedient to levy stamp-duty on a policy of re-insurance against loss by fire at the same rate as on the original policy, and considers that a policy of re-insurance should be liable only to a low fixed duty. He has accordingly, by notification of this date, reduced the duty on such policies to one rupee.

4. With regard to the second question, the Honourable the President in Council, as at present advised, is prepared to accept the proposals of the Government of Bengal for the amendment of the law if the difficulties in levying the stamp duty on renewals can be obviated. Those proposals are that, while the duty on a policy of insurance against loss by fire for a year or any longer period should remain unaltered, and while no duty should be levied on the renewal of a policy which has paid the duty due on a policy running for a year,

(*a*) the duty on a policy for—

| | |
|---|---|
| One month or less should be | ¼ |
| More than one month but not more than three | ½ |
| „ three but not more than six | ¾ |

of the duty on a policy for a year; and

(*b*) the stamp-duty on renewals should be the same as on the original insurance, provided that where the period of an original insurance together with any subsequent renewals shall exceed one year, no stamp-duty shall be payable in respect of the excess.

5. The President in Council desires that these proposals should be placed before the public and opinions invited.

---

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and that copies be forwarded to all Local Governments for consideration and opinion.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 5th March, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS

**No. 135.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major C. P. Costello, Medical Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, to be Medical Store-keeper, Meean Meer, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon G. A. Watson, retired. Dated 15th February, 1886.

**No. 136.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. D. H. Waller, R.A., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 4th class, sub. *pro tem.*, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 11th February, 1886.

Major T. Mayhew, R.A., to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Waller, with effect from the 15th February, 1886.

**No. 137.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from the 12th February, 1886.

**No. 138.**—In G. G. O. No. 124 of 1886, *for* Lieutenant N. N. Barrett, *read* Lieutenant A. A. Barrett.

**No. 139.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant William Forbes Mackenzie Ian Fraser, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 17th December, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 140.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Waterhouse, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, Assistant Surveyor-General, (p. a.) for 250 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 141.**—Lieutenant-Colonel S. Beckett, C.B., Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd class, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 183 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 142.**—Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant R. A. Chalmers, Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 143.**—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 2nd February, 1886, page 509.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*2nd February, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel John McMullin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th November, 1885.

* * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 144.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel William Anderson, Madras S. C.,—4th March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Ghuznee Morrogh, Madras S. C.,—4th March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Mercer Lloyd, Bombay S. C.,—4th March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Marriott Lys, Madras S. C.,—4th March, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain and Brevet-Major Leslie Trevor Bishop,—2nd March, 1886.

Captain Lewis Archibald Charles Cook,—2nd March, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Charles Lewis Prendergast, General List, Infantry,—4th March, 1886.

Major and Brevet-Colonel Revell Eardley-Wilmot, General List, Infantry,—4th March, 1886.

Major Henry Lachlan Young, General List, Infantry,—4th March, 1886.

**No. 145.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*10th Bengal Lancers.*

Ressaidar Gulab Singh to be Ressaldar, on augmentation;

Jemadar Ahmad Khan to be Ressaidar, on augmentation;

Jemadar Partab Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Gulab Singh, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Dyal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Partab Singh, promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Shazada Sultan Sád to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

Duffadar Jagat Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

With effect from the 18th September, 1885.

Jemadar Kanha to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Ram Lall, transferred to 16th Bengal Cavalry;

Kote-Duffadar Buddhu to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kanha, promoted;

With effect from the 1st February, 1886.

*24th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Prem Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kowda Singh, deceased;

With effect from the 29th November, 1885.

**No. 146.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Paterson Carson, seconded, to be Assistant Commissary, *seconded;*

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Richard O'Neill to be Assistant Commissary;

Supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Floate to be absorbed;

With effect from 1st November, 1885, to complete Establishment.

Sub-Conductor Edward Fisher to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant James Charles Bay to be Sub-Conductor on probation;

With effect from 1st December, 1885, to complete Establishment.

Store-Sergeant Andrew Davidson, to be Sub-Conductor on probation, with effect from 21st January, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Howell, pensioned.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 147.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st February, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice, Bengal S. C.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel John Shakespear Irvine, Cavalry.

**No. 148.**—Surgeon-Major John Charles Whishaw, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th February, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 5th March, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 20th February and the 5th March, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Death. | Place of Decease. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wiltshire Regiment | Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Greenham | 21st February, 1886. | Lahore. | |
| Public Works Department. | Sub-Conductor J. Power | 24th February, 1886. | [illegible] | |
| Bengal Staff Corps | Lieut.-General the Hon'ble T. F. Wilson, C.B., C.I.E. | 28th February, 1886. | Barrackpore. | Will left [illegible] |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 3rd March 1886.*

**No. 53.**—Mr. Frank Campbell Rogers is appointed to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, in Class III, with effect from the 1st January 1885.

**No. 54.**—The following Traffic Candidates are appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st January 1886:—

Mr. M. M. C. Murzban.
Mr. P. G. Murray.
Mr. T. G. Acres.

*The 4th March 1886.*

**No. 55.**—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, North-Western Railway, is placed on special duty under the Government of India until further orders.

**No. 56.**—Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to act as Engineer-in-Chief of the Ferozepur Bridge Works, during the absence of Mr. R. T. Mallet, on special duty, or until further orders.

**No. 57.**—Mr. J. Ramsay, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Sind-Sagar State Railway.

*The 5th March 1886.*

**No. 58.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 17, dated 22nd January 1886, the following sanction by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State is published for general information. This sanction is in supersession of that conveyed in despatch No. 59 Public Works, of 9th October 1884, and published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 11, dated 14th January 1885:—

| | Sanction by Secretary of State. | | Sanction as subsequently modified by the Government of India. | | Despatch of Secretary of State conveying sanction. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | No. | Date. | |
| *Bombay.* | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | | |
| Lower Panjhra River Works . . . | 4,44,486* | 22,774* | ... | ... | 55 P. W. | 17 Dec. 1885 | The outlay on this project up to 31st March 1883 has been debited to the Productive Public Works Grants, but all further expenditure must, under the orders of the Secretary of State, be met from grants from Revenue. |

* Inclusive of old outlay.

**No. 59.**—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotion and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gabbett, J. E. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | 1st January 1886. |
| deBroe, V. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | 2nd [illegible] 1886. |
| Rogers, P. P. . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | 21st [illegible] 1886. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.
An Act to amend the Indian Registration Act, 1877.
An Act to amend sections 12 and 13 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.
An Act to apply the Chutia Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876, to the Deo Estate in the Gaya District.
An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts.
The Indian Tramways Act, 1886.
The Petroleum Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 11.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 12th March, 1886.*

No. 5.—Whereas by resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 19th day of September 1873 and the 4th day of June 1874, respectively, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has submitted for the consideration of the Governor General in Council a draft of a Regulation together with a report regarding the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the said draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved thereof, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. I OF 1886.

## THE ASSAM LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION, 1886.

CONTENTS.


CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title, commencement and local extent.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

RIGHTS OVER LAND.

4. Land excepted from the operation of this chapter.

SECTIONS.
5. Power to define boundaries of excepted lands.
6. Rights which may be acquired over land.
7. Rights of proprietors.
8. Status of landholder how acquired.
9. Rights of landholders.
10. Forfeiture of landholder's rights on relinquishment.
11. Rights of settlement-holders.
12. Power to make rules for the disposal of Government lands.
13. Power to make rules for allotment of grazing-grounds.
14. Power to make rules for allotment of lands for tribes practising *jhum* or migratory cultivation.
15. Bar to acquisition of rights over land disposed of under sections 12, 13 and 14.
16. Right of fishery.

CHAPTER III.

SETTLEMENT AND RESUMPTION.

*Part A.—General.*

17. Settlement-operations defined.
18. General notification of settlement.
19. Period during which local area, &c., is deemed to be under settlement.
20. Power of Chief Commissioner to exclude any local area, &c., from the operation of any portion of this chapter.

*Part B.—Survey and Demarcation of Land.*

21. Power to call for information and assistance.
22. Power to require erection and maintenance of boundary-marks.
23. Procedure in case of boundary-disputes.
24. Power of Survey-officer in certain cases to cause marks to be erected.
25. Penalty for removing boundary-marks.
26. Obligation to give notice of injury to boundary-marks.
27. Power of Chief Commissioner to make rules.

*Part C.—Assessment of Land.*

28. Land liable to assessment.
29. Settlement-rules.
30. Framing and submission of general proposals of assessment.
31. Detailed assessment and declaration thereof to persons concerned.
32. To whom settlement to be offered.
33. Acceptance or refusal of settlement.
34. Effect of acceptance of settlement.
35. Effect of refusal of settlement.
36. Procedure when some of those to whom the settlement is offered refuse.
37. Settlement-officer when to apportion assessment over land.
38. Representation of incompetent persons and of bodies of persons.
39. Effect of decision of Settlement-officer as to settlement.

*Part D.—Record-of-rights.*

40. Record-of-rights.
41. Entries in record and their effect.
42. Determination of class of tenants and the rent payable by them.

*Part E.—Resumption.*

43. Enquiry by Deputy Commissioner regarding land liable to resumption.
44. Report to Chief Commissioner of result of enquiry.
45. Order of Chief Commissioner on Deputy Commissioner's report.
46. Suit in Civil Court to set aside Chief Commissioner's order directing resumption.

*Part F.—Hoe-tax or house-tax.*

47. Hoe-tax or house-tax.

CHAPTER IV.

REGISTRATION.

*Part A.—The Preparation and Maintenance of Registers.*

48. Registers to be kept.
49. Existing registers.

*Part B.—Registration.*

50. Liability of persons succeeding to estates to give information of succession.
51. Existing proprietor, &c., may apply for registry.
52. Procedure on application for registration.
53. Enquiry by Deputy Commissioner.
54. Power to put one party in possession in cases of dispute.
55. Registration of tenures in perm[illegible]y-settled estates.
56. Procedure on application for regist[illegible]on under section 55.
57. Registration-fee.
58. Penalty for non-registration.
59. No person bound to pay rent to unregistered proprietor, &c.

*Part C.—Miscellaneous.*

60. Public entitled to inspect and to apply for extracts from registers.
61. Power of Deputy Commissioner to pay recorded proprietors, &c., money due to them in accordance with their registered interests.
62. Saving clause.

CHAPTER V.

ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

*Liability for Revenue, and default.*

63. Liability for land-revenue, &c.
64. Liability for house-tax of families of cultivators.
65. Procedure when co-proprietor of permanently-settled estate desires to pay separately.
66. Revenue when due, and where and to whom payable.
67. "Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.

*Notice of Demand.*

68. Notice of demand.

*Sale of Moveables.*

69. Attachment and sale of moveables.

*Sale of defaulting Estate.*

70. When estate may be sold.
71. Estate to be sold free of incumbrances.
72. Proclamation of sale.
73. Proclamation to tenants of defaulter.
74. Sale by whom and where to be made.
75. When sale may be stayed.
76. Right of co-proprietors to purchase share or land sold on separate account.



SECTIONS.
77. Deposit by purchaser.
78. Payment of balance of purchase-money and consequences of default.
79. Application to set aside sale.
80. Sales when final.
81. Annulment of sale on ground of hardship, &c.
82. Annulment of sale by Civil Court.
83. Saving of right to sue for damages.
84. Repayment of purchase-money when sale is set aside.
85. On sale becoming final, purchaser to be put in possession.
86. Bar of suit against certified purchaser.
87. Application of proceeds of sale.
88. Liability of purchaser for revenue.
89. Right of pre-emption.

*Annulment of Settlement.*

90. Annulment of settlement.

*Sale of Immoveable Property other than the defaulting Estate.*

91. Power to proceed against defaulter's other immoveable property.

*Supplemental.*

92. Recovery of costs.
93. Recovery of existing arrears.
94. Recovery of other money.
95. Power of Chief Commissioner to make rules.

CHAPTER VI.

PARTITION AND UNION OF REVENUE-PAYING ESTATES.

96. "Perfect partition" and "imperfect partition" defined.
97. Persons entitled to partition.
98. Application for perfect partition.
99. Notification of application.
100. Objection on question of title.
101. Other objections how dealt with.
102. Proceedings of Deputy Commissioner after objections have been disposed of.
103. Mode of partition.
104. Power to enter on land for purposes of partition.
105. Partition of lands held only in severalty.
106. Partition of lands some of which are held in common.
107. Partition where all lands held in common.
108. Transfers to be effectuated in making partition.
109. Estates to be compact.
110. Rule when building of one sharer is included in estate assigned to another.
111. Rule as to make tanks, wells, water-courses and embankments.
112. Rule as to places of worship and burial-grounds.
113. Determination of revenue payable by each portion of divided estate.
114. Costs.
115. Power to stay partition.
116. Proclamation of partition.
117. Appeal from decision of Deputy Commissioner.
118. Power to order new allotment of revenue on proof of fraud or error in first distribution.
119. Making of imperfect partition.
120. Persons entitled to union.
121. Power to make rules.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER VII.

POWERS OF OFFICERS.

*Part A.—Revenue-officers.*

122. Chief Commissioner.
123. *Ex officio* revenue-officers.
124. Appointment of other revenue-officers.
125. Sub-divisional Officer.
126. Powers of Sub-divisional Officers.
127. Power to invest Assistant Commissioners, &c., not in charge of sub-divisions, with special powers.
128. Subordination of revenue-officers.
129. Power to distribute work.
130. Power of superior revenue-authorities to withdraw and transfer cases.
131. Powers of officers transferred to another district.
132. Provision for discharge of duties of Deputy Commissioner dying or being disabled.

*Part B.—Settlement and Survey Officers.*

133. Appointment of Settlement-officers.
134. Appointment of Survey-officers.
135. Powers of Settlement-officers.
136. Powers of Assistant Settlement-officers and Assistant Survey-officers.
137. Investing of Settlement-officers with special powers.
138. Exercise of powers of a Settlement-officer or Survey-officer by other officers.

*Part C.—Mode of conferring and withdrawing Powers.*

139. Conferring and withdrawing of powers.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROCEDURE.

140. Place for holding Court.
141. Power to summon persons to give evidence, &c.
142. Power to fine person summoned for non-attendance.
143. Power to refer disputes to arbitration.
144. Recovery of fines and costs.
145. Proceedings against defaulting revenue-officers.
146. Proceedings against sureties of defaulters or revenue-officers.
147. Officers to whom appeals lie.
148. Limitation of appeal.
149. Procedure of Appellate Court on appeal.
150. Suspension of order appealed against.
151. Power to call for proceedings of subordinate officers.
152. Power to make rules.

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

153. Proceedings under this Regulation unaffected by mistake, misdescription or irregularity.
154. Matters exempted from cognizance of Civil Court.
155. Additional power to make rules.
156. Penalty for breach of rules.
157. Making and publication of rules.
158. Consolidation and re-publication of rules.
159. Powers exercisable from time to time.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### (*Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.*)

## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### CHAPTER I.

#### PRELIMINARY.

Short title, commencement and local extent.

**1.** (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such dates and in such territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam as the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may direct by notification in the local official Gazette:

Provided that—

(*a*) any such notification may declare that any portion of this Regulation shall not be in force in any territory to which the Regulation may be extended; and

(*b*) the Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, direct by notification in the local official Gazette that any portion of this Regulation shall cease to be in force in any territory to which the Regulation may have been extended.

Repeal.

**2.** On and from the date on which this Regulation comes into force in any territory, the enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, in so far as they apply to, or are in force in, that territory, and all regulations and rules (if any) in force there relating to any of the matters provided for by this Regulation, shall be repealed:

Provided that—

(*a*) this repeal shall not revive any enactment repealed, or affect anything done, or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, before this Regulation comes into force; and

(*b*) all rules prescribed, appointments and settlements made, powers conferred and notifications published under any enactment hereby repealed, and all other rules (if any) in force on the date on which this Regulation comes into force relating to any of the matters hereinafter dealt with, shall (so far as they are consistent with this Regulation and could be prescribed, made, conferred or published thereunder) be deemed to have been respectively prescribed, made, conferred and published thereunder.

Definitions.

**3.** In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "the commencement" of this Regulation, used with reference to any local area, means the date on which it comes into force in that local area;

(*b*) "estate" includes—

(*1*) any land subject, either immediately or prospectively, to the payment of land-revenue, for the discharge of which a separate engagement has been entered into;

(*2*) any land subject to the payment of, or assessed with, a separate amount as land-revenue, although no engagement has been entered into with the Government for that amount;

(*3*) any local area for the appropriation of the produce or products whereof a license or farm has been granted under rules made by the Chief Commissioner under section 155, clause (*e*) or clause (*f*);

(*4*) any char or island thrown up in a navigable river which under the laws in force is at the disposal of the Government;

(*5*) any land which is for the time being entered in the Deputy Commissioner's register of revenue-free estates as a separate holding;

(*6*) any land, being the exclusive property of the Government, of which the Chief Commissioner has directed the separate entry in the registers of revenue-paying and revenue-free estates mentioned in Chapter IV.

*Explanation.*—Any land gained by alluvion or by dereliction of a river to any estate as here defined, which under the laws in force is considered an increment to the tenure to which the land has accreted, shall be deemed to be part of that estate:

(*c*) "permanently-settled estate" means any estate in the districts of Sylhet and Goálpára included in the decennial settlement of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, or permanently-settled at any subsequent date under any law for the time being in force:

(*d*) "temporarily-settled estate" means any estate not being a revenue-free or permanently-settled estate:

(*e*) "land-revenue" means any revenue assessed by Government on an estate, and includes any tax assessed in lieu of land-revenue:

(*f*) "proprietor" means the owner of any estate permanently settled or entered on the Deputy Commissioner's register of revenue-free estates:

(*g*) "landholder" means any person deemed to have acquired the status of a landholder under section 8:

(*h*) "settlement-holder" means any person, other than a proprietor, who has entered into an engagement with the Government to pay land-revenue, and includes a landholder:

(*i*) "recorded proprietor", "recorded landholder", "recorded sharer" and "recorded possession" mean any proprietor, landholder, sharer or possession, as the case may be, registered in the general registers prescribed in Chapter IV:



## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### (*Chapter II.—Rights over Land.—Sections 4-11.*)

(*j*) "agricultural year" means the year commencing on the 1st April, or on such other date as the Chief Commissioner may, in the case of any specified local area, by notification, appoint:

(*k*) "notification" means a notification published in the local official Gazette: and

(*l*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Regulation.

### CHAPTER II.

#### RIGHTS OVER LAND.

Land excepted from the operation of this chapter.

**4.** This chapter shall apply to all land except the following:—

(*a*) land included in any forest constituted a reserved forest under the law for the time being in force;

(*b*) the soil of any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*c*) land included in any military cantonment or civil station; or

(*d*) any land which the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, except from the operation of this chapter.

Power to define boundaries of excepted lands.

**5.** (*1*) When the boundaries of any land excepted under section 4 from the operation of this chapter need definition for the purposes of that section, and no other mode of defining them is provided by law, the Chief Commissioner shall cause them to be defined by the Deputy Commissioner.

(*2*) If, before the boundaries are defined, any question arises as to whether any land is included within them, it shall be decided by the Deputy Commissioner.

(*3*) The order by which a Deputy Commissioner defines any boundaries, or decides any question, under this section shall, subject to the provisions of section 151 of this Regulation, be final.

Rights which may be acquired over land.

**6.** No right of any description shall be deemed to have been, or shall be, acquired by any person over any land to which this chapter applies, except the following:—

(*a*) rights of proprietors, landholders and settlement-holders other than landholders, as defined in this Regulation, and other rights acquired in manner provided by this Regulation;

(*b*) rights legally derived from any right mentioned in clause (*a*);

(*c*) rights acquired under sections 26 and 27 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877; XV of 1877.

(*d*) rights acquired by any person as tenant under the Rent Law for the time being in force:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to derogate from the terms of any lease granted by or on behalf of the British Government.

Rights of proprietors.

**7.** Proprietors shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation, have the same rights and enjoy the same privileges in respect of lands included in their estates as they have at the commencement of this Regulation.

Status of landholder how acquired.

**8.** (*1*) (*a*) Any person who has before the commencement of this Regulation held immediately under the Government for ten years continuously any land not included either in a permanently-settled estate or in a revenue-free estate, and who has during that period paid to the Government the revenue due thereon, or held the same under an express exemption from revenue, and,

(*b*) except as provided by section 15, any person who has, whether before or after the commencement of this Regulation, acquired any such land under a lease granted by or on behalf of the Government, the term of which is not less than ten years,

shall be deemed to have acquired the status of a landholder in respect of the land.

(*2*) When land held by one person has come immediately by transfer or succession to be held by another, the holding shall, for the purposes of sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), be deemed to have been continuous, and the latter person may, in reckoning the length of his holding, add the holding of the former to his own.

(*3*) When any revenue has been paid in respect of land by any person holding the land under another, that revenue shall, for the purposes of the said clause, be deemed to have been paid by the latter person.

Rights of landholders.

**9.** A landholder shall have a permanent, heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in his land, subject to—

(*a*) the payment of all revenue, taxes, cesses and rates from time to time legally assessed or imposed in respect of the land;

(*b*) the reservation in favour of the Government of all quarries and of all mines, minerals and mineral oils, and of all buried treasure, with full liberty to search for and work the same, paying to the landholder only compensation for the surface damage as estimated by the Deputy Commissioner; and

(*c*) the special conditions of any engagement into which the landholder may have entered with the Government.

Forfeiture of landholder's rights on relinquishment.

**10.** Any landholder who, after the commencement of this Regulation, voluntarily relinquishes any land and ceases to pay the revenue assessed thereon shall at once forfeit his status of landholder in respect of that land.

Rights of settlement-holders.

**11.** A settlement-holder, who is not a landholder, shall have no rights in the land held by him beyond such as are expressed in his settlement-lease.

## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### (*Chapter III.—Settlement and Resumption.—Sections 12-23.*)

Power to make rules for the disposal of Government lands.

**12.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules for the disposal, by way of grant, lease or otherwise, of any land over which no person has the rights of a proprietor, landholder or settlement-holder under this Regulation.

Power to make rules for allotment of grazing-grounds.

**13.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules for the allotment from the land referred to in section 12 of grazing-grounds to the inhabitants of any village in the neighbourhood whom he considers to stand in need of such allotment, and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of those grazing-grounds by persons permitted to resort thereto.

Power to make rules for allotment of lands for tribes practising *jhum* or migratory cultivation.

**14.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules for the allotment from the land referred to in section 12, for the use of tribes or families practising *jhum* or migratory cultivation, of areas suitable for such cultivation, of sufficient extent, and situated in localities reasonably convenient, for the purposes of the persons to whom they are allotted, and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of lands so allotted by persons permitted to resort to the same.

Bar to acquisition of rights over land disposed of under sections 12, 13 and 14.

**15.** No person shall acquire, by length of possession or otherwise, any right over lands disposed of or allotted under section 12, section 13 or section 14 beyond that which is given by the rules made under the section.

Right of fishery.

**16.** The Deputy Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may, by proclamation published in the prescribed manner, declare any collection of water, running or still, to be a fishery; and no right in any fishery so declared shall be deemed to have been acquired by the public or any person, either before or after the commencement of this Regulation, except as provided in the rules made under section 155:

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any express grant of a right to fish made by or on behalf of the British Government, or any fishery-rights acquired by a proprietor before the commencement of this Regulation, or the acquisition by a proprietor of such rights in any fishery forming after the commencement of this Regulation in his estate.

---

## CHAPTER III.

### SETTLEMENT AND RESUMPTION.

*Part A.—General.*

Settlement-operations defined.

**17.** Settlement-operations may consist of one or more of the following:—

(*a*) survey and demarcation of land;

(*b*) assessment of land-revenue;

(*c*) record-of-rights.

General notification of settlement.

**18.** (*1*) When any local area or class of estates is to be settled, the Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, issue a notification of settlement, and in the notification shall—

(*a*) define the local area or class of estates to be settled; and

(*b*) specify the settlement-operations to be carried out.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, amend or alter any such notification.

Period during which local area, &c., is deemed to be under settlement.

**19.** (*1*) Every local area or class of estates shall be held to be under settlement from the date of any notification published under section 18 and relating thereto, until the issue of another notification declaring settlement-operations to be closed therein.

(*2*) Every local area or class of estates under settlement at the commencement of this Regulation shall be deemed to be under settlement within the meaning of this section without the issue of the notification prescribed by section 18.

Power of Chief Commissioner to exclude any local area, &c., from the operation of any portion of this chapter.

**20.** The Chief Commissioner may, by rule, direct that this chapter or any one or more sections or portions of sections thereof shall not apply to any local area or to the settlement of any particular class of estates.

*Part B.—Survey and Demarcation of Land.*

Power to call for information and assistance.

**21.** Every proprietor and settlement-holder of any land, and every person entitled to receive rent in respect of any land or occupying any land as a tenant, shall on the written requisition of a Survey-officer, furnish, personally or otherwise, as the Survey-officer directs, such information or assistance as may be required by that officer for the purposes of the survey of the land.

Power to require erection and maintenance of boundary-marks.

**22.** (*1*) Every proprietor and landholder of any land, and every person entitled to receive rent in respect of any land, shall, on the written requisition of a Survey-officer, erect and repair such boundary-marks on the land as the Survey-officer directs.

(*2*) If any person on whom a requisition has been made under sub-section (*1*) fails to erect or repair any boundary-mark mentioned in the requisition, the Survey-officer may erect or repair it.

Procedure in case of boundary-disputes.

**23.** (*1*) Whenever in the course of survey it comes to the knowledge of the Survey-officer that any boundary-dispute exists, he shall notify the same to the Settlement-officer, who shall proceed as follows:—

(*a*) if the dispute is between the proprietors of different estates, the Settlement-officer shall decide it on the basis of actual possession; or if he is unable to satisfy himself as to which party is in possession, he may determine by summary enquiry who is the person best entitled to possession, and may put him in possession; or he may refer the dispute to arbitration for decision on the merits, as provided in section 143:

(*b*) if the dispute is between the settlement-holders of different estates, the Settlement-officer shall, after due enquiry, determine the proper boundaries of those estates:

(*c*) if the dispute is between the Government and any settlement-holder as to whether any land is comprised in the settlement, the Settlement-officer shall, after due enquiry, determine the dispute.

(*2*) The order by which a Settlement-officer determines any boundaries or any dispute under clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of this section shall, subject to the provisions of section 151 of this Regulation, be final.

Power of Survey-officer in certain cases to cause marks to be erected.

**24.** Whenever the Settlement-officer has determined a dispute under section 23, and the order has become final, or has been altered by a decree or order of any competent Court or authority, which has become final;

and whenever it comes to the notice of the Survey-officer that any boundary has been determined by a competent Court or authority;

the Survey-officer may cause such marks as he may think fit to be erected in order to secure the boundary permanently.

Penalty for removing boundary-marks.

**25.** Any person wilfully destroying, removing or damaging any boundary-mark (not being a land-mark fixed by the authority of a public servant within the meaning of section 434 of the Indian Penal Code) which has been lawfully erected shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each mark so destroyed, removed or damaged, in addition to such sum as may be necessary to defray the expense of restoring the boundary-mark so destroyed, removed or damaged.

XLV of 1860.

Obligation to give notice of injury to boundary-marks.

**26.** If a permanent boundary-mark lawfully erected on any land, or on the boundary thereof, is injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, the proprietor or settlement-holder of the land, and every person entitled to receive rent in respect of the same or occupying it as a tenant, shall be bound to give immediate notice of the fact to the prescribed revenue-officer; and every person who omits to give notice as required by this section shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding one hundred rupees, to be imposed by order of the Deputy Commissioner.

Power of Chief Commissioner to make rules.

**27.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules prescribing the mode in which any survey conducted under the provisions of this Part shall be effected, and the manner in which all the cost of such a survey, compensation due on account of anything done under the orders of a Survey-officer, and all expenses incurred under this Part in erecting and repairing boundary-marks, shall be apportioned among and levied from proprietors and landholders and persons entitled to receive rent in respect of land.



## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### (*Chapter III.—Settlement and Resumption.—Sections 24-32.*)

*Part C.—Assessment of Land.*

Land liable to assessment.

**28.** All land shall be deemed liable to be assessed to revenue, except—

(*a*) land for the time being exempt from assessment under the express terms of any grant made or confirmed by, or on behalf of, the British Government;

(*b*) land in respect of which a tax is for the time being imposed under section 47:

Provided that nothing in this section shall—

(*1*) affect the provisions of any settlement, grant or lease for the time being in force;

(*2*) authorize the assessment of any land included in the limits of a permanently-settled estate, unless it is shown that it was not included in the Permanent Settlement;

(*3*) affect any title to hold land revenue-free if the title existed immediately before the commencement of this Regulation and was valid under the law then in force; or

(*4*) authorize the assessment of any land which has been held revenue-free for sixty years continuously unless it is shown that the right so to hold it has ceased to exist.

Settlement-rules.

**29.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules prescribing the principles on which the land-revenue is to be assessed, the term for which, and the conditions on which, settlements are to be made, and the manner in which the Settlement-officer is to report for sanction his rates and method of assessment.

Framing and submission of general proposals of assessment.

**30.** The Settlement-officer shall, in accordance with the rules issued under section 29, frame general proposals of assessment for any local area or class of estates to be assessed, and submit those proposals to the Chief Commissioner.

Detailed assessment and declaration thereof to persons concerned.

**31.** After the receipt of the orders of the Chief Commissioner thereon, and subject to such orders, the Settlement-officer shall ascertain, and make an order determining, the amount of the assessment proper for each estate, and shall, on a date and at a place to be notified by proclamation in the prescribed manner, offer a settlement based thereon to the person with whom the settlement of the estate is to be made.

To whom settlement to be offered.

**32.** (*1*) The Settlement-officer shall offer the settlement to such persons (if any) as he finds to be in possession of the estate and to have a permanent, heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the same, or to be in possession as mortgagees of persons having such a right.

*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter III.—Settlement and Resumption.—Sections 33-41.)*

(2) If the Settlement-officer finds no person in possession as aforesaid, it shall be in his discretion, subject to such rules as the Chief Commissioner may make under section 12, to offer the settlement to any person he thinks fit.

**33.** (1) It shall be in the option of the person to whom a settlement is offered to accept or refuse the same.

Acceptance or refusal of settlement.

(2) If he is willing to accept it, he shall deliver to the Settlement-officer an acceptance in writing under his hand, in the prescribed form.

(3) If a person to whom a settlement has been offered does not, within the prescribed time, deliver such an acceptance, or inform the Settlement-officer in the prescribed manner that he refuses the proposed settlement, he shall, if the Settlement-officer by an order in writing so directs, be deemed to have accepted the settlement.

**34.** When a settlement has been accepted, the revenue fixed thereby and no more shall be payable from such date, and for such term, as the Chief Commissioner may fix in this behalf; or, if at the expiry of that term no new settlement has been made, until a new settlement has been made:

Effect of acceptance of settlement.

Provided that—

(*a*) a settlement shall not be final as against the Government until it has been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council;

(*b*) in the case of gain by alluvion or by dereliction of a river, or loss by diluvion, during the currency of the settlement, increments shall be assessed and reductions granted by the Deputy Commissioner according to such limitations as to the extent of gain or loss and such other conditions as may be prescribed; and

(*c*) in any local area to which the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, apply this clause, a settlement-holder may, after giving notice at the time and in the manner prescribed, relinquish the estate of which he has accepted a settlement, or any part thereof on which a separate part of the revenue has been apportioned, and shall thereupon be released from all future obligation to pay the revenue of the estate, or the part thereof so apportioned, as the case may be.

**35.** If the person to whom a settlement is offered refuses to accept it, it shall be in the discretion of the Settlement-officer, subject to such rules as the Chief Commissioner may make under section 12, to exclude him for the term of the settlement from possession of the estate, and to offer the settlement thereof to any other person he thinks fit.

Effect of refusal of settlement.

**36.** In the case of an estate held by several persons jointly entitled to an offer of a settlement, if some of those persons refuse to accept the offer, it shall be in the discretion of the Settlement-officer to exclude them from possession for the term of settlement, and to offer the settlement of the whole estate to the others.

Procedure when some of those to whom the settlement is offered refuse.

**37.** (1) When the whole or part of the land comprised in an estate is held in severalty, the Settlement-officer shall, on the application of any one or more of the settlement-holders, make an order apportioning to the several holdings the revenue assessed on the estate.

Settlement-officer when to apportion assessment over land.

(2) Except as provided by sub-section (1), a Settlement-officer shall not apportion the revenue of an estate over the lands comprised therein unless he is required so to do by rules made by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf.

(3) No apportionment of the revenue by the Settlement-officer shall affect the joint and several liability for the revenue imposed by section 63.

**38.** (1) A lunatic, minor or other person incapable of making a contract shall be deemed to be duly represented for all the purposes of this Part by his manager.

Representation of incompetent persons and of bodies of persons.

(2) A body of persons for whom representatives have been appointed in this behalf under rules made under section 155, clause (*d*), shall be deemed to be duly represented for all the purposes of this Part by those representatives.

**39.** Subject to the provisions of section 151 of this Regulation, the order of a Settlement-officer as to the person to whom a settlement should be offered, the amount of revenue to be assessed, and the nature and term of the settlement to be offered, shall be final, and a settlement concluded with that person shall be binding on all persons from time to time interested in the estate; but, except as provided by sections 35 and 36, no person shall, merely on the ground that a settlement has been made with him or with some person through whom he claims, be deemed to have acquired any right to or over any estate, as against any other person claiming rights to or over that estate.

Effect of decision of Settlement-officer as to settlement.

*Part D.—Record-of-rights.*

**40.** The Settlement-officer shall frame for each estate a record-of-rights in the prescribed manner.

Record-of-rights.

**41.** (1) Entries in the record made under section 40 shall be founded on the basis of actual possession, and all disputes regarding such entries, whether taken up by the Settlement-officer of his own motion or on the application of a party, concerned, shall be investigated and decided by him on that basis, and all persons not in possession, but claiming the right to be so, shall be referred by him to the proper Court.

Entries in record and their effect.

(2) Every entry in the record-of-rights made under this section shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be correct.



*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter III.—Settlement and Resumption.—Chapter IV.—Registration.—Sections 42-51.)*

**42.** Notwithstanding anything contained in section 41, in the case of any dispute respecting the class of any tenant under the Rent Law for the time being in force, or the amount of rent payable by such tenant, the Settlement-officer shall decide the dispute, or, where the rent is open to alteration, fix the rent according to the principles laid down in the said Rent Law, and, subject to the provisions of section 151 of this Regulation, his order shall be final.

Determination of class of tenants and the rent payable by them.

*Part E.—Resumption.*

**43.** Whenever a Deputy Commissioner has reason to believe that any land within his jurisdiction is being held wholly or partially free of assessment and is liable to be assessed under section 28, he may institute an enquiry, and the person claiming the land shall be bound to prove his title to hold the same wholly or partially free of assessment, as the case may be.

Enquiry by Deputy Commissioner regarding land liable to resumption.

**44.** The result of every enquiry instituted by a Deputy Commissioner under section 43 shall be reported to the Chief Commissioner for orders in the prescribed manner.

Report to Chief Commissioner of result of enquiry.

**45.** (1) In any case reported to the Chief Commissioner under section 44, if the Chief Commissioner declares the land not liable to assessment his order shall be final except on proof of fraud or collusion on the part or on behalf of the person interested.

Order of Chief Commissioner on Deputy Commissioner's report.

(2) If the Chief Commissioner declares the land liable to assessment, the Deputy Commissioner shall inform the person interested of the Chief Commissioner's decision, and shall proceed to assess the land in accordance with the rules made under section 29 and to settle it with the person in possession.

**46.** Any person whose lands are assessed by order of the Chief Commissioner passed under section 45 may, at any time within one year from the date of his being informed of the Chief Commissioner's order, institute a suit in the Civil Court to have the order set aside, failing which the order shall be final.

Suit in Civil Court to set aside Chief Commissioner's order directing resumption.

*Part F.—Hoe-tax or house-tax.*

**47.** (1) The Chief Commissioner may direct that in lieu of the revenue assessable on any land there shall be collected an annual tax on each male person who has completed the age of eighteen years taking part in the cultivation of the land at any time during the year of assessment, or on each family or house of persons taking part as aforesaid.

Hoe-tax or house-tax.

(2) The rates of the tax, the class of persons upon whom, and the localities and mode in which, it is to be assessed, shall be determined by the Chief Commissioner.

## CHAPTER IV.

### REGISTRATION.

*Part A.—The Preparation and Maintenance of Registers.*

**48.** (1) The Deputy Commissioner of every district shall prepare and keep the following registers:—

Registers to be kept.

(*a*) a general register of revenue-paying estates;

(*b*) a general register of revenue-free estates; and

(*c*) such other registers as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

(2) The registers shall be written in the prescribed form and language, and shall be prepared, arranged, kept and maintained in the prescribed manner.

**49.** Until registers are prepared for any tract under section 48, the Chief Commissioner may direct that any registers kept by or under the control of the Deputy Commissioner at the commencement of this Regulation shall be deemed to be registers prepared under that section.

Existing registers.

*Part B.—Registration.*

**50.** After the commencement of this Regulation—

Liability of persons succeeding to estates to give information of succession.

(*a*) every proprietor or landholder succeeding to any estate, or share in any estate, whether by transfer or inheritance, and obtaining possession of the same;

(*b*) every joint proprietor or joint landholder of any estate assuming charge of the estate, or of any share therein on behalf of the other proprietors or landholders thereof;

(*c*) every person assuming charge of any estate of a proprietor or landholder, or of any share therein, as manager; and

(*d*) every mortgagee obtaining possession of any estate of a proprietor or landholder, or of any share therein;

shall, within six months from the date of taking possession or assumption of charge, apply to the Deputy Commissioner of the district on the general registers of which the estate is borne for registration of his name as such proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee, and of the nature and extent of the interest in respect of which the application is made.

**51.** Every person who at the commencement of this Regulation is in the possession of an estate or of any share in an estate as proprietor or landholder, or as manager of the estate of a proprietor or landholder, or as mortgagee, may apply to the Deputy Commissioner of the district on the general register of which the estate is borne for registration of his name as such proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee, and of the nature and extent of the interest in respect of which the application is made.

Existing proprietor, &c., may apply for registry.

*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter IV.—Registration.—Sections 52-60.)*

**52.** (*1*) On receiving an application under section 50 or section 51, the Deputy Commissioner shall, if he considers there are sufficient grounds for proceeding with the application, publish a notice requiring all persons who object to the registration of the name of the applicant, or who dispute the nature or extent of the interest in respect of which registration is applied for, to give in a written statement of their objections, and to appear on a day to be specified in the notice, not being less than one month from the date thereof.

Procedure on application for registration.

(*2*) If the application alleges that the applicant has acquired possession of the estate, or share in an estate, in respect of which he applies to be registered, by transfer from any person, a copy of the notice shall be served on the alleged transferor, or, if he is dead, upon his heirs.

**53.** On the day fixed in the notice issued under section 52, or as soon thereafter as possible, the Deputy Commissioner shall consider any objections which may be advanced, and, after such further enquiry (if any) as appears necessary to ascertain the truth of the succession, assumption of charge or possession alleged in the application, shall, if it appears to him that the succession accompanied by possession has taken place or that charge has been assumed or that the applicant is in possession, as the case may be, make an order directing the registration.

Enquiry by Deputy Commissioner.

**54.** If, in the course of an enquiry made under section 53, a dispute regarding the fact of possession arises, and the Deputy Commissioner is unable to satisfy himself as to who is in possession, he shall ascertain by summary enquiry who is the party best entitled to possession, and shall put him in possession, and make the necessary entry in the proper register accordingly.

Power to put one party in possession in cases of dispute.

**55.** After the commencement of this Regulation, any person who holds a taluqdári or other similar tenure which has been created since the time of the Permanent Settlement, and is held immediately from the proprietor of a permanently-settled estate, may apply to the Deputy Commissioner to have the tenure registered.

Registration of tenures in permanently-settled estates.

**56.** (*1*) On receiving an application under section 55, the Deputy Commissioner shall serve a notice on the recorded proprietors of the estate in which the tenure is situated, and shall also publish a general notice requiring the proprietors or any persons interested, who object to the application, to file within thirty days from the date of the notice a written statement of their objections.

Procedure on application for registration under section 55.

(*2*) If within the time specified no objection is made, the Deputy Commissioner shall register the tenure.

(*3*) If within the time specified an objection is made by any recorded proprietor, or by any person interested not being a proprietor, the Deputy Commissioner shall examine the person so objecting, and, if it appears that he has probable ground of objection, shall suspend proceedings and refer the parties to the Civil Court:

(*4*) Provided that no tenure shall be registered under this section unless the Deputy Commissioner is satisfied that it has been created in good faith and at a rent not less than the full amount of the revenue fairly payable in respect of the lands comprised in it.

**57.** On any registry under this chapter, fees may be levied from the person in whose favour the registration is made, at the prescribed rates.

Registration-fee.

**58.** (*1*) If any person, being required by section 50 to apply for registration, voluntarily or negligently omits to do so within the time specified in that section, he shall be liable to a fine, to be imposed by the Deputy Commissioner, which may extend to five times the amount of fee which would be payable under section 57 for registration, and to such further daily fine as the Deputy Commissioner may think fit to impose, not exceeding one rupee for each day during which the person omits to apply for registration after a date to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner in a notice requiring him to apply for registration; and

Penalty for non-registration.

(*2*) A person required by section 50 to apply for registration shall not acquire, or be deemed to have acquired, as against the Government, any interest in land as proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee, or be entitled to prefer any claim against the Government in respect of such interest, as long as he omits to apply for registration, but shall be subject to all the liabilities of a proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee so far as regards the payment of revenue and all other obligations to the Government.

**59.** (*1*) No person shall be bound to pay rent to any person claiming it as proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee in possession of an estate, unless the name of the claimant has been registered under this chapter.

No person bound to pay rent to unregistered proprietor, &c.

(*2*) No person, being liable to pay rent to two or more such proprietors, landholders, managers or mortgagees, shall be bound to pay to any one such proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee more than the amount which bears the same proportion to the whole of the rent as the extent of the share in respect of which the proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee is registered bears to the entire estate.

*Part C.—Miscellaneous.*

**60.** Subject to the prescribed conditions and to payment of the prescribed fees, all registers kept under this chapter shall be open to public inspection; and, subject as aforesaid,

Public entitled to inspect and to apply for extracts from registers.



*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter V.—Arrears and the Mode of recovering them.—Sections 61-68.)*

the Deputy Commissioner shall supply an extract from any such register to any person who may apply for the same.

**61.** Whenever any sum of money is payable (otherwise than under the Land Acquisition Act, 1870) by the Deputy Commissioner to two or more proprietors, landholders, managers or mortgagees in possession of an estate, the Deputy Commissioner may pay to any one or more recorded proprietors, landholders, managers or mortgagees thereof, respectively, such portions of the said sum as may be proportionate to the extent of the interest in respect of which each such proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee is registered, and the receipt of each such proprietor, landholder, manager or mortgagee shall afford full indemnity to the Deputy Commissioner in respect of any sum so paid.

Power of Deputy Commissioner to pay recorded proprietors, &c., money due to them in accordance with their registered interests.

of 1870.

**62.** Nothing contained in this chapter and nothing done in accordance therewith shall be deemed to—

Saving clause.

(*a*) preclude any person from bringing a suit in the Civil Court for possession of, or for declaration of his right to, any immoveable property to which he may deem himself entitled; or

(*b*) render the entry of any land in any register under this chapter as revenue-free an admission on the part of Government of the right of the person in whose name the land may be entered, or an admission of the validity of the title under which the said land is held revenue-free.

## CHAPTER V.

### ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

*Liability for Revenue, and default.*

**63.** Land-revenue payable in respect of any estate shall be due jointly and severally from all persons who have been in possession of the estate or any part of it during any portion of the agricultural year in respect of which that revenue is payable.

Liability for land-revenue, &c.

**64.** When a tax is imposed on a family or house in respect of the cultivation of any land, the amount due for any year of assessment from the family or house shall be due jointly and severally from all males of the family or house who, at any time during the year, being then above the age of eighteen years, took any part in the cultivation of that land.

Liability for house-tax of families of cultivators.

**65.** (*1*) When there are several recorded proprietors of a permanently-settled estate, any one of them, whether he is entitled to a share of the estate or to particular lands comprised therein, may, if he desires to pay his share or portion of the revenue separately, submit a written application to that effect to the Deputy Commissioner specifying his share of the estate or the particular lands therein to which he is entitled, and, when he claims particular lands, the portion of the revenue for which, as between him and his co-proprietors, he is liable.

Procedure when co-proprietor of permanently-settled estate desires to pay separately.

(*2*) The Deputy Commissioner shall then publish a notice requiring all persons who object to the application to appear within six weeks from the date of the notice and give in a written statement of their objections.

(*3*) If within the period specified in the notice no objection is made by any recorded co-proprietor of the estate, the Deputy Commissioner shall open separate accounts for the applicant's share or lands and for the aggregate of the shares or lands of the other proprietors, and shall credit separately in those accounts all payments made by him and them respectively.

(*4*) If any recorded co-proprietor of the estate objects that the applicant has no right to the share or lands claimed by him, or that his interest in the estate is less or other than that claimed by him, or, if the application is in respect of particular lands, that the amount of revenue stated by the applicant to be payable on account of those lands is not the amount which is recognised among the co-proprietors as the revenue thereof, the Deputy Commissioner shall refer the parties to the Civil Court, and shall suspend proceedings until the objection is withdrawn or the question at issue is judicially determined.

(*5*) The opening of separate accounts under this section shall not affect the joint and several liability imposed by section 63 except in so far as by this Regulation expressly provided.

**66.** Every sum payable under this Regulation, on account of land-revenue, shall fall due on such date, and shall be payable in such manner, in such instalments, at such place and to such person, as may be prescribed.

Revenue when due, and where and to whom payable.

**67.** Land-revenue not paid on the date when it falls due shall be deemed to be an arrear; and every person liable for it shall be deemed to be a defaulter.

"Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.

*Notice of Demand.*

**68.** When an arrear has accrued, not being an arrear in respect of a permanently-settled estate, a notice of demand shall be issued by the prescribed officer calling on the defaulter to pay the amount within a time specified therein; and none of the processes for enforcing payment prescribed by this chapter shall be issued against him unless he fails to pay the amount within the time so specified.

Notice of demand.

## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### (*Chapter V.—Arrears and the Mode of recovering them.—Sections 69-74.*)

*Sale of Moveables.*

**69.** (*1*) The Deputy Commissioner may for the recovery of an arrear order the attachment and sale of so much of a defaulter's moveable property as will, as nearly as may be, defray the arrear.

Attachment and sale of moveables.

(*2*) Every such attachment and sale shall be conducted according to the law for the time being in force for the attachment and sale of moveable property under a decree of a Civil Court.

(*3*) Nothing in this section shall authorise the attachment and sale of necessary wearing-apparel, implements of husbandry, tools of artisans, materials of houses and other buildings belonging to and occupied by agriculturists, or of such cattle or seed-grain as may be necessary to enable the defaulter to earn his livelihood as an agriculturist.

*Sale of defaulting Estate.*

**70.** When an arrear has accrued in respect of a permanently-settled estate or of an estate in which the settlement-holder has a permanent, heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy, the Deputy Commissioner may sell the estate by auction:

When estate may be sold.

Provided that—

(*1*) an estate which is not permanently settled shall not be sold unless the Deputy Commissioner is of opinion that the process provided for in section 69 is not sufficient for the recovery of the arrear;

(*2*) if the arrear has accrued on a separate account opened under section 65, only the shares or lands comprised in that account shall in the first place be put up to sale; and if the highest bid does not cover the arrear, the Deputy Commissioner shall stop the sale and direct that the entire estate shall be put up for sale at a future date, to be specified by him; and the entire estate shall be put up accordingly and sold;

(*3*) no property shall be sold under this section—

(*a*) for any arrear which may have become due in respect thereof while it was under the management of the Court of Wards, or was so circumstanced that the Court of Wards might have exercised jurisdiction over it under the law for the time being in force; or

(*b*) for any arrear which may have become due while it was under attachment by order of a revenue-authority.

**71.** Property sold under section 70 shall be sold free of all incumbrances previously created thereon by any other person than the purchaser:

Estate to be sold free of incumbrances.

Provided that—

*first*, nothing in this section shall apply—

(*a*) in a permanently-settled estate—

(*1*) to tenures which have been held from the time of the Permanent Settlement; or

(*2*) to tenures held immediately of the proprietors which have been created since the Permanent Settlement, and which have been registered under Chapter IV;

(*b*) in any estate to tenures created *bond fide* and at a rent no less than the full amount of the revenue fairly payable in respect of the land;

*secondly*, nothing in this section shall entitle a purchaser to eject any tenant having a right of occupancy under the Rent Law for the time being in force, or to enhance the rent of any such tenant otherwise than in the manner prescribed by that law:

*thirdly*, nothing in this section shall apply when the purchaser is a recorded or unrecorded proprietor or settlement-holder of the estate.

**72.** (*1*) If the Deputy Commissioner proceeds to sell any property under section 70, he shall issue a proclamation in the prescribed manner specifying the property which will be sold, the time and place of sale, the revenue assessed on the property and any other particulars he may think necessary.

Proclamation of sale.

(*2*) A copy of every proclamation issued under this section shall be served on the defaulter, or, if he cannot be found, posted on the estate in manner prescribed.

(*3*) If the revenue of the estate exceeds five hundred rupees, the proclamation shall be published in the local official Gazette.

**73.** Whenever any property is notified for sale under section 72, the Deputy Commissioner may publish a proclamation forbidding the tenants of the defaulter to pay to the defaulter any rent which has fallen due since the arrear accrued, on pain of not being entitled to credit in their accounts with the purchaser for any sum so paid.

Proclamation to tenants of defaulter.

**74.** (*1*) Every sale under this chapter shall be made either by the Deputy Commissioner in person, or by an officer specially empowered by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf.

Sale by whom and when to be made.

(*2*) No such sale shall take place on a Sunday or other authorised holiday, or until after the expiration of at least thirty days from the date on which the proclamation of sale has been published under section 72.



## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### (*Chapter V.—Arrears and the Mode of recovering them.—Sections 75-84.*)

(*3*) The Deputy Commissioner may, from time to time, postpone the sale, and every postponement of sale of a permanently-settled estate shall be reported to the Commissioner or (where there is no Commissioner) to the Chief Commissioner.

**75.** If the defaulter pays the arrear of revenue in respect of which the property is to be sold at any time before the day fixed for the sale, the sale shall be stayed.

When sale may be stayed.

**76.** Where the arrear has accrued on a separate account opened under section 65, and a sale of the entire estate has been directed under section 70, proviso (*2*), any proprietor of the estate who is not comprised in the separate account may, within ten days from the time at which the direction is given, purchase the share or lands comprised in the separate account by paying the amount of the arrear, and the provisions of section 71 shall, notwithstanding the third proviso thereto, apply to such a purchase.

Right of co-proprietors to purchase share or land sold on separate account.

**77.** The person declared to be the purchaser at an auction-sale under the foregoing sections shall be required to deposit immediately twenty-five per centum on the amount of his bid, and in default of such deposit the property shall forthwith be again put up and sold.

Deposit by purchaser.

**78.** (*1*) The full amount of purchase-money shall be paid by the purchaser before sunset of the fifteenth day from that on which the auction-sale took place, or, if that day is a Sunday or other authorised holiday, then on the next following office day.

Payment of balance of purchase-money, and consequences of default.

(*2*) In default of payment within that period, the deposit, after defraying thereout the expenses of the sale, shall be forfeited to the Government, the property shall be re-sold, and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property, or to any part of the sum for which it may be subsequently sold:

Provided that no re-sale under this section shall be made unless and until a fresh notice has been issued in the manner prescribed for the original sale.

(*3*) If the proceeds of the sale which is eventually made are less than the price bid by the defaulting purchaser, the difference shall be leviable from him under the provisions of this chapter as if it were an arrear.

**79.** At any time within sixty days from the date of the sale, application in writing may be made to the Commissioner, or (where there is no Commissioner) to the Chief Commissioner, to set aside the sale on the ground of some material irregularity or mistake in publishing or conducting it:

Application to set aside sale.

Provided that no sale shall be set aside on this ground, unless the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, or the Chief Commissioner (as the case may be), that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of the irregularity or mistake complained of.

**80.** (*1*) A sale on which the purchase-money has been paid as directed in section 78, and against which no application under section 79 has been preferred, shall, subject to the provisions of sections 81 and 82, be final at noon of the sixtieth day from the day of sale, reckoning the said day of sale as the first of the said sixty days.

Sales when final.

(*2*) A sale against which such an application has been preferred and has been dismissed by the Chief Commissioner or Commissioner shall, subject as aforesaid, be final from the date of the dismissal, if more than sixty days from the day of sale, or, if less, then at noon of the sixtieth day as above provided.

**81.** The Chief Commissioner may at any time, within one year of a sale becoming final under section 80, set it aside on the ground of hardship or injustice.

Annulment of sale on ground of hardship, &c.

**82.** (*1*) A sale for arrears of revenue shall not be annulled by a Civil Court, except on the ground of its having been made contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, and on proof that the plaintiff has sustained substantial injury by reason of the neglect of those provisions.

Annulment of sale by Civil Court.

(*2*) A suit to annul such a sale shall not be entertained upon any ground, unless that ground has been specified in an application made to the Commissioner or Chief Commissioner under section 79, or unless it is instituted within one year from the date of the sale becoming final under section 80.

(*3*) No person shall be entitled to contest the legality of a sale after having received any portion of the purchase-money.

**83.** Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be construed to debar any person, considering himself wronged by any act or omission connected with a sale under this Regulation, from his remedy in a suit for damages against the person by whose act or omission he considers himself to have been wronged.

Saving of right to sue for damages.

**84.** Whenever the sale of any estate is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back from the Government his purchase-money, except the surplus thereof (if any) paid away under the last clause of section 87, with or without interest, at such rate, not exceeding six per centum per annum, as the Chief Commissioner thinks fit.

Re-payment of purchase-money when sale is set aside.

**85.** (*1*) After a sale has become final, the Deputy Commissioner shall put the purchaser into possession of the property sold, and shall grant him a certificate to the effect that he has purchased the property to which the certificate refers.

On sale becoming final, purchaser to be put in possession.

(*2*) The certificate shall bear the date on which the sale became final under section 80, and the

*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter V.—Arrears and the Mode of recovering them.—Sections 86-94.)*

title to the property sold shall vest in the purchaser from the date of the certificate, and not before.

Bar of suit against certified purchaser.

**86.** The name of the purchaser to be entered in the certificate shall be that of the person declared at the time of sale to be the actual purchaser, and any suit brought in a Civil Court against the certified purchaser on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of another person not the certified purchaser, though by agreement the name of the certified purchaser was used, shall be dismissed with costs.

Application of proceeds of sale.

**87.** When a sale has become final under section 80, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

*first*, to defraying the expenses of the sale;

*secondly*, to the payment of the arrear due;

*thirdly*, to the payment of any other arrear due by the same defaulter;

and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the person whose property has been sold, and shall not, except under an order of a Civil Court, be payable to any creditor of that person.

Liability of purchaser for revenue.

**88.** The person named in the certificate of title as purchaser shall be liable for all instalments of land-revenue becoming due in respect of the property purchased subsequently to the accrual of the arrear for the recovery of which the property was sold.

Right of pre-emption.

**89.** When an estate held by settlement-holders situate in any local area to which the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, apply this section, is sold under section 70, any recorded settlement-holder of the estate, not being himself in arrear with regard to the revenue which, as between him and the other settlement-holders, is payable by him, may, if the lot has been knocked down to a stranger, claim to take the property at the sum last bid:

Provided that the claim is made on the day of sale, and before the officer conducting the sale has left the office for the day, and that the claimant fulfils all the other conditions of the sale.

*Annulment of Settlement.*

Annulment of settlement.

**90.** (*1*) Where the estate in respect of which the arrear has accrued is not a permanently-settled estate, and is situate in any local area to which the Chief Commissioner may by notification apply this section, if the process provided for in section 69 is not sufficient for the recovery of the arrear, the Deputy Commissioner may, by proclamation published in the prescribed manner, annul the existing settlement of the estate and relinquish the claim of the Government to the arrear:

Provided that—

(*a*) if the arrear is in respect of an estate in which the settlement-holder has a permanent, heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy, the Deputy Commissioner shall not, unless the Chief Commissioner otherwise, by rule, directs, annul the settlement without the sanction of the Chief Commissioner;

(*b*) this section shall not apply to the recovery of any arrear which may have accrued on an estate—

(*1*) while it was under the management of the Court of Wards or was so circumstanced that the Court of Wards might have exercised jurisdiction over it under the law for the time being in force; or

(*2*) while it was under attachment by order of a revenue-authority.

(*2*) Upon the publication of a proclamation under this section, all incumbrances, other than the tenures mentioned in section 71, proviso *first*, clause (*b*), affecting the estate, or any portion thereof, shall become void, and the Deputy Commissioner may enter upon and manage the estate and receive all rents and profits accruing therefrom, or may dispose of the estate in accordance with the rules issued by the Chief Commissioner under section 12.

*Sale of Immoveable Property other than the defaulting Estate.*

Power to proceed against defaulter's other immoveable property.

**91.** (*1*) If an arrear cannot be recovered by any of the foregoing processes, and the defaulter is in possession of any immoveable property, other than the estate in respect of which the arrear has accrued, the Deputy Commissioner may proceed against any of that other property situated within his district according to the law for the time being in force for the attachment and sale of immoveable property under the decree of a Civil Court.

(*2*) If there is no such other property in his district, the Deputy Commissioner may make under his hand a certificate, in the prescribed form, of the amount of the arrear remaining unpaid, and may forward the same to the Deputy Commissioner of any other district in which this Regulation is in force, and within the limits of which the defaulter is possessed of any such property; and that Deputy Commissioner shall thereupon proceed to realise the arrear as if it were an arrear accruing in his own district.

*Supplemental.*

Recovery of costs.

**92.** The costs of serving any notice, proclamation or other process under this chapter shall be recoverable as part of the arrear in respect of which such process was issued.

Recovery of existing arrears.

**93.** Arrears of land-revenue due at the commencement of this Regulation shall be recoverable as nearly as may be according to the provisions of this chapter.

Recovery of other money.

**94.** The provisions of this chapter shall, so far as may be, apply to the recovery of any sum of money realisable under any enactment for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.



*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter VI.—Partition and Union of Revenue-paying Estates.—Sections 95-104.)*

Power of Chief Commissioner to make rules.

**95.** The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules, not inconsistent with this Regulation, to provide for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this chapter.

## CHAPTER VI.

### PARTITION AND UNION OF REVENUE-PAYING ESTATES.

"Perfect partition" and "imperfect partition" defined.

**96.** Partition is either perfect or imperfect. "Perfect partition" means the division of a revenue-paying estate into two or more such estates, each separately liable for the revenue assessed thereon. "Imperfect partition" means the division of a revenue-paying estate into two or more portions jointly liable for the revenue assessed on the entire estate.

Persons entitled to partition.

**97.** (*1*) Every recorded proprietor of a permanently-settled estate, and every recorded landholder of a temporarily-settled estate, may, if he is in actual possession of the interest in respect of which he desires partition, claim perfect or imperfect partition of the estate:

Provided that—

(*a*) no person shall be entitled to apply for perfect partition if the result of such partition would be to form a separate estate, liable for an annual amount of revenue less than five rupees;

(*b*) no person shall be entitled to apply for imperfect partition of an estate unless with the consent of recorded co-sharers holding in the aggregate more than one-half of the estate;

(*c*) a person may claim partition only in so far as the partition can be effected in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(*2*) When two or more proprietors or landholders would be entitled under sub-section (*1*) to partition in respect of their respective interests in the estate, they may jointly claim partition in respect of the aggregate of their interests.

Application for perfect partition.

**98.** Every application for perfect partition shall be in writing, shall be presented to the Deputy Commissioner, and shall specify the area of the estate, the applicant's interest therein and the names of the other proprietors or landholders.

Notification of application.

**99.** (*1*) The Deputy Commissioner shall, if the application is in order and not open to objection on the face of it, publish a proclamation at his office, and at some conspicuous place on the estate to which the application relates; and shall serve a notice on all such of the recorded proprietors or landholders of the estate as have not joined in the application, requiring any of them in possession who may object to the partition to appear before him and state their objections, on a day to be specified in the proclamation and notice, not being less than thirty or more than sixty days from the date on which the proclamation is issued.

(*2*) Where, from any cause, notice cannot be personally served on any proprietor or landholder, the proclamation shall be deemed sufficient notice under this section.

Objection on question of title.

**100.** (*1*) If an objection preferred as required under section 99 raises any question of title which has not been already determined by a Court of competent jurisdiction, the Deputy Commissioner shall stay his proceedings for such time as, in his opinion, is sufficient to admit of a suit being instituted in the Civil Court to try the objection.

(*2*) A Deputy Commissioner staying his proceedings under this section shall make an order requiring the objector, or, if for any reason he deems it more equitable, the applicant, to institute such a suit within the time fixed, and, in the event of such a suit not being instituted within that time, may, in his discretion, disallow the objection, or dismiss the application, as the case may be.

(*3*) On a suit being instituted to try any objection under this section, the Deputy Commissioner shall, with reference to the objection, be guided by the orders passed by the Civil Court in the suit.

Other objections how dealt with.

**101.** If any objection, other than an objection of the nature referred to in section 100, is preferred as aforesaid to the partition, the Deputy Commissioner shall dispose of it himself; unless for any reason he thinks fit to require that it be submitted to a Civil Court for adjudication, in which event the provisions of section 100 shall apply to the objection.

Proceedings of Deputy Commissioner after objections have been disposed of.

**102.** When the period specified under section 99 has expired, and the objections (if any) made have been disposed of by the Deputy Commissioner or by the Civil Court, as the case may be, the Deputy Commissioner shall, if no such objection has been allowed, proceed to make the partition:

Provided that the Deputy Commissioner may, in his discretion, in order to admit of the institution of an appeal from any decision regarding an objection, or for any other reason he deems sufficient, further postpone his proceedings.

Mode of partition.

**103.** The Deputy Commissioner may give the parties the option of making the partition themselves, or of appointing arbitrators for the purpose; or he may make the partition himself.

Power to enter on land for purposes of partition.

**104.** In making partitions the Deputy Commissioner, and any person appointed by him, shall have the same powers for entry on the land under partition, for making out the boundaries, surveying and other purposes, as have been conferred on Survey-officers by or under this Regulation.

## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### *(Chapter VI.—Partition and Union of Revenue-paying Estates.—Sections 105-117.)*

**105.** Where there are no lands held in common, the lands held in severalty by the applicant for partition shall be declared a separate estate, and shall be separately assessed to the Government revenue.

Partition of lands held only in severalty.

**106.** (*1*) Where some of the lands are held in common, the Deputy Commissioner shall allot to the applicant for partition his share of those lands in accordance with village-custom, if any such exists. If no such custom exists, the Deputy Commissioner shall make such division as may secure to the applicant his fair portion of the common lands.

Partition of lands some of which are held in common.

(*2*) The portion of the common lands falling by the partition to the share of the applicant shall be added to the land held by him in severalty, and the aggregate thus formed shall be declared a separate estate, and shall be separately assessed to the Government revenue.

**107.** Where all the lands are held in common, the Deputy Commissioner shall make such a partition as may secure to the applicant his fair share of the estate, and the land allotted to him shall be declared a separate estate, and shall be separately assessed to the Government revenue.

Partition where all lands held in common.

**108.** In making a partition under section 105 or section 106, the Deputy Commissioner shall give effect to any transfer of lands held in severalty, forming part of the estate, agreed to by the parties and made before the declaration of the partition.

Transfers to be effectuated in making partition.

**109.** In all cases each estate shall be made as compact as possible:

Estates to be compact.

Provided that, except with the sanction of the Commissioner, or when there is no Commissioner, with the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, no partition shall be disallowed solely on the ground of incompactness.

**110.** (*1*) If, in making a partition, it is necessary to include in the estate assigned to one sharer the land occupied by a dwelling-house or other building in the possession of another co-sharer, that other co-sharer shall be allowed to retain it, with any buildings thereon, on condition of his paying a reasonable ground-rent for it to the sharer to whose portion it may fall.

Rule when building of one sharer is included in estate assigned to another.

(*2*) The limits of the land, and the rent to be paid for it, shall be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner.

**111.** (*1*) Tanks, wells, water-courses and embankments shall be considered as attached to the land for the benefit of which they were originally made.

Rule as to tanks, wells, water-courses and embankments.

(*2*) Where, from the extent, situation or construction of any such work, it is found necessary that it should continue the joint property of the proprietors or landholders of two or more of the estates into which the estate is divided, the Deputy Commissioner shall determine the extent to which the proprietors or landholders of each estate may make use of the work, and the proportion of the charges for repairs to be borne by them respectively, and the manner in which the profits, if any, derived from the work, are to be divided.

**112.** (*1*) Places of worship and burial-grounds, held in common previous to the partition of an estate, shall continue to be so held, unless the parties otherwise agree among themselves.

Rule as to places of worship and burial-grounds.

(*2*) In such cases they shall state in writing the agreement into which they have entered, and their statement shall be filed with the record.

**113.** (*1*) The amount of revenue to be paid by each portion of the divided estate shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner:

Determination of revenue payable by each portion of divided estate.

Provided that the aggregate revenue of the new estates shall not exceed the revenue assessed on the estate immediately before partition.

(*2*) The proprietors or landholders of each of the new estates shall be jointly and severally liable for the portion of the revenue assessed on their estate, whether new acceptances are taken from them or not.

**114.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner shall make rules for determining the costs of partitions under this Act, the mode in which those costs are to be apportioned, and the parties by whom and the stage of the proceedings at which they are to be paid:

Costs.

Provided that the cost of surveying an estate, when a survey is necessary for the purpose of partition, shall be paid, rateably, by all the proprietors or landholders of the estate according to their interests therein.

(*2*) If the costs to be paid by the applicant for partition are not paid within a time to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner subject to the rules made under this section, the case may be struck off the file.

**115.** If at any stage of the proceedings there appears to be any reason for stopping the partition, the Deputy Commissioner may, of his own motion, stay the partition and order the proceedings to be quashed.

Power to stay partition.

**116.** On completion of a partition the Deputy Commissioner shall publish a proclamation of the fact at his office and at some conspicuous place on each of the new estates or in the estate of which they originally formed part;

Proclamation of partition.

and the partition shall take effect from the beginning of the agricultural year next after the date of the proclamation.

**117.** An appeal against the decision of the Deputy Commissioner making a partition shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division, or, where there is no Commissioner, to the Chief Commissioner, within one year from the date on which the partition takes effect.

Appeal from decision of Deputy Commissioner.



## *The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

### *(Chapter VII.—Powers of Officers.—Sections 118-128.)*

**118.** Where the revenue is fraudulently or erroneously distributed at the time of the partition, the Chief Commissioner may, within twelve years from the time of discovery of the fraud or error, order a new allotment of the revenue upon the several estates into which the estate has been divided, on an estimate of the assets of each estate at the time of the partition, to be made conformably to the best evidence and information procurable respecting the same.

Power to order new allotment of revenue on proof of fraud or error in first distribution.

**119.** Imperfect partition shall be carried out according to the provisions of the preceding sections, so far as they are applicable.

Making of imperfect partition.

**120.** If a recorded proprietor or landholder is in possession of two or more revenue-paying estates, he may, subject to the rules framed under section 121, claim to have those estates united, and to hold them as a single estate.

Persons entitled to union.

**121.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules, not being inconsistent with this Regulation, as to the procedure and principles to be observed in dealing with applications for, and in carrying out, the partition and union of estates, and in assessing the land-revenue on estates divided.

Power to make rules.

---

## CHAPTER VII.

### POWERS OF OFFICERS.

#### *Part A.—Revenue-officers.*

**122.** The Chief Commissioner shall, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be the chief controlling authority.

Chief Commissioner.

**123.** Every Commissioner of a Division, Deputy Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Extra Assistant Commissioner shall be a revenue-officer for the purposes of this Regulation.

*Ex officio* revenue-officers.

**124.** Subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner may, for the purposes of this Regulation,—

Appointment of other revenue-officers.

(*a*) appoint to each district, in addition to the officers mentioned in section 123, such other revenue-officers as he thinks fit; and

(*b*) suspend or remove any officer appointed under this section.

**125.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, for the purposes of this Regulation,—

Sub-divisional-officer.

(*a*) divide any district into sub-divisions, or make any portion of a district a sub-division, and may alter the limits of a sub-division; and

(*b*) place any Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of one or more sub-divisions of a district, and at any time remove him therefrom.

(*2*) An Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of a sub-division shall be called the Sub-divisional Officer.

**126.** (*1*) A Sub-divisional Officer shall, in addition to any other powers conferred on him by or under this Regulation, have the following powers of a Deputy Commissioner, namely:—

Powers of Sub-divisional Officers.

(*a*) power to dispose of cases of gain by alluvion or by dereliction of a river, and loss by diluvion under section 34;

(*b*) power to enquire into and report on revenue-free holdings, and to assess revenue on resumed lands, under Chapter III, Part E;

(*c*) the powers conferred by sections 50 to 58 (both inclusive) in respect of registration;

(*d*) power to attach and sell moveable property belonging to defaulters under Chapter V; and

(*e*) subject to the confirmation of the Deputy Commissioner, power to receive applications and do all that is necessary for effecting partition and union of estates under Chapter VI.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may confer on any Sub-divisional Officer all or any of the other powers of a Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation.

**127.** The Chief Commissioner may confer upon Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners not in charge of sub-divisions of districts all or any of the powers conferred by or under this Regulation on Sub-divisional Officers in such cases or classes of cases as the Deputy Commissioner of the district may, from time to time, refer to them for disposal.

Power to invest Assistant Commissioners, &c., not in charge of sub-divisions, with special powers.

**128.** (*1*) All revenue-officers in a district shall be subordinate to the Deputy Commissioner, and shall exercise all powers conferred on them by or under this Regulation subject to his control.

Subordination of revenue-officers.

(*2*) Subject to the general control of the Deputy Commissioner, all revenue-officers, other than the Sub-divisional Officer, in a sub-division of a district shall, unless the Chief Commissioner otherwise directs, be subordinate to the Sub-divisional Officer, and shall exercise all powers conferred on them by or under this Regulation subject to his control.

(*3*) Subject to the general control of the Chief Commissioner, all revenue-officers in a district which is included in a Commissioner's division

*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter VII.—Powers of Officers.—Sections 129-138.)*

shall be subordinate to the Commissioner, and shall exercise all powers conferred on them by or under this Regulation subject to his control.

Power to distribute work.

**129.** (*1*) Subject to any rules which the Chief Commissioner may make in this behalf, a Deputy Commissioner or Sub-divisional Officer may refer any case to any revenue-officer subordinate to him for investigation and report, or, if that officer has power to dispose of the case, for disposal.

(*2*) Subject as aforesaid, a Deputy Commissioner may direct that any revenue-officer subordinate to him shall, without such reference, deal with any case or class of cases arising within any specified area, and either investigate and report on the case or class of cases, or, if he has power, dispose of it himself.

(*3*) A subordinate revenue-officer shall submit his report on any case referred to him under this section for report to the officer referring it, or otherwise as may be directed in the order of reference; and the officer receiving the report may, if he has power to dispose of the case, dispose of the same, or may return it for further investigation to the officer submitting the report, or may hold the investigation himself.

Power of superior revenue authorities to withdraw and transfer cases.

**130.** The Chief Commissioner or a Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner or Sub-divisional Officer may withdraw any case pending before any revenue-officer subordinate to him, and either dispose of it himself, or refer it for disposal to any other revenue-officer subordinate to him and having power to dispose of the same.

Powers of officers transferred to another district.

**131.** Whenever any revenue-officer who has been invested with any powers under this Regulation in any district or sub-division is transferred to another district or sub-division, he shall, unless the Chief Commissioner otherwise directs, be held to be invested with the same powers in the district or sub-division to which he is so transferred.

Provision for discharge of duties of Deputy Commissioner dying or being disabled.

**132.** When a Deputy Commissioner dies, or is disabled from performing his duties, such officer as the Chief Commissioner may by rule direct shall take executive charge of his district, and shall be deemed to be a Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation, until a successor to the Deputy Commissioner so dying or disabled is appointed, and that successor takes charge of his office, or until the person so disabled resumes charge of his office.

*Part B.—Settlement and Survey Officers.*

Appointment of Settlement-officers.

**133.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may appoint a Settlement-officer to be in charge of the settlement of any local area or class of estates, and as many Assistant Settlement-officers as he thinks fit; and all Assistant Settlement-officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement-officer.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may suspend or remove any officer appointed under this section.

Appointment of Survey-officers.

**134.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may appoint a Survey-officer, to be in charge of the survey of any local area or class of estates, and as many Assistant Survey-officers as he thinks fit; and all Assistant Survey-officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Survey-officer.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may suspend or remove any officer appointed under this section.

Powers of Settlement-officers.

**135.** A Settlement-officer shall, in addition to any other powers conferred on him by or under this Regulation, have in the local area or class of estates under settlement—

(*a*) all the powers conferred by Chapter III, Part E, on a Deputy Commissioner; and

(*b*) when a survey does not form part of the settlement, all the powers conferred by Chapter III, Part B, on a Survey-officer.

Powers of Assistant Settlement-officers and Assistant Survey-officers.

**136.** An Assistant Settlement-officer and Assistant Survey-officer shall have all the powers conferred by this Regulation on a Settlement-officer and Survey-officer respectively, subject to such restrictions as the Settlement-officer or Survey-officer may, from time to time, impose:

Provided that no Assistant Settlement-officer shall, unless specially empowered by the Chief Commissioner, have power—

(*a*) to frame proposals for assessment under section 30;

(*b*) to exclude persons under sections 35 and 36 for refusal to accept settlement; or

(*c*) to assess land which the Chief Commissioner has under section 45, sub-section (*2*), declared liable to assessment.

Investing of Settlement-officers with special powers.

**137.** The Chief Commissioner may invest any Settlement-officer, Survey-officer, Assistant Settlement-officer or Assistant Survey-officer with all or any of the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation, within such limits, and with such restrictions, and for such period, as he thinks fit.

Exercise of powers of a Settlement-officer or Survey-officer by other officers.

**138.** (*1*) At any time during the currency of a settlement the Chief Commissioner may invest any officer with all or any of the powers of a Settlement-officer or Survey-officer under this Regulation, within such limits, and with such restictions, and for such period, as he thinks fit.

(*2*) If no Settlement-officer or Survey-officer is appointed, and no officer is invested with the powers of a Settlement-officer or Survey-officer under sub-section (*1*), the Deputy Commissioner and Sub-divisional Officer (if any) shall have all the powers conferred by this Regulation on a Settlement-officer or Survey-officer, as the case may be.



*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter VIII.—Procedure.—Sections 139-147.)*

*Part C.—Mode of conferring and withdrawing Powers.*

Conferring and withdrawing of powers.

**139.** (*1*) In conferring powers under this Regulation the Chief Commissioner may, subject to such rules as the Governor General in Council may make in this behalf, empower persons by name or classes of officials generally by their official titles, and may vary or cancel any order conferring such powers.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may withdraw from any officer the powers conferred on him by this Regulation.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### PROCEDURE.

Place for holding Court.

**140.** Subject to the orders of the Chief Commissioner—

(*a*) a Commissioner of a Division may hold his Court at any place within his division;

(*b*) a Deputy Commissioner, an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner (whether in charge or not of a sub-division of a district), a Settlement-officer, an Assistant Settlement-officer, a Survey-officer, and an Assistant Survey-officer, may hold his Court at any place within the limits of the district or sub-division to which he is appointed.

Power to summon persons to give evidence, &c.

**141.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner and any officer mentioned in section 140 may summon any person whose attendance he considers necessary for the purposes of any investigation or other business before him conducted under this Regulation.

(*2*) All persons so summoned shall be bound to attend either in person or by authorised agent as such officer may direct;

and to state the truth upon any subject respecting which they are examined;

and to produce such documents and other things as may be required.

Power to fine person summoned for non-attendance.

**142.** If any person fails to comply within the time fixed by a notice served on him with any requisition made upon him under section 141, the officer making the requisition may impose upon him such daily fine as he thinks fit, not exceeding fifty rupees, until the requisition is complied with:

Provided that whenever the amount levied under an order under this section passed by an officer other than Commissioner or the Chief Commissioner exceeds five hundred rupees, the Deputy Commissioner shall report the case to the Commissioner, or, if there is no Commissioner, to the Chief Commissioner, and no further levy in respect of the fine shall be made otherwise than by authority of the Commissioner or Chief Commissioner, as the case may be.

Power to refer disputes to arbitration.

**143.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner, a Commissioner of a Division, a Deputy Commissioner, a Sub-divisional Officer, a Settlement-officer or an Assistant Settlement-officer, a Survey-officer or an Assistant Survey-officer, may, with the consent of the parties, refer any dispute before him to arbitration.

(*2*) In all cases referred to arbitration the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure in force for the time being shall be followed so far as applicable, and the officer referring the case shall discharge the functions of the Civil Court. XIV of 1882.

Recovery of fines and costs.

**144.** All fees, rents, fines, costs and other money payable under this Regulation, or under rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation, shall be recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue.

Proceedings against defaulting revenue-officers.

**145.** If a Deputy Commissioner has reason to believe that a revenue-officer subordinate to him who has collected any sum due under this Regulation has absconded, or is about to abscond, without accounting for such sum, he may issue a warrant for the apprehension of the officer, and proceed against him, or cause proceedings to be instituted against him, under Chapter V, as if he were a defaulter in the amount so collected.

Proceedings against sureties of defaulters or revenue-officers.

**146.** Any person who has become liable for any amount as surety for a defaulter or revenue-officer may be proceeded against in the manner prescribed in Chapter V as if he were a defaulter in such amount.

Officers to whom appeals lie.

**147.** Appeals shall lie under this Regulation as follows:—

(*a*) to the Chief Commissioner, from any original or appellate order passed by a Commissioner;

(*b*) to the Chief Commissioner, from any order, original or appellate, passed by a Deputy Commissioner of a district not included in any division of a Commissioner or by a Settlement-officer in any such district;

(*c*) to the Commissioner, from orders, original or appellate, passed by a Deputy Commissioner, Settlement-officer or Survey-officer;

(*d*) to the Deputy Commissioner, from orders passed by a Sub-divisional Officer, an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner; and from orders, original or appellate, passed by a Survey-officer in a district not included in any division of a Commissioner;

(*e*) to a Settlement-officer, from orders passed by an Assistant Settlement-officer;

(*f*) to a Survey-officer, from orders passed by an Assistant Survey-officer;

*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter VIII.—Procedure.— Chapter IX.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 148-154.)*

Provided that no appeal shall lie against the following orders:—

(*g*) orders of an Assistant Settlement-officer or Assistant Survey-officer under sections 21 and 22;

(*h*) orders of a Survey-officer or Settlement-officer—

(1) under sections 21, 22 and 24;

(2) apportioning the expenses of erecting and repairing boundary-marks in accordance with rules made under section 27;

(*i*) orders of a Survey-officer, Settlement-officer or Deputy Commissioner, original or appellate, imposing or confirming a fine not exceeding fifty rupees;

(*j*) orders of a Commissioner imposing a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees;

(*k*) any decision given in accordance with an award of arbitrators appointed under section 143, except in the case of fraud or collusion;

(*l*) orders under section 148, admitting an appeal after the period of limitation has expired;

(*m*) orders expressly declared by this Regulation to be final subject to the provisions of section 151.

Limitation of appeal.

**148.** (*1*) Unless otherwise specially provided in this Regulation, or in rules issued under this Regulation,—

(*a*) no appeal under section 147, clauses (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*), shall lie after the expiration of thirty days from the date of the order appealed against;

(*b*) no appeal under the same section, clause (*c*), shall lie after the expiration of six weeks from the date of the order appealed against;

(*c*) no appeal under the same section, clauses (*a*) and (*b*), shall lie after the expiration of two months from the date of the order appealed against.

(*2*) In computing the period prescribed for an appeal by this section, the day on which the order appealed against was passed, and the time requisite for obtaining a copy of such order, shall be excluded.

(*3*) An appeal may be admitted after the period of limitation prescribed therefor by this section when the appellant satisfies the officer to whom he appeals that he had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within that period.

Procedure of Appellate Court on appeal.

**149.** The officer to whom the appeal lies may reject the appeal without hearing the respondent (if any); if he admits the appeal, he may reverse, modify or confirm the order appealed against, or he may direct such further investigation to be made or such additional evidence to be taken as he may think necessary, or he may himself take such additional evidence.

Suspension of order appealed against.

**150.** In any case in which an appeal is admitted the Appellate Court may, if it thinks fit, pending the result of the appeal, direct the order appealed against to be suspended.

Power to call for proceedings of subordinate officers.

**151.** The Chief Commissioner, a Commissioner, a Deputy Commissioner, a Settlement-officer and a Survey-officer may call for the proceedings held by any officer subordinate to him, and pass such orders thereon as he thinks fit.

Power to make rules.

**152.** The Chief Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Regulation to regulate the procedure of officers in the discharge of any duty imposed on them by or under this Regulation, and may by such rules confer upon any officer any power exercised by a Civil Court in the trial of suits.

## CHAPTER IX.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Proceedings under this Regulation unaffected by mistake, misdescription or irregularity.

**153.** (*1*) No proceedings under this Regulation shall be affected by reason of any mistake in the name of any person thereby rendered liable to pay any sum of money, or in the description of any estate in respect of which he is rendered liable to pay, or by reason of any other informality, provided that the provisions of this Regulation, and of the rules passed under this Regulation, have been substantially complied with.

(*2*) No proceedings under this Regulation shall be affected by reason of any irregularity or omission in the publication or service of any notice or proclamation thereunder, unless it is proved that some material injury was caused by such irregularity or omission.

Matters exempted from cognizance of Civil Court.

**154.** (*1*) Except when otherwise expressly provided in this Regulation, or in rules issued under this Regulation, no Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction in any of the following matters:—

(*a*) questions as to the validity or effect of any settlement, or as to whether the conditions of any settlement are still in force;

(*b*) question as to the amount of revenue, tax, cess or rate to be assessed; and the mode of principle of assessment;

(*c*) the formation of the record-of-rights, or the preparation, signing or alteration of any document contained therein;

(*d*) claims of persons to perfect partition;

(*e*) claims of persons to imperfect partition, except in cases in which a perfect partition could not be claimed from, and has been refused by, the revenue-authorities on the ground that the result of such partition would be to form a separate estate liable for an annual amount of revenue less than five rupees;

(*f*) the distribution of the land or allotment of the revenue on partition;



*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter IX.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 155-159.)*

(*g*) claims connected with, or arising out of, the collection of land-revenue, or any process for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of any sum which is by this Regulation, or by any other enactment for the time being in force, realisable as an arrear of land-revenue;

(*h*) claims to occupy or resort to lands under sections 13 and 14, and disputes as to the use and enjoyment of such lands between persons permitted to occupy or resort to the same;

(*i*) claims to have an allotment made under section 13 or section 14, and objections to the making of such allotment;

(*j*) claims to a remission or refund of any revenue, cess, tax, rate, fee or fine payable or paid under this Regulation or leviable under any enactment for the time being in force as an arrear of land-revenue;

(*k*) claims to set aside a decision passed in accordance with an award of arbitrators;

(*l*) claims to any office connected with the revenue-administration or to any emolument appertaining to such office, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion, suspension or removal therefrom; and

(*m*) any matter respecting which an order expressly declared by this Regulation to be final, subject to the provisions of section 151, has been passed.

(*2*) In all the above cases jurisdiction shall rest with the revenue-authorities only.

XIV of 1882.

(*3*) Notwithstanding anything in section 265 or section 396 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a Civil Court may, in the case of a claim for an imperfect partition with respect to which its jurisdiction is not barred by this section, exercise the same powers in making the partition of a revenue-paying estate as it is competent to exercise in making the partition of a revenue-free estate.

(*4*) When a Civil Court has made an imperfect partition of a revenue-paying estate, the amount of revenue for which each portion of the divided estate is, as between that portion and the other portions, to be liable shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner in the same manner as if the partition had been carried out by himself under Chapter VI of this Regulation.

Additional power to make rules.

**155.** The Chief Commissioner may, in addition to the other matters for which he is empowered by this Regulation to make rules, make rules, consistent with this Regulation, relating to the following matters:—

(*a*) the person by whom, and the time, place and manner at or in which, anything is to be done for the doing of which provision is made in this Regulation or the rules made thereunder;

(*b*) the mode in which notices, proclamations, summonses, warrants and other processes issued under this Regulation shall be issued, published and served, and the fees to be charged for the issue, publication and service of such processes;

(*c*) the costs of all proceedings under this Regulation;

(*d*) the manner in which representatives shall be appointed to act in matters relative to this Regulation on behalf of any body of settlement-holders or persons entitled to, or with whom it may be desirable to make, a settlement;

(*e*) the granting of licenses to prepare or collect, or the farming of the right of preparing or collecting, rubber, lac and other forest-produce upon land over which no person has the rights of a proprietor, landholder or settlement-holder;

(*f*) the granting of licenses, or the farming of the right, to work mines, stone and lime-quarries, salt-wells and oil-wells, to fish in fisheries proclaimed under section 16, and to carry on gold-washing operations;

(*g*) the payments in consideration of which, and the conditions on which, such licenses or farms may be granted; and

(*h*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Regulation.

Penalty for breach of rules.

**156.** The Chief Commissioner may, in making any rule under this Regulation, attach to the breach of it, in addition to any other consequence which would ensue from such breach, a penalty which may extend to two hundred rupees, or, when such breach is a continuing breach, to fifty rupees for each day during which such breach continues.

Making and publication of rules.

**157.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner shall, before making any rules under this Regulation, publish in such manner as may, in his opinion, be sufficient for giving information to persons interested, a draft of the proposed rules, with a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration; and shall, before making the rules, receive and consider any objection or any suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

(*2*) If, on such consideration of the draft, any modification is made, the Chief Commissioner shall determine whether it is necessary to re-publish the draft under this section.

(*3*) In making rules under this Regulation the Chief Commissioner shall act subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

(*4*) All rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Consolidation and re-publication of rules.

**158.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner shall at least once in every three years cause all rules in force under this Regulation to be arranged in some convenient order according to their subject-matter and consolidated, and, where necessary, shall, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, amend the rules so arranged and consolidated.

(*2*) The rules so arranged, consolidated and amended shall be published in the local official Gazette, and upon such publication all previous rules under this Regulation shall cease to be in force.

Powers exercisable from time to time.

**159.** All powers conferred by this Regulation may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

*The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.*

*(The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.)*

THE SCHEDULE.

*(See section 2.)*

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

*Part I.—Bengal Regulations.*

| Number and year. | Subject. | Extent of repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XIX, 1793 . | Non-bádsháhi lákhiráj grants . . . | The whole. |
| XXXVII, „ . | Bádsháhi lákhiráj grants . . . . | Ditto. |
| XLVIII, „ . | Quinquennial Register . . . . | Ditto. |
| III, 1794 . | Collection of land-revenue; Embezzlement by tahsíldárs . . . . . | Ditto. |
| XV, 1797 . | Fees . . . . . | Ditto. |
| VIII, 1800 . | Parganá Register and Mutations . . | Ditto. |
| I, 1801 . | Division of joint estates . . . . | Ditto. |
| XI, 1811 . | Partition . . . . . | Ditto. |
| V, 1812 . | Leases by proprietors; Collection of land-revenue . . . . . | Ditto. |
| XVIII, „ . | Leases by proprietors; Partition . . | Ditto. |
| XIX, 1814 . | Partition . . . . . | Ditto. |
| II, 1819 . | Resumption . . . . . | Ditto. |
| IV, 1821 . | Assistant Collectors . . . . | Ditto. |
| III, 1822 . | Board of Revenue . . . . . | Ditto. |
| VII, „ . | Settlement . . . . . | Ditto. |
| XI, „ . | Sales of land for arrears of revenue . | Ditto. |
| IX, 1825 . | Extending Regulation VII, 1822 . . | Ditto. |
| XIII, „ . | Lákhiráj tenures; Kanúngos . . | Ditto. |
| XIV, „ . | Lákhiráj tenures . . . . . | Ditto. |
| III, 1828 . | Special Commissioners . . . . | Ditto. |
| IV, „ . | Settlement . . . . . | Ditto. |
| I, 1829 . | Commissioners . . . . . | Ditto. |
| IX, 1833 . | Settlement; Deputy Collectors . . | Ditto. |

*Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Act | II, 1835 . | Assam; Arracan; Tenasserim . . . | So far as it refers to the Board of Revenue. |
| „ | VI, „ . | Khási Hills and Cachar . . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | XX, 1836 . | Partition . . . . . | The whole. |
| „ | XXI, „ . | Zilas . . . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | XI, 1838 . | Remuneration of Amins effecting partitions . | Ditto. |
| „ | XII, 1841 . | Sales of land for arrears of revenue . . | Ditto. |
| „ | IX, 1847 . | Assessment of lands gained by alluvion . | Ditto. |
| „ | XX, 1848 . | Attendance before Collectors . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | XII, 1850 . | Default of public accountants . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | XLIV, „ . | Board of Revenue . . . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | XXXI, 1858 . | Settlement of alluvial lands . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | XI, 1859 . | Sales of land for arrears of revenue . . | Ditto. |

*Part III.—Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Act | III, 1862 . | Amending Act XI of 1859 . . . | The whole. |
| „ | VII, „ . | Repealing section 30, Regulation II, 1819 . | Ditto. |
| „ | IV, 1864 . | Amending Act XXI, 1836 . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | III, 1868 . | „ Regulation VII, 1822 . . | Ditto. |
| „ | IV, „ . | „ Act IX, 1847 . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | VII, „ . | „ Act XI, 1859 . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | II, 1871 . | „ Act XI, 1859 . . . | Ditto. |
| „ | VII, 1880 . | Recovery of Public Demands . . . | So far as it relates to recovery of arrears of land-revenue. |

*Part IV.—Regulation under 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Regulation IV, 1875 . | Realisation of arrears of revenue in Sylhet and Goálpára . . . . . | The whole. |

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 8th March 1886.*

**No. 383.**—The services of the Honorable H. S. Cunningham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 16th instant.

MEDICAL.

*The 9th March 1886.*

**No. 94.**—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Cleghorn, M.D., Officiating Surgeon Superintendent of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 97.**—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Dacca, to act as Surgeon Superintendent of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

*The 8th March 1886.*

**No. 351.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104, section 7, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. F. Agnew, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Rangoon, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 16th instant, *vice* the Honorable Mr. Justice Cunningham, on special duty, or until further orders.

**No. 354.**—Mr. R. S. T. MacEwen, Barrister-at-Law, Additional Recorder of Rangoon, is appointed to officiate as Recorder of Rangoon, *vice* Mr. Agnew.

Mr. C. E. Fox, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Government Advocate, British Burma, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Additional Recorder of Rangoon, and to sit as such in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

**No. 359.**—Mr. Robert Leycester Upton, Solicitor to Government, has obtained leave of absence to Europe for twenty months from the 20th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 360.**—Mr. H. A. Adkin is appointed to officiate as Solicitor to Government during the absence on leave of Mr. Robert Leycester Upton, or until further orders.

*The 10th March 1886.*

**No. 374.**—Under Section 4 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104, the Honorable Sir Richard Garth, Kt., Q.C., Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has tendered the resignation of his appointment to the Governor-General in Council, with effect from the 24th instant.

**No. 375.**—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honorable Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C., Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, to be Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 24th instant.

*The 12th March 1886.*

**No. 379.**—The Honorable G. E. Porter, C.S., took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 8th March 1886.*

**No. 81.**—The Reverend S. L. G. Sandberg, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the 1st instant.

*The 12th March 1886.*

**No. 84.**—The services of the Reverend S. L. G. Sandberg, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 12th March 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 9th March 1886.*

**No. 335.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 27 of 1885.—James Hodgkinson, of the Firm of Hodgkinson and Company, Limited, Ordsall Machine Works, Woden Street, Salford, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in mechanical stokers and in apparatus connected therewith.

No. 42 of 1885.—Peter Kirk, of Bankfield, Workington, in the County of Cumberland, England, Iron and Steel Manufacturer, for improvements in, and in the manufacture of, combined chairs and sleepers.

No. 101 of 1885.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, England, and Thomas Roland Jordan, of Adelaide Chambers, Grace Church Street, London, for an improved form of Thermantidote.

No. 113 of 1885.—John Herbert Hieroy Rolfe, of Kokelamookh, Jorhat, Assam, Engineer, for an improved air-heating stove to be called the "Salamander."

No. 141 of 1885.—James Saxby, of Cleveland House, Upper Tooting, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for apparatus for moving and locking Railway Points.

No. 171 of 1885.—Katherine Jane Dance, of Godalming, Surrey, England, for improvements in apparatus for making bread, biscuits, and the like.

No. 181 of 1885.—William Hood Gilruth, of Ceylon, late of Assam, Planter, for improvements in the method of packing tea and similar substances.

No. 192 of 1885.—Elias Flotron (Engineer), of 6, Rue d'Amerique Nice and Francois Barthelemy Alfred Royer de la Bastie (Gentleman), of 73, Rue Taitbout, Paris, both in the Republic of France, for improvements in submarine and subterranean electric cables.

No. 195 of 1885.—Henry Adams, of 60, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, and William Adams, of Nine Elms, in the County of Surrey, England, Locomotive Engineer, for improvements in blast pipes for locomotive engines, applicable also to other uses.

No. 2 of 1886.—Evan Rowlands, of 116, Collins Street, West, in the City of Melbourne, and Colony of Victoria, Aërated Water Manufacturer, and Thomas Ferguson, of Harold Street, Albert Park, near Melbourne, aforesaid, Bottler, for an improved machine for bottling aërated liquids.

No. 4 of 1886.—William Hassall, of Medow Lane, Beeston, in the County of Nottingham, England, Agent, for improvements in joints for earthenware, stoneware, and similar pipes.

No. 615.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the extension, for a period of six years and three months from the 28th June 1886, of the term of exclusive privilege granted on the 28th June 1872, to Mr. William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Bombay, in respect of his invention for a more economical method of burning bricks.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 8th March, 1886.*

No. 445 *G.*—Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and at present on deputation with the Camp of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Indore, and as Civil Administrative Medical Officer in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, M.D., or until further orders.

*The 9th March, 1886.*

No. 456 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2460 G., dated the 1st December, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. L. Schumacher as Acting Consul for Germany at Rangoon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

*The 10th March, 1886.*

No. 463 *G.*—Mr. R. S. Whiteway, C.S., Settlement Officer, Ajmere-Merwara, is granted furlough to Europe for six months, on private affairs, under Section 50, Chapter [illegible] of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the [illegible]th April, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

### INTERNAL.

*The 12th March, 1886.*

No. 858*I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Penumettsa Jagannadha Row, Dewan of the Maharaja of Vizianagram, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

H. [illegible]D,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Calcutta, the 12th March 1886.*

**No. 1199.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

READ again—

Resolution No. 4161, dated 11th November 1881, authorising the establishment of Government Savings Banks at certain Post Offices in India and prescribing rules for the guidance of depositors in these Banks.

The following orders sanctioning certain changes in the rules published in November 1881:—

No. 1460, dated 2nd June 1882.
„ 3775, „ 16th September 1882.
„ 40, „ 31st March 1883.
„ 1562, „ 24th June 1884.
„ 1052, „ 28th May 1885.

RESOLUTION.—In supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the

Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following revised rules for the guidance of depositors in Post Office Savings Banks:—

*Rules for the Guidance of Depositors in Post Office Savings Banks in India.*

DEFINITIONS.

1. For the purposes of these rules—

*Deposit* means money paid into a Post Office Savings Bank by, or on behalf of, a depositor.

*Depositor* means the person by whom, or on whose behalf, money is deposited.

*Account* means the account of a depositor in a Post Office Savings Bank.

*Balance* means the balance at credit of an account.

*Minor* means a person who has not completed the age of 18 years.

*Legal guardian* means not only any guardian constituted by law for the time being, but also includes a father, or, if the father be dead, a mother.

*Postmaster General* means the chief postal authority in any province or place to which the system of Post Office Savings Banks is extended.

OBJECT OF GOVERNMENT IN ESTABLISHING POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.

2. The object of Government in establishing Post Office Savings Banks is to provide a ready means for the deposit of savings, and so to encourage thrift. Savings Banks are not to be used for the purpose of keeping a current account, and the Comptroller, Post Office, is empowered to close an account should he have reason to believe that the depositor has used the Savings Bank for a purpose for which it was not intended.

BUSINESS HOURS.

3. Post Office Savings Banks will be open for the transaction of business between the hours of noon and 4 P.M. every day, with the exception of Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday. These hours may, under the authority of the Postmaster General, be altered to suit local circumstances.

POSTAL OFFICIALS BOUND TO SECRECY.

4. [illegible] officers of the Postal Department engaged in the receipt or payment of deposits are not allowed to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount deposited or withdrawn by him, except to the Postmaster General or other officers of the Department engaged in carrying out the provisions of these rules.

[illegible] MAY DEPOSIT MONEY.

5. Any person may deposit [illegible] a Post Office Savings Bank (*a*) on his own behalf, or (*b*) on behalf of any adult relative, or (*c*) on behalf of any minor relative, or (*d*) on behalf of any minor of whom he is the guardian.

*Explanation.*—Minors are allowed to deposit money in their own names, and women, whether married or single, are allowed to deposit money in their own names, but subject, in the case of married women, to the limitation laid down in Rule 6.

LIMITATIONS AS TO OPENING ACCOUNTS.

6. (i) A person may open an account on his own behalf or on behalf of an adult relative, but may not have more than one such account open. If he has an account open on his own behalf he may not open another on behalf of an adult relative; and similarly, if he has an account open on behalf of an adult relative, he may not open another on his own behalf. If an account is opened on behalf of an adult relative, the account must be in the name of that relative, and should set forth the relationship that subsists between him and the person who opened the account on his behalf.

(ii) In addition to the account which a person may open on his own behalf or on behalf of an adult relative, he may open any number of separate accounts on behalf of any minor related to him or of whom he is the guardian, provided that he shall not open more than one account on behalf of each such minor.

(iii) The fact that an account has been opened on behalf of a minor shall not prevent such minor from opening an account in his own name; nor shall the fact that a married man has an account in his own name prevent his wife from opening a separate account in her own name, provided the money to be deposited by her is her own property or earning.

NOTE A.—This rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account (*vide* Rule 9).

NOTE B.—Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers and men serving in British Regiments may open accounts in Post Office Savings Banks even though already depositors in Military Savings Banks.

7. Deposits in trust are not allowed, and cannot be recognised. Money may be deposited in the name of two or more persons jointly, provided that nothing in these rules shall prevent the deposit of money in the name of a known firm, or on behalf of a benevolent or quasi-public institution.

8. The smallest sum of money that can be deposited at any time is four annas; and no sum can be deposited that is not a multiple of four annas. A depositor cannot deposit a larger sum than five hundred rupees in all between the 31st March of any year and the 1st April of the following year.

[illegible] limit of Rs500 is to be reckoned irrespective of withdrawals, [illegible] which are not to be deducted in applying it.

NOTE B.—The limit of ₹500 may be exceeded—
(1) in the case of Public Accounts;
(2) in the case of Regimental and Police Accounts.

NOTE C.—When an account is transferred from one Savings Bank (whether Post Office or Presidency) to another, the amount so transferred shall not be included in calculating the limit of ₹500, save that portion of it deposited in the current year.

NOTE D.—Deposits made for the purpose of immediate investment in Government Securities are not reckoned in calculating the limit of ₹500.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

9. The following conditions govern the opening of "Public Accounts":—

(*a*) Accounts may be opened by officers of Government who have charge of money as Secretaries or Managers of Dispensary, Church, or other religious Institution, School, Orphanage, Asylum, or Library Funds, or any funds contributed for purposes other than the private advantage or amusement of the contributors. Race, Racquet, Billiard, Mess, and similar funds, whose objects are of a private or personal nature, are not within this definition, and such accounts may not be admitted. Band Funds may be admitted if there is no private bank in the place.

(*b*) Secretaries and Managers of Dispensary and similar funds (as above mentioned), if they are not officers of Government and the institution is not subject to Government control, can be allowed Savings Bank accounts only if there is no respectable private bank of deposit in the place.

(*c*) Secretaries and Managers of Benevolent Funds (that is funds formed by mutual subscription as an insurance against domestic misfortune) may be allowed accounts.

(*d*) Officers of Government or of public institutions, such as Railway and Steamer Companies, and the like, who collect subscriptions, voluntary or departmental, from their subordinates for departmental purposes, may be allowed accounts.

(*e*) Government officials and others who are required to deposit security may be allowed a separate account for the security deposit only. Such officials will be required to give notice pledging their deposit.

(*f*) Public accounts of the kind specified above must be designated by a name indicating the object to which the money is devoted, as *A—pore Dispensary Fund*, *Workman's Sick Fund*, &c. They are exempted from the rules limiting the amount of deposit within one year to ₹500 (provided the deposit is the *bond fide* income of the fund), and interest will be paid upon their full balance, notwithstanding that it exceeds ₹9-6 a month. But a reduction of balance by more than ₹3,000 within twelve consecutive months will not be permitted, unless the Secretary or Manager gives six months' notice of his intention to make additional withdrawals, such notice to specify the precise amount to be withdrawn.

10. No account may be allwoed for money—
(1) which is the property of Government, or
(2) which has been received for credit of Government, or
(3) which has been drawn from the Treasury for expenditure on account of Government, or
(4) which is collected or received or held in trust by any public officer or Court in accordance with any law, or
(5) which is raised by taxation, either local or municipal.

REGIMENTAL AND POLICE ACCOUNTS.

11. The Commanding Officer of a Native regiment may open a single account with the Post Office Savings Bank on account of the men of his regiment, making his own arrangements about the separate accounts of the individuals, and about the distribution to them of the interest credited upon the conjoint account. This account shall be subject to the usual rules, save that the limits of ₹500 for deposits and of ₹9-6 for monthly interest shall not apply. The Commanding Officer must, however, in presenting any deposits, sign a certificate that, to the best of his belief, the money is the property of the men of the regiment. District Superintendents of Police may have accounts under this rule on account of men in the police force.

*N.B.*—This rule shall not be held to prevent any Native soldier, or any member of the police force, opening an account of his own in his individual capacity.

POWERS TO WITHDRAW MONEY, AND LIMITATIONS AS TO WITHDRAWAL.

12. A depositor can withdraw money from his account once a week. By the term "week" is meant the period from Monday to Saturday, both days inclusive. A depositor can, therefore, withdraw money from his account on Saturday and again on the following Monday.

13. Money deposited on behalf of an adult relative can be withdrawn, not by the person who deposits the money, but only by the adult relative himself. A minor can withdraw money deposited by him in his own name; but money deposited on behalf of a minor can only be withdrawn during his minority by his legal guardian.

14. Women, whether married or single, can withdraw money deposited by them in their own names; and married women can also withdraw money deposited by them as single women in their own names, their marriage notwithstanding. The fact that a female minor, on whose behalf money has been deposited, is married or becomes married after the account has been opened on her behalf, shall not prevent her from withdrawing the money so deposited on attaining majority.



15. A depositor cannot withdraw a smaller sum than four annas, and he cannot withdraw any sum which is not a multiple of four annas, unless it be to close his account, in which case he can withdraw the balance at his credit..

HOW TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT.

16. Any person wishing to open an account should apply to the nearest Post Office that is a Savings Bank. Application need not necessarily be made in person; but the applicant must state his name, his occupation or profession, and his place of residence. If he be a Native, he must also state his father's name and caste.

17. The intending depositor must sign a declaration, in the following form, that he has read and accepted the Post Office Savings Bank rules. If he be unable to write, he must attend personally, and, in the presence of a witness, affix his mark or seal to the declaration to be attested by the signature of the witness. If he should apply in person, a copy of the Rules will be given to him to read, or they will be read and explained to him should he be unable to read. If he should not apply in person, a copy of the Rules, with the form of declaration, will be sent to him, and he must present the declaration duly signed with the first deposit.

*Form of Declaration to be signed by Depositor on making first deposit.*

I hereby declare that the Post Office Savings Banks Rules have been read { by me / to me }, and that I accept them as binding upon me.

I further declare that I have no account either in my own name or in the name of an adult relative at any Post Office Savings Bank.

**Signed in the presence of**

_____ _____

*The* _____ *188* . *Depositor.*

18. Women who, by the custom of the country, are not allowed to appear in public, may open accounts in their own names through their agents, or, if they are married women, through their husbands or agents. The agent or husband will be required to sign the declaration that the depositor understands and accepts the rules.

19. When the declaration is presented, duly signed, with the amount of the first deposit, or when it has been signed by a depositor attending in person to make a deposit, the amount of the deposit will be entered in a Pass-book, which will be supplied to the depositor, and the entry will be initialled by the Postmaster and stamped with the office stamp. The depositor will be required to sign a receipt for the Pass-book.

20. If the account be opened at a Sub-Post Office, the Pass-book for the depositor will have to be obtained from the Head Office. A preliminary receipt for the amount of the first deposit will, therefore, be given to the depositor, who will be informed of the date on which he should call to receive the Pass-book. When the Pass-book is handed over to the depositor he will be required to return this preliminary receipt, and to sign an acknowledgment for the Pass-book. The amount of the original deposit will be entered in the Pass-book at the Head Office, and the depositor will therefore have a guarantee that the sum has been received in that office. He should be careful to see that the entry in the Pass-book corresponds with the amount entered in the preliminary receipt before giving up the latter.

PASS-BOOK AND ITS IMPORTANCE.

21. The Pass-book will show, in the vernacular of the district or in English, as the depositor may wish, the number of his account, with the name of the office from which the book is issued, his own name, occupation or profession, and address. No deposit can be made, and no money can be withdrawn, from an account without its production, and the Post Office will not be responsible for any sum not acknowledged in the Pass-book. Depositors should carefully examine their books before leaving the offices, and ascertain that the entries are correct. They should also be careful to keep their Pass-books in their own possession, as the Post Office will not be responsible for any loss caused to a depositor, if any person shall obtain possession of the book and fraudulently obtain the payment of any sum belonging to the depositor.

LOSS OF PASS-BOOK.

22. No charge will be made for the book at first supplied to a depositor, or for any book issued to him in continuation of the original book. But if a book be lost or spoiled, or if any account be re-opened after it has been closed, the depositor will have to pay one rupee for a fresh book.

MODE OF DEPOSITING MONEY AFTER AN ACCOUNT HAS BEEN OPENED.

23. A depositor may deposit money at the Post Office at which his account stands as often as he wishes, so long as the prescribed yearly limit is not exceeded. All that he is required to do is to take or send the amount to be deposited with his Pass-book to the Post Office. The amount of his deposit will be entered in the Pass-book, and the balance struck as shown below.

The entry will then be initialled by the Postmaster and stamped with the dated stamp of the office, and the Pass-book returned :—

| DATE. | Dated stamp of the Post Office. | Amount of each deposit or withdrawal (to be entered in words). | Amount deposited. | Amount withdrawn. | Balance at credit of the Depositor. | Initials of the Post-master. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | |
| 3rd April 1883 . . . . | ... | Deposited ten rupees. | 10 0 0 | ... | 10 0 0 | A.B.C. |
| 15th „ „ . . . . . | ... | Deposited twenty-five rupees. | 25 0 0 | ... | 35 0 0 | A.B.C. |
| 12th May „ . . . . . | ... | Withdrawn three rupees. | ... | 3 0 0 | 32 0 0 | A.B.C. |

24. If the amount be deposited at a Sub-Post Office, the depositor will receive, in addition to the receipt in his Pass-book, an acknowledgment from the Head Office, which will generally be the office at the head-quarters station of the district. This acknowledgment will be delivered to him in ordinary course through the Post Office. If it should not reach the depositor in proper time, or if, when it reaches him, it should show any signs of erasure, or should not agree with the entry in the Pass-book, the depositor shouldimmediately apply to the Postmaster of the Head Office, the name of which is in the Pass-book, and renew his application again and again until he receives a satisfactory reply.

### MODE OF WITHDRAWING MONEY.

25. When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he must present his Pass-book personally or by agent (whose name must be entered in the application for withdrawal) at the Post Office at which his account stands, with a printed form of application for withdrawal, which can be obtained at the Post Office, signed by himself and showing the balance at his credit and the amount which he wishes to withdraw. If he is unable to write, he must attend personally and affix his mark or seal to the application, to be attested by the signature of a witness. Should he be absolutely unable to attend personally, he must have his mark or seal affixed to the application and attested by some respectable witness, and the Postmaster will make payment to the person presenting this application with the Pass-book, after satisfying himself, by such enquiry as he may think proper, of the inability of the depositor to attend and of the genuine character of the application.

26. The amount to be withdrawn will be entered in the Pass-book and a fresh balance struck, as in the case of a deposit, under the initials of the Postmaster and the dated stamp of the office. The amount will then be paid to the depositor or to the person presenting the Pass-book and application, and his receipt taken, in all cases without a receipt stamp, on the Warrant of Payment.

27. If the amount be withdrawn at a Sub-Post Office, payment cannot be made until a Warrant of Payment is received from the Head Office * The depositor, therefore, or other person presenting the Pass-book and application, will be informed of the date on which he should come to the Post Office to receive payment, and will have the Pass-book returned to him. On presentation of the Pass-book on that date, or any subsequent date after the arrival of the Warrant of Payment, the amount will be paid to the depositor, or other person presenting the Pass-book, and his receipt taken, in all cases without a receipt stamp, upon the Warrant. The necessary entries will then be made in the Pass-book, under the initials of the Sub-Postmaster and attested by the stamp of the office.

### INTEREST.

28. Interest will be allowed at the rate of 3¾ per cent. per annum, until further orders on all deposits, subject to the conditions of this rule. This interest will be allowed for each calendar month on the lowest balance at credit of an account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month : provided that interest shall only be calculated at the rate of three pies a month on every complete sum of five rupees : provided also that no higher monthly interest than ₹9-6 shall be allowed on the balance of any account, except as provided for under Rules 8, 9 and 11.

29. The interest calculated as above for each month will be added to the balance of each account after the 31st of March of each year. Depositors will be called upon to present their Pass-books in order that the necessary entries may be made in them. If the Pass-book be not presented for this purpose, in response to the notice sent by the Post Office to the depositor, the entry will be made on the next occasion when a deposit is made or when money is withdrawn.

NOTE.—Pass-books of depositors in Sub-Post Offices will be sent to the Head office for the purpose of adding interest under this rule.

### TRANSFER OF ACCOUNTS.

30 A depositor may have his account transferred free of charge to any Post Office that is a Savings Bank, *provided that the account shall have been in existence for three months previous to the transfer.* If he should wish to transfer his account, he must present his Pass-book at the Post Office personally, or send it with a written application for transfer. The Pass-book will be retained by the Postmaster, and a certificate given to him showing the amount at his credit. On presenting this at the Post Office to which his account has been transferred, he will receive back his Pass-book. A depositor in a Presidency Savings Bank may, by application to the Presidency Savings Bank, have his account transferred, free of charge, to any Post Office Savings Bank.

* NOTE.—Except in the case of certain selected Sub-Offices which are authorised to grant Warrant of Payments.



### CLOSING AN ACCOUNT.

31. When a depositor wishes to close his account, he must present his Pass-book with a form of Application for Withdrawal of the net amount at his credit. The amount of interest due on his account up to the end of the calendar month preceding the date of presentation will be entered in the Pass-book, and a final balance struck. The amount will then be paid to the depositor, and his receipt taken on the Warrant of Payment. The Pass-book will be retained in the Post Office. If the application for closing an account be presented at a Sub-Office, the same procedure will be followed as in the case of an ordinary withdrawal, except that the Pass-book will be retained.

32. If an account be closed under the orders of the Comptroller, Post Office, notice in writing will be sent to the depositor, requiring him to present his Pass-book and receive payment of his balance at his credit as soon as convenient. After the date of such notice, no deposit will be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest will be allowed upon the balance after the end of the calendar month preceding such date.

### RE-OPENING AN ACCOUNT.

33. A depositor who has once closed an account cannot open another account until after the expiration of three months from the date of closure, without the permission of the Comptroller, Post Office ; and a depositor whose account has been closed by order cannot open a fresh account in any case without the permission of the Comptroller, Post Office.

### POWERS OF POSTMASTER GENERAL IN CERTAIN SPECIAL CASES.

34. If a depositor should die, leaving in a Post Office Savings Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if probate of his will or letter of administration of his estate, or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 be not produced to the Postmaster General within three months of the death of the said depositor, the Postmaster General may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

Balances in excess of ₹1,000 may be paid on production of probate, letters of administration or a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 unless otherwise ordered by the Director General of the Post Office who has discretionary power to dispense with such evidence in cases where he is of opinion that to require it would cause hardship and that to dispense with it would involve no appreciable risk.

35. If any depositor become insane, or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, and if such insanity or incapacity be proved to the satisfaction of the Postmaster General, then the Postmaster General may, from time to time, make payment out of the deposits to any proper person.

### PURCHASE, SALE, AND CUSTODY OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

#### *Purchase of Government Securities.*

36. Any *bonâ fide* depositor may invest the amount of his balance or a portion of it in Government Securities through the Post Office. Any such depositor may also purchase through the Post Office Government Securities not exceeding in nominal value ₹1,000 in one year and ₹3,000 in all by tendering in cash the amount necessary to complete the purchase. A written application should be presented together with his Pass-book by a depositor desiring to make an investment under this rule. The application will be forwarded to the Comptroller, Post Office, who will take the necessary steps for making the purchase through the Comptroller General.

(*a*) The paper purchased will be of the 4 per cent. loans, unless 4½ per cent. paper is specially applied for.

(*b*) The investor may also specially apply that the paper remain in the custody of the Comptroller General. In this case the Comptroller General will, if necessary, transfer the paper to the 4 per cent. loan of 1865. The investor may at any time apply through the local Post Office for the delivery to him of paper thus held by the Comptroller General. If application is not made under this clause, the paper purchased by the Comptroller General will be enfaced for payment of interest at the local Treasury and forwarded to the Post Office for delivery to the investor.

### SALE OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

37. Any depositor may apply for the sale through the Post Office of Government Securities which have been purchased for him through the Post Office whether held by himself or held for him by the Comptroller General. If the securities are presented with the application, they must be endorsed in favour of the Comptroller General.

### SAFE CUSTODY OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

38. A depositor may tender at a Post Office Savings Bank Government Securities for safe custody by the Comptroller General. The amount so tendered must not exceed in nominal value ₹1,000 in any year or ₹3,000 in all. The securities so tendered must be endorsed to the Comptroller General.

### INTEREST ON GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

39. So long as the Government Securities remain in the custody of the Comptroller General, interest, when due, will be drawn and advised to the local Post Office Savings Bank through the Comptroller, Post Office, for credit to the depositor's account.

FEES.

40. The following fees will be charged :—

On purchase : 4 annas per cent.

On realization and remittance of interest : 4 annas per cent. on the amount of the interest.

On delivery out of custody : 4 annas per cent., unless the application for delivery is made within a year of the purchase.

On sales : 4 annas per cent., and any actual outlay upon brokerage.

---

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of the Post Office with reference to his letter No. $\frac{S.B.}{1}$ dated 27th February 1886, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published for general information in the *Gazette of India*.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 9th March 1886.*

**No. 1129.**—The following reversions of officers of the Account Department, in February 1886, are hereby notified :—

With effect from the 18th February 1886, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. M. Oung—

Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

Babu Manmatha Nath Bhattacharjya to revert to his substantive appointment as Probationer, Class VII.

With effect from the 23rd February 1886, in consequence of the return from leave on medical certificate of Mr. H. G. H. Keene—

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

*The 12th March 1886.*

**No. 1211.**—Mr. H. E. M. James, Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India, having been granted furlough out of India for 12 months, and Mr. P. Sheridan having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. James made over, and Mr. Sheridan received, charge of the said appointment, after noon, on the 9th March 1886.

Mr. G. J. Hynes, having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, *vice* Mr. P. Sheridan, appointed to officiate as Deputy Director General, Mr. Sheridan made over, and Mr. Hynes received, charge of the said appointment, after noon, on the 9th March 1886.

**No. 1212.**—Mr. F. W. Peterson, Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, having been granted furlough out of India for one year, made over charge of his duties, after noon, on the 9th March 1886.

---

## PENSIONS, &c.

FUNDS, &c.

*The 12th March 1886.*

**No. 1218.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of 45 and 46 Victoria, Chapter 45, to notify that the Trustees of the Madras Civil Fund have transferred the assets and liabilities of the said fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council, with effect from the 15th February 1886, and that the Secretary of State for India in Council has accepted the said transfer.

**No. 1219.**—With reference to Notification No. 1218, dated the 12th March 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the Secretary of State for India in Council has directed that all notifications and applications on the part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, the Madras Civil Fund, which are required or prescribed by the rules of the said fund, as existing on the 1st May 1863, shall, on and after the 15th February 1886, be given and made by subscribers or annuitants in England to the Director of Funds at the India Office, and by subscribers or annuitants in India to the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

---

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 10th March 1886.*

**No. 1138.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the General Family Pension Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February 1886.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

*Fort William, the 12th March, 1886.*

**No. 149.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Bengal S. C., to the Brigade Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Major-General R. S. Hill, C.B., who vacates his command on promotion. Dated 23rd February, 1886.

Colonel H. M. Wemyss, C.B., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 31st Bengal Infantry, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., on furlough. Dated 23rd February, 1886.



**No. 150.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 13th February, 1886 :—

Muhammad Husain Khan, to be Jemadar.

**No. 151.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Superintendent of Factories by Major C. H. Scott, R.A., is extended to the 9th November, 1888.

**No. 152.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointments have been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 28th November, 1885 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Pole-Carew, Coldstream Guards, to be Military Secretary.

Major N. F. FitzG. Chamberlain, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to be Persian Interpreter.

Captain R. Owen, 21st Hussars, Lieutenant J. G. Turner, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, Lieutenant C. V. Hume, R. A., } To be Aides-de-Camp.

**No. 153.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Harry Troup Brown, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry,—29th November, 1883.

Lieutenant Frank Duncan, Somersetshire Light Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Bengal Infantry,—16th November, 1884.

**No. 154.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Central Bengal Light Horse.*

Mr. Archibald Hills to be Honorary Major.

*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, B. Battery.*

The Reverend G. G. Gillan, to be Honorary Chaplain.

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 155.**—Sub-Conductor Robert Wilson, Miscellaneous List, is remanded to regimental duty in the regimental rank held by him immediately previous to his appointment to the Warrant grade.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 156.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Brigadier-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) from Suakin, for 182 days, under Article 814, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. (This cancels the furlough granted him in G. G. O. No. 60 of 1886).

Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel T. J. Watson, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Major S. D. Turnbull, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 15th Bengal Cavalry, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 1st class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain F. N. Maude, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for 276 days, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. C. Lamb, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 4th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year and 229 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. F. Montresor, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 17th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year,—181 days under rule I, and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major D. O'C. Raye, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, Calcutta Medical College, and *ex-officio* Second Surgeon to the College Hospital, (m. c.) for 225 days, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 157.**—Captain J. C. Shirres, R.A., Commandant, No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from date of quitting station.

**No. 158.**—Major D. H. Robertson, General List, Infantry, is granted furlough for the 1st December, 1885, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 246 of 1885.

**No. 159.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain A. W. Brooke, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain W. H. Jameson, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain J. A. H. Pollock, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Captain J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant N. A. K. Burne, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for three months.

Brigade-Surgeon H. Cayley, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor P. Collins, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor J. Shaw, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 160.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 5th February, 1886, page 561.*

INDIA OFFICE, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Goverments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Edward de Sausmarez Smart, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 3rd May, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Rollo Estouteville Grimston, from the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 7th March, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Clarence Yule Crommelin, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 24th July, 1884, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

Lieutenant Charles Cheyne, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 23rd September, 1884, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant Charles William O'Bryen, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 20th August, 1884, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

*"London Gazette," dated the 9th February, 1886, page 620.*

WAR OFFICE, FEBRUARY 2, 1886.

The Queen has been pleased to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

* * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

* * * *

Colonel Charles Edward Stewart, C.M.G., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, for services on the Afghan Frontier.

* * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 161.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Bloomfield, Bengal S. C.,—7th March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Gilbert Erskine Griffith, Bombay S. C.,—9th March, 1886.

**No. 162.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Izzat Khan, from the 6th Bengal Cavalry, to be Ressaldar.

With effect from the 5th December, 1885.

**No. 163.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*1st Punjab Cavalry.*

Kote-Duffadar Ghulam Jelani to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kurm Khan, transferred to 17th Bengal Cavalry.

With effect from 8th September, 1885.

**No. 164.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Rohilkand Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. C. W. P. Watts, C.S., to be Lieutenant.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 165.**—Captain Robert Henry Forrest, Bengal S. C., half-pay list, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th March, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

**No. 166.**—In modification of G. G. O. No. 609 of 1880, it is notified that the Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps will be attached to the Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps for administrative purposes.

# MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 167.**—Captain J. G. Lutyens, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is removed from the establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 19th February, 1886. Pending further orders he will be attached to that Department under Section 7, paragraph 236E, of the Bengal Army Regulations.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 168.**—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the 28th October, 1885 :—

| NAME. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] H. Hemming, R.E. | Asst. Engr., 2nd grade | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | Permanent. |
| [illegible] G. Harvey, R.E. | Asst. Engr., 2nd grade | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | Sub. *pro tem.* |



**No. 169.**—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the dates specified :—

| NAME. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain T. Digby, R.E. | Tempy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | 10th October, 1885. |
| Captain T. Digby, R.E. | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | Tempy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade | 28th October, 1885. |
| Captain F. Peel, R.E. | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | Tempy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade | 31st October, 1885. |
| Captain F. Peel, R.E. | Tempy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | 2nd November, 1885. |
| Captain F. Peel, R.E. | Asst. Engr., 1st grade | Tempy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade | 1st December, 1885. |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 12th March, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 6th and the 12th March, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Sussex Regiment | Captain C. H. Woodhouse | 4th March, 1886 | Rawal Pindi. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 23rd January and the 12th March, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eugene Henry Nicholson. | Riding-Master. | 3rd Dragoon Guards. | Insane | ... | *R. a. p.* 552 11 1 | | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 8th March 1886.*

**No. 60.**—The following officers are promoted from Class III to Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st January 1886 :—

Mr. C. E. Cardew.
Mr. G. B. Reynolds.
Mr. G. Winmill.
Mr. F. J. Ivens.
Mr. H. M. Cardew.
Mr. F. Goodwin.

*The 9th March 1886.*

**No. 61.**—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Filgate, R.E., Accountant General, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from such date as his services may be required.

Major A. G. Begbie, R.E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Filgate, R.E.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Inspector of Public Works Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, *vice* Major A. G. Begbie, R.E.

**No. 62.**—The services of Colonel D. Limond, C.B., R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st Class, and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the afternoon of the 6th March 1886, on which date he made over temporary charge of his office to Mr. E. E. Oliver, Assistant to Chief Engineer and Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab, Public Works Department.

*The 10th March 1886.*

**No. 63.**—Mr. C. W. Odling Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer in Bengal, with *temporary rank*, in the 3rd class.

*The 12th March 1886.*

**No. 64.**—Colonel Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., Aide-de-camp to the Queen, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, in the Public Works Department, is appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, *vice* Colonel D. Limond, C.B., R.E., retired.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

25 MAR 86

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.
An Act to amend the Indian Registration Act, 1877.
An Act to amend sections 12 and 13 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.
An Act to apply the Chutia Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876, to the Deo Estate in the Gaya District.
An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts.
The Indian Tramways Act, 1886.
The Petroleum Act, 1886.
The Indian Securities Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
The Guardians and Wards Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EMIGRATION.

*Calcutta, the 18th March 1886.*

### No. 94 E.

### Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the Provisions of Act XXI of 1883.

#### CHAPTER I.

GENERAL RULES.

Introduction.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the engagement and transport of emigrants and dependents, as defined in the said Act, to the colonies authorized to import Indian labour:—

Inclusion of schedules and forms in the rules.

1. The schedules and forms attached to these rules are prescribed for the several purposes specified in the heading of each, and shall be taken as part of the rules.

Provision for dependents.

2. The same provision in every respect shall be made for the welfare of dependents of emigrants as for that of the emigrants themselves: and all rules regulating the treatment and transport of emigrants shall be applicable to their dependents also.

Correspondence with Government.

3. Correspondence with a local Government, in connection with emigration matters, shall ordinarily be conducted through the Protector of Emigrants appointed by that Government, or through such other channel as that Government may prescribe in that behalf.

Submission of monthly returns.

4. A return, showing the number and description of emigrants and their dependents embarked for the colonies during each month at each port, shall be submitted by the Protector of Emigrants to the local Government concerned within the month following that for which the return is due.

Submission of annual reports.

5. The submission of annual reports by emigration officers shall be regulated as follows:—

(*a*)—Every Medical Inspector of Emigrants shall forward his report to the Protector of Emigrants within two months of the expiry of the year to which the report relates. The report shall treat of the following points, namely—the condition of the depôts; the state of health of the emigrants accommodated therein; the sufficiency of hospital and other medical arrangements; the cause of any epidemic disease; and the precautionary measures adopted against its spread.

(*b*)—Every Protector of Emigrants shall, not later than six months after the close of each calendar year, submit to the local Government his report for that year. The report shall review the history of emigration during the year, noticing all points of importance; and shall furnish such particulars as may from time to time be required by the local Government.

## CHAPTER II.

### RECRUITMENT.

*Section I.—Recruiting licenses.*

Application for recruiter's license.

6. Every Emigration Agent, desiring to obtain a license (Form No. 1) for any intending recruiter, shall forward an application on his behalf to the Protector of Emigrants concerned, and shall send therewith a certificate of good character in Form No. 2, obtained from the Magistrate of the district, or Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police of the Presidency or town of which the intending recruiter is a native or resident of long standing. The license of a recruiter who shall have recruited labourers in any district shall not be countersigned under section 23 (2) of the Act by the Magistrate of any other district, unless such license shall have been endorsed by the Magistrate of the district in which such recruiter shall have previously recruited labourers with a certificate to the effect that the operations of the license-holder have been conducted in a satisfactory manner.

### COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 1.

FORM OF RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

No. Office of the Protector of Emigrants at the Port of

,

in the descriptive roll annexed, is hereby licensed under the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, to described be a recruiter of emigrants for [*here state the country for which the recruiter is licensed to recruit*] in [ *here specify the local area within which the recruiter is licensed to recruit* ].

This license will be in force until the of , unless previously cancelled.

*Dated the day of* *Protector of Emigrants.*

*Descriptive Roll.*

| NAME. | Father's name. | AGE. | | Caste. | Colour. | HEIGHT. | | Distinguishing marks. | Name of village, local sub-division (tahsil, taluk, &c.) and district to which recruiter belongs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years. | Months. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



### COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 2.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF INTENDING RECRUITER'S CHARACTER.

*Descriptive particulars of* , *intending recruiter.*

| NAME. | Father's name. | Caste. | Age. | HEIGHT. | | RESIDENCE. | | | Full particulars as to bodily marks and general appearance for purposes of identification. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Feet. | Inches. | District. | Thana. | Village or town and mahalla. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CERTIFIED that the above-named appeared before me, and that the enquiry made regarding him has elicited nothing against his employment as a recruiter of emigrants.

DATED AT

*The* 188 . *Magistrate of*

MEMO.

THE undersigned requests that the Magistrate of will grant the above certificate to , if there is no objection to his employment.

DATED AT

*The* 188 . *Emigration Agent for*

Application for renewal of license.

7. If the renewal of a recruiting license, the term of which has expired, be desired, the Emigration Agent shall forward with his application the expired license, and a certificate in Form No. 3 by any District Magistrate of the identity of the recruiter concerned: or shall cause such recruiter to attend at the office of the Protector for identification, when the application for renewal of license is made.

### COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 3.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF RECRUITER'S IDENTITY.

CERTIFIED that recruiter appeared before me this day, and was identified, by comparison, with the particulars endorsed on his expired license No. dated the 188 , hereto annexed. He answers to his descriptive roll in all respects.

DATED AT

*The* 188 . *Magistrate of*

MEMO.

THE undersigned requests that the Magistrate will grant the above certificate to , if satisfied as to his identity.

DATED AT

*The* 189 . *Emigration Agent for*

Application for transfer of license.

8. If an Emigration Agent desires a license for any recruiter of another agency, whose services are no longer required by that agency, he shall forward to the Protector of Emigrants, with his application for the license, the unexpired license of the recruiter, with an endorsement thereon by the Agent of the other agency to the effect that the services of the recruiter are no longer required by him.

Alteration of terms of recruitment.

8A. All Emigration Agents shall without delay intimate to the Protector, for the information of Government, any changes which they may be authorized by the Colonial Governments to make in the terms offered to intending emigrants.

*Section 2.—Sub-depôts.*

Definition of sub-depôt.

9. The places of accommodation provided for intending emigrants or emigrants by recruiters shall, for the purposes of these rules, be called sub-depôts.

Sub-depôt requirements.

10. The accommodation provided in sub-depôts shall be considered sufficient if the emigrants are kept in such manner as would be considered comfortable by persons of their condition in the district where they are recruited. The following points shall however invariably be insisted on :—

(*a*)—Perfect cleanliness, both of the premises and of the inmates.

(*b*)—Sufficiency of accommodation for the largest number of persons likely to be located in the sub-depôt at one time.

(*c*)—A plentiful supply of good water within a reasonable distance.

(*d*)—Proper conveniences for purposes of nature and for bathing; and, when rendered necessary by the number of persons likely to be received, suitable latrine accommodation.

(*e*)—Proper arrangements for the exclusion from the depôt of all contagious diseases, for the report to the medical authorities of the district of any cases of contagious diseases occurring within the sub-depôt, and for the prevention of the spread of such diseases should cases occur.

(*f*)—The exclusion of all women, who are not intending emigrants or emigrants, from the sub-depôt premises, without special permission of the District Magistrate.

(*g*)—The exclusion of *parda-nashin* women from the sub-depôt premises under all circumstances.

(*h*)—The provision of accommodation for single women and married couples, apart from that for single men.

(*i*)—The keeping by the person in charge of the sub-depôt of an inspection book in which inspecting officers may write their remarks; and its readiness for production whenever required.

(*j*)—The entry in the inspection book by that person of a list of his servants and of all changes which may from time to time require to be made in such list, and the exclusion from the sub-depôt of all persons other than the servants so entered, emigrants, intending emigrants, and persons entitled by law to demand admittance.

Inspection of sub-depôts.

11. All District Magistrates and Magistrates in charge of sub-divisions shall at least once in every month visit and inspect all sub-depôts situated at the head-quarters of their respective jurisdictions, or shall cause such depôts to be inspected at least once in every month by a Magistrate subordinate to them, or by an officer of police of rank not lower than that of an Assistant District Superintendent. In the town of Madras the Commissioner of Police shall cause such depôts to be inspected at least once in every week by an Inspector of Police. On the occasion of such inspections special attention should be directed to the points mentioned in Rule 10 and to the health and general well-being of the inmates of the sub-depôt. Such visits should take place without notice and at irregular intervals.

Exercise of power conferred on officer of Police.

12. The power which may be conferred on an officer of police under section 27, sub-section (3), of the Act may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police or by an Assistant Superintendent of Police, but by no other officer of police.

*Section 3.—Registration.*

Register for registrations.

13. Every registering officer shall keep a register in Form No. 4 for the registration of intending emigrants.



COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 4.

*Register of Emigrants recruited in the District of* _____ *during the year 18* .

Recruited by _____ License No. _____ for the Colony of _____

| 1 | Serial No. of presentation. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Registration. | Date. | |
| 3 | | Serial No. | |
| 4 | Emigrants. | Name. | |
| 5 | | Father's name. | |
| 6 | Dependents. | Name. | |
| 7 | | Relationship to labourers. | |
| 8 | Sex. | | |
| 9 | Age. | | |
| 10 | Caste. | | |
| 11 | Occupation. | | |
| 12 | Residence. | District. | |
| 13 | | Thana. | |
| 14 | | Village or town and number. | |
| 15 | Successor to Estate in India. | Name. | |
| 16 | | Father's name. | |
| 17 | | Relationship. | |
| 18 | Colonial Address. | Serial Number in nominal roll (list). | |
| 19 | | Name of ship. | |
| 20 | | Year in which sailed. | |
| 21 | | Colony. | |
| 22 | Remarks. | | |

Correct and legible entries in register.

14. Particular care shall be taken that the writing in the register is very legible, and that vernacular names are correctly transliterated.

Affixing of serial number to all entries.

15. The serial number in column 1 of the form shall be affixed to all entries of persons presented for registration in the order of such presentation. The serial number in column 3 shall be affixed only to the entries of persons actually registered.

Examination of emigrants to be registered.

16. Every registering officer, before whom any person is brought for registration as an intending emigrant, or as the dependent of such emigrant, shall, apart from the recruiter or other person interested in having the registration executed, examine such person on the points set forth in sections 31—33 of the Act.

Entries of particulars of registered emigrants.

17. As each person brought to be registered by the recruiter is examined and passed for registration by the registering officer under section 31, the particulars regarding such person shall be entered in columns 1 to 17 inclusive of the register by the registering officer himself, or by a member of his office establishment, and the work shall not be made over to the recruiter or to any other person.

Entries of dependents of registered emigrants.

18. If an intending emigrant has dependents, particulars as to their names, age, and relationship to the emigrant, shall be entered in the appropriate columns of the register separately and immediately following the entries regarding the emigrant on whom they are dependent.

Procedure on disacknowledgment of any next-of-kin.

19. If an intending emigrant states that he has no next-of-kin in India, an endeavour may be made to obtain the name of some respectable man in his native village, such as the headman or chief raiyat; and such name may be entered in the register under the column for successor to estate in India, a note explaining the matter being made in the "remarks" column.

Registration of postponement cases.

20. If, in a case in which registration has been postponed under section 32 (2) of the Act, the registering officer subsequently decides to register the woman, she shall be treated as a freshly brought up intending emigrant, and particulars regarding her shall be entered in the Register of Emigrants.

Transfer of unrequired emigrants by re-registration.

21. Emigrants registered on behalf of any agency, but not required owing to recruiting operations having been closed for the time being or other cause, may be transferred to the recruiters of other colonial agencies for re-registration; provided that the emigrants consent to the transfer, after being given to understand that, if unwilling to be transferred, they are entitled at their option to be discharged, or to be returned to the districts of registration.

Entries of transfer particulars.

22. If any emigrant be transferred in the district of original registration, such transfer shall be entered in the column for remarks against the name of such emigrant. If any emigrant be transferred elsewhere than in the district of original registration, the particulars of such transfer shall be forwarded by the officer finally registering such emigrant to the officer who originally registered such emigrant through intermediate registering officers, if any.

Remuneration of registering clerks.

23. Clerks in charge of registration work may receive remuneration at rates fixed by the Local Government.

*Section IV.—Agreements.*

Execution of agreement.

24. After the register has been filled up and signed, the agreement forms shall be filled up and signed, in triplicate, under section 35.

Careful preparation of agreement.

25. The agreement form shall be filled up with as much care, as regards accuracy of spelling and legibility of writing, as the original register.

Supply of forms of agreement.

26. The agreement for execution by intending emigrants shall be in Form No. 5, and the requisite supply of these forms shall be provided by Emigration Agents, when emigrants are taken before registering officers for registration and for the execution of their agreements. The forms shall be printed correctly and clearly, and on substantial paper; and registering officers shall refuse to fill up forms which do not accord with these conditions.



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM NO. 5.

FORM OF AGREEMENT FOR INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

*Particulars of emigrant executing a contract for service in*_____

| REGISTRATION. | | EMIGRANTS. | | DEPENDENTS. | | | | | | RESIDENCE. | | | SUCCESSOR TO ESTATE IN INDIA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date. | Number. | Name. | Father's name. | Name. | Relationship to labourer. | Sex. | Age. | Caste. | Occupation. | District. | Thana. | Village or town and mahalla. | Name. | Father's name. | Relationship. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I agree to emigrate on the conditions of service specified on the reverse.

Executed in my presence. (Signed)

*Emigrant,*

(Signed)

(name and designation.)

*Dated at* *the* *Registering Officer.*

*N.B.*—This form is to be filled up in the Office of the Registering Officer in English in triplicate.

*Conditions of Service.*

| Period of service. | Nature of labour. | Number of days on which the emigrant is required to labour in each week. | Number of hours in each day during which he is required to labour without extra remuneration. | Monthly or daily wages, or task-work rates. | Conditions as to return passage. | Other conditions, if any. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

I agree to accept the person named on the face of this form as an emigrant on the above conditions.

*Recruiter,*
*for*

In my presence
*Registering Officer*
*at*

*Dated*

*N.B.*—The above conditions to be printed in English and in the Vernacular language or languages specified in Rule 28 for the province.



Entries of registration particulars in English.

27. The copy of the particulars registered concerning the intending emigrant and dependents, if any, under section 31 (*see* section 36) and printed on the face of the agreement form, shall be in English.

Entry of conditions of agreement in best understood language.

28. In the copy of the agreement given to the emigrant, the conditions of service printed on the reverse (*see* section 36) shall be in English, and among those prescribed below for each province, in the language, if any, which is best understood by the emigrant.

| | |
|---|---|
| For Lower Provinces of Bengal | in Bengali or Hindi. |
| ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh | in Hindi and Urdu. |
| ,, Punjab | in Urdu. |
| ,, Central Provinces | in Hindi and Mahrathi. |
| ,, Bombay | in Mahrathi. |
| ,, Madras | in Tamil, Telugu or Malayalam. |

Non-requirement of agreement from dependent.

29. When a dependent is registered, no agreement shall be required from him. A copy, however, of the particulars entered in the register regarding such dependent (*see* rule 18) shall be included in the copies of the agreement intended for the Protector and Emigration Agent; and shall also be entered in the copy of agreement given to the emigrant himself. (*See* section 37.)

Disposal of copy of agreement of embarked emigrants.

30. At the time of embarkation, each emigrant shall present his copy of the agreement to the Emigration Agent for inspection.

Notice regarding non-embarked emigrants.

**31. If any emigrant shall, after registration, fail to embark, the Protector of Emigrants shall notify the fact and the cause of non-embarkation to the Magistrate of the district of registration within six** months of its occurrence.

Disposal of notice received under rule 31 by Magistrate of district of registration.

32. The Magistrate of the district on receiving information under the preceding rule of the non-embarkation of an emigrant, shall cause the particulars therein furnished to be entered in column 22 of the Register of Emigrants in which the emigrant was registered.

Protector to furnish Magistrate of district of registration with particulars of emigrants embarked within six months after embarkation.

33. Within six months after embarkation the Protector of Emigrants shall furnish to the Magistrate of the district of registration the particulars of emigrants embarked, in order that those particulars may be noted by the registering officer concerned in columns 18—21 of Colonial Emigration Form 4.

**34. The returns A and B shewing the monthly registration of emigrants and the receipts and expenditure under Act XXI of 1883 shall be regularly forwarded by District Magistrates or Registering officers to the Protector of Emigrants, concerned.**

---

A.

*Statement shewing number and particulars of Emigrants registered in the district of*_____
*for Colonial Emigration Agencies under Act XXI of 1883, during the month of*_____
_____*188* .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial number of entries. | Date of registration. | Number registered. | | | | | | Name of recruiter through whom registered. | Name of Colonial Agency for which registered. | Number and date of memorandum covering copies of agreements forwarded to Protector of Emigrants. | Remarks. |
| | | Adults of and above 16 years. | | Children. | | | Total souls. | | | | |
| | | | | Children from 2 to 16 years. | | Infants under two years. | | | | | |
| | | Male. | Female. | Boys. | Girls. | Male. | Female. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

B.

*Statement shewing number of Emigrants registered in the _____ District and amounts received and disbursed in connection with Colonial Emigration under Act XXI of 1883, during month of _____ 188 .*

| Names of Colonial Agencies. | Number of Emigrants registered. | | | | | | | Receipts. | | | | | Disbursements. | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adults of and above 16 years. | | Non-adults. | | | | Total. | Miscellaneous receipts. | | | Total. | | Remuneration to registering clerk. | Miscellaneous payments. | | | Total. | |
| | | | Children from 2 to 16 years. | | Infants under two years. | | | Fines. | | | | | | Refunds. | | | | |
| | Male. | Female. | Boys. | Girls. | Male. | Female. | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | |

*Section V.—Index.*

Index to names of registered emigrants.

35. Every registering officer shall keep an alphabetical index in Form No. 6 of the names of the emigrants registered by him.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 6.

*Form of index to names of Emigrants registered in the district of*

| Name of Emigrant. | Father's name. | Year of registration. | Serial number in register. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



## CHAPTER III.

### DEPÔTS.

*Section I.—Depôt accommodation.*

Depôt license.

36. Every Agent, on establishing a depôt, shall apply to the Protector for a license to accommodate emigrants therein, and such license shall be granted in Form No. 7, after approval of the depôt arrangements by the Protector and the Medical Inspector.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 7.

FORM OF DEPÔT LICENSE.

*The Emigration Agent for _____ is hereby authorized to accommodate in each shed of his depôt at _____ the number of Emigrants entered against it.*

| Serial Number of Sheds. | Measurement of each Shed. | | | Number of Emigrants to be accommodated in each shed. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Length. | Breadth. | Superficial area. | | |
| Sleeping shed No. 1 . . | | | | | |
| Ditto No. 2 . . . | | | | | |
| Ditto No. 3 . . . | | | | | |
| Ditto No. 4 . . . | | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER ALLOWED IN DEPÔT . . . . . | | | | | |
| Hospital shed No. 1 . . . | | | | | |
| Ditto No. 2 . . . | | | | | |

*N.B.*—Space in sleeping sheds is calculated at 16 superficial feet, and in hospital sheds at 36 superficial feet to each emigrant.
A fresh license will be required if the sheds are increased in number or size.
This license shall be in force for one year only from the date hereof.

DATED AT

188 .

*Protector of Emigrants.*

Resident medical officer.

37. A resident depôt medical officer approved by the Medical Inspector shall be appointed by each Agent, and his name shall be registered in the Protector's office. He shall keep the hospital register in form No. 8, and shall place it before the Medical Inspector when the latter visits the depôt. The Agent may also, with the approval of the Protector, appoint a Depôt Surgeon.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 8.

### FORM OF DEPÔT HOSPITAL REGISTER.

*Register of in-door patients among the labourers and dependents accommodated in the depôt of_____for the month of_____*

| Date of admission. | Hospital Register number. | Name. | Father's name. | Age. | Sex. | Number in depôt register. | Disease. | Date of discharge. | Date of removal to outside hospital. | Date of death. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Depôt site.

38. The site of every depôt, and the disposition and construction of the sheds, shall, from a sanitary point of view, be subject to the approval of the Medical Inspector of Emigrants, who shall furnish the Protector of Emigrants, with a certificate of such approval.

Depôt grounds.

39. The depôt grounds shall be cleaned, levelled, and drained; and, if necessary, wells and tanks shall be properly fenced in and protected from surface drainage.

Nature of depôt buildings.

40. Every depôt shall consist of the following buildings:—

(*a*)—*Reception shed* set apart for the examination of freshly arrived emigrants before they are permitted to occupy the accommodation shed.

(*b*)—*Accommodation sheds* so constructed as to provide suitable accommodation for single women and married persons apart from that for single men: and to admit of the separation of emigrants who are about to embark from emigrants returned from the colony.

(*c*)—*Cooking sheds.*

(*d*)—*Latrines.*

(*e*)—*Hospital sheds*, comprising a shed for the treatment of ordinary cases, an observation shed for suspected cases, and a segregation shed for treatment of contagious diseases not otherwise provided for; each such shed having separate wards for males and females.

(*f*)—*Dispensary shed* with suitable accommodation for the resident depôt medical officer.

(*g*)—*Inspection shed* for the mustering of emigrants for any purpose and, whenever necessary, for their feeding.

Lighting and ventilation of depôt buildings.

41. Air and light shall be admitted freely into all sheds to be occupied by emigrants by means of a sufficient number of doors and windows fitted with moveable screens; by openings under the eaves; and, if necessary, by properly constructed ridge-ventilators in the roof.

Sleeping platforms.

42. The sleeping platforms for emigrants in the accommodation sheds shall be boarded, and when not removeable shall be sufficiently raised to admit of the space underneath being readily cleaned.

Capacity of accommodation sheds.

43. The number of emigrants to be located in each accommodation shed shall be calculated at the uniform rate of not less than 14 superficial feet of space to each person; and such number shall be specified in some conspicuous part of the shed for the information of visiting officers.

Construction of cooking sheds.

44. Cooking sheds shall have either brick or mud plastered walls and a tiled roof. A proper receptacle for rice-water and other kitchen refuse shall be provided.

Water tanks.

45. Iron tanks shall be provided, and a plentiful supply of the purest water obtainable shall be stored in them for drinking and cooking purposes. Each tank shall be fitted with a padlocked cover; and with two or more strong taps of simple construction: and in all cases where any doubt exists in the opinion of the Medical Inspector as to the uniform purity of the water-supply, every such tank shall be fitted also with a suitable and efficient filter.

Construction of latrines.

46. Separate latrines shall be provided for males and females; and shall be properly roofed, lighted, and ventilated. The position and plan of the latrine, and the system adopted for the removal of night-soil, shall be subject to the approval of the Medical Inspector.

Construction of hospital buildings.

47. The wards of the hospital buildings shall be dry, well raised, thoroughly ventilated, and well lighted. The dispensary with accommodation for the resident depôt medical officer shall be conveniently situated. The fittings of the several sheds shall be such as may be considered necessary by the Medical Inspector.

Fire-extinguisher.

48. Efficient means for suppressing fires shall be provided in every depôt and kept in working order ready to hand.

### *Section II.—Depôt Management.*

Inspection of emigrants by Medical Inspector.

49. It shall be the duty of the Medical Inspector to supervise the depôts from a sanitary point of view, and, on the occasion of the visits prescribed in section 45, to inspect the emigrants in regard to their health, and to see that hospital and other medical arrangements are suitable and sufficient, that all necessary precautions, such as vaccination and other means, are taken against the occurrence and spread of communicable disease, and that the depôt arrangements for the feeding, clothing, and care generally of emigrants are sufficient to meet requirements. At the close of every month he shall forward to the Protector a report of his inspections [illegible] No. 9.

No.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 9.

### FORM OF MEDICAL INSPECTOR'S INSPECTION REPORT.

*Report of Medical Inspector on the sanitary arrangements in the Emigration Agent's depôts at _____ for the month of _____ 188 .*

| QUESTIONS. | ANSWERS. NAMES OF EMIGRATION AGENCIES. 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1.—Sleeping sheds.* | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Whether kept clean and in proper repair? | | | | | | | |
| (*b*) Whether satisfactorily fitted, furnished, and ventilated? | | | | | | | |
| *2.—Cooking sheds.* | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Whether in proper repair and satisfactorily fitted and furnished? | | | | | | | |
| (*b*) Whether any complaints were preferred as to the quality or quantity of food issued? | | | | | | | |
| *3.—Water supply.* | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Whether iron tanks are in proper order, and filled with a sufficiency of clean water for drinking and cooking purposes? | | | | | | | |
| (*b*) Whether tanks are fitted with filtering apparatus; and if so, whether the filtering media has been renewed, and when? | | | | | | | |
| (*c*) Whether the bathing arrangements are in working condition, and secure a supply of clean water in sufficient quantity for the number of emigrants accommodated in depôt? | | | | | | | |
| *4.—Latrines.* | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Whether condition of building and ablution arrangements are satisfactory? | | | | | | | |
| (*b*) Whether cleanliness is secured and maintained? | | | | | | | |
| *5.—Hospital.* | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Whether hospital for ordinary disease is kept in thorough repair, and properly fitted and furnished to receive patients? | | | | | | | |
| (*b*) Whether segregation shed is clean, and fitted and furnished for immediate use? | | | | | | | |
| *6.—Dispensary.* | | | | | | | |
| Whether sufficiently provided with requirements? | | | | | | | |
| *7.—Depôt tanks.* | | | | | | | |
| Whether properly cleaned and secured against accidents and the resort of emigrants for purposes of bathing and drawing water? | | | | | | | |
| *8.—Depôt compound and drains.* | | | | | | | |
| Whether kept clean and in proper order? | | | | | | | |
| *9.—Emigrants' clothing.* | | | | | | | |
| Whether the emigrants are sufficiently and cleanly clothed? | | | | | | | |
| *10.—Improvements.* | | | | | | | |
| Whether any improvements can be made and have been suggested for promoting the healthiness of the depôt? | | | | | | | |

No.

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information, with the remark that the Agents concerned have been requested to remedy existing defects.

DATED AT _____

*The* 188 .

*Medical Inspector.*

50. Every Agent shall reside or shall depute a responsible representative to reside within or in some place immediately adjoining his depôt premises, with a view to the exercise of immediate and efficient control over subordinates, and to the prevention of irregularities.

Residence of Emigration Agent in depôt.

51. A visitors' book shall be kept in each depôt in which the Protector and Medical Inspector shall enter the dates of their visits, and may make such suggestions or remarks as they deem advisable.

Depôt visitors' book.

52. Agents shall cause registers for every depôt to be kept in Forms Nos. 10 and 11, and the entries therein to be punctually, legibly, and accurately made. An annual return of accommodation and a monthly return of sickness in depôt, shall likewise be prepared in Forms Nos. 12 and 13 respectively, and transmitted by the Agent to the office of the Protector. A weekly hospital return shall also be rendered by the Agent to the Medical Inspector.

Depôt registers and return.



FORM NO. 10.

DEPÔT REGISTER.

| 1 | 2 | EMIGRANTS. 3 Name. | 4 Father's name. | DEPENDENTS. 5 Name. | 6 Relationship to person accompanying. | 7 Sex. | 8 Age. | 9 Caste. | RESIDENCE. 10 District. | 11 Thana. | 12 Village or town and mahalla. | 13 Distinguishing marks. | SUCCESSOR TO ESTATE IN INDIA. 14 Name. | 15 Father's name. | 16 Relationship. | PARTICULARS OF REGISTRATION. 17 If a return emigrant, from what colony. | 18 Date. | 19 Number. | 20 Place of recruitment and name of recruiter. | MEDICAL INSPECTOR'S REPORT. 21† Fit. | 22 Unfit. | 23 In abeyance. | IF NOT EMBARKED, * CAUSE AND DATE OF NON-EMBARKATION. 24 Date. | 25 Cause. | 26 Date of embarkation and name of ship. | 27 REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Date of admission into depôt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Depôt number. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* *i. e.*, release from engagement, desertion, death; transfer to another Agency.

† The entry in this column will be made by the Medical Inspector and signed by him and be deemed the certificate of fitness mentioned in Section 49, Sub-Section (3).

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 11.

### FORM OF REGISTER OF DECEASED EMIGRANT'S PROPERTY.

*Particulars of the effects (other than worn clothing) of deceased Emigrants as recorded by the Emigration Agent for_____during the_____year 188 .*

| Date of death. | Serial number. | Name. | Sex. | Number in depôt register. | Description of Property left. | | Date of delivery of property to Protector of Emigrants. | Number and date of official communication accompanying property. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Money. | Miscellaneous articles. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 12.

### DEPÔT ACCOMMODATION RETURN.

*Return of Emigrants accommodated in the depôt of the_____Agency during the year 188 .*

| 1 | District of registration. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Number despatched from sub-depôt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Infants born on the way. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Casualties en route | Left behind on the way. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Released. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Deserted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Died. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Arrived from recruiting districts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Number in depôt at close of previous year. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Transferred from other depôts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Re-admitted from outside hospital or asylum. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Born in depôt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total of columns 8-12. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Casualties in Depôt. | Rejected as unfit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Released. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Transferred to other depôts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Sent to outside hospital or asylum. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Disposed of as orphans. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Deserted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Died. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Despatched to colony. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Number in depôt at close of year. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Number of returned emigrants emigrating again. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Number of emigrants required during the year. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Number of returned emigrants. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Account of savings of returned emigrants. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Remarks. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 13.

### Form of Depôt Sickness Report.

*Return of sickness among Emigrants accommodated in the depôt of the_____ Agency during the month of* 188 .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diseases. | Number remaining under treatment from last month. | Number admitted during the month. | Under treatment during the month. | | | Discharged. | Sent to outside hospital or asylum. | Deaths. | | | Under treatment at close of the month. | Remarks. |
| | | | Men. | Women. | Children. | | | Men. | Women. | Children. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Persons. |
|---|---|
| Number remaining in depôt at the close of last month | |
| Admitted during the month | |
| Total | |

| | Persons. |
|---|---|
| (*a*) Daily average strength | |
| (*b*) Daily average of sick | |
| (*c*) Percentage of sick to strength | |
| (*d*) Percentage of deaths to strength | |

Dated at

*The* 188 .

*Resident Depôt Medical Officer.*

*N.B.*—The following rule should be observed :—(*a*) To find the daily average strength of emigrants, divide the sum of the total number of persons present daily by the total number of days. (*b*) To find the daily average number of sick add together the number of sick in hospital for each day, and divide the total by the number of days. (*c*) To find the rate per cent. of daily average of sick to strength, take the daily average number of sick and multiply the number by 100, and divide the product by the daily average strength. (*d*) To find the rate per cent. of deaths to daily average strength, multiply the total number of deaths by 100, and divide the product by the daily average strength.

*Instructions.*—This monthly return is to be forwarded to the Medical Inspector, and a duplicate to the Protector of Emigrants within a fortnight of the month following that to which it relates.

Memo. No. .

Forwarded to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

Dated at

*The* 188 .

*Emigration Agent for*



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 14.

### Form of Weekly Hospital Report.

*Return of diseases for which Emigrants were treated in the hospital of the____ depôt for the week ended_____ 188 .*

| Diseases. | On the sick list. | | Removed from the sick list. | | | | Remaining under treatment at the close of the week. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Remaining from last week. | Admitted during the week. | Total number. | Discharged. | Deserted. | Died. | Total deduction. | |
| Cholera | | | | | | | | The following diseases were found amongst the emigrants on arrival at depôt :— |
| Dysentery | | | | | | | | Fever. |
| Diarrhœa | | | | | | | | Diarrhœa. |
| Fever | | | | | | | | Cholera. |
| Measles | | | | | | | | Measles. |
| Small-pox | | | | | | | | Small-pox. |
| Chest affections | | | | | | | | Syphilis. |
| Venereal affections | | | | | | | | Ophthalmia. |
| Other diseases | | | | | | | | Anæmia. |
| | | | | | | | | Dysentery. |
| | | | | | | | | Hydrocele. |
| | | | | | | | | Jaundice. |
| | | | | | | | | Other diseases. |

### Particulars of Fatal Cases.

| Name of patient. | Caste. | Sex. | Age. | District. | Admitted to depôt. | Admitted to hospital. | Disease. | Date of death. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |

Daily average of depôt population
Daily average of sick

Percentage of sick to population
Percentage of deaths to population

Dated at

*The* 188 .

*Depôt Surgeon.*

*Native Doctor.*

Memo. No. .

Forwarded to the Medical Inspector for information.

*Emigration Agent for*

188 .

I C I

53. When documents and money or other property of deceased emigrants are sent by the Emigration Agent to the Protector's office, they shall invariably be forwarded with an official communication, furnishing full and accurate particulars regarding them.

Official communication with documents and property sent to Protector.

54. The ventilation of the depôt buildings and the cleanliness of the emigrants accommodated therein shall receive special attention from the Agent. The depôt sheds, latrines, drains, &c., shall be kept at all times in good order. Mud-plastered or brick walls shall be whitewashed every month.

Good condition of depôt.

55. Emigrants, on entering the depôt premises, shall be taken directly with all their property and clothing to the reception shed set apart for the admission of emigrants; and shall there at once be inspected by the Resident Depôt Medical Officer, while their names and other particulars are entered in the depôt register, and they shall be inspected by the Emigration Agent as soon thereafter as practicable. The sick, suffering from ordinary complaints, shall be sent to the depôt hospital for treatment; but those found to have small-pox, measles, cholera, or other dangerous communicable disease shall *immediately* be removed to an outside hospital. The healthy, excepting those suspected of infection, who are to be dealt with as prescribed in rule 71, shall be permitted to proceed to the accommodation shed, after they have bathed and put on clean clothing, and after their bundles or boxes have been carefully examined, and soiled and objectionable articles removed. All soiled articles of clothing, new or old, shall be thoroughly washed and cleaned before they are allowed to be used or removed to the accommodation shed, but cast-off ragged clothes, as well as such as are believed to be infected, shall be burnt in the presence of the Resident Depôt Medical Officer.

Procedure on arrival of emigrants.

56. No persons, other than depôt servants, shall be permitted to reside within the depôt premises. Recruiters and other persons coming to the depôt in charge of emigrants shall not be deemed to be depôt servants for the purposes of this rule.

Non-residence in depôt of recruiters and others not servants.

57. Every Emigration Agent shall report to the Protector in Form No. 15 the admission of emigrants into his depôt during any day by the forenoon of the next day, and shall at the same time bring to notice the misconduct of any recruiter or other person in charge, whom he may have found to have infringed the law or rules.

Report of arrival of emigrants.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 15.

### FORM OF DEPÔT ARRIVAL REPORT.

*Return of Emigrants admitted into the depôt of the* _____ *Agency on the* _____ *188* .

| Serial number of batches. | Names of Emigrants and dependents. | Sex. | Age. | When, where, and by whom recruited. | By whom accompanied to depôt. | Number of days on journey. | By whom received in depôt. | State of health on arrival. | Whether medically examined previous to registration. | Absentees of the batches under report. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Name. | Registration number. | Cause of non-arrival. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



*Abstract of Batches under report.*

| | Adults of 16 years and upwards. | | Children of 2 years and under 16 years. | | Infants under 2 years. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men. | Women. | Boys. | Girls. | Male. | Female. | |
| Originally registered | | | | | | | |
| Born on the journey | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER | | | | | | | |
| Left behind temporarily | | | | | | | |
| Released — Rejected as unfit | | | | | | | |
| Released — Unwilling | | | | | | | |
| Released — Claimed by relatives. | | | | | | | |
| Deserted | | | | | | | |
| Died | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEDUCTION | | | | | | | |
| Arrived at the depôt | | | | | | | |

**Memo. No.**

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

DATED AT

*The* 188 . *Emigration Agent for*

N.B.—If the absentees of any previously reported original batches arrive on any subsequent date, their admission should be reported in this form, but separately from returns of original batches arrived on the same date, with the following observation in the "remarks" column:—Absentees of the original batch, serial No. , reported under memorandum No. of 188 .

58. The emigrants shall be distributed in each accommodation shed according to the number it is licensed to hold, and shall, as far as possible, be prevented from overcrowding.

Distribution of emigrants in accommodation sheds.

59. The clothes supplied to emigrants, both on admission into the depôt and for the voyage, shall be regulated according to the scales laid down in schedule G of the rules, and shall be of the description and quality approved by the Medical Inspector, samples being retained in the Protector's office.

Supply of clothing.

60. Emigrants in health shall be encouraged to bathe and to wash their clothes frequently; and a liberal supply of soap shall be allowed for the purpose.

Bathing of emigrants.

61. The water in depôt tanks may be used for drinking or cooking; and may be drawn for bathing and washing clothes, so long as the Medical Inspector does not consider its use for such purposes objectionable.

Depôt tanks.

62. The rations issued daily for each emigrant or dependent in depôt shall be regulated according to the scale laid down in schedule G. The cooked food and drinking water shall invariably, before being served out, be examined by the Resident Depôt Medical Officer, who shall satisfy himself that the food is of good quality, sufficient in quantity, and well cooked; and that the water is pure and wholesome. Food suitable for infants and invalids, such as milk, soup, and sago, &c., shall be freshly prepared, and punctually supplied at proper intervals commencing in the early morning.

Issue and examination of rations.

63. After meals, the Resident Depôt Medical Officer shall see that the cooking sheds are swept out, that all cooking utensils are thoroughly cleaned, that no stale food is secreted either by the cooks or emigrants, and that any stale food is deposited along with other refuse matter in the receptacle specially provided.

Cleaning of cooking utensils.

64. Emigrants in depôt shall be kept as much as possible in the open air; and may be employed on light work, such as keeping the accommodation sheds clean, and the depôt garden and grounds in good order. Games or other amusements should be encouraged.

Employment of emigrants in depôt.

65. No cooking, feeding, or smoking shall be permitted in the sleeping sheds; and all lanterns used in them shall be padlocked.

Precautions against fire in sleeping sheds.

66. Every unprotected emigrant admitted into the depôt shall, so soon as possible thereafter, be vaccinated.

Vaccination of emigrants.

Treatment of sick emigrants.

67. Sick emigrants, not suffering from dangerous communicable disease and otherwise provided for, shall not be sent to any hospital other than the depôt hospital; nor shall they, whether under treatment in hospital or not, be rejected and sent away by the depôt officers without inspection by, and written consent of, the Medical Inspector.

Procedure on occurrence of infectious or contagious disease.

68. In the event of cholera, small-pox, or other dangerous communicable disease appearing in the depôt, every emigrant or dependent attacked shall *immediately* be sent to an outside hospital for treatment; and the relatives of the affected persons, if any, not accompanying the patients shall at the same time be placed in the segregation shed situated in an isolated part of the depôt compound; and shall not be removed thence without the written permission of the Depôt Surgeon or Medical Inspector. A report of each case shall be submitted to the Medical Inspector before noon on the day following its occurrence, and once in each month the Protector shall be furnished with a descriptive statement in Form No. 16 of every emigrant sent to the outside hospital, together with the reason for such removal. In the event of any emigrant sent to the outside hospital dying, or being permitted to return to the depôt, the death or re-admission of such emigrant shall be similarly reported to the Protector in Form No. 17. If any severe outbreak of cholera occurs in depôt, the Medical Inspector shall without delay forward a report thereon to the Protector for submission to Government.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 16.

### FORM OF REPORT OF REMOVAL OF SICK EMIGRANTS.

*Return of particulars of Emigrants sent to _____ hospital from the depôt of the Agency for the month of _____ 188 .*

| Serial number of patient. | Name of patient. | Sex. | Number in depôt register. | Whether accompanied by relatives. | In whose charge forwarded. | For what disease. | Date of attack. | Whether case reported to Medical Inspector. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |

*Resident Depôt Medical Officer.*

Memo. No.

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

DATED AT

*The* 188 . *Emigration Agent for*



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 17.

### FORM OF REPORT OF EMIGRANTS IN OUTSIDE HOSPITAL.

*Return respecting Emigrants placed under treatment in Hospital.*

| Name of emigrant. | Sex. | Number in depôt register. | Date of removal to hospital. | For what disease. | Date of return to depôt. | Date of desertion from hospital. | Date of death | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

*N. B.*—This report should be submitted to the Protector's office on the day following the re-admission into depôt, or the intimation of death in or desertion from outside hospital, of any emigrant.

Memo. No.

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

DATED AT

*The* 188 . *Emigration Agent for*

Destruction of infected articles.

69. Clothing, blankets, and mats which have been in contact with persons suffering from dangerous communicable disease, hospital dressings, foul rags, and all combustible filth, shall be destroyed by burning in some safe and suitable place, under the supervision of the Resident Depôt Medical Officer.

Disinfection of segregation shed.

70. The segregation shed, immediately it ceases to be occupied, shall be carefully cleared out and disinfected by fumigation or other efficient means.

Disposal of deceased emigrants' effects.

71. On the death of an emigrant before embarkation, the Agent shall make a correct inventory of the property of such emigrant in a register to be kept in Form No. 11, and shall forward such property, with the exception of foul clothing which shall be burnt, together with a descriptive list of the same, to the office of the Protector for disposal. Claims made by relatives in depôt, if any, shall also be communicated to the Protector, who shall, after making enquiry as to heirs, dispose of the estate as circumstances may render necessary.

Disposal of rejected emigrants.

72. Emigrants who in any of the cases mentioned in section 50 fail to embark shall be returned, through the Protector's office, to the districts of registration at the expense of the Agency, unless they wish to make their own arrangements for their return, in which case they shall previously to their discharge be sent to the Protector's office, and there paid such sum as will enable them to return to the place at which they were registered.

Medical examination of rejected emigrants.

73. All rejected emigrants shall be examined by the Medical Inspector on the day on which they are to be returned to their districts: and only those that are certified by him to be able to travel shall be forwarded to the Protector's office for disposal. The rest shall be supported in the depôt and be there treated until the Medical Inspector certifies to their being in a fit state of health to undertake the journey.

Report of casualties in depôt.

74. The removal of any emigrant from the depôt rolls, for any cause other than embarkation, or any death or other casualty of whatever nature occurring on any day, shall be reported in Form No. 18 to the Protector on the following day: and any death from whatever cause, shall be reported to the Medical Inspector before noon on the following day.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 18.

### FORM OF REPORT OF CASUALTIES IN DEPÔT.

*Return of Emigrants removed from the attendance roll of the ——— Emigration Depôt on the ——— 188*

| Name of emigrants and dependents. | Father's name. | Caste. | Age. | Sex. | Particulars of Registration. | | | | | Particulars of Depôt. | | Particulars of Casualties. | | | | Particulars of Release. | | | Particulars of Re-jection. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Date of registration. | District where registered. | Registration number. | Name of recruiter. | | Date of admission into depôt. | Depôt number. | Desertion. | | Death. | | Cause to be specified as to whether— 1.—On account of rejection of relatives, or 2.—Irregular recruitment, or 3.—Unwillingness to emigrate, or 4.—Illness of relatives to emigrate, or 5.—Claims of relatives, or 6.—Non-requirement by agency, or 7.—Any other cause. Note.—Any of the first six causes may be specified by entering the indicative number against the emigrant's name, but "any other cause" should be fully stated. | Whether released with consent of Protector of Emigrants. | Date. | Date. | Cause. | Whether by Protector of Emigrants, or by Medical Inspector, or by Emigration Agent. | Date. | Cause. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Date. | Cause, if ascertainable. | Date. | Cause. | | | | | | | |

*Emigration Agent for*

Memo. No. Dated at The 188.

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

N.B.—This return should invariably be forwarded to the Protector's office on the date following that on which any reduction of the number of emigrants in the depôt occurs from any cause whatever except embarkation.



Avoidance of long detention of emigrants.

75. Every effort shall be made to despatch emigrants to the colonies for which they are engaged within a month from the date of their admission into depôt, or so soon thereafter as possible; and the Agent shall forward an annual return in Form No. 19 on or before the 1st of May or 1st February as may be settled with reference to the date of the Protector's report showing the cause of any unusually long detention.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 19.

### FORM OF REPORT OF DELAYED DESPATCHES OF EMIGRANTS.

*Return showing cause of lengthy detention of Emigrants in depôt of the ——— Agency during the year 188 .*

| Number detained. | How disposed of. | | | | | Cause of detention. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number despatched to colony. | Number released. | | | | | |
| | | Under Section 50(1)a. | Under Section 50(1)b. | Under Section 50(1)c. | Under Section 65. | | |
| Over one month . | | | | | | | |
| „ two months . | | | | | | | |
| „ three „ . | | | | | | | |

Non-embarkation of emigrants under enquiry.

76. No emigrant, regarding whose emigration any question has been raised, shall be embarked by the Agent until the Protector sanctions in writing the embarkation of such emigrant.

Proportion of women.

77. Of the total number of emigrants to be embarked on board each ship, except in case of a ship bound for Mauritius, the proportion of females over ten years of age to males over ten years of age shall not be less than 40 to 100 males. In the case of ships bound for Mauritius, the proportion shall not be less than 33 to 100. Female passengers who emigrate to the colonies on their own account may be included in calculating the prescribed percentage of women to be shipped.

Non-completion of prescribed proportion of women.

78. Should any Agent find it impossible to embark the prescribed proportion of women in any shipment, he shall submit an early application for the sanction of Government to embark less than the required proportion. Such application shall state the probable deficiency, and the manner in which the Agent intends subsequently to make good the number.

Excess shipment of women.

79. If in any ship women are embarked in excess of the prescribed number, the Agent may count such excess number towards the proportion required for any subsequent ship of the same season; but an excess at the close of any season shall not be allowed to count in respect of shipments of the following season.

Inspection of clothing for voyage.

80. Previously to the embarkation of emigrants, the quality of the clothing and blankets intended for their use on the voyage shall be examined by the Surgeon mentioned in Section 60 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as the Surgeon Superintendent), and the former shall be worn by the emigrants in his presence. If satisfied that clothing and blankets are sufficient and suitable in accordance with requirements, the Surgeon Superintendent shall give to the Agent for the information of the Protector a certificate to that effect in Form No. 20.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 20.

### FORM OF SURGEON SUPERINTENDENT'S CERTIFICATE OF CLOTHING FOR THE VOYAGE.

CERTIFIED that the clothing provided for the emigrants to be embarked in the ship was worn in my presence, and proved to be suitable and sufficient. The quality of the clothing, and of the blankets, was examined by me; and found to be good, and of a texture adapted to the requirements of the voyage.

DATED AT

*The of 188 .* *Surgeon Superintendent.*

Nominal roll (list) of embarked emigrants (Section 66 of Act).

81. A nominal roll (list), in quadruplicate, of all emigrants who in Madras have embarked and elsewhere are about to embark shall be prepared in Form No. 21, and special care shall be taken that the entries therein are correctly and legibly written. Should any alteration of names be necessary, subsequent to the preparation of the nominal roll (list), the original entries shall be scored through with a pen; and the fresh entries shall be substituted at the end of the roll under numbers corresponding to those originally entered. A reference shall be made in the "remarks" column against the numbers struck out to the page of the nominal roll on which the substituted numbers may be found.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 21.

FORM OF NOMINAL ROLL (LIST) OF EMBARKED EMIGRANTS.

*Descriptive particulars of Emigrants embarked in the ship for on the day of 188 .*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial number. | PARTICULARS OF REGISTRATION. | | | Name. | Father's name. | Age. | Sex. | Caste. | RESIDENCE. | | | If died on voyage, date of death. | REMARKS. |
| | Place. | Date. | Number in Register. | | | | | | District. | Thana. | Village, town and mahalla. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Columns Nos. 1 to 13 are to be filled up by the Emigration Agent at the port of embarkation, and columns Nos. 13 and 14 by the Colonial Immigration Officer before the form is returned to India.



Examination of emigrants against embarkation.

82. Emigrants, before leaving the depôt for embarkation, shall be carefully identified with the entries in the nominal roll (list), and examined as to their fitness to undertake the voyage by the Surgeon Superintendent, who shall furnish to the Agent a certificate in form No. 22 of the results of his examination. Such statement shall be made over to the Medical Inspector, when finally examining the emigrants at the embarkation wharf; and shall be given by him, after the examination is concluded, to the Protector of Emigrants, with an endorsement thereon of his opinion as to the fitness of the emigrants to embark.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 22.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF FINAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF EMIGRANTS.

*Statement of results of Medical Examination of Emigrants to be embarked in ship.*

ON this the day of 188 I identified in depôt the emigrants intended to be embarked for ; and found them to answer to their descriptive particulars in the embarkation nominal roll (list). I examined each individual emigrant in respect of his or her fitness in point of health to undertake the voyage; and I am satisfied that they are, with the exceptions noted below, fully capable of making the sea voyage safely, and without endangering the health of others.

*Exceptions taken.*

| Number in nominal roll (list). | Remarks by Surgeon Superintendent. | Passed or rejected by Medical Inspector. | Name of substitute. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

*Surgeon Superintendent.*

MEDICAL INSPECTOR'S ENDORSEMENT.

THE emigrants referred to in the above statement were examined by me at the embarkation wharf, and I am of opinion that they are fit to proceed, excepting those bearing the numbers noted below who have been exchanged for other emigrants brought from the depôt. As regards the exceptions taken by the Surgeon Superintendent, I have carefully examined the persons to whom they refer and consider them "fit" or "unfit" as entered against the numbers. Those unfit have been exchanged for others: and I am of opinion that every emigrant who has been substituted and entered in the nominal roll (list) accordingly can safely be allowed to proceed to the colony.

| Number in nominal roll (list.) | Remarks by Medical Inspector. | Substitute. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

*Medical Inspector of Emigrants.*

DATED

*The of 188 .*

Cooked meal prior to embarkation.

83. Emigrants shall not leave the depôt for embarkation before they have had a cooked meal, except with the special sanction of the Protector, which shall only be given under very exceptional circumstances.

Supply of water at embarkation wharf.

84. Before the arrival of the emigrants, a supply of good drinking water shall be provided at the wharf for their use while undergoing final identification and medical examination.

## CHAPTER IV.

## TRANSPORT ARRANGEMENTS.

### SECTION I.—*General Rules.*

85. The Medical Inspector of Emigrants shall be jointly responsible with the Protector of Emigrants for the suitability of the general fittings and hospital arrangements of emigrant ships; for the quality and sufficiency of the provisions and medical stores shipped for the voyage; and for the fitness for duty, in point of health, of the ship's officers and crew. He shall also be present with the Protector at the surveys of emigrant ships, and at the embarkation of emigrants; and he shall see that everything is done to secure the comfort of the emigrant passengers, and to render the occurrence of disease among them improbable.

Joint responsibility of Protector and Medical Inspector.

86. Unless the Surgeon Superintendent shall have been nominated by the Crown Agents, or by the Colonial Government, the Emigration Agent shall appoint a Medical Officer, in all respects fully qualified, to be Surgeon Superintendent. Every such appointment shall be made subject to the approval of the Protector and Medical Inspector, which shall not be given unless the officer appointed (*a*) holds a medical diploma of some recognised college or (*b*) has previously to the publication of these rules sailed in medical charge of Emigrants to the Colonies under Act VII of 1871.

Appointment of diplomaed Surgeon.

87. Every Medical Officer, on receiving from the Agent his appointment as Surgeon Superintendent, shall call at the Protector's office for the purpose of having his papers examined; and, if his nomination be approved, registered for future reference.

Registration of Surgeon's qualifications.

88. Every Surgeon Superintendent appointed to an emigrant vessel shall be present throughout her preparation for the voyage. If residing on shore, he shall send all his heavy baggage on board not later than the evening of the day preceding that fixed for embarkation with a view to being free on the day of embarkation to attend at the depôt and wharf for the uninterrupted discharge of the several duties devolving on him in connection with the embarkation of emigrants. On the day of embarkation he shall attend at the wharf at least one hour before the time fixed for the embarkation.

Attendance of Surgeon for embarkation duties.

89. A properly qualified compounder, or a properly qualified native doctor engaging to perform the duties of a compounder, shall, subject to the approval of the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants be appointed by the Agent to every vessel chartered for the conveyance of emigrants and shall call at the Protector's Office for registration of his name and necessary particulars. Should the number of emigrants to be carried exceed 500, or should other exceptional circumstances render it absolutely necessary in the opinion of the Medical Inspector to appoint a second compounder, such compounder shall be appointed accordingly. Every compounder shall be qualified to act as interpreter. For the purposes of this rule two children under ten years of age shall be reckoned as one emigrant.

Appointment of compounders.

90. Every compounder appointed to an emigrant vessel shall take his effects on board on the evening of the day previous to that fixed for embarkation; shall attend at the depôt and wharf throughout the day of embarkation, and shall render to the Emigration Agent and Surgeon Superintendent such assistance as they may need in arranging for the embarkation.

Attendance of compounders for embarkation duties.

91. A store-keeper, who shall be fully qualified to keep a correct account in English of the issue of stores, shall be appointed by the Master, with the approval of the Protector of Emigrants, and shall be placed on the ship's articles. Such store-keeper may be the third officer of the ship.

Appointment of store-keeper.

92. The Agent shall appoint to every vessel chartered for the conveyance of emigrants the staff of attendants prescribed in scale No. 5 of schedule G. Such attendants shall, whenever practicable, be selected from among those accustomed to a sea life, and previously trained, either in depôt or elsewhere, to the kind of work to be performed on board.

Appointment of attendants.

93. Emigrants, who volunteer for the work, may be appointed by the Emigration Agent as cooks, nurses, and topazes. One of the nurses, best fitted for the work of supervising and directing the other nurses, shall be appointed head nurse.

Appointment of emigrants as attendants.

94. Separate agreements in duplicate shall be entered into with the compounders, nurses, and other attendants; and shall, in the cases of natives of India, provide for a free return passage to that country; and, in those of West Indians or Africans, for a free passage to their homes.

Agreements of native attendants.

95. The duplicate copy of such agreements executed as above shall, after the departure of the vessel, be forwarded by the Emigration Agent to the office of the Protector for submission to Government.

Disposal of duplicate agreements.

96. The attendants on emigrants shall during the voyage be under the immediate control of the Surgeon Superintendent, who shall be at liberty to disrate or dismiss any of them for misconduct or neglect of duty, and to appoint others in their stead, or add to their number in case of emergency or necessity.

Control of attendants.



97. The services of the compounder and store-keeper shall be entirely at the disposal of the Surgeon Superintendent. It shall be their duty to assist that officer in maintaining discipline among the emigrants; to see that all instructions are fully carried out; to report to him any irregularities and cases of sudden sickness; to help in issuing rations and water, and in distributing the meals; and to supervise generally, under the orders of the Surgeon Superintendent, all matters affecting the welfare of the emigrant passengers.

Services of compounder and store-keeper.

98. No pigs, dogs or ferocious or dangerous animals shall be allowed on board, nor shall any of the articles specified in schedule E be carried as cargo on board an emigrant vessel.

Prohibition of objectionable cargo and animals.

### *Section II.—Emigrant vessels.*

99. When a vessel is to be chartered in India for the conveyance of emigrants, the Agent concerned shall avoid engaging (*a*) any vessel that is not classed as provided in schedule A appended to the rules; and (*b*), if practicable, any vessel that has carried a salt cargo on her previous voyage.

Chartering of vessels.

100. With a view to facilitate visits of emigration officers to an emigrant vessel, lying off Calcutta, for the purposes of survey and inspection, the master of such vessel shall, as early as possible, arrange with the Port authorities to have her moored in an inshore berth, if such a berth is available.

Inshore mooring of emigrant vessel.

101. As soon as a vessel is chartered, the Emigration Agent shall forward to the Protector a certified copy of the charter-party, with a request for her survey, and shall direct the master to apply to the local Government, through the office of the Protector, for the requisite license to carry emigrants.

Application for license.

102. The master shall personally submit his application for a license in form No. 23: and shall therein furnish information as to—

Information from Master with application.

(*a*) The number of emigrants which he believes his vessel to be capable of carrying under Sections 57 and 58 of the Act:
(*b*) The ship's classification:
(*c*) The ship's tonnage:
(*d*) Whether the ship is fitted with any apparatus for securing artificial ventilation; and of what description:
(*e*) Whether the ship's receptacles for drinking water are separately constructed tanks, or mere compartments of the hull; and what was last stored in them:
(*f*) The cargo last carried; and
(*g*) Whether cholera, small-pox, measles, scarlet fever, yellow fever or other dangerous communicable disease has occurred on board during either of the ship's last two voyages.

---

### COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 23.

FORM OF MASTER'S APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.

FROM

THE MASTER OF THE SHIP
LYING OFF

To

THE PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS,

Dated the of 188 .

SIR,

THE ship named under my command, and owned by of having been chartered by subject to the approval of the local Government, for the conveyance of Indian emigrants hence to the colony of , I have the honour to apply for a license to convey to the said colony, under the provisions of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, emigrants, which number, I believe, the vessel can, under Sections 57 and 58 of the Act, carry, and to request the favour of your submitting my application to Government.

2. I furnish the following information regarding the ship as required by Rule 102 of the Colonial Emigration Rules:—

(*b*) Classification.
(*c*) Tonnage.
(*d*) Artificial ventilation.
(*e*) Provision for drinking water and description of tank.
(*f*) Cargo last carried.
(*g*) Occurrence of infectious diseases.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient servant,
*Master.*

Procedure on information of previous occurrence of dangerous communicable disease.

103. If dangerous communicable disease is reported to have recently occurred, the Protector, in consultation with the Medical Inspector, shall determine whether the vessel can safely be employed in carrying emigrants: and shall inform the master of his decision.

Survey vessel.

104. If there be no objection on sanitary grounds to the employment of the vessel, the Protector shall cause her to be surveyed by the Marine and Engineer Surveyor in respect of her classification and tonnage, seaworthiness, the nature of her accommodation for emigrants, the number of emigrants which she is legally capable of accommodating, the nature and sufficiency of her ventilators, the number, description, and condition of the permanently fixed tanks, or receptacles for water, the adequacy and suitability of the tackle, apparel, and furniture requisite for her intended voyage, the strength of officers and crew which she should employ, the suitability and condition of all steam and other machinery, and generally the other points specified in the schedules appended to these rules.

Preliminary and final survey reports.

105. The Marine Surveyor shall forward to the Protector, *first*, a report in form No. 24, of the results of his preliminary survey as to the vessel's eligibility for employment, and, *second*, when every requirement under the Act and Rules has been met to his satisfaction, a final report with a certificate in form No. 25.

---

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 24.

### FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF EMIGRANT VESSEL.

1. Certified that I have carefully surveyed the $\frac{\text{sailing}}{\text{steam}}$ ship
of tons classed lying off
and commanded by who holds a certificate of competency, and that I consider her in every respect thoroughly seaworthy and eligible for the conveyance of Indian emigrants to

2.—Certified also that I have personally ascertained all the information furnished under the first two heads below to be in accord with facts; that the ventilation and provision for drinking water as already available and ordered to be supplied will meet requirements: and that the master has been informed of the requirements of the rules as to certificated officers and crew noted below for compliance before issue of my final survey report on his ship:—

(1) Passenger accommodation . { Situation. / Extent in superficial feet. / Number the vessel can legally carry under Sections 57 and 58 of the Act.

(2) Drinking water receptacles such as main tanks and compartments, exclusive of small tanks that are not fixtures. { Number. / Situation. / Aggregate capacity.

(3) Ventilation { Of between decks . { Existing already. / Additional required. / Of hold . . . { Existing already. / Additional required.

(4) Officers and crew . { Officers besides the storekeeper . . . { Number. / Certificates. / Crew . . . { Number. / Description.

*Marine Surveyor.*

No.

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

DATED AT

*The* *of* *188* .

*Marine Surveyor.*



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 25.

### FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF FINAL SURVEY OF EMIGRANT VESSELS.

(a).—*Vessel.*

| Name of vessel. | Whether iron, steel, wood or composite. | If Steamer— Whether steamer or sailing vessel. | If Steamer— Whether single or twin screw, paddle wheel, or hydraulic propeller. | If Steamer— Registered horse-power. | Tonnage. Gross. | Tonnage. Register. | Mean draft of water. | Where and when built. | Classification. | When surveyed, and date of survey. | Where and when last in dry dock. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

(b).—*Hull.*

| Whether iron, steel, wood or composite. | Of iron. Water-tight compartments. Number and position. | Of iron. Water-tight compartments. Number of doors and how fastened. | Of iron. Long Voyage. Whether any made, and when. | Of iron. Long Voyage. Between what ports. | Of iron. Long Voyage. Whether any and what indications of working or straining on former voyage. | Of iron. Repairs. What state. | Of iron. Repairs. What ordered. | Of iron. Repairs. Date of completion. | Of wood. Of what wood. | Of wood. Sheathing. When last sheathed with copper or other material. | Of wood. Sheathing. Present state. | Of wood. Listings. Number cut, if any. | Of wood. Listings. Where cut. | Of wood. Is bottom scraped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(c).—*Decks.*

| Passenger Between Decks. What number of emigrants can be legally accommodated. | Passenger Between Decks. If of iron, whether properly covered with a wooden deck, as per requirements. | Passenger Between Decks. Whether hatches are solid, secured, and covered as per requirements. | Upper Deck. Whether properly laid, caulked and payed throughout. | Upper Deck. Thickness. | Upper Deck. If of iron, whether properly covered with a water-tight wooden deck. | Upper Deck. Whether ordinary hatches can be put on and secured without disturbing booby hatches or gratings. | Thickness. | Height. | Superficies. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |

(*d*).—*Machinery.*

| STEAM VESSELS. | | | | | | | | DISTILLING AND STEAM COOKING APPARATUS. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BOILERS. | | | | SAFETY VALVES. | | | CONDENSER. | | | | | | | | COOKING APPARATUS. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Engineer or Driver. | | | | | |
| DESCRIPTION OF ENGINES. | Number. | Description. | Age. | Date when the inside was last examined by Surveyor. | Number on each boiler. | If covered in and beyond control of Engineer when steam is up, state whether dead weight, levers or springs; and if a patent, whose. | Pressure per square inch in lbs. | Description. | Whether taken to pieces for examination. | State. | How many gallons of pure cold water yielded in 24 hours. | Name of person. | Whether competent to manage and repair machinery. | If Engineer, number of his certificate. | Whether condensed water from cooking boilers passes through filter into storing tank. | State of boilers. | Whether fitted with safety valve. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*e*).—*Ground tackle.*

| ANCHORS. | | | | | | | CABLES. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | WEIGHT. | | | IF TESTED. | | | | | | | IF TESTED. | | |
| Description of anchors. | Cwt. | Qrs. | lbs. | When. | Where. | If certificate produced. | Description of chain and other cables and hawsers. | Materials. | Size. | Length. | Where clenched. | When. | Where. | If certificate produced. |
| Bower . . . . . 1 2 3 | | | | | | | For Bower anchors . . . . . 1 2 3 | | | | | | | |
| Kedge and stream . . . . . 1 2 3 | | | | | | | Kedge and stream . . . . . 1 2 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Other cables and hawsers . . . . 1 2 3 | | | | | | | |

(*f*).—*Rig.*

| MASTS AND SPARS. | | | RIGGING, STANDING AND RUNNING. | | | | SAILS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| State of. | Repairs or alterations required. | Date of their completion. | Whether of metal, hemp or coir. | If good and complete. | Renewals or alterations required. | Date of their completion. | List of. | State when examined. | Repairs required. | Date of their completion. | New sails required. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*g*).—*Boats.*

| DESCRIPTION. | Number. | Cubical contents in feet. | Of what material. | State of repair. | Where carried. | Whether provided with every requirement under schedule A. | Repairs required. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Life boats . . . . . | | | | | | | |
| Long ,, . . . . . | | | | | | | |
| Other ,, . . . . . | | | | | | | |

(*h*).—*Equipment.*

| FIRE EXTINGUISHING APPLIANCES. | | | PUMPS AND HOSES. | | | Description of lights. | Diopric or common. | Where carried. | Length of screens and how fitted or secured. | Whether fog, danger, or distress signals provided as per requirements of schedule A. | Whether new Commercial Code of Signal Flags provided. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENGINES AND HOSES. | | BUCKETS. | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature and description. | If working condition tested and length of hose found practically sufficient. | Number and whether kept conveniently at hand. | Description. | Number. | If working condition tested and length of hoses found practically sufficient. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ports . . . . | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Starboard . . . | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Masthead . . . | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Anchor . . . | | | | | |

(*h*).—*Equipment*—continued.

| AXES. | | AWNINGS (DECK). | | | BAROMETERS. | | CHRONOMETERS. | | | COMPASSES. | | | | | LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR | | LEADS AND LINES. | | | | LIFE BUOYS. | | | HOSPITALS. | | | BOOKS AND CHARTS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ships. | Boats. | Poop. | Quarter. | Main. | Number. | Description. | Number. | Maker's name. | When rated. | Description. | Number. | Date of last adjustment. | Date when ship was last swung for verification. | In iron ships, state ascertained deviation. | Number. | Where fixed. | Number. | Patent deep sea. | Deep sea. | Hand. | Number. | State of— | Whether provided with requisite signals. | Number. | Area in superficial feet. | Where placed. | Whether provided according to requirements. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*j*).—*Master, Officers, and Crew.*

| Certificated Officers. Names. Christian. | Surname. | Certificates. Number. | Grade. | Whether of competency or service. | Number of Master, officers, and crew | Description. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Master |
| | | | | | | First Mate. |
| | | | | | | Second Mate |
| | | | | | | Third Mate |
| | | | | | | First Engineer |
| | | | | | | Second Engineer |
| | | | | | | Third Engineer |
| | | | | | | Store-keeper |
| | | | | | | European crew |
| | | | | | | Native crew |
| | | | | | | Total numbers of all hands |

(*i*).—*Ventilation.*

| Compartment. | Description. Artificial. | Natural. | Size of Effective Apertures. Feet. | Inches. | Total. Feet. | Total. Inches. | Position. | State which will be available in all weathers. | Whether plugs, skylights, and ventilators have been provided according to requirements. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Between Deck. | | Hatches— | | | | | | | |
| | | No. 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | Air shafts— | | | | | | | |
| | | No. 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | Cowls— | | | | | | | |
| | | No. 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | Side scuttles. | | | | | | | |
| | | Grand Total | | | | | | | |
| Hold. | | Hollow masts— | | | | | | | |
| | | No. 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | Cowls— | | | | | | | |
| | | No. 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | ,, 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | Grand Total | | | | | | | |

I, the undersigned Marine Surveyor, by direction of the Protector of Emigrants, having personally made, during visits to the abovenamed ship, a careful survey and examination of her hull, machinery, and each of her equipments, fittings and appurtenances declare as follows:—

(1) That the hull of the said ship; the water-tight tunnel enclosing the propeller shafts; the water-tight doors and stuffing boxes connected with the said tunnel and shaft, the boilers and machinery; the safety valves; all other fittings and appurtenances; and the fire extinguishing appliances on board are sufficient for the service intended, and in good condition.

(2) That the weight that has been placed on the safety valves does not exceed the pressure per square inch in lbs. stated in the above column *d* , being the maximum pressure allowable.

(3) That the boats, life-buoys, lights, compasses, means of making signals of distress, and other equipments on board are sufficient, in good condition, and as required by Act XXI of 1883 and the rules thereunder, and that there is on board a proper, sufficient, and safe magazine for keeping the signals of distress.

(4) That I saw all the bonts of the ship lowered into the water, satisfied myself that proper and sufficient means are provided for lowering them safely and expeditiously; carefully examined all the air cases in the life-boats, and ascertained the life-boats to be properly provided with efficient equipments and disengaging gear.

(5) That the distilling apparatus is in efficient working order, and is capable of producing sufficient cold water of a good quality for the number of passengers and crew the ship will carry; that the steam-cooking apparatus connected with the condenser is in good condition and self-working order, and that a person competent to properly manage and repair the apparatus is rated in the ship's articles.

(6) That the coals on board, which have satisfied my mind as to their quality, are sufficient to carry out of good quality and sufficient for all the requirements of the voyage.

(7) That the requirements as to light and ventilation of cargo are complied with; that the means of ventilating the spaces occupied by coals or cargo do not open into the between decks, and other places of accommodation, and that the vessel is in my opinion seaworthy, in good trim, and in all other respects fit to proceed to sea for her intended voyage with emigrants to or affect any compartment intended for the accommodation of emigrants; and, finally, that the vessel is in

DATED AT
The of 188 .

*Marine Surveyor.*



Special report on unsuitable vessel.

106. In the event of the Marine Surveyor considering a vessel unseaworthy, or in any respect unfit for the safe conveyance of emigrants, he shall, in lieu of the preliminary survey report (form No. 24), forward for the information of the Protector, and for communication to the Master, a special report containing the reasons for his conclusion.

Procedure on receipt of preliminary survey report.

107. On receipt of the preliminary survey report from the Marine Surveyor, the Protector shall forward a copy to the Master concerned.

Arrangements for first inspection.

108. The Master, on receiving from the Protector a copy of the Marine Surveyor's preliminary survey report, shall, after clearing the spaces intended to be given up for emigration purposes, and removing all obstructions to a thorough inspection, arrange with the Protector by application in form No. 26 the day on which the inspection is to be held. He shall also intimate the date of the intended inspection to the Emigration Agent, who shall arrange for the attendance of the Surgeon Superintendent, if the latter is at the port of Embarkation.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 26.

### Form of Master's Application for First Inspection.

From

The MASTER of the SHIP

lying off

To

The Protector of EMIGRANTS.

*Dated the of* 188 .

Sir,

Having cleared the spaces intended for the accommodation of emigrants, and removed all obstructions to a thorough inspection of the places that are to be given up for the hospital, dispensary, store room, galley and latrines, I have the honour to request that you will be so good as to inform me of the date on which you will be able to inspect the ship and determine the fittings which will be required under the rules.

*2. The samples of the stores to be shipped for the voyage are on board awaiting inspection.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

*Master.*

Determination of requirements for voyage.

109. When holding this inspection, the Protector and Medical Inspector shall, in communication with the Emigration Agent, Surgeon Superintendent, and Master, determine any questions in regard to accommodation, ventilation, and fittings generally which may arise in connection with the requirements for emigrants prescribed by the Act and rules: and, if necessary, the Master shall be furnished with a memorandum of instructions for his guidance.

Shipment of stores according to samples.

110. The quality of the stores to be shipped for the voyage shall likewise be determined during or in the case of Madras, immediately after the inspection; and the Master shall be responsible for the shipment of the stores up to the standard of samples as approved and left with him.

Precautions against fire.

111. The Master shall give special attention to the stowage of combustibles and take every care that rockets, blue lights, and fireworks are carried in separate boxes; that the boxes are not kept below the weather deck; and that nothing whatever of any kind, whether explosive or otherwise, is carried in the same magazine or receptacle with gunpowder, or with signals made of gun-cotton or cotton-powder. He shall appoint one of his principal officers, the Engineer, and the ship's carpenter jointly to have charge of the fire-extinguishing appliances, and to be responsible for their being in good working condition, and at hand for immediate use, if wanted.

Compartment for emigrants' stores.

112. One or more distinct portions of the hold under lock and key shall be set apart for the orderly stowage of emigrants stores, extra blankets, and heavy luggage.

Storing of drinking water.

113. The water for the emigrants and ship's crew shall be stored in independently constructed water-tanks, or with the approval of the Marine Surveyor in after compartments of the vessel. The capacity of each of such tanks or compartments shall not exceed 5,000 gallons.

* Paragraph 2 of Form 26, may be omitted in the case of a vessel at Madras.

114. After completing the means of ventilation and general fittings, and if the vessel is at Calcutta the shipping and sorting of all the stores, clothing, and miscellaneous articles required for the voyage, the master shall request the Surgeon Superintendent to inspect them, and to furnish a certificate (form No. 27), for submission to the Protector with his application if the vessel is at Madras for inspection, and if she is at Calcutta for final inspection by the Emigration officers.

Surgeon's inspection of completed requirements.

115. The Surgeon Superintendent shall thereupon hold a careful examination: and, after fully satisfying himself by personal examination that each article of the stores accords strictly in quality and quantity with the requirements of the rules and schedules, shall give to the Master the desired certificate in form No. 27.

Surgeon's inspection certificate.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 27.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON SUPERINTENDENT'S EXAMINATION OF STORES SHIPPED.

CERTIFIED that I have carefully examined, **on board the ship* , the provisions, miscellaneous articles, and medical stores *shipped** for the use of emigrants: that I have compared the quantities of the several articles with those prescribed in the scales, and found them to be correct in every instance. I have carefully examined on board all the extra clothing and blankets shipped for the voyage, and have found them to be according to scale, and of good quality. All required fittings are completed, and there is nothing to prevent the holding of the *final** survey by the Government emigration officers.

DATED

*Surgeon Superintendent.*

*The of* 188 .

116. When the Master is ready for final inspection, he shall forward to the Protector's office, in the forenoon of the day preceding that on which such inspection is desired, an application in form No. 28 and the following certificates:

Application for final inspection.

(*a*) Certificate **of shipment* of provisions for emigrants (form No. 29).
(*b*) Ditto of supply of drinking water (form No. 30).
(*c*) Ditto of efficiency of distilling apparatus (form No. 31).
(*d*) Ditto **of shipment* of medical stores (form No. 32).
(*e*) Ditto **of shipment* of stores for native crew (form No. 33).
(*f*) Ditto of non-shipment of objectionable articles (form No. 34).
(*g*) Ditto of Surgeon Superintendent's examination of stores *shipped** (form No. 27).

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 28.

FORM OF MASTER'S APPLICATION FOR FINAL INSPECTION.

To

THE PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS.

*Dated*

SIR,

THE ship's full equipment having been completed in every respect in accordance with the requirements of the rules and schedules and instructions received, and the stores *shipped** for the use of emigrants having been carefully checked by the store-keeper and Surgeon Superintendent, in respect of the quantities prescribed in the scales and arranged in accordance with the instructions given, I have the honour to forward herewith the certificates required under rule 116, *viz.*:—

(*a*) Certificate **of shipment* of provisions.
(*b*) Ditto of supply of drinking water.
(*c*) Ditto of efficiency of distilling apparatus.
(*d*) Ditto **of shipment* of medical stores.
(*e*) Ditto **of shipment* of stores for native crew.
(*f*) Ditto of non-shipment of objectionable articles.
(*g*) Ditto of Surgeon Superintendent's examination of stores shipped.

I now request that you will be so good as to arrange with the Medical Inspector for the *final** inspection of the fittings and examination of the stores on the of , when a sufficient number of hands will be in attendance to facilitate the work.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

*Master.*

*Ship lying off*

* NOTE.—The words in italics in Forms 27 and 28, may be omitted in the case of a vessel lying off Madras.



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 29.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF PROVISIONS, MEDICAL COMFORTS AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

(*A*).—*Statement of ordinary provisions shipped in the bound to in the year 188 .*

| ARTICLES. | SCALE ALLOWANCE FOR ONE EMIGRANT FOR ONE WEEK, REDUCED TO INDIAN WEIGHTS. | | | TOTAL QUANTITY SHIPPED FOR WEEKS. | | | Number of packages and articles. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | | |
| Rice, ballam | | | | | | | | |
| Flour | | | | | | | | |
| Dál — Urhur (¼) | | | | | | | | |
| Dál — Mussoor (¼) | | | | | | | | |
| Dál — Gram (⅛) | | | | | | | | |
| Dál — Moong (⅛) | | | | | | | | |
| Ghee | | | | | | | | |
| Oil — Mustard (¾) | | | | | | | | |
| Oil — Cocoanut (¾) | | | | | | | | |
| Mutton (preserved) | | | | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | | | | |
| Fish (dried) | | | | | | | | |
| Potatoes | | | | | | | | |
| Ditto preserved | | | | | | | | |
| Onions | | | | | | | | |
| Pumpkins | | | | | | | | |
| Garlick | | | | | | | | |
| Chillies | | | | | | | | |
| Black pepper | | | | | | | | |
| Mustard seed | | | | | | | | |
| Coriander seed | | | | | | | | |
| Cumia | | | | | | | | |
| Fenugreek | | | | | | | | |
| Green Ginger | | | | | | | | |
| Tamarind | | | | | | | | |
| Salt | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco, prepared | | | | | | | | |
| Ditto leaf | | | | | | | | |
| Firewood or coal | | | | | | | | |

(*B*).—*Statement of dry provisions.*

| ARTICLES. | SCALE ALLOWANCE FOR ONE HUNDRED EMIGRANTS FOR ONE WEEK. | | | | | | | | | TOTAL QUANTITY SHIPPED FOR EMIGRANTS. | | | | | | | | | Number of packages. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dry provisions for one twentieth part of the voyage. | | | Extra biscuit, chooral and sugar for Sunday morning meal. | | | Total. | | | Dry provisions for one twentieth part of the voyage. | | | Extra biscuit, chooral and sugar for Sunday morning meal. | | | Total. | | | | |
| | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | | |
| Biscuit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chooral | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 29.—*continued.*

### (C).—*Statement of Medical comforts.*

| ARTICLES. | Scale allowance for one hundred emigrants for places west of the Cape and to Fiji *vid* South Australia, calculated for a voyage of 20 weeks. | Scale allowance for one hundred emigrants for places east of the Cape, and to Fiji *vid* Torres Straits, calculated for a voyage of 12 weeks. | Total quantity shipped for statute adults. | Number of packages. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb. | lb. | lb. oz dr. | | |
| Chicken broth | 50 | 50 | | | |
| Mutton ,, | 50 | None. | | | |
| Meat Peptonoids | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Milk, preserved | 480 | 240 | | | |
| Sago | 80 | 40 | | | |
| Arrowroot | 80 | 40 | | | |
| Soojee | 50 | 25 | | | |
| Flour (fine) | 30 | None. | | | |
| Sugar | 600 | 300 | | | |
| Tea | 5 | None. | | | |
| Bael fruit (candied) | 30 | 15 | | | |
| Lime-juice | 40 gallons. | 15 gallons. | | | |
| Brandy | 8 ,, | 3 ,, | | | |

### (D).—*Statement of provisions for sheep.*

| ARTICLES. | Daily allowance for each sheep. | | Quantity for voyage to be at scale rate for— | Total quantity shipped. | Number of packages. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb. | Gallons. | | MDS. S. C. | | |
| Gram | 3 | ... | Half the full number of sheep. | ... | ... | Scale quantity for the full number of sheep to be shipped for the entire voyage. |
| Hay | 2 | ... | Ditto ditto | ... | ... | In case of vessels touching at the Cape or St. Helena, half the scale quantity for the number of sheep to be shipped at port of embarkation, and similarly half the scale quantity at port of call for sheep to be supplied there. |
| Water | ... | 1 | The full number of sheep. | Gallons. | ... | Scale quantity to be shipped at port of embarkation, subject to deductions at the rate prescribed on account of condenser and water supply at port of call. |

### (E).—*Statement of miscellaneous articles.*

For One Hundred Emigrants.

| ARTICLES. | Scale allowance for one hundred emigrants for places west of the Cape or Fiji *vid* South Australia for 20 weeks. | | Scale allowance for one hundred emigrants for places east of the Cape or Fiji *vid* Torres Straits for 12 weeks. | | Total quantity shipped for Emigrants. | | | Number of packages. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Weight. | Number. | Weight. | Number. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | | |
| Soap | 600 lb | ... | 300 | ... | | | | | |
| Do., Marine | 100 lb | ... | 50 | ... | | | | | |
| Cloth lines | ... | 1 set | ... | 1 set | | | | | |
| Sydney stones or fire bricks | ... | 25 | ... | 12 | | | | | |
| Dried cocoanuts (entire) | ... | 25 | ... | 12 | | | | | |
| Sand | 1 ton | ... | ¼ ton | ... | | | | | |
| Swabs | ... | ... | ... | 4 | | | | | |
| Squeegees | ... | 8 | ... | 1 | | | | | |
| Brooms | ... | 2 | ... | 50 | | | | | |
| Scrapers | ... | 100 | ... | 3 | | | | | |
| Pails (galvanised iron) | ... | 5 | ... | 4 | | | | | |
| Price's hexagonal safety lanterns with spring sockets, three spare plates of glass, and one spare spring for each | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *See* scale No. |
| Price's candles in two sizes, No. 5 to burn five hours, and No. 7 to burn seven hours, for each lantern, for total number of nights of voyage | No. 5. No. 7. | According to length of voyage. | ... | According to length of voyage. | ... | ... | ... | ... | *See* scale No. |
| Rectangular iron boilers with covers and perforated false bottoms complete, for rice large size 2 feet long, 18 inches wide, and 18 inches deep | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *See* scale No. |
| Smaller iron boilers with covers complete for dal, &c., 18 inches long, 12 inches wide, and 18 inches deep | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *See* scale No. |
| Ladles (iron) for Rice | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | | |
| Dal | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | | |
| Chutney | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | | |
| Curry stones and muffers | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | | |
| Bamboo sieves for rice | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | | | | | |
| Wire gauze sieves for flour | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | | | | | |



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 29—*continued.*

*For Every Vessel.*

| ARTICLES. | Scale allowance for one hundred emigrants for places west of the Cape or Fiji *vid* South Australia for 20 weeks. | | Scale allowance for one hundred emigrants for places east of the Cape or Fiji *vid* Torres Straits for 12 weeks. | | Total quantity shipped for emigrants. | | | Number of packages. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Weight. | Number. | Weight. | Number. | Maunds. | Seers. | Chittacks. | |
| Hanging stoves with padlocks and keys | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | | | | |
| Charcoal for hanging stoves | 600 lb | ... | 300 lbs. | ... | | | | |
| Deck tubes, large | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | | | | |
| Lantern for Surgeon | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Ditto for dispensary | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Grummets for the boilers or trays | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Strong galvanised iron rice tray with perforated bottom, 5 feet long, 2½ feet wide, and 18 inches deep | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Hatchets for wood | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Knives | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | | | | |
| Lever knives for opening tins (metal handles) | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Spoons (iron, tinned) | ... | 24 | ... | 12 | | | | |
| Block-tin saucepans from 2 pints to 2 gallons | ... | 6 | ... | 4 | | | | |
| Iron chuppatee plates, ¼ inch thick—of sizes sufficient to fit fireplaces | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Gallon measures (stamped) | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Half-gallon measures (stamped) | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| One-quarter gallon ditto | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Smooth boards, 18 inches square with rolling pin to each | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | | | | |
| Scales and weights to weigh from ¼ to 14lb | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Salter's spring balance weighing up to 250lb | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Cork screws | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Tin funnels in a nest of four sizes from ½ gallon to ½ a pint | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | | | | |
| Thermometers | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | | | | |
| Hospital mattresses | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Ditto pillows | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Ditto pillow cases | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Ditto waterproof sheets for mattresses | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Ditto commode and pan | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Ditto towels | ... | 24 | ... | 12 | | | | |
| Small hospital stove | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Dusters for dispensary use | ... | 24 | ... | 12 | | | | |
| Chamois leather, 18 inches square | ... | 3 pieces | ... | 1 piece | | | | |
| Iron tank with filter and taps | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Sheep pens | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | | | | |
| Dirt shoot | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Bathing screen | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | | | | |
| Scrubbing brushes | ... | 12 | ... | 1 | | | | |

CERTIFIED that the numbers and total quantities of the articles specified in the above four statements for the use of emigrants—two children under ten years of age counting as one emigrant only—are actually on board the ship under my command; that the articles of diet are equal in quality to the samples approved; and that everything has been carefully weighed, marked, and arranged in readiness for survey. Certified further that in addition to the stores for the exclusive use of emigrants, there is on board a sufficient and proper supply for months of wholesome provisions and water (the latter drawn from the municipal hydrants) for the use of the officers and crew and for the live-stock on board the ship, besides an additional supply of cabin stores as required by the Charter-party for the use of the Surgeon Superintendent and his assistants. Certified also that no old stores or water remaining over from any previous voyage have been retained and included among the stores and water certified to have been shipped for the coming voyage.

DATED

*The* 188 . *Officer in charge of the stores.* *Master, Ship*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 30.

### Form of Certificate for Drinking Water.

*Statement of drinking water supplied to the emigrant ship for the voyage to in the year 188 .*

| For whom supplied. | Quantity in Gallons required according to Scale. | | | | | Deduction in Gallons allowed. | | | Quantity in Gallons shipped in Calcutta. | | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Daily allowance. | Duration of voyage in days. | Quantity to be shipped. | Total. | For condenser. | For subsequent supply at intermediate port. | Total. | In ship's fixed tanks. | | | | In moveable tanks. | | Total. | Grand Total. | |
| | | | | | | One-third of full scale requirement. | One-third of full scale requirement. | of full scale requirement. | Description or situation of tanks. | | | Total. | Number and capacity. | Number and capacity. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Certified that the above quantity of water on board has been supplied from the municipal hydrant by boats used solely for supply of water to ships in the port.

Dated at

*The of 188 .* *Officer in charge of hydrants.*

2. Certified that the tanks in which the water has been stored were carefully examined by me before and after they were filled, and found to be clean, water-tight, and in good condition. No water of the previous voyage has been retained.

Dated at

*The of 188 .* *Master.*

3. Certified that I examined the water supplied to the ship for the voyage, and found it to be pure and wholesome.

Dated at

*The of 188 .* *Surgeon Superintendent.*



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 31.

### Form of certificate of distilling apparatus.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined and tested the distilling apparatus No. on board the ship ; and have satisfied myself that the requirements of the schedule have been fully and satisfactorily complied with; that the machine is in thoroughly good working condition; that it is capable of distilling the full quantity of water required for daily consumption; that the water condensed in my presence was pure and unobjectionable, and that the steam cooking apparatus connected to the machine is properly fitted, and will fulfil all requirements during the voyage. I certify that the driver, who has been appointed to work the machinery, has been ascertained by me to be qualified in every respect for the satisfactory discharge of his duties; and I certify further that the quantity of coal shipped for the above machinery, amounting to tons for the condenser, and tons for the cooking apparatus, will be amply sufficient for the voyage; and that tons shipped besides for the crew and cabin galleys will suffice to meet their requirements, the coal throughout being of approved quality.

Dated

*The of 188 .* *Engineer Surveyor.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 32.

### FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL STORES.

(A).—*Statement of medicine shipped in the _____ bound to _____ in the year* 188

| MEDICINES, &c. | (a) VOYAGE TO PLACES WEST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *viâ* AUSTRALIA. For 20 weeks. | | | | | | (b) VOYAGE TO PLACES EAST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *viâ* TORRES STRAIT. For 12 weeks. | | | | | | TOTAL QUANTITY SHIPPED FOR EMIGRANTS. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Weights. | | | Measures. | | | Weights. | | | Measures. | | | Weights. | | | Measures. | | | |
| | lb. | oz. | grs. | o. | oz. | dr | lb | oz. | grs. | o. | oz. | dr. | lb. | oz. | grs. | o. | oz. | dr. | |
| Acacia gum pulv. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Acid, carbolic crys. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, gallic | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, hydrochloric fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | | | | | | | |
| ,, hydrocyic dil. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | | | | | | | |
| ,, nitric. fort | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | | | | | | | |
| ,, acetic fort | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, sulphuric fort | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, tannic | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, citric | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Alum, pulv. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia carb. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, hydrochloras | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, liquor fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, spirit aromatic | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | ... | 4 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Antim tart | ... | ... | 360 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 180 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Argenti nitras | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Arsenicalis liquor | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Arnicæ tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Aconiti ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Æther | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, nitrosi, spirit | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Belladonna extract | ... | ... | 240 | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | 6 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Bismuth carb. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Borax | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Benzoini tinct. comp. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Camphor tinct. co. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Catechu tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Chiretta | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Chlorodyne | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Chloroform (Duncan and Compy's) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Copaiba | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Creta præparata | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Cuprl sulphas | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Calx recens | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Camphor | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Cinchona tinct. comp. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Colchici tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Cretæ pulv. aromat. | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Crotonis oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Chloral hydras | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Cinnamomi oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Digitalis tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Ergotæ extract liquid | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Ferri sulphas | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, iodid syrup. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, perclorid liquor fort | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Ferrum redactum | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Filicis extr. liq. | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Gentian extr. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Glycerine | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Hamatoxyli decoc. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Hydrarg subchloridum (calomelas). | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, nitratis ung. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, C. creta (fresh) | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, perchlor. (corros. sublum). | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Ipecacuanha pulv. | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, ,, c. opio. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, vinum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Lodi linimentum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Kino tinct. | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Lini farina | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Liquor epispasticus | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Magnesiæ carb. | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, sulphas | ... | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Morphiæ acetas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Meath piper oleum | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Morrhu oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Nucis vomicæ tinct. | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Opium pulv. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Opii tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | | | | | | | |
| ,, vinum | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Plumbi acetus | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Potassæ bicarb. | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, chloras | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, liquor | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, nitras | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, permanganas | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Potassii bromid | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, iodid | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Quinine sulphas | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Rhe pulvis. | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Risinœ unguent | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Ricini oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Santonine | ... | ... | 240 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Saponis linimentum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Sinapis pulv. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Sodæ bicarb. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Spiritus rectificatus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Scillæ acetum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Sulphur sublimatum | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Taraxaci extract | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Terebinth oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Unguentum simplex | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | | | | | | | |
| Zinci oxidum | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, sulphas | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| ,, unguentum (BP) | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | |
| Zingiber tinct. fort | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | | | | | | | |



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 32.—*continued.*

(B).—*Statement of medical miscellaneous articles.*

| ARTICLES. | FOR ONE HUNDRED EMIGRANTS. (a) Voyage to places west of the Cape or to Fiji *viâ* Australia. For 20 weeks. Quantities. | (b) Voyage to places east of the Cape or to Fiji *viâ* Torres Straits. For 12 weeks. Quantities. | Supplied for statute adults proceeding to |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adhesive plaster (spread) | 4 yards | 2 yards. | |
| Calico | 10 ,, | 5 ,, | |
| Flannel | 15 ,, | 5 ,, | |
| Lint | 3 ,, | 2 ,, | |
| Spongiopiline | ½ yard | ½ yard. | |
| Papers for powders, &c. | 1 quire (white) | ½ quire (white). | |
| Bed-pans ( Metal | 1 | 1 | |
| ( Chinaware | 1 | None. | |
| Glass syringe (urethra) male | 2 | 2 | |
| Ditto female | 1 | 1 | |
| Atropin, di-cs, Maw's hypodermic | 1 dozen | None. | |
| Phials, 2oz., and 1oz., and 6oz. | ½ dozen of each | ½ dozen of each. | |
| Corks, assorted sizes | 2 dozens | 1 dozen. | |
| Guttapercha tissue | ¼ yard | ½ yard. | |

(C).—*Statement of instruments and applicances for Hospital and Dispensary.*

| ARTICLES. | PROCEEDING TO PLACES WEST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *viâ* AUSTRALIA. Number. | PROCEEDING TO PLACES EAST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *viâ* TORRES STRAITS. Number. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Case of instruments containing—tourniquet artery forceps, dissecting forceps; three amputating knives; three scalpels; one gum-lancet; tooth instruments, (*viz.* three pairs forceps, elevator, and key); trepline amputating saw; probang; bone forceps; needles; ligature silk; soft iron wire and horse hair for sutures; a tracheotomy tube double; ear syringe, brass, (Maw's) with Toynbee's and Abernethy's nozzels; and two midwifery forceps, one long and one short* | 1 case | 1 case. | |
| Case containing stomach enema and ear pump (Maw's)* | 1 | Case containing enema and stomach pump only (Maw's). | * In the case of vessels proceeding to Natal, Mauritius, or Fiji *viâ* Torres Straits, the ear pump, hypodermic syringe, and short midwifery forceps may be omitted. |
| Pocket dressing case (Maw's) with hypodermic syringe* | ..... | Pocket dressing case, single (Maw's). | |
| Postmortem case (Maw's) | 1 | 1 | |
| Clinical thermometers | 2 | 2 | |
| Catheters, metallic, 4 Nos. 4, 6, 8, 12. | 6 in case | 6 | |
| Do. gum elastic, 2, No. 8 | | | |
| Scale and weights (grain) dispensing | 1 set | 1 set. | |
| Two ounce measure glass | 3 | 3 | |
| Minim measure glass | 2 | 3 | |
| Pint measure, pewter | 1 | 1 | |
| Four ounce pewter pots for administering medicines | 6 | 4 | |
| Infusion pots | 3 | 2 | |
| Pestle and mortar (Wedgewood) | 1 | 1 | |
| Glass rod stirrers | 2 | 1 | |
| Tin funnels | 3 | 2 | |
| Glass funnels | 1 | 1 | |
| Spatulas | 2 | 2 | |
| Canmel hair pencils | 3 | 2 | |
| Blood-porringer (10 oz.) | 1 | 1 | |
| Pins, in paper | 1 packet | 1 | |
| Scissors, common (best) | 1 | 1 | |
| Knife, pocket | 1 | 1 | |
| Slab for pills, marked | 1 | 1 | |
| Tape | 1 bundle | 1 | |
| Common splint | 2 sets | 1 | |
| Long | 1 set | 1 | |
| Tow fine | 2 lb. | 1 | |
| Cotton, wool | 2 ,, | 1 | |
| Infant feeding bottles | 1 dozen | 6 | |
| Nipples for ditto | 3 dozens. | 1 dozen. | |
| Feeding spoons | 6 | 3 | |
| Test tubes in case | 1 nest | 1 | |
| Matches, patent safety | 3 packets | 2 packets. | |
| ***Disinfectants.*** | | | |
| Calvert's or MacDougal's powder | 500 lb | 300 | |
| Impure carbolic acid | 6 gallons | 4 gallons. | If desired, phenyle may be substituted for one-fourth the quantity of carbolic acid. |
| ***Book.*** | | | |
| British Pharmacopœia | 1 copy | 1 copy. | |

CERTIFIED that we have supplied the above medical stores according to the prescribed scales for emigrants under conveyance to ; and that special attention has been paid to the provision of drugs that they are fresh and of the best quality.

DATED

*The* . *Druggists.*

CERTIFIED that I have carefully checked the quantities supplied with the scale requirements, and have found them correct. Certified also that the packing of the medical stores generally is satisfactory.

DATED

*The* . { *Surgeon Supdt.* / *Ship*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 33.

*Form of certificate of shipment of stores for native crew.*

I HEREBY certify that I have been on board the $\frac{\text{sailing}}{\text{steam}}$ vessel bound for and back, and that I have personally examined the months' stores intended for her crew, to consist of natives, and have found the same to be correct in quantity and of good quality.

GOVERNMENT SHIPPING OFFICE, CALCUTTA,

*The* *188* .

*Shipping Master.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 34.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF NON-SHIPMENT OF OBJECTIONABLE ARTICLES.

I HEREBY certify that no animals prohibited by rule 98 are on board the ship ; that none of the articles prohibited under that rule have been shipped as cargo; and that all combustible materials needed for signals have been safely stowed in accordance with the requirements of rule 111. I certify also that , one of my principal officers, the Engineer, and the ship's carpenter have been appointed by me to be jointly responsible for the good working condition of the fire-engine, hose, buckets, and other precautions against fire, and for their being immediately available when wanted for use.

*Dated*

*Master.*

*Ship*

Arrangement for final inspection.

117. The Protector shall fix the day for the inspection; and fully 24 hours previous to the time so fixed shall issue a notice requiring the Medical Inspector to attend on board. He shall also inform the Master of the arrangement made, for communication to the Agent and Surgeon Superintendent.

Memorandum of defects and requirements.

118. In the event of any defects or deficiencies being found at the inspection, the Master shall for his guidance be furnished by the Protector with a memorandum thereof in form No. 35.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 35.

FORM OF MEMORANDUM OF DEFECTS ON FINAL INSPECTION.

The defects noticed at the inspection held and the requirements still remaining to be fulfilled before the ship can be passed as having satisfactorily complied with all that is required to be done by the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder are as follow :—

DATED
*The* *188* .

*Protector of Emigrants.*

*Certificate of remedied defects.*

I HEREBY certify that the unfulfilled requirements noted in the memorandum on the reverse have since been fully met, and that the vessel's decks have been thoroughly cleared, dried, and cleaned for the reception of emigrants to the satisfaction of the Surgeon Superintendent, as evidenced by his countersignature below.

Countersigned by

*Surgeon Superintendent.*

DATED
*The* *188* .

*Master.*
*Ship*

Return of memorandum with Surgeon Superintendent's certificate.

119. The Master, after remedying defects, and completing all remaining requirements, stowing away all stores in the compartments specially provided for them, and thoroughly cleaning and drying the spaces set apart for the accommodation of emigrants, shall forward the memorandum of defects, with the Surgeon's certificate at foot duly filled in, for the information and satisfaction of the Protector.

120. As soon as every requirement under schedules A to E has been fulfilled, the



Issue of final survey report.

emigrants' stores properly and safely stored away, all heavy articles on deck securely lashed, all loose hay, straw, or other inflammable materials used for packing or other purposes removed from the decks, and the ship in every respect made ready for sea to the satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor, the final survey report (form No. 25) shall be forwarded by that officer to the Protector, who shall furnish a copy thereof to the Agent concerned.

Submission of application for license.

121. When the Protector has received from the Marine Surveyor his final survey report, and is satisfied that the vessel has been in all respects fully equipped for the conveyance of emigrants, he shall submit to the local Government a report to that effect in form No. 36, and a copy of the Master's application for license.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 36.

FORM OF REPORT ACCOMPANYING APPLICATION FOR MASTER'S LICENSE.

No.

FROM

THE PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS,

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF

*Dated* *, the* *188* .

I HAVE the honour to submit, for the consideration and orders of Government, the accompanying copy of an application, dated the , from Mr. the Master of the ship , for a license to convey emigrants to under a Charter party, executed by of the one part and of the other part.

2. The Marine and Engineer Surveyor has reported the vessel to be sound, seaworthy, and completely equipped for the intended voyage, and I annex the results of that officer's surveys in the accompanying statement.

3. As regards the fittings and arrangements generally for the accommodation and comfort of the emigrant passengers during the voyage, I report that all requirements, under the provisions of the Act and rules thereunder, have been fully and satisfactorily complied with.

4. The has on occasion carried emigrants; and, so far as I am aware, there is nothing prejudicial to her employment as an emigrant ship.

5. The subjoined statement shows the proportion of women embarked up to previous shipment :

| Deficit in past season. | Whether since made up or not. | Deficit in current season. | Surplus in current season. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

*Protector of Emigrants.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 36.—*continued.*

*Statement of results of survey by the Marine Surveyor of the* Sailing / Steam *ship*
*Master* *Owners* *of*
*chartered for the conveyance of Indian Emigrants from the Port of* *to*
*under the provisions of the Indian Emigration Act 1883.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) Vessel | Classification | |
| | Registered tonnage | |
| | Registered horse-power, if steamer | |
| | Date when last in dry-dock | |
| (*b*) Hull | Material | |
| | State of | |
| | Repairs, if any | |
| (*c*) Decks | Thickness: Upper deck | |
| | Thickness: Passenger between deck | |
| | Condition | |
| | Superficial area of passenger deck | |
| (*d*) Machinery | Steam engines: Description | |
| | Steam engines: Condition | |
| | Condenser: Description | |
| | Condenser: Condition | |
| | Cooking apparatus, condition | |
| (*e*) Ground tackle | Condition | |
| | Anchors when tested | |
| | Cables when tested | |
| (*f*) Rig | State of masts and spars | |
| | Condition of standing and running rigging | |
| | State of sails | |
| (*g*) Boats | Number | |
| | State of | |
| (*h*) Equipment | Nature of fire extinguishing appliances | |
| | Provision of instruments, signals, charts, books and life-buoys | |
| (*i*) Ventilation | Means of natural ventilation | |
| | Between decks: Hatches, number | |
| | Between decks: Air shafts, number | |
| | Between decks: Cowls, number | |
| | Between decks: Side scuttles, number | |
| | Hold: Hollow masts, number | |
| | Hold: Cowls, number | |
| | Nature of artificial ventilation | |
| (*j*) master, officers and crew. | Master, nature of certificate | |
| | Mates, number | |
| | Engineers, number | |
| | Store-keeper, number | |
| | Crew: European, number | |
| | Crew: Native, number | |
| | All hands, total number | |
| (*k*) Accommodation for emigrants. | Between decks: Height | |
| | Between decks: Number of emigrants accommodable | |
| | Deck-houses & cabins: Height | |
| | Deck-houses & cabins: Number of emigrants accommodable | |
| | Hospitals: Number | |
| | Hospitals: Situation | |

*Protector of Emigrants.*

122. After obtaining the license (form No. 37) from the Local Government, the Protector shall require the Master to execute in duplicate in his office in form No. 38, the bond required by section 62, sub-section (1) of the Act.

Execution of bond.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 37.

FORM OF LICENSE FOR MASTER OF EMIGRANT SHIP.

WHEREAS the Protector of Emigrants at has certified to the Government of that, according to the provisions of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, the ship , burthen about tons, Master, belonging to is legally capable of accommodating emigrants over the age of



ten years; and *whereas* the aforesaid Protector of Emigrants has further certified that the said Master has conformed to the several provisions of the aforesaid Act, and to the rules made there under, H. E. the G. of Madras in C. / H. H. the L. G. of Bengal hereby permits , Master of the aforesaid ship, to receive on board and accommodate with a passage to not more than emigrants being natives of India subject to the execution of a bond binding himself and the owner of the ship in a penal sum of Rs. 10,000 to perform the duties imposed by the said Act or any rule made under the Act on a master and owner respectively.

By order of H. E. the G. in C. / H. H. the L. G.

, THE 188 .

*Secretary to the Government of*

Registered in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of , as No. of 188 .

*Head Assistant.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 38.

FORM OF MASTER'S BOND.

*Know all men by these presents* that, *whereas* an Act No. XXI of 1883, entitled the Indian Emigration Act 1883 and Rules thereunder have been passed by the Governor-General of India in Council *and whereas* in and by the said Act it is required that the Master of every ship chartered to carry emigrants from India shall execute a bond binding himself and his owners in a penal sum of rupees ten thousand to conform to the several conditions in the said Act provided; *and whereas* the necessary license required by the said Act for carrying emigrants to has been granted to me by the Government of ; *and whereas* I at present residing in the town / port of , Mariner and Master and Commander of the Sailing / Steam vessel called the of the burthen of tons or thereabouts at present lying have agreed to execute the bond required by the said Act for the due performance of the conditions, provisos, clauses, and restrictions therein contained; *and whereas* I the aforesaid Master have further agreed on arrival at to moor the aforesaid vessel in such secure place as the proper authority of the port at which I shall touch shall direct as soon as possible after the arrival of the aforesaid vessel at *I the aforesaid Master* am myself for myself and for the owners or owner of the aforesaid vessel firmly bound to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in the penal sum of rupees ten thousand of lawful money of British India to be paid to the said Secretary of State for India his certain Attorney Agents successors or assigns *and* for payment of which sum to be faithfully and truly made I the aforesaid Master for and on my own behalf and on behalf of the aforesaid owners or owner of the aforesaid vessel do hereby bind myself my heirs executors and administrators firmly by these presents sealed with my seal and dated this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty. *Now* the conditions of this bond or obligation are such that if all and singular the conditions provisos clauses and restrictions which on the part and behalf of myself and the aforesaid owners or owner are or ought to be observed abided by and kept and which are comprised and mentioned in the said Act and rules passed as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of the said Act and rules are done and well and truly in all things abided by observed and kept; *and* if I the aforesaid Master do and shall immediately or as soon as possible after the arrival of the aforesaid vessel at moor her or cause or procure her to be moored in such secure place as the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master or other officer duly authorized may direct or appoint. *Then* this bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect *otherwise* shall remain in full force and virtue.

*Master*
*Ship*

Signed sealed and delivered at
in the presence of

123. The Master after executing the bond, and not later than noon of the day preceding that on which the Emigrants are to embark, shall submit to the Protector's office the Shipping Master's certificate of crew in form No. 39.

Production of certificate of crew.

123 (*a*). In the case of a vessel leaving Calcutta, the Master shall submit together with the certificate mentioned in the last preceding rule, a certificate of engagement of steam tug in form No. 40.

Production of certificate of engagement of steam tug.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 39.

FORM OF SHIPPING MASTER'S CERTIFICATE OF CREW.

CERTIFIED that the undermentioned number and description of crew have signed the articles of the ship , bound from Calcutta to , and that the crew comprises the prescribed proportion of able seamen, competent to perform an able seaman's duty.

2. I have satisfied myself that the Master and officers are capable of communicating their orders intelligibly to the native crew :—

| EUROPEAN CREW. | | NATIVE CREW. | | TOTAL CREW. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Description. | Number. | Description. | |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL | | TOTAL | | |

*The* *188* . *Shipping Master.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 40.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF STEAM TUG.

I HEREBY certify that the ship , now lying off , will be ready to embark the emigrants for on the ; and will proceed to sea, within 24 hours after embarkation, under tow of the first class steam tug which has on board a supply of seven days' coal. The declaration required under section 77 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, as to the competence of the tug is hereto annexed.

DATED, *Master,*

*The* *188* . *Ship*

124. The Protector, so soon as possible after the receipt of the certificate specified in the last preceding rule, shall make over to the Master his license to convey emigrants, together with the certificates in form Nos. 41 and 42, grantable under section 71, and the statement of crew and passengers in form No. 43, required by the Custom House authorities in connection with the clearance of the ship.

Delivery of license and clearance papers.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 41.

FORM OF EMIGRATION AGENT'S FINAL CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFIED that all that is required by the provisions of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, or by the rules made thereunder, to be done in respect of all the emigrants about to embark in the $\frac{\text{sailing}}{\text{steam}}$ ship bound to has been done on my part; and that all the directions for the security, well-being, and protection of emigrants, which are contained in the above Act and Rules, have been complied with in the case of the aforesaid vessel.

*The* *of* *188* . *Emigration Agent for*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 42.

FORM OF PROTECTOR'S FINAL CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFIED that all that is required by the provisions of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, or by the rules made thereunder, to be done in respect of all the emigrants about to embark in the $\frac{\text{sailing}}{\text{steam}}$ ship bound to has been done on my part; and that all the directions for the security, well-being, and protection of emigrants, which are contained in the above Act and Rules, have been complied with in the case of the aforesaid vessel.

*The* *of* *188* . *Protector of Emigrants at*



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 43.

FORM OF STATEMENT OF NATIVE CREW AND PASSENGERS PROCEEDING IN THE $\frac{\text{SAILING}}{\text{STEAM}}$ SHIP BOUND TO

*Native Crew and Servants.*

| DESCRIPTION. | NUMBER. |
|---|---|
| Serang's lascars | |
| Commander and officers' servants | |
| Passengers' servants | |

CERTIFIED that the above numbers are correctly entered.

*Master,*

*Ship*

*Native Passengers.*

| Serial number. | Name. | Sex. | Age. | Caste. | Occupation. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

THE above natives of India, in number, are proceeding to outside under the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.

*Protector of Emigrants.*

Memo. No.

UNDER the orders of Government, the officer in pilotage charge is requested to receive this document from the Preventive Officer on his quitting the vessel, and should any attempt be made to take on board natives of India not included in this statement, to stop the vessel and report to the Port Officer for orders. This statement should be returned to the office of the Protector of Emigrants by the first opportunity, after the ship has proceeded to sea.

*Protector of Emigrants.*

---

Memo. No.

RETURNED to the Protector of Emigrants as requested $\frac{\text{without any}}{\text{with the}}$ remark

*Pilot in charge of Ship*

DATED

*The*

125. After the necessary papers have been made over to the Master, the Protector shall fully 24 hours previous to the time fixed for embarkation, issue a notice requiring the Medical Inspector to attend at the embarkation.

Notice of embarkation to Medical Inspector.

*Section III.—Embarkation.*

126. The Protector of Emigrants at Calcutta shall annually satisfy himself as to the suitability and safety of every wharf and moveable stage used for embarking emigrants.

Embarkation wharf.

127. Emigrants on arriving from the depôt shall be arranged in order, and having been provided with their passes in form No. 44 for delivery to the Master at the time of embarkation, the Medical Inspector, accompanied by the Surgeon Superintendent, shall examine them, and determine, for the guidance of the Protector, whether they are in a fit state of health to undertake the voyage. He shall endorse the result of his examination in form No. 22.

Final medical examination of emigrants.

---



COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 44.

*Form of Emigrant's Pass.*

*Depôt No.* *Health class.*

Man's, or woman's, or boy's, or girl's, or infant boy's, or infant girl's,

*Emigration Pass.*

For ship proceeding to

---

No.

Name
Father's name
Age
Caste
Height Feet. Inches.
Name of next of kin
If married, name of husband or wife
District
Thana
Village or town and mahalla
Bodily marks

---

CERTIFIED that we have examined and passed the abovenamed as fit to emigrate; that is free from all bodily and mental disease; and that has been vaccinated since engaging to emigrate.

DATED

*The*

*Depôt Surgeon.*

*Surgeon Superintendent.*

---

CERTIFIED that the above described has appeared before me with guardian No. , and has been engaged by me on behalf of the Government of as willing to proceed to that country to work for hire; and that I have explained to all matters concerning engagement and duties.

DATED

*The*

*Emigration Agent for*

---

PERMITTED to proceed as in a fit state of health to undertake the voyage to

DATED

*The*

*Protector of Emigrants.*

128. In the case of a vessel leaving Calcutta, while emigrants are at the wharf, every care shall be taken to prevent access to the river water near the bank.

Prevention of access to river water.

129. Before the embarkation of the emigrants, the entire crew shall be mustered and inspected by the Surgeon Superintendent, in the presence of the Medical Inspector and the Emigration Agent, as to their fitness for duty, and a certificate in form No. 45 from the Surgeon Superintendent countersigned by the Medical Inspector shall thereupon be furnished to the Protector. If the vessel is at Calcutta the muster and inspection shall be held on board. The vessel shall at the same time be searched for stowaways by the Chief Officer accompanied by the Custom House officer.

Medical inspection of crew.

---

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 45.

*Form of certificate of medical inspection of crew.*

Certified that I have ascertained *on board*,* in the presence of the Medical Inspector of Emigrants, the state of health of the master, the officers, and crew of the ship as detailed below, and consider that they are fit for duty.

* In the case of Madras the words italicised may be omitted.

Countersigned by *Surgeon Superintendent.*

*Medical Inspector*

*Ship*
Dated of 188 .

| Memorandum of Crew. | |
|---|---|
| Number. | Description. |
| | |

Dated on Board,

*The* of 188 .

130. In making preparations for the embarkation, the master shall carefully comply with the following requirements :—

Requirements previous to embarkation.

(*a*) The between-decks are to be cleared, cleaned, and dried for the accommodation of emigrants.

(*b*) The upper deck hatches, and all ventilators of the between-decks, are to be opened; and, if the weather be unfavourable, the hatches and air shafts are to be protected by tarpaulins spread tent fashion over them, and the cowls are to be turned to leewards.

(*c*) Lanterns, ready for lighting, are to be hung in their places.

(*d*) The tanks on deck are to be filled with drinking water, and the tubs for latrine purposes are to be kept filled and ready for use.

(*e*) The embarkation stages, with ladder and hand-rails, are to be securely and conveniently fastened.

(*f*) The awnings are to be spread.

(*g*) The heavy baggage of the emigrants is to be stowed away in the hold.

131. During embarkation all traffic, unless carried on by means of a separate gangway, and every kind of work interfering with embarkation, shall be stopped.

Suspension of traffic during embarkation.

132. (*a*) In case of embarkation at Calcutta when everything is ready, and the master has taken the emigrants' passes, and has satisfied himself that the nominal rolls (lists) furnished to him by the Emigration Agent under section 66 are correct and that the entries therein correspond with the emigrants and their passes, and when the Medical Inspector has found the emigrants fit to embark, they shall be permitted to proceed on board, a tally of the number of persons embarking being kept at the gangway by two persons belonging to the ship.

Tally at embarkation at Calcutta.

132. (*b*) In case of embarkation at Madras the emigrants should be at the place of embarkation (emigration yard) in sufficient time to be correctly arranged for medical inspection and muster, according to their numerical order in the general Register No. 1 being placed nearest the embarkation point.

Arrangements for embarkation at Madras.

132. (*c*) When once numerically arranged for inspection and embarkation, they should not be permitted to leave their places; it should be impressed on the *maistries* to attend to this, and the writers or other servants present should also see that no confusion results.

Arrangements for embarkation at Madras.

132. (*d*) The compounders and establishment of cooks, [illegible], &c., must be present punctually to help the emigrants and to assist in berthing them when on board.

Arrangements for embarkation at

133. While embarkation is proceeding, the Surgeon Superintendent, or his assistant, shall supervise the location of the emigrants in their respective compartments of the between-decks as follows: the single women furthest aft; the married persons next; and the single men forward.

Location of embarked emigrants.

134. If emigrants after embarkation cannot be provided with a cooked meal, they shall be supplied with a dry meal of biscuits and sugar, or with such other articles as may be ordered by the Surgeon Superintendent, and milk shall be issued to children.

Feeding of emigrants after embarkation.

135. So soon as the embarkation is completed, the following documents, duly signed, relating to the emigrants embarked, shall be made over to the Master and the Surgeon Superintendent respectively—

Documents for Master and Surgeon.

To the Master—

(*a*) Two copies of the nominal roll (list) of embarked emigrants, one signed by the Protector and the other by the Emigration Agent.

(*b*) Two copies of the Act and rules, with two copies of translations.

To the Surgeon—

(*a*) Issue of provisions and medical comforts . . (Form No. 46.)
(*b*) Surgeon Superintendent's journal . . . . ( „ „ 47.)
(*c*) Admission and discharge book . . . . ( „ „ 48.)
(*d*) Case book . . . . . ( „ „ 49.)
(*e*) Register of births and deaths . . . . ( „ „ 50.)
(*f*) Register of cholera cases . . . . . ( „ „ 51.)
(*g*) Register of deceased emigrant's property . . ( „ „ 52.)
(*h*) Surgeon Superintendent's abstract report of voyage . ( „ „ 53.)
(*i*) Surgeon Superintendent's list of embarked emigrants . ( „ „ 54.)
(*j*) One copy of the Act and rules.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 46.

### FORM OF ISSUE OF PROVISIONS AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

*Statement of the daily issue of provisions on board the ship* _____ *during her voyage to* _____ *for the four weeks from* _____ *to* _____.

| DATE OF ISSUE. | Rice. | | Flour. | | Dhall. | | Ghee. | | Oil. | | | | Preserved mutton. | | Dried fish. | | Pumpkins or yams. | | Potatoes. | | Preserved potatoes. | | Onions. | | Garlic. | | Green ginger. | | Chillies. | | Black pepper. | | Corriander seed. | | Cumin. | | Turmeric. | | Fenugreek. | | Tamarind. | | Salt. | | Prepared tobacco. | | Tobacco leaf. | | Coal or firewood. | | Soap. | | Biscuit. | | Choorah. | | Gram. | | Sugar. | | Sheep. | Water. | INITIALS OF SURGEON AND ISSUING OFFICER TO BE ENTERED DAILY. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---

COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 46—*continued.*

STATEMENT OF THE DAILY-ISSUE OF MEDICAL COMFORTS.

| DATE OF ISSUE. | Chicken broth. | | Mutton broth. | | Peptonoids. | | Preserved milk. | | Sago. | | Arrowroot. | | Soojee. | | Fine flour. | | Sugar. | | Tea. | | Bael fruit candied. | | Lime-juice. | | Brandy. | Portwine. | INITIALS OF SURGEON AND ISSUING OFFICER TO BE ENTERED DAILY. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Surgeon. | Issuing officer. | |
| | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | lb. | oz. | Gallons. | Gallons. | | | |
| Total of 1st week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total of 2nd week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total of 3rd week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total of 4th week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No 47.

FORM OF SURGEON SUPERINTENDENT'S JOURNAL.

*Ship*

*Voyage* *to*

*Period from* 188 *to* 188

*Abstract for reference.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Master | |
| Surgeon Superintendent | |
| First Compounder and Interpreter | |
| Second Compounder and Interpreter | |
| Store-keeper | |
| Date of embarkation | |
| Date of departure | |
| Date of pilot's leaving ship | |
| Dates of arrival at intermediate ports | |
| Date of arrival at destination | |
| Date of landing of emigrants | |
| Places and periods of quarantine, if any | |
| Number embarked | |
| Number disembarked | |
| Number of deaths | |
| Number of births | |

*Instructions to Surgeon Superintendent.*

The Surgeon Superintendent should keep a daily journal of his proceedings during the voyage, noting therein every event of moment at the time of its occurrence. In addition, he should enter the dates when the decks are scrubbed or otherwise cleaned; the ship fumigated, if necessary; the bottom-boards of the hospital bunks taken out on to the upper deck and scrubbed; the blankets shaken and aired; the bathing days and washing days; and the days on which he does not inspect the emigrants with the reason for the omission. He should state every day the nature of the weather and the latitude and longitude, and should notice the crossing of the tropics and of the line. He should enter any noteworthy instances of the good or bad conduct of those on board, or of the working of the regulations for their discipline, and copies of any letters he may write or receive on service. At the end of the journal he should place together all his general observations on the voyage, mentioning every objection he may see reason to form to the regulations, or to the victualling, or any other part of the arrangements, and stating the remedy which he would propose.

The Surgeon Superintendent should bear in mind that this journal is a very important document, not only as concerns his charge, but himself, and should be a faithful record of the occurrences of the voyage. It should therefore be carefully kept, and all matters, which have any bearing upon his functions should be noted therein. A careful entry should be made of all complaints made to him by the emigrants, and the measures taken to remedy them; and in case any investigation be necessary, the Surgeon Superintendent should request the master of the vessel to assist him. The evidence taken and the decision arrived at should be carefully entered and signed by the witnesses, by himself and by the master of the vessel and should be read to the complainant, who should be also required to sign it as a correct record of the proceedings. The occurrences of each day should be entered before its close, while fresh in the Surgeon Superintendent's memory, and loose memoranda should never be used.

| Marginal index to noteable events. | Day and date of the voyage. |
|---|---|



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 48.

FORM OF ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE BOOK.

*Particulars of Record of Emigrants treated in Hospital during the voyage of ship* *to*

| Admission. | | Particulars of patients. | | | | Treatment. | Discharges. | Death. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date of | Serial number. | Disease or cause of | Page of case book in which entered. | Name. | Age. | Sex. | Number in the nominal roll (list). | Number of days. | Date. | Date. | Remarks. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Surgeon Superintendent,*
*Ship.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 49.

*Form of Case Book.*

Particulars of the cases treated during the voyage of ship to

*Case No.* *Page No.*

*Patient's No.* *in the*

*Name* *Age* *Sex*

| Date. | Brief history of case, with notes on progress and results of treatment. | Treatment. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Prescriptions. | Diet. |
| | | | |

*Surgeon Superintendent,*
*Ship.*



## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 50.

### Form of Register of Births and Deaths.

*Statement of Births during the voyage of ship* *to*

| Serial number. | Time. | | Sex. | Whether born alive or still-born. | Name, if any, given. | Particulars of Mother. | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Date. | Hour. | | | | Name. | Age. | Number in nominal roll (list). | Whether successfully delivered. | Number in case-book. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Statement of Deaths.*

| Serial number. | Time. | | Particulars of deceased Emigrants. | | | | Cause. | Number in case-book. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Day. | Hour. | Name. | Age. | Sex. | Number in nominal roll (list). | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 51.

FORM OF REGISTER OF CHOLERA CASES.

*Particulars of cholera cases on the voyage of ship* ——— *to* ——— *in the year* ———.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME. | Age. | Rank or occupation. | Date and hour of attack. | Where attacked. | How long on board and where came from. | If admitted into hospital, date and hour. | Any premonitory diarrhœa. | If so, for how long. | Collapse. | Vomiting and purging. | Suppression of urine. | Cramps. | Secondary fever. | Date of recovery. | Date of death. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



FORM No. 51.—*continued.*

*Instructions to Surgeon Superintendent.*

In the event of cholera occurring on the voyage, the Surgeon Superintendent should, in conformity with the orders of Government, carefully enter in the cholera register the information required under the several heads given below, and on the completion of the voyage should submit a report with the register to the Colonial authorities for direct transmission to the Government of India.

The report should be arranged in the following form :—

REPORT ON CHOLERA IN IN THE MONTH OF 188
DATED , BY SURGEON

*Section A.—Details of outbreak.*

(1). The circumstances attending first case; any fatigue or exposure to weather, or excesses of any kind connected with it; had the person first attacked lately been in any place where cholera existed?

(2). If the first case was in a patient already under treatment in hospital, how long under treatment, and for what disease?

(3). Dates and other particulars of any suspicious case or cases not entered in the register?

(4). The occurrence of previous cases in the depôts.

(5). Any prevalence of diarrhœa before or during the outbreak, the number of such cases treated within given dates not only in hospital, but also by receiving medicine outside.

*Section B.—Meteorology.*

Any peculiarity noted in the atmospheric phenomena, such as the force and direction of the wind, unusual stillness of the air, the amount of rain, occurrence of storm, with thunder and lightning, &c.

*Section C.—Evidence of contagion.*

(1). Could the first case be traced to importation, or could any connection be established between the first case and those which occurred afterwards? If so, detail the facts.

(2). How many individuals, including medical and other officers, hospital assistants and others, both Europeans and Natives, attended on the cases of cholera which occurred, and of these how many were attacked with cholera, and on what dates? Of the sweepers employed in collecting and removing cholera excreta (who should also be included in the above), how many were seized with cholera? Were the circumstances connected with any of the attacks such as to lead to the conclusion that they were due to such attendance? If so, what were they?

*Section D.—Sanitary defects.*

Any defects noted in water-supply, conservancy, accommodation, &c.

*Section E.—Information or opinions not included in the above.*

*N. B.*—Section A to D inclusive should be strictly confined to a statement of facts, and hould contain no opinions.

(3). In preparing the report, attention should be given to the following points :—

(*a*). The replies under each head should be complete in themselves, and not confined to "yes" or "no" without reference to the point which is in question.

(*b*). Even when only one case of cholera has occurred, the report (and register also) should be prepared exactly according to the form prescribed.

---

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 52.

FORM OF REGISTER OF DECEASED EMIGRANT'S PROPERTY.

*Particulars relating to property left by deceased emigrants during the voyage of the ship bound to* ——— *in the year* ———.

| Date of death. | Serial number. | Name of deceased. | Sex. | Number in nominal roll (list). | DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY LEFT. | | Date of delivery of effects to master. | Signature of Master in acknowledgment. | If any information on the subject be given by the emigrant, before his decease or by his relatives. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Money. | Miscellaneous articles. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Dated at
*The*

*Surgeon Superintendent of Ship.*

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 53.

*Form of Surgeon Superintendent's abstract report of voyage.*

(*a*). The Surgeon Superintendent's abstract of the principal events of the voyage of the ship commanded by , conveying Indian emigrants from to in the year 188 .

*Dates of notable occurrences.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EMBARKATION. | Left pilot at | Crossed the equator. | Entered the tropic. | Arrived at or off the Cape of Good Hope. | Entered the tropic. | Arrived at St. Helena. | Crossed the equator. | Put into other ports and for what reasons. | Arrived at port of destination. | Total number of days from date of departure to that of arrival at destination. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Number and description of emigrants.*

| EMIGRANTS. | ADULTS FROM 16 years AND UPWARDS. | | CHILDREN. | | | | INFANTS UNDER TWO YEARS. | | Total number. | REMARKS.—State briefly the general condition of the emigrants during the voyage and on arrival; when did sickness prevail; in what part of the ship; its nature and probable cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | From 10 to under 16 years. | | From two to under ten years. | | | | | |
| | Men. | Women. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Male. | Female. | | |
| Embarked | | | | | | | | | | |
| Born on the voyage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died from: Cholera | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhœa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dysentery | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chest affections | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Simple | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Intermittent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small pox | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other diseases | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total deducted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed: In health | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed: Convalescent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed: Sent to hospital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total landed | | | | | | | | | | |
| State in appropriate column— (*a*) The daily average strength of emigrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*b*) The daily average number of sick | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*c*) The rate per cent. of daily average sick to daily average strength | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*) The rate per cent. of deaths to daily average strength | | | | | | | | | | |

*Rules.*

(*a*) To find the daily average strength of emigrants, divide the sum of the total number of emigrants present daily by the total number of days.

(*b*) To find the daily average number of sick, add together the number of sick in hospital for each day of the voyage, and divide the total by the number of days.

(*c*) To find the rate per cent. of daily average sick to strength, take the daily average number of sick, and multiply that number by 100, and divide the product by the daily average number of strength.

(*d*) To find the rate per cent. of deaths to daily average strength, multiply the total number of deaths by 100, and divide the product by the daily average strength.



**FORM No. 53**—*continued.*

(*b*) *Weekly abstract of admissions to the sick list and of deaths during the voyage.*

| DISEASES. | 1st week. | | 2nd week. | | 3rd week. | | 4th week. | | 5th week. | | 6th week. | | 7th week. | | 8th week. | | 9th week. | | 10th week. | | 11th week. | | 12th week. | | 13th week. | | 14th week. | | 15th week. | | 16th week. | | 17th week. | | 18th week. | | 19th week. | | 20th week. | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | |
| Cholera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhœa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dysentery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chest affections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fever, simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| „ continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| „ intermittent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| „ measles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| „ small-pox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eye diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM No. 53—*continued.*

(*c*) *Observations of temperature in the between-decks.*

| Date. | At 7 A. M. | | | Direction of wind aft or ahead. | Direction of cowl heads to leeward or windward. | At 1 P. M. | | | Direction of wind aft or ahead. | Direction of cowl heads to leeward or windward. | At 8 P. M. | | | Direction of wind aft or ahead. | Direction of cowl heads to leeward or windward. | At Midnight. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aft. | Midships. | Forward. | | | Aft. | Midships. | Forward. | | | Aft. | Midships. | Forward | | | Latitude. | Longitude. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*d*) *General Remarks.*

1. The provisions and water shipped.
2. The working of the distilling apparatus and conduct of the Engineer in charge.
3. The medicines and medical comforts supplied.
4. The ship and her ventilation.
5. The conduct of the officers.
6. The treatment of the emigrants by the crew.
7. The conduct of the compounders, and interpreters, sirdars, cooks, nurses and topazes.
8. The clothing of the emigrants.
9. The means used for ensuring cleanliness.
10. The employment of disinfectants.
11. Number of previous voyages with European emigrants.

    Ditto ditto Indian emigrants.

12. General observations and suggestions, if any.



COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 54.

*Form of Surgeon Superintendent's list of embarked Emigrants.*

| Number in nominal roll (list). | Name of Emigrant. | Father's name. | Sex. | Age. | Caste. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

136. If, after embarkation of the emigrants, any of the crew should be arrested for the possession of contraband articles or other cause, the master shall forthwith complete the required number of crew, and shall not leave the port without a complete crew, unless for any special reason he is permitted to do so by the Port Officer.

Departure with complete crew.

## CHAPTER V.

### THE VOYAGE.

*Section I.—General Rules.*

Pilotage charge of emigrant vessels.

137. The pilotage charge of all emigrant vessels leaving Calcutta which are over mate's tonnage, whether outward or inward bound, shall be held only by officers of the grades of Branch and Master Pilot.

Precautions against fire.

138. (*a*) Precautions shall be taken against the secreting of fire by emigrants, immediately after embarkation or at any time during the voyage, for smoking in the between decks; and the emigrants shall be called on to deliver up whatever matches, gunpowder, or other inflammable articles they may have with them. They shall at the same time be warned of the serious risk to the ship and passengers involved in retaining such things in their possession and in smoking in the between decks.

(*b*) The carrying of naked fires or unprotected lights or stoves into the between decks, hold, cabins, store-room, spirit-room, forecastle, or any other part of the ship shall be strictly prohibited. No smoking shall be allowed anywhere, except in the portion of the upper deck specially set apart for the purpose by the Master.

(*c*) Watches shall be kept day and night by two of the emigrants in turn, who shall on noticing any breach of these rules immediately report the same to the officer of the watch. They shall also report once in every hour to the officer of the watch that all is safe below.

(*d*) The officer of the watch shall appoint a trustworthy man of his watch to inspect the between decks, if he has reason to believe that any one is smoking below; and, on being relieved of his watch, shall, before retiring to his cabin, visit the between decks himself to see that all is safe.

Responsibility of preventive officers.

139. Before the vessel gets under way, pilots and preventive officers shall see that only the number stated in the list of passengers and crew (Form No. 43) remain on board; and that no other persons are subsequently taken into the vessel while she is proceeding to sea.

Non-employment of female emigrants as servants.

140. On the voyage, the officers and crew of the vessel shall not have any intercourse with, or in any way interfere with, the female emigrant passengers; and no female emigrant shall be employed by the master, officers, or passengers on board as a personal servant.

*Outbreak of disease on ship leaving Calcutta.*

Landing of infectious cases at Diamond Harbour.

141(*a*). When any emigrant from the Port of Calcutta suffering from cholera, measles, small-pox, or scarlet fever is landed and placed in the hospital at Diamond Harbour for treatment under section 78, the Surgeon Superintendent shall, without delay, inform the Emigration Agent concerned. On receiving such information, the Emigration Agent shall arrange with the Medical Officer of the hospital to defray the requisite expenses for the treatment and keep of the patients, and of any dependents or relatives landed at the same time; and under permission from the hospital authorities to remove them to the depôt at Calcutta, when this can be done safely.

Landing of emigrants on outbreak of epidemic cholera.

141(*b*). The Surgeon Superintendent, immediately after determining to land all the emigrants on board at Diamond Harbour under section 79, shall telegraph his decision to the Agent concerned.

Removal of emigrants to Agent's depôt.

141(*c*). The Agent, on receiving the telegram from the Surgeon Superintendent, shall at once proceed to Diamond Harbour, or, if necessary, depute some responsible person to take charge of the emigrants when landed, and as soon as practicable thereafter shall have them removed by train to the depôt at Calcutta.

Re-embarkation of landed emigrants.

141(*d*). The emigrants, on their return to depôt, shall, so far as possible, be isolated, and kept under observation, and they shall not be re-embarked until the Medical Inspector decides that this can safely be done, and until the vessel, returning to the embarkation wharf at Garden Reach, has been thoroughly disinfected to the satisfaction of that officer and of the Protector. The re-embarkation shall then be conducted in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

*Outbreak of disease on ship leaving Madras.*

Measures to be taken on outbreak of disease on ship leaving Madras.

142. When between the time of embarkation of emigrants at Madras and the departure of the vessel, measles, scarlet fever, or small-pox, shall appear on board, the master, if so required by the Protector of Emigrants or Medical Inspector, shall take the vessel, to the quarantine station at Ennore, and land all emigrants actually suffering from such disease. The Emigration Agent for the Colony to which such emigrants have embarked shall make the necessary arrangements for their being properly lodged and fed, and shall arrange for their medical treatment while in quarantine, till such time as the Medical Inspector may declare them free from danger to others, when they shall be removed to the depôt, put on boardship, if the vessel is waiting, or returned to their homes under orders from the Protector of Emigrants.

Measures to be taken on outbreak of disease on ship leaving Madras.

143. When between the time of embarkation of emigrants and departure of such vessel, cholera or other dangerous disease shall appear on board, the master of such vessel shall obey such rules regulating to quarantine as may be in force for the time being at the Port of Madras.

Report from Masters and Surgeons after departure from Madras.

144. It shall be the duty of masters and surgeons of vessels leaving the Port of Madras with emigrants, to forward to the Protector of Emigrants, Madras, a full report of all unusual occurrences seriously affecting the health and safety of the emigrants under their care, from the first port touched at, after such occurrences may have taken place.



*Section II.—Rules for the guidance of the Master.*

Facilities for discharge of duties.

145. The master of an emigrant vessel shall afford to the pilot, and to the preventive officer on board, every facility for the proper discharge of their respective duties.

Support of Surgeon's authority.

146. The master shall, in all matters relating to the emigrant passengers, pay due regard to the authority of the Surgeon Superintendent; shall co-operate with him in enforcing the maintenance of order among the emigrants; shall afford him such countenance as may add to his moral authority on board; shall comply promptly with every reasonable requisition, and shall give early attention to the representations of the Surgeon Superintendent in connection with his special care of the emigrants' interests. He shall also see that the officers and crew render to the Surgeon Superintendent such assistance as he may need.

Maintenance of discipline.

147. The master shall take care that members of the crew do not enter the compartments occupied by emigrants without special permission, or orders, and that they do not annoy, abuse, or assault any emigrant, under any pretext whatever. The crew shall be strictly prevented from selling or giving opium, ganja, spirits, or any intoxicant to any of the emigrant passengers. In the event of this rule being disregarded, and of there being sufficient evidence to prove that its enforcement was neglected, or that any attempts of the crew to infringe it were not vigorously dealt with, the master shall be liable to the full penalty provided by the conditions of the bond or obligation executed by him previous to the embarkation of the emigrant passengers. He shall, moreover, be liable thenceforward to be considered unfit to command an emigrant ship.

Cleanliness of bilges.

148. The bilges of an emigrant vessel shall not be allowed to foul, and measures shall be taken to keep them as clean and free from smell as possible throughout the voyage.

Cleanliness of decks.

149. The between decks shall be kept perfectly free, shall be cleaned by scrubbing daily or otherwise, and shall be dried as much as possible, if necessary, by means of hot sand and stoves. The upper deck also shall be kept clean and clear of all unnecessary lumber.

Non-encroachment on emigrant's space.

150. No encroachment shall be allowed on the space set apart for the accommodation of the emigrants. The emigrants generally shall be allowed the free use of the main and quarter decks; and the women that of the whole of the poop or after deck, no sailmending or other work being allowed to interfere with their accommodation. All emigrants shall, when the weather permits, be encouraged to remain in the open air as long as possible.

Systematic issue of emigrants' stores.

151. The rations and water for emigrants shall be issued daily before 6 A.M. under instructions from the Surgeon Superintendent; and the officer in charge of the stores shall keep a correct account of such issue in Form No. 46.

Issue of medical stores and comforts.

152. Medical stores and comforts, shipped for the exclusive use of the emigrants, shall be issued entirely at the discretion of the Surgeon Superintendent, with the exception of spirits and wine, which shall be issued only upon the written requisition of the Surgeon Superintendent addressed to the master, specifying the patient or patients for whom the issue is required, and the quantity in each case. In no case shall the master issue more of these articles than is required for a single day's consumption. Form No. 46 shall be daily filled in and initialed by the Master and Surgeon.

Protection from annoyance during meals.

153. The Master shall see that members of the crew, whether on duty or not, do not interfere with or in any way annoy or disgust the emigrants while taking their meals.

Issue of scale allowance of water.

154. While the vessel is at sea, the prescribed quantity of drinking water shall be issued daily, and while the vessel is in the tropics, drinking water shall, if circumstances permit, be issued in excess of the scale. In the case of a vessel sailing from Calcutta emigrants shall not be restricted to the prescribed scale so long as the vessel is in the river Hooghly. Water issued for drinking shall always, if possible, be condensed water.

Water-supply for closets.

155. The supply of water for use in the water-closets shall be kept up continuously, night and day, in the tubs, or iron tanks, set apart for the purpose.

Spread of awnings and tarpaulins.

156. Awnings shall be spread over the quarter and main decks when the weather permits, so as to admit of the emigrants remaining on the upper deck as much as possible; and tarpaulins, with a view to being spread tent-fashion over the hatchways when necessary, shall always be kept at hand ready for use.

Precautions against accidents.

157. Life-buoys and life-boats shall be kept at all times in readiness for immediate use; the crew shall be exercised in fire drill once a week, and in lowering boats whenever opportunities permit, the life-boats having picked men assigned to them. The regulations of the Board of Trade respecting lights and fog signals shall be strictly observed throughout the voyage; and the times of hoisting and hauling down the lights shall be noted daily in the ship's log.

Lighting and securing of lanterns.

158. Lanterns shall be lighted at dusk and padlocked; and, besides the number of lights that may be required by the Surgeon Superintendent to be placed in the between decks, one lantern at least shall be kept burning in each water-closet, and one at each gangway, throughout the night up to day-light.

Disposal of deceased emigrants' property.

159. The goods or effects of deceased emigrants shall be taken charge of by the master after the Surgeon Superintendent has entered in the register of deceased emigrants' property (Form No. 52), a copy of an inventory thereof prepared under rule 88; and they shall be delivered on the vessel's arrival at her destination to the Immigration Officer at the port of

160. On arrival at the port of debarkation, the master shall deliver to the Immigration Officer, for transmission to India, the nominal roll received from the Protector of Emigants at the port of embarkation together with an attested copy of the ships log.

Delivery of documents.

*Section III.—Rules for the guidance of the Surgeon Superintendent.*

161. The Surgeon Superintendent shall exercise general control and superintendence over the emigrant passengers. He shall, throughout the voyage, maintain a constant watchfulness over everything that may influence the health of those under his care; and shall pay strict attention to all sanitary precautions and to the early detection and treatment of disease.

Special charge of emigrants.

162. The emigrants after embarkation shall be divided into groups, each consisting of 25 or thereabouts, and the Surgeon Superintendent shall appoint, to the charge of each group, a sardar who shall be held responsible for the good conduct and well-being of the persons under him, and for the cleanliness of the portions of the between decks occupied by them.

Appointment of sardars.

163. In the case of a vessel sailing from Calcutta, the Surgeon Superintendent shall adopt measures to prevent the emigrants from drinking water from the river.

Precautions against drinking river water.

164. The Surgeon Superintendent shall frequently caution the staff of attendants to see that the rules against smoking or carrying fire into the between decks are not infringed; and to report to him any breach of them immediately after detection of the offender.

Precautions against fire.

165. Discipline among the emigrants shall be secured by all legitimate means; and harsh treatment shall, so far as possible, be avoided. No emigrant shall, for any offence, be subjected on board to corporal punishment, or to any reduction of the prescribed quantity of daily food. If any other form of punishment become necessary, it shall be inflicted only with the consent of the Surgeon Superintendent; and particulars of each case shall be immediately entered in the ship's log.

Maintenance of discipline.

166. The Surgeon Superintendent shall appoint night watchmen from among the married emigrants, who shall see that no women visit the single men's compartment, or the crew, during the night under pretence of going to the latrines.

Prevention of immorality.

167. Any unnecessary interference on the part of the officers or crew with the emigrants, or with the space allowed to them on the upper and lower decks, and any infringement of the rules, shall at once be brought officially in writing to the notice of the Master, who shall, as soon as possible, enquire into the matter and adopt such measures as may be required.

Interference by officers and crew.

168. Ventilation, and the means of promoting or modifying it, shall receive the constant personal attention of the Surgeon Superintendent.

Attention to ventilation.

169. The compounder, interpreter, nurses, sardars, cooks, and topazes shall be under the Surgeon Superintendent's immediate control; and shall discharge their duties strictly in accordance with his instructions. In the event of any misconduct, it shall be in the power of the Surgeon Superintendent to disrate any of them, and to appoint another person instead.

Control over attendants.

170. Emigrants shall be inspected daily; and every effort shall be made to detect for immediate treatment the earliest symptoms of ill-health, and to isolate at once every case of serious communicable disease.

Inspection of emigrants.

171. All emigrants, not prevented by sickness, or other cause determined by the Surgeon Superintendent to be sufficient, shall rise not later than 7 o'clock A.M., and shall retire for the night not later than 10 o'clock P.M.

Hours for rising and retiring.

172. The emigrants on rising shall, weather permitting, be sent to the upper deck, and shall not be permitted to return to the between decks while the latter are being cleaned.

Vacating of between decks.

173. While the emigrants are on the upper deck, the between decks, including the spaces under the platforms, shall be swept and cleaned by scrubbing. This duty shall be performed by male emigrants. The planks of the sleeping platforms shall also be dry-scrubbed and, if removeable, aired on the upper deck, at least twice a week, weather permitting.

Cleaning of between decks.

174. The emigrants' clothing and blankets in use shall be aired thoroughly every day; and, whenever possible, in the open air on lines provided for the purpose. Each emigrant shall be responsible for the care of his or her own clothing, and the Surgeon Superintendent shall hold a general muster of all clothing and blankets once a week.

Airing of clothing.

175. The emigrants shall bathe daily when possible, a screen being put up for the women. Those desiring to anoint themselves with mustard or cocoanut oil shall be provided therewith at the Surgeon Superintendent's discretion. Emigrants' clothes shall be washed by them at least twice a week.

Bathing and washing.

176. The forenoon meal shall be served out to the emigrants by 9 o'clock, and the afternoon meal by 4 o'clock; and both meals shall be taken on the upper deck whenever practicable.

Hours for meals.

177. The Surgeon Superintendent shall, in connection with the daily issues of [illegible] on the voyage, adhere strictly to the [illegible]



*narily*, he may exercise his discretion in regard to alterations in the proportions, and to the mode of preparation of the articles intended for daily consumption; the daily issues, in whatever way varied, being so regulated as to fulfil, by the close of each week, the requirements of the weekly diet scale. *Extraordinarily*, under special or unlooked-for circumstances, a departure may be made from the requirements of the weekly scale. If for any sufficient reason, it becomes impossible to cook the meals, dry provisions shall be issued as provided in the scale of provisions. Whenever dry provisions are substituted for cooked food, an entry of the fact and of the circumstances necessitating it shall be made in the Surgeon Superintendent's journal. In the dieting of the sick the Surgeon Superintendent shall have absolute discretion.

178. The meals shall be served out to the emigrants in the presence of the Surgeon Superintendent, who shall see that the food is well cooked, and fairly distributed.

Inspection of food.

179. Special attention shall be paid by the Surgeon Superintendent to the feeding of children and of the sick. Besides their usual meals, the children of seven years of age and under shall be provided, in the early morning, with a light meal of farinaceous food mixed with milk. Arrangement shall be made for feeding the sick at stated intervals, and the Surgeon Superintendent shall take effective measures to prevent any neglect on the part of those told off for the duties of night nursing.

Care of children and the sick.

180. After every meal, the decks shall be carefully swept; all the cooking utensils shall be thoroughly cleaned; and no stale food shall be allowed to be secreted or consumed by either cooks or emigrants.

Non-consumption of stale food.

181. Emigrants shall be encouraged to spend most of their time in taking exercise, and amusing themselves in the fresh air of the upper deck, noisy amusements, such as singing and playing on drums, ceasing at 8 bells.

Open air exercise.

182. Emigrants suffering from slight illness may be attended in their berths; but all serious cases shall be treated in hospital. Patients attacked by cholera, or small-pox, or other dangerous communicable disease, shall, together with all their property, be instantly and thoroughly isolated from the other emigrants; and the family or batch in which such disease shall have occurred shall be kept on another deck, if such a deck is available, or as far apart as possible from the rest of the emigrants.

Treatment of sick emigrants.

183. Besides the immediate isolation and treatment of the first case or cases of dangerous communicable disease, every precaution shall be taken to prevent an epidemic, strict attention being paid to premonitory symptoms, general and personal cleanliness, careful disinfection and disposal of excreta, disinfection and destruction of infected articles, free ventilation, and care of the healthy. On the occurrence of cholera, a register of the cases shall be kept in the prescribed Form No. 51.

Measures for prevention of an epidemic.

184. For the purpose of isolating the sick or segregating infected persons, the Master shall give up, if required to do so by the Surgeon Superintendent, any suitable places that may be available in any part of the ship, and shall put up tarpaulins or other shelter for those so isolated or segregated.

Utilization of available places in cases of epidemic.

185. Places originally occupied by emigrants removed on account of communicable disease shall be instantly cleaned, and the deck shall be thoroughly scrubbed and disinfected.

Measures of disinfection.

186. All clothes, blankets, mats, &c., that have been in any way in contact with those suffering from serious communicable disease, or which have been soiled, or are suspected of infection or impurity, shall be thrown overboard in the presence of the Surgeon Superintendent.

Destruction of infected articles.

187. Unless contagious or infectious disease be the cause of death, the corpse of an emigrant shall not be committed to the sea until six hours after death, and under no circumstances shall any burial take place until the death has been verified by the Surgeon Superintendent, Master, and Chief Officer.

Burial of deceased emigrants.

188. A correct inventory of the goods or effects of every emigrant dying on the voyage, when not claimed by some person lawfully entitled thereto, shall be made by the Master and Surgeon Superintendent conjointly; and the Surgeon Superintendent shall enter a copy thereof in the register of deceased emigrants' property in Form No. 52, with such particulars as he may be able to collect as to the names and addresses of the nearest relatives of the deceased, the Master in every case attesting the correctness of such entry by affixing his signature in the appropriate column.

Effects of deceased emigrants.

189. The Surgeon Superintendent shall keep the following records during the voyage, and shall make them over, with his list of emigrants to the proper Colonial Government officer at the port of debarkation for transmission to the Protector of Emigrants concerned in India.

Keeping of records.

(*a*) Issue of provisions and medical comforts (Form No. 46).
(*b*) Surgeon Superintendent's Journal (Form No. 47).
(*c*) Admission and discharge book (Form No. 48).
(*d*) Case book (Form No. 49).
(*e*) Register of births and deaths (Form No. 50).
(*f*) Register of Cholera cases (Form No. 51).
(*g*) Register of deceased emigrants' property (Form No. 52).
(*h*) Surgeon Superintendent's abstract report of voyage (Form No. 53).

190. If any of the records, deliverable by the Surgeon Superintendent, have not been satisfactorily kept, the Surgeon Superintendent shall be liable to the forfeiture of [illegible] of his gratuity as the Colonial

## CHAPTER VI.

### RETURNED EMIGRANTS.

Intimation of arrival to Emigration Agent.

191. The master of a vessel with returned emigrants for Calcutta shall inform the Emigration Agent by telegraph from Diamond Harbour of the probable time of her arrival at Garden Reach.

Notice by Agent at Calcutta to emigration officers.

192. The Emigration Agent at Calcutta shall duly notify to the Protector, and to the Medical Inspector, the time when, the mustering of the emigrants on board having been completed, the ship will, in every respect, be ready to land her passengers.

Inspection of emigrants by Protector at Calcutta.

193(*a*). The Protector at Calcutta shall thereafter visit the ship, and shall ascertain whether the emigrants have been properly treated on the voyage, and in the colony.

Inspection of emigrants by Medical Inspector at Calcutta.

193(*b*). The Medical Inspector at Calcutta shall also proceed on board and inspect the emigrant as to their state of health, the ship as to her general condition and fittings, and samples of the stores and water that have been supplied to the emigrants on the voyage, and shall, as soon as possible after the inspection, forward a written report of the result to the Protector for the information of Government.

Arrangements for reception of returned emigrants to Madras.

194(*a*). The master of a vessel with returned emigrants for Madras from any colony to which emigration is lawful under the Act shall immediately after the arrival of the vessel at the roads, report himself to the Protector of Emigrants and make a declaration in Form A appended to this rule, that there is no sickness of a serious kind, such as measles, small-pox, scarlet fever, cholera or the like among the returned emigrants, and crew on board his ship, and shall file a certificate in Form B signed by the Surgeon in charge supporting his declaration. He shall thereupon make an application in Form C for permission to land the returned emigrants and for the necessary orders being issued to the Marine Department for the supply of boats required for their landing.

FORM A.

*Declaration by* _____ *master of returned emigrant vessel* _____ *from* _____.

I hereby declare there is no infectious or dangerous disease prevailing among the return emigrants or among the crew of the _____

*Dated* _____ *188* .

*Master.*

FORM B.

*Certificate by* _____ *Surgeon of returned emigrant vessel.* _____ *from* _____.

I hereby certify that the returned emigrants from _____ by the ship _____ are generally healthy excepting the invalids and that there is no infectious or dangerous disease prevailing amongst them or the crew of the vessel.

*Dated* _____ *188* .

*Surgeon.*

FORM C.

Application by Master of returned emigrant vessel _____ from _____

To

The Protector of Emigrants, Madras.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to request that you will be so good as to permit the landing of _____ returned emigrants from _____ *Ex* _____. Please issue the necessary instructions to the Marine Department for the supply of boats requisite for their landing.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

*Dated* _____ *188* .

*Master.*

Arrangements for reception of returned emigrants to Madras.

194(*b*). A nominal Roll of the returned emigrants shall be supplied by the master to the Protector of Emigrants, when applying for permission to land the returned emigrants.

Arrangements for reception of returned emigrants to Madras.

194(*c*). The Protector of Emigrants shall, immediately after the landing of the returned emigrants, cause them to be arranged in the order they stand in the nominal roll in the Emigration Yard, and shall examine them in the presence of the Master and Surgeon as to their treatment in the colony and on the voyage. Due notice shall be given to the Emigration Agent by the Master as to the time of examination by the Protector, immediately after permission is granted for their landing, to give the Agent an opportunity of being present at the examination of the returned emigrants as to their treatment in the colony.

Statement of sick and helpless emigrants.

195. The Surgeon of the ship shall, previous to arrival, prepare a statement of the sick and helpless returned emigrants in Form No. 55, and shall furnish it, after the Medical Inspector has endorsed his remarks thereon, to the Emigration Agent for his guidance. The Emigration Agent shall then transmit it to the Protector with remarks as to the manner in which such emigrants have been finally disposed of. He shall also furnish to the Protector the Surgeon's abstract of the [illegible] of the return voyage [illegible] in the [illegible]



COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 55.

FORM OF STATEMENT OF SICK AND HELPLESS RETURNED EMIGRANTS.

*Particulars of Sick and Helpless Returned Emigrants arrived in the ship* _____ *from* _____ *on the* _____ *of* _____ *188* .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number in ship's register. | Name of returned emigrants. | Age. | Sex. | Relationship to other returned emigrants. | Physcial or mental condition. | SURGEON'S INITIAL TO BE ENTERED IN APPROPRIATE COLUMNS. | | | Remarks of Surgeon | Remarks of Medical Inspector. | Particulars as to ultimate disposal, to be noted by Emigration Agent against each name. |
| | | | | | | IF UNFIT TO TRAVEL. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Whether, without escort. | Or with escort. | Whether to be sent to Hospital. | Or to asylum. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Certified that all the returned emigrants, excepting the above named, are sufficiently healthy to leave the depôt at once.

DATED _____ 188 .

Surgeon

The _____ Medical Inspector of Emigrants

Ship _____

Memo. No.

DATED _____ 188 .

FORWARDED to the Protector of Emigrants for information.

The _____ Emigration Agent for

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 56.

### FORM OF SURGEON'S ABSTRACT REPORT OF RETURN VOYAGE.

(*a*). *Surgeon's Abstract of the principal events of the voyage of the ship commanded by conveying returned Indian Emigrants from to in the year* 188 .

### DATES OF NOTABLE OCCURRENCES.

*N.B.*—Some of the columns will not be required, or may be left blank in the case of ships from places east of the Cape of Good Hope. Column 9 may be left blank in the case of vessels bound for Madras.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Embarkation. | Left pilot at | Crossed the equator. | Entered the tropic. | Arrived at or off the Cape of Good Hope. | Entered the tropic. | Crossed the Equator. | Put into other ports, and for what reasons. | Arrived at Sand-heads. | Arrived at ultimate destination. | Total number of days from date of embarkation to date of arrival at ultimate destination. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

### *Number and Description of Returned Emigrants.*

| Returned emigrants. | Adults from 16 years and upwards | | Minors. | | | | Infants under 2 years. | | Total number. | Remarks.—State briefly the general condition of the emigrants during the voyage and on arrival; when any sickness prevailed, in what part of the ship; its nature and probable cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | From 10 to under 16 years. | | From 2 to under 10 years. | | | | | |
| | Men. | Women. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Male. | Female. | | |
| Embarked | | | | | | | | | | |
| Born on the voyage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total number | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died from: Cholera | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhœa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dysentery | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chest affections | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Simple | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Intermittent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Measles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Small-pox | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other diseases | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total died | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed: In health | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed: Convalescent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed: Sent to hospital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total landed | | | | | | | | | | |
| State in appropriate column— (*a*). The daily average strength of emigrants. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*b*). The daily average number of sick. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*c*). The rate per *cent.* of daily average sick to daily average strength. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*d*). The rate per cent. of deaths to daily average strength. | | | | | | | | | | |

### RULES.

(*a*) To find the daily average strength of emigrants.—Divide the sum of the total number of emigrants present daily by the total number of days.

(*b*). To find *the daily average number of sick.*—Add together the number of sick in hospital for each day of the voyage, and divide the total by the number of days.

(*c*). To find the rate per cent. of daily average sick to strength.—Take the daily average number of sick, and multiply that number by 100, and divide the product by the daily average number of strength.

(*d*). To find the rate per cent. of deaths to daily average strength.—Multiply the total number of deaths by 100, and divide the product by the daily average strength.



FORM No. 56—*continued.*

(*b*) *Weekly Abstract of Admissions to the Sick List and of Deaths during the Voyage.*

| Diseases. | 1st week. | | 2nd week. | | 3rd week. | | 4th week. | | 5th week. | | 6th week. | | 7th week. | | 8th week. | | 9th week. | | 10th week. | | 11th week. | | 12th week. | | 13th week. | | 14th week. | | 15th week. | | 16th week. | | 17th week. | | 18th week. | | 19th week. | | 20th week. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. | Ad. | D. |
| Cholera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhœa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dysentery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chest affections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Intermittent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Measles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fevers: Small-pox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eye diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM No. 56—*continued.*

(*c*) *Observations of Temperature in the Between-decks.*

| DATE. | At 7 A.M. | | | Direction of wind aft or ahead. | Direction of cowl-heads to leeward or windward. | At 1 P.M. | | | Direction of wind aft or ahead. | Direction of cowl-heads to leeward or windward. | At 8 P.M. | | | Direction of wind aft or ahead. | Direction of cowl-heads to leeward or windward. | At MIDNIGHT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aft. | Midships. | Forward. | | | Aft. | Midships. | Forward. | | | Aft. | Midsh ps. | Forward. | | | Latitude. | Longitude. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*d*).—*General Remarks.*

1.—The provisions and water shipped.
2.—The working of the distilling apparatus, and conduct of the Engineer in charge.
3.—The medicines and medical comforts supplied.
4.—The ship and her ventilation.
5.—The conduct of the officers.
6.—The treatment of the emigrants by the crew.
7.—The conduct of the compounders and interpreters, sirdars, cooks, nurses and topazes.
8.—The clothing of the emigrants.
9.—The means used for ensuring cleanliness.
10.—The employment of desinfectants.
11.—Number of previous voyages with European emigrants and with Indian emigrants.
12.—General observations and suggestions, if any.

DATED

*The* 188 .

*Surgeon,*

Ship

196. After the official inspection by Government officers, the emigrants shall, provided there be sufficient day-light, be landed and accommodated in the depôt of the agency concerned, where they shall be properly lodged and provided for until the Agent is in a position to arrange for their departure.

Landing of emigrants.



197. The sick, unless unwilling, shall be treated in the depôt or other hospital according to circumstances; and, on their discharge from hospital, shall be dealt with like other returned emigrants who need no medical treatment.

Disposal of sick.

198. The paupers shall, if they desire it, and if the terms of their contract entitle them to be so returned, be returned to their native districts at the expense of the Agency concerned, and such returned emigrants as may be considered by the Medical Inspector to be physically or mentally helpless shall be so returned by the Agent under proper escort: provided that, in the case of paupers, the Agency shall bear the expenses of the escort, and shall provide such additional pecuniary assistance as their condition or circumstances may render necessary.

Disposal of pauper and helpless emigrants.

199. If any returned emigrants are known to have deposited money for transmission to India through the Colonial Government, the Emigration Agent concerned shall, without delay, make payment to them, in Indian money, at the official rate of exchange, of the equivalents of the amounts so deposited, and should any desire it, he shall assist such to obtain orders on the district treasuries in lieu of notes or silver, which they should be discouraged to carry about with them. The amounts payable in the cases of emigrants who have died on the voyage shall be forwarded by the Agent to the Protector of Emigrants for disposal, together with the nominal-roll of the returned emigrants containing entries against the names of the depositors of all payments made by the agency.

Payment of colonial deposits.

200. Before returned emigrants leave the depôt, the Agent shall caution those who possess money against carrying loose cash on their persons; and shall assist them, if they desire it, to obtain money orders on the treasuries of the districts to which they intend to go.

Advice to emigrants leaving depôt.

201. On the day following the debarkation both Master and Surgeon shall separately address the Protector, and shall inform him in writing of any charges or complaints which they may have to make against any one on board in connection with his or her conduct on the voyage, with a view to the necessary investigation being held before the emigrants disperse to their homes.

Complaints by Master and Surgeon.

202. When any vessel arrives with returned emigrants from any colony, the Emigration Agent concerned shall invariably forward the nominal-roll of the returned emigrants, together with all the documents relating to the voyage kept by the Surgeon, to the Protector of Emigrants for his perusal and that of the Medical Inspector.

Documents relating to voyage.

203. So soon as possible after the arrival of returned emigrants, the Protector of Emigrants shall submit a report to the Local Government in Form No. 57, and shall embody therein the results of his and the Medical Inspector's inspection of the emigrant vessel, and of the returned emigrants arrived in her.

Report on returned emigrants.

## COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 57.

FORM OF PROTECTOR'S REPORT ON RETURN EMIGRANT SHIP.

Report on the returned emigrants from by the ship arrived at on the

Name of Master . . . .
Name of Surgeon . . . .
Name of assistant to Surgeon . .
Date of departure from . . .
Date of arrival at . .
Ports at which the ship touched . .

| Classification of emigrants. | Embarked. | | Died during the voyage. | | Landed. | | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | |
| Adults of 16 years of age and upwards . | | | | | | | |
| Minors from under 16 to 2 years of age . | | | | | | | |
| Infants . Under 2 years of age . | | | | | | | |
| Infants . Born during the voyage . Male . | | | | | | | |
| Infants . Born during the voyage . Female . | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL . | | | | | | | |

I 98 I

*Mortality during the Voyage.*

| Serial number. | Name. | Sex. | Age. | | Disease. | Date of admission. | Date of death. | Total deaths. | Percentage of deaths. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Months. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

*Particulars of Estates of Deceased Emigrants.*

| Name. | Father's name. | Caste | Residence. | | | Ship of import into Colony and date of departure from | Effects of deceased emigrants. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | District. | Thana. | Village or town and mahalla. | | Amount at credit of estate. | | | How disposed of. |
| | | | | | | | R | a. | p. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



## REMARKS BY PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS.

DATED
*The* *188* .

*Protector of Emigrants.*

Delivery of deceased emigrants' property.

**204. The master of every vessel** bringing returned emigrants shall, after the emigrant passengers have been landed, make over to the Emigration Agent concerned the goods or effects of all the emigrants who have died on the voyage leaving unclaimed property, together with an extract from the register of deceased emigrants' property kept on the voyage, furnishing particulars of each case, countersigned by the Surgeon. The Agent shall forward the effects and extract to the Office of the Protector for disposal.

Disposal of deceased emigrants' property.

205. On receipt from the Emigration Agent of the effects of any deceased emigrants, the Protector shall enter all such effects in a register of deceased emigrants' estates in Form No. 58, and, after disposing to the best advantage by private or public sale of any miscellaneous articles, shall, pending enquiry for heirs, deposit in the Treasury Department of the Bank of Bengal or Madras, as the case may be, the aggregate amount at credit of the estate.

COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 58.

FORM OF REGISTER OF DECEASED EMIGRANTS' ESTATES.

*Register for the Registration of the Effects of all Deceased Emigrants' Estates received and disposed of by the Protector of Emigrants.*

| PARTICULARS OF DECEASED EMIGRANTS. | | |

## APPENDIX TO THE RULES UNDER THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, XXI OF 1883.

*N.B.*—Throughout this Appendix provided that there is nothing repugnant in the subject or context, two children under 10 years of age shall be reckoned as one emigrant.

### SCHEDULE A.

*Requriements for Emigrant Vessels.*—The Marine Surveyor shall satisfy himself, in respect to every vessel chartered for the conveyance of emigrants, either that, if constructed of iron or steel, she is classed in Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping * AI, AI, or 100 AI; or that, if of composite construction or built of wood, she is classed AI in Lloyd's Register, or does not exceed in age once and two-thirds her original classification: or that she has been pronounced in Calcutta or Madras, as the case may be, by at least two competent Surveyors of Shipping, after a full and careful survey in the manner prescribed by Lloyd's rules, to be fully equal to vessels classed as above.

Vessel.

*Examination in dry dock.*—No iron vessel shall be eligible for the conveyance of emigrants unless she has been examined in dry dock, or in slip-way, within twelve months of the date on which she is to sail: and no wooden vessel shall be eligible unless she has been so examined within eighteen months of that date. In case a vessel has been stranded, she shall be examined in dry dock before being certified as eligible, notwithstanding that she may have been so examined shortly before such stranding took place.

Hull.

*Internal examination.*—The vessel shall be opened up for internal examination, by the ceiling being lifted or listings cut as required, to the entire satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor.

*Rigging in general.*—Masts, spars, and rigging of every vessel shall be in all respects in accordance with Lloyd's requirements for vessels of her tonnage; and suitable spare spars shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor.

Masts, spars, and rigging.

*Rigging for steamers.*—Every steamer shall be sufficiently well rigged to enable her to bear up under canvas for a lee port, in case of accident to her machinery.

Every vessel shall be provided with anchors, cables, and hawsers, in accordance with Lloyd's requirements for vessels' tonnage. All the cables shall be taken out of lockers for examination when required by the Marine Surveyor, and at least once a year; and all shackle-pins shall be backed out and cleaned, &c.

Anchors, chains, and hawsers.

Two complete suits of sails, and proper storm sails, shall be provided in every sailing or steam-vessel, and all necessary running gear shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor. One complete suit of main, quarter, and poop-deck awnings shall also be provided.

Sails and running gear.

*Scale.*—Every vessel shall have boats of approved construction, in accordance with the following boat scale:—

Boats.

| REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SHIP. | Number of boats not less than | SAILING VESSEL. | | STEAM VESSEL. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Minimum cubic contents of life-boats. | Minimum cubic contents of all the boats of the ship. | Minimum cubic contents of life-boats. | Minimum cubic contents of all the boats of the ship. |
| | | Feet. | Feet. | Feet. | Feet. |
| Less than 200 tons . . . . . | 2 | 150 | 394 | 230 | 614 |
| 200 and less than 400 tons . . . | 3 | 200 | 712 | 302 | 1,005 |
| 400 ditto 600 „ . . . . | 4 | 250 | 1,205 | 330 | 1 462 |
| 600 ditto 800 „ . . . . | 5 | 280 | 1,738 | 330 | 1,730 |
| 800 ditto 1,000 „ . . . . | 5 | 400 | 2,045 | 330 | 2,045 |
| 1,000 ditto 1,250 „ . . . . | 6 | 900 | 2,545 | 900 | 2,545 |
| 1,250 ditto 1,500 „ . . . . | 6 | 900 | 3,000 | 900 | 3,000 |
| 1,500 and upwards . . . . . | 7 | 928 | 3,600 | 928 | 3,600 |

*N.B.*—The length over all *plus* the extreme breadth *plus* the inside depth amidships to be considered as the cubic contents.

*Requirements.*—Every boat shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor with masts, sails, painters, oars, rowlocks or tholes, rudder and tiller, boat hooks, plugs and breakers; all of which shall be properly secured in the boats.

*Fittings.*—Each boat shall be supplied with two fresh-water beakers, two small tin-lined lockers fitted under the side seats in the stern, and each locker capable of holding about 50 lbs of biscuit, and a tightly spread canvas cover.

*Position.*—In the case of sailing vessels, all the boats, excepting the two life-boats, shall be carried on the skids, and all the cheeks of the chocks shall be made to work on hinges.

*Life-boats.*—Of the total number of boats, at least two shall be carried at the quarters, and fitted as life-boats, with Clifford's or other approved lowering apparatus. The hatchet or tomahawk, which is to be kept in each end of each life-boat, shall be in good order and attached with a lanyard: a life-jacket or belt for each oarsman, and one for the



cockswain, shall also be provided: and a life line in loops shall run round the outside of the boat, and be securely made fast.

No life-jacket or belt shall be approved that is not capable of floating in the water for 24 hours with 23lb of iron suspended from it. To ensure this buoyancy, a life-jacket, in which the cork must be exposed and have a canvas back and straps only, shall weigh 5lb when dry.

Life-jackets.

*Number.*—At least six life-buoys shall be provided, two of which shall be fitted with float signals. Six small and two large Holme's distress signals shall besides be provided for night use.

Life-buoys.

*Material.*—No life-buoys with stuffed rushes or with cork or other shavings, or granulated cork, or soia, or any loose material shall be approved by the Marine Surveyor. All cork life-buoys shall be constructed of solid cork, and fitted with life lines and loops securely seized to them. No life-buoy shall be approved that will not float for 24 hours in water with 32lbs of iron suspended from it.

*Substitute*—In lieu of life-buoys made of solid cork, any other strong life-buoys of an approved pattern, capable of floating in the water for 24 hours with 40lbs. of iron suspended from them, may be accepted. No contrivance shall be approved as a life-buoy that requires inflation before use.

*Fastening.*—Life-buoys with lines attached shall be secured by toggle and becket, or by any other similar method allowing of their rapid release. They shall not be lashed or seized to the rail or any other part of the vessel, but shall be kept so as to be ready for use at a moment's notice in case of emergency.

*Examination.*—In all cases, the Marine Surveyor shall carefully examine the life-buoys, satisfy himself of their buoyancy, and shall see that the materials of which they are composed have not become sodden, and that the lines attached to them are sufficient.

*Penalties.*—The Marine Surveyor shall call the attention of owners and masters to the penalties imposed under section 293 of the Merchant Shipping Act for not keeping the boat and efficient life-buoys in constant readiness.

*Fire-engines and buckets.*—The number of fire-engines and fire buckets to be carried in an emigrant ship shall be as follows:—

Fire-engines, fire-buckets, and pumps.

| Registered tonnage of ship. | Power of engines. | SUCTION PIPE. | | DELIVERY PIPE IN 25 FEET LENGTHS. | | Number of jets to fit branch pipe. | Number of fire-buckets to be carried. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Length. | Diameter. | Length. | Diameter | | |
| | | Ft. | In. | Ft. | In. | | |
| Under 100 tons ... ... ... | One engine capable of pumping 30 gallons per minute. | 25 | 1¼ | 75 | 1⅜ | 1 straight $\frac{9}{16}$ inch .<br>1 curved $\frac{9}{16}$ „ .<br>1 rose (copper) . | One for each of crew, exclusive of officers. |
| Five hundred to 1,000 tons | One engine capable of pumping 40 gallons per minute. | 28 | 2¼ | 125 | 2 | 1 straight $\frac{10}{16}$ inch .<br>1 curved $\frac{1}{16}$ „ .<br>1 rose (copper) . | |
| Over 1,000 tons ... ... ... | One engine capable of pumping 50 gallons per minute, or two of the preceding sizes. | 30 | 2¾ | 150 | 2½ | 1 straight $\frac{12}{16}$ inch .<br>1 curved $\frac{13}{16}$ „ .<br>1 rose (copper) . | |

*N.B.*—All the working parts of the engines to be of gun-metal. The suction pipe must be fitted with a copper rose, weighted to 10lb with a ring and a rope attached to act as a guy.

*Pumps.*—One head pump, one stern pump, and one hold pump, with flexible hose for issuing fresh water on the upper deck.

*L'Extincteur.*—All emigrant vessels will also carry the apparatus known as "L'Extincteur" to be fitted with a fine spray nozzle.

In every emigrant vessel the following apparatus for signalling shall be provided.

Signals.

*Lights and fog.*—One complete set of regulation side lights and anchor light, as per Board of Trade requirements, one mechanical fog-horn and one bell.

*Distress.*—One gun of at least 3½ inch bore, or one mortar of at least 5½ inch bore, with 12 charges of ammunition, each charge containing 16 ounces of pebble or beam powder in a flannel bag.

An air-tight copper magazine, rammers, sponges, wads, priming wires, friction tubes, powder flask, with fine powder for priming, and means for withdrawing charges.

Twelve sixteen ounces rockets and sticks.

Twenty-four blue lights.

*Ordinary.*—One complete set of new Commercial Code signal flags.

The instruments to be provided shall be as follows:—

Instruments.

(*a*) Axes, exclusve of boats axes, 2.
(*b*) Barometers, 1 at least.

(*c*) Chronometers, 2.
(*d*) Compasses, 1 steering, 1 azimuth, and 1 spare; besides, 1 compass for each life-boat.
(*e*) Lightning conductors, one at least fitted to mainmast.
(*f*) Lead and lines, deep sea and hand lead, 2 of each.

Charts and books.

*Charts.*—Admiralty charts of all the seas the vessel is to traverse; and of the islands, coasts, ports, and harbours contiguous thereto.

*Books.*—(1) The Commercial Code Signal book.
(2) The latest Commercial Code list of ships.
(3) Horsburgh's India Sailing Directory (Captain Taylor's edition).
(4) South American Pilot, Part I.
(5) West India Pilot, Volumes I and II.
(6) Nautical Almanac.
(7) Law of Storms.

Crew of emigrant vessel.

Scale according to tonnage of the number of hands to be carried in sailing and steam-vessels.

*Sailing vessels.*—(*a*) For the first 500 tons and under, Europeans four hands, and natives six hands to every 100 tons.

(*b*) From 600 to 1,500 tons, Europeans two additional hands, and natives three additional hands to every additional 100 tons.

(*c*) From 1,500 tons upwards, Europeans and natives one additional hand to every additional 100 tons.

*Steam vessels.*—(*a*). For the first 500 tons and under, Europeans three hands, and natives five hands to every 100 tons.

(*b*) From 600 to 1,500 tons, Europeans one and a half additional hands, and natives two additional hands to every additional 100 tons.

(*c*) From 1,500 tons upwards, Europeans half an additional hand, and natives one additional hand to every additional 100 tons.

The total number of hands shall include the master and the four officers: and two-thirds of the ship's company, exclusive of the master and the four officers, shall be made up of (A. Bs.) able seamen. In case of mixed crews the number shall be in proportion.

The master and the four officers shall possess certificates of competency corresponding to their rank; or in the case of the officers, certificates of higher grade and not only of service; and shall not be natives. They shall, if a native crew be carried, be capable of issuing their orders intelligibly. In the case of steam-vessels, no steamer shall carry less than three engineers: and every steamer of one hundred nominal horse-power and upwards as per ship's register shall carry, as First Engineer, an engineer holding a first class certificate; and as Second Engineer, an engineer holding a second class certificate or a certificate of a higher grade, being in every case certificates of either competency or service, but not of inland service. In steamers of under one hundred nominal horse-power, the First Engineer shall hold a second class certificate or a certificate of a higher grade, of either competency or service, but not of inland service. The engine-room crew, exclusive of the three engineers, shall be in number not less than in the ratio of six men for every hundred nominal horse-power, if Europeans; and nine men, if natives.

Decks and deck openings.

*Between-decks.—Thickness.*—The between-decks shall be at least one and a half inch thick, properly laid, and thoroughly caulked and paid throughout.

*Height.*—The between-decks shall in no case be less in height from deck to deck than six feet, and emigrants shall not be accommodated in any lower passenger deck than the between-decks.

*Iron decks.*—Every vessel bound to any place west of the Cape of Good Hope, or to Fiji *viâ* South Australia, having iron between-decks, shall have a water-tight wooden deck properly laid over it.

*Hatches.*—The hatches of the between-decks shall not have gratings, but shall be solid, strong, in good condition, and well fitted. Any hatch that is not to be caulked for the voyage shall be closed, and covered with sound tarpaulins properly fastened down to the combings by means of iron bars securely locked.

*Air holes.*—All air holes and other apertures, likely to allow the escape of effluvia from the cargo or bilge into the between-decks, shall be effectually closed.

*Pipes.*—All pipes leading from the ship's water-closets, baths, or cisterns shall be ascertained by the Marine Surveyor to be perfectly sound and in good order. The pipes intended for the conveyance anywhere of sea, soiled, or waste water shall not pass through drinking water tanks; nor shall they be allowed to continue in any position in which they are likely by leaking to contaminate the purity of the drinking water, or of the air in the between-decks or other places intended for the accommodation of emigrants.

*Upper deck thickness.*—The upper deck of every emigrant vessel shall be properly laid, thoroughly caulked and paid throughout: and its thickness shall not be less than that given in Lloyd's rules for scantling according to the tonnage of the vessel.

*Iron deck.*—Every vessel with an iron upper deck shall have such deck covered with a properly laid water-tight wooden deck.

*Structures.*—All structures and fittings on the upper deck, such as the poop or round-house, deck-houses, galleys, water-closets, and booby-hatches, shall be strongly constructed; and if they are to be utilized for emigrants, the Marine Surveyor shall satisfy himself that they are properly built and secured, and that they conform to the regulations governing space and ventilation.



*Lumber.*—No lumber of any kind shall be placed on the upper deck, and all the necessary fittings, water-tanks, tubs, and spare spars shall be properly secured to the Marine Surveyor's satisfaction.

*Water tanks.*—The soundness, purity, and capacity of main tanks, or other fixed receptacles for water shall be examined and certified by the Marine Surveyor. Excepting after-compartments, if approved, no receptacles for water that form part of the hull of the vessel shall contain drinking water for either emigrants or crew.

Hold.

*Bilges.*—The purity of the bilges shall be ascertained, and they shall be disinfected, if necessary, to the satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor.

## SCHEDULE B.

### VENTILATION AND LIGHTING OF EMIGRANT VESSELS.

*General Rules.*

The requirements of this schedule shall apply to all steam and sailing vessels chartered for the conveyance of emigrants.

2. The ventilation of the between-decks shall be distinct from that of the hold.

3. All air-holes in the between-decks communicating with the hold shall be effectually closed, to prevent the escape into the between-decks of foul air from the bilge, or of steam from the cargo; and all ventilating shafts, tubes, or other openings intended to promote the ventilation of the hold, shall be fitted to act independently of those adapted to the requirements of the between-decks ventilation.

The size and situation of all ventilators for the between-decks and hold respectively shall be determined with due regard to their efficiency and the safety of the vessel by the Marine Surveyor, who shall satisfy himself that all the appliances for both natural and artificial ventilation meet the requirements of the rules, and are in good working order.

The Marine Surveyor, on determining the size and situation of the requisite ventilators, shall cause the dimensions and positions of the between-deck ventilators to be marked with chalk or paint on the under surface of the upper deck so as to afford the Medical Inspector, when holding his primary inspection, an opportunity of judging of the intended means of ventilation, and of indicating any alterations which he may deem necessary in respect thereof.

*Natural ventilation of between-decks.*—Besides hatchways, cowls, or air-shafts, every vessel shall be provided with properly fitted double scuttles on each side, one of glass and one of metal, fitted independently of each other to the side of the ship. These shall be placed about 14 feet apart, and as close under the upper deck as possible; and with a view to prevent emigrants tampering with them, they shall fasten, when closed, by means of square-headed screw bolts without handles, capable of being opened only with a carpenter's spanner.

Exclusive of side and sternports, and, in steamers, of openings into the engine-room, stoke-holes, coal-bunkers, collision compartments, and screw tunnel, the effective size, or sectional area of the hatch openings and of other apertures for the ventilation of emigrants' compartments taken collectively, shall be calculated at the rate of not less than 50 square inches per emigrant, and at least one-fifth of such ventilating area shall be available even in excessively bad weather, necessitating the closing of hatches.

In view of the varying conditions to be dealt with, of the importance of fresh air, and of the facilities for reducing or modifying ventilation, any existing openings in excess of the prescribed approximate requirement shall not be closed, even on other grounds, without the written authority of the Marine Surveyor.

The relative positions of ventilating tubes or shafts in emigrant vessels shall be governed by the following rules:—

(*a*). A pair of cowl-headed tubes, or one large central tube or air-shaft, shall be fitted as far aft as possible, and similar ventilators shall be fitted as far forward as possible; and in no case shall they be more than six feet from the extreme end or bulk-head, aft or forward respectively, so that the between-decks may be thoroughly ventilated. All other tubes or air-shafts needed for the between-decks shall, as far as practicable, be so distributed in the intervening spaces between the several hatchways as to ensure throughout an equable supply of fresh air.

(*b*). Inlets for fresh air shall be so placed as to avoid, as much as possible, the risk of receiving the foul air from outlets.

(*c*). With a view to secure for ventilators the support and protection of the solid structures of the ship, and thus render them capable of being kept open in bad weather when the hatches have to be closed, as large a proportion as possible of the required ventilation shall be secured through cowl-headed tubes and air-shafts carried up directly from the between-decks to the open air above through the poop, deck-houses, and forecastle.

Such portions of the upper deck hatchways as are not fitted with storm hatches, and can safely be utilized for ventilation, shall be kept open, but shall be protected against accidents by iron gratings admitting of the hatches being closed and their covers readily put on when necessary. The appropriate hatches and their tarpaulins shall be securely and conveniently placed near the hatchways to which they belong for immediate use when needed.

Cowl-headed tubes shall, when practicable, be preferred to air-shafts. But when cowls are largely or exclusively employed, and the decks are consequently dark, a sufficient number of deck-lights shall be fixed into the upper deck.

Every cowl-headed tube shall be fitted with an air diffuser at its lower end, and with a suitable plug for closing the deck opening in bad weather; and every air-shaft shall be provided with a sky-light cover, and a tarpaulin to be spread tent-fashion over it in wet weather, obviating the necessity for closing the sky-light cover for every passing shower.

No less than five wind-sails, each measuring fully 21 feet long, shall be provided for the exclusive use of the emigrants.

*Of the cargo hold.*—Exclusive of ventilation through hollow iron masts, the hold of every steam or sailing vessel shall be fitted, to the satisfaction of the Marine Surveyor, with cowl-headed ventilators, having an aggregate sectional area of not less than 4 square feet to every 1,000 tons of the vessel's register: and the mouth of every such cowl shall be protected by a convex wire netting protector, one-fourth inch mesh, against the possibility of live embers from pipes or *chillams* being thrown down into the hold.

The stoppage of ventilation through the masts or other ventilating openings shall be guarded against by arranging the dunnage and cargo about the outlets in such manner as to secure the continuous escape of foul air.

*Ventilation.*—Every sailing and steam vessel carrying emigrants to colonies west of the Cape shall be fitted with some efficient contrivance to be approved by the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants for artificially ventilating the between-decks and hold. Provided that vessels which are at the time of the publication of these rules fitted with ventilating apparatus, approved under the rules under Act VII of 1871, shall be permitted to continue running with such apparatus. In the case of a vessel that is again chartered for the conveyance of coolies, the means of natural ventilation fitted for the last voyage need not be interfered with, provided that the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants are satisfied that they continue the same and were found to be sufficient on that voyage.

## SCHEDULE C.

*Requirements for distilling and steam-cooking apparatus.*

All condensers shall have a separate engine for working the circulating cold-water pump, and under no circumstances shall this engine do any other work except that of feeding the steam-boiler.

All condensers shall be fitted with a filter and an aerating valve, the filter being charged with animal charcoal; and no condensed water from the food boilers shall pass without filtration into the tanks for storing water for drinking purposes.

The arrangement for discharging the circulating water from the condenser shall admit of the water being delivered into buckets or by means of a suitable hose and connection to be provided discharged over each side of the ship, or utilized for the washing of decks, the cleaning of latrines, and the extinguishing of fire.

Boilers shall be furnished with a steam-gauge, indexed to double the working pressure, a glass water-gauge and two separate gauge cocks, one safety valve, and two mud-hole doors for cleaning purposes.

Boilers and all machinery shall be properly covered in; and any wooden bulkhead in the vicinity of the boiler shall be covered with sheet lead, 4½ lb to the square foot, and securely fastened thereto.

The undermentioned requirements shall be supplied with each condenser.—

1 Hydrometer and thermometer.
1 Chipping hammer and spare handle.
2 Flat chisels.
2 Cross-cut chisels.
1 Ratchet-brace.
4 Drills, ⅜, ½, ⅝ and ¾ inch.
1 Set of taps and dies, comprising at least the following dimensions:—¼, ⅜, ½ and ⅝ inch.
2 Suitable spanners (say) ½ and ⅝ inch.
1 Shifting spanner.
6 Files and handles, assorted.
1 Soldering bolt (copper).
2 Pairs gas tongs to fit piping.
1 Small vice and bench.
1 Smith's forge.
1 Do. anvil.
3 Fire-irons suitable for the boilers.
2 Firing shovels.
½ Set of spare fire bars.
4 Dozens spare bolts and nuts of useful sizes.

2¾-inch pipe connections.
2½-inch „ ditto.
2¾-inch „ elbows.
2½-inch „ ditto.
} The dimensions of the piping in connection with the condenser are to be substituted, if not as noted.

1 Spare length of piping for main suction of at least 12 feet in length.
1 Length of smaller piping.
1 Spare slide rod for engine.
6 Spare gauge glasses for boiler.
25 India-rubber rings for ditto.
6 Spare gauge glasses for condenser
25 India rubber rings for condenser } when required,
A set of spare valves for pump of condenser.
7 lb of hard solder.
7 „ of soft do.
7 „ of borax.
7 „ of resin.
57 „ of charcoal (animal).
14 „ of red-lead.
14 „ of white-lead.
14 „ of spun yarn or patent packing to suit glands.
1 Gallon linseed oil.
10 Gallons oil for lubrication.
10 lb cotton waste.
40 Tons of English coal for a 20 weeks' passage to the West Indies besides 10 tons required for crew, 5 tons for cabin, and 5 tons per 100 emigrants for steam cooking apparatus; proportionate quantities being supplied for longer or shorter voyages.

All the piping in connection with the condenser, especially the main suction and the condensed water discharge pipe, shall be led in positions secure from accident, or securely encased.



At the time of survey the condenser shall be worked, the condensed water being delivered into a tub large enough to contain at least the quantity delivered by the condenser during the space of half an hour. This quantity shall be accurately measured by a stamped imperial gallon measure, to be furnished by the ship, and no allowance shall be made for any waste occurring from defective arrangements, that is to say, once the time has been taken as commencing the experiment, the quantity of water produced in the next half hour shall determine the efficiency of the machine.

The whole of the tools shall be shown to the Engineer-Surveyor, and be of a class that will satisfy his requirements.

A competent person, subject to the approval of the Engineer-Surveyor, shall be appointed to have charge of the apparatus, &c., for the voyage.

All the food boilers connected with steam cooking arrangements shall be cased with wood, and fitted with safety valves.

No certificate shall be granted unless the condensing machine can yield as many gallons of distilled water in 24 hours as will be needed under scale allowance for the full number of emigrants and crew which the vessel can legally carry.

## SCHEDULE D.

### FITTINGS FOR EMIGRANT VESSELS.

*General Rules.*

1. Whenever suitable and consistent with requirements, iron or other metal shall be employed in the construction of an emigrant ship's fittings. The water-closet seats or foot-rests, floors or troughs and their shoots, shall invariably be of metal or lined with zinc or lead, properly fastened or soldered.

Metal fittings.

2. Where wood has to be employed as in the case of bottom boards for bunks and sleeping platforms, it shall be of sufficient thickness—at least one inch—and smoothly planed *before* being utilized for any purpose. The wood used in constructing the combings of booby hatches, stanchions, and other supporting frames or structures shall not be less than three inches square; and the thickness of the planking used for platforms, bunks, water-closets and other similar purposes shall not be less than one inch.

Wooden fittings.

3. All fittings shall be strongly put together, and all hinges, bolts, clamps, metal ventilating tubes, cowl-heads and their deck phlanges, and every other description of fittings shall be thoroughly well fastened against rough usage.

Fastenings of fittings.

4. The cast-off wooden fittings of any emigrant vessel shall on no account be employed in fitting any other emigrant vessel; nor shall the wooden fittings of a previous voyage be utilised for any succeeding voyage without the written permission of the Medical Inspector of Emigrants obtained by the master during the primary inspection of his vessel.

Old fittings.

*Fittings of the Upper Deck.*

1. The hospital shall, in every case, be on the upper deck, and shall be fitted in a deck house except in vessels proceeding to Fiji by the South Australian route, in which, if practicable, the forward poop cabins shall be fitted for hospital purposes. In the absence of a suitable deck-house, the hospital-house shall be built as strong, secure, and water-tight as a deck-house should be. The doors of the hospital-house shall, when practicable, be fitted aft, and accommodation shall be provided therein for two per cent. of the total number of emigrants to be carried in the vessel at the rate of 18 superficial feet per emigrant. The hospital space shall be divided by means of a bulk-head or screen, which shall be so constructed as not to interfere with ventilation, into two compartments for the separate accommodation of male and female patients, and shall be ventilated, lighted, and fitted to the satisfaction of the Medical Inspector. The bunks shall be constructed to fold out of the way when not needed, and shall be fitted with either bottom boards, or strong sacking bottoms, tightly stretched and securely fastened. In either case the bottoms shall be removeable and capable of being thoroughly cleaned, aired, and renewed if necessary during the voyage.

Hospital.

2. A well lighted and suitably fitted dispensary shall be provided either in a deck-house, or in one of the forward poop cabins subject to the approval of the Medical Inspector. The dispensary shall be a compartment separate from the hospital or compounder's cabin, and shall be capable of holding a fitted medicine chest, a folding table, a small dispensary stove for the warming of food, &c., for patients during the night, and racks for drugs and appliances in immediate use. It shall be provided with a lock and key.

Dispensary.

8. A store-room, sufficiently large to hold all the medical comforts (excepting wines and spirits), and a day's issue of ordinary provisions, shall be fitted in a deck-house or in one of the poop cabins, and shall be provided with lock and key.

Store-room.

4. A small compartment for the safe custody of all the spirits and wines stored for emigrant passengers and ship's use shall be provided in one of the cabins which shall be fitted with lock and key.

Spirit-room.

5. There shall be provided and fitted up in a covered space on the upper deck of every emigrant vessel an apparatus for distilling fresh from salt water (either Normandy's, Graveley's, Chaplin's, or such other, as may be approved by the Marine Surveyor) of a size calculated to yield as many gallons of distilled water in 24 hours as will be needed under scale allowance for the full number of emigrants and crew the vessel can legally carry. The apparatus shall be carefully examined and tested by the Engineer-Surveyor, who shall not give a certificate to the master until he is satisfied that all the requirements of the schedule have been complied with.

Distilling apparatus.

6. The emigrants' galley shall be provided in a deck-house and in a compartment separate from that of the ship's or crew's galley. It shall be fitted with a steam cooking apparatus approved by the Marine Surveyor; and also with an ordinary cooking range, capable of baking *chuppatis* for the total number of emigrants to be carried, as well as of accommodating, in the event of any accident to the steam cooking apparatus, the full number of large-size regulation boilers to be put on board. A suitable lever with chains and hooks for lifting the boilers off the fire shall also be provided.

Galley.

7. *Structure.*—Latrines shall be fitted in convenient positions close against the bulwarks, so that their soil shoots may lead immediately out of ports or other suitable openings, and be projected well beyond the vessel's side. They shall be well built, securely fastened to the deck and bulwarks, and made water-tight.

Latrines.

*Blocks.*—The latrines shall be in four separate blocks; two forward on the port and starboard side of the vessel respectively being reserved for men, and two aft on the port and starboard side respectively for women and children. Each block shall be provided with an inclined continuous metal floor or trough, as free as possible from obstructive angles, and terminating in the soil shoot with a good fall, favouring a free discharge of soil and fluids.

*Compartments.*—Every block shall be divided into separate private compartments, well ventilated, and lighted throughout the night by means of a safety lantern, so fitted as to distribute its light into all the compartments.

The total number of compartments shall be regulated according to the following scale:—

| Number of emigrants to be carried. | Number of compartments. To be fitted on each side of deck. For men in forward block. | For women and children in after block. | Total number. | Total number on both sides. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For under 150 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | There should be three compartments on each side for any number under the first 150 emigrants, and in order to avoid crowding the decks with a larger number of closets than have been found by experience to be sufficient, such number should not be increased at a higher rate than one compartment to every additional 50 emigrants. |
| „ 150 and under 200 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | |
| 200 do. 250 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 | |
| „ 250 do. 300 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 | |
| „ 300 do. 350 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 14 | |
| „ 350 do. 400 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 16 | |
| „ 400 do. 450 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 18 | |
| „ 450 do. 500 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 20 | |
| „ 500 do 550 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 22 | |
| „ 550 do. 600 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 24 | |
| „ 600 do. 650 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 26 | |
| „ 650 do. 700 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 28 | |

Each compartment shall measure 22 inches in breadth and 28 inches in length, and the seat in it shall be 22 inches square. A metal foot-rest and hand-rail shall be fitted on either side of each compartment. Each of the foot-rests shall be seven inches wide, and they shall be so placed as to leave between them a central opening eight inches wide, directly over the closet floor or trough below. Every compartment shall, moreover, be fitted with a strongly hinged door, capable of closing automatically, and of being bolted or buttoned outside as well as inside, and each door shall have a double knotted hand-rope or becket passed through it for a handle. The three sides of each compartment, if of wood, shall be lined with metal to the height of one foot from the foot-rests.

*Cemented floor.*—The portion of the upper deck occupied by the latrines shall be cemented and coal-tarred throughout.

*Steps.*—Should the seats of any latrine compartment be unavoidably high, a convenient step shall be provided at the entrance.

*Flushing.*—With a view to the latrines being freely and frequently flushed by means of a hose and force-pump from the outside, a metal funnel shall be inserted under the foot-rests



at each end of every block to admit a free discharge of water over the floor or trough of the latrine below.

A strongly constructed platform shall be fitted between the skids or in some other convenient place aft, and shall be of sufficient size to admit of the stowage without crushing of the stock of onions on one side and of potatoes on the other, with a passage between; and of the slinging, if necessary, of the pumpkins under it. Two tarpaulins also shall be provided, each large enough to spread over the onions and potatoes respectively so as to effectually shelter them from rain. Such other tarpaulins as may be needed for the protection of pumpkins or other vegetables in exposed places shall also be provided.

Platforms for vegetables.

8. The following miscellaneous requirements for the upper deck shall also be provided.

*Tanks.*—At least one conveniently placed and properly secured iron tank, capable of holding a day's allowance of water for the total number of emigrants to be carried, and fitted with an efficient rapid filter; a locked cover for the manhole, a discharge pipe near the bottom for cleaning the tank, and at least two moderate sized taps, about one foot from the bottom and clear of sediment, with removable keys for each. Should a second tank be found necessary, it shall be similarly fitted, if not united, to the first by means of a connecting pipe about a foot from the bottom of each, admitting of its contents flowing into the first.

Miscellaneous requirements.

*Sheep pens.*—Sheep pens for emigrants' sheep separate from those required for the ship's sheep.

*Dirt shoot.*—A portable metal dirt shoot leading out of any port hole.

*Bathing screen.*—A canvas bathing screen for the women.

*Booby hatches.*—The hatchways of vessels bound to places east of the Cape, and to Fiji *viâ* Torres Strait, shall be fitted with strong iron frames for the support of closely fitting tarpaulins capable of being rolled up out of the way in fine weather; but those of vessels bound to places west of the Cape, and to Fiji *viâ* South Australia shall be fitted with strongly built water tight booby hatches, fastened securely outside the hatchway combings, leaving a few inches space all round between the combings and the inner sides of the booby hatches for the fastening, when necessary, of the ordinary hatches and their tarpaulins without interfering with the booby hatches. Whenever practicable, the booby hatches shall be so constructed as to admit of the ladders leading down into the between-decks being placed fore and aft, and of their lids opening, so that the gangway may be either at the forward or after end of the hatch, whichever proves most convenient; but in any case, to avoid accidents, the open spaces under the lids opposite the gangways shall be protected by means of iron rod gratings. The lids when open shall rest against, and be capable of being securely fastened to, strong gallows fitted to each hatch; and should they be large, each lid shall be divided into two parts capable of being folded back twice.

Hatchways.

*Tent tarpaulins.*—Every hatchway shall be provided with a large tarpaulin, which can be spread tent-fashion over it in wet weather. In the case of any hatchway that is fitted with a storm-hatch, and also with an adjoining grating for ventilation, the tarpaulins shall be sufficiently large to completely cover and protect from rain not merely the storm-hatch but also the grating covered ventilating portion of the open hatch.

*Fittings of the between-decks.*

There shall be a totally separate compartment in the fore part of the between-decks for the accommodation of the single men; and the division shall be effected by means of a shifting frame with wooden or iron bars vertically placed five inches apart, or of iron netting which can be adjusted to the height and width of the between-decks, so as to form a compartment of such size as will be legally capable of accommodating the number of single men intended to be embarked. A division shall also be made in the after part of the between-decks by means of two wooden or iron bars horizontally placed two feet apart, separating the space intended for the accommodation of the number of single women to be embarked from the central space to be occupied by the married persons.

Compartments of between-decks.

The sides and ceiling of the between-decks, the inner surface of the upper hatch combings, and the between decks themselves, to the extent of at least six feet from the sides all round, shall be properly painted with white zinc paint. The centre of the deck may be painted with coal-tar, or with a mixture of carbolic acid and oil, or any other suitable coating approved by the Medical Inspector.

Painting of woodwork.

*Construction.*—Strongly constructed sleeping platforms, 6 feet broad by 2 feet high, shall be fitted on each side, and from end to end of the between-decks, to admit of emigrants sleeping either fore-and-aft, or athwart ship, as circumstances of wind and weather may render most convenient. The sleeping platforms may be either fixed or capable of being folded back or raised up, entirely or partially, when not in use. In the latter case, they shall be so fitted as to admit of their being securely fastened, whether in use at night or put out of the way during the day.

Sleeping platforms.

9. Strong ladders, with hand rails on both sides about a foot high, and with a knotted hand rope conveniently near, shall be securely fixed at the hatchways that are not used solely for ventilation purposes,

Ladders.

and there shall be at least one at each hatchway fore and aft, and two at the main hatchway.

In ships bound to the West Indies or Fiji *viâ* South Australia, each hatchway shall be provided with canvas curtains extending from the four sides of the lower opening of the upper deck hatchway to the combings of the lower deck hatchway; and capable of being either fastened below in order to check drafts of cold air from above, or rolled up out of the way when not required.

Hatchway curtains.

*Racks.*—A rack shall be fitted aft or forward as most convenient for the storage of the total number of safety lanterns when not in use.

Lanterns.

*Hooks.*—Hooks for hanging the required number of lanterns at night shall be fixed wherever necessary and at convenient distances apart.

A strong double fore-and-aft rail of bamboo or wood shall be fastened to the central stanchions for the emigrants to hang their clothes, and support themselves by holding it when the ship rolls.

Supports.

## SCHEDULE E.

*Showing the articles prohibited from being carried as cargo in emigrant vessels.*

| Articles. | Exceptions. |
|---|---|
| Arsenic. | |
| Bones. | |
| Butter. | |
| Camphor. | |
| Coal. | |
| Collodion. | |
| Corrosive sublimate. | |
| Cotton. | |
| Chlorate of potash. | |
| Dammer. | |
| Ether. | |
| Ghee | Excepting 10 tons, or, if oil also be shipped, aggregating that quantity, securely packed and satisfactorily stowed. |
| Hides (raw). | |
| Jute | Excepting gunny-bags screwed in bales. |
| Molasses. | |
| Matches. | |
| Naphtha. | |
| Nitre (nitrate of soda). | |
| Oils (essential and fixed) | Excepting 10 tons of mustard or cocoanut oil, or, if ghee also be shipped, aggregating that quantity, securely packed and satisfactorily stowed. |
| Orpiment. | |
| Phosphorus. | |
| Pitch. | |
| Quicklime. | |
| Quicksilver. | |
| Rags. | |
| Sulphur. | |
| Spirits. | |
| Saltpetre (nitrate of potash). | |
| Sugar (unrefined). | |
| Turpentine and spirits of turpentine. | |
| Tar. | |
| Tallow. | |
| Wax. | |
| Explosives, as defined in the Act of Governor General in Council, No. IV of 1884. | |
| Petroleum, as defined in the Act of Governor General in Council, No. VIII of 1881. | |
| All other articles prohibited in the case of troop ships. | |

## SCHEDULE F.

*Showing duration of season for emigration and probable length of voyage to the several colonies importing Indian Labour.*

### (A).—*Duration of Emigration Season.*

| Colonies. | Season for Shipment. | |
|---|---|---|
| | In sailing vessels. | In steamers. |
| *British and Foreign Colonies east of the Cape of Good Hope*, viz. | | |
| British Colonies: British Guiana, Trinidad, Jamaica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, St. Kitts, and Nevis | 7th July to 31st January | 1st January to 31st Decemberr. |
| Dutch Colony: Dutch Guiana | | |
| Danish ,, St. Croix | | |
| French Colonies: French Guiana, Martinique, Guadeloupe and its dependencies | 15th July to end of February | Ditto. |
| *British Colonies east of the Cape of Good Hope*, viz. | | |
| Fiji: *Vid* South Australia | 1st December to 15th July | 20th February to 7th October. |
| Fiji: *Vid* Torres Straits | ..... | |
| Natal | 1st January to 31st December | 1st January to 31st December. |
| Mauritius | Ditto | Ditto. |

### (B).—*Probable length of voyage.*

| Colonies. | Season for Shipment. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From Calcutta. | | | | From Madras. | | | | From Bombay. | | | |
| | In sailing vessels. | | In steamers. | | In sailing vessels. | | In steamers. | | In sailing vessels. | | In steamers. | |
| | Period of year. | Length of voyage. | Period of year. | Length of voyage. | Period of year. | Length of voyage. | Period of year. | Length of voyage. | Period of year. | Length of voyage. | Period of year. | Length of voyage. |
| *British and Foreign Colonies east of the Cape of Good Hope*, viz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British Colonies: British Guiana, Trinidad, Jamaica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, St. Kitts and Nevis. | 7th July to 31st January. | Twenty weeks. | 1st January to 31st December. | Thirteen weeks. | The periods entered for Calcutta. | Nineteen weeks. | The periods entered for Calcutta. | Twelve weeks. | The periods entered for Calcutta. | Nineteen weeks. | The periods entered for Calcutta. | Twelve weeks. |
| Dutch Colony: Dutch Guiana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Danish: St. Croix | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| French Colonies: French Guiana, Martinique, Guadeloupe and its dependencies. | 15th July to end of February. | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | | Ditto | | Ditto | | Ditto | | Ditto. |
| *British Colonies east of the Cape of Good Hope*, viz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiji: *Vid* South Australia. | 1st December to 15th July. | Eighteen | ..... | ..... | ..... | Seventeen | | ..... | ..... | Eighteen | | ... |
| Fiji: *Vid* Torres Straits | ..... | ..... | 20th February to 7th October. | Seven | ..... | ..... | | Seven | ..... | ..... | | Eight. |
| Natal: South-west monsoon, April to October. | | Twelve | South-west monsoon. | Six | South-west monsoon. | Nine | South-west monsoon. | Five | South-west monsoon, April to September. | Seven | South-west monsoon. | Three. |
| Natal: North-east monsoon, November to March. | | Ten | North-east monsoon. | Four. | North-east monsoon. | Eight | North-east monsoon. | Four | North-east monsoon, October to March. | Eight | North-east monsoon. | Four. |
| Mauritius: South-west monsoon, April to October. | | Do. | South-west monsoon. | Do. | South-west monsoon. | Seven | South-west monsoon. | Do. | South-west monsoon, April to September. | Five | South-west monsoon. | Two. |
| Mauritius: North-east monsoon, November to March. | | Eight | North-east monsoon. | Three | North-east monsoon. | Six | North-east monsoon. | Three | North-east monsoon, October to March. | Six | North-east monsoon. | Three. |

## SCHEDULE G.

Scales regulating the supply of stores, clothing, and miscellaneous articles for emigrants in depôt, and on the voyage, and also the appointment of attendants on board.

### SCALE No. 1.

SCALE OF PROVISIONS, CLOTHING, AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES FOR EMIGRANTS IN DEPOT.

*(A)—Of Provisions.*

| ARTICLES. | Scale of daily rations for two meals, per emigrant. Oz. | Drs. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rice | 24 | ... | Flour, in lieu of rice may be issued to those who prefer it, at the rate of 12 ozs. per emigrant for each meal. |
| Flour | ... | ... | |
| Dal | 5 | ... | Meat or fish, in lieu of dal, may be issued to those who desire it at the rate of 3 ozs. per emigrant for each meal. |
| Meat or fish | ... | ... | |
| Vegetables | 5 | ... | From 1st October to end of February the allowance of ghee should be increased to at least 12 drams per emigrant. |
| Ghee | ... | 8 | |
| Oil | ... | 4 | For vegetable curry. |
| Chillies | ... | 2 | |
| Garlic, green ginger, turmeric, coriander and mustard-seed or fenugreek | ... | 4 | |
| Tamarind | ... | 2 | |
| Salt | ... | 8 | |
| Tobacco (prepared) | 2 | ... | Dried leaf should be given to those who prefer it. |

*N.B.*—(*a*) Two emigrants under 10 years of age shall count as one emigrant only.

(*b*) Every emigrant under two years of age, that is not nursed by the mother, shall receive not less than one pint of milk daily, and a sufficient quantity of sago or arrowroot, as may be needed.

*(B)—Of clothing.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Dhotis* to each male | 1* |
| *Saris* „ „ female | |

*From 1st October to end of February.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blankets to emigrants from two years, upwards | 1 |
| *Kurtas* (woollen) to every emigrant under two years | 1 |

*(C)—Miscellaneous articles.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Country soap to each emigrant | 1 ball. |
| Oil for anointing to each emigrant (twice a week) | ½ ounce. |

*N.B.*—The *dhotis* and *saris* should be supplied throughout the year, and an additional *dhoti* or *sari* should be given, when, for any reason, the emigrant is deprived of the clothing worn on admission into the depôt.



### SCALE No. 2.

SCALE OF PROVISIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES FOR EMIGRANT VESSELS.

*N.B.*—In provisioning emigrant vessels, water, salt, tobacco, and medical comforts shall be shipped for the whole voyage dry provisions for issue when cooking is impossible, for one-twentieth part of the voyage; and ordinary provision for the rest of the voyage. Two emigrants under ten years of age shall count as one emigrant only.

(A).—OF ORDINARY PROVISIONS.

*Showing the daily rations and the resulting weekly quantities per emigrant.*

| ARTICLES. | Daily rations. oz. | dr. | Weekly quantities at the rate of five-sevenths rice and two-sevenths flour. oz. | dr. | POSSIBLE METHOD OF DISTRIBUTING WEEKLY QUANTITIES. MONDAY, WEDNESDAY, FRIDAY. Breakfast. | Dinner. | TUESDAY, THURSDAY, SATURDAY. Breakfast. | Dinner. | SUNDAY. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Total of week's issue. oz. | dr. | How to be packed. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In ounces. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice | 22* | ... | 110 | ... | 11 | ... | 11 | 11 | Biscuit 10 oz. † Choorah 8 oz. (occasionally.) | 11 | 110 | ... | In bags | *If rice or flour be exclusively used. |
| Flour | 18* | ... | 36 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | Sugar 1½ oz. | ... | 36 | ... | Tanks or barrels | †See scale of dry provisions. |
| Dal for { Rice eaters / Flour } | 5 / 4 | ... | 25 / 8 = 33 | ... | 4½ | | 5 | | 4½ | | 33 | ... | Bags | Urhur dal one-half. Mussoor dal one-fourth. Gram dal one-eighth. Moong dal one-eighth. |
| Ghee for { Rice eaters / Flour ,, } | 1 / 1 | 8 | 5 / 3 = 8 | ... | 1½ | | 1 | | ½ | | 8 | ... | Tins | |
| Mustard and cocoanut-oil | ... | 8 | 3 | 8 | ½ | | ½ | | ½ | | 3 | 8 | Tins | Mustard-oil two-thirds. Cocoanut oil one-third. |
| Mutton (*a*) or fish (*b*) | 2 | ... | 14 | ... | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 14 | ... | ..... | |
| Potatoes (*c*) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Onions | 2 | 6 | 42 | ... | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 42 | ... | Baskets. | |
| Pumkins or yams (*d*) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garlic | ... | ½ | | | | | | | | | | | Slung Baskets | |
| Chillies | ... | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Bags | The supply of curry stuff and condiments being sufficiently liberal, the scale should not be exceeded, but the articles may be varied within the limit of the scale at the Surgeon's discretion. |
| Black pepper | ... | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | ,, | |
| Mustard-seed | ... | ½ | | | | | | | | | | | ,, | |
| Coriander-seed | ... | ½ | | | | | | | | | | | Tins | |
| Cumin | ... | ½ | 7 | ... | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 7 | ... | ,, | |
| Fenugreek | ... | ½ | | | | | | | | | | | Bags | |
| Turmeric | ... | ½ | | | | | | | | | | | Baskets | |
| Fresh ginger | ... | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Barrels | |
| Tamarind | ... | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Bags | |
| Salt | 1 | ... | | ... | 1 | | | | 1 | | 7 | ... | Barrels | |
| Tobacco, prepared | ... | 6 | 2 | 10 | ... | | ... | | ... | | 2 | 10 | Bales. | |
| ,, leaf | ... | 4 | 1 | 12 | ... | | ... | | ... | | 1 | 12 | Tanks. | |
| Water (*e*) | 1 gallon | ... | 7 gallons | ... | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 7 gallons | ... | | From municipal [illegible] |

(*a*) In the case of emigrants proceeding to places west of the Cape, or to Fiji *vid* South Australia, fresh mutton (sheep) at scale rate shall be supplied for one week; dried [illegible] for *two weeks*; and *preserved mutton* for the *rest* of the voyage. *As one sheep weighing 60 lbs. yields about 25 lbs.* of available flesh, four sheep are approximately equivalent to one week's supply of fresh mutton at scale rate for 100 emigrants; and shall be so reckoned in calculating requirements.

(*b*) In the case of emigrants proceeding to places east of the Cape, and to Fiji *vid* Torres Straits, fresh mutton (sheep) at scale rate shall be supplied for one week; and dried [illegible] for the rest of the voyage.

(*c*) In the case of emigrants proceeding to places west of the Cape or to Fiji *vid* South Australia, in lieu of fresh potatoes, 16 days' supply of preserved potatoes (at scale rate and according to rule of substitution) shall be shipped at Calcutta. In substituting dried preserved potatoes for fresh potatoes, one part by weight of preserved potato shall be reckoned as equal to four parts by weight of fresh potato.

(*d*) In the case of vessels proceeding to colonies west of the Cape, five-sevenths of the allowance of mutton (sheep) and fresh vegetables shall be taken in at Calcutta, and two-sevenths, the balance at the Cape, or St. Helena.

(*e*) Of the whole quantity of water required for emigrants, master, officers, and crew, cabin and other passengers if any, and the live stock, a reduction of three-sevenths will be allowed when a condenser is carried, and further reduction of one-seventh if the vessel is to take water at an intermediate port.

*N.B.*—Excepting spirits or wine, no surplus articles of diet, or water, of a previous voyage, shall be utilised as emigrant stores for any succeeding voyage.

(B) OF DRY PROVISIONS.

*Showing the allowance for a day, and for a voyage of 20 weeks per emigrant.*

| ARTICLES. | Allowance for one day or for two meals. | ALLOWANCE FOR A VOYAGE OF 20 WEEKS. For one-twentieth part of the voyage, or seven days' supply. lbs. | oz. | dr. | For every Sunday morning, or 20 days' supply. lbs. | oz. | dr. | Total supply. lbs. | oz. | dr. | How to be packed. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biscuits | 10 ounces | 4 | 6 | ... | 12 | 8 | ... | 16 | 14 | ... | In barrels or tanks. | May be eaten with raw onion, if preferred. |
| Sugar | 1½ ,, | ... | 10 | 8 | 1 | 14 | ... | 2 | 8 | 8 | In bags. | May be eaten with biscuit or choorah. |
| Choorah | 8 ,, | 3 | 8 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | ,, | ,, with sugar or milk. |
| Gram | 4 ,, | 1 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | ... | ,, | ,, with salt and some condiment such as pepper or chillies. |

*N.B.*—The *dry* provisions shall be shipped for one-twentieth part of the voyage, and shall be issued only when the weather renders cooking impossible. The extra biscuit, choorah and sugar shall be shipped only for the morning meals on each Sunday of the voyage.

## SCALE No. 2—*continued.*

### (C).—OF MEDICAL COMFORTS.

*Showing the quantities to be shipped for one hundred emigrants.*

| ARTICLES. | (a) In ships bound to places west of the Cape and to Fiji *viâ* South Australia, calculated for a voyage of 20 weeks. | (b) In ships bound to places east of the Cape, and to Fiji *viâ* Torres Straits, calculated for a voyage of 12 weeks. | How to be packed. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lbs. | lbs. | | |
| Chicken broth | 50 | 50 | In one pound and half pound tins. | |
| Mutton do. | 50 | None. | | |
| Meat peptonoids, Carnrick's, or other approved. | 2 | 1 | In four ounce tins. | |
| Milk, preserved | 480 | 240 | Ditto. | The contents of a pound tin mixed with ½ a gallon of warm water makes good milk. This article is intended to be used at the Surgeon's discretion for infants, nursing mothers, invalids, and others to whom its issue may be considered expedient. |
| Sago | 80 | 40 | In tins. | |
| Arrowroot | 80 | 40 | Do. | |
| Soojee | 50 | 25 | Do. | |
| Flour (fine) | 20 | None. | Barrels. | |
| Sugar | 600 | 300 | Bags. | |
| Tea | 5 | None. | Tins. | |
| Bael fruit (candied) | 30 | 15 | Do. | |
| Lime-juice | 40gallons | 15gallons | Bottles | If not the whole, at least two-thirds should be non-alcoholic. |
| Brandy | 8 ,, | 3 | Ditto | At Surgeon's request, port or any other approved wine may be substituted in such quantity as may be equivalent to the money value of not more than one-sixth of the total quantity of brandy to be shipped according to scale. |

The total quantity of each article shall be shipped according to the above scale, in either column (*a*) or column (*b*), as the case may be, in proportion to the length of voyage in either case, and to the total number of emigrants to be conveyed.

### (D).—OF PROVISIONS FOR SHEEP.

*Showing the daily allowance of gram, hay, and water for sheep for emigrants' use, and the total quantity to be shipped for the voyage.*

| ARTICLES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH SHEEP. | | Quantity for voyage to be at scale rate for | How to be packed. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lbs. | Gallons. | | | |
| Gram | 3 | ... | Half the full number of sheep. | Bags | Scale quantity for the full number of sheep to be shipped for the entire voyage. |
| Hay | 2 | ... | Ditto ditto | Pressed bales | In case of vessels touching at the Cape or St. Helena, half the scale quantity for the number of sheep to be shipped at port of embarkation; and similarly half the scale quantity at port of call for sheep to be shipped there. |
| Water | ... | 1 | The full number of sheep. | Tanks | Scale quantity to be shipped at port of embarkation, subject to deductions at the rate prescribed on account of condenser, and water supply at port of call. |



## SCALE No. 2—*continued.*

### (E).—OF MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

*Showing the quantities to be shipped for 100 emigrants.*

| ARTICLES. | (a) IN SHIPS BOUND TO PLACES WEST OF THE CAPE OR FIJI *VIA* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. FOR 20 WEEKS. | | (b) IN SHIPS BOUND TO PLACES EAST OF THE CAPE OR FIJI *VIA* TORRES STRAITS. FOR 12 WEEKS. | | HOW TO BE PACKED. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Weight. | Number. | Weight. | Number. | | |
| Soap | 600 lbs. | ... | 300 | ... | In cases | For emigrants' use. |
| ,, Marine | 100 lbs. | ... | 50 | ... | Ditto | For hospital use, washing painted parts of between-decks, &c. |
| Cloth lines | ... | 1 set | ... | 1 set | ... | |
| Sydney stones and fire-bricks | ... | 25 | ... | 12 | ... | |
| Dried cocoanuts | ... | 25 | ... | 12 | ... | |
| Sand | 1 ton | ... | ½ ton | ... | Bags | |
| Swabs | ... | 8 | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Squeegees | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Brooms | ... | 100 | ... | 50 | ... | |
| Scrapers | ... | 5 | ... | 3 | ... | |
| Pails (galvanised iron) | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | Large size. |
| Price's hexagonal safety lanterns, with spring sockets, three spare plates of glass, and one spare spring for each | ... | 8 | ... | 4 | ... | For the first 100 emigrants, and two more for every additional 100 emigrants. |
| Price's candles in two sizes, No. 5 to burn five hours, and No. 7 to burn seven hours, for each lantern, for total number of nights of voyage | No. 5 / ,, 7 — According to length of voyage. | | ... | According to length of voyage. | In original cases. | |
| Rectangular iron boilers with covers and perforated false bottoms, complete, for rice, large size, two feet long, 18 inches wide, and 18 inches deep | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | For the first 100 emigrants, and one more for every additional 100 emigrants. |
| Smaller iron boilers, with covers, complete for dál, &c., 18 inches long, 12 inches wide, and 18 inches deep | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| Ladles (iron) for Rice | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | The ladles for rice should be shovel-shaped, with spade handles. |
| Ladles (iron) for Dál | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | With strong iron handles. |
| Ladles (iron) for Chutney | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | With strong iron handles. |
| Curry stones and mullers | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Bamboo sieves for rice | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | |
| Wire gauze sieves for flour | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |

The total quantity of each article required to be shipped shall be regulated according to the above scale, in either column (*a*) or column (*b*) as the case may be, in proportion to the length of voyage and to the total number of emigrants to be carried.

*Showing the quantities to be shipped for every vessel.*

| ARTICLES. | (a) IN SHIPS BOUND TO PLACES WEST OF THE CAPE OR FIJI, *viâ* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. | | (b) IN SHIPS BOUND TO PLACES EAST OF THE CAPE OR FIJI *viâ* TORRES STRAITS. | | HOW TO BE PACKED. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Weight. | Number. | Weight. | Number. | | |
| | lbs. | | lbs. | | | |
| Hanging stoves, with padlocks and keys | ... | 4 | | 4 | ... | For drying decks, &c. |
| Charcoal for ditto ditto | 600 | ... | 300 | ... | Bags | For use near the latrines. |
| Deck tubs, large | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Lantern for Surgeon | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Ditto for dispensary | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Grummets for the boilers or trays | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Strong galvanised iron rice tray with perforated bottom, 5 feet long, 2½ feet wide, and 18 inches deep | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Hatchets for wood | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Knives | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | |
| Lever knives for opening tins (metal handles) | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Spoons (iron, tinned) | ... | 24 | ... | 12 | ... | |
| Hook tin saucepans from two pints to two gallons | ... | 6 | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Iron chuppatie plates, ¼ inch thick, of sizes sufficient to fit fire-place | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Gallon measures (stamped) | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Half-gallon ditto | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| One-quarter gallon ditto | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Smooth boards, 18 inches square, with rolling pin to each | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | For making chuppaties. |
| Scales and weights to weigh from ¼ to 14 lbs. | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Salter's spring balance weighing up to 250 lbs. | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Corkscrews | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Tin funnels in a nest of four sizes, from ½ gallon to half a pint | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Thermometers | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | For taking the temperature of the between-decks. |
| Hospital mattresses | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | For each bunk, when not fitted with matting. |
| ,, pillows | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| ,, pillow cases | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| ,, water-proof sheets for mattresses | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| ,, Commode and pan | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| ,, Towels | ... | 24 | ... | 12 | ... | |
| Small hospital stove | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Dusters for dispensary use | ... | 24 | ... | 12 | ... | |
| Chamois leather, 18 inches square | ... | 3 pieces. | ... | 1 piece | ... | |
| Scrubbing brushes | ... | 12 | ... | 12 | ... | |

## SCALE No. 3.

### SCALE OF MEDICINES AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDICAL STORES FOR EMIGRANT VESSELS.

### (*A*).—*Of Medicines.*

Showing quantities to be supplied for 100 emigrants.

| MEDICINES. | (a) VOYAGE TO PLACES WEST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *VIA* AUSTRALIA. FOR 20 WEEKS. Weight. lbs. | oz. | grs. | Measure. o. | oz. | dr. | (b) VOYAGE TO PLACES EAST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *VIA* TORRES STRAITS. FOR 12 WEEKS. Weight. lbs. | oz. | grs. | Measure. o. | oz. | dr. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acacia gum, pulv. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | For calculation of quantities to be supplied for more than 100 emigrants, see appended table of instructions. |
| Acid, carbolic crys. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, gallic | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, hydrochloric, fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | |
| ,, hydrocyic, dil. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| ,, nitric, fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | |
| ,, acetic, fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | |
| ,, sulphuric, fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| ,, tannic | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, citric | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Alum, pulv. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Ammonia, carb. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, hydrochloras | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, liquor, fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | |
| ,, spirit aromatic | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Antim, tart. | ... | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Argenti nitras | ... | ... | 360 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 180 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Arsenicalis liquor | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Arnicæ tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | |
| Aconiti ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| Æther | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | |
| ,, nitrosi, spirit | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | |
| Belladonna extract. | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Bismuth, carb. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Borax | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Benzoini tinct., comp. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Camphor tinct., co. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | |
| Catechu tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Chiretta | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Chlorodyne | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Chloroform (Duncan and Cos.') | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Copaiba | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | |
| Creta præparata | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Cupri sulphas | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Calx. recens | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Camphor | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Cinchona tinct., comp. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Colchici tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Cretæ pulv. aromat | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | |
| Crotonis oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Chloral hydras | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ½ | |
| Cinnamomi oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Digitalis tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ½ | |
| Ergotæ extract liquid | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| Ferri sulphas | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| ,, iodid syrup | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, perchlorid liquor fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Ferrum redactum | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Filicis extr. liq. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Gentian extr. | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | 1 | |
| Glycerine | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Hamatoxyli decoc. | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Hydrarg subchloridum (calomelas) | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, nitratis ung. | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, c. creta (fresh) | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, perchlor. (corros. sublim.) | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Ipecacuanha pulv. | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, pulv. c. opio. | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, vinum | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Iodi linimentum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | |
| Kino tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | |
| Lini farinæ | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | |
| Liquor epispasticus | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Magnesiæ carb. | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, sulphas | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Morphiæ acetas | ... | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Menthæ piper oleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Morrhuæ oleum | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nucis vomicæ tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| Opium pulv. | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | |
| Opii tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, vinum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | |
| Plumbi acetas | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| Potassæ bicarb | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, chloras | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, liquor | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, nitras | ... | 8 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| ,, permanganas | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Potassii bromid | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, iodid | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Quiniæ sulphas | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Rhei pulvis | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, tinct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Resinæ unguent | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Ricini oleum | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Santonin | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | |
| Saponis linimentum | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sinapis pulv. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | |
| Sodæ, bicarb. | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Spiritus rectificatus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Scillæ acetum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | |
| Sulphur sublimatum | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | |
| Taraxaci extract. | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Terebinth. oleum | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unguentum simplex | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | |
| Zinci oxidum | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, sulphas | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, unguentum (B. P.) | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Zingiber tinct. fort. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |



## SCALE No. 3—*continued.*

### (B). MISCELLANEOUS MEDICAL STORES.

*Showing quantities to be supplied for 100 emigrants.*

| ARTICLES. | (a) VOYAGE TO PLACES WEST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *VIA* AUSTRALIA. FOR 20 WEEKS. Quantities. | (b) VOYAGE TO PLACES EAST OF THE CAPE OR TO FIJI *VIA* TORRES, STRAITS. FOR 12 WEEKS. Quantities. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adhesive plaster (spread) | 4 yards | 2 yards | For calculation of quantities to be supplied for more than 100 emigrants, see appended table of instructions. |
| Calico | 16 ,, | 8 ,, | |
| Flannel | 15 ,, | 5 ,, | |
| Lint | 3 ,, | 2 ,, | |
| Spongio piline | ¼ yard | ⅛ yard | |
| Papers for powders, &c. | 1 quire (white) | ½ quire (white). | |
| Bed pans { Metal | 1 | 1 | |
| Bed pans { Chinaware | 1 | None. | |
| Glass syringe (urethra) male | 2 | 2 | |
| Ditto female | 1 | 1 | |
| Atropin, discs, Maw's hypodermic | 1 dozen | None. | |
| Phials, 2 oz. and 6 oz. | ½ dozen of each | ½ dozen of each. | |
| Corks, assorted sizes | 2 dozens | 1 dozen. | |
| Guttapercha tissue | ½ yard | ¼ yard. | |

### TABLE OF INSTRUCTIONS.

*Regulating the quantities of medicines and micellaneous medical stores to be supplied according to the scales (a) and (b) for more than 100 emigrants:—*

| Number of Emigrants. | Quantity. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Above 150 but under 250 | Half more than the quantity prescribed according to scale for 100 emigrants. | | | |
| ,, 250 ,, 350 | Twice | Ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| ,, 350 ,, 450 | Thrice | Ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| ,, 450 ,, 550 | Four times | Ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| ,, 550 ,, 650 | Five times | Ditto | ditto | ditto. |

**The total quantity of each drug or article required to be supplied shall be regulated according to the above scale in either column (*a*) or column (*b*), as the case may be, in proportion to the length of voyage, and to the total number of emigrants to be carried.**

### NOTE.

1. All volatile medicines and acids shall be put up in strong stoppered bottles, and the acids shall be carefully packed in a small case with sand.
2. Chloroform, and the syrup of the iodide of iron, shall be in blue glass bottles, or covered from light by dark paper.
3. All the drugs, &c., shall be properly labelled and the quantities clearly marked on each article.
4. Poisons shall be specially distinguished.
5. Whenever more than 16 ozs. of an article is required, it shall be supplied in at least two vessels, one for use, and the other for store.

## SCALE No. 3—*continued.*

### (B).—Of Miscellaneous Medical Stores—*continued.*

*Showing instruments and appliances for hospital and dispensary to be supplied for every emigrant vessel.*

| Articles. | Proceeding to places west of the Cape or to Fiji *via* Australia. | Proceeding to places east of the Cape or to Fiji *via* Torres Straits. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Number. | |
| Case of instruments containing tourniquet, artery forceps, dissecting forceps, three amputating knives, three scalpels, one gun lancet, tooth instrument, (*viz.*, three pairs *forceps*, elevator and key), trephine, amputating saw, probang, bone forceps, needles, ligature silk, soft iron wire and horse-hair for sutures, a tracheotomy tube, double; ear syringe, brass (Maw's.) with Toynbee's and Abernethy's nozzels, and two midwifery forceps—one long and one *short**. | 1 Case | 1 Case. | |
| Case containing stomach enema and ear pump (Maw's)* | 1 | Case containing enema and stomach pump only (Maw's). | * In the case of vessels proceeding to Natal, Mauritius, or Fiji *vid* Torres Straits, the ear pump and hypodermic syringe and short midwifery forceps may be omitted. |
| Pocket dressing case (Maw's) with hypodermic syringe* | ... | Pocket dressing *case*, *single* (Maw's). | |
| Post-mortem case (Maw's), | 1 | 1 | |
| Clinical thermometers | 2 | 2 | |
| Catheters, metallic, four, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 12 | 6 in case. | 6 | |
| Ditto, gum elastic, two, No. 8 | | | |
| Scale and weights (grain dispensing) | 1 set. | 1 set. | |
| Two-ounce measure glass | 3 | 2 | |
| Minim measure glass | 2 | 1 | |
| Pint measure, pewter | 1 | 1 | |
| Four-ounce pewter pots for administering medicines | 6 | 4 | |
| Infusion pots | 2 | 2 | |
| Pestle and mortar (Wedgewood) | 1 | 1 | |
| Glass rod stirrers | 2 | 1 | |
| Tin funnels | 2 | 2 | |
| Glass „ | 1 | 1 | |
| Spatulas | 2 | 2 | |
| Camel-hair pencils | 3 | 2 | |
| Blood porringer (= 16 oz.) | 1 | 1 | |
| Pins in paper | 1 packet. | 2 packets. | |
| Scissors, common (best) | 1 | 1 | |
| Knife, pocket | 1 | 1 | |
| Slab for pills, marked | 1 | 1 | |
| Tape | 1 bundle. | 1 bundle. | |
| Common splints | 2 sets. | 1 set. | |
| Long splints | 1 set. | 1 „ | |
| Tow, fine | 2 lbs. | 1 lb. | |
| Cotton-wool | 2 lbs. | 1 „ | |
| Infant feeding bottles | 1 dozen, | 6 (six). | |
| Nipples for ditto | 3 dozen. | 1 doz. | |
| Feeding spoons | 6 (six) | 3 | |
| Test, tubes in case | 1 nest | 1 nest | |
| Matches, patent safety | 3 packets. | 2 packets. | |
| Pill boxes in nests | 2 dozens. | 1 dozen. | |
| *Disinfectants.* | | | |
| Calvert's or MacDougal's powder | 500 lbs. | 300 lbs. | |
| Impure carbolic acid | 6 gallons | 4 gallons. | If desired, phenyle may be substituted for one-fourth the quantity of carbolic acid. |
| Sulphur, common | 30 lbs. | 20 lbs. | |
| *Books.* | | | |
| British Pharmacopœia | 1 copy | 1 copy | |



## SCALE No. 4.

### Scale of Clothing and Utensils for the use of Emigrants on the Voyage.

### (A).—*Of Clothing.*

| Articles. | To places west of the Cape or to Fiji *vid* South Australia. | | To places east of the Cape. | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Natal. | | Mauritius or Fiji, Torres Straits. | | |
| | For whom intended. | | For whom intended. | | For whom intended. | | |
| | Men. | Boys. | Men. | Boys. | Men. | Boys. | |
| (*Ordinary clothing.*) | | | | | | | |
| Dhuties | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| Jackets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Trowsers | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Caps | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Blankets | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| (*Warm clothing.*) | | | | | | | |
| Trowsers | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Gurnsey or banian | 1* | 1* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * Besides a warm jacket for every man and boy going to Fiji *vid* South Australia. |
| Cap | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | |
| (*Ordinary clothing.*) | Women. | Girls. | Women. | Girls. | Women. | Girls. | |
| Saries | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| Blankets | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| (*Warm clothing.*) | | | | | | | |
| Petticoats | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Gurnsey or banian | 1* | 1* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * Besides a warm jacket or *kurta* for every woman and girl going to Fiji *vid* South Australia. |
| (*Ordinary clothing.*) | ... | Infants | ... | Infants. | ... | Infants. | |
| Dhuties or sarie | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | |
| Jacket or kurta | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| (*Warm clothing.*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Kurta or banian | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | |
| Cap | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |

### (*A1*).—*Of Extra Clothing.*

(*a*) To make good losses and wear and tear, five extra articles of each kind shall be supplied for every 100 emigrants.

(*b*) Eighteen flannel bandages, for the use of invalids, for each ship.

(*c*) Between the 1st of March and the 15th September at least one thick extra blanket shall be provided for each emigrant above 2 years of age proceeding to places west of the Cape, or to Fiji *vid* South Australia.

### (*A2*).—*Of Size and Description of Clothing.*

| Articles. | For whom intended. | Size. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blankets | Men and women | 6½ × 5 feet | To be thick and of close texture to ensure warmth. |
| | Children | 5 × 4 „ | |
| Saries | Women | 6 yards in length, and extending from hip to ankle in width. | |
| | Girls | 3 ditto ditto ditto | To be made of stout grey shirting. |
| Dhuties | Men | 4 ditto ditto ditto | |
| | Boys | 3 ditto ditto ditto | |
| Gurnseys or kurtas | Men | Extending below the hips. | To be of woollen material, or gurnsey with long sleeves. |
| | Women | | |
| | Boys | | |
| | Girls | | |
| | Infants | Extending below the knees. | One to be of woollen material, and the other of grey shirting. |

*N.B.*—All the above articles should be equal in every respect to the samples approved and retained in the office of the Protector of Emigrants, and a bag should be supplied to each adult emigrant of suitable size for holding his or her, and, if necessary, children's kit.

### (*B*).—*Of Utensils.*

Each adult emigrant shall be provided with a tin mug to hold a quart of water, and a tin plate, measuring 12 inches in diameter; and each child above two years of age with a tin mug to hold a pint of water, and a tin plate, measuring 9 inches in diameter.

SCALE No. 5.

OF ATTENDANTS ON EMIGRANTS ON BOARD.

*Showing the number of attendants required to be appointed in every emigrant vessel.*

*Compounders.*—Ordinarily one compounder to every ship; and, when the shipment of emigrants exceeds 500 emigrants, or, under exceptional circumstances, the Medical Inspector considers it indispensable, an assistant compounder shall be appointed.

*Female nurses.*—One to every 25 infants under two years of age.

*Sirdars (headmen).*—One to every 25 emigrants.

*Cooks (bandaries).* } Two men for the first 100 emigrants, and one additional man
*Topazes (sweepers).* } for every additional 100 emigrants.

EMIGRATION.

*The 19th March 1886.*

**No. 98-224** *E.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 3 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Act shall come into force on the 1st April 1886.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 19th March 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on Tuesday, the 30th March 1886, and will arrive at Simla, *vid* Durbhanga, Benares, Allahabad and Umballa, on Monday, the 12th April 1886.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 19th March 1886.*

**No. 6.**—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Colonel William George Davies, C.S.I., Financial Commissioner, Panjáb, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making laws and regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 15th March 1886.*

**No. 88.**—Mr. J. W. Macnabb is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 26th March 1886, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

*The 19th March, 1886.*

**No. 107.**—The services of Surgeon C. P. Lukis are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 17th March, 1886.*

**No. 87.**—The services of the Reverend A. G. A. Robarts, Chaplain of Morar, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 9th instant.

FORESTS.

*The 15th March, 1886.*

**No. 208** *F.*—The services of Mr. E. McA. Moir, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th March 1886, the date on which his employment in the Jeypore State ceased.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 18th March, 1886.*

**No. 10** *I. E.*—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of the Order of the Indian Empire, the undermentioned gentleman is declared to be, *ex-officio* and for life, a Companion and Member of the aforesaid Order:—

The Hon'ble Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, R.A., Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

By Order of the Grand Master,
H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 15th March, 1886.*

**No. 502** *G.*—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin, is re-appointed as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. F. T. Hewson, Political Agent of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, who vacates that appointment.

**No. 504** *G.*—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, on return from leave, is re-appointed as Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Crawford.

*The 18th March, 1886.*

**No. 534** *G.*—Major E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 536** *G.*—Mr. J. G. Cordery, C.S., Resident of the 1st class, and Resident at Hyderabad, is granted furlough, without medical certificate, for six months, under sections 48 and 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 16th April, 1886.

**No. 543** *G.*—Colonel H. M. B. Burlton, Cantonment Magistrate at Morar, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Neemuch, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel C. Grant, or until further orders.

**No. 545** *G.*—Lieutenant R. D. C. Davies, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Morar, is appointed to be Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 19th March, 1886.*

**No. 550** *G.*—The services of Mr. H. H. Gahan, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, and Executive Engineer of the Dholepore State, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

INTERNAL.

*The 18th March, 1886.*

**No. 940** *I.*—Whereas for the better administration of disputes in the villages of Akoli, Zillah Akola, and of Balgaon, Zillah Amraoti, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, it is deemed expedient to appoint an officer with special powers for the settlement of the rates at which tenants of holdings anterior to the date of the jagir shall hold their lands of the jagirdar of the said villages,

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of clause 2 of rule XIX of the Berar Settlement Rules, issued under the authority of the Government of India, and modified under notification in the Residency Orders, No. 118, dated 4th December 1877, so far as they relate to the rights and status of persons who have occupied land in any jagir or inam from a period antecedent to the grant of such jagir or inam, shall be deemed never to have been in operation within the limits of the aforesaid villages of Akoli and Balgaon.

2. The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, as special officer to determine the rates at which the aforesaid class of tenants shall hereafter hold their lands. For the purposes of such investigation, he is hereby invested with the powers of a Settlement Officer as defined in Sections 22, 24, 25 of Chapter II of Act XXXIII of 1871. His decisions shall be submitted for the sanction of the Resident at Hyderabad, and shall be subject to no appeal or revision in any Court of Law.

3. The Resident at Hyderabad is hereby empowered to issue rules for the guidance of the aforesaid special officer.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Calcutta, the 19th March 1886.*

**No. 1370.**

**No. 148.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**February 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | In February | | To end of February | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | Budget, 1885-86. | Actuals Preliminary 1884-85. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,30 | 2,09 | 18,42 | 17,88 | 22,86 | 22,24 |
| Opium | 75 | 79 | 8,10 | 8,06 | 9,03 | 8,82 |
| Salt | 53 | 52 | 5,69 | 5,83 | 6,40 | 6,50 |
| Stamps | 31 | 30 | 3,31 | 3,27 | 3,63 | 3,61 |
| Excise | 30 | 29 | 3,71 | 3,60 | 4,07 | 4,01 |
| Provincial Rates | 28 | 22 | 2,60 | 2,43 | 2,86 | 2,79 |
| Customs | 16 | 13 | 99 | 85 | 1,18 | 1,03 |
| Assessed Taxes | 1 | 1 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 51 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 5 | 5 | 31 | 28 | 41 | 30 |
| Registration | 3 | 2 | 29 | 26 | 28 | 29 |
| Tributes from Native States | 7 | 6 | 53 | 53 | 69 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 34 | 34 | 2,77 | 2,64 | 3,10 | 2,93 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 5,13 | 4,82 | 47,21 | 46,12 | 55,02 | 53,73 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 50 | — 49 | — 3,56 | — 3,54 | — 3,80 | — 3,78 |
| Opium | — 9 | — 7 | — 3,02 | — 2,87 | — 2,47 | — 2,97 |
| Exchange on transactions with London | — 52 | — 45 | — 2,80 | — 2,85 | — 3,74 | — 3,37 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,61 | — 1,64 | — 18,14 | — 17,68 | — 21,88 | — 20,28 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,72 | — 2,65 | — 27,52 | — 26,94 | — 31,89 | — 30,40 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than issues) | + 20 | + 3 | + 59 | + 56 | + 46 | + 57 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 1 | — 1 | — 36 | — 17 | — 10 | — 25 |
| Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 35 | + 40 | + 4,55 | + 4,23 | + 4,42 | + 4,79 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 45 | — 44 | — 43 | — 46 |
| Military Receipts | + 6 | + 8 | + 88 | + 65 | + 90 | + 81 |
| Military issues | — 1,10 | — 1,08 | — 13,45 | — 10,91 | — 12,53 | — 12,31 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 45 | + 28 | + 3,64 | + 3,06 | — 2,44 | + 3,42 |
| „ „ Issues | — 60 | — 54 | — 5,26 | — 5,06 | | — 5,84 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 34 | + 35 | + 3,78 | + 3,52 | + 2,46 | + 3,92 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 10 | — 9 | — 1,24 | — 1,31 | | — 1,43 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 22 | + 20 | + 1,48 | + 1,63 | — 5,26 | + 1,83 |
| „ „ Issues | — 52 | — 67 | — 6,40 | — 6,11 | | — 7,17 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 71 | — 1,05 | — 12,24 | — 10,35 | — 12,52 | — 12,17 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 6 | — 2 | — 2 | — 1 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 12 | — 7 | + 22 | + 18 | + 5 | + 18 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 1,52 | — 1,54 | — 8,69 | — 10,67 | — 13,77 | — 12,69 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 41 | — 8 | + 35 | + 59 | + 1,42 | + 65 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,75 | — 1,69 | — 8,18 | — 9,92 | — 12,32 | — 11,87 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 5 | — 57 | — 73 | — 1,09 | — 1,71 | — 66 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,86 | 12,68 | 12,54 | 13,20 | 11,92 | 13,20 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,81 | 12,11 | 11,81 | 12,11 | 10,21 | 12,54 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENT.

*The 19th March 1886.*

**No. 1298.**—Baboo Shama Charan Chakravarti having been confirmed as Chief Superintendent in the Financial Department and transferred to the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, made over charge of the office of Chief Superintendent in the office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries after noon on the 3rd March 1886, and received charge of the duties of Chief Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, before noon on the 10th March 1886.

### CODES.

*The 18th March 1886.*

**No. 1251.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 44.*

*Section 94.*

*Rule I.*

*Insert the following in the proper place in the list under this rule:—*

"Jail Department—Head warders in Bengal and in Burma whose pay exceeds ₹10."

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 19th March, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 170.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon C. J. J. Jackson, M.D., to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, during the absence on leave of Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Dale, M.B. Dated 4th March, 1886.

**No. 171.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*2nd Punjab Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Jenkins Jones, Welsh Regiment, a probationer for the Bombay Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, in the vacancy caused by the appointment of Major E. A. Money to the Queen's Own Corps of Guides. Dated the 11th February, 1886.

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

**No. 172.**—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 12th October, 1885:—

Sohan Singh, to be Jemadar.

**No. 173.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Captain John Rose, to be Paymaster.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 174.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Bengal S. C., Resident, 2nd class, Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan, (p. a.) for one year and 217 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel J. Miller, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel W. Gordon, Bengal S. C., District Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, Bengal, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Prendergast, General List, Infantry, (p.a.) for 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major and Brevet-Colonel R.F.C.A. Tytler, General List, Infantry, Deputy Judge Advocate, (m. c.) for 245 days, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. M. Campbell, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, (m. c.) for 182 days; under article 824, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

Major J. L. Macpherson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. R. M'Cullagh, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, officiating 3rd grade, Survey of India, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Dale, M.B., (m. c.) for 130 days,—the period up to 30th June 1886 under article 814, and the remainder under article 253, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Surgeon-Major H. B. Purves, (m. c.) for one year,—5 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 175.**—Colonel T. F. C. Rochfort, Cavalry, Superintendent of Reserve Depot, Army Remount Department, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from date of quitting station.

**No. 176.**—Sub-Conductor J. Adams, Public Works Department, is granted an extension of the leave allowed in G. G. O. No. 46 of 1886, up to the date of his transfer to the pension establishment.

**No. 177.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain R. G. Davies, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor J. Fairley, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor S. Craig, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for six months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 178.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 12th February, 1886, page 686.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*12th February, 1886.*

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel George Forbes Hogg, Bombay, to be Major-General. Dated 14th January, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 14th January, 1886 :—

George William Fraser, Bengal.
Hungerford Meyer Boddam, Bengal.
Alexander Pond, Bengal.
William Chase Parr, Bombay.
George Herbert Murray Aynsley, Madras.
Sir Charles Cooper Johnson, K.C.B., Bengal.
George Crommelin Hankin, Bengal.
Edward Winterton Dun, Madras.
Abraham Charles Bunbury, Bengal.
Francis Dawson, C.B., Madras.

The undermentioned Colonels to be removed to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Rowland Farrer, Madras. Dated 20th January, 1886.

George Andrew Walker, Madras. Dated 24th January, 1886.

*"London Gazette," dated the 16th February, 1886, page 747.*

INDIA OFFICE, 16TH FEBRUARY, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions of officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Lachlan Foster Jamieson. Dated 2nd December, 1885.

Major Samuel Hunter Cowan. Dated 9th December, 1885.

Major Henry Stephen Hutchinson. Dated 9th December, 1885.

Major David Clapham Andrew. Dated 9th December, 1885.

Major John Edward Campbell. Dated 10th December, 1885.

*To be Majors.*

Captain William James Alexander Birch. Dated 1st December, 1885.

Captain and Brevet-Major David Stanley Cuninghame. Dated 1st December, 1885.

Captain Thomas George Thomson. Dated 8th December, 1885.

Captain Andrew Kennedy Macpherson. Dated 19th December, 1885.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Albert Dallas Enriquez. Dated 14th November, 1885.

Lieutenant John Lamb. Dated 2nd December, 1885.

Lieutenant Alfred Robert Martin. Dated 2nd December, 1885.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Edward Hay. Dated 4th December, 1885.

Major Arthur William Reddie Becher. Dated 20th December, 1885.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Trevor John Chicheley Plowden, C.I.E. Dated 10th December, 1885.

Major and Colonel Francis Eddowes Hastings. Dated 10th December, 1885.

Major and Colonel Dawsonne Melancthon Strong. Dated 10th December, 1885.

Major Francis Edwin Wiggens. Dated 10th December, 1885.

Major Edward Phillipson Mainwaring. Dated 20th December, 1885.

Major William Benjamin Aislabie. Dated 20th December, 1885.

Major William Hopkinson. Dated 20th December, 1885.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 179.**—The undermentioned warrant officers are transferred to the pension establishment :—

Sub-Conductor John Adams, Public Works Department.

Sub-Conductor William Evans, Commissariat Department.

**No. 180.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Grade Apothecary Dillon Duffy is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 181.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel A. K. Comber, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of Major-General L. W. Buck, Madras Staff Corps, having become supernumerary on the effective list of the Indian Army from the 14th January, 1886.

**No. 182.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

*Transport Branch.*

Sub-Conductor James Staines to be Conductor;

Sergeant Charles Wanstall to be Sub-Conductor;

With effect from the 13th August 1885, *vice* Conductor E. Murphy, deceased.

**No. 183.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor John Dickson to be Conductor, with effect from the 1st May, 1885, *vice* Conductor G. E. Vowles, reduced to Sub-Conductor.



Store-Sergeant Robert William Dyer to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 27th May, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor E. Johnson, seconded.

Store-Sergeant Charles Arnold to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 10th June, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. H. Garner, deceased.

Store-Sergeant Robert Dungey to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 27th June, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. E. Vowles, deceased.

Sub-Conductor Arthur Coghlan to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant William J. Churchill to be Sub-Conductor, on probation;

With effect from the 16th December, 1885, *vice* Conductor W. Mace, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor Joseph Henry Wilbond to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeants William Kennedy and Walter Hume to be Sub-Conductors, on probation;

With effect from the 31st December, 1885, on the augmentation of the Karachi Arsenal Establishment.

Sub-Conductor John Burt, *seconded*, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William Henry Steele to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Thomas Legat to be Sub-Conductor, on probation;

With effect from the 1st January, 1886, *vice* Conductor F. Perks, pensioned.

**No. 184.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant Henry Elworthy to be Captain, *vice* Captain Rose, appointed Paymaster.

Volunteer William Frederick Whitehead to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Elworthy, promoted.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 185.**—Colonel George Fergus Graham, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th April, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 186.**—Surgeon-Major James Kelly, M.D., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th March, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 187.**—Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., is appointed Inspector General of Military Works, with rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *special*.

Colonel Sanford took over charge of his duties from Major-General J. J. McLeod Innes, V.C., R.E., on the afternoon of the 15th March, 1886.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 9.**—In modification of G. G. O. No. 42, dated the 12th October, 1883, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, directs that the Commanders of Her Majesty's Indian Marine be re-graded as follows, in accordance with the revised establishment laid down in Marine Circular No. 4, dated 13th March 1886 :—

*1st Grade—7.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | G. O'B. Carew, C.I.E. | 21st September, 1855. |
| ,, | A. W. Stiffe | 17th March, 1857. |
| ,, | F. Warden | 30th April, 1863. |
| ,, | H. Morland | 30th April, 1863. |
| ,, | G. C. Parker | 30th April, 1863. |
| ,, | J. M. Brebner | 30th April, 1863. |
| ,, | W. J. Powell | 19th December, 1864. |
| ,, | *W. K. Thyne* | 9th April, 1865. |
| ,, | *W. S. Downing* | 24th April, 1866. |
| ,, | *A. Campbell* | 31st August, 1867. |
| ,, | *A. Gwyn* | 5th February, 1876. |
| ,, | *H. A. Street* | 22nd December, 1876. |
| ,, | *M. Bean* | 26th October, 1877. |

*2nd Grade—9.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | E. H. Fenn | 26th October, 1877. |
| ,, | G. Wilson | 14th October, 1878. |
| ,, | E. H. Ensor | 3rd May, 1879. |
| ,, | P. J. Falle | 14th May, 1879. |
| ,, | E. Bishop | 19th July, 1879. |
| ,, | B. P. Creagh | 30th September, 1880. |
| ,, | W. M. Edwards | 8th October, 1880. |

*3rd Grade—9.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | C. J. Cuthbert | 1st December, 1880. |
| ,, | H. J. Pryce | 20th April, 1881. |
| ,, | J. S. Barrett | 1st July, 1881. |
| ,, | W. C. Hotham | 11th July, 1882. |

SUPERNUMERARY COMMANDERS.

*(Not graded, and holding the place of first grade officers.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | W. J. Platts | 31st August, 1868. |
| ,, | E. Davies | 1st July, 1872. |

2. It is further notified that the following port appointments are reserved by the Government of India to be filled ordinarily by officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Port Officer | Calcutta. |
| ,, ,, | Bombay. |
| ,, ,, | Madras. |
| ,, ,, | Rangoon. |
| ,, ,, | Karachi. |
| ,, ,, | Aden. |
| ,, ,, | Akyab. |
| ,, ,, | Moulmein. |
| ,, ,, | Bassein. |
| Assistant Port Officer | Bombay.* |
| ,, ,, ,, | Madras.† |

3. The tenure of the above port appointments is limited to five years.

4. G. G. O. No. 44, dated 12th October, 1883, is cancelled.

**No. 10.**—Mr. John Corbett Guthrie DuPlat Taylor has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India a third grade officer in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 18th November, 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India*

* Now styled First Assistant Port Officer.
† Now styled Deputy Port Officer.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 19th March, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 13th and the 19th March, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wiltshire Regiment . | Lieutenant J. S. Guille . | 8th March, 1886 | Peshawar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 13th and the 19th March, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Henry Kendall Stothert (*a*). | Lieutenant | Royal Engineers. | 5th December, 1885. | No will found. | *2,592 8 1 | ... | 18th May, 1886. |
| Henry Smythe (*b*) . | Lieutenant | Royal Warwickshire Regiment. | 12th December, 1885. | Intestate . | 724 7 9 | ... | 18th May, 1886. |

* After deducting eleven annas charged as discount by the Bank of Bengal.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—
*Father*—J. L. Stothert,
Civil Engineer, Audley, Bath, England.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin*—
Captain Smythe.
*Address*—Cloughjordan, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.
There are also brothers and sisters living, and also his mother; address not known.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 13th March 1886.*

**No. 65.**—Mr. W. Beechey, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 6th March 1886.

*The 15th March 1886.*

**No. 67.**—Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Central Provinces State Railways.

**No. 68.**—The services of Captain G. P. C. Onslow, R.E., Assistant Principal, Thomason College, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 29th October 1885.

**No. 69.**—The services of Colonel G. A. Craster, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 11th March 1886, under Section 110, Rule 9 A, Note 3, of the Civil Pension Code.

*The 16th March 1886.*

**No. 70.**—Mr. C. Sowerby, Officiating Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Assam Railways and Trading Company, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Railway Accounts, Assam, with the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, with effect from the date that he relinquished charge of the duties of Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Assam Railways and Trading Company.

*The 17th March 1886.*

**No. 71.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 285 of the 20th October 1885, the head-quarters of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, are transferred from Lahore to Agra until further orders.



**No. 72.**—Under Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Morvi State Railway and the Indian Midland Railway.

**No. 73.**—Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore State Railways, with effect from the 1st March 1886, and until relieved by Mr. H. C. D. LaTouche.

*The 18th March 1886.*

**No. 75.**—The services of Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Indian Midland Railway Company.

**No. 76.**—Lieutenant-Colonel S. S. Jacob, Bombay S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, employed under the Jeypore State, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana in the Public Works Department, in addition to his own duties under the Jeypore State, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence on furlough of Major W. G. Cumming, R.E., or until further orders.

*The 19th March 1886.*

**No. 77.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 55, dated the 4th March 1886, Mr. V. Righy, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to act as Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Punjab Section, during the absence of Mr. R. T. Mallet on special duty, or until further orders.

**No. 78.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain E. A. Waller, R.E. . | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | 11th January 1886. |
| Mr. E. A. Lee . . . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Captain C. H. P. Christie . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade . | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | |

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 13th March 1886.*

**No. 66.**—Mr. J. Prince, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Superintendent.

*The 18th March 1886.*

**No. 74.**—The following officiating appointments, in the Indian Telegraph Department, are made with effect from the 22nd February 1886, and until further orders:—

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| F. W. F. Wiese . . . . . | Superintendent, 3rd Grade. . . . . | Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade. |
| C. Duffin . . . . . | Superintendent, 5th Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
- The Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.
- An Act to amend the Indian Registration Act, 1877.
- An Act to amend sections 12 and 13 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.
- An Act to apply the Chutia Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876, to the Deo Estate in the Gaya District.
- An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Proce dure 1882, and certain other Acts.
- The Indian Tramways Act, 1886.
- The Petroleum Act, 1886.
- The Indian Securities Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
- The Guardians and Wards Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 25th March 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Simla on Tuesday, the 30th March 1886, at 7-35 A.M.

His Excellency will visit *en route* Durbhunga, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Umballa, and Pinjore, and arrive at Simla on the 12th April.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's journey, should be addressed—"Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any post-town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follows:—

H. M. Durand, Esq., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department.

D. Mackenzie Wallace, Esq., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

Major Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Surgeon J. Findlay, Surgeon to the Viceroy.

Captain L. Gordon,
" A. G. Balfour, } Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

J. McFerran, Esq.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

W. BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 25th March 1886.*

**No. 456.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Assay Master of the Mint, Calcutta, and Bombay, will take rank in the 1st Class of the Supplementary Graded List of Civil Offices, not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service, published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, that is to say, under Article 57 of the said Warrant.

MEDICAL.

*The 22nd March 1886.*

**No. 110.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 380, dated the 10th October 1883, the services of Surgeon E. F. H. Dobson are permanently placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

JUDICIAL.

*The 26th March 1886.*

**No. 440.**—Mr. C. E. Fox, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Government Advocate, British Burma, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 6th instant, *vice* Mr. C. F. Egerton Allen, resigned.

POLICE.

*The 22nd March 1886.*

**No. 68.**—The services of Colonel H. V. Mathias are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th November 1885.

EDUCATION.

*The 26th March 1886.*

**No. 90.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.
H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.
E. White, Esq., C.S.
Nawab Meer Mohamed Ali.
K. M. Chatterjee, Esq., B.A.
Surgeon C. J. H. Warden.
Pandit Ajudhya Nath.
J. Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.
J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
The Revd. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
Babu Golap Chandra Sirkar, M.A.
Babu Jogendra Chandra Ghose.
Kazi Sayyud Reza Hossein.
Babu Tara Prosanna Roy.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 23rd March, 1886.*

**No. 581** *G.*—Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Resident in Nipal, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 593** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 1st December, 1885:—

Jemadar Megha, to be Subadar, *vice* Sreekissun, invalided.

Havildar Budda, to be Jemadar, *vice* Megha, promoted.

*The 25th March, 1886.*

**No. 617** *G.*—Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident in Nipal, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 621** *G.*—Major N. C. Martelli, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed temporarily to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Baghelkhand, and Superintendent of the Rewah State, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Major D. W. K. Barr, or until further orders.

**No. 623** *G.*—Havildar Gopa is promoted to the rank of Jemadar in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st December, 1885, *vice* Hameera, invalided.

**No. 626** *G.*—Mr. R. Vital, Inspector of Police, Morar Cantonment, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Indore Section, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Pandit Bala Parsad.

**No. 633** *G.*—Major F. H. Jackson, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, and Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Contingent in Kathiawar, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the 4th March, 1886, pending the arrival of Colonel J. C. Berkeley.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, and as Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Contingent in Kathiawar, with effect from 28th February, 1886, *vice* Major Jackson.



Mr. Barr, Adjutant of the Okhamandal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and as Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Scott.

**No. 644** *G.*—The following appointments are made, with effect from dates of joining, during the absence on furlough of Colonel J. Miller, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, or until further orders:—

*Bhopal Battalion.*

Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Peart, Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, to officiate as Commandant.

*Malwa Bhil Corps.*

Captain E. D. F. Bignell, Adjutant, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Peart.

Lieutenant P. A. Watson, Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain Bignell.

**No. 646** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 445 *G.*, dated the 8th March, 1886, Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, Medical Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 24th February, 1886, in anticipation of his appointment to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Indore, and as Civil Administrative Medical Officer in Central India.

*The 26th March, 1886.*

**No. 650** *G.*—Captain J. H. Sadler, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 5th April, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 653** *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Peat, 2nd Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain J. H. Sadler, or until further orders.

**No. 656** *G.*—Lieutenant C. M. Crawford, East Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 13th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate, on probation, as Wing Officer in the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant C. E. Hodgson, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 659** *G.*—Colonel E. C. Ross, C.S.I., Resident of the 2nd Class, and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. G. Cordery, or until further orders.

**No. 663** *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during such time as Colonel E. C. Ross, C.S.I., may officiate as Resident at Hyderabad, or until further orders.

**No. 665** *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted as Political Agent at Muscat.

**No. 667** *G.*—Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Basra.

EXTERNAL.

*The 24th March, 1886.*

**No. 529** *E.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the Cattle Trespass Act (Act I of 1871), so far as the same may be applicable, to the territories under the administration of the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS, &C.
SAVINGS BANKS.

*Calcutta, the 26th March 1886.*

**No. 1471.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Resolution in this Department, No. 33, dated the 4th January, 1886.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council having decided that the District and the Post Office Savings Banks should be amalgamated, and that the Post Office organisation being more widely spread and more convenient for the public than the Treasury system, the District Savings Banks should be closed and their accounts transferred to the Post Office Savings Banks, it was announced in the Resolution of 4th January 1886 that the Government District Savings Banks would be closed with effect from the 1st April 1886 and their accounts transferred to the Post Office Savings Banks. It is now announced that the Savings Banks at District Treasuries which are managed by the Banks of Madras and Bombay, will be closed with effect from the 1st June 1886. Any balances in these Savings Banks on the date of closing will be transferred to the Post Office Savings Banks. From the date of receipt of the present orders no new accounts should be opened in any of the Savings Banks at District Treasuries in the Presidency of Madras or Bombay. Any person wishing to open an account in any of those Banks should be directed to apply to a Post Office Savings Bank. Depositors having accounts in those Banks can, in the interval which will elapse before those banks are closed, apply for the transfer of their accounts to some Post Office Savings Bank under the rules which are now in force for such transfers. The Accountants Ge-

neral, Madras and Bombay, and the Director General of the Post Office are authorised to take measures calculated to encourage voluntary transfers of the above nature.

---

ORDER.—Ordered that the Resolution be communicated to the Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, and the Director General of the Post Office for information and for the issue of further necessary orders, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

---

## ACCOUNTS, &c.

PUBLIC DEBT.

*The 26th March 1886.*

**No. 1470.**—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that Sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to the following public offices :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Office of Comptroller and Auditor General. | Office of Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General of Police. |
| ,, Accountants General. | ,, District Superintendents of Police. |
| ,, Comptroller. | ,, Political Residents. |
| ,, Controller of Military Accounts. | ,, Political Agents. |
| ,, Accountant General, Military Department. | ,, Commissary-General-in-Chief. |
| ,, Accountant General, Public Works Department. | ,, Commissaries General. |
| ,, Examiners of Public Works Accounts. | ,, Executive Commissariat Officers. |
| ,, Examiner of Military Works Accounts. | ,, Superintending Engineers. |
| ,, Examiner of Telegraph Accounts. | ,, Executive Engineers. |
| ,, Secretaries to the Government of India. | ,, Masters of the Mint. |
| ,, Secretaries to Local Governments and Administrations. | ,, Inspector General of Forests. |
| ,, Secretaries to Boards of Revenue. | ,, Conservators of Forests. |
| ,, Commissioners. | ,, Deputy Conservators of Forests. |
| ,, Collectors, Magistrates, Judges. | ,, Director General of Post Office. |
| ,, Deputy Commissioners. | ,, Post Masters General and Deputy Post Masters General. |
| ,, Treasury Officers. | ,, Directors General of Telegraphs. |
| ,, Directors of Public Instruction. | ,, Presiding Officers of Courts and Officers empowered by the Court of Criminal Procedure to require the execution of bonds. |
| ,, Inspectors of Schools. | |
| ,, Inspectors General of Jails. | |
| ,, Inspectors General of Registration. | |
| ,, Inspectors General of Police. | |

---

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 25th March 1886.*

**No. 1399.**—Surgeon-Major J. Sculley, Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, having, on his return from furlough, been appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, assumed charge of his duties before noon on the 19th March 1886.

## CODES.

*The 19th March 1886.*

**No. 1319.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 81.*

*Section 145.*

*Insert the following as exception "(n)" under this section :—*

"(n). Native commissioned officers and men of the Army who volunteer for transfer to the new levies and Military Police raised in Burma in consequence of the annexation of Upper Burma to the British dominions, are allowed to count their army service for pension under the rules applicable to the Police in that province."

*The 25th March 1886.*

**No. 1405.**

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

*Page 300.*

*Chapter X, Section 58.*

*Add the following to the Note under clause III (i) of this section :—*

The authority suspending an officer in temporary employ, if he considers that some allowance should be granted to the suspended officer, may sanction allowances not exceeding those authorised in this section. In deciding whether such allowances should be granted, the period of the temporary employment should be taken into consideration.

*The 26th March 1886.*

**No. 1436.**

*Chapter III.*

*Page 275.*

*Section 23 (a).*

*In the third line of this section, for the words—*

"The pay of which was fixed by General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 370, dated the 4th April 1867,"

*Substitute—*

"reserved exclusively for officers of this class."

*The 25th March 1886.*

**No. 1419.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Chapter IX.*

*Page 53.*

*Section 106.*

*Rule 4.*

Strike out this rule.

---

## STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

*The 25th March 1886.*

**No. 1408.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 49 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, VIII of 1876, and in modification of Notification (Home Department) No. 31, dated 2nd February 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that every ship which may be permitted to carry native passengers on two between decks shall contain space in the lower between deck or orlop deck, for each such passenger as follows :—



| | *Short Voyages.* Fair Weather. | | Foul Weather. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sft. ft. | Cub. ft. | Sft. ft. | Cub. ft. |
| Steam vessels | 12 | 72 | 15 | 90 |
| | *Long Voyages.* | | | |
| | | | Sft. ft. | Cub. ft. |
| Sailing vessels | | | 20 | 120 |
| Steam vessels | | | 15 | 90 |

2. In addition to the space prescribed in the case of vessels proceeding on short voyages, at least four superficial feet shall be reserved on the upper deck for each such passenger carried on the lower between deck or orlop deck.

3. No such passenger shall be carried on any lower between deck or orlop deck when the height of such deck is less than six feet from deck to deck.

4. This notification does not apply to any vessel making a voyage between India and any of the ports in the Red Sea.

*The 26th March 1886.*

**No. 1468.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, as amended by the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rule be substituted for Rule 40 of the Rules made under that section and published in the Notification of this Department, No. 986, dated the 15th February 1884 :—

"40. The medical offier of every ship required by the Native Passenger Ships Acts, 1876 and 1883, to carry a medical officer must, if he does not hold a diploma to practise Medicine and Surgery from an authority empowered to grant the same by the law of the country to which the ship belongs, be licensed by the Local Government and appointed by or on behalf of the owner of the ship or, on his application, by the Local Government. Every person desiring to obtain a license to act as such medical officer shall apply for a license to the Local Surgeon-General of the province in which the port of first departure lies. At Jeddah such license may be granted by the Principal Medical Officer at that port."

---

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 19th March 1886.*

**No. 1367.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| Circles of Issue. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | R | R | R | R |
| Calcutta | 5,93,39,655 | 1,94,99,404 | 1,27,796 | 1,96,27,200 |
| Allahabad | 73,12,300 | 35,47,890 | ... | 35,47,890 |
| Lahore | 80,84,705 | 71,52,560 | ... | 71,52,560 |
| Bombay | 4,18,00,420 | 2,94,64,252 | 73,71,758 | 3,68,36,010 |
| Kurrachee | 43,27,555 | 59,52,635 | 33,100 | 59,85,735 |
| Madras | 1,86,63,210 | 1,10,21,025 | 4,30,000 | 1,14,51,025 |
| Calicut | 9,56,365 | 3,94,330 | ... | 3,94,330 |
| Rangoon | 10,72,650 | 5,65,860 | ... | 5,65,860 |
| Total | 14,55,56,860 | 7,75,97,956 | 79,62,654 | 8,55,60,610 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs.25,21,700, held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,96,250 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 14,55,56,860 |

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 25th March 1886.*

**No. 1448.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the Hindu Family Annuity Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February 1886.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 26th March, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 188.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 592 of 1885, the command and staff of the field force in Upper Burma are reconstituted as follows :—

*Staff.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brigadier-General G. S. White, C.B., V.C., *h.p.* | Commanding,—(Head-Quarters, Mandalay). Aide-de-Camp. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel M. Protheroe, C.S.I., M.S.C. | Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General. |
| Captain G. Henry, R.E. | Deputy Assistant-Adjutant and Quartermaster-General. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Budgen, R.A. | Commanding Royal Artillery,—with an Adjutant appointed locally. |
| * | Commanding Royal Engineers. |
| Major C. B. Wilkieson, R.E. | Adjutant, Royal Engineers. |
| Lieutenant R. I. Forbes, Hampshire Regiment. | Superintendent of Army Signalling. |
| Surgeon-Major H. W. Mackinnon, Medical Staff. | Principal Medical Officer. |

### FIRST BRIGADE.

*Head-Quarters at Mandalay.*

Including the civil districts of Shwebo, Upper and Lower Chindwin, Sagaing, Mandalay, Ava, Myingyan, Pagan and Minhla.

| | |
|---|---|
| Colonel G. C. Hodding, M.S.C. | Brigadier-General Commanding. |
| Major G. Simpson, M.S.C., 11th Madras Infantry. | Brigade-Major. |
| Captain S. A. E. Hickson, R.E. | Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General. |

### SECOND BRIGADE.

*Head-Quarters at Bhamo.*

Including the districts of Bhamo, Myadaung and Mogaung.

| | |
|---|---|
| Colonel R. Griffith, M.S.C. | Brigadier-General Commanding. |
| Captain V. A. Schalch, Bengal S. C., 11th Bengal Infantry. | Brigade-Major. |
| Captain R. L. Milne, Liverpool Regiment. | Deputy Assistant-Adjutant and Quartermaster-General. |

2. Brigadier-General G. S. White will have the local rank of Major-General whilst commanding the troops in Upper Burma.

3. All other appointments made by G. G. O. No. 592 of 1885 will cease, and those officers whose services are consequently not required in Upper Burma will return to their respective appointments or regiments.

* Will be appointed hereafter.

4. The Ordnance and Commissariat duties will be conducted under the orders of the Director-General of Ordnance and of the Commissary-General, Madras, respectively.

**No. 189.**—BRIGADE—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 188 of this date, the following officers to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (second class) whilst commanding brigades of the Field Force in Upper Burma :—

Colonel G. C. Hodding, Madras S. C.
" R. Griffith, Madras S. C.

**No. 190.**—ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT—

Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Bengal S. C., to officiate as Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, *vice* Colonel B. Walton, on furlough. Dated the 18th March, 1886.

**No. 191.**—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 121 of 1886, confirming Captain J. C. F. Gordon in the appointment of Assistant Superintendent of the Reserve Depôt, Saharanpore, *for* "Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry," *read* "Squadron Commander, 6th Bengal Cavalry."

**No. 192.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Lowis, R.A., Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, to be Director-General of Ordnance in India, *vice* Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A., who vacates the appointment on being appointed an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. Dated the 15th March, 1886.

Colonel A. Walker, R.A., Superintendent, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, to be Inspector-General of Ordnance, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel R. F. Lowis, R.A. Dated 15th March, 1886.

Captain J. L. Fixott, R.A., Officiating Superintendent, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, is confirmed in that appointment *vice* Colonel A. Walker, R.A. Dated 15th March, 1886.

**No. 193.**—Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. F. Shea, R.A., to be Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Factory at Fatehgarh, with effect from the 15th March, 1886, *vice* Major H. M. Mackenzie, R.A., whose tenure of Service in that appointment has expired.

**No. 194.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

Lieutenant H. I. E. Palmer, Worcestershire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 43rd Bengal Infantry, on probation, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation. Dated 18th February, 1886.

*No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant C. E. Baynes, R.A., to officiate as 3rd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. L. Powell, R.A., appointed to the Ordnance Department. Dated 20th February, 1886.

**No. 195.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Battalion.*

Mr. C. W. Mellor, C.S., to be Major, *vice* Major H. G. Ross, transferred to the Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. John Hooper, C.S., to be Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 196.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel R. C. W. Mitford, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) to the 25th July, 1886, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal S. C., Political Agent, 1st class, Rajputana, (p. a. for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Sanderson, Bengal S. C., Deputy Judge-Advocate (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major P. W. Smith, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 3rd Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 219 days,—312 days under rule VIII, clause 2, and the remaining period under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 596 of 1885.)

Captain and Brevet-Major C. R. Macgregor, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 44th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. deC. D. Meade, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant G. C. C. Shakespear, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. E. Johnson, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 27th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 6th April, 1886.

Lieutenant T. H. Smith, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Ross, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon H. C. Hudson, (m. c.) for 180 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Second Grade Apothecary R. H. Dolby, (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

**No. 197.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E., (p. a.) for 245 days.

Major T. Howard, R.E., (m. c.) for three months.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain P. Carr, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor J. Donovan, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.



LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 198.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 19th February, 1886, page 798.*

INDIA OFFICE, 19TH FEBRUARY, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from Her Majesty's Indian Forces of the undermentioned Officers :—

Colonel Charles Vernon Jenkins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1885.

Colonel Walter Coningham, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th December 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Case Morris, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st December, 1885.

Brigade-Surgeon George Alder Watson, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 7th December, 1885

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Robertson, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 31st December, 1885.

Surgeon-Major Henry Atkins, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 31st December, 1885.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Charles Vernon Jenkins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1885.

Colonel Walter Coningham, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th December, 1885.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Case Morris, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st December, 1885.

*To be Deputy Surgeons-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon Thomas Beaumont, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 20th October, 1885.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Robertson, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 31st December, 1885.

*To be Brigade-Surgeons.*

Surgeon-Major Malcolm Munro Mackenzie, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 25th July, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Henry Atkins, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 31st December, 1885.

*"London Gazette," dated the 23rd February 1886, pages 851 and 852.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, *23rd February, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

John Liston, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th December, 1885.

Russell Morland Skinner, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th December, 1885.

John Ewing, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th December, 1885.

Frederick Peere Williams Freeman, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th December, 1885.

Francis David Millett Brown, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1885.

William Vesey Fitzgerald Jacob, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1885.

Horatio Samuel Court, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1885.

Robert Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1885.

Acton Chaplin Havelock, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1885.

Duncan McNeill, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1885.

Henry Morton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1885.

Richard Fraser Litchfield, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1885.

INDIA OFFICE, 23RD FEBRUARY, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William Paul Anderson, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 16th June, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant John Joseph Cronin, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 16th February, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Arthur Robert Dick, from the Border Regiment. Dated 29th July, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

PENSIONS.

**No. 199.**—Conductor Matthew Donlon, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 200.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Cunningham, Bombay S.C.,—20th March, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain and Brevet-Major George Lloyd Reilly Richardson,—23rd March, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Frederic Wood Macmullen, General List, Cavalry,—20th March, 1886.

**No. 201.**—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th March, 1886 :—

Major-General Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry.

Colonel Albert Henry Bamfield, Bengal S.C.

**No. 202.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*8th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kote-Duffadar Talyar Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ali Bux Khan, deceased, with effect from the 21st November, 1885.

*12th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Sew Singh, to be Subadar, Havildar Bhundu Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Bishn Singh, transferred to the 16th Bengal Cavalry, with effect from the 8th September, 1885.

*24th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar-Major Hyder, from No. 7 Battery, 1st Brigade, Northern Division, Royal Artillery, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hussun Ally Khan, deceased, with effect from the 26th March, 1886.

**No. 203.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(*Queen's Own*) *Corps of Guides.*

Duffadar Shah Sowar is promoted to the rank of Jemadar, and will be borne as a supernumerary in that grade until absorbed.

*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Sádhu Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jowahir Singh, invalided, with effect from the 4th March, 1886.

**No. 204.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Supernumerary 1st grade Senior Apothecary Hugh Russel is absorbed in that grade, *vice* 1st grade Senior Apothecary (Honorary Surgeon) W. A. Kidd, pensioned,—with effect from 11th December, 1885.

First grade Apothecary John Cameron, to be 2nd grade Senior Apothecary from the 7th November, 1885, *vice* 2nd grade Senior Apothecary G. Blackburn, deceased.

First grade Apothecary Theodore Thomas Beachwood, to be 2nd grade Senior Apothecary from the 11th December, 1885, *vice* Supernumerary 1st grade Senior Apothecary H. Russel, absorbed.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Peter David Domingo, to be 2nd grade Apothecary from the 7th November, 1885, *vice* 1st grade Apothecary J. Cameron, promoted.

First grade Assistant Apothecary John Upton, to be 2nd grade Apothecary from the 11th December, 1885, *vice* 1st grade Apothecary T. T. Beachwood, promoted.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Thomas Davis, to be 2nd grade Apothecary from the 16th December, 1885, *vice* 1st grade Apothecary S. Saxon, pensioned.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Herbert Archer, to be 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary from the 19th October, 1885, *vice* 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary D. Jones, dismissed.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Henry Manuel, to be 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary from the 7th November, 1885, *vice* 1st grade Assistant Apothecary P. D. Domingo, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Arthur David Cotton, to be 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary from the 30th November, 1885, *vice* 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary P. W. O'Gorman, resigned.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edwin Walter Fraser, to be 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary from the 11th December, 1885, *vice* 1st grade Assistant Apothecary J. Upton, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary William Joseph O'Callaghan, to be 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary from the 16th December, 1885, *vice* 1st grade Assistant Apothecary T. Davis, promoted.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 205.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel, Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th April, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 26th March, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 20th and the 26th March, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commissariat Department. | Sub-Conductor G. Dowsett . | 16th March, 1886 | Chunar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 20th and the 26th March, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Reid Davidson* | Lieutenant-Colonel. | Bengal Staff Corps. | 24th Nov., 1885 | Will left . | R. a. p. 2,451 12 11 | ... | 25th May, 1886. |

* *Widow*—Georgiana Heriot, England.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 22nd March 1886.*

**No. 79.**—Babu Sree Nath Roy, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner.

*The 23rd March 1886.*

**No. 80.**—Mr. F. R. Hutchinson, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs out of India, under Chapter V, Section 61, of the Civil Leave Code.

**No. 81.**—The following transfers are ordered:—

Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Accounts, from Northern Bengal State Railway, to officiate as Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, from the Southern Mahratta Railway, to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway.

Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, to that of the Examiner and Joint Auditor of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway.

*The 24th March 1886.*

**No. 82.**—Messrs. A. E. Adie and E. F. Jacob, Assistant Traffic Superintendents, are promoted from Class III to Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st January 1886.

**No. 84.**—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from the Presidency, the Assistant Secretary in charge of the Military Department of the Government in India will have charge of that portion of the Government of India, Public Works Department, which is left at the Presidency.

*The 25th March 1886.*

**No. 85.**—Mr. T. H. Wright, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch in the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

**No. 86.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Name. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walker, F. B. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 1st March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Shepherd, Major W., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | 1st March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| O'Callaghan, F. L., C.I.E. . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | 4th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Vertannes, J. C. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | 4th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Johnstone, F. J. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | 4th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Anley, G. A. D. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 4th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Wright, J. W. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 4th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Tomkins, Major W. P., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 4th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Lang, Colonel A. M., R.E. . | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . . | Chief Engineer, 1st class . . | 7th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Home, Colonel R., C.I.E., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . . | 7th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Forbes, Colonel J. G., R.E. . | Chief Engineer, 3rd class . . | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . . | 7th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Browne, Colonel C. M., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd class . . | 7th March 1886 . | Special. |
| Geoghegan, H. T. . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | 7th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Steel, Colonel J. P., R.E. . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | 7th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Firebrace, Major F., R.E. . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | 7th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Manderson, Major T. C., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 7th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Wickes, T. H. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 7th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Ottley, Major J. W., R.E. . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | 7th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Armstrong, Major J. A., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | 7th March 1886 . | Special. |
| Vertannes, J. C. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class | 12th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Bell, H. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class | 12th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Wilson, J. H. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class | 12th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Home, Major F. J., R.E. . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class | 12th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Rhind, R. H. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class | 12th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Greatstreet, Major W. L., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class | 12th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Brockman, W. D. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class | 12th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Anley, G. A. D. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class | 16th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Brockman, W. D. . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class | 16th March 1886 . | Temporary. |
| Pemberton, Colonel R.C.B., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . . | Chief Engineer, 1st class . . | 16th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Forbes, Colonel J. G., R.E. . | Chief Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . . | 16th March 1886 . | Permanent. |
| Luard, Colonel C. H., R.E. . | Chief Engineer, 3rd class . . | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . . | 16th March 1886 . | Sub. *pro tem.* |

**No. 87.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Account Establishment :—

| NAME. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. F. G. Heaven . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | 11th January 1886. |
| „ F. P. Quinlan . . | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade . . | Examiner, 3rd class, temporary rank . | 12th March 1886. |
| „ A. G. Harrison . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary rank. | 11th January 1886. |
| „ J. S. Partridge . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary rank. | 11th January 1886. |

**No. 88.**—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred temporarily to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central India, with temporary rank as Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade while so officiating.

*The 26th March 1886.*

**No. 89.**—Colonel D. Ward, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, is transferred from the Military Works Department to the Public Works Department.

Colonel B. Lovett, C.S.I., R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, is transferred from the Public Works Department, Bengal, to the Military Works Department, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *special*.

**No. 90.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 58, dated 5th March 1886, the following sanction by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State from Productive Public Works funds is published for general information. This sanction is in supersession of that conveyed in Despatch No. 57 Public Works, of 18th October 1883, published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 11, dated 14th January 1885 :—

| | SANCTION BY SECRETARY OF STATE. | | SANCTION AS SUBSEQUENTLY REVISED BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. | | DESPATCH OF SECRETARY OF STATE CONVEYING SANCTION TO CLASSIFICATION OF WORK AS PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct Outlay. | Indirect Charges. | Direct Outlay. | Indirect Charges. | No. | Date. | |
| *Madras.* | ₹ | ₹ | | | | | |
| Bahur Tank . . . . . | 4,00,000 | 25,300 | ... | ... | 7 P. W. | 18th February 1886. | |

**No. 91.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 90, dated 26th March 1886, the following sanction by the Government of India from Productive Public Works funds is published for general information.

It is in supersession of the Government of India's sanction published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 11, dated 14th January 1885 :—

| | SANCTION BY SECRETARY OF STATE. | | SANCTION AS SUBSEQUENTLY REVISED BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. | | DESPATCH OF SECRETARY OF STATE CONVEYING SANCTION. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct Outlay. | Indirect Charges. | Direct Outlay. | Indirect Charges. | No. | Date. | |
| *Bombay.* | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | | |
| Eastern Nara Project . | 50,80,298 | 2,05,223 | 52,76,696 | 1,87,190 | 39 P. W. | 10th Aug. 1882. | P. W. D. letter No. 711. of 25th March 1886. |

**No. 92.**—Colonel D. Ward, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, is appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department, with the rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 24th March 1886.*

**No. 83.**—Mr. G. J. Moberly, Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Department, is retired from the service with effect from the forenoon of 17th March 1886, under Section 110, 9A (a), Note (1) of the Civil Pension Code.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

8 APR 86 REVENUE DEPARTMENT


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Indian Securities Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22 :—
The Guardians and Wards Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—JUDICIAL.

*Calcutta, the 31st March 1886.*

**No. 469.**—Under the provisions of Section 4 of Act 18 of 1884, The Punjab Courts Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. T. W. Smyth, M.A., C.S., to officiate as a Judge of the Punjab Chief Court, with effect from the 2nd proximo, *vice* Mr. D. G. Barkley, proceeding on furlough.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Calcutta, the 30th March 1886.*

**No. 1 C.**—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left in Calcutta.

EMIGRATION.

*The 1st April 1886.*

**No. 119—2-27 E.**—In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 102 of Act XXI of 1883 (The Indian Emigration Act) as amended by Act XXI of 1884 (An Act to repeal the Straits Settlements Emigration Act, 1877, and to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that, on and from the 1st of April 1886, a native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in any of the Protected Native States of Perak, Selangor, Sungei, Ujong, and Johore adjoining the Straits Settlements, shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of Act XXI of 1883.

**No. 121 E.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 38 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the fee payable for the preparation of an agreement to emigrate under Chapter VI of the said Act shall be consolidated generally with the fee payable under Section 73 for each emigrant who embarks on board an emigrant vessel, and the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to prescribe that the amount of the said consolidated fee shall until further orders be Rs 8.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 29th March, 1886.*

**No. 678***G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Colonel P. W. Powlett, or until further orders.

**No. 680***G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, is posted as Political Agent in Ulwur.

**No. 682***G.*—Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nusseerabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 30th March, 1886.*

**No. 687***G.*—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left in Calcutta.

**No. 689***G.*—The services of Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 693***G.*—Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 695***G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Biddulph, Political Agent of the 2nd class, is posted as Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk.

**No. 698***G.*—Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 1st class, and Resident of the 2nd class, and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, sub. *pro. tem.*, is confirmed as a Resident of the 2nd class.

**No. 700***G.*—Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Political Agent of the 1st class, and Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and Resident in Nipal, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd class and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Foreign Department Notification No. 581G. dated the 23rd March 1886, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 703.***G*—The following substantive promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department :—

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 1st class, to be a Resident of the 2nd class, and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia—

Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Political Agent of the 1st class, sub *pro. tem.*, to be a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Major H. Wylie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, and to continue as a temporary Additional Political Agent of the 1st class.

Mr. Ney Elias, Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and to continue as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class.

Major W. Loch, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and to continue as an Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and to continue as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub *pro. tem.*

Captain C. Herbert to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and to continue as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub *pro. tem.*

Consequent on the seconding of Mr. Ney Elias, Political Agent of the 3rd class, as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, under the operation of rule 4, section 4 of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code—

Major D. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub *pro. tem.*, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the seconding of Major W. Loch, Political Assistant of the 1st class, as an additional Political Agent of the 3rd class, under the operation of rule 4, section 4 of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code—

Captain H. M. Temple, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and to continue as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Political Agent of the 1st class, to be a Resident of the 2nd class and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Political Agent of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

INTERNAL.

*The 29th March, 1886.*

**No. 1015***I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to modify Foreign Department Notification, No. 427 G., dated the 10th February, 1883, as follows :—

For the words "the Political Agent for the time being in Dholpur" read the words "the District Magistrate for the time being of Agra."

EXTERNAL.

*The 31st March, 1886.*

**No. 568** *E.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Serai Tharo Khan walad Futteh Mahomed Lahori, Zemindar of Larkhana, the title of "Khan Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &C.

*Calcutta, the 1st April 1886.*

**No. 1411.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable under the said Act on agreements executed under Section 35(1) of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 1st April 1886.*

**No. 1483.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February 1886.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 2nd April, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 206.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jemadar Bhup Narain, appointed on probation by G. G. O. No. 168 of 1884, is permitted to resign his appointment.

**No. 207.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Captain L. Gordon, King's Own Borderers, Extra Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. Harbord, resigned. Dated 1st April, 1886.

**No. 208.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Rajputana-Malwa Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

The Reverend W. H. N. Brennan to be Honorary Chaplain, "K" Company, at Indore.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 209.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel A. Stewart, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Punjab, (m c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Vallings, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. Wright, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant M. A. Kerr, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor J. Blake, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 210.**—Colonel C. A. deKantzow, Bengal S. C., is permitted to proceed and reside out of India under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1872.

PENSIONS.

**No. 211.**—Conductor William James Fortey, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 212.**—Honorary Surgeon William Wilson, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 213.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

To be Surgeons-Major with effect from 31st March 1886 :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Surgeon J. L. Corbett, M.D. | Surgeon L. R. Dawson, M.D. |
| „ S. H. Browne, M.D. | „ H. P. Yeld. |
| „ E. Mair, M.B. | „ J. C. Fullerton. |
| „ J. Armstrong. | „ C. J. H. Warden. |

**No. 214.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Key, to be Assistant Commissary ;

Conductor Samuel Smith, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary ;

Sub-Conductor James Hewson, to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant Alexander W. Shepherd, Ordnance Office, Calcutta, to be Sub-Conductor on probation, *seconded ;*

Store Sergeant Joseph Chambers, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Sub-Conductor on probation *seconded ;*

Store-Sergeant George Carter, to be Sub-Conductor on probation ;

With effect from the 19th February, 1886, *vice* Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. B. Reilly, pensioned.

**No. 215.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*Queen's Own Corps of Guides.*

Jemadar Muhammad Khan, to be Ressaidar Woordie-Major ; Duffadar Sadda Rang, to be

Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Woordie-Major Bhup Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 23rd February, 1886.

**No. 216.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Higgins, C.I.E., Commandant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted the honorary rank of Colonel on completion of 25 years' service as a Commissioned Officer of Volunteers.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 217.**—Colonel Robert Cotton Money, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th March, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

**No. 218.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India from the 15th February, 1886:—

BOMBAY.

*To the 1st class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.*

Subadar Harnam Porie, Bahadur, 10th Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaikh Madar, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Ressaldar Jamaul De Beg, 1st Bombay Lancers, *vice* Subadar Harnam Porie, promoted.

E. HAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
for *Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd April, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, have been received in the Military Department between the 27th March and the 2nd April, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Staff Corps | Major F. A. S. D'Acosta de St. Laurent. | 27th March, 1886. | Jullunder. | | |
| South Yorkshire Regiment. | Lieutenant C. F. Boileau | 30th March, 1886. | Rangoon. | | |

E. HAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
for *Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 6th April, 1886.*

**No. 502.**—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

*The 7th April, 1886.*

**No. 504.**—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 7th April, 1886.*

**No. 104.**—Mr. T. F. Bignold, B.A., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st instant.

### MEDICAL.

*The 9th April, 1886.*

**No. 125.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 185, dated 1st May, 1884, the services of Surgeon J. Sykes are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

### JUDICIAL.

*The 7th April, 1886.*

**No. 472.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. J. Lowis, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant to the Government Advocate, British Burma, to officiate as Government Advocate, *vice* Mr. C. E. Fox.

*The 8th April, 1886.*

**No. 488.**—The Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C., took his seat as Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 24th ultimo.

### FORESTS.

*The 9th April, 1886.*

**No. 252 *F.***—Mr. H. H. Davis, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade in Bengal and

officiating in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 11th November, 1885.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 9th April, 1886.*

**No. 340—83-2** *S.*—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted furlough for seven months under section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EXTERNAL.

*Simla, the 8th April, 1886.*

**No. 598** *E.*—The services of Mr. J. H. Lace, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade in Baluchistan, are replaced at the disposal of the Punjab Government, with effect from the date of handing over charge of his duties.

*The 9th April, 1886.*

**No. 604** *E.*—Mr. A. W. Paul, B.C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, 24-Pergunnahs, is placed on special duty under the Foreign Department from the date he is relieved of his appointment under the Government of Bengal.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 26th March, 1886.*

**No. 3.**—Mr. W. H. Egerton having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, received charge of the duties of that office from Mr. W. H. Dobbie after noon on the 15th March, 1886.

*The 30th March, 1886.*

**No. 15.**—Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, having been granted privilege leave, with effect from Monday, the 22nd March, 1886, made over charge of his office to Mr. C. Hall, Chief Superintendent, after noon on Saturday, the 20th of the same month.

**No. 16.**—Babu Rajaninath Ray having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of the duties of that office from Mr. S. Jacob before noon on the 22nd March, 1886.

*The 3rd April, 1886.*

**No. 45.**—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Comptroller, Hyderabad, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and Mr. H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, posted to that appointment, Mr. Keene made over charge of his duties at Bombay after noon on the 15th March, 1886, and received charge of his duties at Hyderabad from Mr. Biddulph after noon on the 24th of the same month.

*The 5th April, 1886.*

**No. 58.**—Mr. J. C. E. Branson, B.C.S., having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, received charge of that office from Mr. F. H. Hamnett after noon on the 24th March, 1886.

2. The services of Mr. F. H. Hamnett, of the Madras Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 25th March, 1886.

**No. 64.**—Mr. R. Logan, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having been granted furlough out of India for seven-and-a-half months, and Mr. W. H. Dobbie having been posted to that appointment, Mr. Logan made over and Mr. Dobbie received charge of the duties of the appointment after noon on the 23rd March, 1886.

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th April, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 229.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Captain J. Sherston, Rifle Brigade, to be a Brigade-Major on the Establishment, *vice* Major T. B. Humfrey, whose tour of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 22nd March, 1886.

**No. 230.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General R. Wolseley, M.D., Medical Staff, is brought on the administrative medical staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. M. Webb, whose tour of service in India has expired. Dated 8th March, 1886.

**No. 231.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*3rd Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant A. H. Kellie, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 2nd Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd February, 1886.

*2nd Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant A. J. Shaw, Durham Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 11th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 9th March, 1886.



**No. 232.**—QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major E. R. Elles, R.A., Deputy-Assistant Quarter-Master-General (Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Intelligence Branch, sub. *pro tem.*), to be an Assistant Quarter-Master-General on the Establishment, *vice* Major A. J. Pearson, R.A., whose tour of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 25th March, 1886.

**No. 233.**—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—

Inspecting-Veterinary-Surgeon W. Appleton, Veterinary Department, to be Inspecting-Veterinary-Surgeon, 2nd Circle, Bengal, *vice* Inspecting-Veterinary-Surgeon E. J. Batt, deceased. Dated 10th March, 1886.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 234.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel A. Copland, C.B., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 19th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major F. J. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 153 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor P. Regan, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 235.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 2nd March, 1886, pages 1029 and 1030.*

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 2nd March, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Honorary Lieutenants and Deputy-Commissaries to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 24th September, 1885 :—

William Marshall, Madras Establishment.
Henry William Dunlop, Madras Establishment.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles Floate, Madras Establishment, to be Honorary Lieutenant. Dated 24th September, 1885.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Major-Generals (Bengal) have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

James Nowell Young. Dated 4th February, 1886.
Charles Lyons-Montgomery. Dated 6th February, 1886.
William Gordon, C.I.E. Dated 10th February, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals :—

Frederick Roome, Bombay. Dated 4th February, 1886.
Thomas Gilbert Kennedy, C.B., Bengal. Dated 6th February, 1886.
Howard Codrington Dowker, Madras. Dated 10th February, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Brooking Soady, Bengal. Dated 6th February, 1886.
George Hearn, Madras. Dated 10th February, 1886.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

General Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd February, 1886.

Major-General George Reynolds Scott Burrows, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 3rd February, 1886.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd February, 1886 :—

Sir John Forbes, K.C.B., Bombay Cavalry.
George Samuel Montgomery, C.S.I., Bombay Infantry.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd February, 1886 :—

Thomas Rochfort Snow, Bengal Cavalry.
Charles Dumbleton, Bengal Cavalry.
George Gibson Anderson, Bengal Infantry."

"INDIA OFFICE;

*2nd March, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service :—

*To be Surgeons.* Dated 1st October, 1885 :—

BENGAL.

Henry Robert Woolbert.
George Henry Baker.
Thomas Grainger, M.D.
Joseph Rosamond Adie.
Arthur Charles Younan.
Alfred William Alcock.
Arthur Rea Edwards.
John Macfarlane Cadell.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel Arthur Tulloch, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 18th December, 1885.
Colonel Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1886.
Colonel Robert Comyn Lavie, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1885.
Colonel George Briggs, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 31st January, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Shakespear Irvine, of the Bengal Cavalry. Dated 1st February, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Tuffnell Keays, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th January, 1886.
Major Frederick Henry, Earl of Lauderdale, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st January, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Richard Power, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st January, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officer:—

Lieutenant George Whyte Melville Dundas, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th February, 1886.

The undermentioned officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Arthur Tulloch, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 18th December, 1885.

Colonel Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1886.

Colonel Robert Comyn Lavie, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1885.

Colonel George Briggs, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 31st January, 1886.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Shakespear Irvine, of the Bengal Cavalry. Dated 1st February, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Tuffnell Keays, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th January, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Frederick Henry, Earl of Lauderdale, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st January, 1886.

*To be Brigade-Surgeons.*

Surgeon-Major Edwin Clement Bensley, of the Bengal Army. Dated 15th November, 1885.

Surgeon-Major Richard Power, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st January, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 236.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard,—3rd April, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Hatley Frere Woodcock, General List, Infantry,—27th March, 1886.

No. 237.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Frederick Taylor, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 20th August, 1885.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 238.—Major the Hon'ble George Thomas Maitland, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th April, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

---

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 11.—Mr. James Morton, Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service,—8th April, 1886.**

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 9th April, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned warrant officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 9th April, 1886:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Sappers and Miners. | Sergeant-Major J. P. Chestney | 6th March, 1886 | Roorkee ... | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th April, 1886.*

**No. 93.—Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.**

*The 9th April, 1886.*

**No. 94.**—Mr. S. Finney, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Management Department, is promoted to Class II, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

**No. 95.**—Lalla Fakir Chand, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 18th November, 1885.

**No. 96.**—Mr. A. G. Harrison, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Colonel P. Lambert, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 97.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, State Railways, are promoted to the 1st grade, with effect from the 9th September, 1885:—**

**Mr. J. N. A. Eaton.**
**Mr. W. Giles.**

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 15th April, 1886.*

**No. 7.**—Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, who reported his return from furlough on the 23rd February last, was granted subsidiary leave for twenty-nine days, under Section 29, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 24th idem, and resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 25th ultimo.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 14th April, 1886.*

**No. 117.**—Mr. C. G. Crump is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 29th January, 1886.

*The 16th April, 1886.*

No. 121.—The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 29th April, 1886, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

### JUDICIAL.

*The 16th April, 1886.*

No. 513.—The undermentioned Notaries Public, having ceased to be registering officers in the Madras Presidency, are hereby discharged from the office of Notary Public under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881:—

U. Chandan.
N. Chidambara Aiyar, B.A.
Abbas Bigg.
V. Visvanatha Sastri.
A. C. M. Appasawmy Pillai.
V. Sesha Aiyar.
G. Kuppuswami Chetti.
P. Subramaniam Aiyar.
P. Venkataramanayya.
T. V. Krishna Rao.

**No. 514.**—Under the provisions of Section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the undermentioned offices in the Madras Presidency to be Notaries Public, and to exercise their functions as such within the local areas mentioned in the second column of the annexed schedule. This cancels Home Department Notification No. 1668A., dated the 15th November, 1882.

*Schedule.*

| Office. | Sub-district constituting local area. |
|---|---|
| Registrar of Tanjore ... ... | Tanjore. |
| Do. of Madura ... ... | Madura. |
| Do. of Tinnevelly ... ... | Tinnevelly. |
| Do. of Calicut ... ... | Calicut. |
| Do. of Nellore ... ... | Nellore. |
| Do. of Bellary ... ... | Bellary. |
| Do. of North Arcot ... ... | Chittoor. |
| Do. of Coimbatore ... ... | Coimbatore. |
| Do. of Salem ... ... | Salem. |
| Do. of Tellicherry ... ... | Tellicherry. |
| Do. of South Canara ... ... | Mangalore. |
| Do. of Chingleput ... ... | Saidápet. |
| Do. of Ganjam ... ... | Chatrapúr. |
| Do. of Vizagapatam ... ... | Vizagapatam. |
| Do. of Godávari ... ... | Cocanada. |
| Do. of South Arcot ... ... | Cuddalore. |
| Do. of Nílgiris ... ... | Ootacamund. |
| Do. of Cuddapah ... ... | Cuddapah. |
| Do. of Trichinopoly ... ... | Trichinopoly. |
| Do. of Kistna ... ... | Masulipatam. |
| Do. of Kurnool ... ... | Kurnool. |
| Sub-Registrar ... ... ... | Purushottapur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sivakodu. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Chingleput. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Maderpauk. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Adóni. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Arcot. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sivaganga. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Bálghat. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Arni. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Erode. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Manjeshwar. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Horsdrug. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Perintalamanna. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Ellore. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Yernagúdem. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Hospet. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Brahmuwar. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Proddatur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruvádi (Tanjore). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tanuku. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Ongole. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Ráyadrug. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sankaranainárkoil. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Wálajápet. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Krishnagiri. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kollegál. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kásaragód. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kuttiyádi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Payóli. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Palladam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kottapatam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Madhiarjunam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Udipi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sholavandán. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kángyam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kumbakónam. |



*Schedule*—contd.

| Office. | Sub-district constituting local area. |
|---|---|
| Sub-Registrar ... ... ... | Tirushuli. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruppatúr (Madura). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Melúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Manapárai. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Mankara. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Manjeri. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Mannárghat. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Malapuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tenkarai. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Negapatam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Shermádevi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Puttúr (North Arcot). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Koilkuntla. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Veeravilli. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Peddápuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Gúdúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Srívilliputur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirurangádi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kodwayur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Cherpalcheri. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Perundurai. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tenkási. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Polláchi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Periyakulam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Ambásamudram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Patukóta. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Poonamallee. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Vartirayirupu. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Narsápur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Vriddháchalam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Allúr (Nellore district). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Goomsur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Vizianagram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Nadapuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Dindigul. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirupatúr (Salem). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Madurantakam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruvettiyur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Nángunéri. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Srírangam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Natuvannur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirtala. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Vetatapudiyangádi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Alatúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Rámachandrapuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirumangalam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Razipur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Palni. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Karúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Yellamanchili. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Ouilandi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Chídambaram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Guntúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sríperumbudur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Shiyáli. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Pettai. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Palamcottah. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Conjeeveram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sátúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Arantángi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Dharápuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Bobbili. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Máyavaram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Chavakád. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Chevayur. |

*Schedule*—concld.

| Office. | Sub-district constituting local area. |
|---|---|
| Sub-Registrar ... ... ... | Tiruprayar. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Cannanore. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kulitali. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Turaiyur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruvadanai. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Námakal. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Nannilam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruválúr (Tanjore). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Mannárgudi (Tanjore). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Otapidáram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruvallúr (Chingleput). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Morapanad. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirupati. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirutani. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tindivanam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Mannárgudi (S. Arcot). |
| Do. ... ... ... | Udamalpet. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Valangunam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Bhímavaram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Alvár Tirunagari. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Ramnad. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Coondapoor. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tadpatri. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tranquebar. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Amalápuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Chicacole. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Vellore. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Villupuram |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirutturaipúndi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Vallam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Lálgudi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kayatúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tiruchendúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tanúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Uttramallur. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Virudupati. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tirukoilúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Gudiyátam. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kottapetta. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Gudiváda. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Kanlukúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Bezváda. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Wandúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Alamuru. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Sivakási. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Jayankondacholapuram. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Aska. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Anjarikandi. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Pólúr. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Cochin. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Karikal. |
| Do. ... ... ... | Tuticorin. |

### PORT BLAIR.

*The 14th April, 1886.*

**No. 229.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 86, dated the 6th February, 1886, *for* "Major W. B. Birch, First Assistant Superintendent," *read* "Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Birch, First Assistant Superintendent."

**No. 231.**—Mr. R. Wimberley, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd class in Port Blair and the Nicobars, has passed the examination prescribed for Junior Civil Officers employed in those Settlements.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 14th April, 1886.*

**No. 95.**—The Reverend W. A. Hamilton, Chaplain of Kamptee in the Central Provinces, to be Chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong in Assam, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

**No. 95.**—The Reverend J. O'F. Willcocks, Chaplain of Darjeeling, to be Chaplain of Kamptee, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.



*The 16th April, 1886.*

**No. 102.**—The services of the undermentioned Chaplains on the Bengal (Lahore) Establishment are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which their duties ceased in connection with the recent Camp of Exercise:—

Reverend W. C. Noyes.

Reverend T. F. Dale.

**No. 105.**—The Reverend W. F. Armstrong, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 25th February, 1886.

### FORESTS.

*The 16th April, 1886.*

**No. 285** *F.*—The services of Mr. C. F. Elliott, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade in the Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in Baluchistan.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*Simla, the 16th April, 1886.*

**No. 22—95-2** *Ex.*—Mr. O. L. Fraser, 2nd Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted privilege leave under Section 72, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, for three months from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 13th April, 1886.*

**No. 782** *G.*—Lieutenant J. A. Bell, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is reappointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, with effect from the 16th March, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones.

**No. 787** *G.*—Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., Resident of the 2nd class, and Resident in Kashmir, is appointed to officiate as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

**No. 789** *G.*—Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, Resident of the 2nd class, and Commissioner of Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during such time as Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., may officiate as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, or until further orders.

**No. 791** *G.*—Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Additional Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, and until the return from furlough of Colonel C. K. M. Walter, or until further orders.

**No. 794** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1907 G., dated the 7th September, 1885, Mr. J. R. Hunter, Consular Agent for the United States of America at Madras, has resumed charge of his office.

**No. 802** *G.*—Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Officiating Medical Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to the medical charge of the Western Malwa Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 9th March, 1886.

### INTERNAL.

*The 14th April, 1886.*

**No. 1149** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to reappoint Captain A. H. Macintire, Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate of Bangalore, to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Mysore.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th April, 1886.*

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 275.**—The following grade promotions among officers of the Accounts Department are notified:—

With effect from the 22nd March, 1886, in consequence of the deputation on special duty of Mr. S. Jacob—

Mr. A. F. Cox to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.
Mr. H. G. H. Keene to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.
Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 22nd March, 1886, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. H. S. Groves—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.
Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.
Babu M. Bhattacharji to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

With effect from the 24th March, 1886, in consequence of the departure on furlough of Mr. R. Logan—

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Messrs. Brereton, Chapman, and Bhattacharji to continue to officiate in Classes IV, V, and VI, respectively.

And during the absence of Mr. Groves on privilege leave—

Babu I. C. Basu to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 25th March, 1886, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph—

Babu Rajaninath Ray to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Moung Hla Oung to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 25th March, 1886, in consequence of the replacement of the services of Mr. Hamnett at the disposal of the Government of Madras—

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

#### NON-JUDICIAL.

#### EXEMPTIONS.

*The 16th April, 1886.*

**No. 246.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable under the said Act on agreements made under Section 9 (2) of Act II of 1886 (An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture).**

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th April, 1886.*

**No. 264.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.***

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | 5,89,58,895 | 1,07,26,078 | 8,01,587 | 1,15,27,665 |
| Allahabad | 65,67,990 | 54,15,125 | ... | 54,15,125 |
| Lahore | 78,43,340 | 56,92,700 | ... | 56,92,700 |
| Bombay | 4,34,92,770 | 2,84,15,538 | 80,54,807 | 3,64,70,345 |
| Karrachee | 52,75,150 | 57,09,485 | 29,700 | 57,39,185 |
| Madras | 1,70,51,080 | 1,39,66,935 | 4,00,000 | 1,43,66,935 |
| Calicut | 9,59,760 | 6,95,465 | ... | 6,95,465 |
| Rangoon | 15,71,740 | 18,18,305 | ... | 18,18,305 |
| Total | 14,17,20,725 | 7,24,39,631 | 92,86,094 | 8,17,25,725 |
| Value of Government Securities held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,95,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 14,17,20,725 |

*The 15th April, 1886.*

**No. 217.**

## CODES.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 162.

*Section 54 (b).*

*Rule 1.*

After the word "only" in line 3 of this Rule, insert "unless the officer is absent on leave without allowances."

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 16th April, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 239.—BRIGADE STAFF—**

Colonel C. B. LeMesurier, R.A., to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General M. C. Farrington, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, and during the time Brigadier-General H. C. Wilkinson, C.B., may continue to act on the Divisional Staff of the Army, temporarily. Dated 6th April, 1886.

**No. 240.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—**

The following extract paragraphs 1 and 2 from a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 42, dated 4th March, 1886, is published for general information :—

"1. The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 1st October, 1885 :—

Henry Robert Woolbert.
George Henry Baker.
Thomas Grainger, M.D.
Joseph Rosamond Adie.
Arthur Charles Younan.
Alfred William Alcock.
Arthur Rea Edwards.
John Macfarlane Cadell.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, from the 1st October, 1885, to the 1st February, 1886, inclusive."

**No. 241.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—**

*1st Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant A. E. Woods, Northamptonshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 11th Madras Infantry, on probation, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 17th March, 1886.

**No. 242.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—**

*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant E. W. Cunliffe, Bengal S. C., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F. R. Begbie, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 31st March, 1886.



*Coorg Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant L. G. Oliver, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 15th March, 1885.

### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 243.**—Sub-Conductor William Anderson, Miscellaneous List, is remanded to regimental duty in the regimental rank held by him immediately previous to his appointment to the warrant grade.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 244.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel J. Johnstone, C.S.I., Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Officiating 1st grade, Assam, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 1, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. FitzW. Taylor, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor P. F. Taylor, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 245.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain L. M. Boileau, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Captain C. W. Young, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 136 days.

Lieutenant F. S. St. Quintin, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 138 days.

Lieutenant H. Trevor, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major R. Reid, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor O. Maguire, Ordnance Department.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 246.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 16th March, 1886, pages 1282 and 1283.*

"WAR OFFICE ;

*Pall Mall, 16th March, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain John Henry Sharpe, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 20th November, 1885.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Lewis William Buck, Madras. Dated 22nd January, 1886.

Major-General Hugh Heefke O'Connell, Madras. Dated 16th February, 1886.

Major-General James Marquis, Bengal. Dated 17th February, 1886.

Colonel Robert Stevenson Moseley, Bengal. Dated 17th February, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals :—

Samuel Black, C.S.I., Bengal. Dated 16th February, 1886.

Andrew Robert Clephane, Madras. Dated 17th February, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 16th February, 1886 :—

Mangles James Brander, Bengal.
James Michael, C.S.I., Madras.

INDIA OFFICE ;

*16th March, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the restoration of the undermentioned Officer from the Half-Pay List to the Effective List :—

Surgeon George Augustus Cones, of the Bengal Army. Dated 12th January, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major George Alexander. Dated 30th December, 1885.

Major Thomas Oliver Wingate. Dated 30th December, 1885.

*To be Majors.*

Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel John Biddulph. Dated 22nd October, 1885.

Captain and Brevet-Major William Hill. Dated 5th January, 1886.

Captain William Henry Salmon. Dated 12th January, 1886.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Ernest Edmund Taylor. Dated 28th January, 1886.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Major Henry Court. Dated 20th January, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel in the Army) Philip Story. Dated 1st January, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel in the Army) Edward John McNair. Dated 1st January, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Henry Edgcumbe Eliot. Dated 4th January, 1886.

Major Alfred Reginald Wilkinson. Dated 4th January, 1886.

Major Francis Henry Thomas. Dated 4th January, 1886.

Major James Nisbet Steel. Dated 20th January, 1886.

MADRAS INFANTRY.

*The following Lieutenant-Colonels (Colonels in the Army) to be Colonels.*

Robert Blair Kennedy. Dated 1st January, 1886.

Alexander Gordon Duff. Dated 1st January, 1886.
George William Cox. Dated 1st January, 1886.
George Edward Henry Beauchamp. Dated 1st January, 1886.
Augustus Drummond Grant. Dated 1st January, 1886.
Robert Beatty. Dated 1st January, 1886.
George Wynne Cole. Dated 1st January, 1886.
Henry Hanmer Chalmers Grosvenor Warrington. Dated 1st January, 1886.
Francis Goring Rideout. Dated 1st January, 1886.
Edward George Dixon. Dated 8th January, 1886.

BOMBAY INFANTRY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel in the Army) Arthur Phelps. Dated 1st January, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Wellesley Campbell, Bengal Infantry (since deceased). Dated 19th December, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant Edward Charles Ryall, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 4th July, 1884, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

* * * * "

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 247.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Tulloch Rolland, Madras S. C.,—4th April, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Henry Opie Woodhouse,—10th April, 1886.

**No. 248.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List :—

Lieutenant-General C. Cureton, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of General Sir N. B. Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, on the 3rd February, 1886.

Colonel J. Burn, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General G. R. S. Burrows, Bombay Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General on the 3rd February, 1886.

Colonel E. Dandridge, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. N. Young, Bengal S. C., on the 4th February, 1886.

Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General C. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal S. C., on the 6th February, 1886.

Colonel W. Bannerman, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General W. Gordon, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., on the 10th February, 1886.

**No. 249.**—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Andrew Beaty to be Sub-Conductor, *supernumerary;*

Sergeant William Singleton to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 25th February, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Power, deceased.

**No. 250.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Ram Singh to be Ressaldar; Jemadar Ganda Singh to be Ressaidar; Duffadar Loodhur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaldar Fatteh Singh, deceased, with effect from the 13th March, 1886.

*19th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Ghulim Kadir to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Arsla Khan, deceased, with effect from the 18th February, 1886.

**No. 251.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*3rd Sikh Infantry.*

Havildar Bishen Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gurdit Singh, invalided, with effect from the 19th February, 1886.

## STAFF CORPS.

**No. 252.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Harry Benn Borradaile, King's Own Borderers, Wing Officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—19th November, 1884.

Lieutenant John Fisher, Norfolk Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Goorkha Regiment,—10th December, 1884.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 12.**—The following correction is made in G. G. O. No. 9, dated the 19th March, 1886 :—

Captain B. P. Creagh,—24th (not 30th) September, 1880.

Captain W. M. Edwards,—1st (not 8th) October, 1880.



**No. 13.**—Captain M. Bean, H. M.'s Indian Marine, is appointed to be Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, with effect from the 9th April, 1886.

**No. 14.**—Lieutenant A. Channer, R.N., Assistant Surveyor, 1st class, Marine Survey of India, to officiate as Surveyor in charge, Marine Survey of India, during the absence of Commander Carpenter, on leave.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 15.**—Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., in charge Marine Survey of India, is granted four months' leave out of India (p. a.), under clause II of Marine Circular No. 8 of 1884.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 16th April, 1886.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 27th March and the 16th April, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| William Owen Daly (*a*) ... | Lieutenant ... | 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment. | 13th February, 1886. | Intestate | 1,222 3 1 | ... | 16th June, 1886. |
| Henry Bernard Townsend (*b*) | Ditto ... | Ditto | 27th January, 1886. | Ditto | 512 12 2 | ... | Ditto. |
| James Mandeville Wood Von Beverhoudt. (*c*) | Major ... | 17th Bengal Infantry. | 22nd March, 1885. | Will left | 1,605 11 3 | ... | Ditto. |

(*a*) *Widow*—Caroline Constance Daly.
Address—Elton, 12, Burlington Road, Dublin.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.—Father*—Deputy Surgeon-General Stephen Chapman Townsend, C.B. (retired).
Address—Bedford.
(*c*) *Legatee.—Sister*—Mrs. Katherine Louisa Amelia Jones.
Address—Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth, Devonshire, England.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 12th April,* 1886.

**No. 98.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 55 of the 4th March, 1886, the services of Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways, with effect from the 16th March, 1886.

*The 13th April,* 1886.

**No. 99.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 127 of the 23rd May, 1884, Mr. R. K. Biernacki, Locomotive Candidate, is appointed, on probation, to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, in Class IV, with effect from the 1st March, 1886.

*The 15th April,* 1886.

**No. 100.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 69, dated 15th March, 1886, placing the services of Colonel G. A. Craster, R.E., at the disposal of the Military Department, *for* "11th March, 1886," *read* "12th March, 1886."

**No. 101.**—The "Naraingunge-Dacca-Mymensingh State Railway" will in future be styled the "Dacca State Railway."

**No. 102.**—Major F. V. Corbett, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with temporary rank, in the 3rd class, during the absence on furlough of Major F. J. Home, R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 103.**—Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swetenham, S.C., or until further orders.

**No. 105.**—Mr. C. F. Chadburn is appointed to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, in Class III, with effect from the 1st January, 1885.

**No. 106.**—The undermentioned passed Students of the Thomason College are appointed

to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers, and posted as specified below:—

*To State Railways.*

Rala Ram.
Sheo Nath.

*Assam.*

Matadin Sukul.

*British Burma.*

C. H. Wollaston.
A. D. Anthony.

**No. 107.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 106 of this date, Rala Ram and Sheo Nath, Apprentice Engineers, are posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 15th April,* 1886.

**No. 104.**—Mr. A. E. Shawe, Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th February, 1886.

*The 16th April,* 1886.

**No. 108.**—Mr. M. Fleischer, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th January, 1886.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1886.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 22nd April, 1886.*

**No. 569.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 2042, dated the 19th December, 1884, publishing the names of certain gentlemen appointed Members of the Bengal Civil Service,

*for*
Michael Francis Dwyer,
*read*
Michael Francis O'Dwyer.

EXAMINATIONS.

*The 22nd April, 1886.*

**No. 11.**—Mr. R. C. Dutt, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honour in Sanskrit, in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 5,000.

FORESTS.

*The 22nd April, 1886.*

**No. 316 *F.*—The services of Mr. E. E. Fernandez, officiating Deputy Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for employment on special duty in connection with the preparation of Working Plans of Forests, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties at the Forest School by Mr. A. F. Broun, officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.**

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 19th April, 1886.*

**No. 833** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 1st December, 1885:—

Jemadar Bhugwan Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Shamsher Singh, invalided.

Havildar Wahid Ali Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhugwan Singh, promoted.

**No. 836** *G.*—Captain A. P. Thornton, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bhopáwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 841** *G.*—Surgeon W. W. Webb, officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 1st April, 1886, or date of departure.

*The 21st April, 1886.*

**No. 855** *G.*—Surgeon-Major C. E. McVittie, Medical Officer, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie.

**No. 857** *G.*—Munshi Gurdat Singh, Naib Mir Munshi of the Secretariat of the Punjab Government, is appointed to be Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the 1st January, 1886, *vice* Rai Bahadur Pandit Dharam Narayan, C.I.E., retired.

*The 22nd April, 1886.*

**No. 860** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 2nd April, 1886:—

Jemadar Bulwunt Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Birth Singh, invalided.

Pay-Havildar Srinath, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bulwunt Singh, promoted.

### INTERNAL.

*The 19th April, 1886.*

**No. 1217** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Bhagat Singh, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Public Works Department, Rajputana, the title of "Sardar Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*The 21st April, 1886.*

**No. 1263** *I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer, for the time being, holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of that Cantonment.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd April, 1886.*

**No. 397.**

CODES.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 194.

*Section 127.*

*Rule 5.*

*Substitute the following for Note (2) under this Rule:—*

NOTE (2).—Police Probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all Provinces count their service towards leave, provided they have passed their examinations, have served two years in the Department, and have attained the age of 22 years.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 35.

*Section 74.*

*Rule 4.*

*Substitute the following for the Note under this Rule:—*

NOTE.—Police Probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all Provinces count their service towards pension, provided they have passed their examinations, have served two years in the Department, and have attained the age of 22 years.

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd April, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 253.**—Lieutenant D. J. T. O'Brien, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 15th Bengal Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant H. Hamilton, who has resigned. Dated 26th February, 1886.

**No. 254.**—Captain F. J. D. Lugard, Norfolk Regiment, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General for Transport, 2nd class, *vice* Major S. D. Turnbull, on furlough. Dated 25th March, 1886.

Lieutenant W. H. Allen, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 27th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General for Transport, 2nd class. Dated 11th March, 1886.



**No. 255.**—GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S BODY-GUARD—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment:—

Lieutenant J. G. Turner, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant R. C. Onslow, who has resigned the appointment. Dated 9th April, 1886.

**No. 256.**—JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. L'E. H. Holmes, Bengal S. C., to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Sanderson, on furlough. Dated 26th March, 1886.

Major C. H. Stoddart, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 5th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate, *vice* Colonel R. F. C. A. Tytler, on furlough. Dated 13th April, 1886.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 257.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 192 of 1886, Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Lowis, R.A., Director General of Ordnance in India, to have the local rank of Major-General whilst so employed. Dated 15th March, 1886.

**No. 258.**—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. M. Spring, R.A., Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, to be Inspector General of Ordnance, *vice* Major-General A. A. Bayly, R.A., whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 6th April, 1886.

Colonel C. Cowie, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, to be Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. M. Spring, R.A. Dated 6th April, 1886.

**No. 259.**—QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major J. Gordon, Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be a Deputy-Assistant Quarter-Master-General on the establishment, *vice* Major E. R. Elles, R.A., appointed an Assistant Quarter-Master-General. Dated 5th April, 1886.

[redacted]-VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*[redacted]sipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

[redacted] Rhind to be Captain and Mr. P. Henderson to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 261.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—**

Major-General Sir C. J. S. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Cavalry, Commanding Allahabad Division, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 814, India Army Regulations, Volume I, Part I.

Brigadier-General Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal S. C., Commanding Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 814, India Army Regulations, Volume I, Part I.

Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 152 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel R. H. Inglis, Infantry, Commandant, 6th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 110 days,—110 days under rule VIII, clause 2, and the remaining period under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 127 of 1886.)

Major P. D. Jeffreys, Connaught Rangers, Brigade-Major on the establishment, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 824, India Army Regulations, Volume I, Part I.

Major E. S. Neave, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 18th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Captain R. O. Lloyd, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General R. Webb, Medical Staff, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 822, India Army Regulations, Volume I, Part I.

**No. 262.**—Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 263.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Colonel T. S. Hawks, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General H. H. O'Connell, Madras S. C., on the 16th February, 1886.

Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. Marquis, Bengal S. C., on the 17th February, 1886.

**No. 264.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant William Adolphus Armstrong to be Deputy-Commissary;

Deputy-Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant Thomas Donlea to be Assistant-Commissary;

Conductor Joseph Tyler to be Deputy-Assistant-Commissary;

Sub-Conductor John Brown to be Conductor;

Sergeant James Carter to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 20th November, 1885, *vice* Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain John Henry Sharpe, retired.

**No. 265.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

Jemadar Mian Singh to be Ressaidar and Kote-Duffadar Mahtab Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation, with effect from the 2nd October, 1885.

### REWARDS.

**No. 266.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

In G. G. O. No. 218 of 1886, *for* Ressaldar "Jamaul De Beg," *read* Ressaldar "Mirza Jamal-ud-din Beg."

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 257.—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 4th March, 1886 :—

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, class III, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, class III, special. | Permanent. |
| Captain R. F. Moore, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | Ditto. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade | Ditto. |
| Captain W. H. Chippindall, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | Ditto. |
| Captain S. A. E. Hickson, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Ditto. |
| Lieutenant H. G. Harvey, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Ditto. |
| Lieutenant T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade | Ditto. |
| Colonel J. H. Crowdy, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, and officiating Superintending Engineer. | Superintending Engineer, class III. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Major A. E. Ward, S.C. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade ... | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | Ditto. |
| Captain S. Grant, R.E. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade | Ditto. |
| Captain S. A. E. Hickson, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade | Ditto. |
| Captain J. G. Day, R.E. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade ... | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Ditto. |
| Captain H. Appleton, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade ... | Executive Engineer, 4th grade | Temporary. |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

(*N.B.*—No General Orders bearing Nos. 219 to 228 have been issued.)

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 16.—Mr. F. M. Barwick, 1st grade officer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for six months, with effect from the 22nd March, 1886, under rule VII of Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884.

No. 17.—Mr. A. J. G. Piffard, 2nd grade officer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884.

No. 18.—Mr. C. E. Lamborne, gazetted clerk, H. M.'s Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for one year, with effect from the 3rd April, 1886, under rule VII of Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884.

No. 19.—Mr. C. H. Owen, 2nd grade officer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months by the Secretary of State for India.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 20.—The following promotions are made in H. M.'s Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st April, 1886 :—

*To be 2nd Grade Officers.*

3rd grade officer G. S. Hewett.
3rd grade officer K. V. Bacon.
3rd grade officer T. J. Walker.
3rd grade officer L. H. Smith.
3rd grade officer R. W. W. Gordon
3rd grade officer J. H. D. St. John.
3rd grade officer F. H. Elderton.

*To be Engineers.*

Assistant Engineer R. Malcolm.
Assistant Engineer W. G. Kelly.
Assistant Engineer G. Kelly.
Assistant Engineer W. Torrie.
Assistant Engineer J. Andrews.
Assistant Engineer R. Walker.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th April*, 1886.

No. 109.—Captain J. C. Addison, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Central Provinces, held charge of the current duties of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Public Works Department, from the 1st to 8th April, 1886, inclusive.

*The 21st April*, 1886.

No. 110.—Ishwari Prasad, Apprentice Engineer, Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 9th April, 1886.

*The 22nd April*, 1886.

No. 111.—Colonel C. M. Browne, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd class, on furlough, is appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma in the Public Works Department.

No. 112.—Mr. P. L. Rooper, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 29th October, 1885.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 30th April, 1886.*

No. 8.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 6th May, 1886, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 29th April, 1886.*

No. 591.—Under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exclude gun-wads, wire cartridges, and bullets from the operation of Section 6 of that Act. Bullets, however, will be subject to the restrictions placed on lead by paragraph IV (*b*) of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 30th April, 1886.*

No. 133.—Mr. G. D. Burgess, C.S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma and officiating Commissioner of the Arakan Division, is confirmed in the appointment of Commissioner of a division, with effect from the 1st April, 1886, the date on which the services of Colonel E. B. Sladen were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department of the Madras Government.

Mr. E. S. Symes, C.S., Junior Secretary and officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the above date.

MUNICIPALITIES.

*The 30th April, 1886.*

No. 47.—For the second proviso in the Notification of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 52, dated the 10th April, 1884 (Municipalities), relating to the levy of the Town

Fund assessment in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in places where Municipalities have not been regularly constituted under Act IV of 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Provided also that, in the computation of the income to be assessed, there shall be deducted from the full annual income of the assessee (*a*) the sum of two hundred rupees, being the minimum assessable income under these rules; and (*b*) subject to any conditions and restrictions which the Resident may prescribe in this behalf, such portion, if any, not exceeding one-sixth of the full annual income as is paid by the assessee in respect of life-insurance, pension, or provident funds."

---

EDUCATION.

*The 30th April, 1886.*

No. 135.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Morris College, Nagpur, to the Calcutta University in Law, with effect from the 29th January, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 27th April, 1886.*

No. 877 *G.*—Mr. A. Wingate, C.I.E., C.S., Settlement Officer in Meywar, is appointed to officiate temporarily as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 29th April, 1886.*

No. 900 *G.*—The following Regulations which have been recently revised by command of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India are published for general information:—

### REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS.

1. No subject of Her Majesty shall accept a Foreign Order from the Sovereign of any foreign country, or wear the Insignia thereof, without having previously obtained Her Majesty's permission to that effect, signified by a Warrant under Her Royal Sign-Manual.

2. Excepting in the case of Special complimentary Missions to Foreign Sovereigns, such permission shall not be granted to any Subject of Her Majesty unless the Foreign Order shall have been conferred in consequence of active and distinguished Service before the Enemy, either at Sea or in the Field; or unless he shall have been actually and entirely employed, beyond Her Majesty's dominions, in the service of the Foreign Sovereign by whom the Order is conferred.

3. The intention of a Foreign Sovereign to confer on a British Subject the Insignia of an Order must be notified to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, either through the British Minister accredited to the Court of such Foreign Sovereign, or through His Minister accredited at the Court of Her Majesty.

4. If the service for which it is proposed to confer the Order has been performed during War, the Notification required by the preceding clause must be made not later than two years after the exchange of the ratifications of a Treaty of Peace.

If the service has been performed in time of Peace, the Notification must be made within two years after the date of such service.

5. After such Notification shall have been received, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall, if the case comes within the conditions prescribed by the present Regulations, and arises from Naval or Military Services before the Enemy, refer it to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, previously to taking Her Majesty's pleasure thereupon, in order to ascertain whether there be any objection to Her Majesty's permission being granted.

A similar reference shall also be made to the Commander-in-Chief if the application relates to an Officer in the Army, or to the Lords of the Admiralty if it relates to an Officer in the Navy.

6. When Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the Queen's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained Her Majesty's permission for the person in whose favor it has been made to accept the Foreign Order, and wear the Insignia thereof, he shall signify the same to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause the Warrant required by Clause 1 to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the Queen, a Notification thereof shall be inserted in the "Gazette," stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

7. The Warrant signifying Her Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms.

8. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a Clause providing that Her Majesty's license and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of Her Majesty's Realms.

9. When a British subject has received the Royal permission to accept a Foreign Order, he will at any future time be allowed to accept the Decoration of a Higher Class of the same Order, to which he may have become eligible by increase of rank in the Foreign Service, or in the Service of his own country; or any other distinctive mark of honor strictly consequent upon the acceptance of the original Order, and common to every person upon whom such Order is conferred.

10. The preceding Clause shall not be taken to apply to Decorations of the Guelphic Order, which were bestowed on British subjects by Her Majesty's predecessors, King George IV. and King William IV., on whose heads the Crowns of Great Britain and of Hanover were united.

Decorations so bestowed cannot properly be considered as rewards granted by a Foreign Sovereign for services rendered according to the purport of Clause 2 of these Regulations. They must be rather considered as personal favors bestowed on British Subjects by British Sovereigns, and as having no reference to services rendered to the Foreign Crown of Hanover.

*Foreign Office, February 3rd, 1886.*

---

### REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN MEDALS.

1. Applications for permission to accept and wear Medals which, not being the decoration of any Foreign Order, are conferred by a Foreign Sovereign on British Subjects in the Army or Navy, should be addressed to the Commander-in-Chief or the Lords of the Admiralty, as the case may be, who, if they see fit, may submit the same for Her Majesty's sanction, upon obtaining which they may grant such permission without other formality.

2. Any other British subject, having obtained Her Majesty's permission, is at liberty to accept and wear a Foreign Medal, not being the Decoration of a Foreign Order.

3. No permission is necessary for accepting a Foreign Medal, if such medal is not to be worn.

*Foreign Office, August, 1885.*

No. 901 *G.*—Captain G. E. Money, officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant at Goona, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 8th April, 1886, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 908 *G.*—Major F. H. Jackson, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, and Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Contingent in Kathiawar, was a Resident of the 2nd Class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, sub. *pro tem.*, from the 4th March to the 11th April, 1886, inclusive;

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, was sub. *pro tem.* Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals and Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Contingent in Kathiawar, *vice* Major Jackson; and

Mr. W. Barr, Adjutant of the Okhamandal Battalion, was sub. *pro tem.* Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, during the same period.

No. 911 *G.*—Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, C.S., First Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, officiated as Resident of the 1st Class, and as Resident at Hyderabad, in addition to his own duties, from the 7th to the 11th April, 1886, inclusive.



No. 913 *G.*—Surgeon A. Adams, M.D., Agency Surgeon, Western Rajputana States Residency, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 13th May, 1886, or date of departure.

---

INTERNAL.

*The 28th April, 1886.*

No. 1367 *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that Her Highness the Begam of Bhopal has abolished all transit duties hitherto levied on that portion of the Bhopal-Ashta-Indore road, which runs through Her Highness's territories.

No. 1374 *I.*—Under the provisions of Clause I, Section 94 of Acts 44 and 45 Victoria, Chapter 58 (The Army Act, 1881), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Revd. F. E. Cameron, Chaplain of All Saints Church at Trimulgherry, to be a Justice of the Peace for the purpose of attesting soldiers in the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

*The 30th April, 1886.*

No. 1398 *I.*—Notifications by the Government of the Punjab, dated the 7th April, 1886:—

"*Home Department.—Judicial.*

The 7th April, 1886.

*No. 396.*—With the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the following Acts are declared, under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874, to be in force in the Scheduled District of Lâhul in the Punjab:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1836: | XXVI.—Governor-General's Camp Police. |
| 1837: | IV.—Powers to acquire land. |
| 1838: | XXV.—Wills executed before 1st January, 1866. |
| 1839: | XXXII.—Interest. |
| 1841: | XIX.—Curators in cases of succession. |
| 1843: | V.—Slavery. |
| 1847: | XX.—Copyright. |
| 1850: | XVIII.—Protection of Judicial Officers. |
| 1850: | XXI.—Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste. |
| 1850: | XXXIV.—Custody of State prisoners. |
| 1850: | XXXVII.—Enquiries into behaviour of public servants. |
| 1851: | VIII.—Tolls on public roads and bridges. |
| 1852: | XXX.—Naturalization of aliens. |
| 1852: | XXXIII.—Enforcement of judgments beyond jurisdiction, &c. |
| 1853: | II.—Burdens on land. |
| 1854: | XXVI.—Education of male minors, &c. |
| 1855: | XII.—Executors and Administrators. |
| 1855: | XXVIII.—Interest. |
| 1856: | XV.—Marriage of Hindu widows. |
| 1857: | XI.—Offences against the State. |
| 1858: | XXXV.—Care of the estates of lunatics. |
| 1858: | XXXVI.—Lunatic Asylums. |
| 1858: | XL.—Care of person and property of minors. |
| 1858: | III.—Arrest and detention of prisoners. |
| 1860: | XXVII.—Collections of debts on succession. |
| 1861: | IX.—Minors. |
| 1863: | XXIII.—Claim to waste lands. |
| 1863: | XXXI.—Gazette of India. |
| 1864: | III.—Foreigners. |
| 1864: | VI.—Whipping. |
| 1864: | XV.—Tolls on public roads and bridges. |
| 1866: | XXI.—Dissolution of marriage of converts. |
| 1869: | XV.—Prisoners Testimony Act. |

*No. 397.*—With the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the following Acts are declared, under the provisions of Section 3 of

Act XIV of 1874, not to be in force in the Scheduled District of Lâhul in the Punjab:—

1839: XXX.—Inheritance when descent took place before 1st January, 1866.
1839: XXIX.—Dowers when the marriage was contracted before 1st January, 1866.
1841: XI.—Military Courts of Request.
1842: IX.—Lease and re-lease.
1842: XII.—Military Bazárs.
1850: XIX.—Binding of apprentices.
1853: XIX.—Recusant witnesses.
1854: XXXI.—Barring entails, &c.
1855: XI.—Mesne profits and improvements.
1855: XXIII.—Administration of mortgaged estates, &c.
1855: XXIV.—Penal servitude.
1856: XI.—Desertion by European Soldiers.
1857: XXV.—Forfeiture by Mutineers.
1859: XV.—Patents.
1859: III.—Cantonment Joint Magistrates.
1859: IX.—Claims to forfeited property.
1860: XXI.—Registration of Societies.
1862: III.—Government Seal.
1863: XVI.—Excise duty on spirits used in arts.
1865: XI.—Small Cause Court.
1865: XXI.—Intestate succession among Parsis.
1865: XV.—Parsis' Marriage and Divorce.
1865: III.—Common carriers.
1866: V.—Bills of Exchange.
1866: XXVIII.—Trustees and Mortgagees' powers.
1867: XXV.—Printing Presses, &c.
1870: I.—Quarantine.

W. M. YOUNG,
Secretary to Government, Punjab."

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

15 MAY 86
REVENUE DEPARTMENT


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, THURSDAY, MAY 6, 1886.


## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

EXHIBITIONS.

*Simla, the 6th May, 1886.*

No. 1357 *Ex.*

The following papers relating to the opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, on the 4th instant, by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, which have been received by telegraph from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Executive President of the Royal Commissioners, are published for general information:—

### COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION.

*Address by His Royal Highness, the Executive President, to Her Majesty the Queen, on the occasion of the opening of the Exhibition.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,—As Executive President of the Royal Commissioners appointed by Your Majesty's Royal Warrant of the 18th of November, 1884, for the promotion of an Exhibition of the British Colonial and Indian Empire, and subsequently incorporated by Your Majesty's Royal Charter of the 10th September, 1885, I humbly beg leave to lay before you a brief statement of our proceedings up to the present time. The general interest manifested in the display made by Your Majesty's Colonial and Indian Empire at the Paris Exhibition of 1878 led me, as President of the British Commission, to express a hope that an opportunity might soon occur by which Your Majesty's subjects in England would be enabled to witness the marvellous development which, under your beneficent rule, their brethren and fellow-subjects had attained throughout so many portions of the globe. It was, therefore, with the highest gratification that I accepted Your Majesty's gracious invitation to assume the Executive Presidency of this Commission, the appointment of which by Your Majesty has been the means of making this hope a reality. The invitations which we were empowered by Your Majesty to issue to the Colonial Governments and to the Government of India were forwarded towards the close of the year 1884, and from the answers received it at once became apparent that this undertaking had obtained warm and hearty sympathy throughout Your Majesty's dominions. In Your Majesty's dominion of Canada, throughout your Australasian, African, West Indian, and Eastern Colonies, in your Mediterranean Possessions and elsewhere, grants were voted, Commissions formed, and Executive Commissioners appointed. That the work of preparation was undertaken with enthusiasm and attended with success, is evident from the complete and varied collections

which at present fill the buildings through which Your Majesty has just passed. The response received from the Government of India was also of the most cordial character. His Excellency the Viceroy caused, through the Revenue and Agricultural Department, Instructions to be issued to every district of Your Majesty's Indian Empire for the collection of objects illustrative of the arts, manufactures, and resources of that great realm. These collections, which now adorn a large section of the Exhibition, have been supplemented by generous contributions from their Highnesses the Princes of India, by collections the formation of which we ourselves have authorised, and by the contributions of private Native exhibitors. We are desirous of bringing under Your Majesty's notice our deep appreciation of the hearty cooperation of the Colonial Governments in this Exhibition, and of taking this exceptional opportunity of stating how greatly we are indebted to the Commissions appointed by these Governments and to the Executive Commissioners on whom the superintendence of the entire work of installation has devolved. We further desire to record the valuable assistance which we have received from Your Majesty's Viceroy, from the Supreme Government of India, and from the various officials who have so ably and thoroughly carried out their instructions. Our grateful thanks are also due to the Colonial Governments, to the Government of India, to the Corporation of the City of London, to many City Companies, and to the firms and individuals who have contributed to the guarantee funds. The fact that the list of subscribers not only includes those whose interests are likely to be specially affected by the Exhibition, but also comprehends every class of the community, supplies a gratifying proof of the universal sympathy and interest which this undertaking has aroused. We venture to avail ourselves of this opportunity to convey to Your Majesty our dutiful and loyal acknowledgments of the interest which Your Majesty has been pleased to take in our labours, proved as it is by Your Majesty's presence here today; nor can I resist a reference to a similar ceremonial presided over by Your Majesty, but a few paces from this spot, thirty-five years ago. On that memorable occasion, the first of its kind, the Prince Consort, my beloved and revered father, filled the position which I, following in his footsteps at however great a distance, now have the honour and gratification of occupying. Your Majesty alone can fully realise with what deep interest my beloved father would, had he been spared, have watched, as their originator, the development of the Exhibitions both in this country and abroad, and with what especial pleasure he would have welcomed one having for its object the prosperity of Your Majesty's Empire, the interests of which he had so much at heart. In the great Exhibition of 1851 Your Majesty's Colonial and Indian Possessions were indeed represented, but their importance was then but little realised, and their present greatness was at that time unforeseen. During the years that have elapsed since 1851, few greater changes have been wrought than the marvellous development of the outlying portions of your Majesty's Empire. It is our heartfelt prayer that an undertaking intended to illustrate and to record this development may give a stimulus to the commercial interests and intercourse of all parts of Your Majesty's dominions: that it may be the means of augmenting that warm affection and brotherly sympathy which is reciprocated by all Your Majesty's subjects; and that it may still further deepen that steadfast loyalty which we, who dwell in the Mother-country, share with our kindred who have elsewhere so nobly done honour to her name.

---

*Reply of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress.*

I receive with the greatest satisfaction the Address which you have presented to me on the opening of this Exhibition. I have observed with a warm and increasing interest the progress of your proceedings in the execution of the duties entrusted to you by the Royal Commission, and it affords me sincere gratification to witness the successful result of your judicious and unremitting exertions in the magnificent Exhibition which has been gathered together here today. I am deeply moved by your reference to the circumstances in which the ceremony of 1851 took place, and I heartily concur in the belief you have expressed that the Prince Consort, my beloved husband, had he been spared, would have witnessed with intense interest the development of his ideas, and would, I may add, have seen with pleasure our Son taking the lead in the movement of which he was the originator. I cordially concur with you in the prayer, that this undertaking may be the means of imparting a stimulus to the commercial interests and intercourse of all parts of my dominions by encouraging the arts of peace and industry, and by strengthening the bond of union which now exists in every portion of my Empire.



ODE ON THE OPENING

OF THE

COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION

BY

LORD TENNYSON, POET LAUREATE.

Welcome! welcome! with one voice
In your welfare we rejoice,
Sons and brothers that have sent
From Isle and Cape and Continent
Produce of your field and flood,
Mount and mine, and primal wood,
Works of subtle brain and hand,
And splendours of the morning land,
Gifts from every British zone.
Britons hold your own!

May we find, as ages run,
The mother featured in the son!
And may yours for ever be
That old strength and constancy,
Which has made your fathers great
In our ancient Island State,
And where'er her flag may fly,
Glorying between sea and sky,
Makes the might of Britain known!
Britons hold your own!

Britain fought her sons of yore:
Britain failed; and never more,
Careless of our growing kin,
Shall we sin our fathers' sin—
Men, that in a narrower day,
Unprophetic rulers they,
Drove from out the mother's nest
That young eagle of the West
To forage for herself alone.
Britons hold your own!

Sharers of our glorious past,
Brothers, must we part at last?
Shall not we, through good and ill,
Cleave to one another still?
Britain's myriad voices call:
Sons, be welded each and all
Into one Imperial whole,
One with Britain heart and soul,
One life, one flag, one fleet, one throne!
Britons hold your own!

And God guard all!

---

*Telegram from Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, to His Excellency the Viceroy, dated the 5th May, 1886.*

Opening of Indian and Colonial Exhibition went off splendidly. Great enthusiasm. Delighted to see so many of my Indian subjects.

By order of the Governor-General of India in Council,

C. J. LYALL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 144.**—Mr. W. M. Tidy is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 10th May, 1886, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

*The 3rd May*, 1886.

**No. 168.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 84, dated the 19th February, 1884, Surgeon-Major [illegible]C. Sanders, M.D., is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery in the Medical College, Calcutta, with effect from the 6th April, 1886.

JUDICIAL.

*The 5th May*, 1886.

**No. 596.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 469, dated the 31st March last, appointing Mr. T. W. Smyth to officiate as a Judge of the Punjab Chief Court, *for* "2nd proximo," *read* "1st proximo."

*The 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 620.**—The services of Lieutenant J. M. A. Retallick, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 45th Bengal Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

**No. 622.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. W. E. Ward, M.A., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Judicial Commissioner of British Burma, *vice* Mr. Jardine.

Mr. Ward to continue to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Assam until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 116.**—The Reverend Edward Daubeny Elton, B.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

PATENTS.

*The 26th April*, 1886.

**No. 502.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the

Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

*No.* 116 *of* 1884.—Jonathan Smith, of the Island of Jersey, Merchant, for improvements in the treatment of vegetable fibre for the extraction of the extraneous matters therefrom.

*No.* 94 *of* 1885.—James Price Cleghorn, at present of Akra, near Calcutta, Civil Engineer and an Engineer in the Public Works Department, Bengal, for improvements in the process of reeling silk from Tussar cocoons and for apparatus in connection therewith.

*No.* 100 *of* 1885.—Francis Gascoigne Lynde, of Ahmedabad, in the Presidency of Bombay, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the means of securing rails to their chairs.

*No.* 105 *of* 1885.—James Crighton Kinmond, of Sunnycroft, Leamington, Warwickshire, England, Engineer, and John Richardson, of the firm Robey and Company of Lincoln, England, Engineers, for improvements in Tea-rolling Machinery.

*No.* 111 *of* 1885.—William Blackburn Turner, resident of Cossipore, near Calcutta, in the Province of Bengal, for an improved steam, hand, or animal or power press called the "Commercial Press."

*No.* 116 *of* 1885.—Gottlieb Daimler, of Cannstadt, Wurtemburg, in the German Empire, for improvements in motor engines worked by combustible gases or petroleum vapour or spray.

*No.* 134 *of* 1885.—John Strachan, District Locomotive Superintendent, East Indian Railway, and Frederick Watkins, Locomotive Foreman, East Indian Railway, both residing at Jamalpore, in Bengal, for an improved holder and guide for bearings of journals of axles for all kinds of railway vehicles and tram cars.

*No.* 138 *of* 1885.—Edward Spencer Piper, of the City of Torento, in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, Canada, Manufacturer, for improvements in Semaphore and other Elevated Signal Lights.

*No.* 145 *of* 1885.—William Webster, Engineer, residing at Armley, Leeds, in the County of York, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in overedge sewing machines.

*No.* 169 *of* 1885.—William Bruce Dick, of London, England, Engineer and Contractor, for improvements in apparatus for exunguishing fire.

*No.* 172 *of* 1885.—Evaristo Courado Engelberg, Mechanical Engineer, a resident of the City of Paricicaba, in the Province of Sao Paulo, Brazil, for an improved machine for hulling rice.

*No.* 180 *of* 1885.—Benjamin Longacre Ryder, Gentleman, of Chambersburg, in the County of Franklin and State of Pennsylvania in the United States of America, for an improvement in method and apparatus for desiccating vegetable and animal matter.

*No.* 182 *of* 1885.—Jonathan Smith and Philip Winter Nicolle, of the Island of Jersey, Merchants, for improvements in the extraction of the extraneous matters from, and in bleaching vegetable fibres.

*No.* 186 *of* 1885.—Henry Shield, of the Firm of Fawcett, Preston and Company, Liverpool, England, Engineers, and Jabez Howarth, of the same place, Mechanical Draughtsman, for improvements in baling presses.

*No.* 194 *of* 1885.—James Gresham, of the firm Gresham and Craven, of Craven Ironworks, Salford, in the County of Lancaster, Engineers, for improvements in injectors.

*No.* 13 *of* 1886.—Frederick Sanders, of St. Petersburg, in Russia, Merchant, for improvements in the system of removing sewage, &c., from cesspools, sinks, and the like.

*No.* 15 *of* 1886.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, of 5 Fancy Lane, Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for improvements in Pen-holders and the like.

*No.* 16 *of* 1886.—Emil Kretzner, Kiln brick owner in Kumzendorf, Kingdom of Prussia, for improvements in mouth-pieces of clay-moulds for the manufacture of furrow tiles.

*No.* 17 *of* 1886.—William Henry Johnson, of 26 Lever Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Iron Merchant, for improvements in walls, roofs, partitions, and other similar structures.

*No.* 19 *of* 1886.—Jules Weirich, of Béziers Hérault, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for improvements in the treatment of auriferous and auroargentiferous materials.

*No.* 25 *of* 1886.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, of 5 Fancy Lane, Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for improvements in Pencil-holders.

*No.* 26 *of* 1886.—John Darling, of 11 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for coupling and uncoupling railway vehicles.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 5th May,* 1886.

No. 397—83-4 *S.*—Mr. F. R. Mallet, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted seven months' furlough on medical certificate under Section 52, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 24th ultimo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 7th May,* 1886.

No. 405—42-13 *S.*—Major C. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent of Surveys, 2nd grade, and Assistant Surveyor General, is deputed to Madras on special duty prior to his availing himself of the furlough granted in Military Department Notification No. 60, dated the 29th January, 1886.



### EXHIBITIONS.

*The 6th May,* 1886.

**No. 1357** *Ex.*—The following papers relating to the opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, on the 4th instant, by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, which have been received by telegraph from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Executive President of the Royal Commissioners, are published for general information :—

### COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION.

*Address by His Royal Highness, the Executive President, to Her Majesty the Queen, on the occasion of the opening of the Exhibition.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,—As Executive President of the Royal Commissioners appointed by Your Majesty's Royal Warrant of the 18th of November, 1884, for the promotion of an Exhibition of the British Colonial and Indian Empire, and subsequently incorporated by Your Majesty's Royal Charter of the 10th September, 1885, I humbly beg leave to lay before you a brief statement of our proceedings up to the present time. The general interest manifested in the display made by Your Majesty's Colonial and Indian Empire at the Paris Exhibition of 1878 led me, as President of the British Commission, to express a hope that an opportunity might soon occur by which Your Majesty's subjects in England would be enabled to witness the marvellous development which, under your beneficent rule, their brethren and fellow-subjects had attained throughout so many portions of the globe. It was, therefore, with the highest gratification that I accepted Your Majesty's gracious invitation to assume the Executive Presidency of this Commission, the appointment of which by Your Majesty has been the means of making this hope a reality. The invitations which we were empowered by Your Majesty to issue to the Colonial Governments and to the Government of India were forwarded towards the close of the year 1884, and from the answers received it at once became apparent that this undertaking had obtained warm and hearty sympathy throughout Your Majesty's dominions. In Your Majesty's dominion of Canada, throughout your Australasian, African, West Indian, and Eastern Colonies, in your Mediterranean Possessions and elsewhere, grants were voted, Commissions formed, and Executive Commissioners appointed. That the work of preparation was undertaken with enthusiasm and attended with success, is evident from the complete and varied collections which at present fill the buildings through which Your Majesty has just passed. The response received from the Government of India was also of the most cordial character. His Excellency the Viceroy caused, through the Revenue and Agricultural Department, instructions to be issued to every district of Your Majesty's Indian Empire for the collection of objects illustrative of the arts, manufactures, and resources of that great realm. These collections, which now adorn a large section of the Exhibition, have been supplemented by generous contributions from their Highnesses the Princes of India, by collections the formation of which we ourselves have authorised, and by the contributions of private Native exhibitors. We are desirous of bringing under Your Majesty's notice our deep appreciation of the hearty cooperation of the Colonial Governments in this Exhibition, and of taking this exceptional opportunity of stating how greatly we are indebted to the Commissions appointed by these Governments and to the Executive Commissioners on whom the superintendence of the entire work of installation has devolved. We further desire to record the valuable assistance which we have received from Your Majesty's Viceroy, from the Supreme Government of India, and from the various officials who have so ably and thoroughly carried out their instructions. Our grateful thanks are also due to the Colonial Governments, to the Government of India, to the Corporation of the City of London, to many City Companies, and to the firms and individuals who have contributed to the guarantee funds. The fact that the list of subscribers not only includes those whose interests are likely to be specially affected by the Exhibition, but also comprehends every class of the community, supplies a gratifying proof of the universal sympathy and interest which this undertaking has aroused. We venture to avail ourselves of this opportunity to convey to Your Majesty our dutiful and loyal acknowledgments of the interest which Your Majesty has been pleased to take in our labours, proved as it is by Your Majesty's presence here today; nor can I resist a reference to a similar ceremonial presided over by Your Majesty, but a few paces from this spot, thirty-five years ago. On that memorable occasion, the first of its kind, the Prince Consort, my beloved and revered father, filled the position which I, following in his footsteps at however great a distance, now have the honour and gratification of occupying. Your Majesty alone can fully realise with what deep interest my beloved father would, had he been spared, have watched, as their originator, the development of the Exhibitions both in this country and abroad, and with what especial pleasure he would have welcomed one having for its object the prosperity of Your Majesty's Empire, the interests of which he had so much at heart. In the great Exhibition of 1851 Your Majesty's Colonial and Indian Possessions were indeed represented, but their importance was then but little realised, and their present greatness was at that time unforeseen. During the years that have elapsed since 1851, few greater changes have been wrought than the marvellous development of the outlying portions of your Majesty's Empire. It is our heartfelt prayer that an undertaking intended to illustrate and to record this development may give a stimulus to the commercial interests and intercourse of all parts of Your Majesty's dominions: that it may be the means of augmenting that warm affection and brotherly sympathy which is reciprocated by all Your Majesty's subjects; and that it may still further deepen that steadfast loyalty which we, who dwell in the Mother-country, share with our kindred who have elsewhere so nobly done honour to her name.

*Reply of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress.*

I receive with the greatest satisfaction the Address which you have presented to me on the opening of this Exhibition. I have observed with a warm and increasing interest the progress of your proceedings in the execution of the duties entrusted to you by the Royal Commission, and it affords me sincere gratification to witness the successful result of your judicious and unremitting exertions in the magnificent Exhibition which has been gathered together here today. I am deeply moved by your reference to the circumstances in which the ceremony of 1851 took place, and I heartily concur in the belief you have expressed that the Prince Consort, my beloved husband, had he been spared, would have witnessed with intense interest the development of his ideas, and would, I may add, have seen with pleasure our Son taking the lead in the movement of which he was the originator. I cordially concur with you in the prayer, that this undertaking may be the means of imparting a stimulus to the commercial interests and intercourse of all parts of my dominions by encouraging the arts of peace and industry, and by strengthening the bond of union which now exists in every portion of my Empire.

ODE ON THE OPENING

OF THE

COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION

BY

LORD TENNYSON, POET LAUREATE.

Welcome! welcome! with one voice
In your welfare we rejoice,
Sons and brothers that have sent
From Isle and Cape and Continent
Produce of your field and flood,
Mount and mine, and primal wood,
Works of subtle brain and hand,
And splendours of the morning land,
Gifts from every British zone.
Britons hold your own!

May we find, as ages run,
The mother featured in the son!
And may yours for ever be
That old strength and constancy,
Which has made your fathers great
In our ancient Island State,
And where'er her flag may fly,
Glorying between sea and sky,
Makes the might of Britain known!
Britons hold your own!

Britain fought her sons of yore:
Britain failed; and never more,
Careless of our growing kin,
Shall we sin our fathers' sin—
Men, that in a narrower day,
Unprophetic rulers they,
Drove from out the mother's nest
That young eagle of the West
To forage for herself alone.
Britons hold your own!

Sharers of our glorious past,
Brothers, must we part at last?
Shall not we, through good and ill,
Cleave to one another still?
Britain's myriad voices call:
Sons, be welded each and all
Into one Imperial whole,
One with Britain heart and soul,
One life, one flag, one fleet, one throne!
Britons hold your own!

And God guard all!

*Telegram from Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, to His Excellency the Viceroy, dated the 5th May, 1886.*

Opening of Indian and Colonial Exhibition went off splendidly. Great enthusiasm. Delighted to see so many of my Indian subjects.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th May, 1886.*

No. 18 *S.I.*—The following extract which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 16th February, 1886, is republished for general information:—

*India Office, 8th February, 1886.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Juland Danvers, Esq., Secretary to the Public Works Department of the India Office, to be a Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th May, 1886.*

No. 22 *I.E.*—The following extracts, which appeared in the *London Gazettes*, dated the 26th January and 12th March, 1886, are republished for general information:—

*India Office, 22nd January, 1886.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint General the Hon'ble Sir Arthur Edward Hardinge, K.C.B., late Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces, Bombay, to be a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

*India Office, 10th March, 1886.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Major Viscount Downe, 2nd Life Guards, to be a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 6th May, 1886.*

No. 948 *G.*—The services of Assistant Surgeons Benod Behari Das and Sodhi Nath Singh are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which they may be relieved of their duties in the Kashmir State.

No. 951 *G.*—Hospital Assistant A. Samuel Pillay, attached to the Civil Dispensary at Quetta, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 952 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the [illegible]ch, 1886, consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*:—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Thompson, officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class.

Saiyad Shams-ud-Din Ali, Khan Bahadur, officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 958 *G.*—The services of Lieutenant L. Herbert, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, for employment on the personal staff of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, with effect from the date of joining.

*The 7th May, 1886.*

No. 967 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to confer upon Khizar Khan, Riding Master in the Mayo College, Ajmere, late a Duffadar, 19th Bengal Lancers, the honorary rank of Jemadar.

EXTERNAL.

*The 4th May, 1886.*

No. 789 *E.*—It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of the first section of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from the 1st of March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States, being part of the territories under the government of the Governor-General of India in Council.

No. 791 *E.*—By command of the Queen-Empress, it is hereby notified that the territories of Upper Burma which were formerly governed by King Thebaw, and which are mentioned in the Proclamation of 1st January, 1886, are, and shall be deemed to have been, from the 26th day of February, 1886, part of the territories vested in Her Majesty by virtue of Statute 21 and 22 Vic., Cap. 106 (An Act for the better government of India).

INTERNAL.

*The 7th May, 1886.*

No. 1503 *I.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala, His Highness the Raja of Nabha, and His Highness the Raja of Kapurthala have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied by the North-Western Railway, till lately called the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway within their territories): In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879,

and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification :—

I.—(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of all laws for the time being in force in the Ludhiana district of the Punjab, are hereby extended to the portion of the aforesaid lands which lies in the Pail tahsil of the Patiala State.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner of the Ludhiana district and the Commissioner of the Jalandhar division, for the time being, shall have within this portion of the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they have respectively within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Ludhiana district shall have within this portion of the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they have, respectively, within the said district.

II.—(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of all laws for the time being in force in the Umballa district of the Punjab, are hereby extended to the portions of the aforesaid lands which lie in the Nabha State or in any subdivision of the Patiala State other than the Pail tahsil.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner of the Umballa district and the Commissioner of the Delhi division, for the time being, shall have within these portions of the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they have respectively within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Umballa district shall have within these portions of the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they have, respectively, within the said district.

III.—(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of all laws for the time being in force in the Jalandhar district of the Punjab, are hereby extended to the portion of the aforesaid lands which lies in the Kapurthala State.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner of the Jalandhar district and the Commissioner of the Jalandhar division, for the time being, shall have within this portion of the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they have, respectively, within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Jalandhar district shall have within this portion of the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they have, respectively, within the said district.

IV.—The Financial Commissioners of the Punjab and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, for the time being, shall have within all the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they have, respectively, within the British territories subject to their administration.

V.—Within all the aforesaid lands the administration of the Police shall be vested in the Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police, or such other officer or officers as the said Lieutenant-Governor may appoint, by name or in virtue of office, in that behalf; and the Assistant Inspector-General or other officer or officers as aforesaid shall have within the several portions of the said lands, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner having jurisdiction therein, and to the Inspector-General of Police of the Punjab, all the powers which the District Superintendent of Police has for the time being in the Ludhiana, Umballa, or Jalandhar district, as the case may be.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 6th May*, 1886.

**No. 635.**—Surgeon-Major H. E. Busteed having resigned his appointment as Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, with the intention of retiring from the service, his services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras in the Military Department, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, or such other date as he may be relieved of the duties of his appointment.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.
#### STAMPS.

*The 5th May*, 1886.

**No. 590.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and in supersession of Notification No. 4043, dated the 31st October, 1882, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following shall be added to Rule 10 (*b*) of the Rules promulgated by Notification in this Department, No. 1288, dated the 3rd March, 1882:—

"In Calcutta the Deputy Collector and the Superintendent of the Stamp Department of the Collector's Office, as well as the Collector, are empowered to initial any label or labels, and to attach their usual signatures to any instrument immediately under the labels."

### SEPARATE REVENUE.
#### STAMPS.
##### NON-JUDICIAL.
##### EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 661.**—Whereas, under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have paid Rs. 8,000 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 16,00,000 which has been raised by the said Commissioners by the issue of the undermentioned debentures bearing date the 15th February, 1886, namely—

| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nos. | 1 to 60 at | 5,000 | ... | 3,00,000 |
| Nos. | 61 to 860 at | 1,000 | ... | 8,00,000 |
| Nos. | 861 to 1610 at | 500 | ... | 3,75,000 |
| Nos. | 1611 to 2360 at | 100 | ... | 1,25,000 |
| | | Total | ... | 16,00,000 |



therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from the payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or subdivision.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.
#### ASSESSED TAXES.
##### INCOME TAX.

*The 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 624.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Provident Fund of the Bengal and North-West Railway Company shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886.

**No. 674.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the name of any person who is receiving, at the date of the return prescribed by Section 10 of the Act, a salary, annuity, or pension which does not amount to Rs. 300 per annum, or has received during the year ending on that date a gratuity which does not amount to that sum, need not be shown in the return.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.
#### ASSESSED TAXES.

*The 3rd May*, 1886.

**No. 579.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under that Act the whole of the income of persons residing in the scheduled districts of the Presidency of Madras and not in the service of the Government.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.
#### STAMPS.
##### NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.
##### REMISSION, &c.

*The 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 664.**—Whereas, under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta has paid Rs. 12,500 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 25,00,000 which the said Corporation was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures dated 1st September, 1885, namely—

*Loan of* 1885-86. *Dated 1st September*, 1885.

| Numbers. | | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. |
| 1 to 450 | @ 1,000 each | 4,50,000 |
| 451 to 870 | @ 500 „ | 2,10,000 |
| 871 to 1010 | @ 5,000 „ | 7,00,000 |
| 1011 to 1030 | @ 10,000 „ | 2,00,000 |
| 1031 | ..... | 2,000 |
| 1032 & 1033 | @ 1,000 „ | 2,000 |
| 1034 & 1035 | @ 500 „ | 1,000 |
| | Carried over ... | 15,65,000 |

| Numbers. | | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. |
| | Brought forward ... | 15,65,000 |
| 1036 to 1043 | @ 1,000 each | 8,000 |
| 1044 | ..... | 500 |
| 1045 & 1046 | @ 1,000 „ | 2,000 |
| 1047 | ..... | 5,000 |
| 1048 | ..... | 1,000 |
| 1049 | ..... | 500 |
| 1050 | ..... | 7,000 |
| 1051 | ..... | 6,590 |
| 1052 | ..... | 8,000 |
| 1053 | ..... | 9,000 |
| 1054 | ..... | 3,500 |
| 1055 | ..... | 5,000 |
| 1056 | ..... | 1,000 |
| 1057 | ..... | 2,500 |
| 1058 | ..... | 7,000 |
| 1059 | ..... | 3,500 |
| 1060 | ..... | 2,000 |
| 1061 | ..... | 1,000 |
| 1062 | ..... | 2,500 |
| 1063 | ..... | 5,500 |
| 1064 | ..... | 500 |
| 1065 | ..... | 8,000 |
| 1066 | ..... | 2,000 |
| 1067 | ..... | 10,000 |
| 1068 | ..... | 500 |
| 1069 | ..... | 3,000 |
| 1070 | ..... | 2,500 |
| 1071 | ..... | 7,000 |
| 1072 | ..... | 3,000 |
| 1073 | ..... | 500 |
| 1074 | ..... | 1,000 |
| 1075 | ..... | 5,000 |
| 1076 to 1108 | @ 1,000 each | 33,000 |
| 1109 to 1118 | @ 500 „ | 5,000 |
| 1119 to 1148 | @ 1,000 „ | 30,000 |
| 1149 to 1152 | @ 5,000 „ | 20,000 |
| 1153 & 1154 | @ 1,000 „ | 2,000 |
| 1155 | ..... | 500 |
| 1156 & 1157 | @ 1,000 „ | 2,000 |
| 1158 to 1160 | @ 500 „ | 1,500 |
| 1161 | ..... | 5,000 |
| 1162 to 1164 | @ 1,000 „ | 3,000 |
| 1165 | ..... | 500 |
| 1166 | ..... | 3,000 |
| 1167 to 1170 | @ 1,000 „ | 4,000 |
| 1171 to 1174 | @ 500 „ | 2,000 |
| 1175 to 1184 | @ 1,000 „ | 10,000 |
| 1185 to 1189 | @ 500 „ | 2,500 |
| 1190 to 1197 | @ 5,000 „ | 40,000 |
| 1198 to 1205 | @ 1,000 „ | 8,000 |
| 1206 to 1214 | @ 500 „ | 4,500 |
| 1215 to 1222 | @ 1,000 „ | 8,000 |
| 1223 to 1231 | @ 500 „ | 4,500 |
| 1232 to 1266 | @ 1,000 „ | 35,000 |
| 1267 | ..... | 500 |
| 1268 to 1619 | @ 1,000 „ | 3,52,000 |
| 1620 to 1802 | @ 500 „ | 91,500 |
| 1803 to 1809 | @ 1,000 „ | 7,000 |
| 1810 | ..... | 500 |
| 1811 | ..... | 1,000 |
| 1812 | ..... | 10,000 |
| 1813 to 1819 | @ 1,000 „ | 7,000 |
| 1820 | ..... | 500 |
| 1821 | ..... | 5,000 |
| 1822 & 1823 | @ 500 „ | 1,000 |
| 1824 & 1825 | @ 5,000 „ | 10,000 |
| 1826 to 1830 | @ 1,000 „ | 5,000 |
| 1831 to 1838 | @ 500 „ | 4,000 |
| 1839 to 1844 | @ 1,000 „ | 6,000 |
| 1845 | ..... | 4,000 |
| 1846 | ..... | 2,000 |
| 1847 to 1856 | @ 500 „ | 5,000 |
| 1857 to 1869 | @ 1,000 „ | 13,000 |
| 1870 & 1871 | @ 500 „ | 1,000 |
| 1872 | ..... | 5,000 |
| 1873 to 1876 | @ 1,000 „ | 4,000 |
| 1877 | ..... | 500 |
| 1878 to 1882 | @ 1,000 „ | 5,000 |
| 1883 to 1892 | @ 500 „ | 5,000 |
| 1893 to 1917 | @ 1,000 „ | 25,000 |
| 1918 to 1947 | @ 500 „ | 15,000 |
| 1948 | ..... | 1,000 |
| 1949 | ..... | 500 |
| | Total ... | 25,00,000 |

therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from the payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or subdivision.

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 7th May, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

BRIGADE.

**No. 280.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, it is notified that the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the formation of a third brigade in Upper Burmah, and to appoint Colonel H. S. Anderson, Bombay S. C., to the command.

**No. 281.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 280 of this date, Colonel H. S. Anderson, Bombay S. C., to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd class), whilst commanding a Brigade of the Field Force in Upper Burmah.

**No. 282.**—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Major-General W. A. Gib, C.B., Madras S. C., to command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., who has vacated the appointment on promotion. Dated 20th March, 1886.

**No. 283.**—JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel C. R. Matthews, Bengal S. C., Deputy Judge Advocate, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel M. Clementi, officiating as Judge Advocate General. Dated 27th March, 1886.

**No. 284.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. D. H. Waller, R.A., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 4th class, with effect from the 29th March, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant [illegible] L. M. Turner, seconded.

Major T. Mayhew, R.A., officiating Assistant Superintendent of Factories, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 29th March, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant J. D. H. Waller.

**No. 285.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Behar Light Horse.*

Captain G. Adye, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Adjutant, during the absence on furlough of Captain O'Mealy. Dated 21st April, 1886.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 286.**—Major-General Sir H. T. Macpherson, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C., Bengal S. C., is permitted to proceed to England on the completion of his tour of service on the Divisional Staff of the Army. Dated 30th October, 1885.

**No. 287.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 814, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Honorary-Surgeon F. W. Hall, (m. c.) for 214 days, under the regulations of 1854.

**No. 288.**—Major-General S. H. E. Chamier, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for ninety-one days.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 239.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 26th March, 1886, page 1469.*

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 26th March, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Arthur Robert Chapman, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th January, 1886.

John Pyne Grant, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 4th January, 1886.

Frederick Charles St. John, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1886."

*"London Gazette," dated the 30th March, 1886, pages 1536 and 1537.*

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 30th March, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

Brigadier-General G. S. White, C.B., V.C., to have the local rank of Major-General in Upper Burmah, whilst commanding the Force in that country. Dated 1st April, 1886.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Sir J. W. Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., Her Majesty's Indian Local Forces, has been granted the local rank of Colonel in Afghanistan, whilst employed in charge of the Boundary Commission in that country. Dated 2nd March, 1885.

[This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 136 of 1885, which relates to Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph West Ridgeway, Bengal General List, Infantry.]

The undermentioned Conductors, Bengal Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 7th August, 1885:—

Alfred Broom Cross.
William Alexander Murison."



*"London Gazette," dated the 2nd April, 1886, page 1595.*

"INDIA OFFICE;

*2nd April, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officers from the Temporary Half-Pay List to the Retired List:—

Captain Alexander James Corse-Scott, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

Captain Robert Henry Forrest, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th March, 1886."

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 290.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Beckford Middleton, Madras S. C.,—4th May, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Reginald Beavan,—4th May, 1886.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Allis-ton Champion Toker,—4th May, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Henry Philip Kirke, General List, Infantry,—4th May, 1886.

Major Charles Walter Babington, General List, Infantry,—4th May, 1886.

**No. 291.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

Conductor James Staines to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 26th February, 1886, subject to the provisions of Clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services during the late operations at Suakin.

[*The part of G. G. O. No. 134 of 1886, which refers to this warrant officer, is cancelled.*]

**No. 292.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*Bengal Sappers and Miners.*

Subadar Ali Baksh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Khan Muhammad Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Utter Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided, with effect from the 24th February, 1886.

Havildar Shiunandan Misr to be Jemadar;
Havildar Chauharja Bakhsh to be Jemadar;
Havildar Mula Singh to be Jemadar;
Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 16th December, 1885, to complete establishment.

Havildar Hira Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Khan Muhammad Khan, promoted, with effect from the 24th February, 1886.

**No. 293.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Henry Preist, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 9th October, 1885.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 291.**—Major T. Manderson, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as Inspector General of Military Works, during the absence of Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., on privilege leave. Dated 24th April, 1886.

Major N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintending Engineer, *vice* Major Manderson, R.E., appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Military Works. Dated 24th April, 1886.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 22.**—Mr. J. Clarke, 1st Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months by the Secretary of State for India.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th May, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 10th April and the 7th May, 1886:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| South Staffordshire Regiment (Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps). | Lieutenant W. G. Forbes ... | 21st April, 1886 | Hlinedet, Burmah. | ... | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 17th April and the 7th May, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Trevor Dodgson Madden | Lieutenant-Colonel. | 12th Bengal Infantry. | 12th June, 1885 | No will found. | 829 15 ... | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st May*, 1886.

**No. 116.**—Mr. L. Ward, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts, British Burma, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

*The 3rd May*, 1886.

**No. 117.**—*Erratum.*—Public Works Department Notification No. 96, dated 9th April, 1886, is cancelled.

**No. 118.**—Mr. F. N. Gutersloh is promoted from Class I, grade 3, to Class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

*The 4th May*, 1886.

**No. 119.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 114, dated 28th April, 1886, transferring Mr. A. Sprenger, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, is cancelled.

**No. 120.**—The following reversions and promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major E. A. Trevor, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 2nd class, *Temporary rank.* | 1st April, 1886. |
| Mr. Morrison ... | Examiner, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 3rd class, *Temporary rank.* | |
| Mr. F. G. Heaven ... | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Permanent. | |
| Mr. E. A. Lee ... | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Permanent. | 8th April, 1886. |
| Mr. D. C. Gordon ... | Examiner, 2nd class, Permanent | Examiner, 1st class, *Temporary.* | 10th April, 1886. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel J. Grierson, Bo. S. C. | Examiner, 3rd class, Permanent | Examiner, 2nd class, *Temporary.* | |

*The 5th May*, 1886.

**No. 121.**—Mr. E. N. Homan, Class III, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is appointed Stock Verifier for State Railways, with effect from the date of his arrival at Lahore. Mr. Homan's services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

*The 6th May*, 1886.

**No. 122.**—Mr. S. Finney, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred, temporarily, from the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

**No. 123.**—Mr. A. Greenless, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred, temporarily, from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the Director General of Railways.

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 7th May*, 1886.

**No. 124.**—Mr. J. C. Kidd, Head Foreman, Telegraph Workshops, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 9th May, 1886.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 11th May, 1886.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will hold a *Levée* at the "Viceregal Lodge," at 9-45 P.M., on Monday, the 24th May, 1886, in celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 1st Goorkhas are invited to attend.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Wednesday, the 19th May, 1886; and, in doing so, to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them, and who must themselves attend the *Levée*. Presentation cards will then be forwarded to them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the *Levée* are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names *legibly* written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering the "Viceregal Lodge," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

W. BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 12th May*, 1886.

**No. 673.**—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India will be kept in India on Monday, the 24th May.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 156.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. C. Williams, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd grade in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st grade, with effect from the 30th March, 1886, *vice* Colonel J. Johnstone, on leave, or until further orders.

### MEDICAL.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 192.**—The services of Surgeon R. H. Charles, M.D., Garrison Surgeon, Attock, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

### SANITARY.

*The 10th May*, 1886.

**No. 152.**—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, M.B., to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab, during the absence on furlough on medical certificate of Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., or until further orders.

### PATENTS.

*The 10th May*, 1886.

**No. 525.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 16 *of* 1885.—Arthur Campbell Rogers, Assistant Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, of Nagina, District Bijnour, North-Western Provinces, amended specification of his invention for "improvements and additions to Messrs. Thomson and Mylne's and other Patentees' Patent Portable Sugar Mill Rollers as fitted to and with Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fittings."

*No.* 93 *of* 1885.—Tookaram Rowjee Soam Wavshie Arya Chhatree, Iron founder, residing in Aditwar Peit in the City of Poona in the Bombay Presidency, for squeezing sugarcane juice.

*No.* 123 *of* 1885.—James Hewitt Barry, of No. 110, Cannon Street, in the City of London, Merchant, and also of No. 5, Lyons Range in Calcutta, for an improvement in Drying machinery.

*No.* 129 *of* 1885.—William Phillips, of the Pension (Military) Establishment and resident of Fyzabad in the Provinces of Oudh, for an improved sugarcane mill called "Phillips' (Portable) Automatic Cane Driver and Squeeze Mill."

*No.* 132 *of* 1885.—George Greig, of Harvieston, in the County of Kincardine, North Britain, Engineer, for apparatus for drying tea, grain, and other produce or loose materials.

*No.* 135 *of* 1885.—Lazarus Chater, of No. 27, Creek Row, in the Town of Calcutta, Engineer, for economic weight adjusting carriage springs.

*No.* 136 *of* 1885.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, Solicitor and Patent Agent, of 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, for improvements in the manufacture of wire netting and in apparatus therefor.

*No.* 139 *of* 1885.—George Greig, of Harvieston, in the County of Kincardine, North Britain, Engineer, for a method of desiccating air for drying purposes.

*No.* 161 *of* 1885.—George Kift Winter, F.R.A.S., Telegraph Engineer, Madras Railway, Arkonam, in the Presidency of Madras, for improvements in Block Telegraph Instruments.

*No.* 163 *of* 1885.—Frederick James Harrison, of Latimer Road, London, in England, Builder, for an Improved cleansing compound.

*No.* 179 *of* 1885.—Ernest Marvis Gardner, Electrician, of Brook Line, Massachusetts, United States of America, for improvements in apparatus for generating and storing electricity.

*No.* 185 *of* 1885.—Alexander Perry, of Fairfield Road Bow in the County of Middlesex, Engineer, and Alexander William Gillman and Samuel Spencer, both of the Castle Brewery St. George's Road South Wark, in the County of Surrey, Consulting Practical Brewers and Analytical Chemists, and all in England, for new and useful improvements in the method of and apparatus for preparing grain or cereals to be used in brewing, distilling and vinegar-making and in the preparation of food and confectionery.

*No.* 187 *of* 1885.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of Calcutta, for improvements in the construction and method of working portable mills for grinding, kibbling and husking.

*No.* 189 *of* 1885.—Arthur Campbell Rogers, Assistant Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, of Nagina, District Bijnour, North-Western Provinces, India, for additions to "Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fittings of an Iron Lever with adjustable yoke and socket."

*No.* 190 *of* 1885.—Arthur Campbell Rogers, Assistant Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, of Nagina, District Bijnour, North-Western Provinces, India, for additions to "Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fittings of combined regulating reactionary wearing screws and bearings."



*No.* 5 *of* 1886.—Framjee Jamesjee Madan, Jahangir Mancherji Chichgar and Shapoorji Dhanjibhoy Mistry, trading under the name of F. J. Mistry and Company, manufacturers of steam oil mills, &c., dealers in oils, &c., and Commission Agents of 32, Mody Bay, Fort Bombay, for improvements in Rotary oil mills.

*No.* 10 *of* 1886.—Edward Fixary, of 33, Rue Monge, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for an improvement in refrigerating apparatus.

*No.* 20 *of* 1886.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Bombay for automatic gear for working dredgers or grabs.

*No.* 21 *of* 1886.—Arthur Campbell Rogers, Assistant Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, of Nagina, District Bijnour, North-Western Provinces, India, for additions to "Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fittings of a centre board of corrugated iron or other material."

*No.* 22 *of* 1886.—Edmond Frémy, Member of the Institute of France and Victor Urbain, Engineer and Chemist, both of Paris, in the Republic of France, for improvements in obtaining and treating fibres from the barks of plants of the Urtica family and the like.

*No.* 31 *of* 1886.—Percival Everitt, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in checking apparatus.

*No.* 32 *of* 1886.—William Ellery Hale, Manufacturer, of Chicago, Illinois, United States of America, for improvements in gas engines.

*No.* 39 *of* 1886.—Patrick Adie, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in driving bands and pullies or wheels for the transmission of motive power.

*No.* 44 *of* 1886.—Frederick Henry Gill, of 20, Bucklesbury in the City of London, England, Draughtsman, for an improved mode of securing rails to metal sleepers.

*No.* 50 *of* 1886.—David Rattray Malcolm, of the Constable Works, Dundee, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in plaiting machines.

*No.* 57 *of* 1886.—Vivian Byam Lewes, of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, in the County of Kent, England, Chemist, for improvements in the distillation of sea and other water.

### FORESTS.

*The 13th May*, 1886.

**No. 384** *F.*—Mr. M. Muttannah, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Coorg, is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 403** *F.*—The Notification of this Department No. 285 F., dated the 16th ultimo, placing the services of Mr. C. F. Elliott, Deputy Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in Baluchistan, is hereby cancelled.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 426** *S.*—The services of Colonel H. C. B. Tanner, Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

**No. 427** *S.*—The services of Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

### EXHIBITIONS.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 1402—1-25** *Ex.*—The following telegram from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Executive President of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, regarding the exhibits contributed to the Indian Section, is published for general information :—

"Telegram, dated 4th May, 1886.
From—His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,
To—His Excellency the Viceroy.

"At a Meeting of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition held 3rd May, the following Resolution was unanimously adopted :

'That this Meeting consider it a pleasing duty to record the deep obligation we are under to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Supreme Government of India for the admirable organization which, under the direction of Mr. Buck, has been displayed by the Revenue and Agricultural Department and by the Officers who have assisted it ; and further, that we request the Viceroy to express our acknowledgments to their Highnesses the Princes of India, who have by their liberal contributions so materially added to the beauty and interest of the Indian Sections.'"

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 11th May*, 1886.

**No. 1000** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Pernet as Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon.

**No. 1003** *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Carlos Vetter as Acting Consul for Germany at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. L. Schumacher.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 1008** *G.*—The following temporary promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department :—

Consequent on the departure on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Political

Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the 1st April, 1886,—

Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Major D. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant H. Daly, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant H. S. P. Davies, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, with effect from the 2nd April, 1886,—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Captain I. MacIvor, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class (*supernumerary*), to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, with effect from the 5th April, 1886,—

Major E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Political Assistant of the 2nd class and Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

**No. 1010** *G.*—Captain I. MacIvor, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is appointed to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 21st April, 1886, *vice* Major N. C. Martelli, appointed an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Baghelcund and Superintendent of the Rewa State.

INTERNAL.

*The 13th May*, 1886.

**No. 1590** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9, respectively, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend M. F. Crewdson, of the Wesleyan Mission, Secunderabad, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend M. F. Crewdson to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

**No. 1592** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to license—

B. P. Wesley,
G. H. Kadari, and
V. T. Paramashwen,

Native Ministers of the Wesleyan Mission, Secunderabad, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

---

EXTERNAL.

*The 13th May*, 1886.

**No. 869** *E.*—**With reference to the Notification of the Government of the Punjab, No. 206, dated the 7th April, 1886, the services of Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. C. Plowden, C.I.E., Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan, are replaced at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th April, 1886.**

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 876** *E.*—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to Forests in Baluchistan; His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has been pleased to issue the following orders:—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

1 (*1*) These orders may be called the Baluchistan Forest Law, 1886, and are hereafter referred to as "this Law." — Short title.

(*2*) This Law extends to the territories under the administration of the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan: Provided that the said Agent may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt any place therein from the operation of the whole or any part of it, but not so as to affect anything done or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, in such place before such exemption; and — Local extent.

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct. — Commencement.



2. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

"Agent" means the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan:

"Political Agent" means the chief executive revenue-officer of the district:

"State forest" means any land which may be constituted a State forest under section 3 of this Law.

"Forest-officer" means any person appointed, by name or as holding an office, by or under the orders of the Governor-General in Council or the Agent, to be Chief Forest-officer or a Deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator, Sub-Assistant Conservator, Forest-ranger, Forester or Forest-guard, or to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Law or any rule made hereunder:

"Chief Forest-officer" means the Chief Forest-officer in Baluchistan:

"Tree" includes bamboos, stumps, and brushwood:

"Timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not:

"Forest-produce" includes the following things when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say:

minerals (including limestone and laterite), earth-oil, surface-soil, trees, timber, plants, grass, peat, canes, creepers, reeds, fibres, leaves, moss, flowers, fruits, seeds, roots, juice, catechu, bark, caoutchouc, gum, wood-oil, resin, varnish, lac, charcoal, honey, wax, skins, tusks, bones, and horns:

"Forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Law:

"Cattle" includes also elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids: and

"Magistrate" means a Magistrate of the first or second class, and includes a Magistrate of the third class when he is specially empowered by the Agent to try forest-offences.

---

## CHAPTER II.

### OF STATE FORESTS.

3. (*1*) The Agent may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare any woodland, permanent grazing ground, or other land which is the property of the Government to be a State forest from a date to be fixed in the notification. — Constitution of State forests.

(*2*) The notification shall describe the situation and specify the limits of the land in respect of which the declaration is made; and from the date fixed therein the said land shall be deemed to be a State forest.

(*3*) The Political Agent shall, before that date, cause a translation of the notification in the language of the country to be published in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the land, and in any other villages of which the residents have been accustomed to graze their flocks in, or in the vicinity of, the land.

4. Whenever a State forest is not bounded by a road, stream or other existing well-defined boundary-mark, it shall be demarcated by cleared lines, or in such other manner as the Agent may direct. — Demarcation of State forests.

5. No right of any description adverse to Government shall be acquired in or over a State forest by lapse of time or otherwise than under a grant or contract in writing made by, or on behalf of, the Government. — Bar of acquisition of rights.

6. In any State forest the Chief Forest-officer may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Agent, determine what roads and pathways shall be authorised for public traffic, and cause all other roads and pathways to be closed either permanently or for a time only. The Chief Forest-officer shall cause public notice to be given of the closing of any existing road or pathway. — Power to close roads and pathways.

7. Any person who in a State forest— — Penalties for trespass or damage in State forests.

(*a*) trespasses, or pastures cattle or permits cattle to trespass, off any road or pathway authorized for public traffic, or

(*b*) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree, or cutting or dragging any timber, or

(*c*) lops, notches, strips off the leaves from, or otherwise damages, any tree, or

(*d*) hunts, shoots, fishes, poisons water, or sets traps or snares,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

8. Any person who— — Acts prohibited in State forests.

(*a*) sets fire to a State forest, or

(*b*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire, or leaves burning any fire kindled by him, in such manner as to endanger a State forest,

or who in a State forest—

(*c*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons, and in such manner, as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or

(*d*) fells, girdles, marks, taps, strips off the bark from, or uproots or burns, any tree, or

(*e*) quarries stone, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process, or removes any forest-produce, or

(*f*) clears, cultivates, or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and shall also be liable to pay such sum as compensation for damage done to the forest as the convicting Magistrate may direct.

Exceptions from prohibitions contained in sections 7 and 8.

**9.** (*1*) Nothing in section 7 or section 8 shall be deemed to prohibit any act done—

(*a*) with the permission of a Forest-officer specially empowered to give such permission; or

(*b*) in pursuance of any permission granted by the Agent; or

(*c*) in accordance with any rule made by the Agent with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

(*2*) The permission of the Forest-officer referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall be in writing, and shall only authorise the doing of some particular act on some particular occasion.

(*3*) The permission referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), may be a general permission to a person to pasture his cattle, or to collect and remove any forest-produce for the use of himself and his family but not for the purposes of trade.

(*4*) The rules referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), may be applied by the Agent, by notification in the Gazette of India, to all or any State forests or to any part of a State forest, and may, with respect thereto,—

(i) regulate the cutting, sawing, conversion and removal of trees and timber, the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and the collection and removal of forest-produce;

(ii) regulate the quarrying of stone, the prospecting for, and extracting of, oil, the boiling of cutch, and the burning of lime or charcoal;

(iii) regulate hunting, shooting, fishing, poisoning water, and setting traps or snares;

(iv) prescribe, or authorise any Forest-officer to prescribe, subject to the control of the Agent, the fees, royalties or other payments for timber or other forest-produce, and the mode in which such fees, royalties or other payments shall be levied, whether in transit, or partly in transit, or otherwise.

In making any such rule the Agent may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

(*5*) The Agent may cancel any permission given by a Forest-officer or withdraw any permission granted by himself, and may, by notification in the Gazette of India, cancel or modify, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, all or any rules made under this section.

Power to declare forest no longer State forest.

**10.** The Agent may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that, from a date fixed by such notification, any State forest or any portion thereof shall cease to be a State forest. From the date so fixed such forest or portion shall cease to be a State forest.

## CHAPTER III.

### OF THE PROTECTION OF CERTAIN TREES AND NATURAL PRODUCE.

Power to declare reserved trees.

**11.** The Agent may, by notification in the Gazette of India,—

(*a*) declare that any trees or any specified class of trees standing on any land at the disposal of the Government shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, be reserved trees;

(*b*) vary or cancel any such notification.

Acts prohibited in regard to reserved trees.

**12.** (*1*) No person shall cut, mark, lop, girdle, tap or injure by fire or otherwise any reserved tree, except as provided by rules made by the Agent in this behalf, or with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

(*2*) Whoever cuts, marks, lops, girdles, taps or injures by fire or otherwise any reserved tree, in contravention of sub-section (*1*) of this section shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than ten rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

## CHAPTER IV.

### OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

Power to establish forest stations.

**13.** The Chief Forest-officer may, subject to the control of the Agent, establish stations within or outside any State forest for the examination of timber and other forest-produce, and for the collection of dues leviable in respect of the same.

Power to prescribe routes for removal of timber and other forest-produce.

**14.** (*1*) No timber or other forest-produce shall be taken out of any State forest except by a route on which such a station has been established, or of which the use for the removal of timber or other forest-produce has been specially authorised by the Chief Forest-officer.

(*2*) A full description of every such route shall be fixed up by the Forest-officer in charge of the Forest Division in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the forest served by the same.

Timber and other forest-produce in transit to be covered by pass.

**15.** No timber or other forest-produce, whether the produce of a State forest or of other land, shall be taken along any route authorised for the removal of timber or other forest-produce under section 14 unless covered by a pass issued by a Forest-officer whom the Chief Forest-officer has duly authorised in that behalf or by the owner of the land, as the case may be. Such pass shall state the quantity and kind of timber or other forest-produce so taken, and the marks, if any, which it bears.

Penalties for breach of provisions of sections 14 and 15.

**16.** Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 14 or section 15 shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.



Power to exempt from operation of section 14 or section 15.

**17.** A general exemption from the operation of section 14 or section 15 or both sections—

(*a*) with respect to any class of timber or other forest-produce, or

(*b*) with respect to all timber or other forest-produce, in favour of the inhabitants of any specified locality,

may be granted by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf.

## CHAPTER V.

### OF CATTLE-TRESPASS.

Application of Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

**18.** Cattle trespassing in a State forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer specially authorized in this behalf by the Political Agent: Provided that it shall be optional with the Forest-officer to proceed against the owner of such cattle under section 7 of this Law. 1 of 1871.

Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

**19.** The Agent may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded such fines as he thinks fit, but not exceeding the following (that is to say):—

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| For each elephant | 10 | 0 |
| For each buffalo or camel | 2 | 0 |
| For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow, or heifer | 1 | 0 |
| For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat, or kid | 0 | 8 |

## CHAPTER VI.

### PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation and report thereof to Magistrate.

**20.** (*1*) When there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed in respect of any timber or other forest-produce, such timber or produce, together with all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in committing such offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

(*2*) Every officer seizing property under this section shall place thereon, or on the receptacle (if any) in which it is contained, a mark indicating that the same has been so seized; and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which the seizure has been made:

Provided that when the timber or other forest-produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of Government and the offender is unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

Procedure thereupon.

**21.** Upon the receipt of any such report the Magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Timber, forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.

**22.** When any person is convicted of a forest-offence, all timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, boats, carts, and cattle used in committing such offence, shall be liable, by order of the convicting Magistrate, to confiscation.

Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for the offence.

Disposal, on conclusion of trial for forest-offence, of timber or produce in respect of which the offence was committed.

**23.** When the trial of any forest-offence is concluded, any timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed shall, if it is the property of Government, or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf; and may, in any other case, be disposed of in such manner as the Court may order.

Procedure when offender not known or cannot be found.

**24.** (*1*) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate enquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may, on application on this behalf, order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be confiscated and taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, or to be made over to such Forest-officer or other person as the Magistrate considers entitled to receive the same:

Provided that no such order shall be made until the expiration of one month from the date of seizing such property, or without hearing the person (if any) claiming any right thereto and the evidence (if any) which he may produce in support of his claim.

(*2*) The Magistrate shall either cause a notice of any application under this section to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized, or publish such notice in such manner as he thinks fit.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 20.

**25.** The Magistrate may, notwithstanding anything herein before contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 20, which is subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with the property itself if it had not been sold.

Appeal from orders under sections 22, 23 and 24.

**26.** Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 20 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a Magistrate under section 22, section 23 or section 24, present an appeal therefrom to the Court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable; and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

Property when to vest in Government.

**27.** When an order for the confiscation of property has been passed under section 22 or section

24, and no appeal from such order has been presented within the period prescribed by section 26, or when, on an appeal being presented, the Appellate Court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of the property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Saving of power to release property seized.

**28.** Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any officer specially empowered in this behalf from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 20, and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary marks.

**29.** Whoever with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code,— XLV of 1860.

(*a*) knowingly counterfeits upon any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers to indicate that such timber or tree is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be cut or removed by some person; or

(*b*) unlawfully affixes to any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers; or

(*c*) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark placed on any timber or standing tree by or under the authority of a Forest-officer; or

(*d*) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any State forest;

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

Power to arrest without warrant.

**30.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest-offence, if such person refuses to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

(*2*) Every officer making an arrest under sub-section (*1*) shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case.

Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.

**31.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation under this Law, or who vexatiously and unnecessarily arrests any person, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

(*2*) Any fine so imposed, or any portion thereof, shall, if the convicting Magistrate so direct and the fine or portion be recovered, be given, subject to the direction of the last paragraph of section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure or arrest. X of 1882.

Power to prevent commission of offence.

**32.** Every Forest-officer and Police-officer shall prevent, and may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest-offence.

Operation of other laws not barred.

**33.** Nothing in this Law shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes a forest-offence, or from being liable under such other law to any other or higher punishment or penalty than that provided by this Law:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Power to compound offences.

**34.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may accept from any person reasonably suspected of having committed any forest-offence, other than an offence under section 29 or section 31, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which may have been committed; and, where any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, may release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(*2*) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the accused person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

Presumption that timber or forest-produce belongs to Government.

**35.** When, in any proceedings taken under this Law, or in consequence of anything done under this Law, a question arises as to whether any timber or other forest-produce is the property of the Government, such timber or produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government until the contrary is proved.

## CHAPTER VII.

### OF FOREST-OFFICERS.

Agent may invest Forest-officers with certain powers.

**36.** (*1*) The Agent may invest any Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office, with all or any of the following powers (that is to say):—

(*a*) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;

(*b*) power to issue search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure; X of 1882.

(*c*) power to hold enquiries into forest-offences, and in the course of such enquiries to receive and record evidence;

(*d*) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a State forest;

(*e*) power to grant the permission referred to in section 9, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*);

(*f*) power to grant general exemptions under section 17;

(*g*) power to take possession of property under sections 23, 24, and 43;

(*h*) power to direct the release of property and withdrawal of charges under section 28;

(*i*) power to accept compensation for forest-offences under section 34;

and may withdraw any powers so conferred,



(*2*) Evidence recorded under clause (*c*) of this section shall be admissible in any subsequent trial of the alleged offender before a Magistrate: Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person, and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356, or section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. X of 1882.

Forest-officers deemed public servants.

**37.** All forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

**38.** No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything done or omitted by him in good faith under this Law.

Forest-officers not to trade.

**39.** Except with the permission in writing of the Agent, no Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in timber or other forest-produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Additional power to make rules.

**40.** The Agent may make rules consistent with this Law—

(*a*) to declare by what Forest-officer or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Law on a Forest-officer shall be exercised or performed;

(*b*) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Law or from the public treasury; and,

(*c*) generally, to carry out the provisions of this Law.

Persons bound to give information and assistance to Forest-officer and Police-officer.

**41.** Every person who is permitted by a Forest-officer, or to whom permission has been granted by the Agent, to pasture cattle in, or to collect and remove any forest-produce from, a State forest, and

every person who is employed by any such person in such forest, and

every person in any village contiguous to such forest who is employed by the Government, or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish, without unnecessary delay, to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer any information he may possess respecting the occurrence of a fire in or near such forest, or the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest-offence; and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(*a*) in extinguishing any fire occurring in such forest;

(*b*) in preventing any fire which may occur in the vicinity of such forest from spreading to such forest;

(*c*) in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest-offence; and,

(*d*) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

Recovery of fines and other moneys.

**42.** (*1*) The provisions of sections 63 to 70 (both inclusive) of the Indian Penal Code, and of sections 386 and 387 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, shall apply to all fines imposed under this Law. XLV of 1860. X of 1882.

(*2*) All money other than fines, payable to the Government under this Law or under any rule made hereunder, or on account of the price of any timber or other forest-produce, or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Law in respect of such timber or produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered, under the Law for the time being in force, as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Lien on forest-produce for such money.

**43.** (*1*) When any such money is payable for, or in respect of, any forest-produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce; and the produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and may be retained by him until the amount has been paid.

(*2*) If the amount is not paid when due, the Forest-officer may sell the produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(*3*) The surplus (if any), if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto, shall be forfeited to Government.

Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain timber.

**44.** The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any timber or other forest-produce while at a station established under section 13, or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Law; and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously, or fraudulently.

Rules when to have force of law.

**45.** All rules made by the Agent under this Law shall be published in the Gazette of India and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Powers of Agent exercisable from time to time.

**46.** All powers conferred by this Law on the Agent may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 12th May,* 1886.

**No. 727.**—Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, having been granted privilege leave for twenty-nine days, and Mr. C. G. Vansittart having been posted to that

office, Mr. Vansittart made over charge of his duties as Assistant Comptroller General, and received charge of the office of Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. Piercy, after noon on the 30th April, 1886.

*The 13th May*, 1886.

**No. 787.**—Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 29th April, 1886.

---

## CODES.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 800.**

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGES 298 AND 299.

*Section 57 (i).*

*Insert the following after "A" in the first line of this Section :—*

"Military officer on the Commission of a Non-Regulation Province or a"

---

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 792.**—Whereas, under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, the Trustees to the Port of Bombay have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 5,000 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 10,00,000 which the said Trustees were authorised to borrow, and of which a sum of Rs. 67,500 has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, namely—

| Serial Number. | Date. | Value of each Debenture. | Number of Debentures. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885. | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 001 to 049 | October 31st . | 1,000 each | 49 | 49,000 |
| 050 & 051 | ,, ,, . | 2,000 ,, | 2 | 4,000 |
| 052 to 055 | ,, ,, . | 500 ,, | 4 | 2,000 |
| 056 | ,, ,, . | 1,000 ,, | 1 | 1,000 |
| 057 | November 5th . | 500 ,, | 1 | 500 |
| 058 & 059 | October 31st . | 1,000 ,, | 2 | 2,000 |
| 060 & 061 | December 8th . | 500 ,, | 2 | 1,000 |
| 062 | ,, 8th . | 500 ,, | 1 | 500 |
| 063 & 064 | ,, 8th . | 500 ,, | 2 | 1,000 |
| 065 | ,, 22nd . | 500 ,, | 1 | 500 |
| | 1886. | | | |
| 066 to 068 | January 5th ... | 2,000 ,, | 3 | 6,000 |

therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether or issue, renewal, or subdivision.

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 14th May, 1886.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

**No. 295.**—The Governor-General in Council, in directing the publication of the despatches regarding the recent operations in Upper Burma, which resulted in the capture of Mandalay and the overthrow of King Theebaw, desires to place on record his cordial recognition of the admirable manner in which Lieutenant-General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., and the troops under his orders carried out the task set before them.

By rapidity of movement, by skilful strategy, and by the exercise of humane forbearance, Sir Harry Prendergast has succeeded, with comparatively little loss to the force under his command, and without unnecessary bloodshed or undue severity towards the enemy, in occupying Mandalay, in capturing its King, and taking possession of the whole of Upper Burma.

For these services the warmest thanks of the Government of India are due to Sir Harry Prendergast, to the officers and men of the Naval Brigade, the British and Native Forces, the Volunteers, and the Indian Marine. They are specially due to Brigadiers-General F. B. Norman, C.B., G. S. White, C.B., V.C., and H. H. Foord, Commanding the Infantry Brigades, to Captain R. Woodward, R.N., Commanding the Naval Brigade, to Colonel W. Carey, Commanding Royal Artillery, Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, Commanding Royal Engineers, Commander A. Carpenter, R. N., Indian Marine Survey, and Captain A. Campbell, the senior officer of the Indian Marine.

The Governor-General in Council also desires to record his approbation of the manner in which the various departments of the force have carried out their duties during the campaign. The Medical Department under Deputy Surgeon-General J. McN. Donnelly, M.D., the Commissariat and Transport Departments under Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Laughton and Major R. H. T. Hill, and the Ordnance Department under Major V. C. Fisher, have proved the complete efficiency of those departments under circumstances of considerable difficulty. Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. Begbie, the Superintendent of Army Signalling, also merits the acknowledgments of the Government of India.

The Governor-General in Council is much indebted to Rear-Admiral Sir F. W. Richards, K.C.B., for the very complete and prompt manner in which His Excellency placed the whole force under his command at the disposal of the Government of India, and for the admirable manner in which the Naval Brigade was organized and equipped.

The Governor-General in Council expresses his hearty thanks to Mr. C. E. Bernard, Chief Commissioner, British Burma, Colonel E. B. Sladen, Chief Political Officer of the Force, and the other civil officers who have assisted them during the recent operations. To Mr. Bernard His Excellency is much indebted for the valuable assistance and personal energy which so much lightened the labour of organizing the force and the flotilla which carried it to Mandalay; also to Colonel Sladen, to whose tact and knowledge of the Burmese people and their language the peaceful surrender of the King was in a great measure due.



The Governor-General in Council also records his appreciation of the assistance rendered by the management of the Irrawaddy Steam Flotilla Company, and the skill shown by the commanders of their vessels.

During the operations which were being conducted in Upper Burma troubles arose on the frontiers of British Burma consequent on raids committed by lawless soldiery and dacoits. These were very promptly suppressed by the troops of the British Burma Division who had not the good fortune to form part of the Expeditionary Force. The thanks of the Government are due for these services, and specially to Major-General L. W. Buck, Commanding the British Burma Division, and Mr. E. S. Symes, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, for the very efficient measures taken by them to secure and maintain the tranquillity of the province.

The labours of the troops have not yet ended, and they may still be called on to undergo privations and to perform harassing duties; but the Governor-General in Council confidently hopes that, with the aid of the civil officers, the work of pacification and the suppression of dacoity will soon be effected.

It remains for the Governor-General in Council to place on record his gratitude to the Local Governments and Army Departments for the manner in which the Expeditionary Force was organized and despatched. On the 19th October, warning was given to the Commander-in-Chief in India, the Government of Madras, and the Director of Marine that an Expeditionary Force would probably be required for Burma; and on the 21st October orders were issued for the despatch of a division of 3 brigades of Infantry, 6 batteries of Artillery, 6 companies of Sappers, and a Naval Brigade, part of the force embarking at Calcutta, and part at Madras. Embarkation took place simultaneously from both ports on the 1st November, and by the 6th November the entire force had sailed from India completely equipped for service. On the 14th, the force which was in course of concentration on the British Burma frontier crossed the frontier, and hostilities commenced. On the 28th November Mandalay had fallen and the King surrendered. Few expeditions have been conducted to a successful issue with such rapidity and completeness.

The Governor-General in Council desires to express his cordial appreciation of the energy displayed by the Government of Madras, the Provincial Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, and the Departments working under their orders for the expeditious and efficient manner in which every detail of the organization and embarkation of the Madras force was carried out. The Government of Madras have very fully acknowledged the services of the following officers as deserving of notice, and the Governor-General in Council wishes now to add to these commendations an expression of his own appreciation of their services :—

Colonel H. P. Hawkes, Commissary-General.
Major-General S. H. E. Chamier, Inspector General of Ordnance.
Surgeon-General J. Irvine, M.D., Medical Staff.
Surgeon-General M. C. Furnell, Indian Medical Department.
Lieutenant J. H. Taylor, R.N.R., Master Attendant.

The Governor-General in Council also desires to thank the Government of Bombay for their cordial response to the requisitions made by the Government of India, and for the rapidity with which their troops were equipped and despatched.

The Governor-General in Council takes this opportunity to thank Sir Donald Stewart, who was Commander-in-Chief in India when the Expeditionary Force in India was organized, for his co-operation and advice; also His Excellency Sir Frederick Roberts for the assistance rendered since his arrival in India. The Governor-General in Council also acknowledges the services rendered by the Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General in India, and the staff and departmental officers who, under their orders, have carried out the various details connected with the organization and despatch of the force.

The thanks of the Government of India are due to the following officers and their subordinates for the energetic part taken by them in the equipment of the force :—

Colonel J. V. Hunt, C.B., Commissary-General-in-Chief.
Colonel R. C. Low, C.B., Commissary-General for Transport.
Major-General T. E. Hughes, C.I.E., Director-General of Ordnance in India.
Surgeon-General C. D. Madden, Medical Staff.
Surgeon-General B. Simpson, M.D., Indian Medical Department.
Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing.

Captain J. Hext, R.N., Director of Marine, for the promptitude and efficiency with which the transports were taken up and fitted; Captain G. O'B. Carew, C.I.E., Deputy Director, and Commander H. A. Street, R.N., Assistant Director.

No. 1465-*Camp*, dated Fort William, 3rd February, 1886.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL SIR T. D. BAKER, K.C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I am directed by the Commander-in-Chief to submit, for the information of Government, the accompanying despatch from the General Officer Commanding the Burma Field Force, detailing the operations carried on by the troops under his command from the date of embarkation at Rangoon to the capture of Mandalay and the surrender of King Theebaw.

No. 39-L, dated 14th January, 1886 (with enclosures).

2. His Excellency desires to record his appreciation of the able manner in which Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., has carried out his orders; and considers that great credit is due to him and all concerned for the rapidity with which the operations have been brought to a successful issue with so small a sacrifice of life.

No. 38-L, dated Mandalay, 13th January, 1886.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR H. N. D. PRENDERGAST, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Burma Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to forward a despatch containing an account of the operations carried on by the force under my command from the date of the embarkation of the troops composing it at Rangoon until the date of the capture of Mandalay and surrender of King Theebaw.

2. I have the honor to transmit with the despatch the following reports, returns, &c.:

* * * * * * *

Return of casualties at Minhla and Gwegyoun-Kamyo.
Return of ordnance captured.

* * * * * * *

3. My thanks are due to many for their assistance during the expedition, and I am only awaiting the lists of those whom the Brigadier-Generals desire to bring specially to notice to submit them for the favorable consideration of the Government of India.

No. 39-L, dated Head-Quarters, Mandalay, 14th January, 1886.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR H. N. D. PRENDERGAST, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Burma Field Force,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

On the 12th November, having arranged the embarkation of troops and departments, and seen a considerable force on board the river steamers and flats, I left Rangoon for Prome.

2. On my arrival at Thayetmyo, on the evening of the 13th November, 1885, I received a message from the Foreign Department, informing me that as the Burman reply to the ultimatum was unsatisfactory, I should advance upon Mandalay when my military preparations were complete.

3. Having heard from the Deputy Commissioner that the Burman outposts had been strengthened on the frontier, that the villagers within British territory were alarmed and deserting their houses, and that a King's steamer with two flats had brought down a great body of soldiers to within six or eight miles of the frontier, and that the intention was to sink the flats as an obstruction, I ordered the armed steamer *Irrawaddy*, of the Indian Government, and the launch *Kathleen* to move at daylight on the 14th to reconnoitre the river to a distance of not more than 30 miles, and to capture the King's steamer and flats.

4. On the 14th November I received His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's orders to carry out operations with the utmost vigour and rapidity possible; and on that day the *Irrawaddy*, under command of Commander W.R. Clutterbuck, R. N., of H.M.S. *Woodlark*, and the *Kathleen*, under Lieutenant F. P. Trench, of H. M. S. *Turquoise*, found the King's steamer, with the attendant barges, near Nyoung-ben-Maw, on the right bank of the Irrawaddy, about 28 miles above Thayetmyo; and having accepted and returned the fire of the enemy's shore batteries at close quarters, the *Irrawaddy* cleared the decks of the steamer and flats with her machine guns, and the crews jumped overboard.

The Italians, Cammotto and Molinari, were among the fugitives. The batteries were repassed at very short range, and the prizes towed down by the capturing steamers. The operations were rendered difficult by the rapidity of the current opposite the batteries. Commander Clutterbuck, Lieutenant Trench, and the officers and crews of the *Irrawaddy* and *Kathleen* deserve great credit for their courage, and the Indian Marine officers and lascars serving on board the former did their duty with perfect coolness under fire.

5. The little *Kathleen*, with her crew of sixteen men, repeatedly engaged the shore battery of nine guns at fifty yards range. Her loss was one man severely wounded, *viz.*, Robert Hutchison, gunner's mate of H.M.S. *Turquoise*.

6. The prizes were valuable, not only as an addition to the means of transport for the Expeditionary Force, but also because their loss delayed the retreat of the enemy somewhat, and prevented them from closing the channel near Nyoung-ben-Maw according to the plans of the Italians which were found in one of the flats.

On the afternoon of the 14th, the leading steamers, containing the Bengal Brigade, anchored at Thayetmyo.

7. On the 15th November, in order to give confidence to the villagers near the frontier, and to re-establish telegraphic communication between the frontier and Allanmyo, I posted two companies of the 2nd Bengal Infantry at Laingha on the frontier, and steamed 15 miles north of the frontier, with all troops that had come up, detail as per margin.

No. 9-1st Cinque Ports Division, Royal Artillery.

3rd Infantry Brigade, under Brigadier-General Norman, C. B., *viz.*,—
Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
2nd Regiment Bengal Infantry.
11th Regiment Bengal Infantry.

2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment.
1st Madras Pioneers.
12th Madras Infantry.

8. On the 16th the steamers weighed anchor at daybreak, and at 9-15 A.M. a landing was effected at Zoung-gyan-Doung village on the right bank, two miles below the batteries which had fired on the *Irrawaddy* and *Kathleen* on the 14th. The column commanded by Colonel W. Rowlandson of the 12th Madras Infantry consisted of the Liverpool Regiment, the 1st Madras Pioneers, and the 12th Madras Infantry.

9. The country on the right bank consists of a series of small steep hills, covered with trees and brushwood.

The landing place was selected so that the enemy could not see the debarkation.

10. Colonel Rowlandson was ordered to lead his force so as to attack the rear of the batteries, and prevent the escape of the enemy. During the advance of the infantry the *Irrawaddy*, lying 3,000 yards below the enemy's batteries, fired occasional shells into them, to which the enemy replied, but with no effect. Nothing could be more picturesque than the advance of the Liverpool Regiment from hillock to hillock, while the batteries were kept amused by the shells from the *Irrawaddy*. The turning movement was remarkably well executed, and would



have been successful had not the enemy been warned of their danger by *phoongyees*, or priests, who, protected by their yellow garb, had been allowed to watch the operations of our regiments.

The Burmans fled from their batteries panic-stricken. I caused the eleven guns and carriages found in the batteries to be destroyed, as they could not easily be removed; and I saw the stockade and barracks burnt. While these operations were on hand, the Mule Battery, 9-1st Cinque Ports Division, Royal Artillery, and 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, under the command of Brigadier-General Norman, C.B., landed, and by a circuitous march reached the east face of the stockade of Shing-boung-Weh, where it had been reported that a large force had assembled. The stockade had, however, been deserted, and was burnt.

The force re-embarked late in the afternoon.

11. The leading steamers anchored that night above Toung-Gwen, about 34 miles above Thayetmyo, and at daybreak on the 17th were directed to advance to Maloon and Patanago, about six miles on the right and left banks of the river respectively, and about forty miles from Thayetmyo.

12. As the garrison of Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo were busily employed in strengthening the works there, which are on the left bank about 44 miles from Thayetmyo, it was deemed advisable to attack at once. The troops present were therefore told off as follows:—

*1st Brigade.*

Liverpool Regiment
1st Madras Pioneers
21st Regiment Madras Infantry
25th Regiment Madras Infantry
} Under Brigadier-General Foord, to march from Patanago, 8 miles, in order to attack the fort of Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo from the east.

The head-quarters were with the 1st Brigade. Brigadier-General White, C.B., V.C., who arrived somewhat later, to bring up the Cinque Ports Battery, Royal Artillery, and Hampshire Regiment in support of General Foord's brigade. The landing of the troops at Patanago could not be seen from the fort of Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo on account of intervening hills, and the landing of the brigade at Maloon could not, for a similar reason, be seen from Minhla.

13. The following troops—

12th Regiment Madras Infantry,
2nd Regiment Bengal Infantry,
11th Regiment Bengal Infantry,

under command of Colonel T. N. Baker, of the 2nd Bengal Infantry, were ordered to march from Maloon to endeavour to capture the *woongye*, or governor-general, in his palace west of Minhla, and were ordered to re-embark at Minhla, about 45 miles above Thayetmyo. Majors Macneill and Hill were attached as staff officers, and Commander J. Durnford, R.N., with three seamen of H.M.S. *Mariner* and three privates of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, were attached to effect demolitions. Brigadier-General Norman, C.B., and the Royal Welsh Fusiliers had not arrived then, but he took command before evening of the brigade on the right bank.

14. The I.M.S. *Irrawaddy* and the launch *Kathleen* were directed to engage Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo at long ranges for two hours after the landing of General Foord's brigade, or till the British flag should be hoisted at the White Pagoda of Gwe-Gyoun, half a mile east of the Kamyo.

15. The first brigade advanced from the landing place at Patanago at 10 o'clock, and marched for about two hours and forty minutes by a narrow path over the hills, and through the thick jungle, to the White Pagoda.

Two pickets of the enemy were driven in, but no resistance was made, the pickets retiring northwards; not to the fort. The Liverpool Regiment occupied the high ground east of the fort which commands the works, and the enemy being completely surprised by the fire of the soldiers from the east, when they were prepared for attack from the south, west, and north-west, but had not a gun bearing eastward, promptly fled by the north-west gate as the British soldiers advanced with a rush.

16. Of the 1,700 men who, under command of Moung Sanhla-Sin-Bo, garrisoned the fort in the morning, only Moung Sin-Hle-Sin Sya, the second-in-command, and a lieutenant, both dangerously wounded, and two wounded soldiers, remained in Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo; the other wounded men were carried off. Twenty-one guns and ordnance stores were found in the fort.

17. At 11 A.M. Colonel Baker's force left Maloon for the Woon's palace, and after an hour's march the skirmishers of the 12th Madras Infantry, which was the leading regiment, were suddenly checked by a heavy musketry fire from apparently thick and thorny jungle. While the 2nd Bengal Infantry turned the enemy's right flank, the 12th Regiment rallied, and, reinforced by the 11th Bengal Infantry, gallantly broke through the thorny screen, tore over the entrenchment and breastwork of carts and bamboos which concealed the enemy, and dislodged them from the village of Yinna.

18. Thence the brigade moved towards the position which contained the palace and Minhla Pagoda; the plinth of the latter was defended by field artillery and musketry; the country was difficult, and the enemy's fire was hot; but the brilliant leading of the officers, and the dashing onslaught of the men, prevailed against the undisciplined bravery of the Burmans, who broke and fled, leaving six guns as trophies to the victors. The 11th Bengal Infantry bore the brunt of the combat.

19. The brigade then advanced on Minhla redoubt as rapidly as possible by winding paths between gardens and enclosures,—the 12th Madras Infantry on the right, the 11th Bengal Infantry in the centre, and the 2nd Bengal Infantry on the left, under the fire of a 7-pounder, two wall pieces, and the musketry of the defenders.

Before the redoubt had been completely surrounded by the regiments which were trying to keep down the fire of the defenders, Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. B. Simpson, of the 12th Madras Infantry, getting together a few brave men of the 12th Madras Infantry and 11th Bengal Infantry, charged up a steep and broken ramp that led from the ground west of the work to the terreplein of the work. Foremost among the stormers were Lieutenants H. T. D. Wilkinson, 12th Madras Infantry, and W. K. Downes, 11th Bengal

Infantry, the former of whom was severely and dangerously wounded, receiving no less than five sword-cuts. A footing having been gained within the redoubt, supports immediately followed, and a hot fire was poured into the Burmans, some of whom found shelter in the casemates, whilst others escaped by the east gate, but only to meet the 2nd Bengal Infantry, to whose fire they were so exposed, that many were shot on land, and the remainder, having taken to the water, were either shot or drowned in the river. Within the redoubt were taken 276 prisoners, six guns of cast-iron, five brass rifled guns, and two wall pieces. The redoubt was prepared chiefly for attack on the river face. Our loss was 1 officer killed, 4 officers wounded, 3 men killed, and 23 men wounded. All the wounded, British and Burman, were on board the floating hospital that night. The enemy's loss was about 170 killed and 40 wounded.

20. The navy were employed first in engaging the Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo for two hours; afterwards the *Irrawaddy* and *Kathleen* proceeded to attack the Minhla redoubt and a masked battery of four guns on the right bank that opened on them half a mile below the redoubt.

The service thus performed of attracting the attention of the Burmans was of great value to the force attacking by land.

21. On the 18th the detachments shown in the margin were detailed to garrison Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo and Minhla respectively, and orders were given for the demolition of the former, and for the construction of defensive works for the latter.

*Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo.*
1 company Liverpool Regiment.
4 companies 2nd Bengal Infantry.
1 company Bengal Sappers.
*Minhla.*
1 company Liverpool Regiment.
2 companies 2nd Bengal Infantry.
2 guns Bombay Mountain Battery.

The I.M.S. *Irrawaddy* and the *Palow*, *Ngawoon*, and *Kathleen* were sent ahead to reconnoitre. The Italian officers, Cammotto and Captain Molinari, surrendered to Commander Carpenter, R.N., of the *Ngawoon*.

22. On the 19th November the force advanced to Menbo, 58 miles from Thayetmyo. A barge containing two 6·3″ howitzers was unavoidably lost.

23. On the 20th November the force advanced to Yay-naug-Gyoung, 78 miles from Thayetmyo.

24. On the 21st November the force advanced to Silaymyo, 115 miles from Thayetmyo.

25. On the 22nd November the force advanced to Pagan, 145 miles from Thayetmyo. The I.M.S. *Irrawaddy* and the *Ngawoon*, *Palow*, *Yunan*, and *Kathleen* engaged the enemy's battery on a cliff at Nyoun-goo, were uninjured by its fire, drove the enemy from it, and having landed a party, destroyed eleven guns and secured two King's steamers that the enemy had sunk; a flat that had been towed by them was found aground some miles below Pagan. These vessels would have been sunk in the channel if the enemy had had time to place them there.

2 companies Liverpool Regiment.
2 guns Bombay Mountain Battery.
No. 5 Company Bengal Sappers.
4 companies 11th Bengal Infantry.

26. On 23rd November the troops shown in the margin were landed at Pagan, and the force advanced six miles.

27. It may be well here to describe the usual formation of the force during the advance. The I.M.S. *Irrawaddy*, with the *Kathleen*, took up station some miles ahead to reconnoitre; the *Ngawoon*, commanded by Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., followed to survey and buoy the deep water channels; then came the head-quarter steamer *Doowoon*, and, following her in succession, the *Palow*, *Yunan*, *Ananda*, *Ataran*, *Panthay*, *Shoaymyo*, *Burma*, *Shinbsawboo*, *Ashley Eden*, *Yankeentoun*, *Irrawaddy* (Irrawaddy Flotilla Company's), *Aloung-Pyah*, *Thooreah*, *Talifoh*, *Rangoon*, *Mindoon*, *Panlang*, and *Vaikema*, in single column line ahead at two cables distance. Owing to the difficulty of the navigation, the steamers frequently went aground, and it was not easy to keep station. Communication was maintained in a great measure by the military signallers under Lieutenant-Colonel Begbie, of the Madras Army, and their devotion to duty by day and by night was most praiseworthy. Without them it would have been impossible to carry on operations with the necessary rapidity, as there were but few launches with the force, and they were in constant motion.

28. During the night the fleet was anchored in the same order at a distance of one cable apart, and two armed steam-launches, manned by blue-jackets, were sent a mile ahead as guard-boats with fire-grapnels and blue-lights on board. Crews were also held in readiness to man all the boats of the Naval Brigade to proceed, if necessary, to their assistance with gun-cotton charges, &c., so that any floating obstacle might at once be destroyed or towed into the bank.

29. On the 24th November the Hampshire Regiment and Sappers landed at Kounyuwa, 160 miles above Thayetmyo, to drive the enemy from his entrenchments, and to carry off the guns from a battery that had fired on the *Ngawoon*, survey ship, the previous evening, and had been silenced by the accuracy of her fire. There were no casualties last night or this morning.

30. The force then proceeded to an anchorage near Mingyan, 180 miles from Thayetmyo, whence the enemy could be seen in considerable force at a stockade about three miles from the left bank of the Irrawaddy below Mingyan. Gold umbrellas were to be seen moving about in the stockade, and columns of soldiers, dressed some in scarlet, some in white, were evidently marching towards the river.

31. Captain Woodward, R.N., gives the following graphic description of what followed:

"The Naval Brigade, assisted by the Royal Artillery in the *White Swan*, with the *Yunan* and a gun barge with the *Ataran*, were ordered to engage. Fire was opened from the *Palow's* barge, and taken up by the other ships. On nearing the bank small improvised batteries were found armed with small guns and riflemen. A hot fire was kept up for some time, the enemy retreating into the tall grass in rear of the batteries. The ships slowly advanced, silencing the batteries as they proceeded. On nearing the upper end of the town the enemy was found to be strongly entrenched, and supported by a battery commanding the river. The enemy here showed a more determined resistance, and it was not until 6 P.M. that the fire slackened.



During the night occasional shots were fired, and the enemy was finally dislodged and routed at daylight next morning."

32. Late in the evening the *Kathleen* returned from her station in front to the head-quarters ship, and orders were issued for the landing of the troops on the morrow.

33. On the 25th November part of the force disembarked to dislodge the enemy, who were commanded by the celebrated Hle-Thin, Atwin-Woon, from his entrenchments; but finding that his ingeniously constructed works that commanded the river were deserted, and hearing that the rear-guard had left the stockade inland, twenty guns were destroyed, and the troops re-embarked.

The detachment detailed in the margin was left in the entrenchments that had been laid out, and commenced during the day by the sappers and pioneers. The force then advanced to Yandabo, 194 miles from Thayetmyo, the head-quarters ship anchoring opposite the tree under which the treaty of Yandabo was signed in 1826.

2 guns Bombay Mountain Battery.
2 companies Liverpool Regiment.
4 companies 11th Bengal Native Infantry.
1 company Bombay Sappers.

34. At daylight, on the 26th November, a large flat drifted down towards the fleet; she was caught and sent to Mingyan. At 7-30 A.M. the fleet, having been delayed by fog, started and passed through a line of boats filled with stones prepared for sinking. These boats were cast adrift before the steamers towing flats advanced.

35. At 4 P.M., on the 26th of November, near Nagoun, 223 miles from Thayetmyo, a Burman state barge, flying the King's flag at the stern, and a flag of truce at the bow, paddled down the stream, was taken in tow by one of the steam-launches, and brought alongside the *Doowoon*, head-quarters ship. In the barge were—

(1) Myoung Shoay-ak Kyouk Myoung, Atwin Woon, the Minister of the Interior.
(2) Oo-Shoay-ak Watima Soot, Woondouk.

Colonel Sladen met the envoys at the gangway, and, after being presented to me, they produced a note, unsigned, in a cover bearing the Royal Peacock seal, of which the following is a translation:—

Dated 4th decrease of Tasoungmon, 1247 (=25th November, 1885).

From—His Excellency the Prime Minister,
To—The Commander-in-Chief of the English War Vessels.

"1. Although the treaty negotiated at Simla was not concluded, the Burmese Government were under the impression that the former friendly conditions would still prevail, and they could not, therefore, believe that the English Government would make war on Upper Burma.

"2. The Burmese Government have always had at heart the welfare and prosperity of the English people. They have all along protected the interests of the Irrawaddy Company's teak trade, and the general interests of all British subjects.

"3. We are desirous of still further protecting British interests as far as lies in our power, both at present and in all future time.

"4. The last letter (ultimatum) forwarded by the British Government contained very important political matter, and our sovereign regrets that the time allowed was too short to allow of serious deliberation.

"5. The English Government ought to have known that the only reason why the Burmese Government in their reply to the said letter did not freely concede all the demands made was because we were not allowed sufficient time for deliberation. It must have been apparent from the tenor of our reply that the Burmese Government was desirous of remaining on terms of amity and friendship.

"6. The Burmese Government did not wholly reject the rights and privileges claimed by the British Government, and we are grieved to find that the English Government, which has always been so friendly, should in the present instance have made immediate war on us. We have simply resisted in order to maintain the reputation of the kingdom and the honor of the Burmese people.

"7. The English are renowned for their just and straightforward action in all matters (political). We look forward, therefore, with confidence to their doing what is just and proper in the present instance.

"8. The country of Burma is one which deserves justice and consideration. We believe that it will receive this consideration at the hands of the English Government.

"9. If this is granted, the kingdom of Burma need not be annexed. It is well to remember, too, that on a former occasion Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress was pleased to declare publicly that there was no intention on the part of the English Government to annex Burma, unless such a step was necessitated on good cause shown. As no such cause exists, the Great Powers of Europe should not have it in their power to say that the Royal declaration has not been faithfully observed.

"10. In addition to the rights and privileges already granted in our reply to your ultimatum, His Majesty the King of Burma has now declared his will to concede all the other demands which were not at first allowed, because we had not the sufficient time to bring them under our consideration.

"11. His Majesty the King is well disposed (in mind and heart);—he is straightforward and just, and expects the English Government will act in accordance with the wishes expressed in this letter.

"12. By so doing, the world will have no cause to say that the English Government have acted unjustly, or with a disregard of the rules of international law.

"13. The English Government entered our country and attacked us with a number of war vessels. We were obliged to resist. We now desire that hostilities shall cease, and we trust the English Government will meet us half-way, and enter into a treaty by which friendly intercourse may be resumed between the two great countries."

To which the following reply was sent:—

"General Prendergast begs to inform the Ken-Woon-Mengyi, in reply to his letter of this date, that, acting in accordance with the instructions he has received from the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, it is quite out of his power to accept any offer or proposal which

would affect the movement of the troops under his command on Mandalay.

"No armistice, therefore, can be at present granted; but if King Theebaw agrees to surrender himself, his army, and his capital to British arms, and if the European residents at Mandalay are all found uninjured in person and property, General Prendergast promises to spare the King's life and to respect his family.

"He also promises not to take further military action against Mandalay beyond occupying it with a British force, and stipulates that the matters in dispute between the countries shall be negotiated on such terms as may be dictated by the British Government.

"A reply to this communication must be sent so as to reach General Prendergast by 4 A.M. to-morrow."

By order,

E. B. SLADEN, *Colonel*,
*Chief Civil Officer*,
*Burma Field Force.*

S.S. 'DOOWOON,'
*The 26th November, 1885.*

36. While the note was being translated, the envoys stated that the Europeans in Mandalay were uninjured. As both notes had to be translated, and copies of the letter in English and Burmese were requisite, the interview lasted about an hour. The *Doowoon*, which had been leading the column, eased speed, and allowed the fleet to pass on, so that the Burman officials could form some estimate of the British force, and might feel assured that time would not be granted for diplomacy.

37. After the interview Colonel Sladen, with half-a-dozen sailors of the Royal Navy, boarded a King's war steamer that had been guarded by the *Kathleen* till his arrival. The envoys ordered the crew to surrender her. She flew the Burmese standard, was armed with six guns, her decks were barricaded, she had Burman soldiers on board, and was lying with steam up, close to the shore. When the steamers approached most of the soldiers deserted, but 57 of them were made prisoners, and a party of the *Kathleen's* crew took possession of her and brought her up to the fleet. She is in good order and a valuable prize.

38. The fleet anchored seven miles below Ava. Orders were issued for the attack on Ava.

39. On the 27th November the force advanced at daylight, but was delayed for an hour-and-a-half by dense fog. After the landing place below Ava had been sighted, the envoys again came in their gilded boats with 40 rowers, bearing a royal mandate received by telegraph, of which the following is a translation:—

NO. 1 SENT BY ROYAL ORDER.

*From the Hlot Dau to Bo Hmoo, Atwin Woon; Pen Myè-sa Maythit, Atwin Woon; Kyouk-Myoung, Atwin Woon; Wet Ma Soot, Woondouk; Pendalai, Woondouk.*

"When the English ships arrive you are on no account to fire on them. Let all the troops keep quiet. Publish this abroad everywhere. The King concedes unconditionally to all the demands made by the Commander of the English Forces as contained in his letter of yesterday's date. You are to let the English Commander know this as quickly as possible."

40. In addition to the redoubt of Ava, the fortified walls of Ava, the Sagain redoubt, and the redoubt of Thabyadan, other entrenchments and batteries had been prepared, and the river had been blocked from bank to bank, so that our vessels and troops might be detained under the fire of the enemy's artillery.

41. Having explained to the envoys that I could not leave a large force with artillery in my rear, I demanded the immediate surrender of the arms in Ava and the adjacent works. They considered reference to Mandalay necessary on this point; but, while awaiting the reply, the envoys accompanied me on board the *Palow* to point out the easiest place for making a passage through the barrier; and the *Palow* advanced to Ava, the other ships keeping station.

42. After a channel had been found and buoyed out by Commander Carpenter, R.N., I again demanded the arms, and when there was still delay I signalled to the ships placed under Captain Woodward's orders to prepare to engage the batteries, and to the troops to land.

On this one envoy went on shore, and at once returned with the royal mandate for the surrender of the arms.

43. Colonel Sladen went on shore at Ava, with the envoys, to give orders for the guns and muskets to be relinquished quietly; the Royal Welsh Fusiliers landed, and the Burmans, filing past, laid hundreds of muskets, rifles, and swords at their feet; and fatigue parties of his brigade were employed by Brigadier-General Norman till after dark in carrying off guns from the batteries and small arms from the places where they had been laid down. So at Sagain and Thabyadan, the guns and small arms were taken by Brigadier-General White and his brigade on the afternoon of the 27th, and early on the 28th all the disbanded soldiers were set free. A return of ordnance captured is appended.

44. The three redoubts were designed and built by the Italian Barbieri. Those of Ava and Thabyadan are provided with excellent casemates. Sagain and Ava redoubts are very well placed for disputing the passage of the river at the point where the fair way is contracted by natural rocks and shoals.

45. On the 28th November the force advanced to Mandalay. No soldiery appeared, but thousands of peaceful Burmans crowded to the bank to see the fleet. In the afternoon the force marched unopposed to the palace, and took charge of the gates of the city and palace. Colonel Sladen had a long interview with the King in the palace. Brigadier-General White, C.B., V.C., remained with the Hazara Battery, Hampshire Regiment, and 1st Pioneers to guard His Majesty.

46. On the 29th November, at 2 P.M., accompanied by my staff and the principal ministers of State, I visited the King in a pavilion within the precincts of the palace, and assured him that it was for the good of his country that he should leave it without delay. The Queen-mother and Queens were present during the interview. At 3-30 P.M. Theebaw and the ladies of his family were led forth from the palace through the throne-room, between avenues of British soldiers, to the bullock carriages prepared to carry them to the S.S. *Thooreah*, in which, guarded by two companies of the Liverpool Regiment, and escorted by the *Ngawoon*, manned by the Royal Navy, they were conveyed to Rangoon.



Brigadier-General Norman, C.B., commanded the escort consisting of No. 9-1st Brigade, Cinque Ports Division, Royal Artillery, the Mounted Infantry corps, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and the 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

47. At Mandalay were captured not only 1,177 guns, 369 wall pieces, and 6,723 stand of small arms, but also the royal dockyard, powder factory, saw mills, gun factory, arsenal, and powder magazine, some crown jewellery, and more than a lakh of peacock rupees.

48. A return of casualties, from all causes, will be forwarded with the next despatch. The enemy's casualties included about 180 killed, 333 prisoners, and 100 wounded, but cannot be correctly estimated.

H. N. D. PRENDERGAST,
*Lieut.-General,*
*Commanding Burma Field Force.*

## Appendix A.

*Return of casualties at Minhla and Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo, 17th November, 1885.*

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date. | Particulars. | Place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11th Bengal Infantry. | Lieut. R. A. T. Dury. | 17th Nov. | Killed; shot in thigh. | Minhla. |
| | Sepoy Dasadeen Singh. | " | Killed; shot in head. | |
| | " Kunjan Ram. | " | Killed; shot in thigh. | |
| 12th Madras Infantry. | " Syad Mir | " | Killed; shot in chest. | |
| Staff,—Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General. | Major J. G. R. D. Macneill, Madras Staff Corps. | 17th Nov. | Wounded, knee and ankle, severe. | Minhla |
| Liverpool Regiment. | Private A. Crawford. | " | Gunshot wound, leg. | Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo. |
| 2nd Bengal Infantry. | Sepoy Dhonday Singh. | " | Thigh, severe | |
| | " Ajmere Singh. | " | Penis, slight | |
| 11th Bengal Native Infantry. | Havildar Bhawal Khan. | " | Abdomen, dangerous. | Minhla. |
| | Sepoy Mehr Ali Khan. | " | Genital regions, severe. | |
| | " Kallay Khan. | " | Angle of left orbit | |
| | " Hassun Khan. | " | Thigh wound | |
| | " Bodhy Khan. | " | Wounded in hand. | |
| | " Hussein Khan. | " | Wounded in forearm. | |
| | " Ausan Singh. | " | Wounded in leg. | |
| | " Mahabir Singh. | " | Wounded in neck, muscular. | |
| | " Laskaree Singh. | " | Superficial wound, thigh. | |
| | " Muthra Singh. | " | Superficial wound, hand. | |
| | " Balmukund Singh. | " | Muscular wound, leg. | |
| | " Hira Lall | " | Severe thigh wound. | |
| | " Sunker Singh. | " | Fore-arm and hand. | |
| | " Rampershad, Doobey. | " | Right hand, slight. | |
| | " Dhoubey Singh. | " | Thigh, severe | |
| | Lieut. A. T. Young. | " | Wounded left hand. | |
| | " C. A. Sillery. | " | Gunshot wound thigh, severe. | |
| | " H. T. D. Wilkinson. | " | Dah wounds head, severe. | |
| 12th Madras Infantry. | Sepoy Ghool Beg | " | Contused wound of chest, slight. | |
| | " Ramanah | " | Gunshot wound neck, slight. | |
| | " Sheik Cawder. | " | Gunshot wound thigh, severe. | |
| | " Shaik Hamed. | " | Grazed wound face, slight. | |
| | " Viziaragavulu. | " | Grazed wound neck, slight. | |

## Appendix B.

*Return of ordnance captured by Expedition.*

| Place. | Iron. Smooth-bore. | Iron. Rifled. | Brass or bronze. | Wall pieces. | Brass mortars. | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nyoung-ben-Maw | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | Destroyed by Commander Durnford, R.N. |
| Gwe-gyoun-Kamyo | 12 | ... | 6 | 3 | ... | 21 | Collected and destroyed by Royal Engineers. |
| Minhla | 16 | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | 24 | Four on board *Panthay*; remainder on board flat alongside *Thooreah*. |
| Nyoun-goo (Pagan) | 5 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 11 | To be collected by Lieutenant Stuart, Bombay Mountain Battery. |
| Mingyan | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | Destroyed by Naval Brigade, except three embarked in S.S. *Doowoon*. |
| Pakako (Koonyuwa) | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | Destroyed by Naval Brigade. |
| King's steamer (November 26th) | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | |
| Ava Redoubt | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | Embarked in S.S. *Aloung Pyah* and *Thooreah* for Rangoon. |
| Ava Fort and Palace | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | |
| Ava lines | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | |
| Sagain | 11 | ... | 3 | 5 | ... | 19 | Embarked in S.S. *Burma* for Rangoon. |
| Thabyadan | 12 | ... | 7·1 | 3 | ... | 23 | Embarked in S.S. *Ashley Eden* and *Ataran*. |
| Mandalay Palace | 994 | 8 | 158 | 369 | 17 | 1,546 | Part sent to Rangoon arsenal; remainder variously disposed of. |
| " gun factory | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 5 | |
| " river bank | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | |
| Sibaymyo | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | |
| Phamo | 11 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 13 | |
| Ningyan | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | Captured by Somersetshire Light Infantry with Toungphoo column. |
| Mingyan | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Discovered after occupation of Mingyan. |
| Grand Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,782 | |

No. 1673-A, dated Simla, 28th April, 1886.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL SIR T. D. BAKER, K.C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

With reference to this office No. 1465-*Camp* of 3rd February, 1886, submitting a despatch from Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Prendergast, relative to the military operations in Upper Burma, and to the report of Major-General Buck with regard to the operations in Lower Burma, received under Military Department No. 352-B-B, dated 5th March, 1886, I am now directed by the Commander-in-Chief to forward, for submission to the Government of India, the accompanying despatch from Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Prendergast, in which the services of the officers and troops engaged in the campaign are brought to notice.

2. The Commander-in-Chief considers that the eminent success which attended this expedition is attributable to the able manner in which the General Officer Commanding carried out his instructions, to the gallant and good service of the officers and troops engaged, and to the efficient organization of the force.

3. The Commander-in-Chief has much pleasure in bringing to the notice of Government the excellent service rendered by the Royal Navy and Royal Marines, and their cordial co-operation, which tended greatly to the success of the expedition.

4. In conclusion, I am directed to state, for the information of Government, that in a supplementary despatch received from General Prendergast, dated 31st ultimo, the following officers have been brought to notice :—

Captain V. A. Schalch, 11th Bengal Infantry, for good service rendered as Brigade-Major.
Lieutenant C. P. Fendall, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie, 20th Madras Infantry.

Dated Rangoon, 26th March, 1886.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR H. N. D. PRENDERGAST, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding Forces in Burma,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

1. In continuation of my despatch, dated 14th January, 1886, reporting the operations of the Burma Expeditionary Force from their commencement to the surrender of Mandalay on 29th November, 1885, I have the honor to solicit a reference to my journal of operations since that date, from which it will appear that the important towns of Mogoung, Bhamo, and Shwebo have been occupied to the north of Mandalay, and the stations of Ningyan, Yemethen, Mahline, and Kyouksai established to the eastward towards the Shan frontier; Ava, Sagain, Aloung, and Toungdwingyee being furnished with detachments. Several subsidiary posts have also been located in places where the presence of troops has been considered desirable.

2. The object in establishing these stations and posts has been the assertion throughout the country of our military ascendancy, the maintenance of our lines of communications, the repression of dacoity, and the protection of the well-behaved inhabitants.

Though the work upon which the troops has been engaged has been of an important and arduous nature, it was not such as to render necessary special despatches from me relating to the various minor affairs which have occurred in different parts of the country.

3. The rapid success which attended the expedition to Mandalay was mainly due, firstly, to the efficient organization of the force employed; secondly, to the very complete information on record regarding the country and its resources; and, thirdly, to the hearty and efficient co-operation of all those who were engaged in the campaign.

4. To the officers, soldiers, and sailors of the Burma Expeditionary Force my acknowledgments are due for willing obedience and cheerful discharge of duties under varied and often trying conditions of service.

Discipline has been well maintained throughout.

5. I would now submit, for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and of Government, the names of officers and others who have more specially assisted me in the conduct of this campaign :—

Major-General L. W. Buck, Commanding the British Burma Division, who most loyally cooperated with me in preparing the force for service in Upper Burma, and subsequently organized the column which operated from Toungoo.

Brigadier-General F. B. Norman, C. B., Commanding the 3rd Brigade.

Brigadier-General H. H. Foord, Commanding the 1st Brigade.

Brigadier-General G. S. White, C.B., V.C., Commanding the 2nd Brigade.

To each of these officers and to their staff my thanks are due.

The judgment and military experience of Brigadier-General Norman, C.B., were highly valuable, and fully justified me in entrusting the command at Bhamo to him at a critical juncture.

To Brigadier-General Foord was entrusted the duty of capturing the redoubt of Gwegyoung-Kamyo.

Brigadier-General White commanded at Mandalay during my absence at Bhamo, and by his energy and determination succeeded in quelling the insurrection around Mandalay. He is an officer of high military capacity.

Colonel D. Shaw, Madras Staff Corps, Commanding at Thayetmyo, protected my base at Thayetmyo by energetic action against the insurgents on the frontier.

Colonel T. N. Baker, 2nd Bengal Light Infantry, commanded effectively the column that successfully attacked Minhla on the 17th November, 1885, and has since then commanded the garrison at that station.

Colonel W. Carey, R.A., commanded the Royal Artillery during the campaign. From the first organization of the siege train, he has been conspicuous by the zeal and ability which he has brought to bear on all matters connected with his arm of the service. He also contributed materially to the Intelligence Branch by publishing notes taken when he was on a visit to Mandalay a short time before the declaration of war.

Colonel P. H. F. Harris, 11th Bengal Infantry, gallantly commanded his fine regiment at Minhla, and has commanded the garrison of Mingyan since its establishment. He has shown great energy and zeal in organizing flying columns for the pacification of the district, and has been well supported by the officers and men of the detachments.

Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., Commanding Royal Engineer to the Force, has afforded me, in addition to his professional assistance, very efficient aid as Chief Engineer of Public Works after the occupation of Mandalay. As a staff officer he is invaluable.

Colonel H. M. Bengough, Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, so organized the staff and conducted his duties that there has been no friction. He is an officer remarkable for energy, tact, zeal, and knowledge of military affairs.

Colonel W. P. Dicken, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, commanded the Tounghoo column, and achieved a rapid and well merited success.

Colonel J. C. Auchinleck, R.A., has commanded the line of communication with firmness and discretion.

Colonel John Tilly, Commanding the 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, has commanded his battalion with zeal and ability, and when entrusted with an independent command accomplished satisfactorily the duty confided to him.

Colonel W. H. B. Kingsley, Commanding the 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment, returned to his post from sick leave at the earliest opportunity, and has ably commanded his regiment, which has done excellent service throughout the late operations.

Colonel A. A. LeMesurier, 2nd Battalion "The King's" Liverpool Regiment, has commanded his battalion throughout the recent operations, and has been successful in action as commander of a field column.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. McN. Donnelly, M. D., as Principal Medical Officer of the Force, has organized and administered the very efficient hospital arrangements, afloat and ashore, to my satisfaction.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Budgen, R.A., deserves credit for the good service performed by him and the officers and men of the Royal Artillery under his command.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Laughton, Assistant Commissary General, in Commissariat charge. To this officer and to the officers and men of the Department my acknowledgments are specially due.

Owing to the numerous columns furnished by the force, the strain on this Department has been unusually severe; but no instance of failure has occurred, and this can only be attributed to the untiring zeal and energy of Lieutenant-Colonel Laughton and his subordinates.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Gordon, Commandant, 23rd Madras Light Infantry, deserves credit for the admirable state of the regiment which he commands, and has distinguished himself when in command of field columns.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. Protheroe, C.S.I., Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, served on the staff, of which his ability, industry, tact, temper, and judgment made him an invaluable member, and by his knowledge and official experience has lent valuable aid to the Department.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. B. Simpson, 12th Madras Infantry, commanded the assaulting party at Minhla redoubt, and conducted the attack on the rebels at Kadoe on 13th January, 1886, until severely wounded.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. Begbie, Madras Staff Corps, has been in charge of the Army Signalling of the Force. I have already in my former despatches had the honor to place on record the great value that the expedition has derived from visual signalling throughout the campaign. Lieutenant-Colonel Begbie, by his sustained personal interest in and unremitting personal superintendence of the working of his Department, has conduced much to the successful results attained.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. R. D. Macneill, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, conducted the duties of the Intelligence Department until wounded when acting as guide to the column at the attack on Minhla. It is to this officer's previous labours in the Intelligence Branch that I was indebted for the very complete information afforded me from the office of the Quartermaster-General in India.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Baker, Hampshire Regiment, commanded the battalion till the arrival of Colonel Kingsley after the surrender of Mandalay, and has been twice selected for the command of detached columns.

Major F. W. Hemming, 5th Dragoon Guards, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, took over the charge of the Intelligence Department on his joining the force, and showed zeal and activity in acquiring and formulating information.

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) R. F. Williamson, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, admirably commanded the detachment at the important post of Shwebo. In this command he displayed high military qualities, fought four successful actions with the rebels, and did much to secure the pacification of the district.

Major W. P. Symons, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, has proved himself possessed of the highest qualifications for staff duties in the field and in the office, and merits recognition.

Major H. P. Law, Royal Scots Fusiliers, commanded for some months the Toungdwingyee column with signal boldness and success.

Major R. H. T. Hill, Madras Staff Corps, as Director of Transport to the Force, has rendered valuable service. Great demands were made on the Transport Department for the many flying columns despatched for the suppression of rebellion, and, thanks to Major Hill's energy and resource in organizing a local transport, the wants of the Expeditionary Force have been satisfied.

Major W. B. Warner, 2nd Madras Lancers, commanded the first cavalry detachment sent to Upper Burma. He has on several occasions been selected for the command of columns, and has exhibited zeal, energy, and knowledge of his profession.

Major E. C. Browne, Royal Scots Fusiliers, personally organized a body composed of Mounted Volunteers, Mounted Infantry, and Mounted Native Police for service with the expedition,—a force which proved itself of great utility.

Major A. J. Stead, 11th Bengal Infantry, commanded the detachment at Pagan, and successfully operated against the insurgents in the district.

Major E. P. Ommanney, 11th Bengal Infantry, successfully commanded a column against the enemy near Mingyan.

Major C. H. Sheppard, 11th Madras Infantry, officiated as Deputy Judge Advocate to the Force, in the absence of any regularly appointed officer of that Department.

Major J. E. Collins, 2nd Hampshire Regiment, for skill and energy in command of several expeditions against the enemy near Mandalay.

Major C. C. Campbell, 23rd Madras Light Infantry, commanded the expedition sent up the Chindwin to Kandat in December 1885, and showed much ability and perseverance in carrying out his mission.

Major C. W. Walker, 19th Madras Infantry, performed the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General efficiently, both in the field and in quarters.

Captain A. R. F. Dorward, R.E., commanded the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, and was a most efficient field engineer. He showed eminent qualifications for command when selected to command a mixed force in the field.

Captain R. L. Milne, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, is a staff officer of merit and deserving of recognition.

Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, Field Paymaster, has conducted the duties of his Department with much ability and courtesy.

Surgeon-Major C. Sibthorpe, in medical charge of the Head-Quarter Staff, has shown himself always ready to afford any professional or personal assistance in his power.

Captain R. O. Lloyd, R.E., owing to his knowledge of the Burmese language, was very valuable as a field Engineer. He was severely wounded.

Captain W. Aldworth, Bedfordshire Regiment, has not only efficiently performed the duty of Aide-de-Camp, but has also given me most valuable assistance as Military Secretary.

Lieutenant G. A. Ballard, R.N., proved a most efficient Aide-de-Camp. His knowledge of his profession and his willing assistance as Secretary were of great advantage to me.

Lieutenant C. D. Learoyd, R.E., was a most useful orderly officer. His professional knowledge and skill as a surveyor enabled him to perform valuable service with detached columns.

Captain T. P. Cather, R.E., is an invaluable Transport Officer, and has remarkable talent for organizing and commanding men.

**The following junior officers have been brought to notice by Officers Commanding Brigades and Heads of Departments in this Force, and I would hope that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be pleased to take them into his favorable consideration :—**

Captain R. A. P. Clements, South Wales Borderers, Brigade Major, severely wounded.
Captain M. C. Barton, R.E.
Captain J. E. Preston, 12th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant W. K. Downes, 11th Bengal Infantry; distinguished gallantry at Minhla.
Lieutenant G. L. Angelo, 23rd Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant J. A. Tanner, R.E.
Lieutenant H. E. Porter, 24th Madras Infantry, Transport Officer.
Lieutenant P. M. Carnegy, 12th Madras Infantry, severely wounded.
Lieutenant W. A. Cairnes, R.E.
Lieutenant R. D. Burlton, 2nd Madras Lancers.
Lieutenant P. R. Mockler, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Transport Officer.
Lieutenant W. R. H. Beresford, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Lieutenant H. V. Cox, 21st Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant G. H. H. Couchman, Somersetshire Light Infantry.
Lieutenant H. T. D. Wilkinson, 12th Madras Infantry, dangerously wounded; distinguished gallantry at Minhla.
Lieutenant H. L. Dodgson, 2nd Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant R. D. Anderson, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant R. C. B. Haking, 2nd Hampshire Regiment.
Lieutenant J. R. Dyas, 2nd Hampshire Regiment.
Lieutenant R. I. Forbes, 2nd Hampshire Regiment.
Lieutenant B. Holloway, 2nd Madras Lancers.
Lieutenant A. P. D. Harris, 11th Bengal Infantry, success in command of a detachment.
Lieutenant A. P. G. Gough, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Lieutenant W. A. J. O'Meara, R.E., severely wounded.
Lieutenant C. C. A. Sillery, 12th Madras Infantry, severely wounded.
Lieutenant R. A. T. Dury, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to 11th Bengal Infantry (killed).
Lieutenant H. T. Brooking, 21st Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant L. de R. Jervis, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Lieutenant J. H. Gwynne, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, severely wounded.
Lieutenant Q. G. K. Agnew, 4th Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, Transport Officer.

6. I trust the European warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, and the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men mentioned by Brigadier-Generals Commanding and Heads of Departments will receive suitable recognition of their services.

7. The Revd. E. T. Beatty and the Chaplains of the Church of England and Priests of the Church of Rome appointed to serve with the force have shown much zeal and earnestness in the discharge of their duties.

8. To Captain R. Woodward, R.N., and to the officers and crews of the Naval Brigade serving under his orders, my thanks are specially due for valuable co-operation rendered afloat and ashore with the heartiness and thoroughness characteristic of the Royal Navy.

To Captain Woodward personally I am indebted for the energy, willingness, and professional skill continuously placed at my disposal.

I would beg to endorse the recommendations of Captain Woodward of the officers and men serving under him, hoping that the services of Commander W. R. Clutterbuck, R.N., Commander J. Durnford, R.N., Commander C. J. Barlow, R.N., and Lieutenant F. P. Trench, R.N., may receive special recognition.

Commander Clutterbuck, in command of Her Majesty's I.M.S. *Irrawaddy*, in concert with Lieutenant Trench, in command of the steam-launch *Kathleen*, gallantly captured a King's steamer under the fire of a battery at the outset of the campaign, and from that time to the occupation of Mandalay these two officers have led the van of the river fleet.

Commander Durnford served on my staff until the occupation of Mandalay, and his tact, energy, and professional knowledge were of great service to me.

Commander C. J. Barlow's march of 120 miles through the country with a detachment of blue-jackets reflects great credit on that officer and his party.

The manner in which Commander A. Carpenter, Her Majesty's I.M.S. *Investigator*, conducted the duties of the river survey, is deserving of special recognition, and his labours will, I am convinced, prove to be of great practical value.

Major W. M. Lambert, Royal Marine Artillery, and the non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Marines attached to the Naval Brigade, have lent me very willing assistance whenever possible.

9. The officers and men of the Indian Marine have worked admirably throughout the expedition, and I trust some recognition of their excellent services may be afforded to the following officers :—

Captain A. Campbell, Her Majesty's Indian Marine.
Mr. C. W. Hewett, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine.
Mr. H. S. Black, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine.
Mr. W. Chandler, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine.
Mr. G. A. Lye, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine.
Mr. G. L'E. Mathias, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine.

**Captain A. Campbell, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, as Senior Marine Transport Officer, was of invaluable service in organizing and marshalling the large fleet of river steamers that conveyed the force to Mandalay.**

10. I would beg to tender my sincere acknowledgments to Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of British Burma, for the hearty support and co-operation which he has extended to me

from the commencement of the expedition; and to Colonel Sladen my thanks are due for the able assistance which his extended acquaintance with Upper Burma has enabled him to place at my service.

11. I would also wish to acknowledge the services of Mr. Kennedy, the Manager of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company, and of the Commanders and crews of the steamers of the Company, who by their skill and willing co-operation have contributed so much to the safety and comfort of the troops and to the success of the expedition.

12. I would solicit the attention of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to the special opportunities afforded by this campaign in its latter phases to officers of comparatively junior rank to show the military qualities that they possess, owing to the great number of independent minor operations which have been undertaken. It has thus been possible to select a considerable number of junior officers as deserving of special notice, and I trust that each may obtain some recognition of his services.

As regards the officers of the Madras Army thus brought to notice, I would venture to invite His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to bear in memory that the Coast Army has lately had few opportunities of seeing service, and I would very respectfully submit that the present is a favorable opportunity to give promotion to comparatively young officers who may appear to merit it, thus infusing a new life into the army without injury to the professional feeling of those who have not been fortunate enough to participate in the campaign.

13. In conclusion, I have the honor to enclose despatches from General Officers Commanding Brigades and others and Heads of Departments as per margin. I regret that up to the present no despatch has been received from the 3rd Brigade. It has been again called for, and on receipt will be forwarded. The report of the Officer Commanding Toungdwingyee Column will also be submitted on receipt.

* From Brigadier-General Foord, dated 10th January, 1886.
From Colonel W. Carey, R.A., Commanding Royal Artillery.
From Principal Medical Officer, Burma Field Force, No. 412, dated 4th February, 1886.
* From Officer Commanding Shwebo, dated 14th February, 1886.
From Commanding Royal Engineer, Burma Field Force, No. 84C., dated 13th February, 1886.
From Superintendent, Signalling, Burma Field Force, dated 9th February, 1886.
From Officer Commanding Pagan, dated 10th February, 1886.
* From Officer Commanding Mingyan, No. 249, dated 12th February, 1886.
From Provost Marshal, Burma Field Force, No. 64, dated 9th February, 1886.
From Director of Transport, No. 423, dated 12th February, 1886.
From Brigadier-General G. S. White, dated 5th February, 1886.
From Principal Commissariat Officer, No. 82, dated 4th January, 1886.
From Principal Commissariat Officer, No. 84, dated 5th February, 1886.
From Senior Marine Transport Officer, dated 9th January, 1886.
Major F. Brown, Commanding Mounted Corps, dated 10th February, 1886.
* From Officer Commanding 2nd (Queen's Own) Bengal Light Infantry, dated 18th November, 1885.
From Commissary of Ordnance, dated 1st February, 1886.
* From Officer Commanding Ningyan Column, dated 21st December, 1885.
* From Officer Commanding Royal Brigade, dated 31st December, 1885.

Note.—Copies of reports marked * have been sent in original to the Adjutant-General in India. No copies retained.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 296.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, Captain A. R. F. Dorward, R.E., is appointed to the Staff of the Field Force in Upper Burma as Commanding Royal Engineer.

No. 297.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. N. Carr, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of the Reserve Depôt, Saharunpore, *vice* Captain J. C. F. Gordon, appointed to officiate as Superintendent of the Reserve Depôt. Dated 27th April, 1886.

## BRIGADE.

No. 298.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 280 of 1886, it is notified that the head-quarters of the brigade command in Upper Burmah therein sanctioned will be at Yemethen, and that the command will include the districts of Ningyan and Yemethen, and the subdivision of Mahline.

No. 299.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 280 of 1886, the following appointments are made to the Staff of the 3rd Brigade of the Forces in Upper Burmah:—

Captain A. A. Pearson, Bombay S. C., 24th Bombay Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-Master General.

Captain C. S. Shephard, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Brigade-Major.

No. 300.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Surgeons appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 240 of 1886, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified:—

Henry Robert Woolbert.
George Henry Baker.
Thomas Grainger, M.D.
Joseph Rosamond Adie.
Arthur Charles Younan.
Alfred William Alcock.
Arthur Rea Edwards.
John Macfarlane Cadell.
} Dated 27th April, 1886.

No. 301.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Prince of Wales has been pleased to appoint Ressaldar-Major Nizámúddin Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, to be Native Orderly Officer to His Royal Highness, *vice* Ressaldar Anoop Sing, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased.

No. 302.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.*

The appointment of Lieutenant G. E. Bryant, R.A., to be 3rd Subaltern, on augmentation, notified in G. G. O. No. 595 of 1885, to have effect from the 25th April, 1886.

## STAFF CORPS.

No. 303.—Lieutenant C. F. V. S. Venner, Royal Sussex Regiment, appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

No. 304.—Lieutenant Offley Bohun Stovin Fairless Shore, West Yorkshire Regiment,

Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 27th April, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 305.—Lieutenant Ivor Philipps, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months from date of appointment on probation, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th October, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India, and to his passing the professional examination required under regulation.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 306.—Mr. George Jasper Nicholls, C.S., to be Major, to complete the establishment.

Mr. Edward Rose, C.S., to be Captain, *vice* Captain W. Irvine, C.S., who vacates the appointment on transfer.

*Rajputana-Malwa Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 307.—Mr. Neville Priestley to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

*Assam Valley Administrative Battalion.*

No. 308.—Lieutenant D. C. F. Macintyre, 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 20th March, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant H. W. Priestley, transferred as Adjutant to the Lakhimpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

*Lakhimpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 309.—Lieutenant H. W. Priestley, Adjutant, Assam Valley Administrative Battalion, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 20th March, 1886.

*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 310.—Surgeon-Major C. J. W. Meadows, to be Honorary Surgeon, *vice* Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, who has resigned that appointment.

*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 311.—Captain F. Leigh to be Major, *vice* Major R. J. Francis, who has resigned that appointment.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

*3rd Punjab (Sind, Punjab and Indus Valley Railways) Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 312.—Mr. E. W. Thelwall to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 313.—The services of Sub-Assistant Apothecary John William Birch, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are dispensed with.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 314.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant H. H. F. Fagan, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain R. F. Castellari, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

No. 315.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major A. J. T. Welchman, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major T. T. Carter, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 316.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 13th April,* 1886, *page* 1783.

"WAR OFFICE ;

*Pall Mall, 13th April,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Deputy-Assistant-Commissary William Marr, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 4th December, 1885."

---

"INDIA OFFICE ;

*13th April,* 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel Charles William Campbell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1886.

Colonel Henry Evelyn Coningham, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th February, 1886.

Colonel Robert Andrews Cole, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 28th February, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Bernard Michell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Persse, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon John Houston, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 26th March, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Richard Thomas Lyons, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 9th February, 1886.

Surgeon-Major James Kelly, of the Bengal Army. Dated 12th March, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the Service by the undermentioned Officer :—

Captain Arthur Thomas Banon, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th February, 1886.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Charles William Campbell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1886.

Colonel Henry Evelyn Coningham, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th February, 1886.



Colonel Robert Andrews Cole, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 28th February, 1886.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Bernard Michell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Persse, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

*To be Deputy Surgeon-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon George Alder Watson, of the Bengal Army. Dated 7th December, 1885.

MEMORANDUM.

The date of the retirement from the service of Surgeon-Major Philip Wyatt Cockell, of the Bombay Army, and of his promotion to the honorary rank of Brigade-Surgeon thereon, is the 13th October, 1885, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 10th November, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edmund Pipon Ommanney. Dated 7th February, 1886.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Benjamin Chamney Graves. Dated 30th January, 1886.

Captain John Meredith Douglas Lewes. Dated 30th January, 1886.

Captain Edward Henry Bingham. Dated 13th February, 1886.

Captain James Butler. Dated 20th February, 1886.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Charles Chenevix Chenevix-Trench. Dated 11th February, 1886.

William Tomes Fairbrother. Dated 11th February, 1886.

John George Ramsay. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Andrew Pennell Williamson. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Frederick Augustus Blyth. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Claude Clifton St. Edmunds Lucas. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Christopher George Forbes Fagan. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Robert Baker Shawe. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Alfred Lloyd Barrett. Dated 11th February, 1886.

Francis Henry Rutherford Drummond. Dated 11th February, 1886.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Colonel William Walters Biscoe. Dated 4th February, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Richard Octavius Vyvyan. Dated 4th February, 1886.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major Henry Potter, M.D. Dated 7th December, 1885."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 317.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Beauchamp Duff,—8th May, 1886.

No. 318.—NATIVE ARMY—

*2nd Bengal Cavalry.*

Kote Duffadar Bharam Singh, from the 3rd Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar, on augmentation, with effect from the 18th September, 1885.

*3rd Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Woordie-Major Múlak Singh to be Ressaldar, on augmentation ;

Ressaidar Muhammad Akram Khan to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ressaidar Woordie-Major Múlak Singh, promoted ;

Jemadar Ghúlam Hasan Khan to be Ressaidar, on augmentation ;

Jemadar Farzand Ali to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Muhammad Akram Khan, promoted ;

Duffadar Partáb Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation ;

Duffadar Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ghúlam Hasan Khan, promoted ;

Duffadar Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation,—

with effect from the 18th September, 1885.

No. 319.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor William Henry Smith to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant Thomas Wilson, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *seconded ;*

Store-Sergeant William Davis to be Sub-Conductor on probation,—

with effect from the 19th March, 1886, *vice* Conductor Matthew Donlon, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor George Smith to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant George Henry Ashby to be Sub-Conductor on probation,—

with effect from the 1st April, 1886, *vice* Conductor W. McEntegart, pensioned.

No. 320.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*1st Punjab Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Hak Newáz Khan to be Ressaldar,

Jemadar Yakúb Khan to be Ressaidar,

Kote Duffadar Emám Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaldar Hakím Ali Khan, invalided, with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 321.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary (temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary) Charles Lloyd, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 14th May, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 14th May, 1886:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medical Staff ... | Deputy Surgeon-General W. H. Corbett, M.D. | 3rd May, 1886 | Shahkote ... | ... | |
| Royal Welsh Fusiliers ... | Lieutenant C. Lysons ... | 19th April, 1886 | Katha, Burmah. | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 11th May*, 1886.

**No. 125.**—Mr. C. E. Gael, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, temporarily employed in Madras, is retransferred to Central India.

*The 14th May*, 1886.

**No. 128.**—Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is posted, on return from furlough, as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India.

Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Officiating Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India, on being relieved by Mr. Hubbard will revert to his former appointment of Deputy Examiner in the office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 129.**—The undermentioned Executive and Assistant Engineers are transferred permanently from Bengal to State Railways:

*Executive Engineers, 1st grade.*

Mr. D. F. Hogarth.
Mr. T. E. Owen.
Major F. W. Joseph, Bo. S. C.
Mr. G. E. Moore, sub. *pro tem.*, on furlough.

*Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.*

Mr. P. B. Roberts.

*Executive Engineers, 3rd grade.*

Mr. A. C. C. Rogers.
Major L. F. Brown, R.E.
Mr. B. W. Cantopher, sub. *pro tem.*
Mr. T. E. Curry, sub. *pro tem.*

*Executive Engineers, 4th grade.*

Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, sub. *pro tem.*
Baboo Kali Podo Sen, sub. *pro tem.*
Babu Krishna Chunder Bandopadhya, *temporary rank.*

*Assistant Engineers, 1st grade.*

Mr. E. T. Faulkner.
Mr. G. Mills.
Mr. H. B. Taylor.
Mr. E. E. A. Küster.
Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, on furlough.
Mr. H. Phillips, sub. *pro tem.*, to continue to be temporarily employed in Beluchistan.

*Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.*

Mr. A. G. Bremner.

**No. 130.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 129 of this date, the services of the undermentioned Executive and Assistant Engineers are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways:

*Executive Engineers, 1st grade.*

Mr. T. E. Owen.
Major F. W. Joseph, Bo. S. C.
Mr. G. E. Moore, sub. *pro tem.*, on return from furlough.

*Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.*

Mr. P. B. Roberts.

*Executive Engineers, 3rd grade.*

Mr. A. C. C. Rogers.
Major L. F. Brown, R.E.
Mr. T. E. Curry, sub. *pro tem.*

*Executive Engineers, 4th grade.*

Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, sub. *pro tem.*
Babu Kali Podo Sen, sub. *pro tem.*
Babu Krishna Chunder Bandopadhya, *temporary rank.*

*Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.*

Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, on return from furlough.

*Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.*

Mr. A. G. Bremner.

**No. 131.**—Mr. J. W. A. McNair is appointed to Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

Mr. McNair's services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.



## TELEGRAPH.

*The 12th May*, 1886.

**No. 126.**—The following officiating appointments are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. F. G. Maclean ... | Superintendent, 4th grade ... | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade. | 12th March, 1886. |
| Mr. A. B. Larkins ... | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade. | 12th March, 1886. |
| Mr. E. Dowson ... | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade. | 7th April, 1886. |
| Mr. M. G. Brind ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade. | 12th March, 1886. |
| Mr. G. L. Towers ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade. | 7th April, 1886. |

**No. 127.**—The following promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from 17th March, 1886, consequent on the retirement of Mr. G. J. Moberly, Superintendent, 3rd grade:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. F. R. de Marsac ... | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade | Superintendent, 3rd grade. |
| Mr. E. C. Bird ... | Superintendent, 5th grade ... | Superintendent, 4th grade. |
| Mr. A. B. Larkins ... | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade | Superintendent, 5th grade. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Postmaster, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary to the Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Associations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Bankruptcy Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. [illegible].


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 21st May,* 1886.

No. 9.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Rana Shankar Bakhsh Singh Bahadur, C.I.E., Talukdar of Khajurgaon, Rae Bareli District, Oudh, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 18th May,* 1886.

No. 161.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant P. R. [illegible], R.S.C., to be a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam.

*The 19th May,* 1886.

No. 164.—*Appointment.*—Mr. C. G. Bayne, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in British Burma, is appointed Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, with effect from the 2nd March, 1886.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

*The 18th May,* 1886.

No. 171.—The services of Mr. J. F. Fleet, C.S., C.I.E., Epigraphist to the Government of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 15th May,* 1886.

No. 569.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a

fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 130 *of* 1885.—Mark Amos, Engineer, of Westbury-on-Trym, in the County of Gloucester, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in apparatus for cramping or compressing, applicable also for other purposes.

*No.* 137 *of* 1885.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, Engineer, "Windsor" Tea Estate, Darjeeling, at present residing at "Kobira" Tea Estate, Mungeldye, Assam, for reducing tea and other analogous substances into kinds or qualities.

*No.* 14 *of* 1886.—John Elliott, of No. 31, Vernon Road, Leeds, Yorkshire, in the Kingdom of England, Railway Agent, for Railway keys.

*No.* 33 *of* 1886.—Johannes Spiel, of Berlin, in the Empire of Germany, Engineer, for improvements in petroleum and gas engines.

*No.* 43 *of* 1886.—William Beilby Avery, of 12½, Digbeth, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick (England), Machine maker, for improvements in beam scales.

*No.* 53 *of* 1886.—The Acme Manufacturing Company of Wilmington in the County of New Hanover, and State of North Carolina, United States of America, a Corporation chartered by the legislature of the State of North Carolina, United States of America, Manufacturers, for Fibre rubbing machine.

*No.* 71 *of* 1886.—Paul Oriolle, of Nantes, France, Engineer, for improvements in, and in apparatus for, distilling water.

### FORESTS.

*The 20th May*, 1886.

**No. 416** *F.*—Mr. A. Watson, officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, in the Central Provinces, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 14th January, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 21st May*, 1886.

**No. 449-83** *S.*—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. F. R. Mallet, Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, the following officiating appointments are made, with effect from the 5th instant:—

Mr. T. W. Hughes, Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintendent.

Mr. C. A. Hacket, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Hughes.

Mr. E. J. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Hacket. Mr. Jones will also act as Curator of the Museum, *vice* Mr. Mallet.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 19th May*, 1886.

**No. 1035** *G.*—Surgeon-Major A. Deane, M.D. F.R.C.S., I., Civil Surgeon of Benares, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, with effect from date of joining.

**No. 1039** *G.*—Lieutenant J. A. Bell, Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, with effect from date of joining, during the absence on furlough of Major P. W. Smith, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, attached to the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant J. A. Bell.

**No. 1042** *G.*—Surgeon P. Mullane, Medical Officer, 10th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of t[illegible]ndelkhand Political Agency, in addition t[illegible]her duties, with effect from the 26th Apr[illegible] *vice* Surgeon-Major D. P. Macdonald, [illegible]11th (P. W.'s O.) Bengal Lancers, resigned.

### EXTERNAL.

**No. 922** *E.*—Colonel H. C. B. Tanner, Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is placed on special duty under the Foreign Department from the date on which he is relieved of his appointment in the Survey Department.

**No. 923** *E.*—Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India Department, is placed on special duty under the Foreign Department from the date on which he is relieved of his appointment in the Geological Survey Department.

*The 20th May*, 1886.

**No. 942** *E.*—Mr. J. H. Bernard, C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, is appointed temporarily to be Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 945** *E.*—Mr. H. St. G. Tucker, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, is appointed to special duty in Upper Burma, with effect from date of joining.

**No. 949** *E.*—Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, is placed on special duty under the Foreign Department from the date on which he is relieved of his appointment under the Government of Bengal.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 20th May*, 1886.

**No. 900.**—In continuation of Notification No. 1470 of 26th March, 1886, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to the following public Office:—

Office of Managers of State Railways.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 20th May*, 1886.

**No. 884.**—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, having been granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-seven days, and the following appointments having been made during his absence,—

(1) Mr. W. Donald to officiate as Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, and

(2) Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General, Madras,

Mr. Clogstoun made over and Mr. Donald received charge of the duties of Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, and Mr. Groves received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant-General, Madras, after noon on Saturday, the 8th May, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 21st May*, 1886.

**No. 921.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 211.

*Section* 161 *(b).*

*For Rule 1 under this Section, substitute the following:—*

1. Payment is made at the Home Treasury as follows:

In respect of Civil Officers, on or after January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st, for the quarters ending respectively on December 31st, March 31st, June 30th, and September 30th; and in respect of Military Officers, on or after February 1st, May 1st, August 1st, and November 1st, for the quarters ending respectively on January 31st, April 30th, July 31st, and October 31st—

To the Officer, on his personal application;

*or*

To his Banker or other Agent, duly authorised under Power of Attorney, on production of a Life Certificate filled up and executed in the manner directed thereon (except in cases where proof of existence is not required owing to the Banker having guaranteed the Secretary of State against loss consequent on his dispensing with the production of such proof);

*or*

on presentation of a draft duly filled up and signed by the Officer, in a form which, with the requisite form of Life Certificate attached, may be obtained from the India Office, London, on the Officer's written application.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 18th May*, 1886.

**No. 914.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta . | 5,77,11,225 | 84,73,228 | 71,60,683 | 1,56,33,911 |
| Allahabad . | 67,81,260 | 27,72,335 | ... | 27,72,335 |
| Lahore . | 83,99,985 | 49,93,585 | ... | 49,93,585 |
| Bombay . | 3,99,17,225 | 2,33,03,171 | 61,04,398 | 2,94,67,569 |
| Kurrachee . | 60,59,815 | 57,43,590 | 25,100 | 57,68,690 |
| Madras . | 1,59,84,950 | 1,58,23,330 | 3,70,000 | 1,61,93,330 |
| Calicut . | 17,33,290 | 13,00,525 | ... | 13,00,525 |
| Rangoon . | 12,01,250 | 19,09,055 | ... | 19,09,055 |
| Total . | 13,77,94,000 | 6,44,38,819 | 1,36,60,181 | 7,80,99,000 |
| Deduct the amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Kurrachee . | | | | 3,00,000 |
| Net Total | | | | 7,77,99,000 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,95,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 13,77,94,000 |

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 21st May*, 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

DIVISIONAL STAFF.

**No. 322.**—Brigadier-General P. A. Carnegy, Madras S. C., to command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, temporarily, *vice* Major-General W. A. Gib, C.B., on furlough. Dated 6th May, 1886.

**No. 323.**—Brigadier-General T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, temporarily, *vice* Major-General Sir C. J. S. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., on furlough. Dated 13th May, 1886.

**No. 324.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel F. B. Norman, C.B., Bengal S. C., to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I. Dated 12th May, 1886.

**No. 325.**—JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major A. K. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, Umballa, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate, *vice* Colonel C. R. Mathews, Deputy Judge Advocate, officiating as Deputy Judge Advocate-General. Dated 13th May, 1886.

**No. 326.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major A. F. Fletcher, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, *vice* Colonel C. Cowie, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, appointed Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle. Dated 6th April, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Mortimer, R.A., to be Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, *vice* Major Fletcher, seconded. Dated 6th April, 1886.

**No. 327.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 3 (Peshawur) Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, R.A., to be 3rd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. L. Powell, appointed to the Ordnance Department. Dated 3rd April, 1886.

**No. 328.**—STAFF CORPS—

**Lieutenant John Alfred Hudson Woodward, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 38th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 18th December, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.**

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles.*

**No. 329.**—Mr James Macpherson, C.S., to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain F. Baker, who vacates the appointment on transfer.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 330.**—Dr. William Coulter, M.D., to be Surgeon, to complete the establishment.

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 331.**—Mr. Lawrence Porter to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant G. Watts, deceased.

Mr. John Thomson Hornett to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. Higby, who has resigned that appointment.

*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 332.**—Mr. Arthur Stanley Betts Chapman to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant S. M. Johnson, who has resigned that appointment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 333.**—Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

G. G. O. No. 62 of 1886 is cancelled.

**No. 334.**—Captain C. P. Triscott, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, is granted general leave from the 3rd May to the 2nd August, 1886.

**No. 335.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel O. Barnes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Major C. E. Hallett, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major F. S. Carr, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

**No. 336.**—Sub-Conductor C. Wiltshire, Commissariat Department, was on leave from 6th September, 1885, to 6th December, 1885, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 337.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 20th April, 1886, page 1900.*

"WAR OFFICE ;

*Pall Mall, 20th April, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

* * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

**Elborough Martin Woodcock, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 4th February, 1886.**

**Richard Samuel Roberts, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th February, 1886.**

* * *

* * *

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Patrick Leahy, retired, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 11th May, 1885."

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 338.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Temple, Bengal S. C.,—15th May, 1886.

**No. 339.**—MISCELLANEOUS LIST—

The promotion of Conductor Cary Clavering and Sub-Conductor Robert Wilson (since remanded to regimental duty) is antedated to the 1st May, 1885, consequent on the transfer of Conductor R. Burton to the establishment of the Public Works Department.

Sub-Conductor John Sheehan to be Conductor, and Sergeant Thomas Richard Mundy to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 20th September, 1885, *vice* Conductor J. Moorhead, promoted.

Sergeant Douglas McIntosh to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 16th March, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor R. Wilson, remanded to regimental duty.

Sergeant Gustavus Sheridan Newbold to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 15th April, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. Anderson, remanded to regimental duty.



**No. 340.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Mukhram Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation, with effect from the 15th April, 1886.

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Bhaie Khan to be Ressaldar ;
Jemadar Sar Buland Khan to be Ressaidar ;
Jemadar Saádat Khan to be Ressaidar Woordie-Major ;
Kot-Duffadar Kazi Latif to be Jemadar,—
with effect from the 1st March, 1886, to complete establishment.

*18th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Mahbúb Ali to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Jaggat Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, transferred to the 16th Bengal Cavalry ;
Jemadar Jalál Khan to be Ressaidar Woordie-Major, *vice* Woordie-Major Núr Khan, who returns to duty as Ressaidar ;
Kot-Duffadar Shah Walli Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jalál Khan, promoted,—
with effect from the 24th October, 1885.

*10th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Nagína to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Ramsoobhoge Singh, invalided, with effect from the 19th April, 1886.

**No. 341.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Havildar Amir Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shaik Mahomed Baksh, invalided ;
Havildar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Panjába, invalided ;
Havildar Fazl Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jowáhir Singh, invalided,—
with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*5th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Karm Singh Negi to be Subadar, Havildar Hím Lál Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Dúrgádat Jaísi, invalided, with effect from the 13th April, 1886.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 342.**—Surgeon Robert James Taaffe, M.B., is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 18th May, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 343.**—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Favor Hancobe, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 344.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant B. E. French is permitted to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 21st May,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st May, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Devonshire Regiment ... | Honorary-Captain and Paymaster J. L. J. Gordon. | 7th May, 1886 | Naini Tal ... | ... | |
| Norfolk Regiment ... | Lieutenant E. A. Haddock ... | 10th May, 1886 | Sitapur ... | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 15th May,* 1886.

**No. 132.**—Mr. T. G. Moreton, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

*The 18th May*, 1886.

**No. 133.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 91, dated 26th March, 1886, the following sanction by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State to a project to be constructed from funds not provided from Revenue is published for general information :

| | Sanction by Secretary of State. | | Sanction as subsequently revised by Government of India. | | Despatch of Secretary of State conveying sanction to classification of work as Productive Public Works. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | Direct outlay. | Indirect charges. | No. | Date. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| MADRAS. | | | | | | | |
| Periyar Project ... | 61,85,000 | 2,54,913 | ... | ... | 53 P. W. | 18th September, 1884. | |

*The 20th May*, 1886.

**No. 135.**—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service under Sections 106 and 113 (*a*) of the Civil Pension Code.

**No. 136.**—Mr. G. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 19th May*, 1886.

**No. 134.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 127, dated 12th May, 1886, Mr. A. B. Larkins, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade, is permanently promoted to Superintendent, 5th Grade, with effect from the 17th March, 1886.

This cancels that portion of the Notification above quoted which relates to Mr. Larkins.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, MAY 24, 1886.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*PUBLIC.*

*No. 737.*

*Simla, the 24th May, 1886.*

The HONOURABLE MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS ELLIOTT HUGHES, R.A., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, died this morning at 10 o'clock.

The Governor-General in Council notifies this mournful event to the community with the deepest regret, and he requests that the Officers of Government, Civil and Military, will attend the funeral of the late Major-General Hughes, assembling for this purpose at his residence at 7-30 o'clock tomorrow morning.

His Excellency in Council has directed the Flag at Fort William to be lowered to half mast high during the whole of tomorrow.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GAZETTE OF INDIA *at the Govt. C. B. Press, Simla.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1886.


## STAR OF INDIA.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*Simla, the 29th May, 1886.*

*No. 27 S.I.*

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India :—

*To be Knights Commanders.*

The Honorable Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I., C.I.E., (Barrister-at-Law), Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Charles Edward Bernard, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of Burma.

Nawab Khwaja Abdul Ghani, C.S.I., of Dacca.

William Chichele Plowden, Esq., F.S.S., late of the Bengal Civil Service (Retired).

*To be Companions.*

William George Pedder, Esq., Secretary of the Revenue, Statistics and Commerce Department, India Office.

Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., B.A., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

Charles Bradley Pritchard, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari, Bombay.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*Simla, the 29th May, 1886.*

*No. 28 I.E.*

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

Surgeon-General Michael Cudmore Furnell, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

Seth Lachhman Das, of Muttra.

Edward Spence Symes, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

Rao Bahadur Ranchhod Lal Chhotalal, President of the Ahmedabad Municipality.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Morison Dallas, Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab.

Frederick Charles Kennedy, Esq., Manager of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company, Limited, Burma.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATIONS.*

*Simla, the 29th May, 1886.*

*No. 1755 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maharaj Kumari Radeshwari Kishori Kuar, of Tikari, in the District of Gya, Bengal, the title of "Maharani," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1756 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Rameshwar Singh, of Durbhunga, the title of "Raja Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1757 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Rajendra Narayan Roy Chowdry, Zamindar of Bhowal, in the District of Dacca, Bengal, the title of "Raja Bahadur," as a personal distinction.



*No. 1758 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rai Mela Ram, of Lahore, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1759 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lalla Umrao Singh, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1760 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Mohesh Chandra Chakravarti, of Harisankerpore, in the District of Jessore, Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1761 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Balaji Krishna Bendigeri, late Diwan of Savanur, in the Bombay Presidency, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1762 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Narayan Sakharam Fadnis, Chairman of the Bench of Honorary Magistrates for the town of Satara and a member of the Municipal and Local Boards of Satara, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1763 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Durga Prasad, Talukdar and Honorary Magistrate, Gorakhpur, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1764 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvie Muhammad Ali Khan, of Dinagepore, in the Rajshahye Division, Bengal, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1765 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Shaikh Altaf Hosein, Rais of Lucknow, Landholder and Honorary Magistrate, Cawnpore, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1766 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Rustomjee Jamasjee Ashburner, late Treasurer of the Bombay Currency Office, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1767 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Rustomji Manekji, late 1st Grade Clerk, Presidency Pay Office, Bombay, the title of "Khan Sahib," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1062 E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Bhagwan Das, Commissariat Contractor and Banker, Rangoon, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1063 E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon the gentlemen mentioned below the title of "Kyet thaye zaung Shwe Salwè Ya Min," as a personal distinction:—

Maung Ba Wa, 2nd Judge of the Rangoon Small Cause Court.

Maung Po, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Insein.

Maung Po Hmyin, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### *APPOINTMENTS.*

*PERSONAL STAFF.*

*No. 360.*

*Simla, the 29th May, 1886.*

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

*To be Honorary Surgeons.*

Brigade-Surgeon W. Temple, M.B., V.C., Medical Staff.

Brigade-Surgeon J. A. Scott, Medical Staff.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Bankruptcy Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 24th May,* 1886.

No. 737.—The HONOURABLE MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS ELLIOTT HUGHES, C.I.E., R.A., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, died this morning at 10 o'clock.

The Governor-General in Council notifies this mournful event to the community with the deepest regret, and he requests that the Officers of Government, Civil and Military, will attend the funeral of the late Major-General Hughes, assembling for this purpose at his residence at 7-30 o'clock tomorrow morning.

His Excellency in Council has directed the Flag at Fort William to be lowered to half mast high during the whole of tomorrow, and 15 minute guns to be fired during the funeral.

MEDICAL.

*The 26th May,* 1886.

No. 213.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major D. Wilkie, M.B., to officiate as Statistical Officer to the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments from the date of assuming charge during the absence on deputation of Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

*The 28th May,* 1886.

No. 707.—Consequent on the appointment of Mr. W. E. Ward, M.A., C.S., to be Judicial Commissioner of British Burma, Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, C.S., is confirmed in the Office of Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts.

EDUCATION.

*The 25th May,* 1886.

No 163.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Naral High School, in the District of Jessore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 22nd May,* 1886.

No. 613.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the

provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 146 *of* 1885.—John Edward Dowley Wise, of No. 4, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta, Engineer, for the extraction and treatment of the Rhea Fibre, also known as the Ramie or China grass.

*No.* 178 *of* 1885.—Robert Ellis Green, of Bedford, in the County of Bedford, England, Gentleman, for improvements in treating or preparing the tea leaf for the market and in the apparatus or means employed therein.

*No.* 46 *of* 1886.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in the manufacture of aqueous infusions or decoctions of tea, coffee, and cocoa.

*No.* 56 *of* 1886.—Charles Shand, Estate Agent of Colombo, in the Island of Ceylon, for an improved method of drying tea.

---

FORESTS.

*The 27th May*, 1886.

**No. 431** *F.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department No. 316 F., dated the 22nd ultimo, Mr. A. F. Broun, officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dún, during the absence of Mr. E. E. Fernandez on special duty in connection with the preparation of Working-Plans of Forests.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 25th May*, 1886.

**No. 1082** *G.*—Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in Nipal, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 26th May, 1886, or the date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1084** *G.*—Captain C. Herbert, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bhurtpur and Kerowlee, with effect from the 30th April, 1886, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., or until further orders.

*The 27th May*, 1886.

**No. 1093** *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Oscar von Hoffer, as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. J. Janni.

---

INTERNAL.

*The 27th May*, 1886.

**No. 1738** *I.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 1217 I., dated the 19th April, 1886, Sardar Bahadur Bhagat Singh should have been described as Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Public Works Department, Rajputana.

---

EXTERNAL.

*The 26th May*, 1886.

**No. 1018** *E.*—Foreign Department Notification No. 598 E., dated the 8th April, 1886, replacing the services of Mr. J. H. Lace, Assistant Conservator of Forests, of the 1st Grade, at the disposal of the Punjab Government, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 27th May*, 1886.

**No. 1012.**—Mr. S. Sullen, Presidency Post Master, Madras, having been appointed to officiate temporarily as Post Master General, Madras, in addition to his own duties, received charge of the latter office from Mr. M. Hammick after noon on the 13th May, 1886.

The services of Mr. M. Hammick are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 14th May, 1886.

*The 28th May*, 1886.

**No. 1034.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are hereby notified:—

With effect from the 5th April, 1886, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. A. H. Anthony,—

Mr. W. H. Egerton to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 19th April, 1886, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. E. S. Byrne,—

Mr. J. E. Cooke to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class I.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. J. Taylor to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. W. T. Piercy to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.



With effect from the 21st April, 1886, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. E. Gay,—

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General.

Mr. A. C. Tupp to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I.

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. W. Wells to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class I.

Mr. J. Taylor to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. H. Oung to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

With effect from the 29th April, 1886, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. H. S. Groves,—

Mr. H. Oung to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

**No. 1033.**—*Erratum.—In line 25 of the Notification of this Department No. 275, dated the 16th April, 1886, for* "Moung Hla Oung," *read* "Mr. R. C. Chapman."

**No. 1077.**—Mr. E. Grant, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, British Burma, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and Mr. W. G. Clague having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Grant made over and Mr. Clague received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 7th May, 1886.

---

CODES.

*The 26th May*, 1886.

No. 994.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 175.

*Section* 79.

*Rule* 5.

*Substitute the words* "in the case of Gazetted Officers," *for the words* "in every case," *in line 2 of this Rule.*

*The 28th May*, 1886.

**No. 1038.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 209.

*Section* 161 (*a*).

*For* (1) *and* (2) *under this Section, substitute the following, after and in continuation of the word* "payment" *in the fourth line of the Section:—*

"at the Home treasury of the Government of India, and, if he proceeds to any colony named in the list in Schedule C, in such colony."

**No. 1040.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 145.

*Section* 2.

*Insert the following after* "Hyderabad" *in the eighth line of this Section:—*

"Military Officers in Civil employ, subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868, may be granted special leave under Sections 61 and 63."

---

## SEPARATE REVENUE, &c.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 28th May*, 1886.

**No. 989.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Rule 16 of the Rules published with Financial Notification No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886, prohibiting all public servants from making public or disclosing, except for the purpose of the working of Act II of 1886, any information contained in the documents delivered or produced with respect to assessments under Part IV of the said Act, and declaring that any public servant committing a breach of this Rule shall be deemed to have committed an offence under Section 166 of the Indian Penal Code.

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India invites the special attention of all officers concerned with the working of Act II of 1886 to the Rule read in the preamble, and further directs that all officers engaged in working the Act shall not merely not disclose any information of the character above referred to, but shall be most careful, as far as practicable, to regulate their proceedings in such manner as to prevent information which should be kept secret becoming known. Information of this nature, it should be precautionally noted, is to be withheld by officers enforcing the Act from persons in the employment of assessees.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 28th May*, 1886.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 345.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major W. V. Ellis, Brigade-Major, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Cook, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 28th May, 1886.

No. 346.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 326 of 1885, as the date of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Mortimer, R.A., as Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, *for* "6th April, 1886," *read* "21st April, 1886."

No. 347.—PERSONAL STAFF—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 188, dated the 26th March, 1886, the following temporary appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General G. S. White, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Forces in Upper Burmah :—

Lieutenant Q. G. K. Agnew, Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated the 5th May, 1886.

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 348.—The services of 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary Richard Lawrence Smyth, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are dispensed with.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 349.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain L. J. H. Grey, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Class, Punjab, (u. p. a.) for 121 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Captain P. T. Buston, R.E., Adjutant, Bengal Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 350.—The late Surgeon-Major J. G. French, M.D., was on furlough out of India (m. c.) from 14th May, 1885, to 28th July, 1885, inclusive, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 351.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Wiggens, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Captain T. S. M. Woolley, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for fourteen days.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Monteath, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 352.—The following extract is published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 27th April,* 1886, *page* 2030.

"INDIA OFFICE ;

*27th April,* 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant George Murray, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 16th July, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant John Ramsay, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 14th January, 1885, but to rank from 9th September, 1882."

## PENSIONS.

No. 353.—Conductor Edward Wadsworth, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 354.—NATIVE ARMY—

*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Fidáli Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mahomed Faridun, invalided ;

Duffadar Mohar Singh, from the 8th Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar, on augmentation,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*8th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadars Mir Khan and Mohar Singh to be Jemadars, on augmentation, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Gárdat Singh to be Jemadar, on augmentation, with effect from the 15th April, 1886.

*25th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Késar Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bátáh Sing, transferred to the Burmah Police, with effect from the 14th April, 1886.

No. 355.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.*

Ressaldar Dáni Chand, Bahadur, to be Ressaldar-Major, and Ressaidar Kala Singh to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Prem Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided ;

Jemadar (Woordie-Major) Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Kala Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 19th April, 1886.

Duffadar Sándar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Fateh Muhammad Khan, invalided, with effect from the 13th April, 1886.

Jemadar Sándar Singh to be Ressaidar (Woordie-Major), *vice* Jemadar (Woordie-Major) Muhammad Khan, who resigns that appointment ;

Duffadar Fáiz Taláb to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sándar Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 19th April, 1886.

Jemadar Sing Bír to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dhan Bír, invalided ;

Havildar Mazam Sháh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kaleh Khan, invalided ;

Havildar Ran Bahadur to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sing Bír, promoted,—

with effect from the 13th April, 1886.

No. 356.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Reginald Henry William Warneford to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. White, who has resigned the appointment.

Mr. Joseph Watkins to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant F. Murray, transferred to the Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 357.—Lieutenant-Colonel Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh, Bengal S. C., is placed on the Retired List, with effect from the 26th May, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.



## REWARDS.

No. 358.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 10th December, 1885, in room of Major-General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, G.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL SIR JOHN HUDSON, K.C.B., BENGAL S. C.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | ... | ... 22nd April, 1853. |
| Lieutenant | ... | ... 9th March, 1855. |
| Captain | ... | ... 23rd July, 1858. |
| Major | ... | ... 22nd March, 1864. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | ... 13th June, 1870. |
| Brevet-Colonel | ... | ... 1st October, 1877. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 63rd and 64th Foot,—22nd April, 1853, to 11th June, 1858.

Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General, Oudh Field Force,—20th September, 1857, to 27th November, 1857.

Brigade-Major, Shahjehanpur Field Force,—4th May, 1858, to 8th June, 1858.

Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal,—12th July, 1858, to 10th October, 1858.

Brigade-Major, Bengal,—11th October, 1858, to 7th May, 1861.

Attached to Adjutant-General's Office (Queen's Troops),—15th June, 1861, to 15th October, 1861.

Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal,—November, 1861, to February, 1862.

Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal,—22nd March, 1862, to 27th October, 1867.

2nd-in-Command, 21st Bengal Infantry,—May, 1868, to 9th August, 1878.

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal,—1st October, 1876, to 10th May, 1877.

Commandant, 28th Bengal Infantry,—10th August, 1878, to 10th August, 1885.

Commanding Peshawar District, temporarily,—20th October, 1880, to 21th December, 1880.

Commanding Khyber Brigade,—10th January, 1881, to 28th March, 1881.

Brigadier-General (temporary), Bengal,—6th June, 1884, to 9th October, 1884.

Brigadier-General Commanding Indian Brigade, Suakin Expeditionary Force,—14th February, 1885, to February, 1886.

*War Services.*

*Persian Expedition,* 1856-57.—Storming of fort Reshire, capture of Bushire, action of Khooshab, bombardment of Mohumrah.—Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny,* 1857-58.—Actions of Fatehpore, Aoung and Pandoo Nuddee ; re-capture of Cawnpore ; actions of Oonao, Busseerutgunge, Boorhea-ki-Chowki, Bithoor, Mungalwar and the Alumbagh ; relief of Lucknow ; defence of Lucknow (including all operations) ; defence of Cawnpore against Gwalior Contingent ; capture of Bareilly and other affairs. Despatches ; G. G. O. Nos. 1625 and 1666 of 1857, and No. 258 of 1858. Thanks of Governor-General ; medal with clasp ; commission as Captain and Brevet of Major.

*Abyssinian Expedition,* 1867-68.—Despatches ; medal.

*Afghan War,* 1879-80.—Advance from Ali Khel to Kabul ; defence of Lataband. Despatches (twice) ; medal and C. B.

*Soudan Campaign,* 1885.—Despatches ; medal and K. C. B.

From the 20th December, 1885, in room of Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, K.C.B., Bengal S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

SURGEON-GENERAL BENJAMIN SIMPSON, M.D., INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assistant-Surgeon | ... | ... 20th October, 1853. |
| Surgeon | ... | ... 26th September, 1864. |
| Surgeon-Major | ... | ... 1st July, 1873. |
| Brigade-Surgeon | ... | ... 27th November, 1879. |
| Deputy Surgeon-General | | ... 31st March, 1882. |
| Surgeon-General | ... | ... 29th March, 1885. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty with Artillery recruits, 10th Bengal Cavalry, and 39th, 70th and 68th Native Infantry,—1853 to 1856.

Civil Surgeon, 24-Pergunnahs, Darjeeling and Patna,—1860 to 1881.

Deputy Surgeon-General, Southern Afghanistan Field Force and Quetta Division,—1881.

Civil Surgeon of Pátna,—10th December, 1881, to 31st March, 1882.

Deputy Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner, Central Provinces, Nagpur,—3rd April, 1882, to 3rd April, 1883.

Officiating Surgeon-General, Bengal,—9th April, 1883, to 20th August, 1883.

Surgeon-General, Punjab,—29th August, 1883, to 25th October, 1884.

Surgeon-General, Bengal,—26th October, 1884, to 28th March, 1885.

Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India,—29th March, 1885, to date.

*War Services.*

*Bhootan Campaign,* 1865.—In medical charge, Rungeet and Teesta outposts,—(Frontier medal and clasp).

No. 359.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

*To the 1st Class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur,*

Subadar-Major Dost Muhammad, Bahadur, 29th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Sújat Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—15th March, 1886.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Subadar-Major Rama Karilkar, 28th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Dost Muhammad, Bahadur, promoted,—15th March, 1886.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 23.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed Assistant Engineers in H. M.'s Indian Marine, with effect from the dates noted :—

Mr. James McDonald,—9th March, 1886.

Mr. David Edward Evans,—9th March, 1886.

Mr. Henry Johnston,—23rd March, 1886.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 24.—Mr. J. Clarke, 1st Grade Officer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, to be Commander, with effect from the 13th March, 1886.

### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 25.—Mr. J. W. Hutchison, Assistant Engineer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 28th May,* 1886.

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 8th to the 28th May,* 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Campbell Hilary Woodhouse. (*a*) | Captain ... | Royal Sussex Regiment. | 4th March, 1886 | Intestate | 664 12 3 | ... | 28th July, 1886. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.—Father*,—Woodhouse, Esq.
Address—1, Windham Place, Bryanston Square, London.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th May,* 1886.

**No. 137.**—Mr. P. B. Roberts, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

**No. 138.**—The following is published for general information :—

No. 504 R.T., dated 21st May, 1886.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working the Indian Midland Railway.*

**Read again—**

Section 8 of Act IV (The Indian Railway Act) of 1879; Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September, 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India; and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Ry., dated 21st August, 1880.

Read also—

Public Works Department No. 277 R.T., dated 16th March, 1886, to the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore.

Letter from the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, No. 353 T., dated 3rd April, 1886.

Letter from the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, No. 480 T., dated 10th May, 1886.

OBSERVATIONS.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act IV of 1879, the Indian Midland Railway Company has framed a set of General Rules to be adopted on their line, and now submits it for the approval and sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

2. The Railway Company has adopted, without deviation in any particular, the General Rules which have been approved by the Governor-General in Council and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September, 1880, and now in force on all Railways in India which were opened to traffic prior to the 1st October, 1880.

RESOLUTION.—With the exception of Section XVII, which refers to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed "Train Despatching" in Rule 3 of the said Rules, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, with immediate effect, the General Rules submitted by the Indian Midland Railway Company, under the conditions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, for regulating the travelling upon and the use, working, and management of the Railway directed by that Company.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, for communication to the Agent and Chief Engineer, Indian Midland Railway Company, for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Rules which have already been published in the *Gazette of India* be further notified to the Railway servants and the public by a copy thereof and of this Resolution being kept open to inspection without any payment in the office of the Station Master of every station on the said Railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.



## TELEGRAPH.

*The 25th May,* 1886.

**No. 139.**—The following officiating appointments are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Dates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. E. Thompson ... | Superintendent, 3rd Grade ... | Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | 20th April, 1886. |
| Mr. C. P. Landon ... | Superintendent, 4th Grade ... | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade. | 20th April, 1886. |
| Mr. F. Kinsman ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | 20th April, 1886. |
| Mr. W. H. M. Hare ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 20th April, 1886. |
| Mr. H. R. Rich ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. | 30th April, 1886. |

*The 26th May,* 1886.

**No. 140.**—The following promotions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 9th April, 1886, and until further orders :—

Mr. T. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as a Superintendent, *vice* Mr. F. A. Patten, officiating Superintendent, on furlough.

Mr. R. A. New, 1st Grade Clerk, to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. T. A. Patten.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1886.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*ESTABLISHMENTS.*

*No. 173.*

*Simla, the 29th May, 1886.*

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the death of the Honourable Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, C.I.E., R.A., and no person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, the Governor-General of India in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint COLONEL OLIVER RICHARDSON NEWMARCH, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, to be a temporary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. COLONEL NEWMARCH has this day taken his seat in Council under the usual salute.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the Government of India at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

Department will remain distinct from, and not subordinate to, the Medical Department; and in selection for such posts, knowledge and experience as a Sanitary Officer will be specially considered. The Sanitary Commissioners of these Provinces shall no longer, in virtue of their appointments as such, have the rank and privileges of Deputy Surgeon General. This rule will apply to all officers appointed as Sanitary Commissioners after the 19th March, 1886, the date of receipt of the Secretary of State's Despatch No. 37 Military, dated London, 25th February, 1886. As a compensation for the withdrawal from Sanitary Commissioners of the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon General, Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned the annual grant of four extra pensions of £100 each to senior officers of the Indian Medical Department in the proportion of two for the Bengal and one each for the Madras and Bombay Medical Services. The conditions attaching to the grant of these pensions will be published as a Special India Army Circular by the Military Department."

JUDICIAL.

*The 31st May*, 1886.

**No. 720.**—Whereas the district referred to in Home Department Notification No. 1203, dated 23rd September, 1874, as the Upper Godaveri District of the Central Provinces has been abolished and the territory forming the same has been constituted a subdivision, known as the Sironcha Tahsil of the Chanda District of the Nagpur Division of the same Provinces; and whereas it is therefore expedient to amend the said Notification, and for the purposes thereof to place the said Tahsil, along with the rest of the Nagpur Division, under the jurisdiction of the High Court at Bombay, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by the Statute 28 & 29 Vic., c. 15, s. 3, to cancel the words "Upper Godaveri District of the Central Provinces" in the said Notification, and to authorise and empower the High Court at Bombay to exercise original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty within the territory formerly comprised in the Upper Godaveri District, and now forming the Sironcha Tahsil of the Chanda District of the Nagpur Division of the Central Provinces.

POLICE.

*The 3rd June*, 1886.

**No. 206.**—The services of Mr. H. G. Wilkins, District Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the duties of the Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 31st May*, 1886.

**No. 323.**—Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted leave on private affairs for six months, with effect from the 19th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 324.**—Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 31st May*, 1886.

**No. 146.**—The Reverend K. E. Barrow, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 24th instant.

PATENTS.

*The 31st May*, 1886.

**No. 647.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 154 *of* 1885.—William Johnson, Hat manufacturer, of Nos. 1, 2 and 3, Sackville Street, and No. 40, Piccadilly, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in ventilating hats and helmets.

*No.* 167 *of* 1885.—Charles Allan Jones, of Hatherley Court, Gloucester, England, Solicitor, for improvements in folding tables, music stands or desks, or stands of a similar nature.

*No.* 49 *of* 1886.—Louis Sepulchre, of Herstal-lez-Liege, in the Province of Liege and Kingdom of Belgium, manufacturer, for improvements in lamps for burning mineral oils, applicable also to gas burners.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 4th June*, 1886.

**No. 494—83** *S.—Erratum.*—In Notification No. 449—83 S., dated 21st May, 1886, *for* "5th instant," *read* "27th April, 1886."

EMIGRATION.

*The 3rd June*, 1886.

**No. 164—2-46** *E.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 16, sub-section (2), of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the authority of the Protector of Emigrants for the Port of Calcutta shall extend to the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh and the Central Provinces, respectively.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th May*, 1886.

*No. 27 S.I.*

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India:—

*To be Knights Commanders.*

The Honorable Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I., C.I.E., (Barrister-at-Law), Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Charles Edward Bernard, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of Burma.

Nawab Khwaja Abdul Ghani, C.S.I., of Dacca.

William Chichele Plowden, Esq., F.S.S., late of the Bengal Civil Service (Retired).

*To be Companions.*

William George Pedder, Esq., Secretary of the Revenue, Statistics and Commerce Department, India Office.

Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., B.A., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

Charles Bradley Pritchard, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari, Bombay.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th May*, 1886.

*No. 28 I.E.*

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

Surgeon-General Michael Cudmore Furnell, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

Seth Lachhman Das, of Muttra.

Edward Spence Symes, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

Rao Bahadur Ranchhod Lal Chhotalal, President of the Ahmedabad Municipality.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Morison Dallas, Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab.

Frederick Charles Kennedy, Esq., Manager of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company, Limited, Burma.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th May*, 1886.

*No. 1755 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maharaj Kumari Radeshwari Kishori Kuar, of Tikari, in the District of Gya, Bengal, the title of "Maharani," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1756 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Rameshwar Singh, of Durbhunga, the title of "Raja Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1757 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Rajendra Narayan Roy Chowdry, Zamindar of Bhowal, in the District of Dacca, Bengal, the title of "Raja Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1758 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rai Mela Ram, of Lahore, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1759 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lalla Umrao Singh, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1760 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Mohesh Chandra Chakravarti, of Harisankerpore, in the District of Jessore, Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1761 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Balaji Krishna Bendigeri, late Diwan of Savanur, in the Bombay Presidency, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1762 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Narayan Sakharam Fadnis, Chairman of the Bench of Honorary Magistrates for the town of Satara and a member of the Municipal and Local Boards of Satara, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1763 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Durga Prasad, Talukdar and Honorary Magistrate, Gorakhpur, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1764 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvie Muhammad Ali Khan, of Dinagepore, in the Rajshahye Division, Bengal, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1765 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Shaikh Altaf Hosein, Rais of Lucknow, Landholder and Honorary Magistrate, Cawnpore, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1766 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Rustomjee Jamasjee Ashburner, late Treasurer of the Bombay Currency Office, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.



*No. 1767 I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Rustomji Maneckji, late 1st Grade Clerk, Presidency Pay Office, Bombay, the title of "Khan Sahib," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1062 E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Bhagwan Das, Commissariat Contractor and Banker, Rangoon, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*No. 1063 E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon the gentlemen mentioned below the title of "Kyet thaye zaung Shwe Salwè Ya Min," as a personal distinction:—

Maung Ba Wa, 2nd Judge of the Rangoon Small Cause Court.

Maung Po, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Insein.

Maung Po Hmyin, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon.

### GENERAL.

*The 2nd June*, 1886.

**No. 1107** *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. B. Achille, as Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. F. Bozzoni.

*The 3rd June*, 1886.

**No. 1116** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. R. A. Lowndes, as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab, *vice* Mr. C. Gairdner.

### INTERNAL.

*The 2nd June*, 1886.

**No. 1815** *I.*—Major S. H. Yule, Commanding at Sipri, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in Sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment.

*The 3rd June*, 1886.

**No. 1834** *I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to license the Reverend T. E. F. Morton, Pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ajmere, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians in the Native States of the Rajputana Agency.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### FRONTIER.

*Lahore, the 18th May*, 1886.

*No. 566.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare Act XX of 1863 (to enable the Government to divest itself of the management of Religious Endowments) to be in force in the following Scheduled Districts of the Punjab, namely,—

Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghazi Khan.

W. M. YOUNG,
Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 2nd June,* 1886.

**No. 1178.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**April 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In April | | To end of | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 1,61 | 1,70 | | | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 82 | 73 | | | 9,23 | 8,95 |
| Salt | 57 | 53 | | | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 33 | 34 | | | 3,69 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 35 | 34 | | | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 20 | 23 | | | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 13 | 13 | | | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 2 | 7 | | | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | | | 42 | 44 |
| Registration | 2 | 2 | | | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 5 | 5 | | | 71 | 71 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 24 | 29 | | | 3,20 | 3,40 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 4,40 | 4,45 | | | 56,83 | 55,79 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 32 | — 39 | | | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 97 | — 1,06 | | | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,78 | — 1,67 | | | — 22,45 | — 22,25 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 3,07 | — 3,12 | | | — 28,92 | — 29,11 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 37 | ... | | | + 49 | + 89 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 2 | — 9 | | | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 52 | + 57 | | | + 4,07 | + 4,95 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | | | — 42 | — 45 |
| Military Receipts | + 7 | + 6 | | | + 83 | + 1,06 |
| Military Issues | — 1,10 | — 1,54 | | | — 12,99 | — 14,72 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 47 | + 36 | | | — 2,35 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ Issues | — 67 | — 54 | | | | — 3,68 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 40 | + 39 | | | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 10 | — 8 | | | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 23 | + 9 | | | — 5,44 | + 1,69 |
| „ „ Issues | — 64 | — 76 | | | | — 7,53 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 47 | — 1,54 | | | — 13,02 | — 13,31 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | | | — 2 | — 6 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 5 | + 16 | | | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange Adjusting Account | — 34 | — 25 | | | — 4,55 | — 2,36 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ | — 1,24 | — 1,69 | | | — 13,33 | — 11,17 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 43 | — 4 | | | + 1,23 | + 25 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,96 | — 1,82 | | | — 16,67 | — 13,17 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,10 | — 2,03 | | | — 1,78 | + 20 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 12,74 | 12,54 | | | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,64 | 10,51 | | | 10,62 | 12,74 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 4th June,* 1886.

**No. 1170.**—The services of Surgeon-Major H. E. Busteed having been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to his retirement from the public service, and Surgeon-Major J. Scully having been appointed as Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, Surgeon-Major H. E. Busteed made over, and Surgeon-Major J. Scully received, charge of that appointment after noon on the 28th May, 1886.

**No. 1182.**—Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, having returned from privilege leave, received charge of his office, from Mr. C. G. Vansittart, before noon on the 21st May, 1886, and Mr. Vansittart resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Comptroller General, Paper Currency Office, before noon on 22nd May, 1886.

**No. 1192.**—Mr. T. W. Rawlins, Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and the following appointments having been made during his absence—

(1) Mr. A. F. Cox appointed to officiate as Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay,

and

(2) Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay—

Mr. Rawlins made over, and Mr. Cox received, charge of the offices of Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, and Mr. Crawley received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, from Mr. Cox after noon on the 21st May, 1886.

**No. 1204.**—Surgeon F. C. Reeves having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, received charge of that office before noon on the 31st May, 1886.

**No. 1211.**—The following grade promotions among the officers of the Account Department during the month of May, 1886, are notified :—

With effect from the 10th May, 1886, in consequence of the departure of Mr. H. F. Clogstoun on privilege leave—

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. W. Donald to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. F. De H. Larpent to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Moung Hla Oung to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

With effect from the 22nd May, 1886, in consequence of the departure of Mr. T. W. Rawlins on privilege leave—

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun (on privilege leave) and Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I.

Mr. A. F. Cox to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph (on privilege leave) and Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. A. H. Anthony (on privilege leave) and Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

### CODES.

*The 2nd June,* 1886.

**No. 1128.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 194.

*Section* 127.

*Rule* 6.

Insert the following after "Engineer" in the first line of this Rule :—

"or an Examiner."

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 29th May,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 360.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

*To be Honorary Surgeons.*

Brigade-Surgeon W. Temple, M.B., V.C., Medical Staff.

Brigade-Surgeon J. A. Scott, Medical Staff.

*The 4th June,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 361.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel R. C. Low, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, to the command of the 1st Brigade in Upper Burmah, *vice* Brigadier-General G. C. Hodding, Madras S. C., nominated to the command of a Brigade in the Madras Presidency. Dated 29th May, 1886.

**No. 362.**—BRIGADE—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 189 of 1886, Colonel R. C. Low, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class) whilst commanding a Brigade of the Field Force in Upper Burmah.

**No. 363.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. E. Mein, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major G. W. Rogers, who vacates the appointment on being appointed Commandant of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment. Dated 15th May, 1886.

**No. 364.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel S. Beckett, C.B., Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class, to be Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class;

Major G. H. Elliott, Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class, and officiating Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class, to be Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class.

Major S. D. Turnbull, Sub-Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 1st Class, to be Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class;

Captain E. K. E. Spence, Sub-Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, and officiating Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class, to be Sub-Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 1st Class,—

with effect from 21st May, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel DeL. R. F. Wooldridge, Assistant-Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, transferred to the Adjutant-General's Department.

**No. 365.**—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., Deputy Secretary and officiating Accountant-General, Military Department, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, *vice* Colonel O. R. Newmarch, appointed to act as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. Dated 29th May, 1886.

**No. 366.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

**The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining :—**

Gopál Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

**No. 367.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff. Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Algernon George Peyton, East Surrey Regiment, Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers,—25th April, 1884.

Lieutenant Maitland Cowper, Leinster Regiment, Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—13th October, 1884.

Lieutenant Alexander Augustus Elphinstone Campbell, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 25th Bengal Infantry,—23rd November, 1884.

Lieutenant John Manners Smith, Norfolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Goorkha Regiment,—25th March, 1885.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 368.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel R. M. Smith, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain E. W. St. G. Welchman, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

**No. 369.**—Deputy-Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant T. Lee, Commissariat Department, Transport Branch, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 183 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 25th March, 1886.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 370.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 4th May,* 1886, *page* 2129.

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 4th May,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain John McDermott, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 2nd August, 1885.

Deputy-Assistant-Commissary Alfred Wiffen, Bombay Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 371.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Chester Sargeaunt, Madras S. C.,—31st May, 1886.

*Bengal Staff Corps.*

*To be Major.*

Captain Annesley John Garrett,—29th May, 1886.

**No. 372.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Conductor Andrew Lyttle to be Deputy-Assistant-Commissary, for services with the Afghan Boundary Commission, with effect from this date, subject to the provisions of Clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884.

**No. 373.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*14th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Naráyan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Natha Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

*39th Bengal Infantry.*

Subadar Ooméd Ali, Bahadur, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Dhanni Rám, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

**No. 374.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Gauhati Rifles.*

Lieutenant Archibald Jerdon Mein to be Captain-Commandant.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 375.**—In G. G. O. No. 294 of 1886, omit the words "sub. *pro tem.*," after the words Superintending Engineer, Class II.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 376.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 267 of 1886, the temporary promotion of Captain H. Appleton, R.E., to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is antedated to 7th January, 1886.



**No. 377.**—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain J. E. Dickie, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary ... | 3rd Mar., 1886. |
| Captain H. Barnet, R.E. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary ... | 4th Mar., 1886. |
| Major A. E. Ward, Bengal S. C. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent ... | 13th April, 1886. |
| Captain S. Grant, R.E. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent ... | 13th April, 1886. |
| Captain H. Finnis, R.E. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent ... | 13th April, 1886. |
| Captain F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 13th April, 1886. |
| Captain E. Glennie, R.E. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 13th April, 1886. |
| Lieutenant A. D. G. Shelley, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent ... | 10th April, 1886. |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 26.**—Captain E. H. Fenn, Storekeeper, Bombay Dockyard, to be Port Officer, Akyab.

Captain J. S. Barrett, officiating Accountant, Kidderpore Dockyard, to be Storekeeper, Bombay Dockyard.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 27.**—Captain P. J. Falle, H. M.'s Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Class, Marine Survey of India, is granted furlough out of India for one year, under rule I of Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 28.**—Mr. C. E. J. Monkhouse, 3rd Grade Officer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 4th June,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 22nd May and the 4th June, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Durham Light Infantry (Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps). | Lieutenant J. F. MacCartie ... | 12th May, 1886 | In Upper Burmah. | ... | |
| East Surrey Regiment ... | Lieutenant T. Grant ... | 16th May, 1886 | Near Pindari Glacier, Almora. | ... | |

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st May,* 1886.

**No. 141.**—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue is appointed Government Examiner of the Accounts of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company from the 1st May, 1886.

*The 2nd June,* 1886.

**No. 142.**—Mr. C. S. Harris is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

Mr. Harris' services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 143.**—The following is published for general information :—

The fifth authorized Edition of Volume I, Public Works Department Code, revised and corrected to 1st January, 1886, is now ready and available for issue, and copies can be obtained on application to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta.

Local authorities will receive, in the first instance, the number of copies indented for. If further demands arise, the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, should be addressed direct.

Copies for the personal use of the Officers of the Department, and copies required by the public, may be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, on payment of Rs. 3 (packing and postage 6 annas) for ordinary copies, and Rs. 3-12 (packing and postage 10 annas) for interleaved copies.

*The 3rd June*, 1886.

**No. 144.**—Mr. G. A. James, Accountant, 1st Grade and Honorary Assistant Examiner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

---

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 4th June*, 1886.

**No. 145.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 7, Act XIII of 1885, entitled "The Telegraph Act," to order the following Rules and Rates for Foreign Telegrams to have effect from the 1st July, 1886 :—

## RULES AND RATES
*for*
## FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

### *General.*

*Rule 1.* The Government of India accepts no responsibility whatsoever in respect of Foreign Telegrams.

I.—Telegrams exchanged with places beyond Indian limits are subject to the regulations of the International Telegraph Convention for the time being in force.

### CONTROL.

*Rule 2.* The Government of India reserves to itself the right of stopping any private telegrams which may appear dangerous to the security of the State, or may be contrary to the laws of the country, to public order or decency.

I.—Any intermediate Administration may stop the transmission of such a telegram on condition of immediately advising the Administration to which the original sending station belongs.

### ACCEPTANCE OF TELEGRAMS.

*Rule 3.* Foreign telegrams are classified as follows :—

*1st.—State* or *Government* Telegrams.

I.—*State* telegrams can only be accepted from such officials as are specially authorized to telegraph beyond Indian limits.

II.—Telegrams from Consular Agents can only be accepted as *State* telegrams when they are addressed to a Government Official of one of the States contracting to the International Convention, and relate to the service of such contracting State.

*2nd.—Private* Telegrams.

*Rule 4.* Foreign telegrams may be written in ordinary language, in Code language, or in Cipher.

I.—Telegrams in *Ordinary* language must offer an intelligible sense throughout, in one of the languages admitted for international telegraphic correspondence by the contracting States, or in Latin.

II.—Telegrams in *Code* language (*i.e.*, those made up of words having each an *intrinsic* meaning though not offering an intelligible sense throughout) must consist of recognized words of the German, English, Spanish, French, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese or Latin languages : any *Code* telegram may contain words taken from all or any of the abovementioned languages. Proper names of every description are inadmissible in a *Code* telegram. *(See also Rule 20, I.)*

III.—Private *Cipher* telegrams must be composed of Arabic figures ; groups of letters not forming words (except Trade Marks and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers) cannot be accepted. State *Cipher* telegrams may be composed of figure or letter cipher.

*Rule 5.* Foreign telegrams must be legibly written in the Roman character or in Arabic numerals.

I.—The text of the telegram (if any) must be preceded by the address, which by previous arrangement between the addressee and the local telegraph office, may be written in Code or abbreviated form. *(See Rule 26, V.)* In the absence of such an arrangement the address must contain all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the telegram at its destination. The address of private telegrams ought always to be sufficiently clear to prevent the necessity for search or enquiry : for large towns it should comprise the name of the street and the number of the house, or, in default of these particulars, the profession of the addressee or some such information : for small towns the name of the addressee ought, if possible, to be accompanied by information sufficient to guide the office of delivery in case of any alteration in signalling the addressee's name. It is essential that the name of the country of destination be mentioned whenever any doubt on the subject is possible. Telegrams, the addresses of which do not contain these particulars, are nevertheless transmitted, but *in all cases the sender must bear the consequences of insufficiency of address.*

The address of a telegram to be conveyed beyond the telegraph lines is written as in the following example :—

"*M. Müller, Johannisthal, express (or post) Berlin.*" The name of the terminal telegraph office being always written last.

Every address must contain at least two words : the first representing the name of the addressee, the second indicating the name of the telegraph office of destination.

II.—It is optional with the sender to confine his telegram to the two words given in the address, *i.e.*, the telegram need not contain either text or name of the sender.

III.—Every telegram must be authenticated by the true signature of the sender : the sender of a private telegram can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine. Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or addition of words, must be authenticated by the sender of a telegram or his representative.

### SPECIAL FACILITIES.

*Rule 6.* The sender of a foreign telegram can give instructions relative to its delivery, acknowledgment, collation (*i.e.*, repetition), prepaid reply, &c.

I.—Such instructions must be written immediately before the address, and in French.

II.—If given in abbreviated form as under, they will be counted and charged for each as one word :—

| French. | Abbreviated form. | English meaning. |
|---|---|---|
| Poste recommandée ... | PR. | Registered, postage prepaid. |
| Exprés payé ... | XP. | Express charges prepaid. |
| Accusé de reception ... | CR. | Acknowledgment prepaid. |
| Telegramme collationné ... | TC. | Collation (repetition) prepaid. |
| Réponse payée ... | RP. | Reply paid. |
| Telegramme á faire suivre | FS. | Telegram to follow. |
| Telegramme remis ouvert | RO. | Telegram to be delivered open. |

*Rule 7.* The sender can prescribe, free of charge, the route he wishes a foreign telegram to follow.

I.—The route to be followed should be indicated *in writing* on the telegram form in the space provided for the purpose.

II.—When the sender prescribes the route to be followed, his wishes are complied with, unless the route indicated be interrupted, in which case no objection can be raised to the selection of an alternative route.

III.—When no route is specified, the telegram is sent by the least expensive one. *(See Rule 19.)*

*Rule 8.* The sender can, on proving his identity, stop, if in time, the transmission of a foreign telegram.

I.—When the sender withdraws or stops his telegram before transmission has been commenced, the charges are returned to him after deducting a fee of 4 annas.



II.—If the telegram has been already transmitted, the sender's only means of cancelling it is by a *paid* (private) telegram addressed to the terminal office.

III.—The sender must pay also for a reply, if he desires to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon.

IV.—An office which receives a telegram requesting the suppression of another telegram, previously received, informs the original sending office by post in what manner the request has been acted upon, unless the sender has prepaid a reply by telegraph.

*Rule 9.* The sender of a foreign telegram can prepay the reply which he requests his correspondent to send. The amount deposited for the reply must not exceed the cost of an ordinary telegram of 30 words by the same route.

I.—If the sender writes before the address of the telegram and pays for the instruction "*Réponse payée*," or "R P." *(See Rule 6, II)* it is assumed that a reply of 10 words is desired. Should the number of words for which a reply is prepaid be greater or less than ten, the sender must add to the instruction the number of words, thus :—"R. P. 15" (two words) or "*Réponse payée 15*" (three words).

II.—When a reply is prepaid, the office of delivery furnishes the addressee with an 'order' or 'pass,' current for six weeks only, authorizing the free despatch of a telegram to any destination up to the amount prepaid : if the addressee of a telegram received in India makes no use of this 'order,' he may, within six weeks of its receipt, send it to the *Government Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta*, with an application for refund of the amount which it represents.

III.—If the original telegram cannot be delivered within 8 days, or if the receiver formally refuses the order for the reply, the office of delivery informs the sender by a telegram, which indicates the cause of non-delivery and *takes the place of the reply.*

*Rule 10.* The sender of a foreign telegram can require that it be *collated* or *repeated.*

I.—To ensure a telegram being *repeated*, the word "collationné" or "T. C." *(See Rule 6, II)* should be written immediately before the address. In this case the different offices concerned in its transmission repeat it integrally, to ensure its correctness.

II.—The charge for repetition is equal to one-fourth the charge for the telegram.

*Rule 11.* The sender of a foreign telegram can require that a notice shall be telegraphed to him of the hour of its delivery.

I.—In order to obtain such an "acknowledgment," the sender should write the words "*Accuser reception*" or "C. R." *(See Rule 6, II)* immediately before the address.

II.—If the telegram cannot be delivered, the terminal office intimates the fact and the reason by a *service* telegram. The return telegram paid for by the sender is afterwards transmitted, either on delivery of the telegram, should that be found possible, or at the expiration of 24 hours in the contrary event.

III.—The charge for an "acknowledgment" is that for a simple telegram of 10 words by the same route as that followed by the original telegram.

*Rule 12.* The sender of a foreign telegram can require that it shall be delivered open.

I.—To ensure a telegram being delivered at a given address without a cover, the sender should write the words "*Remis ouvert*" or "R. O." *(See Rule 6, II)* immediately before the address.

*Rule 13.* The sender of a foreign telegram can require that it shall follow the addressee to different addresses, if necessary, *within the limits of Europe.*

I.—To ensure a telegram so following the addressee, the notice "*Faire Suivre*" or "F. S." *(See Rule 6, II)* should be written immediately before the address, in which case the terminal office, after presenting it at the address given, transmits it immediately, if requisite, to any new address supplied at the residence of the addressee. If no new address is supplied, the telegram is kept in the office and its non-delivery reported. If the telegram be retransmitted, and the second office cannot find the addressee, the telegram is retained by that office.

II.—If the notice "*Faire Suivre*" is accompanied by successive addresses, the telegram is successively transmitted to each, if necessary, and the last office treats it in accordance with the regulations of the preceding paragraph.

III.—The charge for a telegram "*Faire Suivre*" to be levied from the sender is simply the charge to the first terminal office, all the addresses entering into the number of words charged for. The supplementary charge is recovered from the addressee.

*Rule 14.* Any person, by explaining the necessity, can request that foreign telegrams, which may arrive at a telegraph office to be delivered to him within the radius of delivery of that office, be re-transmitted, in conformity with the conditions of the preceding paragraphs to the address which he furnishes ; this request must be made in writing.

*Rule 15.* The sender or the addressee of a foreign telegram can require the Telegraph Office to obtain repetition of such words as may appear to him to be doubtful.*

I.—In the case of the sender, he must, within 72 hours of the despatch of his telegram, deposit the cost of a telegram containing the words he wishes to be repeated, as well as the cost of a reply, should he require one.

II.—In the case of the addressee, he must, within 72 hours of receipt of the telegram, deposit the cost of a telegram calling for repetition of the doubtful words, and the cost of the reply.

III.—The sums so deposited will be refunded in full on application to the *Government Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta*, should the repetition show that the word or words so repeated had originally been incorrectly transmitted.

IV.—If, however, the repetition should show that one or more of the words, repetition of which had been demanded, had not, in the first instance, been incorrectly transmitted, the cost of the additional number of words necessitated by such unnecessary repetition, both in the call for repetition and in the reply, will not be refunded.

V.—Every rectifying and completing telegram and generally every communication exchanged between two Telegraph Offices at the request of either the sender or receiver, relative to a telegram already transmitted or in course of transmission, is classed, treated and charged for as a private telegram.

*Rule 16.* Foreign telegrams may be multiple, that is, addressed to several persons in the same place, or to the same person at several residences in the same place.

I.—In the first case, each copy of the telegram bears only its own address, unless the sender requests the contrary, in which case the request must be entered after the address, and will be charged for.

II.—A telegram addressed to several persons in the same locality, or to one person at several places of residence in the same locality (whether with or without transmission by post), is charged for as a single telegram ; but a copying fee of 4 annas per 100 words, *plus* 4 annas for the excess, is charged for each destination after the first.

III.—Multiple telegrams cannot be accepted for places in the United States.

*Rule 17.* In applying the preceding rules, the facilities given to the public for prepayment of replies or acknowledgments, collation (*i.e.*, repetition) of telegrams, telegrams to follow or multiple telegrams can be combined, subject to the conditions of Rule 6, with the exception that a "Multiple Telegram" cannot also be "Reply Paid" (RP.).

### PAYMENT.

*Rule 18.* The charges on foreign telegrams are prepaid by the sender,

I.—The following are, however, exceptions, and are recovered from the receiver—

*1st.*—The charge for telegrams sent from sea by semaphore.

*2nd.*—The supplementary charge for onward transmission of telegrams "*to follow*" *(Faire Suivre).*

*3rd.*—The expense of transport beyond the telegraph lines by quicker means than the post in States where such service is organized.

* Under this rule no refunds are made for any rectifying or completing telegram exchanged direct between the sender and receiver.

*4th.*—Any undercharge detected by the office of destination. *(See Rule 20, I.)*

II.—In every case when charges are to be made on arrival, the telegram is not delivered till payment of the amount due is received.

*Rule 19.* The charge on a foreign telegram is calculated according to the least expensive route from the starting point of the telegram to its destination, unless that route is interrupted or the sender selects another.

I.—The indication of the route is transmitted in the *Official Instructions* and is not charged for. *(See Rule 7.)*

*Rule 20.* Insufficient charges received in error, or charges not recovered through refusal of the addressee to defray them in full, or through his not being found at the address given, *must be made good by the sender.*

I.—The Telegraph Office of destination may, when a telegram is in the language of that country, and when it contains combinations of words contrary to the usage of the language, recover *from the addressee* the amount undercharged.

II.—Excess charges made in error are returned, but the value of telegraph stamps attached to a telegram in excess of the correct charge by the sender, can only be recovered on application to the Check Office.

## APPLICATION OF CHARGES.

*Rule 21.* All that the sender writes in a foreign telegram to be transmitted is included in reckoning the cost, except as stated in Rules 19, I and 24, II.

I.—Words, numbers or signs, added by the Telegraph Office in the interest of the service are not charged for.

II.—The name of the original sending office and the date, hour, and minute (Madras time) of deposit of the telegrams, are added *free*, and entered in the copy of the telegram delivered to the addressee.

*Rule 22.* The charge for a foreign telegram is by the word or group of figures.

I.—The minimum charge is for a telegram of two words. *(See Rule 5, I, II.)*

*Rule 23.* In *Ordinary* and *Code* foreign telegrams the maximum length of a word is fixed at 10 letters: every 10 letters (or fraction of 10 letters) in excess is counted as a word.

I.—Words joined by a hyphen are counted as so many separate words.

II.—Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words.

III.—Combinations of words, contrary to the usage of the language to which they belong, are not admitted, but proper names of towns and persons, names of places, squares, streets, &c., the names of vessels, as well as numbers written in words, are counted for the number of words (not exceeding 10 letters) employed by the sender to express them. Abbreviations and misspelt words are inadmissible.

IV.—In the *address* of a telegram the name of the Telegraph office of destination, and the name of the country of destination, if given, are each counted as one word, whatever the number of letters they contain, provided they be written as given in the official list of offices.

*Rule 24.* Numbers expressed in figures are counted at the rate of three figures to a word, *plus* one word for any excess.

I.—Every isolated character, whether letter or figure, is counted as a word. The same applies to an underline.

II.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parentheses, fresh paragraphs, are not counted or signalled, but decimal points, commas, and bars of division *used with figures* are each counted as a figure and signalled.

III.—Letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are each counted as a figure.

| *Examples.* | |
|---|---|
| Responsibility (14 letters) ... | 2 words. |
| A—t—il ... ... | 3 „ |
| Aujourdhui (without apostrophe) | 1 word. |
| Aix-la-chapelle | 3 words. |
| Aixlachapelle* (12 letters) | 2 „ |
| New York ... | 2 „ |
| Newyork ... | 1 word. |
| Du Bois ... | 2 words. |
| Dubois ... | 1 word. |
| Belgrave Square | 2 words. |
| Hyde Park ... | 2 „ |
| Hydepark ... | 2 „ |
| Hydepark Square | 2 „ |
| Hydepark Square (14 letters) | 2 „ |
| St. James Street | 2 „ |
| Saintjames Street | 3 „ |
| Portland Place | 2 „ |
| Prince of Wales | 2 „ |
| Prince of Wales (name of vessel) | 3 „ |
| 44½ (5 figures and signs) ... | 2 „ |
| 444½ (6 „ „ )... | 2 „ |
| 444,5 (5 figures and signs) | 2 „ |
| 444,55 (6 „ „ )... | 2 „ |
| 444,55 (2 groups) | 2 „ |
| 10 francs 50 centimes or 10 fr. 50 c. | 2 „ |
| 10 fr. 50 ... | 4 „ |
| 11 h. 30 m. ... | 3 „ |
| 11, 30 ... | 4 „ |
| 44/2 ... | 2 „ |
| 44/ ... | 2 „ |
| 2 per cent. ... | 1 word. |
| 2°/₀ ... | 3 words. |
| Hundertvierunddreissig (22 letters) ... | 2 „ |
| Three hundred fifty one ... | 3 „ |
| Threehundredfiftyone (20 letters) | 4 „ |
| E. ... ... | 2 „ |
| E. M. ... ... | 1 word. |
| A. P. / M. (Commercial mark) | 2 words. |
| 2 / M. ( „ ) | 2 „ |
| G H F. ( „ ) | 2 „ |
| G H 2 ( „ ) | 1 word. |
| G. H. F. 45 ( „ ) | 2 words. |
| Emotch (letter cipher) ... | 4 „ |
| Tmrly ( „ „ ) ... | Inadmissible. |

*Rule 25.* In foreign telegrams which contain cipher, the words in ordinary language or in Code are counted according to Rule 23, and groups of figures according to Rule 24.

I.—Words in a language not admissible under Rule 4, I, II, *cannot be sent.*

## DELIVERY.

*Rule 26.* Foreign telegrams may be addressed either to the place of residence of the addressee, or *poste restante* (to be kept at the Post Office till called for), or *bureau restant* (to be kept at the Telegraph Office till called for).

I.—A telegram taken to the place of residence of the addressee may be delivered either to the addressee, to any adult member of his family, to any of his employés, lodgers, or guests, or to the porter of the hotel or house in which he resides, unless the addressee has designated in writing a special person to receive it, or the sender has instructed that the telegram be delivered to the addressee only. This last demand, if made, should be mentioned in the address of the telegram, and is written on the envelope by the office of delivery.

II.—When a telegram is addressed "*bureau restant*," it is delivered only to the addressee himself, or to a person duly appointed by him.

III.—When a telegram cannot be delivered, the terminal office intimates the fact by a *Service* telegram to the office of origin, which verifies the correctness of the address, and immediately rectifies any error. If the address has been correctly transmitted, the sender is informed of the non-delivery, but he can only supplement the address by a fresh private telegram. *(See Rule 15, V.)*

* "Ch" counted as one letter.



IV.—If, in consequence of inaccuracy or insufficiency of address, or the absence or refusal of the addressee, the expenses of a special messenger are not paid on arrival, the costs incurred are specified in the advice of non-delivery or refusal, and *are recoverable from the sender.*

V.—On payment of a fee of ten rupees per annum, or of fifty rupees for all time, any person expecting to receive telegrams may register an abbreviated address at any Government Telegraph Office. *(See also Rule 5, I.)*

VI.—Every telegram which has to be transmitted to its destination by post, or deposited "*poste restante*" is posted as an unregistered letter by the office of delivery, without extra charge either to the sender or addressee, except in the following cases:—

*(a).* Telegrams which have to be transmitted to destination by *sea* post, either in consequence of interruption to a submarine line, or by reason of being addressed to a country not connected with the International Telegraph system, are subject to a charge for postage payable by the *sender.**

*(b).* Telegrams transmitted to an office situated near a frontier, to be delivered by post in the neighbouring territory, are posted as unpaid letters, and the postage is payable by the *addressee.*

*(c).* Telegrams which it is desired should be delivered by Inland post, or deposited "*poste restante*" as *registered* letters, are subject to a charge of 4 annas, *payable by the sender*: such telegrams should bear the official instructions '*poste recommandée*' or 'P R.' *(See Rule 6, I.)*

## RECORDS.

*Rule 27.* The sender or addressee after proving his identity, or the authorized attorney of either, has a right to be furnished with certified true copies of foreign telegrams sent or received by him.

I.—This right is contingent on the exact date and description of the telegram to which the request refers being mentioned, and ceases after the expiration of 18 months from the date of the telegram, as the originals and copies of telegrams are only preserved for that period.

II.—For every such copy, a fee of 4 annas per 100 words, or fraction of 100 words, is payable.

## REFUNDS.

*Rule 28.* The sender of a foreign telegram may claim a refund from the administration to which he tendered it, of the full cost of—

*1st.—Any* telegram which has suffered a serious delay in transmission.

I.—In case of delay, the claim for reimbursement is absolute if the telegram did not reach its destination sooner than it would have done by post, or if the delay exceeds 6 days.

II.—In case of interruption on a submarine line, the sender of any telegram has a right to a refund of the portion of the charge belonging to the distance not traversed, deduction being made, if necessary, of the expense incurred in sending the telegram by any other mode of transport.

*2ndly.—Any* telegram which has not been delivered.

I.—In the case of non-delivery it must be shown to have resulted from the fault of the Telegraph Service: no refund is claimable if the address be insufficient. *(See Rule 5, I.)*

II.—The charges on telegrams stopped in transit under the operation of Rule 2 are returned to the sender.

*3rdly.*—Words lost in the transmission of an '*uncollated*' (*i.e.*, not a repeated) telegram.

I.—Unless the omission shall have been rectified under the facilities offered by Rule 15.

*4thly.*—A '*collated*' (repeated) telegram which in consequence of errors in its transmission has manifestly been unable to fulfil its object.

I.—No refund is given for errors made in transmission of *uncollated* telegrams.

*Rule 29.* Every claim for a refund in respect of a foreign telegram should be made under penalty of rejection, within *six months* of the date of the telegram, and should be addressed to the *Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta.*

I.—Claims for refund should be supported as follows:—In case of non-delivery by a written statement from the terminal office or addressee, and proof of the registration of the address if the latter was an abbreviated one: in case of *mutilation* or *delay*, by the copy actually delivered to the addressee and by a certificate stating that in consequence of the errors complained of, the telegram *failed to fulfil its object.* The particular errors which led to this result should also be specially mentioned.

II.—When a claim is admitted to be well founded by the Administration in fault the refund is made to the sender by the *Check Office.*

III.—If the sender does not reside in the country when he deposited his telegram for transmission, he can have his claim forwarded to the original Administration through the medium of another Administration. In this case, if it becomes evident on investigation that the claim is well founded, the latter is deputed to make the refund.

IV.—A complaint regarding a telegram received in India may, if the addressee chooses, be addressed to the *Government Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta*, which, if possible, disposes of it; otherwise, it is returned to be presented at the Office of Origin.

V.—Complaints are not forwarded when the fault complained of does not give the sender a claim to refund, or has resulted from an omission or irregularity on his part.

VI.—The refund rules apply only to the cost of the actual telegrams lost, delayed, or mutilated, *and not to the cost of any further correspondence caused or rendered useless by such loss, delay, or mutilation.*

VII.—Except in the case of the exception mentioned in Rule 15, III, the refund rules do not apply to telegrams which pass over the lines of States which have not joined the International Convention or of other Administrations which do not observe its regulations.

* On telegrams from India addressed to places *out of India*, which are to be posted from an Indian sea port to destination, the sender also prepays a postage and registration fee of 8 annas.

**No. 146.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 7, Act XIII of 1885, entitled "The Telegraph Act," to order the following Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams to have effect from the 1st July, 1886:—

## RULES AND RATES FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

### GENERAL.

*Rule 1.*—The accuracy of telegrams is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors, or delays.

*Rule 2.*—Telegraph Offices in India are distinguished as follows:—

(*a*) Government Telegraph Offices—

These include the Telegraph Departmental Offices and Postal combined Offices.

(*b*) Railway Telegraph Offices—

These include State Railway Offices and Railway Offices not the property of the State which are licensed for working under section 4, Act XIII of 1885. Under this head are also included Telegraph Offices on Canals.

I.—Telegrams are accepted at all Government Telegraph Offices during the hours they are open for business according to their classification notified in the list of offices published in the Telegraph Guide.

II.—Telegraph Offices of the 1st class are open day and night.

III.—Telegraph Offices of the 2nd class are open 14 hours daily, or from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. (local time), except on Sundays, Christmas-day, New Year's-day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday, when they are open only from 7 to 9 A.M. and from 4 to 9 P.M. These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

IV.—Telegraph Offices of the 3rd class are open about seven hours daily, and usually from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (local time), except on Sundays, Christmas-day, New Year's-day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday, when they are open only from 7 to 9 A.M. and 4 to 6 P.M. These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

V.—In cases of life and death, or of extraordinary emergency, an 'urgent' telegram can be sent from any office at any time.

VI.—Railway Telegraph Offices accept telegrams at such hours as they may be open for business, but always subject to the necessities of Railway traffic.

*Rule 3.*—Telegrams are accepted at all Post Offices.

I.—Post Offices in Telegraph connection with Telegraph Offices are called "Postal combined Offices."

II.—Post Offices, not in Telegraph connection with Telegraph Offices, receive Telegrams and despatch them by post to a Telegraph Office and are called "Postal Receiving Offices." Such telegrams are sent "registered" and "postage free" by first post.

*Rule 4.*—Telegrams may also be posted to the nearest Telegraph Office, together with telegraph or postage stamps sufficient for their payment, and in this case a receipt for the amount will be returned post free to the sender.

I.—In the case of a telegram sent by post to a Telegraph Office with an insufficient number of stamps, the excess charge will be recovered from the addressee.

*Rule 5.*—A telegram can be sent from any Government Telegraph Office to any Railway Telegraph Office, or *vice versâ*, without additional charge.

*Rule 6.*—Telegrams can be addressed to places where there are no Telegraph Offices.

I.—In such cases the sender must state from what Telegraph Office delivery is to be effected.

*Example.*—"To Sherghotty, Post Burhee."

The extra words "Post Burhee" form part of the address and are therefore sent free of charge.

II.—No charge will be made for ordinary *Inland* postage or registration on a telegram addressed to a place in India where there is no Telegraph Office, but in the case of telegrams which have to be posted in India to places beyond Indian limits, eight annas additional is charged to cover the postage and registration fees.

*Rule 7.*—All telegrams must be legibly written in the Roman character or in Arabic numerals. Subject to the above limitation, telegrams may be sent in the vernacular, or any foreign language, or in cipher if written in Arabic numerals.

I.—Telegram forms are supplied free at all Telegraph and Post Offices.

II.—At Telegraph and Post Offices in places other than the presidency towns, every assistance possible is to be afforded to natives in the translation of their telegrams into English, and of telegrams in English addressed to them into the Vernacular.

III.—The body of the telegram must be preceded by the address (as defined in Rule 10 (vi)).

IV.—The true signature and address of the sender must always be written at the foot of the telegram.

V.—The sender of a private telegram can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine.

VI.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration of words must be authenticated by the sender of the telegram or by his representative.

*Rule 8.*—No telegram or telegrams of more than five hundred words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second telegram by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the telegraph lines be free of all other traffic.

*Rule 9.*—Telegraph offices are required to refuse to transmit a telegram which may be of a decidedly objectionable or alarming character. Should the character of a telegram be open to doubt, the matter shall be referred to a Secretary to Government if the telegram be tendered at a seat of Government, or to the chief civil or military officer if tendered at another place.

## CHARGES.

*Rule 10.*—There are 3 classes of telegrams, urgent, ordinary, deferred, and the following are the rates of charge for State and Private telegrams between any two offices in India:—

| | Urgent. | | Ordinary. | | Deferred. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. | Rs. | A. |
| First 8 words or groups of 3 figures. | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Each additional word or group of 3 figures. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |

I.—'Urgent' telegrams receive instant transmission and have the right of precedence over ordinary messages and of special delivery at destination.

II.—'Ordinary' telegrams are transmitted in their turn after urgent telegrams, and are delivered by messengers between day-break and 9 P.M. local time.

III.—'Deferred' telegrams are transmitted when the lines are clear of *urgent* and *ordinary* telegrams, and are usually delivered by post.

IV.—No charge is made for the transmission of the address.

V.—The 'address' includes names of office from and to which the telegram is to be despatched, the actual names or designations of the sender and addressee, and the latter's address. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the body of the message, and Telegraph officials are authorized to omit from the address any words which are not essential to the correct delivery of the telegram.

VI.—If the sender of a telegram desire his own address to be telegraphed, it must be paid for.

VII.—The address must contain all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the telegram at its destination, and the sender in all cases supports the consequences of insufficiency of address. After the telegram is once despatched, it can neither be cancelled, completed, nor rectified, except by the despatch of a fresh paid telegram.

VIII.—With the exception specified in clause XIV of this rule, all charges on telegrams must be prepaid in the following manner:—

(*a*) At Government Telegraph Departmental Offices in telegraph stamps only.

(*b*) At Postal combined Offices in telegraph stamps or postage stamps at the option of the sender.

(*c*) At Postal Receiving Offices in telegraph stamps or postage stamps or in cash at the option of the sender.

(*d*) At Railway Telegraph Offices in cash or telegraph stamps at the option of the sender.

(*e*) Telegrams sent by post to any Telegraph Office from a place where there is no Telegraph Office may be paid for in telegraph stamps or postage stamps.

IX.—Telegraph stamps are double-headed, the object being that the upper half shall be returned on the receipt (whereby the sender receives a guarantee that his telegram has not been suppressed for the sake of the stamps), and the lower half shall be affixed to the telegram as voucher to Government that it has been prepaid.

X.—The senders of telegrams must affix their telegraph stamps on the spaces left blank for the purpose on the telegram forms—the upper half on the receipt, the lower half on the telegram,—and they should see that the stamps are defaced with the office stamp which bears the name of the office and the date.

XI.—Telegraph stamps which have been cut in two, before being sent into a Telegraph Office, or are in any way defaced, discolored, or damaged, are not accepted.

XII.—The value of damaged telegraph stamps will ordinarily be refunded on application to the Government Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, if such application be accompanied by a statement of the cause of damage, and if no doubt exists that the damaged stamps are genuine and that the damage was not intentional.

XIII.—Stamped receipts for telegram charges are not given at 'Postal Combined' or 'Railway' Telegraph Offices.

XIV.—Telegrams are sent 'bearing' from sea-ports when received for despatch by mail steamers or other vessels; but no such telegram, whether 'prepaid' or 'bearing', will be transmitted until the name of the vessel from which it is received is known at the Telegraph Office. Bearing telegrams will not be delivered to the addressees until after payment has been obtained.

## APPLICATION OF CHARGES.

*Rule 11.*—The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables. The excess is counted as a word.

*Rule 12.*—Telegrams must not contain any unusual combinations, abbreviations, or constructions.



I.—Any word in common use, which, although requiring two words to express it, is generally recognized as one word, is charged as one word when so written; provided that the two parts are not joined by a hyphen or apostrophe, and that the whole is of six or less than six syllables. "Halfpenny," "twopence," "threepence," &c., up to "elevenpence," when written as a single word, count as one word only. "F. O. B.," "C. F. I.," "A. M.," and "P. M.," when written as separate letters, are each counted as three and two words respectively; but these specified abbreviations (and no others) when written "fob," "cfi," "am," "pm" are accepted each as one word.

II.—Words joined by a hyphen are counted as so many separate words.

III.—Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words, except in the case of nouns in the possessive case, as "General's," "Charles'," "brother's."

IV.—Proper names of towns and persons, names of places, streets, ships, titles, christian names, prefixes, and qualifications are counted for the number of words employed by the sender to express them.

V.—Every isolated character, whether letter or figure, is counted as a word. The same applies to an under line.

VI.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parenthesis, fresh paragraphs are not counted or signalled; but decimal points, commas, bars of division, &c., used with figures, are each counted as a figure and signalled.

*Rule 13.*—When numbers are expressed in figures, all the characters, figures, letters, or signs in each group are added together; the total divided by three, and the quotient, plus one for the remainder, if there be any, gives the number of words the group represents.

I.—Signs used to separate groups and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are counted each as a figure or letter. Groups of letters not forming words (letter cipher) cannot be transmitted.

*Rule 14.*—All that the sender writes in his telegram to be transmitted is to be included in the cost, with the exception of the address as defined in Rule 10 (VI).

I.—The day, hour, and minute (Madras time) at which a telegram is booked when tendered for despatch are added by the Telegraph Office and telegraphed free. Senders may date or time their telegrams if they desire, but in such case their dates or times will be charged for.

*Rule 15.*—State telegrams from all Government officials must be classed either 'urgent' or 'deferred,' and as a rule paid for in cash or in stamps prior to despatch. The charges are the same for State as for private telegrams.

I.—The rule regarding prepayment will be relaxed in case of great emergency. Whenever an 'urgent' State telegram is tendered for despatch under this permission, the sender must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the Telegraph Office within 24 hours. The rule cannot be relaxed in case of 'Deferred' State telegrams.

II.—State messages not marked 'Urgent' will be treated as 'Deferred'.

III.—State telegrams take their turn for despatch with 'urgent' and 'deferred' private telegrams according to the order in which they were tendered.

*Rule 16.*—All telegrams State and Private must be paid for except the following, *viz.*:—

(*a*) Those on the service of the Government Telegraph and Postal Departments which are sent free to and from any Telegraph Office.

(*b*) Those on the service of certain Foreign Governments regarding which the Government of India defines special rules in each case.

## REPLY PAID.

*Rule 17.*—A reply can be prepaid by the sender of a private telegram or of a State telegram addressed to a person, other than a Government official, depositing a sum of not less than eight annas and not more than two rupees. The sender of a reply paid telegram is to add after the text of his telegram (but separated from it) the words "reply paid" and the amount he deposits, thus, "Reply paid ten annas" and such words will not be charged for.

I.—The terminal office delivers to the addressee a 'pass' or order for the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how, and when, and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, must be accompanied by the 'pass.'

II.—When a telegram to which a reply is prepaid is addressed to a place where there is no Telegraph Office, the telegram and 'pass' are forwarded to destination from the nearest Telegraph Office by ordinary post free of charge.

III.—Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a '*Reply paid*' telegram, the terminal office sends a telegram to that effect to the sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

IV.—It is not compulsory on the addressee to send a reply. The duty of the terminal office consists simply in the delivery of the pass for the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

V.—The sender of a State telegram addressed to a Government official may not prepay a reply. And in the case of a State telegram addressed to other than a Government official, any sum deposited by the sender under this rule must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY.

*Rule 18.*—Any sender can, by writing after the text of his telegram (but separated from it) the words "Acknowledgment prepaid," require that a notice of the time at which his telegram is delivered be transmitted to him by telegraph, and the charge for such notice or acknowledgment is one rupee.

I.—This advice of delivery may be addressed to him at any place he may name.

II.—If the telegram cannot be delivered, the return telegram indicates the circumstances which prevented delivery, and, if possible, gives the information necessary to enable the sender to cause his telegram to reach its destination. The return telegram has priority in transmission over ordinary telegrams.

## MULTIPLE TELEGRAMS.

*Rule 19.*—A telegram addressed to several persons in one locality, or to the same person at several places of residence in one locality, with or without transmission by post, is charged for as a single telegram; but a copying fee of four annas per 100 words, plus four annas for the excess independently of postage, if any, is charged for each destination after the first.

I.—A telegram addressed to several persons, or to the same person in localities where delivery is to be effected by different offices, is charged for as so many separate telegrams.

II.—If the sender wishes each copy of the telegram to bear only the address of the person to whom it is to be delivered, he should add after the text of his telegram, but separated from it, the words "——addressee." If, on the other hand, he desires that each addressee shall be made aware to what other persons the telegram has been addressed, he should add the words "——addressee on each copy." In the absence of special instructions, it will be assumed that he wishes only one address to appear on each copy. In either case these instructions are not charged for.

REPETITION.

*Rule 20.*—The sender of any telegram can, by writing the word "Repetition" after the text of his telegram (but separated from it), require that it be repeated; the charge for repeating is equal to one-fourth the charge for the message.

I.—In this case the different offices employed in its transmission repeat it back to each other.

II.—A repeated telegram is indicated by the word 'repeated,' which, to insure the greatest accuracy, is telegraphed (free) both in the official instructions and as the first word of the text of the telegram.

OPEN DELIVERY.

*Rule 21.*—If the sender desires his telegram to be delivered open, he is to write the words "Deliver open" after the text of his telegram (but separated from it).

CANCELLATION.

*Rule 22.*—If the sender of an inland telegram wishes to cancel it before transmission has commenced, he can do so; but the charges upon it will not be returned when once the stamps are obliterated.

I.—If the telegram is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it can only be cancelled by a paid telegram from the sender to the terminal office.

II.—If, in addition, the sender wishes to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon, he must deposit the cost of the return telegram.

CERTIFIED COPIES.

*Rule 23.*—The sender and receiver have a right to be furnished with certified copies of any telegrams sent or received by them. A fee of four annas per hundred words or fraction of one hundred words is payable for every copy furnished.

I.—Within three days of despatch or receipt copies can be given by the Telegraph Office concerned, but after that period applications for copies must be made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

II.—Applications for copies must be made within four months of the date of the telegram. At the expiration of that period originals and copies of all telegrams are destroyed.

PRESERVATION.

*Rule 24.*—Application may be made by an interested party to the Government Telegraph Check Office for the preservation of specified telegrams exchanged between other persons on the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings. Such application must be made within four months of the dates of the telegrams, and such telegrams will then be preserved for a further period of four months, at the expiration of which time they will, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed.

I.—It must be understood that the duty of the Telegraph Department in the matter is confined to making the search and preserving the telegrams if found. No information as to the result of the search will be furnished, and any telegrams answering the description given which may be found will only be produced on the order of a competent court of law or other competent authority.

*Rule 25.*—Should the particulars furnished be insufficient to enable the Check Office to at once trace the telegrams, applied for under either Rule 23 or Rule 24, the cost of searching for them must be deposited by the applicant. A fee of one rupee is charged for searching through the telegrams of any Telegraph Office for one day: thus, if it be required to examine the telegrams of two Telegraph Offices over a period of five days, the searching fee will be ten rupees.

DELIVERY.

*Rule 26.*—Telegrams are delivered free of charge within five miles of a Telegraph Office. "Deferred" telegrams are usually delivered through the Post Office of the place of destination.

I.—Beyond the free delivery radius distance telegrams will be sent by post without charge, or by such other means as the sender may arrange and pay for.

II.—Should the addressee of a telegram have left the place to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new address, be retransmitted without extra charge.

III.—The messenger who delivers a telegram may be entrusted with the reply, provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes. The fact of the reply having been given to the messenger, and the amount paid to him, should be mentioned on the receipt given for the original telegram.

REGISTERED ADDRESSES.

*Rule 27.*—Any firm or individual expecting to receive inland or foreign telegrams can register an abbreviated address at the Government Telegraph Office from which such telegrams have to be delivered. The fee for registration of *each* abbreviated address is Rs. 10 per annum, payable in advance on the 1st January in each year, or Rs. 50 for all time with a fine of Rs. 5 for every change of address.

I.—Abbreviated addresses are considered confidential.

I.—No abbreviated address can be accepted which has already been registered locally by another firm or individual.

III.—The Government Telegraph Department accepts no responsibility in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an abbreviated address if such address has not been registered.

REFUNDS.

*Rule 28.*—If an 'ordinary' or 'urgent' private telegram be not delivered, or be subjected to serious delay through the fault of any Telegraph Administration in India, the whole charge made for it will be returned to the sender.

*Rule 29.*—If an 'ordinary' or 'urgent' private telegram be delivered wholly or partially in an unintelligible state, a refund will be made only when the extra charge for 'repetition' has been paid by the sender.

*Rule 30.*—No refund will under any circumstances be made for a State telegram of any class or for a 'deferred' private telegram.

I.—Applications for refunds, as also all complaints respecting telegrams, should be addressed to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta. Such claims for refund must be made within one month from the date of the telegram; but this period is extended to two months in the case of a 'repeated' telegram, or of a telegram for which a 'Reply' or an 'Advice of Delivery' has been prepaid.

II.—When no doubt exists as to an overcharge having been made on an inland telegram by the mistake of an official at any Telegraph Office, such overcharge is to be at once refunded by such Office.

CLEAR LINE TELEGRAMS.

*Rule 31.*—On emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power to 'clear the line,' that is, to suspend the receipt and despatch of all messages until the one for which the line is 'cleared' is passed on :—

(1) The Governor General of India.
(2) The Governors of Madras and Bombay.
(3) Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
(4) Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the Punjab, Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.
(5) Secretaries to the Government of India.
(6) Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.
(7) Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Assam.
(8) Agents to the Governor General, Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
(9) Commissioners of Sind and Peshawar.
(10) The Residents at Hyderabad (Deccan) and Mysore.
(11) The Maharaja of Patiala, from the Patiala Office only.
(12) Director General of Telegraphs in India.

The telegrams so sent are, however, to be paid for as other State 'urgent' telegrams.

PRESS TELEGRAMS.

*Rule 32.*—The following are the rates charged for press telegrams :—

| | First 32 words or groups of three figures. | Every 4 additional words or group of three figures. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. A. | Rs. A. | |
| *Urgent*— | 2 0 | 0 4 | Between any two Government Telegraph Offices in India. |
| *Ordinary*— | 1 0 | 0 2 | |
| *Deferred*— | 0 8 | 0 1 | |

*Rule 33.*—A press telegram to be accepted at press rates must fulfil the following conditions :—

I.—It must be addressed to a newspaper, the name of which is contained in the Telegraph Department list of registered newspapers. (Applications for the registration of newspapers should be made on forms to be obtained at Government Telegraph Department Signal offices.)

II.—It must be addressed to the newspaper in accordance with its registered title and to the town at which the newspaper is registered as being printed and published.

III.—It must, except as provided hereafter in condition (V), contain only intelligence which is clearly intended for publication in the strict sense of the term, and must not contain commercial news of any kind.

IV.—It must be written in the English language.

V.—It may also be a telegram sent from or to the newspaper by its registered title (but not in the name of the editor, publisher, manager, or any other person) to or from its correspondents or employés on the subject of a telegram published or to be published or to an official of the Government Telegraph Department on matters of press business.

VI.—If a press telegram be addressed to the editor, publisher, manager, or any other person connected with the newspaper by name or person, it is chargeable at the full inland rates (see condition II).

VII.—Whenever demanded, a copy of every newspaper in which a press telegram is published must be furnished to the telegraph office, from which that press telegram was delivered.

VIII.—A single press telegram must not exceed 256 words (8 units of charge). Long news messages must be broken up into separate telegrams, all of which must be numbered and each of which, except the last, must contain the words "more to follow." These words and the numbers are to be written by the sender in the space left in the telegram form for "official instructions," and they will not be charged for.

*Example.*—A long news message of 1,000 words would require at least 4 telegrams numbered, in the space set apart of "official instructions," 1, 2, 3 and 4, and numbers 1, 2, 3 would also bear the words "more to follow" in the official instructions.

*Rule 34.*—The Press Telegram rates apply only to telegrams which satisfy all the conditions of Rule 33, and any subsequent claim made by the Government Telegraph Department for the difference between press and full inland rates must be satisfied immediately on demand.

*Rule 35.*—Press Telegrams may be accepted "Bearing" from correspondents, provided that any newspaper, which may desire the facility, obtain previous special sanction from the Director General of Telegraphs.

*Rule 36.*—The Press Telegram Rules do not apply to Railway Telegraph systems.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1886.
The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Oudh Rent Bill, 1886.
The Indian Museum Bill, 1886.
The Debtors Bill, 1886.
The Oudh Wasikas Bill, 1886.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 11th June,* 1886.

**No. 10.**—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Syud Ameer Hossein, officiating Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 8th June,* 1886.

**No. 822.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exempt from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the said Act spears of all kinds in the Arakan Hill Tracts of British Burma.

*The 10th June,* 1886.

**No. 830.**—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned officer the privilege of private entrée to Government House:—

The Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

*The 10th June,* 1886.

**No. 242.**—The services of Surgeon-Major J. L. Corbett, M.D., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 8th May, 1885.

**No. 246.**—The services of Surgeons G. A. Emerson, Medical Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry, and F. D. C. Hawkins, officiating Medical Officer, 40th Bengal Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

*The 8th June,* 1886.

**No. 759.**—The services of Captain W. S. Hewett, 8th Bengal Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 763.—The Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 13th August, 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 7th June*, 1886.

No. 664.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No. 22 of* 1885.—Walter Macfarlane, of Saracen Foundry, Possilpark, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in closets and urinals.

*No. 177 of* 1885.—Hafiz Fakeer Mahomed, of Roorkee, for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills.

*No. 38 of* 1886.—James Howard and Edward Tenney Bousfield, both of Bedford, England, Agricultural Engineers, for improvements in railway sleepers and chairs.

*No. 63 of* 1886.—James Andrew Ramsay Main, of 54, Gordon Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, and John Dick, of 213, Saracen Street, Glasgow, aforesaid, Engineer, for improvements in withering and drying leaves of plants, seeds, and analogous substances and in apparatus therefor and connected therewith.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 11th June*, 1886.

No. 520—83-10 *S.*—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, the following officiating appointments are made, with effect from the 20th ultimo:—

Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent.

Mr. C. S. Middlemiss, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 8th June*, 1886.

No. 1143 *G.*—Mr. A. Wingate, C.I.E., C.S., Settlement Officer in Meywar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Resident in Meywar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 15th April, 1886.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 877 *G.*, dated the 27th April, 1886.

*The 9th June*, 1886.

No. 1153 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. G. Reddie as temporarily in charge of the office of Consular Agent for the United States of America at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. C. W. Robertson resigned.

*The 10th June*, 1886.

No. 1162 *G.*—Lieutenant the Honorable H. D. Napier, of the King's Own Borderers, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer, on probation, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Lieutenant F. C. Grant, on furlough, with effect from the 19th May, 1886.

INTERNAL.

*The 10th June*, 1886.

No. 1964 *I.*—*Proclamation.*—In exercise of the power vested in him by Statute 28 and 29 Victoria, Chapter 17, Section 4, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Town and Fort of Jhansi which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by His Highness the Maharaja Sindia shall be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the North-Western Provinces.

EXTERNAL.

*The 10th June*, 1886.

No. 1172 *E.*—Sardar Allahdad Khan is appointed to be Tahsildar of Thal Chotiálí.

No. 1173 *E.*—Malik Diwan Chand is appointed to be Tahsildar of Sibi.

No. 1174 *E.*—Munshi Sherdil Khan is appointed to be Tahsildar of Hurnái.

No. 1175 *E.*—Lala Tola Ram is appointed to be Tahsildar of Quetta.

No. 1176 *E.*—Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan is appointed to be Tahsildar of Pishín.

No. 1177 *E.*—Lala Udho Dass is appointed to be Munsiff of Sibi.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 11th June*, 1886.

No. 1347.—As it does not appear to be generally known that Government Promissory Notes can be readily converted into Stock Certificates, and reconverted into Promissory Notes, at the option of the holders, and that Stock Certificate-holders enjoy certain special advantages, the attention of holders of Government Securities is drawn to the following particulars:—

1. Government Promissory Notes can be converted into Stock Certificates and reconverted into Promissory Notes at any time, at the option of the holder.

2. The holders of Stock Certificates are not required to present them in person or by agent when the interest becomes due. On application made, interest will be paid to Stock Certificate-holders by warrants on any Government Treasury, which warrants will be sent by post, on the day the interest falls due, to the Stock Certificate-holders direct, or through the Treasury Officer, as they may desire.

3. Stock Certificates are not negotiable by endorsement, and are consequently of no value in the hands of a wrongful holder, and the risks arising from the possession of, or repeated transmission of, negotiable Securities are thereby avoided.

4. In the event of the loss of a Stock Certificate by theft, fire, &c., a fresh Certificate will issue on satisfactory evidence of loss.

NOTE.—Further particulars can be obtained on reference to the Public Debt Offices, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

CODES.

*The 10th June*, 1886.

No. 1299.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 200.

*Section* 143 (*a*).

*Insert the following as an* "Exception" *under this Section:*—

"*Exception.*—Leave may be granted to Tahsildars in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Commissioners of the Divisions in which they are serving."

D. M. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 11th June*, 1886.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 378.—NATIVE ARMY—

*18th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Kehar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hakim Singh transferred to the Burmah Police Levy.

No. 379.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant L. G. Watkins, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, *vice* Captain C. E. Jervois, R.A., officiating as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class. Dated 27th May, 1886.

No. 380.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant John Douglas McAndrew, Suffolk Regiment, Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 2nd July, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers and Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 381.—Colonel P. H. F. Harris, Bengal S. C., to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel G. F. Graham, who has resigned that appointment, with effect from the 24th May, 1886.

*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 382.—Captain Horace Frederick D'Oyly Moule to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major H. B. Sterndale, who has resigned that appointment.

Mr. William Blennerhasset to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

*Fatehgarh Volunteer Corps.*

No. 383.—Captain Robert Lewis Forbes McMullin to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major H. M. Mackenzie, R.A., who has resigned that appointment.

*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 384.—Lieutenant C. R. M. O'Brien, 2nd Lancashire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 6th April, 1886.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 385.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 181 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after 1st July, 1886.

Captain G. C. P. Onslow, R.E., Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 386.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E., (m. c.) for four months.

Major A. deC. Rennick, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Major T. Howard, R.E., (p. a.) for forty-seven days.

Captain C. Hoskyns, R.E., (p. a.) for twenty-three days.

Surgeon-Major W. R. Hooper, (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 387.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels. Dated 8th June,* 1886.

Major Charles Edward Salkeld.
Major John Ronald Campbell.
Major Edward Harris Steel.
Major Frederick Alexander Wilson.
Major Vincent Rivaz.
Major and Brevet-Colonel Arthur Conolly.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels. Dated 8th June,* 1886.

Major Joseph George Thomson Carruthers, General List, Infantry.
Major Aislabie Landon, General List, Infantry.
Major Beville Grenville Vyvyan, General List, Infantry.

**No. 388.**—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel Boyce William Dunlop Morton, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance,—9th June, 1886.

**No. 389.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Thomas Davies to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 19th December, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Quinn, deceased.

Sergeant Thomas Green to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 17th March, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. Dowsett, deceased.

Sergeant William Wilson to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 29th March, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. Evans, pensioned.

**No. 390.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*10th Bengal Lancers.*

In G. G. O. No. 145 of 1886, promoting Jemadar Kanhá and Kot-Duffadar Búddhú, *for* "1st February, 1886," *read* "18th September, 1885."

*16th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Gobind Parshád Misr to be Subadar; Havildar Bishnáth Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Lachman Singh, deceased,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

*26th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Mansúr Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Khanimoollah, invalided;

Jemadar Naráyan Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Sáhib Singh, invalided;

Havildar Pálá Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Naráyan Singh, promoted;

Havildar Názir to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mansúr Khan, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

**No. 391.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Thomas J. McNamara, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 17th November, 1885.

**No. 392.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.*

Havildar Lénú to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Thégá, deceased, with effect from the 15th May, 1886.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 393.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel Frederick Peere Williams Freeman, Bengal S. C.,—15th June, 1886.
Colonel Harry deBrett, Bengal S. C.,—31st May, 1886.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 394.**—Captain J. C. M. Beresford, R.E., Supernumerary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is appointed permanently to that grade, with effect from the 13th April, 1886.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 29.**—Mr. D. Mitchell, Builder's Foreman, Bombay Dockyard, to be officiating Chief Builder, Kidderpore Dockyard.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 30.**—Mr. W. McIver, Chief Builder, Kidderpore Dockyard, is granted two years' leave on medical certificate, under Section 128, Civil Leave Code.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th June,* 1886.

**No. 147.**—Major E. Harvey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, officiated as a Superintending Engineer from the 5th March to 7th May, 1886.

Mr. H. A. S. Fenner, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, with effect from the 8th May, 1886.

*The 8th June,* 1886.

**No. 148.**—Mr. A. E. Adie, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director-General of Railways.

*The 9th June,* 1886.

**No. 150.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines, or other locomotive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Cherrapunji Mountain Railway.

*The 10th June,* 1886.

**No. 151.**—Babu Nursing Chunder Mookerjee is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department.



TELEGRAPH.

*The 8th June,* 1886.

**No. 149.**—The following permanent promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, *vice* Mr. H. P. Owen, deceased, with effect from 27th March, 1886:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. H. Reynolds ... | Superintendent, 3rd Grade ... | Superintendent, 2nd Grade. |
| Mr. J. A. Briggs ... | Superintendent, 4th Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, 3rd Grade. |
| Mr. H. W. A. Fanshawe ... | Superintendent, 5th Grade ... | Superintendent, 4th Grade. |
| Mr. H. A. Kirk ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, 5th Grade. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1886.


## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*No. 2089 I.*

*Simla, the 19th June, 1886.*

The Governor-General in Council announces with deep regret the death, on the 17th instant, of HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJ-ADHIRAJ RAJ RAJESHWAR SAWAI TUKAJI RAO HOLKAR BAHADUR, of Indore, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Councillor of the Empress.

His Highness succeeded to the rule of the Indore State more than forty years ago, and the Governor-General in Council feels that the Indian Empire has lost in him one of the most capable and experienced of its Native Chiefs.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

H.A. Stuart
30 JUN 86


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority

SIMLA, MONDAY, JUNE 21, 1886.


## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*No. 2091 I.*

*Simla, the 21st June 1886.*

The Governor-General in Council has received with profound regret the intelligence of the death, on the 20th instant, of His Highness Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Azim-ul-Iktidar Rafi-ush-Shan Wala Shikoh Mohtasham-i-Dauran Umdat-ul-Umara Maharaj-Adhiraj Alijah Hisam-us-Saltanat MAHARAJA JANKOJI RAO SINDHIA Bahadur Srinath Mansur-i-Zaman Fidwi-i-Hazrat-i-Malika-i-Muazzama-i-Rafi-ud-Darja-i-Inglistan, OF GWALIOR, Councillor of the Empress, Honorary General in Her Majesty's Army, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

During the forty-three years which have elapsed since His Highness succeeded to the rule of the Gwalior State he has maintained a foremost place among the loyal feudatories of the Crown. His Highness received only a few months ago a crowning proof of the trust reposed in him by Her Majesty's Government; and the Governor-General in Council grieves to think that he has lived so short a time to enjoy the fulfilment of his long-cherished desire.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

H.A.S...
15 JUL 86



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
15 JUL 86
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1886.
The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 23:—

The Oudh Rent Bill.
The Indian Museum Bill.
The Debtors Bill.
The Oudh Wasikas Bill.
The Punjab Tenancy Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 21st June*, 1886.

No. 205.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant J. J. Cronin, 7th Bengal Infantry, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 23rd June*, 1886.

No. 177.—The Reverend A. G. A. Robarts, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 10th instant.

No. 179.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 105, dated the 16th April, 1886, *for* "25th February, 1886," *read* "24th February, 1886."

PATENTS.

*The 21st June*, 1886.

No. 743.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 170 *of* 1885.—Charles Mackey Taylor and Anthony Percival Turner, both of London, England, for improvements in bottle stoppers.

*No.* 193 *of* 1885.—Richard Morris, of Blackheath, in the County of Kent, England, for an improvement in miniature ammunition and the appliances for adapting fire-arms for its use.

FORESTS.

*The 19th June*, 1886.

No. 513 *F.*—Consequent on the grant of furlough to Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, in charge of the Central Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the following temporary promotions are made, with

effect from the date on which Mr. Greig may avail himself of the leave in question :—

Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Oudh Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, Bengal—to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Central Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 24th June*, 1886.

**No. 534** *F.*—Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in Bengal, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators during the absence on privilege leave for two months and twenty days of Mr. W. R. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 20th June, 1886, or the subsequent date on which Mr. Brereton may avail himself of the leave in question.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th June*, 1886.

**No. 1249** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission :—

Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class; but to continue to be employed as Extra Assistant Commissioner at Ajmere.

Munshi Ajudhia Pershad, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick, seconded.

*The 19th June*, 1886.

**No. 2089** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council announces with deep regret the death, on the 17th instant, of HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJ-ADHIRAJ RAJ RAJESHWAR SAWAI TUKAJI RAO HOLKAR BAHADUR, of Indore, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Councillor of the Empress.

His Highness succeeded to the rule of the Indore State more than forty years ago, and the Governor-General in Council feels that the Indian Empire has lost in him one of the most capable and experienced of its Native Chiefs.

*The 21st June*, 1886.

**No. 2091** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with profound regret the intelligence of the death, on the 20th instant, of His Highness Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Azim-ul-Iktidar Rafi-ush-Shan Wala Shikoh Mohtasham-i-Dauran Umdat-ul-Umara Maharaj-Adhiraj Alijah Hisam-us-Saltanat MAHARAJA JAYAJI RAO SINDHIA Bahadur Srinath Mansur-i-Zaman Fidwi-i-Hazrat-i-Malika-i-Muazzama-i-Rafi-ud-Darja-i-Inglistan, OF GWALIOR, Councillor of the Empress, Honorary General in Her Majesty's Army, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

During the forty-three years which have elapsed since His Highness succeeded to the rule of the Gwalior State he has maintained a foremost place among the loyal feudatories of the Crown. His Highness received only a few months ago a crowning proof of the trust reposed in him by Her Majesty's Government; and the Governor-General in Council grieves to think that he has lived so short a time to enjoy the fulfilment of his long-cherished desire.

*The 24th June*, 1886.

**No. 2161** *I.*—The following sub-section is added to Section 8 of the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law published in Foreign Department Notification, No. 10 I., dated the 1st January, 1886 :—

(6) If a person specified in sub-section (1), sub-section (2), or sub-section (3) of this section fails to appoint an agent as empowered by the sub-section, the Deputy Commissioner may appoint the agent which that person is so empowered to appoint.

**No. 2165 I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Act II of 1886 (*an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture*) to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, subject to the modifications hereinafter set forth :—

(1) *For* "British India," wherever the phrase occurs, *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

(2) In Sections 22 and 43, *for* "India," *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

(3) In Section 30 (1), *for* "any part of the territories administered by the Local Government to which he is subordinate," and, in Section 38 (1), *for* "the territories subject to that Government," *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

(4) *For* "a Local Government," and "the Local Government," wherever those phrases occur, *read* "the Resident in Mysore."

(5) In Sections 27 and 34 (2), *for* "the Commissioner of the Division," in Section 28 (in both places in which the word occurs), *for* "Commissioner," and, in Section 40, *for* "a Commissioner of Division," *read* "the Assistant to the Resident."

(6) In Section 1, *for* sub-section (1) *read* "(1) This Act extends to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore," and *for* "the passing of this Act" in sub-section (3) *read* "the date of this notification."

(7) In Section 3, *for* clause (9), *read* "(9) 'Collector' means the Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

(8) In Section 23, third clause, *insert* "or" after "receiver."

(9) *Omit* the following :—

(a) Section 2 and the first Schedule :

(b) in Section 3—

"body of port commissioners" in clause (1) ;

clause (5), from and including "and includes" ;

"a Presidency Magistrate or" in clause (6) :

(c) in Section 18—

clause (c) of sub-section (1) ;

"or clause (c)" in sub-sections (2) and (3) ; "or served" in sub-section (3) :

(d) in Section 22, "the Courts of Wards, the Administrators General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and the Official Trustees" :

(e) in Section 23—

"a Court of Wards, an Administrator General or an Official Trustee" in the second clause :

"or Court," "or its," and "Court of Wards, Administrator General or Official Trustee," in the third clause ;

(f) in Section 32, clause (e), "district or districts" :

(g) in Section 43, "or a Court of Wards, Administrator General or Official Trustee" :

(h) Sections 47 and 48 :

(i) in the second Schedule, Part I, Article 2.

(10) For the period ending the 31st day of March, 1887, the Act shall be read as though the dates specified in the second column of the following table were substituted for those specified against them in the first column :

| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|
| Thirty-first day of March. | Thirtieth day of June. |
| First day of April, 1886. | First day of July, 1886. |
| Fifteenth day of April. | Fifteenth day of July. |
| First day of June. | First day of September. |

*The 24th June*, 1886.

**No. 1356** *E.*—Lieutenant H. Daly, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is appointed to special duty in Upper Burma, with effect from date of joining.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 21st June*, 1886.

**No. 1516.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**May 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | In May | | To end of May | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,07 | 2,44 | 3,68 | 4,14 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 67 | 66 | 1,50 | 1,39 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 65 | 63 | 1,22 | 1,15 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 30 | 31 | 63 | 65 | 3,69 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 33 | 32 | 69 | 67 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 31 | 34 | 51 | 56 | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 10 | 9 | 23 | 22 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 5 | 12 | 8 | 19 | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 3 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 21 | 20 | 49 | 49 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 4,77 | 5,18 | 9,20 | 9,63 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 42 | — 49 | — 74 | — 88 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 60 | — 75 | — 1,57 | — 1,82 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,51 | — 1,72 | — 3,11 | — 3,38 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,53 | — 2,96 | — 5,42 | — 6,08 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 24 | — 3 | + 62 | — 3 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 1 | — 8 | — 6 | — 17 | — 1 | — 32 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 60 | + 59 | + 1,12 | + 1,16 | + 4,07 | + 4,98 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 6 | + 6 | + 13 | + 13 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military Issues | — 1,09 | — 1,44 | — 2,20 | — 2,98 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 44 | + 31 | + 91 | + 67 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| „ „ Issues | — 65 | — 57 | — 1,35 | — 1,11 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 43 | + 42 | + 83 | + 81 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 20 | — 14 | — 28 | — 23 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 9 | + 9 | + 32 | + 18 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| „ „ Issues | — 47 | — 59 | — 1,11 | — 1,35 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 56 | — 1,38 | — 1,07 | — 2,02 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | — 2 | ... | — 2 | — 2 | — 48 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 5 | + 21 | + 2 | + 37 | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 6 | — 10 | — 46 | — 35 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ | — 56 | — 69 | — 1,74 | — 2,38 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 17 | + 22 | — 70 | + 18 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 74 | — 38 | — 2,88 | — 2,20 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 94 | + 46 | — 17 | — 1,57 | — 1,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,64 | 10,51 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 12,58 | 10,97 | 12,58 | 10,97 | 10,62 | 12,75 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 24th June*, 1886.

**No. 1582.**—Mr. H. Farrer, having been appointed to be Post Master-General, Madras, received charge of that office from Mr. S. Sullen before noon on the 15th June, 1886.

*The 25th June*, 1886.

**No. 1585.**—Surgeon F. F. MacCartie, M.B., having been appointed a Probationer in the Assay Department, Bombay Mint, joined his appointment after noon on the 18th June, 1886.

**No. 1604.**—Surgeon H. P. Yeld, officiating Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, was confirmed in that appointment from the 29th May, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 25th June*, 1886.

**No. 1602.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 42.

*Section* 88.

*Add the following under Rule (c) to this Section:*—

"All officers in the Punjab transferred before the 1st July, 1886, to service under District Boards constituted under Act XX of 1883."

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

AMENDMENTS, &c.

*The 25th June*, 1886.

**No. 1611.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following shall be added to Rule 9 (*a*) of the Rules promulgated in this Department Notification No. 1288, dated the 3rd March, 1882:—

"and the Huzur Deputy Collector, Karachi, when the Collector is absent from Head-Quarters."

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

AMENDMENTS, &c.

*The 25th June*, 1886.

**No. 1629.**—*Erratum.*—In line 4 of this Department Notification No. 590, dated the 5th May, 1886, *for* "4043," *read* "4643."

### STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

*The 25th June*, 1886.

**No. 1572.**—Under the provisions of Section 61 of Act VII of 1880, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix the following rates of payment for the subsistence and passage of distressed seamen and apprentices who are sent on board a British ship under Section 57 of the said Act, and are in excess of the number wanted to make up the complement of the crew:—

(*a*) In the case of lascars—for each man, six annas daily if the ship is a sailing vessel, and twelve annas daily if she is a steam-ship.

(*b*) In the case of Europeans and other seamen who live as Europeans—for each man, not being a master, one shilling and six pence daily, and for a master two shillings daily, if the ship is a sailing vessel; and for each man, including a master, three shillings daily if the ship is a steam-ship.

**No. 1574.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 58 and 67 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules regarding the relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Bengal:—

*Relief of distressed seamen.*

In these rules the term "distressed seamen" includes—

(*a*) all seamen and apprentices being native Indian subjects of Her Majesty who have been shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind at any place in British India,

whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting, either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place;

(*b*) all seamen and apprentices not being native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India, and who are in distress in any such place.

2. In taking charge of distressed seamen, the local authority will provide them with subsistence and clothing, as their necessities may require, but upon the most reasonable terms possible, and no more expensive clothing should be supplied to an officer than to a common seaman. Beds and bedding should not be supplied except under special circumstances, and the value of clothing should not exceed Rs. 10 for each person. In any case of unusual expense, when the local authority considers it absolutely necessary to deviate from the foregoing rules, or to provide relief for a longer period than one month, a statement of the exceptional circumstances which necessitated the further outlay is to accompany his accounts when transmitted for audit. Money payments to the seamen themselves for purposes of relief must be avoided as far as practicable.

3. In all cases to which Section 62 of the Act applies, a report should be submitted by the local authority to the Government, in order to admit of the seaman's wages (if any are due) and the expenses incurred in his behalf being recovered from the master or owner or other person liable under Section 63 of the Act.

*Conveyance home of distressed seamen.*

4. Distressed seamen who are in receipt of relief are to be sent home by the earliest available opportunity, and British vessels requiring men to make up their complement should be preferred in order to admit of the seamen earning wages while being so sent; but if no such vessel can be found, and if there is no immediate prospect of any such vessel requiring men, they should be sent as supernumeraries on board the British vessels (whether registered in British India or not) that may be in the port at the time, and bound to their homes, or to ports near their homes, as the case may be; provided, however, that no ship be required to convey more than one supernumerary to every fifty tons of her registered tonnage. Distressed seamen who refuse to work, if able, for their passage home, cease to be entitled to further relief under these rules.

5. The local authority will endorse upon the agreement of the British ship, on board which distressed seamen are sent under Section 56 or Section 57 of the Act, the name of each man sent on board, and the day on which he was sent on board. He will also, in the case of a distressed seaman sent on board under Section 57, fill up, sign, and deliver to the master an order with certificate in Form A for the seaman's conveyance.

6. Whenever there are no British merchant vessels to which distressed seamen can be allotted, and the local authority thinks it desirable, in order to avoid expense, to engage a passage for them in foreign merchant vessels, he may do so on the best terms he can obtain. He should avoid, if practicable, making any payment beforehand for such passage, but should report the terms to the Government, and direct the master to apply for payment to the shipping master at the port to which the vessel is bound.



A.

*Form of Order for the conveyance of distressed seamen under Rule 5 of the Rules passed by Government under Sections 58 and 67, Act VII of 1880.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date of embarkation. | The name of the person to be conveyed. | The status of the person to be conveyed, whether master, seaman, or apprentice. | The place at which the seaman was shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind. | The name, official number, and port of registry of the ship from which the seaman was shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind. | The cause of the seaman's being left behind; in the case of sickness, it should be stated whether the sickness was the result of injury in the service of the ship; if the seaman was illegally left behind, the breach of law should be specified. | The province of which the seaman is a native, and his present home. | The port at which he is to be landed. | Amount of subsistence provided under Section 55. | IF WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. | | | IF NO WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. | |
| | | | | | | | | | The amount received. | The amount expended and chargeable to wages. | The amount, if any, remaining to credit. | The amount, if any, due. | By whom payable. |
| | | | | | | | | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No.

To

The Master of the ship

Pursuant to the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Sections 56 and 57, you are hereby required to receive on board your vessel, and convey to , the seam herein named.

For the subsistence of such as are supernumeraries over and above the number of the crew with which the vessel commenced her voyage, you will be paid at the rate of per man per diem on presentation of this order, and on your duly making declaration as per reverse. Dated at this day of 18 .

(Sd.)

*Local Authority.*

*Declaration to be made before the local authority at the port to which the seamen are ordered to be conveyed.*

| Particulars of ship in which the distressed seamen are conveyed. | Names of seamen received on board. | Date when subsistence on board commenced. | If landed, where; if not landed, cause to be stated. | Date when landed or disposed of. | Number of days during which subsistence was afforded. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name . . . . . | | | | | |
| Official No. . . . . | | | | | |
| Tonnage . . . . . | | | | | |
| Number of crew on outward voyage. | | | | | |
| Number of crew on homeward voyage. | | | | | |
| | | | | Total number of days | |

I ; master of the abovenamed ship, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the seam n above referred to w afforded subsistence by me for the period stated, during the whole of which time I had my full complement of men (excepting ) exclusive of the aforesaid seam n, and that the above statements are correct.

Declared before me

this day of 18 .

Signature of the Local Authority.

*Master's signature.*

*Master's address.*

D. M. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 25th June,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 409.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Colonel T. H. Way, Commandant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Commandant of the Hyderabad Contingent, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Bengal S. C., appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 10th June, 1886.

**No. 410.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining :—

Shérú Thápa to be Jemadar, on probation.

**No. 411.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Bengal S. C., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Brigadier-General Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., on furlough. Dated 16th June, 1886.

**No. 412.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant William Adam Cuppage, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry,—15th October, 1884.

Lieutenant John Denis Perkins, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—19th November, 1884.

Lieutenant Cecil Davis, Manchester Regiment, Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—15th March, 1885.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 413.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary C. J. Maher, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 414.**—Captain T. F. T. Fowle, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, is granted general leave from the 1st July to the 30th September, 1886.



**No. 415.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Brigadier-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for twenty-five days.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Y. Murray, Cavalry, (p. a.) for seventy-one days.

Lieutenant W. D. Gordon, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor R. Cook, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for four months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 416.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette," dated the 25th May,* 1886, *page* 2514.

"WAR OFFICE,

*Pall Mall, 25th May,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

William Anderson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

Edmund Ghuznee Morrogh, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

Richard Mercer Lloyd, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

Arthur Marriott Lys, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1886.

Alfred Bloomfield, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th March, 1886.

John Gilbert Erskine Griffith, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th March, 1886.

Edward Cunningham, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1886."

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 417.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Charles James Orr,—23rd June, 1886.

**No. 418.**—NATIVE ARMY—.

*9th Bengal Lancers.*

Jemadar Júma Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Mahomed Hossein, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*12th Bengal Infantry.*

Color-Havildar Michel Roy to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Rámparshád Doobay, invalided ;

Color-Havildar Aparbal Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jíwan Singh, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*30th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Núr Ali to be Subadar, and Havildar Dídár Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Rám Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police Levy, with effect from the 25th April, 1886.

*2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment.*

Subadar Dal Sing Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar-Major ;

Subadar Rúdarbir Bogti, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Mán Singh Bhandári, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Bhím Sing Rána, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Dábi Sing Karki, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Havildar Kishanbir Rána, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Havildar Balbir Gharti, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Havildar Drig Sing Gurung, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar,—

with effect from the 19th February, 1886, on the formation of the battalion.

*2nd Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.*

Subadar Sarapjit Gurung, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar-Major ;

Subadar Shér Sing Karki, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Raghúbir Gurung, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Harkishen Khattri, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Badri Rána, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Chámú Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Havildar Chait Singh Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Havildar Serú Khawás, from 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Havildar Bahadur Khawás, from 1st Battalion to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Gopál Borah, from 1st Battalion, to, be Jemadar ;

Havildar Lachman Rána, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Madan Singh Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Shér Singh Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Moti Singh Gharti, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Tilbir Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Harikarn Singh Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 11th February, 1886, on the formation of the battalion.

**No. 419.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The following Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the 1st December, 1885 :—

Robert Mumford.

Stephen Penticoss.

James Charles Bay.

**No. 420.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*2nd Sikh Infantry.*

Jemadar Basáwa Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Tábha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Partáb Singh, invalided ;

Jemadar Mír Hassan to be Subadar, and Havildar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Mad Mír, invalided,—
with effect from the 11th April, 1886.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 421.**—Colonel Hardress Edmond Waller, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd June, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

**No. 422.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Ressaldar Khúshál Misr, 2nd Bombay Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Down Singh, Bahadur, deceased,—12th April, 1886.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 423.**—Lieutenant John Woodburn to be Captain, *vice* Captain R. T. Hobart, who has resigned the appointment.

*Fatehgarh Volunteer Corps.*

**No. 424.**—Lieutenant Alexander William Roy to be Captain, *vice* Captain R. P. Atkinson, who has resigned the appointment.

Mr. Henry Seddon Wildeblood to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Roy, promoted.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 31.**—Mr. John James Walmsley to be an Assistant Engineer in H. M.'s Indian Marine, with effect from the 5th June, 1886, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th June,* 1886.

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th May and the 25th June,* 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frederick Augustus Samuel D'Acosta-de St. Laurent. (a) | Major ... | Bengal Staff Corps. | 27th March, 1886. | No will in India. | Rs. A. P. 495 8 11 | ... | 24th August, 1886. |

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—*Brother,*—Francis de St. Laurent.
Address—19, Gerhofstrasse, Hamburgh.
*Sister,*—Emily de St. Laurent.
Address—74, Die Burgher Strasse, Darmstadt.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 18th June,* 1886.

**No. 161.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1198G., dated 17th June, 1886, replacing the services of Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, at the disposal of the Public Works Department, Mr. Becher is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

*The 22nd June,* 1886.

**No. 162.**—Mr. A. J. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred permanently from Bengal to State Railways and his services placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 137, dated 25th May, 1886, transferring Mr. P. B. Roberts to British Burma.

**No. 163.**—Babu Baroda Prosada Bosu, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is permanently transferred from Bengal to State Railways and his services placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways. This cancels those portions of Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 129 and 130, dated 14th May, 1886, which relate to Babu Krishna Chunder Bandopadhya.

*The 24th June,* 1886.

**No. 165.**—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary William Marr, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, British Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 4th December, 1885, under Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 49 (5th Edition).

*The 25th June,* 1886.

**No. 166.**—Mr. C. Simeon, Traffic Candidate, is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st July, 186



### TELEGRAPH.

*The 24th June,* 1886.

**No. 164.**—In directing the publication of the following extract from a Report by the Director-General of Telegraphs on the operations of the Telegraph Department in connection with the recent advance into, and occupation of, Upper Burma, the Governor-General in Council desires to place on record his appreciation of the excellent services rendered by the Department under circumstances of much difficulty and danger.

The Telegraph Department is organised as a Civil Department; and the ready devotion to duty which was displayed by all the staff employed in cheerfully accepting the hardships and risks involved in operating with an army in the field in an enemy's country, reflects no less credit on the Department than the foresight and ability displayed by the Director-General in organising the arrangements to secure effective results.

The Governor-General in Council expresses his cordial thanks to the Director-General, Mr. A. J. Leppoc Cappel, for the admirable manner in which the operations of the Department were organised, and also to the following officers, who are specially brought to the notice of Government for the services rendered by them—

Mr. W. R. Brooke, Director of the Construction Branch.
„ T. C. Hill, Chief Superintendent, Burma Division.
„ H. M. S. Mathews, Assistant Superintendent in charge of Telegraph operations with the Expedition.
„ A. L. Palmer, Assistant Superintendent.
„ R. Elrington, „ „
„ R. O. Lees, „ „
„ A. J. L. Grimes, „ „
„ P. W. Kingsley, Sub-Assistant Superintendent.
„ E. D. Shave, „ „

*Extract of Report from the Director General of Telegraphs in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 435T., dated Simla, the 31st May, 1886.*

On the 31st October last I received official instructions, in connection with the contemplated despatch of an expeditionary force to Upper Burma, "to be prepared, on requisition from the local authorities or the General Commanding, to repair or re-erect the telegraph line beyond the frontier as the troops advance, so as to keep up communication between the Army and Rangoon." I had received and acted upon an unofficial intimation to the same effect four days earlier. On the same date I received an urgent telegram from Rangoon, stating that the Chief Commissioner required the early construction of a line from Tonghoo to the frontier, about 45 miles, and preparations to be made for a possible extension thence to Ningyan in Upper Burma: these arrangements were approved in the Military Department on the 1st November.

On the 13th November a completely equipped telegraph party, in charge of Mr. Assistant Superintendent H. M. S. Mathews, was organised in readiness to start with the expedition from Prome. This party was accommodated on a flat in tow of one of the steamers of the expedition, and, besides having material for flying lines and for renewing the Burman line, which was known to be very unreliable even if intact, had some miles of river cables, complete equipments for six separate telegraph stations, and twelve signallers.

It had been arranged by Mr. Hill, the Chief Superintendent of the Burma Division, in communication with the General Commanding, that Mr. Mathews should land at Minhla, and if, as was feared, communication thence to the frontier was interrupted, he should despatch a working party along the line. He was directed to do the same at the next Burman Office, and if there was reason to apprehend that the line had been seriously injured, he was to land his whole party and stores and commence the work of reparation. This programme was not, however, carried out. The General Commanding found himself unable to give permission to Mr. Mathews to land his party, and informed him that he wished him to accompany the expedition to Mandalay and then work back from that place repairing the line: at Minhla he, however, left a small line establishment. On arrival at Pagan on the 23rd

November, Mr. Mathews again urged upon the General the advisability of his landing and commencing the line repairs towards Minhla, but the latter considered it inadvisable to commence operations at that time, and Mr. Mathews proceeded on to Mandalay. He arranged, however, to open an office close to Pagan where the detachment was encamped, and left there signallers, some workmen, and a small quantity of line material. At Myingyan he did the same.

In view of the importance attached to the early establishment of telegraphic communication with Minhla, a second party was organised, in charge of Mr. Sub-Assistant Superintendent P. Kingsley, with the object of advancing by land as soon as the river expedition had started. These arrangements were explained to General Prendergast before he left, and escorts were promised, but they were unfortunately not obtainable; and as the necessity for an escort was proved within two miles of the frontier by the party encountering a band of dacoits who had just shot and brutally treated a Burman and his wife, they were compelled to wait until Mr. Hill could induce the military authorities to supply one. The escort, when available, was without carriage, and, after further delay in procuring carts for them, a start was made on the 20th November, but owing to the continuous rain, which had set in on the 18th, the road was found impassable by carts, and the detachment returned to Laingha.

On the following day another start was made, the baggage and food of the party being sent by river, and 10 miles of line were repaired. On the 22nd they accomplished another 8 or 10 miles, and opened an office for the night at Sinboungweh to report progress and to communicate, if possible, with Minhla. Hearing nothing from the party which was supposed to be on its way downwards from Minhla, they continued to work towards that place, which they reached on the 25th, the march having been made under heavy and continuous rain, through mud knee-deep in many places, and for two days they were without food, the steamer which carried supplies (a capture from the Burmese) having broken down.

A telegraph station was at once established at Minhla, where it was ascertained that Mr. Mathews' party had proceeded to Mandalay, as already explained. To meet the altered conditions, the party which had repaired the line from the frontier to Minhla was then divided into two,—one remaining under the charge of Mr. Sub-Assistant Superintendent Kingsley, the other being in charge of Mr. Sub-Assistant Superintendent E. D. Shave, an officer specially sent to Burma for the work,—and these two parties started at once northwards repairing the line, section by section, as far as Pagan, and had advanced beyond that place before Mr. Mathews' party from Mandalay was encountered. Communication as far as Pagan was established on the 30th, but the line was immediately cut, and was continually cut by the enemy as fast as it was repaired. Mr. Mathews started from Mandalay on the 30th November, having made his own arrangements for the carriage of the baggage and food of the party, and arrived at Myingyan on the 6th December, having effected temporary repairs to the line, which was found in very bad order; but, like the parties working from the south, Mr. Mathews found that the line had been cut behind him, and he was compelled to send back a party to again repair it while he continued his work southwards to Pagan.

Through communication with Mandalay was opened on the 11th December, but it was of short duration, the line being constantly cut in numerous places, and the work of the telegraph staff was arduous in the extreme. To strengthen their hands, intermediate stations were opened at Sinboungweh and Yenangyoung, but the greatest difficulty was felt between Myingyan and Mandalay, where the attacks of the dacoits were incessant. To facilitate the work of the troops on this section, intermediate offices were opened at Ava and Myotha, and a third has recently been established at Myinthen.

The extension to Myohla (Gyobin) on the Tonghoo frontier, which was sanctioned on the 1st November, was completed by Mr. Assistant Superintendent A. L. Palmer, the officer in charge of the Rangoon Subdivision, on the 26th idem. The country was extremely difficult, and the weather as bad as that which was experienced on the Laingha frontier. Mr. Assistant Superintendent R. Elrington took charge of the work on this frontier on the 28th November, and continued the line to Ningyan. The progress was at first slow, owing to physical difficulties and to the reluctance of coolies to cross the frontier, while all the transport of the district had been secured for the troops. The line was completed, however, on the 24th, and the office opened on the 29th December.

The above is a brief record of the operations which may be considered properly to belong to the initial expedition. The subsequent work of the Department in Upper Burma, and the larger operations which have followed my own special visit to Mandalay in March last, will be reported hereafter; but I may mention that, notwithstanding frequent attacks upon the line and upon our working parties, a substantial insulated line to Mandalay has now been erected, and that, when not maliciously cut, communication is maintained as regularly and rapidly with that city as with any part of India. For a long time the want of troops, as escorts, stopped all progress in the erection of new lines asked for by the military authorities, but these are being pushed on rapidly wherever the military are strong enough to protect the working parties; and the energetic Superintendent, Mr. Landon, who is now in charge of the Upper Burma Telegraphs, assisted as he is by an excellent staff of officers, may be relied upon to do all that is humanly possible.



This brief notice of the primary operations of the telegraph in connection with the advance into Upper Burma would not be complete without some mention of the serious outbreak of disturbances in the Shwegyin and Pegu districts, which added materially to the anxieties and responsibilities of the Superintendent, Mr. Hill. The dacoits destroyed the telegraph line in many places, cutting up both wire and posts, and for a time held the district; and, but for the rapid and vigorous action of Mr. Assistant Superintendent R. O. Lees, telegraphic communication between Rangoon and Moulmein would have been impossible for weeks. This officer and another Assistant Superintendent, Mr. A. J. L. Grimes,* whom I had just sent to Burma to strengthen Mr. Hill's hands, behaved admirably on this occasion.

* Mr. Grimes has since been working in Upper Burma, where he has proved himself to be a most valuable young officer.

In connection with the events of 1885, I beg to bring specially to the notice of Government the services of Mr. T. C. Hill, Chief Superintendent of the Burma Division, upon whom devolved the labour of organising the working parties and directing their movements. Mr. H. M. S. Mathews, Assistant Superintendent, also deserves special mention. He was in charge of the main party, and, later on, of the whole line. He carried out the duties entrusted to him with great energy and judgment, and amply justified his special selection. Assistant Superintendents Messrs. A. L. Palmer and R. Elrington also did excellent work on the Tonghoo frontier, and Messrs. R. O. Lees and A. J. L. Grimes in the disturbed districts of Lower Burma; while the energy, intelligence, and zeal shown by Messrs. Kingsley and Shave, Sub-Assistant Superintendents, are in the highest degree creditable to them.

To my principal Construction officer, Mr. W. R. Brooke, I am greatly indebted for the ability and energy with which he seconded all my efforts. As on every previous occasion of emergency, his assistance was most valuable; and I have great pleasure in bringing his services prominently to the notice of Government.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1886.


12 JUL 86 DEPARTMENT


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd July,* 1886.

**No. 11.**—Captain J. H. Sadler, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EXAMINATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st July,* 1886.

**No. 22.**—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Secretary to the Board of Examiners and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 5th instant.

**No. 23.**—Captain J. H. Sadler, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel Jarrett, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

*The 1st July,* 1886.

**No. 927.**—*Erratum.*—In the Schedule attached to Home Department Notification No. 514, dated the 16th April, 1886, regarding Notaries Public in the Madras Presidency, *for* "Sub-Registrar, Manjeshwar," *read* "Sub-Registrar, Vittal."

PATENTS.

*The 28th June,* 1886.

**No. 754.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring

the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 157 *of* 1885.—John Ballin, of 10, College Road, Seebpore, Howrah, for improvements in the construction of the framework of Sugarcane Mills.

*No.* 98 *of* 1886.—Elizabeth Barnston Parnell, of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved process of treating certain descriptions of auriferous and argentiferous material for the purpose of facilitating the separation of the metals contained therein.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th June,* 1886.

**No. 1279** *G.*—Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class and as Political Agent, Bhartpur and Kerowlee, with effect from date of joining.

*The 29th June,* 1886.

**No. 1297** *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Braesecke as Acting Consul for Denmark at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. R. Mühry.

*The 30th June,* 1886.

**No. 1300** *G.*—The services of Captain J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department for employment as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, with effect from the date of joining, and during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

**No. 1306** *G.*—Surgeon-Major T. Ff. Mullen, M.D., Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, was granted privilege leave from the 26th April to the 1st June, 1886, inclusive.

**No. 1308** *G.*—Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Merwara Battalion, performed the duties of Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own, from the 1st April to the 9th June, 1886, both days inclusive.

**No. 1310** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1055 G., dated the 22nd May, 1884, Isri Singh is confirmed as Jemadar in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 29th May, 1884.

**No. 1317** *G.*—The following officiating promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 20th June, 1886, consequent on the deputation to Burma of Lieutenant H. Daly, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*:—

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch.

*The 1st July,* 1886.

**No. 1331** *G.*—Daffadar Ghulam Muhammad Khan is appointed to be Jemadar in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, *vice* Jemadar Abdul Rahman Khan, promoted to Rasaidar.

*The 29th June,* 1886.

**No. 2223** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers holding the appointments specified below and being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace in virtue of office within the Native States of Kolhapur and the Southern Maratha Country:—

(1) The Political Agent in Kolhapur and the Southern Maratha Country.

(2) The Assistant Political Agent in subordinate charge of the Southern Maratha Country.

**No. 2236** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Narayan Appaji Wad, a Vakil of the town of Nasik, in the Bombay Presidency, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2238** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Dhunjishaw Edulji Mana, Head Assistant in the Commissariat Department, Suakim, the title of "Khan Sahib," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2240** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Pratap Singh Bahadur, of Oochha, the title of "Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand," as a hereditary distinction.

**No. 1149** *F.*—In Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1085F., dated the 15th June, 1886, *for* "1872," *read* "1882."

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd July,* 1886.

**No. 1753.**—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of the office of Comptroller, Hyderabad, from Mr. H. G. H. Keene before noon on the 23rd June, 1886.

CODES.

*The 2nd July,* 1886.

**No. 1712.**

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 269.

*Section* 50.

*Proviso* (1).

After "salary" in the fifth line of this proviso, add "and allowances other than travelling allowance."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 29th June,* 1886.

**No. 1644.**—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 3,085 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 6,17,000, which the said Commissioners were authorized to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, namely—

*Statement of 5½ per cent. Debentures taken by Sundry parties.*

| Nos. of Debentures. | Each valued at Rs. 100. — Prices. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | Dated 15th February, 1886. | |
| 2945 to 2963 | 19 | Rs. 1,900 |
| 2972 to 3006 | 35 | 3,500 |
| 3025 to 3029 | 5 | 500 |
| 3117 to 3121 | 5 | 500 |
| 3177 | 1 | 100 |
| 3200 to 3239 | 40 | 4,000 |
| 3254 to 3303 | 50 | 5,000 |
| Carried over ... | 155 | 15,500 |

| Nos. of Debentures. | Each valued at Rs. 500. — Prices. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | Dated 15th February, 1886. | |
| Brought forward ... | 174 | Rs. 1,02,500 |
| 2873 to 2878 | 12 | 6,000 |
| 2881 to 2896 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 2909 to 2924 | 3 | 1,500 |
| 2927 to 2944 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 2964 to 2968 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 3008 to 3010 | 5 | 2,500 |
| 3015, 3018, 3020 | 3 | 1,500 |
| 3053 to 3116 | 22 | 11,000 |
| 3150 & 3151 | 8 | 4,000 |
| 3154 to 3158 | 5 | 2,500 |
| 3160 to 3169 | 6 | 3,000 |
| 3183 to 3189 | 14 | 7,000 |
| 3199 | 90 | 45,000 |
| 3394 to 3518 | | |
| Carried over ... | 281 | 3,83,500 |

| Nos. of Debentures. | Amount. |
|---|---|
| | Dated 15th February, 1886. |
| Brought forward ... | Rs. 1,02,500 |
| 2861 to 2872 | 6,000 |
| 2925 & 2926 | 500 |
| 2969 to 2971 | 500 |
| 3011 & 3012 | 100 |
| 3016 & 3017 | 4,000 |
| 3019, 3021 to 3024 | 5,000 |
| 3030 to 3032 | |
| 3125 to 3146 | |
| 3153, 3170 to 3176 | |
| 3178 to 3182 | |
| 3193 to 3198 | |
| 3240 to 3253 | |
| 3304 to 3393 | |
| Carried over ... | 15,500 |

| Nos. of Debentures. | Each valued at Rs. 5,000. — Prices. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | Dated 15th February, 1886. | |
| Brought forward ... | 43 | Rs. 5,98,500 |
| 2879 & 2880 | 2 | 10,000 |
| 2897 to 2908 | 12 | 60,000 |
| 3033 to 3052 | 20 | 1,00,000 |
| 3122 to 3124 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 3147 to 3149 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 3190 to 3192 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 3007, 3013 & 3014 | 3 prices of 2,000 (6) | 6,000 |
| 3152 | 1 price of 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 3159 | 1 „ 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Total Rs. | ... | 6,17,000 |

| Nos. of Debentures. | Each valued at Rs. 1,000. — Prices. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| | Dated 15th February, 1886. | |
| Brought forward ... | 3 | Rs. 3,000 |
| 2873 to 2878 | 6 | 6,000 |
| 2881 to 2896 | 16 | 16,000 |
| 2909 to 2924 | 16 | 16,000 |
| 2927 to 2944 | 18 | 18,000 |
| 2964 to 2968 | 5 | 5,000 |
| 3008 to 3010 | 3 | 3,000 |
| 3015, 3018, 3020 | 3 | 3,000 |
| 3053 to 3116 | 64 | 64,000 |
| 3150 & 3151 | 2 | 2,000 |
| 3154 to 3158 | 5 | 5,000 |
| 3160 to 3169 | 10 | 10,000 |
| 3183 to 3189 | 7 | 7,000 |
| 3199 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 3394 to 3518 | 125 | 1,25,000 |
| Carried over ... | 281 | 3,83,500 |



therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 2nd July*, 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 425.**—Brigade-Surgeon H. F. Paterson, M.D., Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General T. N. Hoysted, who has been transferred to the Home Establishment, and during the absence of Deputy Surgeon-General R. Webb on leave. Dated 29th May, 1886.

**No. 426.**—It is notified that the appointment of Garrison Surgeon at Fort William will be abolished from the 1st August, 1886.

**No. 427.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*9th Bengal Lancers.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining :—

Muhammad Amán Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Jemadar Júma Khan, promoted.

**No. 428.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 1st June, 1886 :—

Ressaldar-Major Gopál Sing, Bahadur, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Subadar-Major Balbhadar Negi, Bahadur, whose term of service has expired.

Subadar-Major Balbhadar Negi, Bahadur, 5th Goorkha Regiment, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

**No. 429.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*3rd Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Wing Officer, on probation, 7th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 15th June, 1886.

**No. 430.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Alexander Donald Charters Pond, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months from date of appointment on probation, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 25th November, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India, and to his passing the examination in Hindustani by the Higher Standard and the professional examination required under regulation.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 431.**—Mr. Richard Augustus Ballard to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 432.**—Mr. William Hodder to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant R. J. Taylor, who has resigned the appointment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 433.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain E. C. Wace, R.A., Commandant, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for 182 days,—5 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 434.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Colonel H. M. Evans, Bengal S. C., Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, on the establishment, (p. a.) for 273 days.

Major A. J. Garrett, Bengal S. C., Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year.

Captain F. P. L. White, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for 175 days.

Lieutenant W. J. Newell, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for 182 days.

**No. 435.**—Surgeon-Major A. B. Seaman, 2nd Bengal Infantry, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for one year, under the rules published in clause 52, India Army Circulars, 1885, which will be hereafter quoted as "Leave Rules for the Staff Corps," with effect from the date of being struck off duty.

**No. 436.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant N. A. K. Burne, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 437.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 29th May*, 1886, *pages* 2633 *and* 2634.

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 29th May*, 1886.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honorable Order of the Bath :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * *

General Sir Charles Reid, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

General Sir George Malcolm, K.C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * *

Major-General John Watson, C.B., V.C., Bombay Staff Corps.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * *

Colonel Adam George Forbes Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * *

Colonel Alfred Robert Davidson Mackenzie, Bengal Cavalry.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Wardlaw Cortlandt Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Brigade-Surgeon George Farrell, Bengal Medical Establishment.

INDIA OFFICE;
*29th May*, 1886.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

Surgeon-General Michael Cudmore Furnell, M.D., Indian Medical Department, Madras, Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras;

* * * *

Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Morison Dallas, Indian Medical Department, Bengal, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab;

* * * *

to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 438.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Theophilus Higginson, Madras S. C.,—26th June, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Shakespear, Bengal Cavalry,—1st July, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Edward Charles Mortimer Lushington,—27th June, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Henry John Peet, General List, Infantry,—26th June, 1886.

**No. 439.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*11th Bengal Lancers.*

Kot-Duffadar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Wazir Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*7th Bengal Infantry.*

Color-Havildar Paltú Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Anant Upadhya, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*9th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Bisesar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Báj Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Achlú Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*16th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Gobind Pershád Misr to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Lachhman Singh, deceased, with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

Jemadar Alah Yár Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Debidin Misr, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Bishnáth Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gobind Pershád Misr, promoted, with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

Havildar Rámsaran Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Udit Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*20th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Phúla to be Subadar, and Havildar Arbela to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Brij Lál, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*31st Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Kishan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Partáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Prem Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

*2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment.*

Havildar Jwála Kanait, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Kamál Singh Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Jangú Khanka, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Jái Singh Newár, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Dalbahádur Gurung, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Balwant Singh Mahut, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Hanbir Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 19th February, 1886, on the formation of the Battalion.

*1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Máimand Sáhi to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Sarapjit Gurung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Naráin Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Sher Singh Karki, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Débi Sing Khattri to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Máimand Sáhi, promoted.

Havildar Harkiyáh Khawás to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Raghúbir Gurung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Nathú Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Harkishan Khattri, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;



Havildar Máhábir Khawás to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Badri Rána, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Dalbir Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chámú Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion,—

with effect from the 11th February, 1886.

Havildar Déb Singh Newár to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dasrath Thápa, invalided, with effect from the 1st March, 1886.

**No. 440.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Robert William Dyer,—27th May, 1885.

Charles Arnold,—10th June, 1885.

Robert Dungey,—27th June, 1885.

**No. 441.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Punjab Infantry.*

Subadar Búdh Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Pir Shah, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided;

Jemadar Háshim to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Pir Shah, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided;

Jemadar Shám Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Uttam Singh, invalided;

Havildar Vir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Wariám Singh, invalided;

Havildar Chet Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shám Singh, promoted;

Havildar Passand Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Háshim, promoted,—

with effect from the 3rd June, 1886.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 442.**—Lieutenant Frederick Simpson St. Quintin, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 7th May, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

**No. 443.**—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 5th October, 1885, in room of Major-General Walter D'Oyly Kerrich, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL JOHN PHILIP PEDLER, MADRAS S. C.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | ... | ... | 8th December, 1848. |
| Lieutenant | ... | ... | 5th January, 1853. |
| Captain | ... | ... | 14th May, 1862. |
| Major | ... | ... | 8th December, 1868. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | | ... | 8th December, 1874. |
| Colonel | ... | ... | 8th December, 1879. |

*Appointments.*

Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—26th March, 1858.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—24th July, 1860.

2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—28th November, 1866.

Officiating Commandant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—23rd April, 1869.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—31st December, 1874.

Officiating Commandant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—31st March, 1876.

Commandant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—30th January, 1877.

*War Services.*

Indian Mutiny, 1858. Assault and capture of Copal (medal). Bheel Campaign, 1859,—in command.

---

From the 10th December, 1885, in room of Colonel Clement John Smith, Madras S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL BEAUCHAMP HENRY WHITTINGHAM MAGRATH, MADRAS S. C.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | ... | ... | 20th December, 1848. |
| Lieutenant | ... | ... | 1st March, 1858. |
| Captain | ... | ... | 18th February, 1861. |
| Major | ... | ... | 20th December, 1868. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | | ... | 20th December, 1874. |
| Colonel | ... | ... | 20th December, 1879. |

*Appointments.*

Employed under the Superintendent of Roads, Vizagapatam District,—15th April, 1853.

Sub-Assistant Commissary-General,—18th April, 1854.

Acting Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General,—9th August, 1861.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class,—4th February, 1863.

Acting Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—2nd February, 1864.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—7th April, 1864.

Acting Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class,—22nd March, 1867.

Acting Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—23rd March, 1869.

Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class,—18th February, 1873.

Officiating Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—24th December, 1878.

Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—30th March, 1879.

Acting Deputy Commissary-General,—16th November, 1882.

Commissary-General, 18th January, 1883.

*War Services.*

*Nil.*

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd July,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 19th June and the 2nd July, 1886:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Medical Service ... | Surgeon-Major E. B. Gardner | 17th June, 1886 | Bareilly ... | ... | |

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th June,* 1886.

**No. 167.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foy, W. R. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 29th Jan., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Lackersteen, M. R. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 1st Feb., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Winckler, G. W. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 1st Feb., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Dhondoo Shakaram Sathye | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 28th Feb., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Triloknath Mukhopadyah... | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 28th Feb., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Scobie, D. M. ... | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 28th Feb., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Kench, H. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 3rd Mar., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Wyatt, J. C. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 6th Mar., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Campbell, W. B. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 20th Mar., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Jewett, T. H. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 9th April, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Gilbert, C. F. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 9th April, 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Concannon, T. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 16th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Harriott, G. M. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 26th April, 1886. | Temporary. |

**No. 168.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 157, dated 18th June, 1886, Major C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., will, whilst officiating as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, hold the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.

*The 1st July,* 1886.

**No. 169.**—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways.



**No. 170.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bickerton, C. H. C. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 15th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Oddie, H. J. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 15th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| de Broe, V. E. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 15th Feb., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Upcott, F. R. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 24th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Keelan, E. J. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 24th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Knox, H. C. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 24th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Cowper, G. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 24th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Haddon, H. E. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 24th Feb., 1886. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Morse, A. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 24th Feb., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Gabbet, J. E. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 1st Mar., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Babu Mal ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 21st Mar., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Chadwick, W. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 26th Mar., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Pricket, L. G. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 1st April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Parry, J. W. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 3rd April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Knox, H. C. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 6th April, 1886. | |
| Cowper, G. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 6th April, 1886. | |
| Haddon, H. E. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | 6th April, 1886. | |
| Burt, H. P. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 9th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Fowler, F. D. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 11th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Pope, F. J. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 25th April, 1886. | Temporary. |

*The 2nd July,* 1886.

**No. 171.**—Lieutenant C. N. Beevor, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Department, is transferred to British Burmah.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

GOVT. OF MADRAS
19 JUL 86
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
H. A. Stuart
19 JUL 86.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
The Indian Ports Act, 1875, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 9th July*, 1886.

**No. 297.**—The services of Surgeon C. L. Swaine, M.B., officiating Civil Surgeon, Bilaspur, Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

*The 7th July*, 1886.

**No. 950.**—The services of Major W. F. Dodsworth, General List, Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

PATENTS.

*The 5th July*, 1886.

**No. 774.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 18 *of* 1886.—Percy Tarbult, of No. 75, Lombard Street, in the City of London, England, for apparatus for combustion of liquid hydrocarbons.

*No.* 65 *of* 1886.—Kenneth MacIver, and Joseph Poole, Electrician, both of 34, Faulkner Street, in the City of Manchester and County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of Great Britain, for improvements in telephonic call apparatus.

*No.* 68 *of* 1886.—Charles Almy Dearborn, of New York, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in sewing machines.

*No.* 83 *of* 1886.—Bernard Charles Molloy, of 3, Elm Court Temple, in the City of London, England, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament, for improvements in apparatus for amalgamating gold and other precious metals.

*No.* 102 *of* 1886.—Henry Wellington, of Brooklyn, Kings County, in the State of New York, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in lamps.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th July,* 1886.

**No. 1354** *G.*—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, S. C., officiating Wing Officer, 29th Regiment (Punjab) Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 1357** *G.*—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th July, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1358** *G.*—Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant to the General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, Hyderabad, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, in addition to his own, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant W. H. Cornish.

*The 7th July,* 1886.

**No. 1362** *G.*—Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1363** *G.*—Captain G. Gaisford, Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Baluchistan, and *ex-officio* Assistant Political Agent at Thal Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the office of Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.

**No. 1365** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 15th June, 1886:—

Jemadar Dewa to be Subadar, *vice* Bundhoo Ram, invalided.

Havildar Rutna to be Jemadar, *vice* Dewa, promoted.

*The 8th July,* 1886.

**No. 1372** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Braesecke as Consul for Germany at Akyab.

**No. 1378** *G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, of the Border Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, in the Bhopal Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant P. A. Watson, with effect from the 6th June, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th July,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 444.**—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Captain W. St. J. Richardson, Bombay S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 23rd June, 1885.

**No. 445.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 192 of 1886, Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Lowis, R.A., Director-General of Ordnance in India, to have the local rank of Colonel whilst so employed. Dated 15th March, 1886.

[This cancels G. G. O. No. 257 of 1886.]

**No. 446.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Lieutenant G. T. Robertson, Northumberland Fusiliers, to be officiating Aide-de-Camp. Dated 4th June, 1886.

**No. 447.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.*

Major A. G. Hammond, V.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant of Cavalry, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Hutchinson, died of wounds received in action;

Captain F. D. Battye, Wing Commander, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Hammond;

Captain M. C. Cooke-Collis, Squadron Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Battye,—

with effect from the 9th January, 1886.

*No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.*

Captain F. H. J. Birch, R.A., to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Captain J. C. Shirres, on furlough. Dated 30th June, 1886.

*No. 3 (Peshâwar) Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant F. T. Cole, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain Birch, who has vacated the appointment on promotion;

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, R.A., 3rd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Cole;

Lieutenant C. E. Baynes, R.A., to be 3rd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Brockman,—

with effect from the 20th May, 1886.

*1st Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. Chamier, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd June, 1886.

**No. 448.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Daniel Edward Mocatta, Leinster Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 16th January, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.



VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.*

**No. 449.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Lawrence to be Commandant.

Captain C. T. Becker, King's Own Borderers, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. R. Porter, 28th Bengal Infantry, who rejoins his regiment. Dated 21st June, 1886.

*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 450.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Lawrence to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Dodd, who has resigned that appointment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 451.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel E. P. Gurdon, Bengal S. C., Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 97 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. M. Fitzgerald, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major W. H. Gregg, M.B., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 452.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 127 of 1886.

Lieutenant G. S. Goldsmid, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 40th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant C. B. Judge, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant W. H. Simpson, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 43rd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days.

**No. 453.**—Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, probationer, Bengal S. C., 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 123 days under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th May, 1886.

**No. 454.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. W. Boddam, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Conductor H. Macartney, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 455.**—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 8th June,* 1886, *page* 2744.

WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 8th June,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

The honorary rank of Lieutenant, conferred on Deputy Assistant-Commissaries Robert George Davies and John Modget, Bengal Establishment, in the Gazette of 25th February, 1876, is antedated from 28th April, 1875, to 12th August, 1873.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Samuel Smith, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 19th February, 1886.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 456.**—Conductor Robert Orr, Ordnance Department, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th May, 1886.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 457.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Thomas Renny Cowie,—4th July, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Colonel Sullivan Edward Becher, General List, Infantry,—7th July, 1886.

**No. 458.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*3rd Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Janok Awasthi to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Sheikh Shamshér Ali, invalided; Jemadar Sheikh Iláhi Baksh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Báijnáth Dúbé, invalided; Havildar Rám Ishwár Tiwárí to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Janok Awasthi, promoted; Havildar Sheikh Alláh Baksh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sheikh Iláhi Baksh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*16th Bengal Infantry.*

Drum-Major Robert A. Letts to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Alah Yár Khan, promoted, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*40th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Atar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Húbdar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Rám Singh, deceased, with effect from the 16th May, 1886.

**No. 459.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Umar to be Subadar, and Havildar Sákhi to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Abdúl Rahim, invalided, with effect from the 5th March, 1886.

**No. 460.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Nagpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Captain J. Bailey, having completed twenty years' service as a Commissioned officer in the Volunteer Forces, is granted the honorary rank of Major in accordance with Clause 30, India Army Circulars, 1886.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 461.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Henry McDonell DeWendt Douglas, Bengal S. C.,—10th July, 1886.
Colonel James Nicholas Brutton Hewett, Bengal S. C.,—1st July, 1886.
Colonel Reginald Colvil William Mitford, Bengal S. C.,—25th July, 1886.

**No. 462.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Albert Dodd is permitted to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 463.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department, as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade:—

Lieutenant W. G. R. Cordue, R.E.
Lieutenant R. B. Ward, R.E.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 32.**—In G. G. O. No. 31 of 1886, *for* "Mr. John James Walmsley," *read* "Mr. Joseph James Walmsley."

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 9th July,* 1886.

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th June and the 9th July,* 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Frederick Augustus Samuel D'Acosta-de St. Laurent. | Major ... | Bengal Staff Corps. | 27th March, 1886. | No will in India. | 15 10 5 | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th July,* 1886.

**No. 172.**—Mr. Alfred Peyton is appointed, on probation, to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department.

Mr. Peyton's services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 173.**—Babu Annoda Prosad Sarkar, Apprentice Engineer, Bengal, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 7th June, 1886.



*The 6th July,* 1886.

**No. 174.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions to and in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, special. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | 4th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Colonel B. Lovett, C.S.I., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, special. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | 8th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Rigg, H. ... | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | 8th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| White, H. F. ... | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | 9th April, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Johnson, H. ... | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | 9th April, 1886. | Temporary. |

*The 7th July,* 1886.

**No. 175.**—Mr. T. Lobb, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, temporarily employed in Madras, is retransferred to Hyderabad.

**No. 176.**—Mr. G. J. R. Leeson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Babu Bidhu Bhusan Biswas, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporarily employed in Beluchistan, are retransferred,—the former to Bengal, and the latter to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 177.**—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is transferred permanently to the Accounts Branch, and confirmed in that grade.

**No. 178.**—Mr. D. W. McPherson, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is promoted to Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from 11th January, 1886.

**No. 179.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from the 7th May, 1886:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. G. Macdonald ... | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank | Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* |
| Lieutenant-Colonel J. Grierson, B.S.C. | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank | Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* |
| Mr. F. Morrison ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank | Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* |
| Mr. J. W. Fordham ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank, supernumerary. | Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, supernumerary. |
| Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E. ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* |
| Mr. J. Douglas ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* |
| Mr. W. H. Brand ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* |
| Mr. D. W. McPherson ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent. |
| Captain E. A. Waller, R.E. ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent. |
| Mr. A. C. Newcombe ... | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* |

*The 8th July,* 1886.

**No. 180.**—Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to act as Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway during the absence of Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 9th July,* 1886.

**No. 181.**—Captain H. Clarke, R.E., Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, *supernumerary*, is appointed permanently to the Accounts Branch in that grade.

**No. 182.**—Captain A. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily transferred to the Superior Accounts Establishment, with the rank of Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.

Major L. F. Brown, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to the Military Works Branch.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
24 JUL 86
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lower Burma Gaols Delivery Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Ports Act, 1875, Amendment Bill.
The Companies Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 14th July, 1886.*

**No. 220.**—The services of Lieutenant E. Inglis, of the Bombay Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

**No. 240.**—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant N. C. Perkins, 39th Bengal Infantry, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

MEDICAL.

*The 10th July, 1886.*

**No. 301.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 362, dated the 3rd October, 1883, the services of Surgeon R. R. H. Whitwell are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

**No. 323.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in Burma:—

Surgeon-Major G. C. Roy, M.D.
Surgeon R. D. Murray, M.B.
Surgeon G. M. Nixon.
Surgeon W. Deane.

POLICE.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

**No. 330.**—Home Department Notification No. 230, dated the 18th ultimo, placing the services of Mr. J. C. Stack, officiating District Superintendent of Police, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is hereby cancelled.

PATENTS.

*The 12th July, 1886.*

**No. 806.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No. 9 of* 1886.—Sandford James Kilby, Superintendent of the Customs Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta, for facilitating the hoisting, weighing and discharging of salt, coal, metals, grain or any other material.

*No.* 12 *of* 1886.—Charles Arthur Marchant, Overseer in charge of Dredging Operations, Cossye Division, Howrah District, in Bengal, for improvements in dredgers.

*No.* 35 *of* 1886.—William Bellew Ewin, of Calcutta, in the East Indies, a member of the Bengal Pilot Service, for an indelible marking ink for rubber stamps and other purposes.

*No.* 45 *of* 1886.—James Richard Bell, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, residing at, and Executive Engineer of, the Sutlej Bridge Works near Ferozepore in the Punjab, for further improvements in Single Chain Dredgers.

*No.* 88 *of* 1886.—David E. Gostling, Architect, of 47 Apollo Street, Bombay, for improvements in swimming baths and similar reservoirs erected in or near the sea shore by filling same to a considerable height above a varying high tide by means of a wave collector, and also by filling them with clean water free from sand or mud by means of an arrangement of two sluice valves fixed in a horizontal pipe with an upright inlet pipe between them.

*No.* 102 *of* 1886.—Henry Wellington, of Brooklyn, Kings County in the State of New York, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in lamps.

*No.* 114 *of* 1886.—Charles Toppan, of the City of Salem and State of Massachusetts, United States of America, Chemist, for improvement in bleaching compounds.

FORESTS.

*The 12th July*, 1886.

**No. 585** *F.*—Mr. J. N. Pickard, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th Grade in British Burma, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd May, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 16th July*, 1886.

**No. 617—83-12** *S.*—Mr. R. Bruce Foote, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months under Section 72, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th July, 1886, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th July*, 1886.

**No. 1399** *G.*—Consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Mr. L. S. Saunders, Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following promotions are made in the Berar Commission:—

Colonel J. G. Bell, Judicial Commissioner, to officiate as Commissioner, *vice* Mr. L. S. Saunders.

Lieutenant-Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, *vice* Colonel J. G. Bell.

**No. 1403** *G.*—The following extract from Force Orders issued on the 20th June, 1886, by Lieutenant-Colonel G. L. K. Hewett, Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, late officiating Adjutant, to remain attached to the Force, until further orders.

**No. 1405** *G.*—Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 10th June, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant J. A. Bell.

**No. 1407** *G.*—Lieutenant R. A. Cole, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 19th June, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant C. H. Dawson.

**No. 1409** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 10th May, 1886, consequent on the retirement from the service of Colonel D. W. Laughton, M. S. C., a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class:—

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class and Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, and officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant-Colonel H. DeP. Rennick, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, but to continue to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and is seconded while employed in Foreign service.

Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. A. J. Dunlop, seconded, under the operation of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, but to continue to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Dastar Edalji Bahmanji, a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, is confirmed in that appointment, and is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.



*The 14th July*, 1886.

**No. 1412** *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. D. H. Glade, as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. G. K. Heinrichs.

*The 16th July*, 1886.

**No. 1588***E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

**The 6th day of May, 1886.**

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

| | |
|---|---|
| LORD PRESIDENT | LORD STEWARD |
| MARQUESS OF RIPON | EARL OF ROSEBERY |

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the Kings of Siam:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and the Act of the 20th and 21st of Her Majesty, cap. 75, and otherwise in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

*I.—Preliminary.*

1. This Order may be cited as the "Siam Order in Council, 1886," and is included in the expression "the Siam Orders in Council."

2. Words in this Order have the same meanings (unless the subject or context otherwise requires) as in the Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1856, and the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

The expression "month" means a calendar month. Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

*II.—General Provisions respecting Her Majesty's Jurisdiction.*

3. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction in Siam for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects or between foreigners (including subjects of the Kings of Siam) and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, so far as they do not conflict with this Order, and not otherwise.

4. Subject to the provisions of the aforesaid Orders, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in, and according to the principles of procedure and practice observed by and before the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

*III.—Juries.*

5. Every criminal case tried in Siam before a Judge of the Supreme Courts of the Straits Settlements, acting under clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council of 1884, shall, if the defendant so requires, in manner prescribed by any Rules to be made under this Order, be tried before a jury.

6. Every male British subject resident in Siam being of the age of 21 years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

7. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve except the following:—

(*a*) Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;
(*b*) Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;
(*c*) Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's army or navy, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;
(*d*) Clergymen and ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;
(*e*) Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice; and
(*f*) Persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

8. (1) On or before the 14th day of January in the year 1887, and in every subsequent year, Her Majesty's Consular Court at Bangkok shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district;

(2) The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th or later than the 14th day of the following month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

(3) The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

(4) The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of February in the year 1887, and in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

9. Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use on the 1st day of March in the year 1887,

and in every subsequent year, and in every case shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

10. (1) When, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is required, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List as seems requisite.

(2) Any persons failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose, but such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days.

(3) The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him, within six days after receipt of the notice, to pay the fine or to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it thinks fit, remit the fine.

11. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

12. (1) No challenges shall be allowed—

(2) Except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court.

(3) No Grand Jury shall be summoned.

A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

*IV.—Coroners' Inquests.*

13. Every Consular Court shall have and may exercise for and within its own district all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest.

*V.—Admiralty Jurisdiction.*

14. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within Siam, and for vessels and persons coming to and within Siam, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

The Consular Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to merchant shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine.

*VI.—Lunacy.*

15. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within Siam, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted, by virtue of Her Majesty's Signmanual, with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

*VII.—Probate and Administration.*

16. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Siam, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in Siam, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England.

17. A District Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court.

18. Probate or administration granted by a District Court in Siam shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

19. Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

20. (1) Every person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject being or purporting to be testamentary shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

(2) Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

21. From the death intestate of a British subject having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam until administration is granted, his personal property within Siam shall be vested in the Consul-General in Siam.

22. If any person other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers takes possession of, and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

23. Where a British subject not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the Seal of the Court, in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory, and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

*VIII.—Punishments.*

24. Every Court and authority in imposing punishments shall, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, have regard to the punishments imposed by the laws of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

25. (1) Where any person is sentenced in Siam to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a Report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of the proceedings and notes of the evidence in the case, and with any observation the Judge thinks fit to make to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements.

(2) The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council.

(3) In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly.

26. (1) Where any offender convicted before a Court in Siam is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with the 5th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(*a*) In the case of a prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burmah or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent,—to Her Majesty's possession of Burmah, or some other part of British India.

(*b*) In the case of any other prisoner,—to the Colony of the Straits Settlements.

And the person for the time being acting as Her Majesty's Consul-General or Consul in Siam shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

*IX.—Offences against Religion.*

27. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Siam, or publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Siam, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

28. Notwithstanding anything in the Siam Orders in Council, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and a District Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.



*X.—Foreign Tribunals.*

29. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Siamese Court or before a judicial officer in Siam of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

30. Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, and having had the reasonable expenses of attendance paid or tendered to him, failing to attend accordingly, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

*XI.—General Provisions.*

31. Any Court may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial, and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

32. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

33. In either of the two last mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the same may be.

34. (1) Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before any Consular Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Courts may reserve the case to be heard and determined before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements acting under the provisions of clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

(2) Where any case is reserved under this section, the Consular Court shall take the depositions, and commit the prisoner for trial before such Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements as shall next exercise criminal jurisdiction in Siam, under the powers given in clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

35. (1) If any British subject—

(*a*) wilfully obstructs by act or threat an officer of the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(*b*) within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting, wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(*c*) wilfully insults the Judge or any Consular officer, or any juror or assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,

he shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the fact of the offence, and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a District Court a copy of such Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consular Court at Bangkok.

36. (1) Whenever, under the Siam Orders in Council, any person is to be taken, in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to Singapore or elsewhere in the Straits Settlements, or to England or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by the Siam Orders in Council authorised to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose, if necessary, cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction of that Court in authority, and in order to such embarkation may, if necessary, cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkation.

(2) The writ, order, or warrant of any Consular Court, or of the Consul-General, as the case may be, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or person acting thereunder; and the commander or master of any vessel of war or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not) to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

(3) Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

37. Subject to the other provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in Siam, the expenses of deportation, and of the sending of any person to England or to India, shall be defrayed as the expenses as to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time may direct, provided that such expenses shall not be charged on Imperial funds otherwise than subject to the sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

38. The provisions of the 3rd section of the Siam Order in Council, 1884 (relating to the publication and commencement of the said Order), shall apply to this Order.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery and the Right Honourable the Earl of Kimberley, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

*C. L. PEEL.*

*The 16th July*, 1886.

**No. 2422*I*.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Act X of 1886 (*An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts*), with the exception of sections 3, 4 and 20, and so much of section 12 as enacts the new section 475-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications, namely,—

(1) *For* "the Local Government," "that Government," and "a Local Government," wherever those words occur, *read* "the Resident at Hyderabad."

(2) In section 23, *for* "British India," wherever these words occur, *read* "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

(3) In section 25, *for* "within the territories subject to the same Local Government," wherever those words occur, *read* "in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

(4) In the last clause of section 25, *omit* the word "other."

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 14th July*, 1886.

**No. 1934.**—In continuation of Notifications No. 1470 of the 26th March and No. 1409 of the 16th June 1886, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to the Office of the Chairman of the Town Council and the Municipal Commissioner of Bombay.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 15th July*, 1886.

**No. 1982.**—The following reversions and promotions among officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 23rd June, 1886, in consequence of the return of Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph from privilege leave,—

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.



Mr. H. S. Groves to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. A. H. Anthony and Mr. C. G. Vansittart to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class IV, and to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class V.

With effect from the 21st May, 1886,—

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 19th May, 1886,—

Mr. J. A. Robertson and Mr. Krishnajî Bulwant Wagle to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class V.

*The 16th July*, 1886.

**No. 2014.**—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. W. Donald, and Mr. W. Donald resumed charge of the duties of Deputy Accountant-General, Madras, from Mr. H. S. Groves before noon on the 7th July, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 13th July*, 1886.

**No. 1898.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 22.

*Section* 40.

Add the following to this Section:—

"and a Chaplain who has completed fifteen years' residence is entitled to a retiring pension of £292 a year, without regard to the total length of service."

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th July*, 1886.

**No. 1993.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | [illegible] | 1,61,04,329 | 5,82,276 | 1,67,76,605 |
| Allahabad | [illegible] | 59,60,505 | ... | 59,60,505 |
| Lahore | 75,25,665 | 39,67,430 | ... | 39,67,430 |
| Bombay | 4,28,03,095 | [illegible] | 5,66,143 | 1,97,01,690 |
| Kurrachee | 51,79,730 | 85,83,610 | 16,100 | 85,99,710 |
| Madras | 1,45,35,430 | 1,40,27,275 | 2,80,000 | 1,43,07,275 |
| Calicut | 12,08,050 | 21,16,610 | 7,500 | 21,24,110 |
| Rangoon | 27,14,775 | 38,73,220 | ... | 38,73,220 |
| Total | 13,78,05,545 | 7,58,64,526 | 14,46,019 | 7,73,10,545 |
| Add Draft Account | | | | 5,00,000 |
| TOTAL | | | | 7,78,10,545 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,93,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 13,78,03,545 |

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### OPIUM.

*The 17th July*, 1886.

**No. 1951.**—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1887, 57,000 chests of Bengal Opium will be offered for sale, 4,750 chests in each month of the year:

(2) that of the 4,750 chests to be offered for sale each month, 2,375 chests will consist of Patna and 2,375 chests of Benares Opium.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### ASSESSED TAXES.

##### INCOME TAX.

*The 16th July*, 1886.

**No. 1983.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fee payable under that Act on an application to a Collector or to any officer or person exercising all or any of the functions of a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment, or to the amount of an assessment, under Act II of 1886, shall be limited to one anna.

**No. 2003.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under the said Act the whole of the income of persons residing in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong and not in the service of the Government.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 16th July*, 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 464.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, Brigade-Surgeon G. Farrell, C.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy, is appointed Principal Medical Officer of the Field Force in Upper Burma, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, with effect from such date as he may take over charge of the duties from Surgeon-Major H. W. Mackinnon.

**No. 465.**—ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT—

Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Bengal S. C., officiating Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., who has vacated the appointment on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 16th June, 1886.

**No. 466.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 16th May, 1885.

Lieutenant G. F. D. Hamilton, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 26th June, 1885.

**No. 467.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*No. 3 Field Battery.*

Lieutenant A. F. Montanaro, R.A., Supernumerary Subaltern, to be Subaltern, *vice* Captain W. H. S. Earle, R.A., who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 19th May, 1886.

*3rd Infantry.*

Lieutenant S. M. Mason, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. J. Orr, who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 23rd June, 1886.

STAFF CORPS—

**No. 468.**—Lieutenant Arthur Henry McMahon, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 14th July, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 469.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 305 of 1886, Lieutenant Ivor Phillips, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having passed the professional examination, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th October, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 470.**—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Border Regiment, has been appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, on probation, with effect from the 6th June, 1886, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 471.**—Major George Fletcher Ottley Boughey, R.E., to be Commandant, *vice* Major W. Innes, who vacates the appointment on transfer.

*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 472.**—Mr. William Thomas Clifford Beckett to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 473.**—Mr. William Lloyd to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 474.** The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major-General E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Quartermaster General in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Article 824, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Colonel F. E. A. Chamier, Bengal S. C., District Judge, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year and 279 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant B. R. Ward, R.E., Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. McConaghey, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 475.**—Major A. E. Ward, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a.) for one year and fifty-seven days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 476.**—Captain F. N. Maude, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough in and out of India, (m. c.) for 276 days, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 5th October, 1885. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 156 of 1886.

**No. 477.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Durand, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) from the 10th August, 1886, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

## HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

**No. 478.**—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council announces that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned corps being permitted to bear the words specified below upon their colors or appointments, in commemoration of the operations in the Eastern Soudan, in the vicinity of Suakin, during the year 1885 :—

| | |
|---|---|
| "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners. | "Suakin, 1885." "Tofrek." |
| 9th Bengal Lancers | "Suakin, 1885." |
| 15th Bengal Infantry (The Loodiana Sikhs). | "Suakin, 1885," "Tofrek." |
| 17th Bengal Infantry (The Loyal Poorbeah Regiment). | "Suakin, 1885," "Tofrek." |
| 28th Bombay Infantry | "Suakin, 1885," "Tofrek." |

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 479.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 11th June, 1886, pages 2800 and 2801.*

INDIA OFFICE;

*11th June, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and the Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard. Dated 3rd April, 1886.

Captain Henry Opie Woodhouse. Dated 10th April, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Hatley Frere Woodcock. Dated 27th March, 1886.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March, 1886 :—

John Lane Corbett, M.D.
Samuel Haslett Browne, M.D.



Edward Mair.
James Armstrong.
Louis Richard Dawson, M.D.
Horace Parr Yeld.
John Campbell Fullerton.
Charles James Hislop Warden.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald William Sartorius, C.M.G., V.C., Bengal Infantry. Dated 27th February, 1886.

* * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 480.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Elliot Alexander Money. Dated 16th July, 1886.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 481.**—Colonel Alfred FitzHugh, C.B., Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 14th June, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 482.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Durand, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th August, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 483.**—The undermentioned officers have been transferred to the half-pay list, with effect as specified, under Rule [illegible] :—

Major A. T. Weichman, General List, Infantry,—9th June, 1886.

Captain T. S. M. Woolley, Bengal S. C.,—4th June, 1886.

## REWARDS.

**No. 484.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Subadar Habíb Khan, 27th Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Down Singh Bahadur, deceased,—12th April, 1886.

The following adjustment of rank is made :—

Ressaldar Mirza Jamal-ud-din Beg, 1st Bombay Lancers, to rank as Bahadur, with effect from the 7th November, 1885, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Háji Khan, Bahadur, deceased.

Subadar-Major Ráma Karilkar, 28th Bombay Infantry, to rank as Bahadur, with effect from the 15th February, 1886, *vice* Subadar Harnám Porie, Bahadur, promoted.

Ressaldar Khúshál Misr, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to rank as Bahadur, with effect from the 15th March, 1886, *vice* Subadar-Major Dost Muhammad, Bahadur, promoted.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 33.**—In G. G. O. No. 30 of 1886, for "leave on medical certificate under Section [illegible] Civil Leave Code," *read* "furlough under Section 135, Civil Leave Code."

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 16th July, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal [illegible] | Major T. J. Willans ... | 4th July, 1886 | Shillong ... | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th July, 1886.*

**No. 183.**—Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief [illegible] Benares-Cuttack-Puri Railway Survey.

*The 12th July, 1886.*

**No. 184.**—Major A. D. McArthur, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer in Bengal, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the Orissa Circle.

**No. 185.**—Mr. [illegible] Mumfress, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is promoted

to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 5th November, 1885.

*The 14th July*, 1886.

**No. 186.**—Captain M. Laugharne, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily employed in Bengal, is retransferred to Burmah.

**No. 187.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned, in Railway Despatch No. 45, dated 20th May, 1886, the revised estimate, amounting to Rs. 44,00,953, of the cost of constructing the Katni-Umaria Section of the Belaspur-Etawah State Railway.

**No. 188.**—Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Indian Midland Railway Company, is granted furlough on private affairs for three months and fifteen days under Section 50 *b* of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

**No. 189.**—Mr. S. M. Johnson, Examiner of Accounts, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, at his own request, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties by Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts.

Mr. F. Rawson, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 190.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major E. A. Trevor, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd Class ... | Examiner, 1st Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Mr. R. G. Macdonald ... | Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 1st Class, temporary rank. | 3rd June, 1886. |
| Major F. G. Oldham, R.E. | Examiner, 3rd Class ... | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Mr. R. K. Williams ... | Examiner, 3rd Class ... | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Mr. F. Morrison ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Mr. F. P. Quinlan ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank | Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank. | 3rd June, 1886. |
| Mr. A. R. Becher ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Major J. S. Biscoe, S.C. ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Mr. F. L. Brown ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | 7th May, 1886. |
| Mr. C. C. Harold ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade | Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | 3rd June, 1886. |
| Captain H. Clarke, R.E. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank. | 3rd June, 1886. |

**No. 191.**—Mr. R. A. English, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Sagar State Railway, during the absence of Mr. Goodfellow on privilege leave, or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

H. A. Clarke
12 AUG 86

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 1886.

24 AUG 86

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*ESTABLISHMENTS.*

*No. 257.*

***Simla, the 24th July, 1886.***

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the death of the Hon'ble Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, C.I.E., R.A., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE TOMKYNS CHESNEY, C.S.I., R.E., to be an Ordinary Member of the said Council.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHESNEY has this day, forenoon, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secy. to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 1886.


Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lower Burma Gaols Delivery Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Ports Act, 1875, Amendment Bill.
The Companies Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 21st July*, 1886.

**No. 250.**—Mr. H. B. Webster is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th May, 1886.

*The 23rd July*, 1886.

**No. 255.**—*Appointment.*—Colonel A. Bloomfield, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, substantively *pro tempore, vice* Colonel H. C. E. Ward.

PATENTS.

*The 19th July*, 1886.

**No. 848.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 165 *of* 1885.—Alexander William Gillman and Samuel Spencer, both of the Castle Brewery, St. George's Road, Southwark, in the County of Surrey, England, Consulting Practical Brewers and Analytical Chemists, for improvements in the treatment of grain to be used in brewing, distilling, and vinegar-making.

*No.* 23 *of* 1886.—James Roots, of Bishopsgate Street Without, London, England, Medical Assistant, for improvements in the construction of oil lamps.

*No.* 24 *of* 1886.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Bombay, for an improved tile for roofing purposes.

*No.* 64 *of* 1886.—William Charles Boyce, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, at present Deputy Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Goalundo, in Bengal, for an improved method and apparatus for applying a covering to railway trucks, cargo boats and the like, whereby the contents are kept safe and wind and water proof, and the covering itself is preserved and guarded against loss.

*No.* 113 *of* 1886.—Thomas Alexander, Samuel Alexander, and Robert Paterson, of Kirkintilloch, in the County of Dumbarton, Scotland, Gasfitters, for improvements in apparatus for making oil gas.

*No.* 119 *of* 1886.—Howard Devenish Pearsall, of London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in hydraulic apparatus for raising or forcing water and other liquids or for forcing or exhausting air and other gases.

---

FORESTS.

*The 23rd July*, 1886.

No. 604 *F.*—Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, in charge of the Oudh Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the 12th August, 1886, or the subsequent date on which Captain Wood may avail himself of the leave in question:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. van Someren, M.G.L.I., Conservator of Forests of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade in Berar, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

Mr. H. C. Hill, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in British Burma and officiating Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Central Provinces, and Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Oudh Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd July*, 1886.

No. 1826—1-39 *Ex.*—The following telegram, dated the 16th July, 1886, received from Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, Secretary to the Royal Commissioners for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, is published for general information:—

"Telegram, 16th July, 1886.

From—SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE OWEN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., London,

To—VICEROY, Simla.

I am requested by the Prince of Wales to inform your Excellency that the Queen-Empress visited the Indian Section of the Exhibition this morning, through which she was conducted by Mr. Buck, Commissioner for India. Her Majesty carefully inspected the collections from Hyderabad, Coorg, Mysore, Madras, Burma, Assam, the Central Provinces, Cashmere, Punjab, North-West Provinces and Oudh, Bengal and Nepal, Bombay and Baroda, Central India States and the Rajputana States. The Queen also inspected in detail the Economic Section, with the value of which Her Majesty was deeply impressed, the Silk Culture Court, and the Indian Palace. Her Majesty expressed her deep satisfaction in the splendid collections which have been brought together from the many portions of Her Indian Empire, and is desirous that your Excellency should make known to the Government of India and to their Highnesses the Princes her appreciation of their generous co-operation. The following gentlemen were presented to Her Majesty:—Major Nevill, Commissioner for the Nizam of Hyderabad, Colonel LeMesurier, Commissioner for the Maharajah of Mysore, Mr. Bhownuggree, Commissioner for the Thakur Sahib of Bhownugger, Mr. Royle, Drs. Watt and Tyler, and Messrs. Wardle and H. S. King."

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th July*, 1886.

No. 1436 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Fortune as in temporary charge of the Belgian Consulate at Madras, during the absence of Mr. Ernest Donner.

No. 1439 *G.*—The following promotion is made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 15th June, 1886:—

Subadar Mangla to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bundhoo Ram, invalided.

*The 22nd July*, 1886.

No. 1462 *G.*—Surgeon D. ffrench Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Residency Surgeon in Meywar, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, on medical certificate, with effect from the 29th June, 1886, under Chapter V, Section 50, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 1464 *G.*—Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon, Meywar, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon D. ffrench Mullen, M.D., or until further orders.

No. 1468 *G.*—Kesheo Rao Jayakrishna, officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, is appointed an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 10th May, 1886, *vice* Edalji Bahmanji, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, absorbed.



No. 1470 *G.*—Consequent on the reorganization of Berar Commission raising one Deputy Commissionership of the 3rd Class to the 2nd Class, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 3rd June, 1886:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. FitzGerald, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and officiating in the 2nd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Colonel H. C. Menzies, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel FitzGerald.

No. 1472 *G.*—The services of Surgeon-Major C. E. McVittie, Medical Officer, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, and officiating Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 7th July, 1886.

*The 23rd July*, 1886.

No. 2490 *I.*—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286 I. and 287 I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, and No. 1380 G., dated the 17th July, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Assistant Political Agent for Banswara and Pertabgarh, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Captain C. Herbert, in addition to his own duties, and with effect from the 22nd June, 1886.

No. 2492 *I.*—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant Political Agent for Banswara and Pertabgarh, is posted as Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Lower Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, and with effect from the 22nd June, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 23rd July,* 1886.

**No. 2151.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**June 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In June | | To end of June | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,47 | 2,42 | 6,16 | 6,56 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 68 | 70 | 2,17 | 2,08 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 52 | 55 | 1,74 | 1,71 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 34 | 35 | 97 | 99 | 3,09 | 3,06 |
| Excise | 36 | 36 | 1,05 | 1,02 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 36 | 33 | 88 | 90 | 2,01 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 9 | 8 | 32 | 30 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 10 | 11 | 18 | 30 | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 2 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 18 | 22 | 65 | 71 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 5,17 | 5,20 | 14,37 | 14,83 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 12 | — 14 | — 88 | — 1,02 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 16 | — 10 | — 1,72 | — 1,98 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,54 | — 1,84 | — 4,80 | — 5,22 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 1,82 | — 2,14 | — 7,40 | — 8,22 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 41 | + 4 | + 1,01 | + 2 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 3 | — 2 | — 7 | — 19 | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 37 | + 44 | + 1,48 | + 1,60 | + 4,07 | + 4,90 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 7 | + 18 | + 20 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military Issues | — 1,08 | — 1,27 | — 3,30 | — 4,25 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 43 | + 31 | + 1,34 | + 97 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| „ „ Issues | — 69 | — 51 | — 2,07 | — 1,02 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 40 | + 34 | + 1,23 | + 1,15 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 10 | — 11 | — 30 | — 33 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 15 | + 17 | + 47 | + 35 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| „ „ Issues | — 50 | — 61 | — 1,61 | — 1,97 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 59 | — 1,15 | — 1,70 | — 4,07 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | — 3 | ... | — 6 | — 2 | — 48 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 45 | — 19 | — 50 | + 18 | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 16 | — 9 | — 62 | — 44 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ | — 34 | — 27 | — 2,08 | — 2,64 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 31 | + 35 | — 74 | + 53 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,26 | — 23 | — 3,94 | — 2,43 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 1,50 | + 1,68 | + 1,33 | + 11 | — 1,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 12,58 | 10,97 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,08 | 12,65 | 14,08 | 12,65 | 10,62 | 12,75 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 19th July,* 1886.

**No. 2042.**—Mr. J. Dillon, Comptroller, Post Office, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and Mr. W. Alpin having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Dillon made over, and Mr. Alpin received, charge of the duties of that office before noon on the 6th July, 1886.

**No. 2051.**—Mr. H. G. H. Keene having been appointed Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, and Mr. W. T. Piercy having been transferred to the office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries as Assistant Comptroller General, Mr. Keene received charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. Piercy before noon on the 5th July, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 19th July,* 1886.

**No. 2044.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

CHAPTER III.

PAGE 10.

*Section* 11 (*b*).

*Substitute the following for the first six lines of this Section:*—

"(*b*) Medical Officers lent to charitable dispensaries or hospitals in British India, the Deputy Superintendent of Vaccination, Calcutta, the Superintendent of Vaccination in Karachi, the Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination in Bombay, the head, second, third and fourth clerks in the Presidency Vaccination Office, Bombay, and the clerk in the office of the Superintendent of Vaccination at Karachi, who are all Enrolled Officers of Government."

*The 20th July,* 1886.

**No. 2072.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 212.

*Section* 161 (*b*).

*Rule* 3.

*Substitute the following for the sentence beginning with* "Except" *in this Rule:*—

"Except in the case (*a*) of Covenanted Engine Drivers and (*b*) of Covenanted Mechanics, Boilermakers, &c., when the recovery should be made in such a manner as will ensure their receiving in any one month not less than (*a*) Rs. 25, exclusive of overtime or other allowances, and (*b*) Rs. 50."

*The 21st July,* 1886.

**No. 2075.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 188.

*Section* 122.

*Insert the following* "Note" *under this Section:*—

["NOTE.—Time spent by a Chaplain in Kashmir, under Foreign Department order No. 84, dated 13th March, 1863, counts as time spent on duty, except for the purposes of this Section."]

*The 22nd July,* 1886.

**No. 2097.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 153.

*Section* 26.

*Strike out the words* "other than a Native Judge" *in this Section.*

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 22nd July,* 1886.

**No. 2100.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 21st July,* 1886.

**No. 2087.**—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Municipality of Madras has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 1,500 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 3,00,000, which the said Municipality was authorized to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 15th May, 1883—

| No. | Rs. |
|---|---|
| 1/001 to 10/010 at ... | ... 10,000 each. |
| 11/011 to 86/086 at ... | ... 5,000 each. |
| 87/087 to 103/103 at ... | ... 1,000 each. |
| 104/104 to 200/200 at ... | ... 500 each. |

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

**No. 2089.**—Whereas the Municipality of Madras raised in the year 1879 a debenture loan to the amount of Rupees 20,000, and issued the bonds on properly stamped papers of the aggregate value of Rupees 100, and has now requested that the terms of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, may be extended to those debenture bonds.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the debenture bonds, dated 8th December, 1879, from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd July*, 1886.

SPECIAL.

**No. 485.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to notify the transfer of the Punjab Frontier Force, the administration of which has hitherto been vested in the Government of the Punjab, to the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In doing so, His Excellency in Council is authorized to express the high sense entertained by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of the loyal and brilliant services which, under the Government of the province, the Punjab Frontier Force has invariably rendered to the State from the earliest period of its creation. The Governor-General in Council takes this opportunity to place on record his appreciation of the admirable manner in which the Force has for so many years been administered by the Punjab Government, and of the wise and well-directed measures taken by that Government from time to time to promote and maintain its efficiency.

In arranging the details of this change of control, the political exigencies of the frontier have been kept prominently in view, and every effort has been, and will be, made to interfere as little as possible with the present system of frontier administration. The Force will therefore continue as a separate unit for frontier duties, and, as far as may be found practicable, its local and distinctive characters will be preserved, its institutions maintained, and its existing privileges continued.

The transfer will take place from the 1st August, 1886, and His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is confident that all ranks of the Force, British and Native, under the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, will spare no efforts to worthily uphold the traditions of loyalty, discipline, and bravery, which have been handed down to them, and to maintain unimpaired the *esprit de corps*, efficiency, and soldierly qualities, which have gained for the Punjab Frontier Force honor and distinction, both in cantonments and in the field, and have raised this fine body of troops to the distinguished position of a fighting force second to none in the Army.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 486.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain H. T. Faithfull, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 19th Bengal Infantry, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major W. F. Nuthall, whose tour of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 1st July, 1886.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT,—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

**No. 487.**—Colonel R. C. R. Clifford, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, to be Commissary-General for Transport;

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class;

Major H. H. Kelly, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class;

Captain E. A. E. Wylly, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 1st Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class;

Lieutenant W. J. R. Wickham, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 1st Class,—

with effect from the 4th July, 1886, *vice* Colonel R. C. Low, C.B., Commissary-General for Transport, appointed to the command of a brigade in Upper Burma.

**No. 488.**—In G. G. O. No. 466 of 1886, confirming Lieutenant Hamilton in the Commissariat Department, *after* the words "Sub-Assistant Commissary-General," *insert* the words "2nd Class."

No. 489.—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 15th February, 1886:—

Háiát Khan to be Jemadar.

No. 490.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant S. V. Thornton, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. L. Powell, R.A., officiating as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class. Dated 12th July, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 491.**—Mr. Daniel Alexander Campbell to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant H. E. Girard, become supernumerary.

*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 492.**—In G. G. O. No. 382 of 1886, *for* "Mr. William Blennerhasset to be Lieutenant," *read* "Mr. William Blennerhasset to be Captain."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 493.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant W. A. J. O'Meara, R.E., Company Officer, Bengal Sappers and Miners, (m. c.) for 180 days, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868.



**No. 494.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Webster, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant H. H. Dobbie, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

JUDICIAL.

**No. 495.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to specially extend Article 166 of the Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) to the following frontier posts at which troops are stationed, namely,—

The Fort of Pishin.
Sibi.
Thal-Chotiali.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 496.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 18th June, 1886, pages 2910 and 2911.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
*18th June*, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Colonel Robert Cotton Money, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1886.
Colonel George Fergus Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th April, 1886.
Colonel Hardress Edmond Waller, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd June, 1886.
Colonel John Charles Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1886.
Colonel Woulfe Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th April, 1886.
Colonel Daniel Wilson Laughton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1886.
Colonel Alexander Henry Edward Campbell, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st May, 1886.
Colonel George Lodwick Warden, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th April, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 15th April, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Edward Rice Butler, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 21st April, 1886.
Major the Honourable George Thomas Maitland, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th April, 1886.
Major Francis Montgomery Onslow, Madras Cavalry. Dated 7th May, 1886.
Deputy Surgeon-General William Henry Rean, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 28th March, 1886.
Brigade-Surgeon Christopher Joynt, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 25th April, 1886.
Surgeon-Major Richard Thomas Lyons, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 9th February, 1886.
Surgeon-Major John Charles Whishaw, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 15th February, 1886.
Surgeon-Major Theophilus Bolton Wright Plunkett Johnston, half-pay, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 16th April, 1886.

The undermentioned Officer has been permitted to resign the Service:—

Lieutenant Frederick Simpson St. Quintin, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th May, 1886.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of Honorary Rank on retirement:—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Robert Cotton Money, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1886.
Colonel George Fergus Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th April, 1886.
Colonel Hardress Edmond Waller, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd June, 1886.
Colonel John Charles Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1886.
Colonel Woulfe Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th April, 1886.
Colonel Daniel Wilson Laughton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1886.
Colonel Alexander Henry Edward Campbell, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st May, 1886.
Colonel George Lodwick Warden, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th April, 1886.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 15th April, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Edward Rice Butler, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 21st April, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major the Honourable George Thomas Maitland, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th April, 1886.
Major Francis Montgomery Onslow, Madras Cavalry. Dated 7th May, 1886.

*To be Deputy Surgeons-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon John Houston, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 26th March, 1886.
Brigade-Surgeon Christopher Joynt, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 25th April, 1886.

*To be Brigade-Surgeons.*

Surgeon-Major Richard Thomas Lyons, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 9th February, 1886.
Surgeon-Major John Charles Whishaw, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 15th February, 1886."

*"London Gazette," dated the 22nd June, 1886, page 2978.*

"WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 22nd June*, 1886.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Tulloch Rolland, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 4th April, 1886.

* * * * *

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant William Adolphus Armstrong, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 20th November, 1885.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Joseph Tyler, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary

rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th November, 1885.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Colonel Charles Edward Bates, Madras. Dated 12th December, 1885.

Colonel Richard Barter, C.B., Bengal. Dated 10th May, 1886.

Major-General Sir Campbell Claye Grant Ross, K.C.B., Bengal. Dated 18th May, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals :—

Robert Murray, C.S.I., Bengal. Dated 18th May, 1886.

Reginald Quintin Mainwaring, Madras. Dated 18th May, 1886.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Robert Murray, C.S.I., Bengal. Dated 18th May, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 18th May, 1886 :—

Charles Henry Hall, Bengal.
Edward Owen Leggatt, Madras.
Richard Alexander Moore, Madras.
Charles Edward Bates, Madras.
John Miles, Bombay.
William Charles Robert Mylne, Bengal.
Charles Nedham, Bengal.
John Wood Rideout, Madras.
Walter Theodore Chitty, Bombay.
Thomas Mowbray Baumgartner, Bombay.
James Kempt Couper, Bengal.
William James Pratt Barlow, Bengal.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

The promotion of Major-General Robert Sale Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry, is antedated from 2nd January, 1886, to 20th December, 1885.

Colonel Charles Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry, to be Major-General. Dated 18th May, 1886.

Major-General William Charles Gott, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 18th May, 1886.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Charles Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 18th May, 1886."

PENSIONS.

**No. 497.**—Conductor James Kirk, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 498.**—Honorary Surgeon-Major Joseph Alexander Cooper, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th July, 1886.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 499.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List :—

Colonel A. K. Comber, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel J. Michael, C.S.I., Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 2nd January, 1886.

Colonel J. Burn, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of Major-General L. W. Buck having become supernumerary on the effective list of the Indian Army, from the 14th January, 1886.

Colonel E. Dandridge, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General G. R. S. Burrows, Bombay Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General, on the 3rd February, 1886.

Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. N. Young, Bengal S. C., on the 4th February, 1886.

Colonel W. Bannerman, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General C. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal S. C., on the 6th February, 1886.

Colonel T. S. Hawks, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General W. Gordon, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., on the 10th February, 1886.

Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General H. H. O'Connell, Madras S. C., on the 16th February, 1886.

Colonel W. M. Lees, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. Marquis, Bengal S. C., on the 17th February, 1886.

Major-General J. I. Murray, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General Sir C. C. G. Ross, Bengal S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 18th May, 1886.

Colonel G. J. Melliss, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General R. Murray, C.S.I., on the 18th May, 1886.

Colonel T. C. Georges, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General C. Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry, on the 18th May, 1886.

(This cancels G. G. O. Nos. 181, 248 and 263, of 1886.)



**No. 500.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval ;—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Francis Richard Begbie,—20th July, 1886.

**No. 501.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Ahmed Ali Ján to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Zamán Ali Khán, deceased,—with effect from the 11th May, 1886.

*15th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Muhammad Nawáz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mústafa Shah, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*33rd Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Káli Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chét Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

*1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Partáb Bisht to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dal Sing Thápa, transferred to 2nd Battalion ;

Jemadar Harkmani Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rúdarbír Bogti, transferred to 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Kálú Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Partáb Bisht, promoted ;

Havildar Narsing Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Harkmani Thápa, promoted ;

Havildar Padam Sing Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mán Sing Bhandári, transferred to 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Gangádhar Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dévi Sing Kharki, transferred to 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Túláram Pún to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bhim Sing Rána, transferred to 2nd Battalion,—

with effect from the 19th February, 1886.

*2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.*

Subadar Kúlpattí Gurung, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar-Major ;

Subadar Bahádur Singh, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar ;

Subadar Púran Singh, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Chandarbír Gurung, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Jangbir Bhandári, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Jagbír Rána, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Chandarbír Thápa, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Indarbír Kawar, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar ;

Jemadar Santbír Nagarkotí, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Náin Sing Gurung, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Hark Sing Mahat, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar.

Havildar Umar Sing Bhandári, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Hark Sing Bisht, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Padam Sing Rána, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar ;

Havildar Baktáwar Thápa, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 22nd April, 1886, on the formation of the Battalion.

**No. 502.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Arthur Frederick Wickham to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant Frederick Clarke, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *seconded ;*

Store-Sergeant William Smith to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 1st January, 1886, *vice* Conductor W. H. Steele, seconded.

Store-Sergeant Joseph Ratcliffe to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 22nd January, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. B. Allen, pensioned ;

Sub-Conductor Ebenezer Johnson, Storekeeper, Gunpowder Factory, Kirkee, to be Conductor, *seconded ;*

Sub-Conductor Alexander Sandilands to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant Thomas Martin to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 9th February, 1886, *vice* Conductor J. Allen, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor Thomas John Scott to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant Augustus William Fiegehen to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 15th May, 1886, *vice* Conductor J. Neill, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor Patrick Halpin to be Conductor ;

Store-Sergeant Thomas Davey to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 21st May, 1886, *vice* Conductor W. Clews, pensioned.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 503.**—Major Francis Henry Hinde, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 504.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus Valley Railways Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyle T. Hill is permitted to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 505.**—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 4th March, 1886 :—

Captain A. Porcelli, R.E., as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Supernumerary.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd July*, 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 23rd July, 1886:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Staff Corps ... | Captain W. G. Dunsford ... | 12th June, 1886 | Selen, Upper Burma. | ... | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 23rd July, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Edward Augustus Murphy | Conductor ... | Commissariat Department, Transport Branch. | 12th August, 1885. | Intestate | 1,850 1 6 | ... | 22nd September, 1886. |

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th July*, 1886.

**No. 194.**—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, Imperial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Central India, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts of the Indian Midland Railway Company, with effect from the 26th May, 1886.

**No. 195.**—Mr. W. H. James is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue *Establishment* of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

**No. 196.**—The following is published for general information:—

No. 724R.T., dated 17th July, 1886.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working the Morvi State Railway.*

Read again—

Section 8 of Act IV (The Indian Railway Act) of 1879.
Public Works Department Notification, No. 290, dated 13th September, 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India with Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Ry., dated 21st August, 1880.
Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 298, dated 4th February, 1886, and enclosure.
Public Works Department letter No. 276R.T., dated 16th March, 1886.
Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 989, dated 26th April, 1886.
Public Works Department letter No. 463R.T., dated 7th May, 1886.

Read also—

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1527, dated 6th July, 1886.

OBSERVATIONS.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act, IV of 1879, the Government of Bombay submits an application from His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Morvi for sanction to the adoption, on the Morvi State Railway, of the General Rules for all Railways in India published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September, 1880.

RESOLUTION.—In compliance with the above-mentioned application, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, with immediate effect, the adoption of the General Rules referred to, with the exception of Section XVII.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bombay for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the Railway servants and the public by a copy thereof and of this Resolution being kept open to inspection, without any payment, in the Office of the Station Master of every Station on the Morvi State Railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

*The 21st July*, 1886.

**No. 197.**—Mr. E. Lund, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, is promoted to Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, and appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of State Railway Stores.

**No. 198.**—The services of Dr. H. Warth, on special duty in connection with coal explorations in the Salt Range, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 16th July, 1886.

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 17th July*, 1886.

**No. 192.**—Consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Mr. J. H. Lane, Director of Traffic, Indian Telegraph Department, on the forenoon of the 1st July, 1886, Mr. J. Burke, officiating Director, reverted to his substantive rank of Superintendent, 2nd Grade, from that date.

**No. 193.**—Mr. G. A. Gosselin, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th June, 1886.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 31, 1886.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lower Burma Gaols Delivery Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Companies Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 24th July*, 1886.

**No. 257.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the death of the Hon'ble Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, C.I.E., R.A., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE TOMKYNS CHESNEY, C.S.I., R.E., to be an Ordinary Member of the said Council.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHESNEY has this day, forenoon, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

MEDICAL.

*The 30th July*, 1886.

**No. 361.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 13, dated 2nd January 1880, and in modification of the orders marginally noted, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, to issue the following orders regarding the administrative staff of the Indian Medical Service in the several Provinces of India.

Home Department Notification No. 150, dated 15th March 1880.
Home Department Resolution Nos. F. 336-49, dated 30th July 1880.

2. The administrative appointments are the following :—

| | Monthly salary. Rs. |
|---|---|
| 1 Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India ... | 2,700 |
| 1 Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. | 1,200 rising to 1,400. |
| 1 Deputy Surgeon-General with title of Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals for civil medical administration in Bengal ... | 2,250 |
| 1 Ditto ditto for North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 2,250 |
| 1 Ditto ditto for Punjab ... | 2,000 |
| 1 Deputy Surgeon-General for civil medical administration in the Central Provinces ... | 1,800 |
| 1 Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras ... | 2,500 |
| 1 Secretary to Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras | 800 consolidated. |
| 1 Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay ... | 2,500 |
| 1 Secretary to Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay | 800 consolidated. |

3. The Surgeons-General with the Government of India and with the Governments of Madras and Bombay will, in addition to performing civil administrative duties, be Heads of the Indian Medical Departments in their respective Presidencies. It will be their duty, among other matters, to propose transfers between the Military and Civil Departments, to recommend for promotion to the administrative grades, and to advise the Government on all questions relating to the admission of officers and subordinates to the Indian Medical Service, to the conduct and services of Indian Medical officers of all grades, and to the supply of medicines and hospital stores. The Surgeon-General with the Government of India will be entitled to receive any information he desires from the Deputy Surgeons-General attached to the Local Governments and Administrations, and to communicate with these officers in regard to the operation of departmental rules and orders; but he will exercise no direct authority over these officers, who will be solely under the orders of the Local Government or Administration to which each belongs.

4. Officers will be selected for the above-named administrative offices by the Government of India for the Bengal Presidency, and by the Governments of Madras and Bombay for those Presidencies respectively. Selections will be made in each Presidency from the whole Indian Medical Service of that Presidency; and the principles of selection hitherto followed in all other respects in making such appointments will be observed.

5. The Deputy Surgeon-General for the Central Provinces will also be Sanitary Commissioner for those Provinces. As already notified in the Military Department order of the 2nd January 1880 above quoted, the Deputy Surgeon-General of the Eastern Frontier District will, in addition to his military duties, carry on the civil medical administration of Assam, and will also perform the duties of Sanitary Commissioner in that Province. The Deputy Surgeon-General of the Punjab Frontier Force will also exercise the civil medical administration of that circle; and in respect of these civil duties, he will be subject to the orders of the Provincial Deputy Surgeon-General, styled Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals.

6. In Central India, the Presidency Surgeon at Indore will perform the duties of an administrative medical officer as regards all civil medical officers and subordinates employed under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India. He will exercise a general supervision over these officers, and advise the Agent to the Governor-General on all civil medical arrangements.

7. In Berar, the Sanitary Commissioner will be entrusted with the medical administrative duties of the Province, instead of the Deputy Surgeon-General at Hyderabad, who is now a purely military officer.



8. The administrative medical and sanitary duties, including vaccination, will, for the Province of Burma, be performed by the Inspector-General of Jails, in addition to his other duties.

9. In the Andamans, the Senior Medical Officer will be entrusted with the medical administrative duties of the Settlement, including the Nicobars.

10. In Rajputana, the Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination will exercise the functions of an administrative medical officer in respect of all civil medical duties.

11. In Biluchistan, the Residency Surgeon, Quetta, will exercise the functions of an administrative medical officer in respect of the civil medical duties in Biluchistan, at Sibi, and on the Bolan and Sind-Peshin State Railways.

12. In minor matters, such as the submission of periodical returns and furnishing information, the officers above-named, *viz.*, the Residency Surgeon, Indore, the Sanitary Commissioner, Berár, the Inspector-General of Jails, Burma, the Senior Medical Officer of the Andamans, and the Superintendent-General of Dispensaries, Rajputana, and the Residency Surgeon, Quetta, will communicate direct with the Surgeon-General with the Government of India; but all matters of importance should be submitted to the Government of India by the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, the Resident at Hyderabad, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, the Superintendent of Port Blair, or the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana or Biluchistan, as the case may be.

13. In all Provinces for which a separate Sanitary Commissioner is sanctioned, the Sanitary Department will, except in regard to leave, pensions, and such questions, remain distinct from, and not subordinate to, the Medical Department; and in selection for such posts, knowledge and experience as a sanitary officer will be specially considered. The Sanitary Commissioners of such Provinces shall no longer, in virtue of their appointments as such, have the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General. This rule will apply to all officers appointed as Sanitary Commissioners after the 19th March 1886, the date of receipt of the Secretary of State's Despatch No. 37 (Military), dated London, 25th February 1886. As a compensation for the withdrawal from Sanitary Commissioners of the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned the annual grant of four extra pensions of £100 each to senior officers of the Indian Medical Department in the proportion of two for the Bengal and one each for the Madras and Bombay Medical Services. The conditions attaching to the grant of these pensions are embodied in India Army Circulars of 1886, clause 91, issued by the Military Department.

14. The supervision of the Vaccination Department will form an important part of the duties of the Sanitary Commissioner in each Province. The Superintendents of Vaccination are Deputy Sanitary Commissioners, under the orders of the Sanitary Commissioner, who will utilise not only them, but also the whole vaccination staff, on sanitary work. Civil Surgeons will also assist the Sanitary Department as far as practicable in this important duty.

15. Although the administration of the Indian Medical Service is divided into two branches, Civil and Military, Indian Medical officers will remain, as now, military officers, those in civil employment being only lent to the Civil Department, and being liable to be called on for military duty in the event of their services being required.

---

JUDICIAL.

*The 30th July*, 1886.

No. 1048.—As some misapprehension appears to exist regarding the proceedings to be taken under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 (Statute 44 and 45 Vic., Cap. 69), it is deemed expedient to republish the Statute, in continuation of Home Department Notification No. 215, dated the 12th February 1886, which published for general information an Order of Her Majesty in Council,

wherein it is directed that, on and after the 1st day of July 1886, Part II of the above Statute shall apply to the group of British Possessions mentioned in the margin.

Her Majesty's East Indian Territories.
Ceylon.
The Straits Settlements.

2. In thus republishing the Statute, the Governor-General in Council considers it desirable to invite the attention of all officers concerned to those of its provisions which relate to the issue and endorsement of warrants for the arrest of fugitive offenders. Thus it will be noticed that when a warrant has been issued in one part of Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a fugitive offender from that part, a Judge of a Superior Court in another part of Her Majesty's dominions in, or on the way to, which the fugitive is or is suspected to be, is, for the purposes of Part I of the Statute, empowered by section 3 to endorse the warrant, and it is necessary that the proper endorsement should be effected before an arrest can legally be made thereunder. By section 4 of the Statute a Magistrate of any part of Her Majesty's dominions is empowered, under circumstances therein described, to issue a provisional warrant for the apprehension of a fugitive. The corresponding provisions of Part II of the Statute are contained in sections 13 and 16 respectively, under which the necessary power in both classes of cases is vested in Magistrates. A summons requiring the attendance of a witness, issued by a Judge or Magistrate having lawful authority in this behalf in a British possession of a group to which Part II of the Statute applies, may, under section 15, be endorsed by a Magistrate in any other British possession concerned of the same group, and, when so endorsed, may be legally enforced. Section 26 of the Act further empowers the authority endorsing a warrant to name in the endorsement certain persons, who shall, in addition to the persons to whom the warrant was originally addressed, be authorised to execute the same.

**3. The Governor-General in Council trusts that, when it is necessary to take action under the Statute in question, the provisions above referred to, as also all other provisions thereof, will be carefully observed.**

---

# Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

[44 & 45 VIC., CHAP. 69.]

## ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

1. Short title.

PART I.

RETURN OF FUGITIVES.

2. Liability of fugitive to be apprehended and returned.
3. Endorsing of warrant for apprehension of fugitive.
4. Provisional warrant for apprehension of fugitive.
5. Dealing with fugitive when apprehended.
6. Return of fugitive by warrant.
7. Discharge of person apprehended if not returned within one month.
8. Sending back of persons apprehended if not prosecuted within six months or acquitted.
9. Offences to which this part of this Act applies.
10. Powers of superior court to discharge fugitive when case frivolous or return unjust.
11. Power of Lord Lieutenant in Ireland.

PART II.

INTER-COLONIAL BACKING OF WARRANTS AND OFFENCES.

*Application of part of Act.*

12. Application of part of Act to group of British possessions.



*Backing of Warrants.*

Section.

13. Backing in one British possession of warrant issued in another of same group.
14. Return of prisoner apprehended under back warrant.
15. Backing in one British possession of summons, &c., of witness issued in another possession of same group.
16. Provisional warrant in group of British possessions.
17. Discharge of prisoner not returned within one month to British possession of same group.
18. Sending back of prisoner not prosecuted or acquitted to British possession of same group.
19. Refusal to return prisoner where offence too trivial.

PART III.

*Trial, &c., of Offences.*

20. Offences committed on boundary of two adjoining British possessions.
21. Offences committed on journey between two British possessions.
22. Trial of offence of false swearing or giving false evidence.
23. Supplemental provision as to trial of person in any place.
24. Issue of search warrant.
25. Removal of prisoner by sea from one place to another.

PART IV.

SUPPLEMENTAL.

*Warrants and Escape.*

26. Endorsement of warrant.
27. Conveyance of fugitives and witnesses.
28. Escape of prisoner from custody.

*Evidence.*

29. Depositions to be evidence, and authentication of depositions and warrants.

*Miscellaneous.*

30. Provision as to exercise of jurisdiction by magistrates.
31. Power as to making and revocation of Orders in Council.
32. Power of legislature of British possession to pass laws for carrying into effect this Act.

*Application of Act.*

33. Application of Act to offences at sea or triable in several parts of Her Majesty's dominions.
34. Application of Act to convicts.
35. Application of Act to removal of person triable in more than one part of Her Majesty's dominions.
36. Application of Act to foreign jurisdiction.
37. Application of Act to, and execution of warrant in United Kingdom, Channel Islands, and Isle of Man.
38. Application of Act to past offences.

*Definitions and Repeal.*

39. Definition of terms.
40. Commencement of Act.
41. Repeal of Act in Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

## CHAPTER 69.

*An Act to amend the Law with respect to Fugitive Offenders in Her Majesty's Dominions, and for other Purposes connected with the Trial of Offenders.*
[*27th August, 1881.*]

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows (that is to say)—

Short title.

**1.** This Act may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

### PART I.

#### RETURN OF FUGITIVES.

Liability of fugitive to be apprehended and returned.

**2.** Where a person accused of having committed an offence (to which this part of this Act applies) in one part of Her Majesty's dominions has left that part, such person (in this Act referred to as a fugitive from that part) if found in another part of Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and returned in manner provided by this Act to the part from which he is a fugitive.

A fugitive may be so apprehended under an endorsed warrant or a provisional warrant.

Endorsing of warrant for apprehension of fugitive.

**3.** Where a warrant has been issued in one part of Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a fugitive from that part, any of the following authorities in another part of Her Majesty's dominions in or on the way to which the fugitive is or is suspected to be (that is to say)—

(1) a judge of a superior court in such part; and

(2) in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State and one of the magistrates of the metropolitan police court in Bow Street; and

(3) in a British possession, the governor of that possession,

if satisfied that the warrant was issued by some person having lawful authority to issue the same, may endorse such warrant in manner provided by this Act, and the warrant so endorsed shall be a sufficient authority to apprehend the fugitive in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which it is endorsed, and bring him before a magistrate.

Provisional warrant for apprehension of fugitive.

**4.** A magistrate of any part of Her Majesty's dominions may issue a provisional warrant for the apprehension of a fugitive, who is or is suspected of being in or on his way to that part on such information, and under such circumstances as would in his opinion justify the issue of a warrant if the offence of which the fugitive is accused had been committed within his jurisdiction, and such warrant may be backed and executed accordingly.

A magistrate issuing a provisional warrant shall forthwith send a report of the issue, together with the information or a certified copy thereof, if he is in the United Kingdom, to a Secretary of State, and, if he is in a British possession, to the governor of that possession, and the Secretary of State or governor may, if he think fit, discharge the person apprehended under such warrant.

Dealing with fugitive when apprehended.

**5.** A fugitive when apprehended shall be brought before a magistrate, who (subject to the provisions of this Act) shall hear the case in the same manner and have the same jurisdiction and powers, as near as may be (including the power to remand and admit to bail), as if the fugitive were charged with an offence committed within his jurisdiction.



If the endorsed warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive is duly authenticated, and such evidence is produced as (subject to the provisions of this Act), according to the law ordinarily administered by the magistrate, raises a strong or probable presumption that the fugitive committed the offence mentioned in the warrant, and that the offence is one to which this part of this Act applies, the magistrate shall commit the fugitive to prison to await his return, and shall forthwith send a certificate of the committal and such report of the case as he may think fit, if in the United Kingdom, to a Secretary of State, and, if in a British possession, to the governor of that possession.

Where the magistrate commits the fugitive to prison, he shall inform the fugitive that he will not be surrendered until after the expiration of fifteen days, and that he has a right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*, or other like process.

A fugitive apprehended on a provisional warrant may be from time to time remanded for such reasonable time, not exceeding seven days at any one time, as under the circumstances seems requisite for the production of an endorsed warrant.

Return of fugitive by warrant.

**6.** Upon the expiration of fifteen days after a fugitive has been committed to prison to await his return, or if a writ of *habeas corpus* or other like process is issued with reference to such fugitive by a superior court, after the final decision of the court in the case,—

(1) if the fugitive is so committed in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State; and

(2) if the fugitive is so committed in a British possession, the governor of that possession,

may, if he thinks it just, by warrant under his hand order that fugitive to be returned to the part of Her Majesty's dominions from which he is a fugitive, and for that purpose to be delivered into the custody of the persons to whom the warrant is addressed, or some one or more of them, and to be held in custody, and conveyed by sea or otherwise to the said part of Her Majesty's dominions, to be dealt with there in due course of law as if he had been there apprehended, and such warrant shall be forthwith executed according to the tenor thereof.

The governor or other chief officer of any prison, on request of any person having the custody of a fugitive under any such warrant, and on payment or tender of a reasonable amount for expenses, shall receive such fugitive and detain him for such reasonable time as may be requested by the said person for the purpose of the proper execution of the warrant.

Discharge of person apprehended if not returned within one month.

**7.** If a fugitive who, in pursuance of this part of this Act, has been committed to prison in any part of Her Majesty's dominions to await his return, is not conveyed out of that part within one month after such committal, a superior court, upon application by or on behalf of the fugitive, and upon proof that reasonable notice of the intention to make such application has been given, if the said part is the United Kingdom, to a Secretary of State, and, if the said part is a British possession, to the governor of the possession, may, unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary, order the fugitive to be discharged out of custody.

Sending back of persons apprehended if not prosecuted within six months or acquitted.

**8.** Where a person accused of an offence and returned in pursuance of this part of this Act to any part of Her Majesty's dominions, either is not prosecuted for the said offence within six months after his arrival in that part, or is acquitted of the said offence, then, if that part is the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State, and, if that part is a British possession, the governor of that possession, may, if he think fit, on the request of such person, cause him to be sent back free of cost, and with as little delay as possible, to the part of Her Majesty's dominions in or on his way to which he was apprehended.

**9.** This part of this Act shall apply to the following offences, namely, to treason and piracy, and to every offence, whether called felony, misdemeanor, crime, or by any other name which is for the time being punishable in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which it was committed, either on indictment or information, by imprisonment with hard labour for a term of twelve months or more, or by any greater punishment; and for the purposes of this section, rigorous imprisonment, and any confinement in a prison combined with labour, by whatever name it is called, shall be deemed to be imprisonment with hard labour.

Offences to which this part of this Act applies.

This part of this Act shall apply to an offence notwithstanding that by the law of the part of Her Majesty's dominions in or on his way to which the fugitive is or is suspected of being it is not an offence or not an offence to which this part of this Act applies; and all the provision of this part of this Act, including those relating to a provisional warrant and to a committal to prison, shall be construed as if the offence were in such last-mentioned part of Her Majesty's dominions an offence to which this part of this Act applies.

**10.** Where it is made to appear to a superior court that by reason of the trivial nature of the case, or by reason of the application for the return of a fugitive not being made in good faith in the interests of justice or otherwise, it would, having regard to the distance, to the facilities for communication, and to all the circumstances of the case, be unjust or oppressive or too severe a punishment to return the fugitive either at all or until the expiration of a certain period, such court may discharge the fugitive, either absolutely or on bail, or order that he shall not be returned until after the expiration of the period named in the order, or may make such other order in the premises as to the court seems just.

Powers of superior court to discharge fugitive when case frivolous or return unjust.

**11.** In Ireland the Lord Lieutenant or Lords Justices or other chief governor or governors of Ireland, also the chief secretary of such Lord Lieutenant, may, as well as a Secretary of State, execute any portion of the powers by this part of this Act vested in a Secretary of State.

Power of Lord Lieutenant in Ireland.

## PART II.

### INTER-COLONIAL BACKING OF WARRANTS AND OFFENCES.

*Application of part of Act.*

**12.** This part of this Act shall apply only to those groups of British possessions to which, by reason of their contiguity or otherwise, it may seem expedient to Her Majesty to apply the same.

Application of part of Act to group of British possessions.

It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time, by Order in Council, to direct that this part of this Act shall apply to the group of British possessions mentioned in the Order, and by the same or any subsequent Order to except certain offences from the application of this part of this Act, and to limit the application of this part of this Act by such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient.

*Backing of Warrants.*

**13.** Where in a British possession of a group to which this part of this Act applies a warrant has been issued for the apprehension of a person accused of an offence punishable by law in that possession, and such person is or is suspected of being in or on the way to another British possession of the same group, a magistrate in the last-mentioned possession, if satisfied that the warrant was issued by a person having lawful authority to issue the same, may endorse such warrant in manner provided by this Act, and the warrant so endorsed shall

Backing in one British possession of warrant issued in another of same group.



be a sufficient authority to apprehend, within the jurisdiction of the endorsing magistrate, the person named in the warrant, and bring him before the endorsing magistrate or some other magistrate in the same British possession.

**14.** The magistrate before whom a person so apprehended is brought, if he is satisfied that the warrant is duly authenticated as directed by this Act and was issued by a person having lawful authority to issue the same, and is satisfied on oath that the prisoner is the person named or otherwise described in the warrant, may order such prisoner to be returned to the British possession in which the warrant was issued, and for that purpose to be delivered into the custody of the persons to whom the warrant is addressed, or any one or more of them, and to be held in custody and conveyed by sea or otherwise into the British possession in which the warrant was issued, there to be dealt with according to law as if he had been there apprehended. Such order for return may be made by warrant under the hand of the magistrate making it, and may be executed according to the tenor thereof.

Return of prisoner apprehended under backed warrant.

A magistrate shall, so far as is requisite for the exercise of the powers of this section, have the same power, including the power to remand and admit to bail a prisoner, as he has in the case of a person apprehended under a warrant issued by him.

A. D. 1881.

**15.** Where a person required to give evidence on behalf of the prosecutor or defendant on a charge for an offence punishable by law in a British possession of a group to which this part of this Act applies is or is suspected of being in or on his way to any other British possession of the same group, a judge, magistrate, or other officer who would have lawful authority to issue a summons, requiring the attendance of such witness, if the witness were within his jurisdiction, may issue a summons for the attendance of such witness, and a magistrate in any other British possession of the same group, if satisfied that the summons was issued by some judge, magistrate, or officer having lawful authority as aforesaid, may endorse the summons with his name; and the witness, on service in that possession of the summons so endorsed, and on payment or tender of a reasonable amount for his expenses, shall obey the summons, and in default shall be liable to be tried and punished either in the possession in which he is served or in the possession in which the summons was issued, and shall be liable to the punishment imposed by the law of the possession in which he is tried for the failure of a witness to obey such a summons. The expression "summons" in this section includes any subpœna or other process for requiring the attendance of a witness.

Backing in one British possession of summons, &c., of witness issued in another possession of same group.

**16.** A magistrate in a British possession of a group to which this part of this Act applies, before the endorsement in pursuance of this part of this Act of a warrant for the apprehension of any person, may issue a provisional warrant for the apprehension of that person, on such information and under such circumstances as would in his opinion justify the issue of a warrant if the offence of which such person is accused were an offence punishable by the law of the said possession and had been committed within his jurisdiction, and such warrant may be backed and executed accordingly: provided that a person arrested under such provisional warrant shall be discharged unless the original warrant is produced and endorsed within such reasonable time as may under the circumstances seem requisite.

Provisional warrant in group of British possessions.

**17.** If a prisoner in a British possession whose return is authorized in pursuance of this part of this Act is not conveyed out of that possession within one month after the date of the warrant ordering his return, a magistrate or a superior court, upon application by or on behalf of the prisoner, and upon proof that reasonable notice of the intention to make such application has been given to the person holding the warrant, and to the chief officer of the police of such possession or of the province or town where the prisoner is in custody, may, unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary, order such prisoner to be discharged out of custody.

Discharge of prisoner not returned within one month to British possession of same group.

Any order of refusal to make an order of discharge by a magistrate under this section shall be subject to appeal to a superior court.

**18.** Where a prisoner accused of an offence is returned in pursuance of this part of this Act to a British possession, and either is not prosecuted for the said offence within six months after his arrival in that possession or is acquitted of the said offence, the governor of that possession, if he thinks fit, may, on the requisition of such person, cause him to be sent back free of cost, and with as little delay as possible, to the British possession in or on his way to which he was apprehended.

Sending back of prisoner not prosecuted or acquitted to British possession of same group.

**19.** Where the return of a prisoner is sought or ordered under this part of this Act, and it is made to appear to a magistrate or to a superior court that by reason of the trivial nature of the case, or by reason of the application for the return of such prisoner not being made in good faith in the interests of justice or otherwise, it would, having regard to the distance, to the facilities of communication, and to all the circumstances of the case, be unjust or oppressive, or too severe a punishment, to return the prisoner either at all or until the expiration of a certain period, the court or magistrate may discharge the prisoner either absolutely or on bail, or order that he shall not be returned until after the expiration of the period named in the order, or may make such other order in the premises as to the magistrate or court seems just.

Refusal to return prisoner where offence too trivial.

Any order or refusal to make an order of discharge by a magistrate under this section shall be subject to an appeal to a superior court.

## PART III.

### *Trial, &c., of Offences.*

**20.** Where two British possessions adjoin, a person accused of an offence committed on or within the distance of five hundred yards from the common boundary of such possessions may be apprehended, tried, and punished in either of such possessions.

Offences committed on boundary of two adjoining British possessions.

**21.** Where an offence is committed on any person or in respect of any property in or upon any carriage, cart, or vehicle whatsoever employed in a journey, or on board any vessel whatsoever employed in a navigable river, lake, canal, or inland navigation, the person accused of such offence may be tried in any British possession through a part of which such carriage, cart, vehicle, or vessel passed in the course of the journey or voyage during which the offence was committed; and where the side, bank, centre, or other part of the road, river, lake, canal, or inland navigation along which the carriage, cart, vehicle, or vessel passed in the course of such journey or voyage is the boundary of any British possession, a person may be tried for such offence in any British possession of which it is the boundary:

Offences committed on journey between two British possessions.

Provided that nothing in this section shall authorize the trial for such offence of a person who is not a British subject, where it is not shown that the offence was committed in a British possession.

**22.** A person accused of the offence (under whatever name it is known) of swearing or making any false deposition, or of giving or fabricating any false evidence, for the purposes of this Act, may be tried either in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which such deposition or evidence is used, or in the part in which the same was shown, made, given, or fabricated, as the justice of the case may require.

Trial of offence of false swearing or giving false evidence.

**23.** Where any part of this Act provides for the place of trial of a person accused of an offence, that offence shall for all purposes of and incidental to the apprehension, trial, and punishment of such person, and of and incidental to any proceedings and matters preliminary, incidental to, or consequential thereon, and of and incidental to the jurisdiction

Supplemental provision as to trial of person in any place.



of any court, constable, or officer with reference to such offence, and to any person accused of such offence, be deemed to have been committed in any place in which the person accused of the offence can be tried for it; and such person may be punished in accordance with the Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act, 1874.

37 and 38 Vic., c. 27.

**24.** Where a warrant for the apprehension of a person accused of an offence has been endorsed in pursuance of any part of this Act in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, or where any part of the Act provides for the place of trial of a person accused of an offence, every court and magistrate of the part in which the warrant is endorsed or the person accused of the offence can be tried shall have the same power of issuing a warrant to search for any property alleged to be stolen or to be otherwise unlawfully taken or obtained by such person, or otherwise to be the subject of such offence, as that court or magistrate would have if the property had been stolen or otherwise unlawfully taken or obtained, or the offence had been committed wholly within the jurisdiction of such court or magistrate.

Issue of search warrant.

**25.** Where a person is in legal custody in a British possession either in pursuance of this Act or otherwise, and such person is required to be removed in custody to another place in or belonging to the same British possession, such person, if removed by sea in a vessel belonging to Her Majesty or any of Her Majesty's subjects, shall be deemed to continue in legal custody, until he reaches the place to which he is required to be removed; and the provisions of this Act with respect to the retaking of a prisoner who has escaped, and with respect to the trial and punishment of a person guilty of the offence of escaping or attempting to escape, or aiding or attempting to aid a prisoner to escape, shall apply to the case of a prisoner escaping while being lawfully removed as aforesaid, in like manner as if he were being removed in pursuance of a warrant endorsed in pursuance of this Act.

Removal of prisoner by sea from one place to another.

## PART IV.

### SUPPLEMENTAL.

### *Warrants and Escape.*

**26.** An endorsement of a warrant in pursuance of this Act shall be signed by the authority endorsing the same, and shall authorize all or any of the persons named in the endorsement, and of the persons to whom the warrant was originally directed, and also every constable, to execute the warrant within the part of Her Majesty's dominions or place within which such endorsement is by this Act made a sufficient authority, by apprehending the person named in it, and bringing him before some magistrate in the said part or place, whether the magistrate named in the endorsement or some other.

Endorsement of warrant.

For the purposes of this Act, every warrant, summons, subpœna, and process, and every endorsement made in pursuance of this Act thereon, shall remain in force, notwithstanding that the person signing the warrant or such endorsement dies or ceases to hold office.

**27.** Where a fugitive or prisoner is authorized to be returned to any part of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of Part One or Part Two of this Act, such fugitive or prisoner may be sent thither in any ship belonging to Her Majesty or to any of her subjects.

Conveyance of fugitives and witnesses.

For the purpose aforesaid, the authority signing the warrant for the return may order the master of any ship, belonging to any subject of Her Majesty bound to the said part of Her Majesty's dominions to receive and afford a passage and subsistence during the voyage to such fugitive or prisoner, and to the person having him in custody, and to the witness, so that such master be not

required to receive more than one fugitive or prisoner for every hundred tons of his ship's registered tonnage, or more than one witness for every fifty tons of such tonnage.

The said authority shall endorse or cause to be endorsed upon the agreement of the ship such particulars with respect to any fugitive prisoner or witness sent in her as the Board of Trade from time to time require.

Every such master shall, on his ship's arrival in the said part of Her Majesty's dominions, cause such fugitive or prisoner, if he is not in the custody of any person, to be given into the custody of some constable, there to be dealt with according to law.

Every master who fails on payment or tender of a reasonable amount for expenses to comply with an order made in pursuance of this section, or to cause a fugitive or prisoner committed to his charge to be given into custody as required by this section, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, which may be recovered in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in like manner as a penalty of the same amount under the Merchant Shipping Act, 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104. 1854, and the Acts amending the same.

**28.** If a prisoner escape, by breach of prison or otherwise, out of the custody of a person acting under a warrant issued or endorsed in pursuance of this Act, he may be retaken in the same manner as a person accused of a crime against the law of that part of Her Majesty's dominions to which he escapes may be retaken upon an escape.

Escape of prisoner from custody.

A person guilty of the offence of escaping or of attempting to escape, or of aiding or attempting to aid a prisoner to escape, by breach of prison or otherwise, from custody under any warrant issued or endorsed in pursuance of this Act, may be tried in any of the following parts of Her Majesty's dominions, namely, the part to which and the part from which the prisoner is being removed, and the part in which the prisoner escapes, and the part in which the offender is found.

*Evidence.*

**29.** A magistrate may take depositions for the purposes of this Act in the absence of a person accused of an offence in like manner as he might take the same if such person were present and accused of the offence before him.

Depositions to be evidence, and authentication of depositions and warrants.

Depositions (whether taken in the absence of the fugitive or otherwise) and copies thereof, and official certificates of or judicial documents stating facts, may, if duly authenticated, be received in evidence in proceedings under this Act:

Provided that nothing in this Act shall authorize the reception of any such depositions, copies, certificates, or documents in evidence against a person upon his trial for an offence.

Warrants and depositions, and copies thereof, and official certificates of or judicial documents stating facts, shall be deemed duly authenticated for the purposes of this Act if they are authenticated in manner provided for the time being by law, or if they purport to be signed by or authenticated by the signature of a judge, magistrate, or officer of the part of her Majesty's dominions in which the same are issued, taken, or made, and are authenticated either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of a Secretary of State, or with the public seal of a British possession, or with the official seal of a governor of a British possession, or of a colonial secretary, or of some secretary or minister administering a department of the government of a British possession.

And all courts and magistrates shall take judicial notice of every such seal as is in this section mentioned, and shall admit in evidence without further proof the documents authenticated by it.



*Miscellaneous.*

**30.** The jurisdiction under Part One of this Act to hear a case and commit a fugitive to prison to await his return shall be exercised,—

Provision as to exercise of jurisdiction by magistrates.

(1) In England, by a chief magistrate of the metropolitan police courts or one of the other magistrates of the metropolitan police court at Bow Street; and

(2) In Scotland, by the sheriff or sheriff substitute of the country of Edinburgh; and

(3) In Ireland, by one of the police magistrates of the Dublin metropolitan police district; and

(4) In a British possession, by any judge, justice of the peace, or other officer having the like jurisdiction as one of the magistrates of the metropolitan police court in Bow Street, or by such other court, judge, or magistrate as may be from time to time provided by an Act or Ordinance passed by the legislature of that possession.

If a fugitive is apprehended and brought before a magistrate who has no power to exercise the jurisdiction under this Act in respect of that fugitive, that magistrate shall order the fugitive to be brought before some magistrate having that jurisdiction, and such order shall be obeyed.

**31.** It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council from time to time to make Orders for the purposes of this Act, and to revoke and vary any Order so made, and every Order so made shall, while it is in force, have the same effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Power as to making and revocation of Orders in Council.

An Order in Council made for the purposes of this Act shall be laid before Parliament as soon as may be after it is made if Parliament is then in session, or, if not, as soon as may be after the commencement of the then next sessions of Parliament.

**32.** If the legislature of a British possession pass any Act or Ordinance—

Power of legislature of British possession to pass laws for carrying into effect this Act.

(1) For defining the offences committed in that possession to which this Act or any part thereof is to apply; or

(2) For determining the court, judge, magistrate, officer or person by whom and the manner in which any jurisdiction or power under this Act is to be exercised; or

(3) For payment of the costs incurred in returning a fugitive or a prisoner, or in sending him back if not prosecuted or if acquitted, or otherwise in the execution of this Act; or

(4) In any manner for the carrying of this Act or any part thereof into effect in that possession,

it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to direct, if it seems to Her Majesty in Council necessary or proper for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, that such Act or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall with or without modification or alteration be recognized and given effect to throughout Her Majesty's dominions and on the high seas as if it were part of this Act.

*Application of Act.*

**33.** Where a person accused of an offence can, by reason of the nature of the offence, or of the place in which it was committed, or otherwise, be, under this Act or otherwise, tried for or in respect of the offence in more than one part of Her Majesty's dominions, a warrant for the apprehension of such person may be issued in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he can,

Application of Act to offences at sea or triable in several parts of Her Majesty's dominions.

if he happens to be there, be tried; and each part of this Act shall apply as if the offence had been committed in the part of Her Majesty's dominions where such warrant is issued, and such person may be apprehended and returned in pursuance of this Act, notwithstanding that in the place in which he is apprehended a court has jurisdiction to try him:

Provided that if such person is apprehended in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State, and, if he is apprehended in a British possession, the governor of such possession, may, if satisfied that, having regard to the place where the witnesses for the prosecution and for the defence are to be found, and to all the circumstances of the case, it would be conducive to the interests of justice so to do, order such person to be tried in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he is apprehended, and in such case any warrant previously issued for his return shall not be executed.

Application of Act to convicts.

**34.** Where a person convicted by a court in any part of Her Majesty's dominions of an offence committed either in Her Majesty's dominions or elsewhere is unlawfully at large before the expiration of his sentence, each part of this Act shall apply to such person, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, in like manner as it applies to a person accused of the like offence committed in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which such person was convicted.

Application of Act to removal of person triable in more than one part of Her Majesty's dominions.

**35.** Where a person accused of an offence is in custody in some part of Her Majesty's dominions, and the offence is one for or in respect of which, by reason of the nature thereof or of the place in which it was committed or otherwise, a person may under this Act or otherwise be tried in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions, in such case a superior court, and also, if such person is in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State, and, if he is in a British possession, the governor of that possession, if satisfied that, having regard to the place where the witnesses for the prosecution and for the defence are to be found, and to all the circumstances of the case it would be conducive to the interests of justice so to do, may by warrant direct the removal of such offender to some other part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he can be tried, and the offender may be returned, and, if not prosecuted or acquitted, sent back free of cost in like manner as if he were a fugitive returned in pursuance of Part One of this Act, and the warrant were a warrant for the return of such fugitive, and the provisions of this Act shall apply accordingly.

Application of Act to foreign jurisdiction.

**36.** It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time by Order in Council to direct that this Act shall apply as if, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications (if any) contained in the Order, any place out of Her Majesty's dominions in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction, and which is named in the Order, were a British possession, and to provide for carrying into effect such application.

Application of Act to, and execution of warrant in, United Kingdom, Channel Islands, and Isle of Man.

**37.** This Act shall extend to the Channel Islands and Isle of Man as if they were part of England and of the United Kingdom, and the United Kingdom and those islands shall be deemed for the purpose of this Act to be one part of Her Majesty's dominions; and a warrant endorsed in pursuance of Part One of this Act may be executed in every place in the United Kingdom and the said islands accordingly.

Application of Act to past offences.

**38.** This Act shall apply where an offence is committed before the commencement of this Act, or, in the case of Part Two of this Act, before the application of that part to a British possession or to the offence, in like manner as if such offence had been committed after such commencement or application.

*Definitions and Repeal.*

Definition of terms.
"Secretary of State":
"British possession":

**39.** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State:



The expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and Isle of Man; all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are under one legislature shall be deemed to be one British possession and one part of Her Majesty's dominions:

"Legislature":

The expression "legislature," where there are local legislatures as well as a central legislature, means the central legislature only:

"Governor."

The expression "governor" means any person or persons administering the government of a British possession, and includes the governor and lieutenant-governor of any part of India:

"Constable":

The expression "constable" means out of England, any policeman or officer having the like powers and duties as a constable in England:

"Magistrate":

The expression "magistrate" means, except in Scotland, any justice of the peace, and in Scotland means a sheriff or sheriff substitute, and in the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, and a British possession means any person having authority to issue a warrant for the apprehension of persons accused of offences and to commit such persons for trial:

"Offence punishable on indictment":

The expression "offence punishable on indictment" means, as regards India, an offence punishable on a charge or otherwise:

"Oath":

The expression "oath" includes affirmation or declaration in the case of persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing, and the expression "swear" and other words relating to an oath or swearing shall be construed accordingly:

"Deposition":

The expression "deposition" includes any affidavit, affirmation, or statement made upon oath as above defined:

"Superior court."

The expression "superior court" means:

(1) In England, Her Majesty's Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice; and

(2) In Scotland, the High Court of Justiciary; and

(3) In Ireland, Her Majesty's Court of Appeal and Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Dublin; and

(4) In a British possession, any court having in that possession the like criminal jurisdiction to that which is vested in the High Court of Justice in England, or such court or judge as may be determined by any Act or Ordinance of that possession.

Commencement of Act.

**40.** This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, which date is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act.

Repeal of Act in Schedule.

**41.** The Act specified in the Schedule to this Act is hereby repealed as from the commencement of this Act:

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(*a*) Any warrant duly endorsed or issued, nor anything duly done or suffered before the commencement of this Act; nor

(*b*) Any obligation or liability incurred under an enactment hereby repealed; nor

(*c*) Any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any enactment hereby repealed; nor

(*d*) Any legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such warrant, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture, or punishment as aforesaid; and any such warrant may be endorsed and executed, and any such legal proceeding and remedy may be carried on, as if this Act had not passed.

*Schedule.*

| Year and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| 6 & 7 Vic., c. 34. | An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders. |

## PATENTS.

*The 26th July*, 1886.

**No. 895.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 124 *of* 1885.—Herbert Eastwick Compton, of Palampur, in the Kangra Valley, in the Province of the Punjab, Tea Planter, for a machine for rapidly drying tea during the process of its manufacture, called "The Desideratum Desiccator."

*No.* 10A *of* 1886.—William James Bayford, of Byculla, Bombay, India, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in baling presses for cotton and other fibre.

*No.* 11 *of* 1886.—Muncherjee Cursetjee Rumagur, Mill Manager, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for the anti-ballooning thread guide.

*No.* 85 *of* 1886.—Richard Thorneloe, of Coventry, in the County of Warwick, England, Watch Manufacturer, for improvements in watches.

*No.* 124 *of* 1886.—John Dick, of 218, Saracen Street, Possilpark, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in pneumatic drying machines.

*No.* 126 *of* 1886.—Isaac Thomas Townsend, of Coventry, in the County of Warwick, England, Tricycle Manufacturer, for improvements in racquet bats.

*No.* 127 *of* 1886.—Thomas English, of Hawley, near Dartford, in the County of Kent, England, for apparatus for boring under water.

*No.* 128 *of* 1886.—Charles Tellier, of No. 20, Rue Felicien David, Paris, in the Republic of France, Civil Engineer, for a method and apparatus for utilizing atmospheric or solar heat for raising water and other purposes.

## FORESTS.

*The 29th July*, 1886.

**No. 632** *F.*—Mr. D. E. Hutchins, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Bengal, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Indian Forest Service, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

*The 30th July*, 1886.

**No. 636** *F.*—Mr. E. P. Dansey, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th (officiating 3rd) Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the duties of that appointment.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## N. W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL (CIVIL) DEPARTMENT.

*The 17th July*, 1886.

*No. 558—VII-281-3.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend section 9 of Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act, 1877) to—

the Province of Kumaon and Garhwal,

the Tarai Parganas,

the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District, and

Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District.

*No. 559—VII-281-4.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act XXIV of 1868 (*An Act to prohibit the practice of inoculation in Kumaon and Garhwal*) to the Tarai Parganas.

W. C. BENETT,
*Offg. Secretary to Government, N. W. Provinces and Oudh.*



# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th July*, 1886.

**No. 34** *I. E.*—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of the Order of the Indian Empire, the undermentioned gentleman is declared to be, *ex-officio* and for life, a Companion and Member of the aforesaid Order:—

The Hon'ble Major-General George T. Chesney, R.E., C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

**No. 37** *I. E.*—The following extract, which appeared in the second Supplement to the *London Gazette*, dated the 25th June, 1886, is republished for general information:—

*India Office, June* 28, 1886.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

George Watt, Esq., M.D., Bengal Educational Service, in charge of the Imperial Indian Economic Court at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

John William Tyler, Esq., M.D., Superintendent of the Central Prison, Agra, in charge of Indian Jail Manufactures at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Colonel Augustus Le Messurier, R.E., Consulting Engineer in Mysore and Commissioner of His Highness the Maharajah at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Major Richard Nevill, Commandant of the Hyderabad Reformed Troops and Commissioner for His Highness the Nizam at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Mancherjee Nerwanjee Bhownaggree, Esq., Commissioner for His Highness the Thakor Saheb of Bhaunagar, at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Joseph Ralph Edward John Royle, Esq., Clerk in the Statistics and Commerce Department, India Office, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Commission, and Official Agent for the Government of India, Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th July*, 1886.

**No. 1496** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission:—

Messrs. Deo Rao Jeykrishna and Vishwanath Narayan Dandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 5th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Class.

*The 29th July*, 1886.

**No. 1505** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the dates specified:—

Jemadar Bena to be Subadar, from the 1st May, 1886, *vice* Jeyteea, invalided.

Jemadar Malleea to be Subadar, from the 30th May, 1886, *vice* Goma, deceased.

Havildar Munneea to be Jemadar, from the 1st May, 1886, *vice* Bena, promoted.

Havildar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar, from the 1st May, 1886, *vice* Velleea, invalided.

Havildar Buddhu Khan to be Jemadar, from the 30th May, 1886, *vice* Malleea, promoted.

**No. 1508** *G.*—The fol lowing promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 19th April, 1886:—

Jemadar Rughunath Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Ganesh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Havildar Buta Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rughunath Singh, promoted.

**No. 1511** *G.*—Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, Suffolk Regiment, Wing Officer, on probation, 40th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant in the Malwa Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant P. A Watson, deceased, or until further orders.

**No. 1513** *G.*—Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from 8th July, 1886.

**No. 1515** *G.*—Major F. H. Jackson, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mehals, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the 8th July, 1886, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel J. C. Berkeley.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mehals, *vice* Major F. H. Jackson.

Mr. H. Harrison, Commandant of His Highness the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott.

*The 28th July*, 1886.

**No. 2554** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that His Highness the Maharajah Holkar has abolished, from the 12th July, 1886, all transit duties hitherto levied in the Indore State.

*The 29th July*, 1886.

**No. 2557** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council hereby notifies that the Cantonment of Morar was, on the 10th March, 1886, ceded to the Gwalior State.

**No. 2559** *I.*—It is hereby declared that in the case of the Cantonments of Sipri, Nowgong and

Sutna, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall be the Government for the purpose of Paragraph 28, section 17 of the Bengal Army Regulation.

*The 30th July*, 1886.

**No. 2589** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Krishnálál Ochhavrám, 2nd clerk to the Collector of Ahmedabad, the title of "Rao Sahib," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2590** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Krishnarao Gajanan, City Police Inspector, Broach, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2591** *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Senior Hospital Assistant Azam Hossein Khan, of the 5th Punjab Cavalry, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2592** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules relating to the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses attending the British Criminal Courts in Rajputana, which were established by the Notifications cited marginally, for the purposes of inquiries, trials or other proceedings under the Code of Criminal Procedure :—

No. 286-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884.
No. 1008-I., dated the 21st March, 1884.
No. 1915-I., dated the 28th May, 1884.

The Courts are authorised to pay at the rates specified below the expenses of complainants and witnesses: *1st*, in all cases, whether non-bailable or bailable in which the prosecution is instituted or carried on by, or under the orders, or with the sanction of, the British Government, or of any British Judge, or Magistrate; *2ndly*, in all cases entered in column 5 of Schedule II appended to the Code of Criminal Procedure as not bailable, when it shall appear to the presiding officer to be directly in furtherance of the interests of public justice; *3rdly*, in bailable cases in which the presiding officer of the Court if a Magistrate of the 1st class, or the District Magistrate on the recommendation of any Magistrate of the 2nd or 3rd class, considers that in the interests of public justice such payment is required; *4thly*, in all cases in which the witnesses are compelled to attend by the Court under the provisions of section 540 of the Code. No payment shall be made to witnesses summoned at the instance of the complainant under section 244 unless the prosecution appears to the Court to be in furtherance of the interests of public justice.

2. The rates referred to in the foregoing rule are as follows:—

(*a*) for the ordinary labouring class of natives, 2 annas per diem,

(*b*) for natives of higher rank in life, 4 annas per diem;

(*c*) for Europeans and Eurasians and Natives of superior rank, a diet allowance according to circumstances. Such allowance shall not generally exceed Rs. 3 per diem, but the Court shall have discretion in special cases to fix it at a higher rate.

3. Travelling expenses will be given only when the journey could not with reasonable ease and expedition have been performed on foot, or in the case of persons whose age, position, and habits of life render it impossible for them to walk. In such cases, in addition to diet allowance, travelling allowance shall be given at the following rates:—

(*a*) when the journey is by rapid dák by road, the actual expenses incurred up to a maximum limit of 4 annas a mile;

(*b*) where the journey is wholly or partly by rail—

(1) for Natives generally, railway fare by the lowest class;

(2) for Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives of superior rank, second class railway fare; but the Court may at its discretion award first class fare when the persons concerned would, from their social position, ordinarily travel by the first class.

4. From the above rules are excepted—

(*a*) Government servants, who shall receive no diet allowance, but shall be entitled to travelling allowance according to the rates admissible under the Civil Travelling Allowance Code.

(*b*) Witnesses following any profession, such as medicine or law, who shall receive an allowance not exceeding Rs. 5 per diem, according to circumstances; and when they have to travel a distance exceeding five miles, their actual expenses for conveyance (not exceeding 8 annas a mile) or first class railway fare.

The number of days which should be allowed for the journey to and fro will be determined by the Court ordering the payment in each case. For this purpose a table should, if possible, be prepared and kept in each Court, showing the distance of each 'thana' from the sudder station and subordinate stations, the number of intermediate ferries to be crossed, and the existence or absence of roads or water-ways.

5. A Medical Officer other than a Civil Surgeon or Officer in medical charge of the civil station summoned to give evidence in a Criminal Court, touching the result of a *post-mortem* or other examination conducted by him, in cases not falling within the ordinary discharge of his duties, will not be entitled to any remuneration other than the usual expenses paid to a witness.

Government of India (Department of Finance and Commerce) Resolution No. 3050, dated 11th August, 1882.

*The 30th July*, 1886.

**No. 1738** *E.*—The designation of the Political Agent at Jacobabad, which was published in the Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 43 G., dated the 6th January, 1883, is hereby changed to Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 27th July*, 1886.

**No. 2191.**—*Erratum.*—In the Notification of this Department No. 1982, dated the 15th July, 1886, published at page 423 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 17th idem, *for* "Class V" in lines 19 and 23, *read* "Class VI."

### CODES.

*The 27th July*, 1886.

**No. 2177.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGES 70 AND 71.

*Section* 129.

Rule 9.

*Insert the following Exception under this Rule:*—

Examiners of Public Works Accounts will keep the service registers and service books of officers and subordinates of the Public Works Department transferred to foreign service, and will issue their last-pay certificates, all contributions paid into the treasuries on account of these officers being reported to the Examiners by the Civil Accountant-General.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 30th July*, 1886.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 506.**—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The following appointments are made in the Military Department of the Government of India:—

Colonel O. R. Newmarch, Bengal S. C., Accountant General, to be Secretary, with the local rank of Major-General, *vice* Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E., appointed an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India;

**Major T. Deane, Bengal S. C., Assistant Secretary, to be a Deputy Secretary, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, appointed Accountant-General,—**

with effect from the 24th July, 1886.

**No. 507.**—MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., Deputy Secretary, to be Accountant General, *vice* Colonel Newmarch, appointed Secretary. Dated 24th July, 1886.

**No. 508.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

**Brigade-Surgeon (now Deputy Surgeon-General) W. Collis to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, with effect from 4th to the 11th May, 1886.**

**No. 509.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 1st June, 1886:—

Kádir Khán to be Jemadar.

**No. 510.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant H. G. Burton, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 6th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 8th July, 1886.

*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant G. R. MacMullen, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant E. W. Cunliffe, seconded. Dated 23rd March, 1886.

Lieutenant D. J. O. Taylor, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant MacMullen. Dated 23rd March, 1886.

Lieutenant J. W. C. Hutchinson, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer. Dated 9th July, 1886.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 511.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Fitzgerald, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 17th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. Finden, 13th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 183 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 512.**—The furlough granted to Major J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal S. C., in G. G. O. No. 596 of 1885 will hold good. This cancels G. G. O. No. 196 of 1886, so far as it relates to Major Mosley.

**No. 513.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:—

Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, Merwara Battalion, (m. c.) for one year.

**No. 514.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 122 days.

Major and Brevet Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 515.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 25th June*, 1886, *page* 3033.

"INDIA OFFICE;
*25th June*, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William Forbes Mackenzie Ian Fraser, from the Connaught Rangers.

Dated 17th December, 1884, but to rank from 12th February, 1881.

Lieutenant Harry Troup Brown, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 29th November, 1883, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

Lieutenant Frank Duncan, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 16th November, 1884, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officers to the temporary Half-Pay List :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captain Turner Severin Macleay Woolley. Dated 4th June, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Major Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman. Dated 9th June, 1886."

## PENSIONS.

**No. 516.**—Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Keenan, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 517.**—First Class Apothecary John L. Parnham, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 518.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Deputy Surgeon-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon James Howard Thornton, C.B., M.B., with effect from the 30th June, 1886, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Dale, M.B., whose tour of service has expired.

**No. 519.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*Bengal Sappers and Miners.*

Jemadar Prág Tewári to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Súrjú Chaubé, invalided ;

Havildar Andermin Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dáiál Singh, invalided ;

Havildar Rám-sarúp Misr to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Prág Tewári, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*7th Bengal Infantry.*

Drill Havildar Rámratan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Atar Singh, transferred to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 9th May, 1886.

*10th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Búta Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Máumráj, invalided ;

Drill Havildar Hattí Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiúlochan Pathak, invalided ;

Pay Havildar Sankar to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Búta Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*15th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Bishan Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Léhna Singh, invalided ;

Pay and Color Havildar Bisan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kán Singh, invalided ;

Color Havildar Dáiál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kauda Singh, invalided ;

Havildar Major Pakhar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bishan Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*32nd Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Gúrmúkh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súrmúkh Singh, invalided ;

Havildar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Assa Sing, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Indarbir Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Kúlputti Gúrung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Kurbir Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chandarbir Gúrung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Nand Rám Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jágbir Rána, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Singbir Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chandarbir Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Bahádur Sing Allea to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Indarbir Thápa, promoted ;

Havildar Moti Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Indarbir Kawar, transferred to the 2nd Battation,—

with effect from the 22nd April, 1886.

**No. 520.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

William Kennedy,—31st December, 1885.

Walter Hume,—31st December, 1885.

Thomas Legat,—1st January, 1886.

## REWARDS.

**No. 521.**—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 11th June, 1885, in room of Colonel Ernest Augustus Green, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES JAMES MERRIMAN, C.S.I., ROYAL (LATE BOMBAY) ENGINEERS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | ... | 14th June, 1850. |
| Lieutenant | ... | 1st August, 1854. |
| Captain | ... | 27th August, 1858. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | 18th December, 1869. |
| Brevet Colonel | ... | 18th December, 1874. |
| Colonel | ... | 24th August, 1878. |
| Major-General | ... | 18th January, 1882. |
| Lieutenant-General | ... | 21st June, 1884. |



*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, Sappers and Miners,—from 23rd October, 1852, to 4th September, 1853.

Assistant Engineer, —from 5th September, 1853, to 31st October, 1850.

Assistant Field Engineer, and Field Engineer, Persia, —from November, 1850, to 31st August, 1857.

Executive Engineer, 1st September, 1857, to 30th April, 1868.

Superintending Engineer, from 1st May, 1868, to 19th March, 1870.

Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, and Under Secretary to Government, Irrigation Branch, —from 20th March, 1870, to 2nd March, 1880.

Chief Engineer, 1st Class, and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, —from 3rd March, 1880, to 13th April, 1885.

*War Services.*

*Persian Expedition*, 1856-57.—Attack on the fort Reshire, capture of Bushire, battle of Khooshab (*medal*).

---

From the 12th June, 1885, in room of Colonel John Durham Hall, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance :—

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN WATSON, V.C., C.B., BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | ... | 3rd February, 1848. |
| Lieutenant | ... | 27th July, 1852. |
| Captain | ... | 18th February, 1861. |
| Brevet Major | ... | 19th February, 1861. |
| Major | ... | 3rd February, 1868. |
| Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | 22nd July, 1869. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | 3rd February, 1874. |
| Brevet Colonel | ... | 28th May, 1879. |
| Major-General | ... | 1st July, 1881. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 4th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, —from 4th April, 1848, to 25th November, 1851.

Adjutant, 1st Biluch Battalion, —from 26th November, 1851, to 12th May, 1852.

Adjutant, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—from 13th May, 1852, to 27th November, 1856.

2nd-in-Command, 3rd Punjab Cavalry,—from 28th November, 1850, to 8th April, 1857.

2nd-in-Command, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—from 9th April, 1857, to 24th February, 1858.

Commandant, 4th Sikh Cavalry,—from 25th February, 1858, to 14th September, 1871.

Commandant, Central India Horse, and Political Agent, Western Malwa, from 15th September, 1871, to 13th April, 1877.

Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Gwalior, —from 14th April, 1877, to 3rd January, 1882.

Brigadier-General Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Malta Expeditionary Force, from 25th April to 31st August, 1878.

Brigadier-General Commanding Punjab Chiefs' Contingent in Afghanistan,—from 8th December, 1878, to 31st July, 1879.

Brigadier-General Commanding Kuram Field Force and political charge,—from 4th November, 1879, to 21st March, 1880.

Major-General Commanding Kuram Field Force and political charge,—from 22nd March to 23rd November, 1880.

Resident, 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor-General, Baroda,—from 4th January, 1882, to date.

*War Services.*

*Punjab Campaign*, 1848-49.—Siege of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit to Peshawar (*medal and two clasps*).

*Bozdar Expedition*, 1857.—(*Medal*).

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-58.—Siege of Delhi, second relief of Lucknow, battles of Bahandhuhar, Allyghur, Agra, Cawnpore, and various other engagements (slightly wounded on three occasions) (*medal and three clasps, Brevet of Major, V. C, and C. B.*).

*North-Western Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Umbeyla Expedition (*clasp*).

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Commanded Kuram Field Force (*despatches, received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 5th May*, 1881, *medal*).

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 34.**—The following appointments to the Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 11th May, 1886.

*To be Assistant Engineers.*

Mr. John James Lusted.
Mr. Frederick Featherstone Pickard.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 35.**—Mr. George Sabbage, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service from 1st August, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

***Simla, the 30th July*, 1886.**

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 24th and the 30th July, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Staff Corps | Major W. F. Trotter ... | 13th July, 1886 | Manipur ... | ... | |
| Bengal Staff Corps | Lieutenant E. H. V. Haldane | 19th July, 1886 | Bareilly ... | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th July*, 1886.

**No. 199.**—Mr. W. Hanby, passed student of the Seebpore College, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to Bengal.

*The 26th July*, 1886.

**No. 200.**—Babu Krith Chunder Chowdry, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Babu Aughore Nath Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporarily employed in Beluchistan, are retransferred to Bengal.

*The 27th July*, 1886.

**No. 201.**—The services of Major W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st August, 1886.

*The 28th July*, 1886.

**No. 202.**—Lieutenant Herbert Christopher Impey Birdwood, R.E., is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and his services placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

H.A. Stuart
18 AUG 86
14 AUG 86

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 7, 1886.

**Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th August*, 1886.

No. 12.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 29th day of February, 1872, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic. Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to the Santál Parganas;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

### REGULATION No. II OF 1886.

## THE SANTÁL PARGANAS RENT REGULATION.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, commencement and construction.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

RENT.

*Rule of general application throughout the Santál Parganas.*

3. Mode of changing rents.

*Adjustment of Rents under the Settlement Regulation.*

4. Power to order settlement exerciseable from time to time under Regulation III of 1872.
5. Repeal of section 19 of Regulation III of 1872.

SECTIONS.

6. Term for which rent adjusted under Regulation III of 1872 remains fixed.

*Determination of Rents under this Regulation in settled tracts.*

7. Power to apply for preparation of table-of-rates of rent.
8. Contents of application.
9. Power for Deputy Commissioner to reject application.
10. Submission of application by Deputy Commissioner to Commissioner.
11. Power for Commissioner to direct preparation of table-of-rates and rent-roll.
12. Preparation of table-of-rates.
13. Preparation of rent-roll.
14. Preliminary publication of table and roll.
15. Disposal of objections to table or roll.
16. Amendment of table or roll.
17. Final publication of table and roll.
18. Continuance of table and roll.
19. Commencement of operation of roll.

*Determination of Rent under this Regulation in unsettled tracts.*

20. Application of sections 7 to 19 to unsettled lands.

*Supplemental Provisions.*

21. Employment of subordinate officers to prepare tables-of-rates and rent-rolls.
22. Cost of proceedings.
23. Application by Settlement-officer of table-of-rates to waste included by him in a village.

*New Tenancies.*

24. Regulation of rents of new tenancies.

*Protection of Raiyats from Ejectment.*

25. Exemption of raiyats from liability to ejectment except by order of Deputy Commissioner.

*Appeal and Revision.*

26. Appeal.
27. Revision.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Amendment of section 25 of Regulation III of 1872.
29. Power of Lieutenant-Governor to order amendment of record-of-rights when table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared.
30. Power to make rules.
31. Power to exclude land from operation of provisions regarding determination and adjustment of rent.

## *A Regulation for the Determination of Rents in the Santál Parganas.*

III of 1872.

WHEREAS section 19 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation provides that the rents of both headmen and raiyats within the Santál Parganas, when adjusted and recorded by the Settlement-officer under the provisions of that Regulation, shall remain unchanged for not less than seven years from the time of the adjustment and record and thenceforward until a fresh settlement or agreement be made;

And whereas it is expedient to provide that rents within the Santál Parganas shall not be changed except by the Settlement-officer in the course of settlement-proceedings under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation or by the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the procedure prescribed in this Regulation; III of 1872.

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation in manner hereinafter appearing; III of 1872.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

### CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title, commencement and construction.

1. *(1)* This Regulation may be called the Santál Parganas Rent Regulation, 1886.

*(2)* It shall come into force at once; and

*(3)* It shall be read with, and be taken as supplementary to, the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation. III of 1872.

Definitions.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

*(1)* "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the Bhagalpur Division; and

*(2)* "Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas, and includes any person invested by the Lieutenant-Governor with the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for all or any of the purposes of this Regulation.

### CHAPTER II.

RENT.

*Rule of general application throughout the Santál Parganas.*

Mode of changing rents.

3. Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, the rent of a headman or of a raiyat shall not be changed, except by the Settlement-officer in the course of settlement-proceedings under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, or by the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the procedure prescribed in this Regulation. III of 1872.

*Adjustment of Rents under the Settlement Regulation.*

Power to order settlement exercisable from time to time under Regulation III of 1872.

4. In section 9 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, after the words "the Lieutenant-Governor may" the words "from time to time" shall be inserted. III of 1872.

Repeal of section 19 of Regulation III of 1872.

5. Section 19 of the same Regulation is hereby repealed.

Term for which rent adjusted under Regulation III of 1872 remains fixed.

6. Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, rents of headmen and raiyats, adjusted and recorded by the Settlement-officer in the course of a settlement under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, shall remain unchanged— III of 1872.

*(a)* in the case of a settlement made before this Regulation comes into force, for seven years from the time of the adjustment and record, or for such longer period (if any) as may have been specified in the record of the settlement in this behalf;

*(b)* in the case of a settlement made after this Regulation comes into force, for fifteen years from the time of the adjustment and record;

*(c)* in the case of a settlement made either before or after this Regulation comes into force, until within the period mentioned in clause *(a)* or clause *(b)*, as the case may be, of this section the rents are changed in the course of a fresh settlement.



*Determination of Rents under this Regulation in settled tracts.*

Power to apply for preparation of table-of-rates of rent.

7. Subject to the provisions of sections 6 and 18—

*(a)* the zamíndár or other proprietor of a village which has been settled under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, or III of 1872.

*(b)* the mánjhí or other headman of any such village, or

*(c)* any number, not being less than one-half, of the cultivating raiyats of any such village,

may, if dissatisfied with the rents payable in the village, apply to the Deputy Commissioner to prepare a table-of-rates of rent for the village and to determine the rents on the basis thereof.

Contents of application.

8. Every application under section 7 shall set forth precisely the grounds upon which the existing rents are sought to be changed.

Power for Deputy Commissioner to reject application.

9. If the Deputy Commissioner considers that any application under section 7 is not admissible under that section, or is of opinion, on a consideration of the grounds set forth in the application or after such further enquiry as he deems necessary, that the rents ought not to be changed, he shall reject the application.

Submission of application by Deputy Commissioner to Commissioner.

10. If the Deputy Commissioner finds that the application is admissible under section 7, and is of opinion, on a consideration of the grounds set forth in the application, or after such further enquiry as he deems necessary, that the rents ought to be changed, he shall submit the application with his recommendations for the orders of the Commissioner.

Power for Commissioner to direct preparation of table-of-rates and rent-roll.

11. The Commissioner may in his discretion either reject the application or direct the Deputy Commissioner to prepare for his approval a table-of-rates of rent for the village and a rent-roll based thereon.

Preparation of table-of-rates.

12. In preparing the table-of-rates the Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to such rules, if any, as the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time prescribe, ascertain and record such rates for the different classes of land as seem to him, due regard being had to existing rents, to be fair and equitable.

Preparation of rent-roll.

13. *(1)* In preparing the rent-roll on the basis of the table-of-rates the Deputy Commissioner shall have regard to such circumstances as, in adjusting rents under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, the Settlement-officer would have regard to. III of 1872.

*(2)* When the Deputy Commissioner has prepared the rent-roll, he shall determine the rent payable by the village-headman and specify that rent also in the rent-roll.

Preliminary publication of table and roll.

14. When the table-of-rates and rent-roll have been approved by the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause them to be locally published in such manner as the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time prescribe.

Disposal of objections to table or roll.

15. *(1)* When the table-of-rates and rent-roll have been published under section 14, any person interested may present a petition in writing to the Deputy Commissioner specifying any objection which he may desire to make with respect to the table or roll or both.

*(2)* The Deputy Commissioner shall consider the objection and, after such enquiry as he may deem necessary, record an order with respect thereto, either dismissing the objection or proposing for the approval of the Commissioner such amendment of the table or roll or both as may seem to be proper.

Amendment of table or roll.

16. When an amendment of the table-of-rates or of the rent-roll or of both is approved by the Commissioner on a proposal under section 15, sub-section (2), or is ordered by the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas or by the Commissioner under section 26, or by the Lieutenant-Governor under section 27, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause the table or roll or both to be amended in conformity with the directions of the authority approving or ordering the amendment.

Final publication of table and roll.

17. After the expiration of a year from the date of the preliminary publication under section 14, the table-of-rates and rent-roll, with such amendments, if any, as have been made therein under section 16, shall be locally published in such manner as the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time prescribe.

Continuance of table and roll.

18. The rates and rents specified in a table and roll finally published under section 17 shall, subject to any order under section 26 or section 27, remain unchanged for a period of fifteen years from the date of the publication under that section, and thereafter until a new table-of-rates and rent-roll have been published under section 17, or, if before the expiration of the period of fifteen years or before a new table and roll have been published the rents are adjusted and recorded under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, then until the date of that adjustment and record. III of 1872.

Commencement of operation of roll.

19. The rents specified in a rent-roll published under section 17 shall, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, take effect from such date as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint.

*Determination of Rent under this Regulation in unsettled tracts.*

**20.** (*1*) An application may at any time be made to the Deputy Commissioner for the preparation of a table-of-rates, and of a rent-roll based thereon, for lands which have not been settled under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.

Application of sections 7 to 19 to unsettled lands.

III of 1872.

(*2*) In the case of an application under sub-section (*1*) the rules prescribed in sections 7 to 19 shall be subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(*a*) any less number than one-half of the raiyats may make the application;

(*b*) if the Deputy Commissioner is of opinion that the rents ought to be changed, he may prepare and publish the table-of-rates and rent-roll on his own authority and without reference to the Commissioner;

(*c*) the Deputy Commissioner may, on consideration of an objection, amend the table or roll or both on his own authority and without reference to the Commissioner; and

(*d*) the table and roll, with such amendments, if any, as may have been made therein, may be finally published after the expiration of one month from the date of the preliminary publication.

*Supplemental Provisions.*

**21.** In the preparation of tables-of-rates and rent-rolls under this Regulation the Deputy Commissioner may employ any Deputy Collector, Assistant Collector or Sub-Deputy Collector.

Employment of subordinate officers to prepare tables-of-rates and rent-rolls.

**22.** (*1*) The costs of all proceedings connected with an application under section 7 or section 20 of this Regulation, including the pay of all establishments employed under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, and such proportion of the salary of any gazetted officer employed as the Commissioner may direct, shall be recoverable as a public demand under Bengal Act VII of 1880.

Cost of proceedings.

(*2*) Such costs shall ordinarily be receverable from the person making the application, but the Deputy Commissioner may in any case—

(*a*) direct that the costs shall be distributed among, and be recoverable from, all or any of the parties interested in the preparation of the table-of-rates and rent-roll, in such manner as may seem to him equitable, and

(*b*) require the deposit, by any person interested, of such proportion of the costs of the proceedings as may seem to him equitable, and suspend the proceedings pending the making of the deposit.

(*3*) When the Deputy Commissioner directs that any costs shall be recoverable from raiyats under this section, he may further direct that they shall be recoverable through the headman, and may fix a date after which they shall be recoverable from the headman personally if they have not before that date been paid to the Deputy Commissioner or as the Deputy Commissioner directs.

**23.** When any waste or forest, which has been excluded from a village under section 15 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, is subsequently settled, the Settlement-officer may, if he thinks fit, direct its inclusion within any village and declare that the table-of-rates (if any) for the time being in force under this Regulation for that village shall be applicable thereto.

Application by Settlement-officer of table-of-rates to waste included by him in a village.

of 1

III of 1872.

*New Tenancies.*

**24.** (*1*) When, after rents have been recorded under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, or a rent-roll has been prepared under section 13 of this Regulation, for a village in which a settlement has been made under the former Regulation, a tenancy comes into existence in the village which, if it had been in existence in the village when the record or the rent-roll was prepared would have been included therein, the rent payable in respect of the tenancy shall be regulated as follows:—

Regulation of rents of new tenancies.

III of 1872.

(i) if the tenancy is of reclaimed waste or forest—

(*a*) the rent for the first seven years after the reclamation shall not exceed half the rent which the Settlement-officer has admitted as fair and equitable in the case of land of similar quality in the village, or, as the case may be, which is payable for such land under the table-of-rates on which the Deputy Commissioner based the rent-roll of the village, and

(*b*) the rent after the first seven years shall not exceed the full rent computed as aforesaid;

(ii) if the tenancy is of an abandoned, surrendered or forfeited holding, the rent shall not exceed the rent which the Settlement-officer has or would have fixed for the holding, or, as the case may be, which is payable under the table-of-rates for such land as is comprised in the holding.

(*2*) Rent payable under this section may be changed on the final publication of a new rent-roll of the village under this Regulation or on an adjustment and record of rents under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.

III of 1872.

(*3*) If any dispute arises as to the rent payable in respect of a tenancy under this section, it shall, on application for that purpose by either of the disputing parties to the Deputy Commissioner, be determined by him.

*Protection of Raiyats from Ejectment.*

**25.** A raiyat, whether recorded as possessing a right of occupancy or not, shall not be ejected from his holding otherwise than in execution of an order of the Deputy Commissioner.

Exemption of raiyats from liability to ejectment except by order of Deputy Commissioner.



*Appeal and Revision.*

**26.** An appeal from an order of the Deputy Commissioner under section 9, 15, 20, 22, 24 or 25, or from an order of the Settlement-officer under section 23, shall, if presented within three months from the date of the order appealed against, lie—

Appeal.

(*a*) when the officer making the order is a person invested by the Lieutenant-Governor with the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for all or any of the purposes of this Regulation—to the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas;

(*b*) when the Deputy Commissioner making the order is the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas, or the order is made by a Settlement-officer—to the Commissioner.

**27.** All proceedings of the Deputy Commissioner, Settlement-officer or Commissioner under this Regulation shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Lieutenant-Governor.

Revision.

## CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

**28.** For the second sentence of the first clause of section 25 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, the following sentence shall be substituted:—

Amendment of section 25 of Regulation III of 1872.

III of 1872.

"When a record-of-rights has become final, or an objection to any entry in a record-of-rights has been finally disposed of by the Settlement-officer, the record shall not, until a fresh settlement is made or a new table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared, be re-opened without the previous sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor."

**29.** Whenever a table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared for a village under this Regulation, the Lieutenant-Governor may, by special order, empower the officer making the table-of-rates and rent-roll to amend the whole or any part of the record-of-rights of the village.

Power of Lieutenant-Governor to order amendment of record-of-rights when table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared.

**30.** (*1*) The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Regulation for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

(*2*) All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

**31.** The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, by notification in the local official Gazette, exclude any land from the operation of this Regulation and of such portions of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation as relate to the adjustment and record of rents.

Power to exclude land from operation of provisions regarding determination and adjustment of rent.

III of 1872.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

UPPER (ESTABLISHMENTS) BURMA.

*Simla, the 31st July, 1886.*

**No. 8.**—*Appointment.*—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Grade in Burma:—

Lieutenant W. A. W. Strickland, 2nd Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant H. A. Browning, 2nd Punjab Infantry (attached to 2nd Punjab Cavalry).

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 5th August, 1886.*

**No. 264.**—*Appointment.*—Colonel M. P. Ricketts, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Commissioner of the Nerbudda Division, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. P. Howell, C.S., or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he took over charge of the duties of the appointment.

MEDICAL.

*The 31st July, 1886.*

**No. 379.**—Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1886, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 380.**—Brigade-Surgeon W. L. Rice, M.D., to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence on privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General Walker, or until further orders.

POLICE.

*The 31st July, 1886.*

**No. 369.**—Mr. Y. R. Viccaji, Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. E. A. Hobson, on deputation.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Y. R. Viccaji.

SANITARY.

*The 5th August, 1886.*

**No. 256.**—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General C. Planck, Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 4th August, 1886, the date on which he completes five years' service in the administrative grade.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 6th August, 1886.*

**No. 213.**—The services of the Revd. J. B. Brunesson, B.A., Chaplain of Nowgong, Central

India, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st instant or any subsequent date on which he is relieved at Nowgong.

**No. 215.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to confirm the leave for three months and twenty days granted by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to Mr. F. J. Fergusson, Registrar of the Diocese, with effect from the 1st August, 1886.

The Lord Bishop has nominated Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as Registrar.

### PATENTS.

*The 2nd August*, 1886.

**No. 898.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No. 70 of* 1886.—Frank Russell, of Jhelum, in the Punjab, for an improved form of rail for the reduction of centrifugal force in the motion of trains running over curves on Railways.

*No.* 89 *of* 1886.—Nathan Thompson, of 23, Southampton Buildings, in the County of Middlesex, England, Marine Engineer, for improvements in unions or couplings for pipes, hose, and other articles.

*No.* 90 *of* 1886.—Francis Montgomery Olpherts, of Mount Shannon, Sligo, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in the manufacture of Indigo and in the means or apparatus employed therein.

### FORESTS.

*The 4th August*, 1886.

**No. 651** *F.*—On the return from temporary employment under the Public Works Department of Dr. H. Warth, Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, Mr. A. Smythies, B.A., officiating Instructor at the Forest School, will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 26th July, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd August*, 1886.

**No. 1536** *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. J. Eales, as Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire in the Central and Southern Divisions of the Madras Presidency.

**No. 1542** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Dr. H. E. G. Gerlich as German Consul-General for British India at Calcutta.

No. 1546 *G.*—Captain G. Gaisford, Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Baluchistan, and *ex-officio* Assistant Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, was granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 5th June, 1886.

No. 1548 *G.*—The privilege leave of sixty days granted to Surgeon W. W. Webb, officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 841G., dated the 19th April, 1886, is extended by nine days.

*The 4th August*, 1886.

No. 1555 *G.*—Sama Rao, son of C. Bhogappa Naik Pandit Mahuray, is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mir Ehsan-ul-Hakk, resigned.

No. 1557 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1107G., of the 2nd June, 1886, Mr. F. Bozzoni, Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 30th June, 1886.

*The 5th August*, 1886.

No. 1571 *G.*—Surgeon J. Crofts, M.D., Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhalra Patan Agencies, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion and Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, with effect from the 25th June, 1886, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, or until further orders.

No. 1573 *G.*—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhalra Patan Agencies, with effect from the date of joining, during the time that Surgeon J. Crofts officiates as Medical Officer, Merwara Battalion, and Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, or until further orders.

*The 6th August*, 1886.

No. 1805 *E.*—Malik Diwan Chand, Tahsildar of Sibi, is placed temporarily on special duty in Bori, with effect from the 14th May, 1886.

Hari Chand, Naib-Tahsildar of Sibi, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar of Sibi, *vice* Malik Diwan Chand, and with effect from the 14th May, 1886.

No. 1807 *E.*—Malik Diwan Chand, Tahsildar of Sibi, on special duty in Bori, has been granted three months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 30th May, 1886.

Munshi Amir Singh, second clerk in the office of the Political Agent in Thal Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar on special duty in Bori, with effect from the 30th May, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd August*, 1886.

**No. 2304.**—Mr. E. Gay, officiating Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of those offices from Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, and Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson resumed charge of the office of Accountant-General, Bengal, from Mr. E. W. Kellner, before noon on the 24th July, 1886.

### STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

#### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

##### LIGHTS AND LIGHTDUES.

*The 4th August*, 1886.

**No. 2343.**—In accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (An Act to amend the law relating to Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights during the year ending 31st March, 1886:

| Receipts. | Expenditure. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| Rs. a. p. | (1885-86.) | Rs. a. p. |
| 1,98,819 15 0 | Alguada Reef | 12,619 0 0 |
| | Oyster Island | 12,644 0 0 |
| | Table Island—Cocos | 9,329 0 0 |
| | Eastern Grove | 4,404 0 0 |
| | China Buckeer | 5,488 0 0 |
| | Reef Island—Tavoy | 1,634 0 0 |
| | Double Island | 6,179 0 0 |
| | Savage Island | 4,080 0 0 |
| | Light-ship *Krishna* | 28,551 0 0 |
| | Light-ship *Colombo* | —30 0 0 |
| | Relief-Establishment | 6,303 0 0 |
| | Allowance to Inspector | 1,167 0 0 |
| 1,98,819 15 0 | Total | 92,368 0 0 |

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 6th August*, 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 522.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. C. Jephson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 9th May, 1885.

Lieutenant H. T. Brown, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 14th July, 1886.

No. 523.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General W. Collis, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. H. Corbett, deceased Dated 12th May, 1886.

No. 524.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hay, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to be an Assistant Secretary, in succession to Major T. Deane, promoted. Dated 24th July, 1886.

No. 525.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major C. A. Empson, R.A., to be Superintendent of the Gunpowder Factory, Madras, *vice* Colonel I. Ketchen, R.A., who has resigned that appointment. Dated 12th July, 1886.

No. 526.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel W. F. Gatacre, *h. p.*, Deputy Quartermaster-General, to officiate as Quartermaster-General;

Colonel D. M. Strong, Assistant Quartermaster-General, to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster-General,—

with effect from the 14th July, 1886, *vice* Major-General E. F. Chapman, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, on furlough.

No. 527.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Richard Pennefather Warren, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 9th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 24th December, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 528.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Fortescue Willoughby Porter, C.S., to be Major, to complete the establishment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 529.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant H. S. G. Hall, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. Wood, R.A., Subaltern, No. 4 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 530.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Adamson, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 4th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year.

Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year.

**No. 531.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Bridges, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant J. W. B. Meade, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 122 days.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 532.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette," dated the 6th July, 1886, page* 3279.

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 6th July,* 1886.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Edmond Frederick Waterman, Madras. Dated 12th June, 1886.

Colonel Bendyshe Walton, C.I.E., Bengal. Dated 16th June, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels (Bengal) to be Major-Generals. Dated 12th June, 1886 :—

Augustus Kirkwood Comber.

James Burn.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Augustus Kirkwood Comber, Bengal. Dated 12th June, 1886.

To be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Colonel William Robert Gordon, Bengal. Dated 12th June, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 533.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Francis FitzGerald Cologan,—22nd July, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Lewis Playfair,—5th August, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Thomas Shepherd,—4th August, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Thomas St. Quintin Clutterbuck, General List, Infantry,—1st August, 1886.

Major Herbert Maynard Ramsay, General List, Infantry,—4th August, 1886.

**No. 534.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*2nd Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Nizám Ali Khan to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Muhammad Yúsuf Khan, invalided, with effect from the 6th August, 1886.

Ressaidar Narayan Singh, "Bahadur," to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Muhammad Yúsuf Khan, invalided;

Jemadar Dal Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Narayan Singh, "Bahadur," promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Kala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dal Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 3rd July, 1886.

*18th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Baldeo Awasthi to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kishor Singh, transferred to the Burma Military Police Levy, with effect from the 24th April, 1886.

*23rd Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Nand Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Nutha Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided;

Havildar Nanoo Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nand Sing, promoted,—

with effect from the 7th May, 1886.

**No. 535.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.*

Jemadar Kutb-din to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Kishun Singh, invalided;

Havildar Bhanga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kutb-din, promoted,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

**No. 536.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major Wilmot Lane to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 537.**—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, Major Douglas Cowslade Hennessy, General List, Infantry, is placed on the retired list, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## DISMISSALS.

**No. 36.**—Mr. William Rigdon Beaumont, Second Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 16th July, 1886.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 37.**—Mr. John Pollock, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 9th August, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th August,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 31st July and the 6th August, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lincolnshire Regiment (Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps). | Lieutenant G. C. G. Beaver ... | 21st July, 1886 | Manipur ... | ... | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th July and the 6th August,* 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Henry Smythe ... | Lieutenant ... | Royal Warwickshire Regiment. | 12th December, 1885. | Intestate | 620 4 0 | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

20 AUG 86

H. A. Stuart
21 [illegible] 86


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1886.


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.*

*Simla, the 14th August 1886.*

**No. 2550.**

The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published :—

### *FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.*

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of R1,20,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Friday, the tenth of September next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover superscribed "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan*". If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by Government pro-

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountant General, Bombay, on account of the Comptroller General, Calcutta, on the 8th and 9th and up to 11 o'clock local time (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 10th September, provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed forms to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than R10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a cheque on a Bank in Bombay;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

[illegible] is particularly requested that such promissory notes may not be endorsed to the Comptroller General.

missory notes standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Friday, the 10th September next, and those received under the terms of the foot-note under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹350.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller General as soon as possible after the 10th September; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 1st November.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments as follows:—

*Instalment I*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 24th September.

*Instalment II*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 1st November.

*Instalment III*—The balance payable upon the 29th November: and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled

[illegible] For tenders received by the Accountant General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.



certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches or by the officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 1st February 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of January 1887.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st August 1886, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st August 1886.

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on adjustment of interest on paid up instalments so that the interest on the note issued may run from November 1st, 1886, promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June 1881 (*i.e.*, *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May 1887.

---

**FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE (see clause 2).**

**Fort William, the**

*Promissory Note No.* — *Government Rupees* — *at 4 per cent. of 1842-43.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the
at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note), all further interest shall cease.

---

**FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE (see clause 15).**

**India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.**

*Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."*

*Certificate.*

Rs. No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. Rs.

CALCUTTA; } *The*

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

### FORM C OF TENDER (see clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) *of the Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 14th August 1886, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees alloted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of † (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 24th September 1886.
The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 1st November 1886.
The balance on or before 29th November 1886.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 1st November 1886.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

‡ Here insert *C. D.*'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements :—

*Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

*Presentation of Tenders.*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

*Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. 3 above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

*Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts :—₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form :

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2550, dated 14th August, 1886* (Gazette of India Extraordinary, *dated 14th August 1886*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43, at the rate above mentioned, on or before , and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,
*14th August 1886.*

E. GAY,
*Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

H. A. Stuart
28 AUG 86

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1886.

21 AUG 86

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.*

*No. 2550.*

*Simla, the 14th August, 1886.*

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published :—

### *FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.*

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 1,20,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Friday, the tenth of September next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a

letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by[2] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Friday, the 10th September next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than Rs. 350.

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 8th and 9th and up to 11 o'clock local time (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 10th September; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);
(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;
(*c*) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;
(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a cheque on a Bank in Bombay;
(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

[2] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*



10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[1] as soon as possible after the 10th September; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 1st November.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:—

*Instalment I*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 24th September:

*Instalment II*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 1st November:

*Instalment III*—The balance, payable upon the 29th November:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 1st February 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of January 1887.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st August 1886, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st August 1886.

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on adjustment of interest on paid-up instalments so that the interest on the note issued may run from November 1st, 1886, promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June 1881 (*i.e., The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May 1887.

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.

## FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

**Fort William, the**

*Promissory Note No.* *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent. of 1842-43.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

## FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE—(see Clause 15).

**India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.**

*Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."*

*Certificate*

Rs. No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this Certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. , Rs.

CALCUTTA,
*The*

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

## FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 14th August 1886, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of † (or at the † Branch of the Bank of † ; or into the Public Treasury at † , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 24th September 1886.
The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 1st November 1886.
The balance, on or before 29th November 1886.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 1st November 1886.

‡ Here insert *C. D.*'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D.* at ‡

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General of India in Council,

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:—

*Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

*Presentation of Tenders.*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

*Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

*Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2550, dated 14th August, 1886* (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 14th August 1886*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43, at the rate above mentioned, on or before , and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA, E. GAY,
*14th August, 1886.* *Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Upper Burma Laws Bill.
The Suits Valuation Bill.
The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 17th August*, 1886.

No. 13.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 29th day of February, 1872, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic. Chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the Santál Parganas;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

### REGULATION No. III OF 1886.

*A Regulation for determining the Law in force in the Santál Parganas.*

Short title, commencement and construction.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Santál Parganas Laws Regulation, 1886.

(*2*) It shall come into force at once; and

(*3*) It shall be read with, and taken as part of, the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation. III of 1872.

Substitution of new sentence for the first sentence of section 8 of Regulation III of 1872.

2. For the first sentence of section 3 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation the following sentence shall be substituted, namely:— III of 1872.

Enactments in force in the Santál Parganas.

"Subject to the provisions of this Regulation, and of any other Regulation for the time being in force under the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter I, section 1,—

(*a*) so much of each of the Regulations and Acts, or portions of Regulations and Acts, specified in the schedule to this Regulation, as was on the day previous to the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in force in any part of the Lower Provinces of Bengal which is not included in a scheduled district as defined in Act XIV of 1874, and, VIII of 1885.

(*b*) in the case of any such Regulation or Act, or portion thereof, which was not on that day in force in any such part, then the portion thereof specified in the schedule, or, where no portion is there specified, then, in the case of a Regulation or Act passed before the first of May, 1872, so much thereof as

was unrepealed on that date, and, in the case of an Act passed after the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, the whole of the Act,

VIII of 1885.

shall be deemed to be in force in the Santál Parganas."

**3.** In the second sentence of the same section, after the words "Regulations or Acts" the words "heretofore or hereafter passed" shall be inserted.

Amendment of the second sentence of same section.

**4.** After the same sentence of the same section the following sentence shall be inserted:—

New sentence inserted in same section.

"The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by a notification in the official Gazette, declare that any Regulation or Act, or part of a Regulation or Act, mentioned in the schedule shall no longer be in force in the Santál Parganas."

**5.** In the fourth sentence of the same section as amended by section 4 of this Regulation, after the words "or any other Act" the words "heretofore or hereafter" shall be inserted.

Amendment of fourth sentence of same section.

**6.** For the schedule annexed to the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation the schedule annexed to this Regulation shall be substituted.

Substitution of new schedule for schedule to Regulation III of 1872.

III of 1872.

## SCHEDULE

OF REGULATIONS AND ACTS IN FORCE IN THE SANTÁL PARGANAS.

*(To be substituted for the schedule to the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.)*

III of 1872.

*Regulations of the Bengal Code.*

I of 1793.
VIII of „
XIX of „
XXXVII of „
XXXVIII of „
I of 1798.
VIII of 1800 (section 19).
I of 1801.
X of 1804.
XI of 1806.
XVII of „
XX of 1810.
V of 1812.
XI of „
XVIII of 1812.
XXIX of 1814.
XII of 1817.
III of 1818.
I of 1819.
II of „
VIII of „
I of 1820.
VII of 1823.
VI of 1825.
XI of „
XIII of „
XIV of „
XVII of 1829.

*Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council.*

XXI of 1836.
IV of 1837.
XII of 1841.
V of 1843.
IX of 1847.
XX of 1848.
XII of 1850.
XVIII of „
XXI of „
XXV of „
XXXIII of 1850.
XXXIV of „
XXXVII of „
VIII of 1851.
II of 1853.
VI of „
XII of 1855.
XIII of „
XXIV of „
XXXVII of „

*Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council*—contd.

XI of 1856.
XV of „
X of 1857.
XIII of „
III of 1858.
XXXI of „
XXXV of „
XXXVI of „
XL of „
V of 1859.
XI of „
XIV of „ (section 15).
IX of 1860.
XLV of „
V of 1861.
IX of „
XVI of 1863.
III of 1864.
VI of „
XV of „
III of 1865.
X of „
XIV of 1866.
XXI of „
VII of 1867.
XXV of „
I of 1868.
IV of 1869.
V of „
XV of „
XX of „
VII of 1870.
X of „
XX of „
XXI of „
XXIII of „
XXVII of „
I of 1871.
V of „
XXIII of „
I of 1872.
III of „
IX of „
XV of „
XVIII of „
XIX of „
V of 1873.
X of „
II of 1874.
III of 1874.
IX of „
XIII of 1875.
II of 1877.
III of „
XV of „
I of 1878.
VI of „
VII of „
XI of „
I of 1879.
III of „
IV of „
XI of „
XII of „ (sections 104-108).
XXI of 1879.
VIII of 1880.
V of 1881 (sections 153 & 154).
I of 1882.
III of „
VII of „
VIII of „
IX of „
X of „
XI of „
XX of „
IV of 1883.
XIX of „
XXI of „
III of 1884.
XXI of „
IX of 1885 (sections 1, 3 & 4).
XIII of 1885.
XV of „
XVIII of „
II of 1886.
IV of „ (section 1).
VII of 1886.
X of „ (sections 1 to 19 & 21 to 25, inclusive).

*Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.*

III of 1862.
VII of „
VIII of „
II of 1864.
IV of „
VII of „
IV of 1865.
V of „
VIII of „
III of 1866.
II of 1867.
V of „
IV of 1868.
VII of „
VII of 1869.
II of 1871.
IV of „
IV of 1873.
VII of 1876.
VIII of „
V of 1878.
VII of „
II of 1879.
IX of „
VII of 1880.
III of 1881.
IV of „
I of 1883.
I of 1884.
III of „

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 1178.**—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Muhammad Ishak Khan, a probationer in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 18th August,* 1886.

**No. 286.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. A. C. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, appointed Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts.

### MEDICAL.

*The 17th August,* 1886.

**No. 412.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 327, dated the 14th August, 1884, the services of Surgeon-Major H. Whitwell are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 419.**—The services of Brigade-Surgeon H. Cayley, Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 420.**—Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, M.D., who was appointed in Notification No. 168, dated 3rd May, 1886, substantively *pro tempore* Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment.

### SANITARY.

*The 17th August,* 1886.

**No. 263.**—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major J. Richardson, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, 2nd Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner for those Provinces substantively *pro tempore, vice* Deputy Surgeon-General C. Planck.

### JUDICIAL.

*The 18th August,* 1886.

**No. 1164.**—The services of Captain C. J. Robarts, 16th Bengal Cavalry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

### POLICE.

*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 411.**—The services of Lieutenant R. M. Maxwell, 6th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Commandant, Frontier Police Battalion, Garo Hills.

### PATENTS.

*The 16th August,* 1886.

**No. 988.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 85 *of* 1885.—William Samuel Colwell, of Pittsburgh, in the County of Allegheny and State of Pennsylvania, and Andrew Jackson Davis of the City and County of New York, in the State of New York, said States being two of the United States of America, for improvements relating to the utilization of bi-sulphide of carbon vapour as a motor and apparatus therefor.

*No.* 29 *of* 1886.—The new Telephone Company Limited, of 4, Great Winchester Street, in the City of London and Kingdom of England, for telephonic transmitting instruments or valve telephones.

*No.* 34 *of* 1886.—The New Telephone Company Limited, of 4, Great Winchester Street, in the City of London and Kingdom of England, for improvements in arrangements of telephonic apparatus.

*No* 103 *of* 1886.—John Henry Mooney, of the City and County of San Francisco, in the State of California in the United States of America, Machinist, for a new and useful improvement in sewing machines.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th August,* 1886.

**No. 1632** *G.*—Kumar Harbhamji Rawaji, of Morvi in Kattywar, is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of joining, *vice* Sayyid Alimuddin Husain, resigned.

*The 19th August,* 1886.

**No. 1652** *G.*—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, consequent on the appointment of Ressaldar-Major Gopal Singh, Bahadur, to be Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency the Viceroy's personal staff:—

Ressaldar Muhammad Umrao Ali Khan to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Gopal Singh, Bahadur, seconded.

Resaidar Sahebdad Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Muhammad Murad Ali Khan, promoted.

Jemadar Gurdat Singh to be Resaidar, *vice* Sahebdad Khan, promoted.

Kote-Dafadar Jaswant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurdat Singh, promoted.

**No. 1655** *G.*—The following appointments are made in the Local Corps in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Greenfield, 2nd-in-Command, Deoli Irregular Force, or until further orders:—

Lieutenant J. A. Bell, officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command of the Deoli Irregular Force, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Greenfield.

Captain G. A. Collins, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Meywar Bhil Corps, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command of the Merwara Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant J. A. Bell.

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, officiating Wing Officer, Erinpura Irregular Force, to officiate as Adjutant of the Meywar Bhil Corps, *vice* Captain G. A. Collins.

**No. 1657** *G.*—Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, S. C., Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, on probation, and is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 1660** *G.*—Sahibzada Wahid-ud-din, Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is granted one year's furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1664** *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 22nd June, 1886, during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. C. Menzies, or until further orders.

*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 1670** *G.*—Kote-Dafadar Muhammad Azim is appointed to be Jemadar in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, *vice* Shaikh Wazir Ali, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

*The 17th August,* 1886.

**No. 2935** *I.*—In consequence of the misconduct of Ram Singh of Bansi, in the Basti District of the North-Western Provinces, he is hereby deprived of the title of Raja which has hitherto been enjoyed by him.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 14th August,* 1886.

**No. 2550.**—The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:—

### *FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.*

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 1,20,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Friday, the tenth of September next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a



letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by[2] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Friday, the 10th September next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at that rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be [illegible] convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than Rs. 350.

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 8th and 9th and up to 11 o'clock local time (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 10th September; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (wherein receipt will be given for them);
(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;
(*c*) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;
(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a cheque on a Bank in Bombay;
(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

[2] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[1] as soon as possible after the 10th September; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*) ) will be made payable upon the 1st November.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows :—

*Instalment I*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 24th September:

*Instalment II*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 1st November:

*Instalment III*—The balance, payable upon the 29th November:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words " as near as convenient " refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 1st February, 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of January, 1887.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st August, 1886, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st August, 1886.

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on adjustment of interest on paid-up instalments so that the interest on the note issued may run from November 1st, 1886, promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June, 1881 (*i.e., The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May, 1887.

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.



## FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

**Fort William, the**

*Promissory Note No.* *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent. of 1842-43.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

## FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE—(see Clause 15).

**India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.**

*Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the " Gazette of India."*

*Certificate*

Rs. No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this Certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June, 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. Rs.

CALCUTTA, }
*The* }

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

## FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification publishedin the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 14th August, 1886, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of † (or at the † Branch of the Bank of † ; or into the Public Treasury at † , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

**The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 24th September, 1886.**
**The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 1st November, 1886.**
**The balance, on or before 29th November, 1886.**

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 1st November, 1886.

‡ Here insert *C. D.*'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, " One hundred and two " or " One hundred " or " Ninety-nine " ; not " Two per cent. premium, " or " Par." or " One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:—

*Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

*Presentation of Tenders.*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

*Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

*Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2550, dated 14th August, 1886* (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 14th August, 1886*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43, at the rate above mentioned, on or before , and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA, E. GAY,
*14th August, 1886.* *Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.*



## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1886.*

**No. 2557.**—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on 31st December, 1886, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date the lost Note bears interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 009719 4½%1870 | 500 | Major R. Monks | January 15, 1881 | Major R. Monks | Order No. 88. |
| 006943 „ 1872 | 500 | Ditto | Ditto 16, 1881 | Ditto | „ 88. |
| 102595 4 %1865 | 500 | Ramjeebon Ghose | May 1, 1878 | Chundy Churn Sen | „ 3. |
| 038522 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | November 1, 1871 | Omrito Coomaree Dasi | „ 4. |
| 037713 „ „ | 500 | Petro Cochino Brothers | Ditto | Ditto | „ 4. |

The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notification Nos. 449 and 450, dated 28th January, 1886, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883:

No. 1.

*List of Government Promissory Notes advertised for discharge on which Interest is paid under Orders of the Comptroller General, but Duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September, 1873.*

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 0000783½%1853-54 | 1,600 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | August 31, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | Order No. 36. |
| 000478 „ „ | 5,000 | Shama Sundary | February 29, 1876 | Shama Sundary | „ 13. |
| 65 4%1832-33 | 3,400 | J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat. | May 1, 1852 | Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy. | |
| Ct. 4403 „ „ | 6,500 | The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat. | May 1, 1872 | Monee Brindo Dabee by her attorney Jogendro Lall Mookerjee. | * |
| 000936 „ „ | 2,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | November 1, 1873 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| Ct. 001585 „ „ | 2,000 | M. Amoorthlingum | May 1, 1878 | P. Rama Sawmy Moodeliar. | Order No. 12. |
| Ct. 001586 „ „ | 3,400 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 12. |
| Ct. 8399 „ 1835-36 | 500 | Krishto Mohun Mitter | March 31, 1863 | Madhub Chunder Chatterji. | |
| 005940 „ „ | 2,800 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | September 30, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | „ 36. |
| 10948 „ „ | 500 | James English | March 31, 1868 | Mádho Mistry. | |
| 006592 „ „ | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | March 31, 1877 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| 006296 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | September 30, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 005783 „ „ | 600 | Nobokissory Dassee | September 30, 1872 | Nobokissory Dassee. | |
| 001262 „ „ | 1,000 | Sreenath Mookerjee | March 31, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal. | |
| 009710 „ „ | 500 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | March 31, 1875 | Rajnarain Chatterjee. | |
| 008612 „ „ | 1,000 | Kadumbini Debee | September 30, 1874 | Hura Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain. | Order No. 3. |
| 011382 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 8. |
| 015719 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | March 31, 1877 | Heera Lal | „ 15. |
| 008595 „ „ | 1,000 | Prem Chand Bose | September 30, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | „ 21. |
| 002614 „ „ | 500 | Nobin Chunder Paul | September 30, 1871 | Rohoram Banerjee | |

* Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 003254 4% 1835-36 | 2,500 | Narsu Babji Saneh Wayakar | March 31, 1868 | Mt. Umabai | Order No. 66. |
| 001285 | | | | | |
| 13365 of 8059 ,, | 4,000 | Rajchunder Soor | March 31, 1879 | Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi. | ,, 65. |
| 13367 of 8059 ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 3981—14965 | 1,000 | Raja Indoo Bhusun Deb Roy | March 31, 1861 | Poorno Chunder Gangooly. | ,, 19. |
| 007603 4%1842-43 | 3,500 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | August 1, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay. | ,, 36. |
| 016383 ,, ,, | 500 | Balcrustna Myaram | August 1, 1870 | Balcrustna Myaram. | |
| 20822 ,, ,, | 500 | Hurry Nath Mookerjee | February 1, 1861 | Behary Bhusan Mookerjee. | |
| 21200 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 024259 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bholanath Mitter | February 1, 1873 | Bholanath Mitter. | |
| 024261 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011852 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Netye Churn Bysack | Ditto | Nabee Buksh Shekdar. | |
| 029914 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Tara Sundary Dabee | August 1, 1874 | Tara Sundary Dabee. | |
| 013697 ,, ,, | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | February 1, 1873 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | |
| 013698 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 013699 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | February 1, 1874 | Ditto. | |
| 023259 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | August 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 014164 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 013431 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | February 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 014326 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | August 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| Ct. 14914 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal. | |
| 18998 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Pettumber Dhur | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 034182 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Jeevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee. | August 1, 1874 | Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee. | |
| 002540 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Peary Mohun Ghossamy | August 1, 1866 | Guru Churn Chuckerbutty. | |
| 040876 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Bepro Dass Dass | August 1, 1877 | Bepro Dass Dass. | |
| 075291 ,, ,, | 10,000 | Penumatcha Seetaramaraga | Ditto | Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara. | |
| 029160 ,, ,, | 4,000 | Mothoora Nath Sircar | February 1, 1878 | Nilcunto Pall. | |
| 024731 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ramlall Buddredoss | February 1, 1854 | Moonshi Newal Kissore | Case No. 362. |
| 056608 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Oriental Bank Corporation | February 1, 1878 | Degumbery Dabee | ,, 355. |
| 035874 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | February 1, 1877 | Bhoobunesury Dabee | ,, 355. |
| 019889 ,, ,, | 5,400 | Kadumbini Dabee | February 1, 1875 | Hurroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain. | Order No. 3. |
| 045164 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | August 1, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | ,, 2. |
| 047000 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | February 1, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | ,, 32. |
| 047001 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | ,, 32. |
| 047002 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | ,, 32. |
| 047003 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | ,, 32. |
| 000248 Ct. 19682 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Kussowlee. | February 1, 1866 | Jowala Persaud | ,, 25. |
| Ct. 401 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. | December 31, 1862 | Madhub Chunder Chaterjee. | |
| 009974 ,, ,, | 300 | Audit Chunder Addy | August 1, 1880 | Gopal Chunder Ghose | ,, 38. |
| 039090 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | February 1, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stuart | ,, 40. |
| 039487 ,, ,, | 500 | S. T. Moysey | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 40. |
| 089923 ,, ,, | 500 | Collector of Allahabad | August 1, 1879 | Subadar Boghaul Sing | ,, 47. |
| 038637 ,, ,, | 500 | Bank of Bengal | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 47. |
| 052900 ,, ,, | 5,000 | E. D. I. Ezra | February 1, 1878 | Indromoni Dassee, Administratrix, Estate of Gunga Narayan Sircar. | ,, 48. |
| 056251 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Chartered Mercantile Bank | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 48. |
| 001129 Ct. 18461 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ram Rutten Bose | August 1, 1874 | Drobomoyee Dabee | ,, 52. |
| 082943 ,, ,, | 500 | Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal. | August 1, 1882 | Nolini Nath Mitter | ,, 85. |
| 088401 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Nobogopal Mitter | February 1, 1882 | Sreemutty Durgamoney Dasee. | ,, 83. |
| 089468 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1881 | Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, attorney-at-law, 3 Hastings Street. | ,, 60. |
| 067609 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 60. |
| 089582 ,, ,, | 4,000 | Debnath Sreemoney | February 1, 1881 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | ,, 81. |
| Ct. 19146 ,, ,, | 500 | Chundi Pershad Dinonath | August 1, 1869 | Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall. | ,, 67 |
| 086068 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | February 1, 1879 | C. G. D'Souza | ,, 70. |
| 035982 1854-55 | 1,800 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | June 30, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | ,, 2. |
| 10299—17252 ,, | 1,000 | Administrator General, Bengal | June 30, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee. | ,, 24. |
| 018972 ,, ,, | 4,600 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw | June 30, 1878 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw. | ,, 28. |
| 014423 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | December 31, 1873 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | |
| 024588 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 43985 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Pettumber Dhur | June 30, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal. | |
| 021160 ,, ,, | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen | June 30, 1873 | Khetter Gopal Sen. | |
| 027795 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Khandoss Muncharam | December 31, 1877 | Gurdhunbhai Doyaram. | |
| 034705 ,, ,, | 1,000 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | June 30, 1878 | Survivors of the holders. | |



| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 25289 4% 1854-55 | 2,000 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | June 30, 1871 | Mootoo Sawmy Pillay | Order No. 36. |
| 019182 ,, ,, | 500 | Prem Chunder Bose | December 31, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | ,, 15. |
| 011859 ,, ,, | 500 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons | June 30, 1877 | Bhojokjsto Mullick & Sons | ,, 44. |
| 42809 ,, ,, | 600 | A. M. Sutherland | June 30, 1879 | C. J. Vencata Soobbiah | ,, 56. |
| 022431 ,, ,, | 900 | Bank of Madras | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 56. |
| 019741 ,, ,, | 2,500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 53. |
| 086119 ,, 1865 | 500 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | November 1, 1877 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | Case No. 430. |
| 2766 ,, ,, | 500 | Modhoo Soodun Bose | May 1, 1867 | Saroda Churn Bose. | |
| 045261 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | November 1, 1873 | Byramjee Harmusjee. | |
| 003330 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Netye Churn Bysack | November 1, 1872 | Nabee Buksh Shekdar. | |
| 1305 ,, ,, | 500 | Tulsey Das Mullick | May 1, 1873 | Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty. | |
| 017194 ,, ,, | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | Ditto | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. | |
| 052804 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Ditto | Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nauth Ruckhit. | |
| 055837 ,, ,, | 500 | Bijraj Jagram | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 028408 ,, ,, | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen | November 1, 1873 | Khetter Gopal Sen. | |
| 037506 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | November 1, 1875 | Comul Churn Endro. | |
| 038264 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | May 1, 1876 | Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee. | Order No. 87. |
| 082310 ,, ,, | 3,000 | Joggon Mohini Dabee | May 1, 1876 | Joggon Mohinee Dabee. | |
| 060464 ,, ,, | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | November 1, 1874 | Octavius Steel. | |
| 059217 ,, ,, | 900 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 060053 ,, ,, | 600 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 064391 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ramchunder Seal | November 1, 1880 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | ,, 81. |
| 073233 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass | May 1, 1881 | Khashee Dayee | ,, 82. |
| 085045 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Soutar. | May 1, 1877 | Sreeram Chunder Pal. | |
| 087736 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass. | Ditto | Jadob Chunder Pal. | |
| 089663 ,, ,, | 500 | Debnath Sreemany | November 1, 1880 | R. C. Gunning | ,, 86. |
| 002175 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Tarruck Nath Mullick. | May 1, 1876 | Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundul. | |
| 036859 ,, ,, | 1,000 | E. E. J. Tweedle | November 1, 1875 | Prosono Coomar Bose. | |
| 066583 ,, ,, | 1,300 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | November 1, 1877 | The Deputy. Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G.D.E. Dorris. | |
| 063409 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Dheer Chand Pal | Ditto | Dheer Chand Pal. | |
| 063410 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063411 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063412 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063413 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063618 ,, ,, | 1,500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 066944 ,, ,, | 500 | Bissonath Bakchee | May 1, 1878 | Prosono Coomar Bakchee. | |
| 093935 ,, ,, | 500 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | Ditto | Survivors of the holders. | |
| 099215 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another. | May 1, 1879 | Ishan Chunder Bose. | Order No. 7. |
| 107595 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | |
| 075796 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1877 | Hera Lall | ,, 8. |
| 090048 ,, ,, | 500 | Luchmeechand Radhakisen | May 1, 1879 | Soobol Chundra Sen | ,, 11. |
| 075629 ,, ,, | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | November 1, 1875 | Nilmoni Ghose | ,, 26. |
| 032266 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | November 1, 1876 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | ,, 32. |
| 032267 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 32. |
| 032268 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 32. |
| 032269 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 32. |
| 115472 ,, ,, | 500 | Helen T. Schumacher | November 1, 1879 | Helen T. Schumacher | ,, 16. |
| 115473 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 16. |
| 115474 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 16. |
| 5256 ,, ,, | 500 | E. E. Petrocochino & Co. | May 1, 1868 | S. Bama Soondary Dabee | ,, 24. |
| 000208 ,, ,, | 500 | Kartick Chunder Burral | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 24. |
| 078693 ,, ,, | 500 | National Bank of India, Ld. | May 1, 1880 | Ram Coomar Chooramony | ,, 20. |
| 037871 ,, ,, | 500 | Dyal Chund Sahoye | May 1, 1873 | Brijendra Coomar Sen | ,, 30. |
| 048219 ,, ,, | 500 | Mooltan Chund | May 1, 1876 | Chunno Lall | ,, 31. |
| 050218 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1880 | Kadumbeeni Dassi | ,, 33. |
| 106893 ,, ,, | 1,000 | National Bank of India | May 1, 1878 | Golal Chand Heerjee Kottra | ,, 39. |
| 106894 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 39. |
| 106895 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 39. |
| 106896 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 39. |
| 106688 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bank of Madras | November 1, 1879 | Cunchi Jagurlapoody Vencata Soobia. | ,, 56. |
| 106686 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 56. |
| 112316 ,, ,, | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghose | November 1, 1880 | R. C. Gunning | ,, 86. |
| 036554 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Bank of Madras | November 1, 1879 | C. J. Vencata Sobbiah | ,, 56. |
| 067785 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 56. |
| 001015—000088 | 500 | Narsu Babji Sanch Wayaker | May 1, 1868 | Musamut Amabai | ,, 66. |
| 053583 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Nobo Coomar Acharji | November 1, 1877 | Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway, Agent's Office, Calcutta. | ,, 62. |
| 142787 ,, ,, | 500 | Bistu Das Ghose | November 1, 1881 | Bistu Das Ghose | ,, 64. |
| 114368 ,, ,, | 500 | Jogo Mohan Lahiri | November 1, 1882 | Jogo Mohan Lahiri | ,, 72. |
| 119716 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 72. |
| 089755 ,, ,, | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Ditto | Ditto | ,, 72. |
| 123866 ,, ,, | | Jogo Mohon Lahiri | Ditto | Bhobo Sundari Dabee | ,, 72. |

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | |
| 150377 4% 1865 | 1,000 | Jogo Mohon Lahiri | November 1, 1882 | Bhobo Sundari Dabee | Order No. 72. |
| 150385 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 150386 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 72. |
| 026520 „ „ | 1,100 | J. L. Buxbury | May 1, 1878 | Pir Ali Behehilji | „ 73. |
| 036874 „ „ | 2,000 | Pundit Kishen Lall | May 1, 1877 | Pundit Kishen Lall | „ 76. |
| A 012497 R 4% 1879 | 4,000 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | January 16, 1881 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81. |
| 012498 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 81. |
| A 002748 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | July 16, 1881 | Sancata Chunder Mitter | „ 68. |
| 004614 „ „ | 800 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | January 16, 1872 | Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi. | |
| 004407 4% Rd. 1879 | 500 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | January 16, 1874 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck | |
| 004534 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | July 16, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 023973 „ „ | 5,000 | Beethal Persad | Ditto | Beethal Pershad. | |
| 007068 „ „ | 500 | Mooktamoni Dabee | January 16, 1872 | Mooktamoni Dabee. | |
| 013984 „ „ | 500 | Denonath Gangooly | Ditto | Denonath Gangooly. | |
| 032999 „ „ | 1,000 | Mooktamoni Dabee | Ditto | Mooktamoni Dabee. | |
| 034511 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 012607 „ „ | 1,000 | Pundit Sheo Churn | Ditto | Pundit Sheo Churn. | |
| 056278 „ „ | 500 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah | July 16, 1876 | Charcoonda Rama Chundriah. | |
| 054501 „ „ | 1,100 | Ramtaruk Mookerjee | July 16, 1877 | Kadumbini Dabee. | |
| 027398 „ „ | 1,000 | Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee | January 16, 1877 | Merwanjee Franjee Moody and Jarbai. | |
| 024163 „ „ | 1,000 | Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 028833 „ „ | 1,000 | J. W. Chisholm | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 028834 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 041272 „ „ | 1,000 | C. M. H. Day | January 16, 1875 | Vullub Dass Heera Chund. | |
| 049224 „ „ | 1,000 | Kahandas Muncharam | January 16, 1878 | Gordhunbhai Doyram. | |
| 049225 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 005172 „ „ | 1,000 | Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee | January 16, 1877 | Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee. | |
| 008776 „ „ | 500 | Bunsi Lall Abeerchand | July 16, 1874 | P. Doorgachellum Moodeliar. | Order No. 1. |
| 043475 „ „ | 4,000 | Jose Fransisco de'Piedade Pereira. | January 16, 1872 | Jose Andre Pereira. | „ 9. |
| 034522 „ „ | 500 | Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti. | January 16, 1874 | Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti. | „ 23. |
| 034523 „ „ | 500 | | | | |
| 005235 „ „ | 500 | Rajkristo Bannerjee | July 16, 1874 | Omesh Chunder Banerjee | „ 23. |
| 027710 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | January 16, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 27. |
| 027711 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 32. |
| 049515 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey | January 16, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stewart | „ 40. |
| 057055 „ „ | 3,000 | Bhawanji Khosal Chand | July 16, 1876 | Dabidass Pranjivan Das | „ 41. |
| 061360 „ „ | 500 | J. Alamalamena | January 16, 1878 | Mysore Streenivasa Rao | „ 42. |
| 065878 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | January 16, 1880 | Helen T. Schumacher | „ 16. |
| A 011498 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Lall Buddree Das | Junauary 16, 1881 | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad. | „ 49. |
| A 006468 „ „ | 500 | Seeta Nath Mytee | July 16, 1879 | Seeta Nath Mytee | „ 53. |
| 059007 „ „ | 500 | Dr. John Meane | January 16, 1879 | Dr. John Meane | „ 54. |
| 059008 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | „ 54. |
| 059009 „ „ | 1,300 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | „ 54. |
| 029091 „ „ | 600 | Bank of Madras | July 16, 1879 | C. J. Vencata Sobbiah | „ 56. |
| 064279 of 4%1879 | 2,000 | Dorabji Dassabhai | January 16, 1881 | Dorabji Dassabhi | „ 71. |
| 036894 of 4½1872 | 500 | Pandurang Gopal Pandhye Gurjar. | January 16, 1878 | Rakhmabi or administrator. | „ 75. |
| 036895 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 75. |
| 036896 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 75. |

## No. 2.

*List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, Duplicates of which have been issued under Orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification dated 4th September, 1873.*

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | |
| 490 3½% 1853-54 | 10,000 | Shama Soondary | February 28, 1867 | Shama Soondary. | |
| 491 „ „ | 10,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 492 „ „ | 3,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 164 „ „ | 600 | Soolayman Mirza | February 29, 1856 | Soolayman Mirza. | |
| 002205 4% 1832-33 | 500 | Opium Agent, Benares | May 1, 1882 | Opium Agent, Benares | No. 84 |
| 10084 „ „ | Sic. 500 | Shibnaraln Roy | May 1, 1842 | Shibnaraln Roy. | |
| 14663 „ „ | 5,000 | Moti Khanum | November 1, 1856 | Bisheshar Persad* | Order No. 55. |
| 2799 4% 1835-36 | 1,000 | Motee Khanum | September 30, 1856 | Bisheshar Persad* | „ 55. |
| 12380—4231, 4% 1835-36. | 1,000 | Shama Churn Ghose | March 31, 1871 | Shama Churn Ghose. | |
| 6737—3298 „ | 500 | Boly Chand Dutt | March 31, 1866 | Boly Chand Dutt. | |
| 006752 „ „ | 1,100 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji | September 30, 1873 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji. | |

* Renewed on bond.



| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | |
| 006814 4% 1835-36 | 500 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee | September 30, 1872 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee. | |
| 006122 „ „ | 1,000 | Suburban Municipality, Alipore | | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | Order No. 57. |
| 06671 „ „ | 2,000 | Ladlipershad | September 30, 1883 | Ladlipershad | „ 74. |
| 016103 „ „ | 5,000 | Unnodapershad Banerjea | September 30, 1880 | Bank of Bengal | „ 79. |
| 016139 „ „ | 1,000 | Opium Agent | September 30, 1882 | Opium Agent | „ 84. |
| 8186 „ 1842-43 | 500 | Shama Churn Chatterjee | February 1, 1861 | Shama Churn Chatterjee. | |
| 8475—17794 „ | 500 | Brojo Gobind Shaha | February 1, 1869 | Brojo Gobind Shaha. | |
| 11380 „ „ | 700 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 6024 „ „ | 500 | Cassee Nauth Dhur | August 1, 1859 | Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | |
| 06245 „ „ | 5,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased | August 1, 1869 | Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Sundary Dassi. | |
| 8653—9563 „ | 3,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 017871 „ „ | 500 | Kadumbini Dassee | February 1, 1873 | Kadumbini Dassee. | |
| 000254 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 020284 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 011009 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 021705 „ „ | 1,000 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji | August 1, 1872 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji | |
| Ct. 18856 „ „ | 500 | Modoosooden Chunder | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 21611 „ „ | 600 | Nobin Chunder Dass | August 1, 1870 | Nobin Chunder Dass. | |
| 022862 „ „ | 500 | Modhoo Soodun Chowdry | August 1, 1873 | Ditto. | |
| 33666 „ „ | 4,100 | Motee Khanum | December 31, 1856 | Bisheshar Persad* | Order No. 55. |
| 038336 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay | February 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | |
| 016542 „ „ | 10,700 | H. Palmer | August 1, 1878 | The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R.M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor. | |
| Ct. 14713 „ „ | 500 | Anoop Chunder Moolcund | August 1, 1858 | Bazoonjee Furdonjee. | |
| 056370 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | August 1, 1878 | V. Kristnama Chetty. | |
| 056453 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 056371 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 056372 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 080125 „ „ | 1,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 063895 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 059414 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 058152 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bombay | February 1, 1879 | Surgeon H. D. Mussani. | |
| 065207 „ „ | 100 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 065211 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 1133 „ „ | 500 | Kallypodo Mookerjee, deceased | February 1, 1862 | Sowdamini Dabee. | |
| 6970 „ „ | 1,000 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 049945 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal | February 1, 1878 | Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan. | |
| 077070 „ „ | 500 | Sitanath Mytee | February 1, 1879 | Sitanath Mytee | Order No. 18. |
| 017528 „ „ | 500 | Digamburry Dassee | August 1, 1874 | Digamburry Dassee | „ 30. |
| 112962 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | | Collector of Bulandshahr | „ 30. |
| 3166 „ „ | 500 | Bama Cally Dabee | February 1, 1874 | Bama Cally Dabee | „ 31. |
| 077312 „ „ | 500 | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | | Suburban Municipality, Alipore. | „ 57. |
| 066820 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 052975 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 051136 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 010804 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 069450 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 057135 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 057133 „ „ | 100 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 090485 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 077377 „ „ | 300 | Ditto | | Ditto | „ 57. |
| 017477—14115 „ | 5,000 | Jaffer Ali Khan | August 1, 1881 | Jaffer Ali Khan. | |
| 017479 „ „ | 2,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | „ 69. |
| 032555 „ „ | 5,000 | Bank of Bengal | August 1, 1882 | J. L. Gallot. | |
| 20762 „ 1854-55 | 500 | D. McCulluch | June 30, 1859 | Shiboo Soondary Dassi. | |
| 2883—17627 „ | 500 | Obhoy Churn Dutt | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 026294 „ „ | 50,000 | H. B. Goodall | December 31, 1873 | H. B. Goodall. | |
| 024455 „ „ | 10,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 024456 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 040695 „ „ | 4,000 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 006758 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Ditto | Ditto. | |
| 027593 „ „ | 2,000 | The Allahabad Bank, Limited | Ditto | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | |
| 022887 „ „ | 5,000 | Major J. W. Hoggan | Ditto | Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi. | |
| 38714 „ „ | 4,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased | December 31, 1865 | Morabha Saccaram. | |
| 17950 „ „ | 1,500 | Ditto | Ditto | Boly Chund Dutt. | |
| 7532 „ „ | 500 | Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased | December 31, 1867 | Captain F. J. Palmer. | |
| 772—18295 „ | 1,000 | Boly Chund Dutt | June 30, 1866 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee. | |
| 001886 „ „ | 1,000 | Moolchand Premjee & Co. | June 30, 1875 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee. | |
| 008379 „ „ | 500 | Greesh Chunder Mitter | June 30, 1872 | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee. | |
| 016140 4% 1854-55 | 500 | Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee | June 30, 1872 | Ditto. | |
| 016138 „ „ | 1,000 | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee | Ditto | | |
| 009231 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | |

* Renewed on bond.

| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 10927—11615 4% 1854-55 | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior. | June 30, 1865 | Rebecca Johnstone. | |
| 9815 of $\frac{Lo88}{6}$ ,, | 500 | The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph. | June 30, 1874 | Tara Kissur Mookerjee. | |
| 36507 ,, | 2,000 | Bullakedass Khemchand . | December 31, 1863 | Veejachand Keekachand. | |
| 39958 ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | December 31, 1862 | Ditto. | |
| 6392—26308 ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 011009 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | December 31, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris. | |
| 1868—9358 ,, | 500 | The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle. | December 31, 1861 | Sowdamini Dabee. | |
| 041413 4% 1865 | 500 | Goolab Shunker Doobey . | November 1, 1872 | Goolab Shunker Doobey | Case No. 400. |
| 058157 ,, ,, | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May . 1, 1874 | Opendro Nauth Mitter. | |
| 011620 ,, ,, | 1,000 | J. W. Smyth . . . . | November 1, 1869 | J. W. Smyth. | |
| 011621 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 011622 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 011623 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 011624 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 055948 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Bevole Nath Halder . | May 1, 1873 | Revole Nath Halder. | |
| 2009 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited. | May 1, 1865 | Khetter Mohun Nag. | |
| 020899 ,, ,, | 500 | Jebun Kristo Mullick . . | November 1, 1869 | Doorga Churn Mullick. | |
| 030158 ,, ,, | 500 | Dyal Chund Saloye . . | November 1, 1870 | James Brown. | |
| 1802 ,, ,, | 500 | Cossi Nath Mookerjee . . | May 1, 1873 | Lucky Money Dassee. | |
| 035154 ,, ,, | 500 | Meher Lal Shamunto . . | Ditto . . | Meher Lal Shamunto. | |
| 068458 ,, ,, | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay . . . | May 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | |
| 068459 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 094140 ,, ,, | 900 | Deb Nath Sreemany . . | November 1, 1878 | Dwarkanath Pyne* | |
| 095149 ,, ,, | 500 | Tariny Churn Ghose . . | May 1, 1877 | Chotay Lall. | Case No. 34. |
| 099158 ,, ,, | 500 | Gourang Chunder Sircar . | Ditto . . | Gourang Chunder Sircar. | |
| 099159 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 107375 ,, ,, | 700 | Nogur Mull . . . . | November 1, 1878 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa. | |
| 086879 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bulloverder Doss . . . | Ditto . . | The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited. | |
| 097595 ,, ,, | 1,000 | H. L. Tonnochee . . . | May 1, 1876 | H. L. Tonnochee. | |
| 099542 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State. | November 1, 1878 | V. Kristnama Chetty. | |
| 014095 ,, ,, | 800 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | November 1, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris. | |
| 018419 ,, ,, | 800 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 027720 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Chartered Mercantile Bank . | Ditto . . | Lieut.-Col. A. Copland | Order No. 22. |
| 027942 ,, ,, | 500 | Byramji Nusserwanje Sehi . | May 1, 1878 | Ditto . . . | ,, 22 |
| 094745 ,, ,, | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar. | Ditto . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 22. |
| 055526 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Tabitha Forester . . . | May 1, 1873 | Tabitha Forester . | Case No. 422. |
| 094817 ,, ,, | 3,500 | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | . . . . | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | |
| 155422 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Suburban Municipality, Alipore | . . . . | Subarban Municipility, Alipore. | Order No. 57. |
| 056787 ,, ,, | 10,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056799 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056788 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056797 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056796 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056791 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056798 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056789 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056790 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056792 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056793 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056794 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056795 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056847 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 056848 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 049461 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 109021 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 131234 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 111627 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 049799 ,, ,, | 500 | Ditto . . . . | . . . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 57. |
| 198933 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Controller of Military Accounts | May 1, 1884 | Controller of Military Accounts. | ,, 57. ,, 77. |
| 005806 4½% 1870 | 700 | The Bank of Madras . . | January 15, 1872 | Lalladhur Zavirchand. | |
| 000996 ,, ,, | 500 | Chundy Churn Ghose . . | July 15, 1873 | Chundy Churn Ghose. | |
| 048736 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Shumboo Pundoorung . . | January 16, 1879 | The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat. | |
| 056565 ,, ,, | 10,000 | The Bank of Madras . . | January 16, 1876 | V. Thavasumatha Nadan. | |
| 025359 ,, ,, | 5,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | July 16, 1877 | Davidas Pranjeevandas. | |
| 008825 ,, ,, | 500 | J. W. Fordham . . . | January 16, 1879 | Sitanath Mytee . . | Order No. 18. |
| 065269 ,, ,, | 3,000 | Aspinwall and Co . . . | July 16, 1878 | Aspinwall . . . | ,, 29. |

* Renewed on bond.



| No. of the Note. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Claimant for duplicate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | |
| 033562 4½% 1872 | 1,000 | P. Valloida Chetty . . | January 16, 1878 | Aspinwall . . . | Order No. 29. |
| 033563 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 29. |
| 033564 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | Ditto . . . | ,, 29. |
| 000017 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. | 200 | Bema Pershad . . . | July 1, 1880 | Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite. | ,, 17. |
| 000097 | 500 | Nirunjun Pershad Sukul . | Ditto . . | | ,, 17. |
| 000098 | 500 | Ditto . . . . | Ditto . . | | ,, 17. |
| 000050 | 500 | Doorga Pershad . . . | Ditto . . | | ,, 17. |
| 000167 | 500 | Raja Mohip Singh . . | Ditto . . | | ,, 17. |
| 000178 | 500 | Sheodat Ram Sukul . . | Ditto . . | | ,, 17. |
| 034126 Rd. 4% 1879 | 4,000 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam . . | September 15, 1885 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | Case No. 133. |
| A 009862 ,, ,, | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . . | July 16, 1880 | The Inspector General of Police, N. W. P. | |
| A 005090 ,, ,, | 5,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited . | Ditto . . | Ditto. | |
| 060633 ,, ,, | 2,500 | Nursingh Doss . . . | July 16, 1881 | Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursingh Doss. | |
| 019100 4½% 1879 | 3,500 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | September 15, 1885 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | Case No. 133. |
| 033891 ,, ,, | 1,000 | J. A. Campbell . . . | September 16, 1881 | J. A. Campbell . . | Order No. 46. |
| 000010 Non-transferable 5% Try-Note. | 500 | Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | September 16, 1874 | Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | Now notified for discharge. |
| 003488 5% 15 years' Debenture. | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . . | June 1, 1878 | Moonshee Purbhodial. | |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 16th August,* 1886.

**No. 2541.**—Babu Umacharan Chuckerbutty, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, having been granted privilege leave for three months, made over charge of his duties and availed himself of the leave before noon on the 2nd August, 1886.

*The 17th August,* 1886.

**No. 2586.**—Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant Comptroller-General, proceeded on leave on medical certificate on the 12th July, 1886.

*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 2672.**—Mr. H. M. Kisch, B.C.S., Post Master General, Bengal, having been granted privilege leave for two months and thirty days, and Mr. E. Hutton having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Kisch made over and Mr. Hutton received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 14th August, 1886.

---

## CODES.

*The 17th August,* 1886.

**No. 2563.**

**CIVIL LEAVE CODE.**

PAGE 175.

*Section* 79.

Rule 2.

*Insert the following* "Note" *under this Rule:*

"NOTE.—An application for furlough without medical certificate from a Covenanted Medical Officer subject to civil rules, serving in the Bengal Presidency or Burma, or directly under the Government of India, should be forwarded by the Local Government to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India for counter-signature and return to the Local Government."

*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 2643.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 62.

*Section* 115.

Proviso.

*Insert the following as an Exception under the Proviso:*

*Exception.*—The rule in this proviso does not apply in the case of the following officers, if their age on entering the service did not exceed 28 years:

(1) Assistant Surgeons in the Bengal Presidency, who had taken a University degree, or had passed the First Arts Examination before commencing the study of Medicine;

(2) Assistant Surgeons in the Bombay Presidency, who had passed the previous examination in Arts before taking the Medical degree; and

(3) Assistant Surgeons in the Madras Presidency, who had passed the First Arts Examination before entering on the course for the degree of Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery, and those who had gone through the course for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine before entering the service.

PAGE 63.

*Section* 115.

Rule 2.

*Add:*

The orders in the footnote on page 62 do not apply also to the Officers described in the Exception to the Proviso, who may be appointed, if not more than 28 years of age.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### ASSESSED TAXES.

#### INCOME TAX.

*The 19th August*, 1886.

**No. 2633.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886 (An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture), and in partial modification of the Notifications cited in the margin, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that voluntary deposits in Railway Provident Funds and Savings Banks, which are held at the absolute disposal of the contributor or depositor, shall not be exempt from liability to assessment under the said Act.

No. 1042, dated 5th March, 1886.
No. 1383, dated 14th June, 1886.

**No. 2635.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the East Indian Railway Savings Bank shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593 of 5th February, 1886.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 18th August*, 1886.

**No. 2638.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | 5,36,67,665 | 1,55,63,715 | 7,63,085 | 1,63,26,800 |
| Allahabad | 81,11,800 | 86,79,290 | ... | 86,79,290 |
| Lahore | 81,81,625 | 75,22,435 | ... | 75,22,435 |
| Bombay | 4,97,81,455 | 2,02,52,534 | 22,51,001 | 2,25,03,535 |
| Kurrachee | 54,00,925 | 87,77,700 | 6,600 | 87,84,300 |
| Madras | 1,31,73,060 | 1,27,95,545 | 2,50,000 | 1,29,55,545 |
| Calicut | 15,78,885 | 15,74,210 | 17,500 | 15,91,710 |
| Rangoon | 27,48,495 | 42,85,295 | ... | 42,85,295 |
| Total | 14,26,43,910 | 7,93,60,724 | 32,88,186 | 8,26,48,910 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,95,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 14,26,43,910 |

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 20th August*, 1886.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 559.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain J. S. Minter, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Article 824, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

**No. 560.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty :—

Colonel G. C. Rowcroft, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) to the 10th August, 1887.

**No. 561.**—Lieutenant-Colonel F. Gellie, Bengal S. C., has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for two months, by the Secretary of State for India.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 562.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 16th July*, 1886, *pages* 3444 *and* 3445.

"INDIA OFFICE;
*16th July*, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces of the undermentioned officers :—

Colonel Alfred FitzHugh, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.
Colonel James Black Reid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st June, 1886.
Brigade-Surgeon William Henry Morgan, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 19th May, 1886.
Brigade-Surgeon Henry Robert Lawrence McDougall, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 20th May, 1886.
Surgeon-Major Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st June, 1886.
Inspecting Veterinary-Surgeon William Lamb, Bombay Veterinary Establishment. Dated 4th July, 1886.

Her Majesty has also approved of the undermentioned officer being permitted to resign the service :—

Captain Thomas Hope, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 6th July, 1886.

The following officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Alfred FitzHugh, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.
Colonel James Black Reid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st June, 1886.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Dawkins Eardley Wilmot Chester, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th December, 1882.

*To be Deputy Surgeons-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon William Henry Morgan, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 19th May, 1886.
Brigade-Surgeon Henry Robert Lawrence McDougall, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 20th May, 1886.

*To be Brigade-Surgeons.*

Surgeon-Major James Kelly, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 12th March, 1886.



Surgeon-Major Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st June, 1886."

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 20th July*, 1886, *page* 3509.

"WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 20th July*, 1886.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

Francis Beckford Middleton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th May, 1886.
Edward Temple, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th May, 1886.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1886.

Major-General Sir John Watson, K.C.B., V.C., Bombay.

Colonel Edward Dandridge, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 1st July, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels, Bengal, to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1886 :—

Frederick Cortlandt Anderson.
Montgomery Hunter.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1886 :—

Lieutenant-General George Reynolds Scott Burrows, Bombay Infantry.

Colonel Charles Annesley Benson, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 1st July, 1886.

To be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July 1886 :—

Major-General Jonathan Augustus Spry Faulknor, Bombay Infantry."

### PENSIONS.

**No. 563.**—Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain Mathew Johnstone, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 564.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Beauchamp Leggett, Madras Staff Corps,—16th August, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas, Madras Staff Corps,—16th August, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Macdougall, Madras Staff Corps,—20th August, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Kenneth Stewart Davison,—19th August, 1886.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major Charles Peter Costello, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Thornton, M.B., C.B., promoted. Dated 30th June, 1886.

**No. 565.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Andrew Davidson, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 21st January, 1886.

**No. 566.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant Edward Stack to be Captain.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 567.**—Surgeon-Major Alexander Gibb Grant, M.B., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th August, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 38.**—Captain F. Warden, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for six months, with effect from the 13th May, 1886, under rule VII of Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th August*, 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 14th and the 20th August, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Irish Fusiliers ... | Lieutenant G. N. Molesworth... | 28th July, 1886 | Cherat ... | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th August,* 1886.

**No. 210.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and reversion of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rowland, A. ... | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 28th Feb., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Sweet, W. McM. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 15th May, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Donnan, J. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 1st June, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Donnan, J. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | 18th June, 1886. | ..... |
| Laugharne, Captain M., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 20th June, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Coode, M. P. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 20th June, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Wyatt, J. C. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 20th June, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Donnan, J. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 20th June, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Richard, H. J. ... | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Bholanath Doss ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Higgins, A. F. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Ewing, R. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Coode, M. P. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Gilbert, W. R. .... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Smart, O. G. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Leefe, C. O. ... | Executive Engineer 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Litster, D. M. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Temporary. |
| Bhagat Sing, *Sirdar Bahadur.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 21st July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Swinnerton, R. A. W. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 21st July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |

**No. 211.**—Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. F. P. Quinlan on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 16th August,* 1886.

**No. 212.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Luard, Colonel C. H., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class | 19th May, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Ward, Colonel D., R.E. ... | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | 19th May, 1886. | Special. |
| Steel, Colonel J. P., R.E. ... | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | 19th May, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Harrison, Major C. W. I., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | 19th May, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Storey, H. F. ... | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | 20th May, 1886. | Special. |
| Browne, Colonel J., C.B., C.S.I., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Wright, J. W. ... | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Brockman, W. D. ... | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | 5th July, 1886. | Special. |
| Higham, T. ... | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | 1st August, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |



*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 213.**—Mr. A. V. Heath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

**No. 215.**—The services of Major R. T. Frere, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, Bombay, with effect from the 25th July, 1886

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 20th August,* 1886.

**No. 214.**—Mr. E. Hand, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 5th Grade, with effect from 1st August, 1886, until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Upper Burma Laws Bill.
The Suits Valuation Bill.
The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.
The Jhansi and Morar Bill.
The Native Passenger Ships Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th August,* 1886.

**No. 289.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. S. Beadon, B.A., of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, C.S., or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

*The 27th August,* 1886.

**No. 293.**—The services of Brigade-Surgeon C. J. Jackson, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

*The 27th August,* 1886.

**No. 1179.**—*Appointments.*—Mr. P. C. Sen, Barrister-at-Law, officiating Assistant to the Government Advocate, Rangoon, to officiate as Judge of Moulmein, during the absence on furlough of Mr. D. G. Macleod, or until further orders.

Mr. B. Cowasjee to officiate as Assistant to the Government Advocate, Burma, *vice* Mr. P. C. Sen.

PATENTS.

*The 23rd August,* 1886.

**No. 1025.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 183 *of* 1885.—John Ishan Sarkar, C.E., of Grant Rampore, District Kherie, Oudh, for improvements in hand reaping machines.

*No.* 30 *of* 1886.—Satcoury Bysack, of No. 348, Upper Chitpore Road in Calcutta, for a paddy and other grain husking and cleaning machine.

*No.* 84 *of* 1886.—David Wilson, of Grays in the County of Essex, England, Manager of works, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph poles, columns, pillars, flagstaffs, signal-posts for railways, lamp-posts, fence-posts, and other posts, rolls for engineering and other purposes

chimneys for factories, pipes for conveying liquids or gases and other like tubular articles, railway and tramway sleepers, door-steps, lintels, window-sills, building blocks, and tanks, casks and drums for containing liquid, semi-liquid and solid matters.

---

FORESTS.

*The 27th August*, 1886.

**No. 761** *F.*—Mr. M. Muttannah, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests and officiating Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade in Coorg, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Calcutta, the 4th August*, 1886.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the district of Darjeeling:

Act IX of 1861 (An Act to amend the law relating to minors).

Act XXI of 1866 (The Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866).

By order of the Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal,

F. B. PEACOCK,
*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th August*, 1886.

**No. 1692** *G.*—Consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, the following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 26th July, 1886:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

*The 25th August*, 1886.

**No. 1697** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Ghalib Bey as Consul-General for Turkey at Bombay.

**No. 1700** *G.*—The following extract from Force Orders issued on the 16th March, 1886, by Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant Sutton Jones is attached to the Force from this date, pending further orders.

*The 26th August*, 1886.

**No. 1713** *G.*—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, S. C., officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 27th August*, 1886.

**No. 1991** *E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette*, of the 2nd July, 1886, is republished for general information:—

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *June*, 1886.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lord President. | Earl of Rosebery. |
| Lord Steward. | Mr. Fowler. |

WHEREAS by the "Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas in accordance with section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," the Legislature of the Dominion of Canada has, by laws passed in the years 1877 and 1882, and respectively styled "The Extradition Act, 1877," and "An Act to Amend the Extradition Act, 1877," made provision for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or are suspected of being in, the Dominion:



And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twentieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, between Her Majesty and the President of the Republic of the Equator, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

"HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Excellency the President of the Republic of Ecuador, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories and jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should under certain circumstances be reciprocally delivered up; Her Britannic Majesty and the President of Ecuador have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Frederick Douglas Hamilton, Esquire, her Minister Resident at Ecuador;

"And his Excellency the President of Ecuador, General Cornelio E. Vernaza, Minister of Foreign Affairs and of the Interior;

"Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:—

"ARTICLE I.

"It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's Government and that of Ecuador shall, on requisition made in their name by their respective Diplomatic Agents, deliver up to each other reciprocally any persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes hereinafter specified, committed within the jurisdiction of the requiring Party, shall be found within the territories of the other Party:—

"1. Murder, or attempt or conspiracy to murder.

"2. Manslaughter.

"3. Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money.

"4. Forgery, counterfeiting, or altering, or uttering what is forged or counterfeited or altered.

"5. Embezzlement or larceny.

"6. Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.

"7. Crimes against bankruptcy law.

"8. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

"9. Rape.

"10. Abduction.

"11. Child stealing.

"12. Burglary or housebreaking.

"13. Arson.

"14. Robbery with violence.

"15. Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.

"16. Piracy by law of nations.

"17. Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

"Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda, y Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Ecuador, habiendo juzgado conveniente para la mejor administracion de justicia, y para prevenir los crímenes dentro de sus respectivos territorios y jurisdicciones, que las personas acusadas ó convictas de los crímenes enumerados en seguida, y que estando fugitivas de la justicia deban, bajo ciertas circunstancias, ser entregadas recíprocamente; Su Magestad la Reina de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda y el Presidente del Ecuador han nombrado sus Plenipotenciarios respectivos para celebrar un Tratado con este fin, es decir:

"Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda, all Señor Federico Douglas Hamilton (Escudero), su Ministro Residente en el Ecuador;

"Y su Excelencia el Presidente del Ecuador, al Señor General Cornelio E. Vernaza, Ministro del Interior y de Relaciones Exriores;

"Quienes, despues de haberse comunicado sus plenos poderes, y encontrádolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido y estipulado los Artículos siguientes:—

"ARTICULO I.

"Se ha convenido en que el Gobierno de Su Magestad Británica y el del Ecuador deberán, prévio pedimento hecho en su nombre por sus respectivos Agentes Diplomáticos, entregarse recíprocamente cualesquiera personas que siendo acusadas ó convictas de cualquiera de los crímenes puntualizados en seguida, cometidos dentro de la jurisdiccion de la parte solicitante, sean encontrados dentro del territorio de la otra parte:—

"1. Asesinato, ó tentativa ó conspiracion para asesinar.

"2. Homicidio.

"3. Falsificacion, ó alteracion de moneda, ó circulacion de moneda falsificada ó alterada.

"4. Falsificacion, contrahacimiento, ó alteracion, ó circulacion de lo falsificado, contrahecho ó alterado.

"5. Hurto, ocultacion de bienes de una herencia aun no aceptada por el heredero, ó ratería.

"6. Obtener moneda ú otros efectos por medio de falsos pretextos.

"7. Crímenes contra las leyes de la bancarrota.

"8. Fraude por un individuo libre bajo fianza, banquero, agente, factor, síndico ó curador, director, miembre ó empleado público de alguna compañía, declarado criminal por ley vijente en ese tiempo.

"9. Estupro con violencia.

"10. Abduccion.

"11. Robo de niños.

"12. Robo nocturno, ó entrada en una casa con violencia con el objeto de robar.

"13. Incendio intencional.

"14. Robo con violencia.

"15. Amenazas por escrito ó de cualquier otra manera con el objeto de cometer algun acto de extorsion.

"16. Piratería segun el derecho de gentes.

"17. Hundimiento ó destruccion de una embarcacion en el mar, ó tentativa ó conspiracion con este objeto.

"18. Assaults on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.

"19. Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the captain or master.

"Provided that the surrender shall be made only when, in the case of a person accused, the commission of the crime shall be so established as that the laws of the country where the fugitive or person so accused shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed; and, in the case of a person alleged to have been convicted, on such evidence as, according to the laws of the country where he is found, would prove that he had been convicted.

"ARTICLE II.

"In the dominions of Her Britannic Majesty, other than the foreign or colonial possessions of Her Majesty, the manner of proceeding shall be as follows:—

"1. In the case of a person accused:—

"The requisition for the surrender shall be made to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by some person recognized by the Secretary of State as a Diplomatic Representative of the Republic of Ecuador, accompanied by a warrant or other equivalent judicial document for the arrest of the accused, issued by a Judge or Magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against him in Ecuador, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such Judge or Magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and a description of the person claimed, and any particulars which may serve to identify him. The said Secretary of State shall transmit such documents to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, who shall then, by order under his hand and seal, signify to some Police Magistrate in London that such requisition has been made, and require him, if there be due cause, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive.

"On the receipt of such order from the Secretary of State, and on the production of such evidence as would, in the opinion of the Magistrate, justify the issue of the warrant if the crime had been committed in the United Kingdom, he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

"When the fugitive shall have been apprehended in virtue of such warrant, he shall be brought before the Police Magistrate who issued it, or some other Police Magistrate in London. If the evidence to be then produced shall be such as to justify, according to the law of England, the committal for trial of the prisoners if the crime of which he is accused had been committed in England, the police Magistrate shall commit him to prison to await the warrant of the Secretary of State for his surrender; sending immediately to the Secretary of State a certificate of the committal and a report upon the case.

"After the expiration of a period from the committal of the prisoner, which shall never be less than fifteen days, the Secretary of State shall, by order under his hand and seal, order the fugitive criminal to be surrendered to such person as may be duly authorized to receive him on the part of the Government of Ecuador.

"18. Asaltos á bordo de un buque en alta mar, con el intento de quitar la vida ó de causar graves daños corporales.

"19. Rebelion ó tentativa de rebelion ejecutada por dos ó mas personas á bordo de un buque en alta mar, contra la autoridad del capitan ó patron.

"Con tal que la entrega, en el caso de una persona acusada, se haga únicamente cuando se puntualice la perpetracion del crímen de manera que las leyes del pais en que sea hallado el fugitivo ó persona acusada justificaren su captura y enjuiciamento si allí se hubiese cometido el crímen; y en el caso en que se declare convicta á una persona en mérito de pruebas que, segun las leyes del pais en que ella sea hallada, bastarian para tenerla por convicta.

"ARTICULO II.

"En los dominios de Su Magestad Británica distintos de las posesiones coloniales ó extranjeras de Su Magestad, el procedimiento será como sigue:—

"1°. En el caso de una persona acusada:—

"El pedimento de entrega se hará al Principal Secretario de Estado de Negocios Extranjeros de Su Magestad, por cualquiera persona reconocida por el Secretario de Estado como un Agente Diplomático de la República de Ecuador, acompañado de un testimonio ú otro documento judicial equivalente, para proceder al arresto del acusado, expedido por un Juez ó Magistrado debidamente autorizado para conocer de los actos deque ha sido acusada la persona en el Ecuador, juntamente con las deposiciones debidamente autenticadas ó relaciones hechas con juramento ante un Juez ó Magistrado, manifestando con claridad dichos actos, y una descripcion de la persona reclamada, y todos los particulares que conduzcan á identificarla. Dicho Secretario de Estado trasmitirá los documentos expresados al Principal Secretario de Estado en el despacho del Interior de Su Magestad, quien por una órden firmada y sellada de su mano hará saber á algun Magistrado de Policía de Lóndres que tal demanda ha sido hecha, y le requerirá, si hubiere causa suficiente, para que expida la cédula de arresto contra el fugitivo.

"Con el recibo de la órden del Secretario de Estado, y con la produccion de suficiente prueba en opinion del Magistrado que justificase la expedicion del auto si el crímen hubiese sido cometido en el Reino Unido, expedirá en consecuencia la respectiva cédula.

"Cuando el fugitivo hubiere sido aprehendido en virtud de tal auto, será conducido ante el Magistrado de Policía que lo expidió, ó ante otro de igual clase de Lóndres. Si la prueba que deba entónces producirse fuere tal que justificase, segun las leyes de Inglaterra, el sometimiento á juicio del preso, si el crímen de que hubiese sido acusado lo hubiese cometido en Inglaterra, el Magistrado de Policía le someterá á prision para esperar el decreto de entrega expedido por el Secretario de Estado, enviando inmediatamente al Secretario de Estado un certificado de la prision praticada, y un informe del caso.

"Despues de expirado el periodo de detencion del preso, que nunca debe ser de ménos de quince dias, el Secretario de Estado, por órden firmada y sellada de su mano, ordenará que el criminal fugitivo sea entregado á la persona que esté debidamente antorizada para recibirle de la parte del Gobierno del Ecuador.



"2. In the case of a person convicted:—

"The course of proceeding shall be the same as in the case of a person accused, except that the warrant to be transmitted by the recognized Diplomatic Representative, in support of his requisition, shall clearly set forth the crime of which the person claimed has been convicted, and state the fact, place, and date of his conviction. The evidence to be produced before the Police Magistrate shall be such as would, according to the law of England, prove that the prisoner was convicted of the crime charged.

"After the Police Magistrate shall have committed the accused or convicted person to prison to await the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, such person shall have the right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*. If he should so apply, his surrender must be deferred until after the decision of the Court upon the return to the writ, and even then can only take place if the decision is adverse to the applicant. In the latter case the Court may at once order his delivery to the person authorized to receive him, without the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, or commit him to prison to await such order. A like proceeding shall be observed towards criminals in prison in Ecuador.

"ARTICLE III.

"In the Republic of Ecuador the manner of proceeding shall be as follows:—

"1. In the case of a person accused:

"The requisition for the surrender shall be made to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador by the Minister or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Britannic Majesty, accompanied by a warrant for the arrest of the accused, issued by a Judge or Magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against him in Great Britain, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such Judge or Magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and a description of the person claimed, and any other particulars which may serve to identify him.

"The said documents shall be transmitted to the Minister Secretary of State for the Interior Department, who shall then, by order under his hand and seal, signify to some Police Magistrate that such requisition has been made, and require him, if there be due cause, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive.

"On the receipt of such order from the Minister Secretary of State, and on the production of such evidence as would justify the issue of the warrant, if the crime had been committed in Ecuador, he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

"When the fugitive shall have been apprehended in virtue of such warrant he shall be brought before the Police Magistrate who issued it, or some other authority of the same class. If the evidence to be then produced shall be such as to justify, according to the law of Ecuador, the committal for trial of the prisoner if the crime of which he is accused had been committed in Ecuador, the Police Magistrate shall commit him to prison to await the warrant of the Secretary of State for his surrender, sending immediately to the Secretary of State a certificate of the committal and a report upon the case.

"2°. En el caso de una persona convicta:—

"El curso del procedimiento será el mismo que en el de una persona acusada, excepto que el auto que sea trasmitido por el Agente Diplomático reconocido, en apoyo de su solicitud, manifestará con claridad el crímen del cual la persona reclamada haya sido convicta, y relacionará el hecho, lugar, y fecha de su conviccion. La prueba que deba producirse ante el Magistrado de Policía debe ser tal que, en conformidad con las leyes de Inglaterra, probare que el preso fuese convicto del crímen que se le acusa.

"Despues de que el Magistrado de Policía haya puesto en prision á la persona acusada ó convicta para esperar la órden de un Secretario de Estado para su entrega, dicha persona tendrá derecho de pedir un escrito de *habeas corpus*. Si ella lo efectuare así, su entrega debe ser diferida hasta despues de la decision de la Corte sobre el pedimento de dicho escrito, y aun entónces tendrá lugar solamente si la decision fuese adversa al recurrente. En este último caso puede la Corte ordenar la immediata entrega á la persona autorizada para recibirle, sin órden del Secretario de Estado sobre dicha entrega, ó someterlo á prision para aguardar la órden. Igual procedimiento so observará respecto de los delincuentes puestos en prision en el Ecuador.

"ARTICULO III.

"En la República del Ecuador, el procedimiento será como sigue:—

"1°. En el caso de una persona acusada:

"La peticion para la entrega se hará al Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores del Ecuador por el Ministro ú otro Agente Diplomático de Su Magestad Británica, acompañada de un auto de arresto del acusado expedido por un Juez ó Magistrado debidamente autorizado para conocer de los actos de que se le acusare en la Gran Bretaña, junto con las deposiciones bien autenticadas, ó relaciones hechas con juramento ante dicho Juez ó Magistrado, manifestando con claridad los actos expresados, y una description de la persona reclamada y otras particularidades que puedan servir para identificarla.

"Dichos documentos se transmitirán al Minstro Secretario de Estado en el Departamento del Interior, quien entónces, por órden firmada y sellada de su mano, hará saber á algun empleado de Policía que tal demanda ha sido hecha, y le requerirá, si hubiere causa suficiente, para que expida el mandamiento de arresto contra el fugitivo.

"Con el recibo de la órden del Ministro Secretario de Estado, y con la produccion de suficiente prueba que justifique la expendicion del auto si el crímen hubiese sido cometido en el Ecuador, expedirá en consecuencia la boleta de prision.

"Cuando el fugitivo hubiere sido aprehendido en virtud de tal boleta, será conducido ante el empleado de Policía que lo expidió ó ante otro de igual clase. Si la prueba que deba entónces producirse fuere tal que justificase, segun las leyes del Ecuador, el sometimiento á juicio del preso, si el crímen de que hubiese sido acusado lo hubiese cometido en el Ecuador, el empleado de Policía le someterá á prision para esperar el decreto de entrega expedido por el Secretario de Estado, enviando inmediatamente á este un certificado de la prision practicada y un informe del caso.

"After the expiration of a period from the committal of the prisoner, which shall never be less than fifteen days, the Secretary of State shall, by order under his hand and seal, order the fugitive criminal to be surrendered to such person as may be duly authorized to receive him on the part of the Government of Her Majesty.

"2. In the case of a person convicted:—

"The course of proceeding shall be the same as in the case of a person accused, except that the warrant to be transmitted by the Minister or other Diplomatic Agent in support of his requisition shall clearly set forth the crime of which the person claimed has been convicted, and state the fact, place, and date of his conviction. The evidence to be produced before the Magistrate charged with the investigation of the case shall be such as would, according to the laws of Ecuador, prove that the prisoner was convicted of the crime charged.

"ARTICLE IV.

"A fugitive criminal may, however, be apprehended under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the person issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed or the prisoner convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which he exercises jurisdiction: Provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall, in such case, be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London, and that he shall be discharged, if within thirty days a requisition shall not have been made for his surrender by the Diplomatic Agent of his country, in the manner directed by Articles II and III of this Treaty.

"The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes specified in this Treaty, committed on the high seas, on board any vessel of either country, which may come into any port of the other.

"ARTICLE V.

"If the fugitive criminal who has been committed to prison be not surrendered and conveyed away within two months after such committal, or within two months after the decision of the Court, upon the return to a writ of *habeas corpus* in the United Kingdom, he shall be discharged from custody, unless sufficient cause be shown to the contrary.

"ARTICLE VI.

"When any person shall have been surrendered by either of High Contracting Parties to the other, such person shall not, until he has been restored, or had an opportunity of returning to the country from whence he was surrendered, be triable or tried for any offence committed in the other country prior to the surrender, other than the particular offence on account of which he was surrendered.

"ARTICLE VII.

"In any case where an individual convicted or accused in Ecuador of any of the crimes

"Despues de expirado el periodo de detencion del preso, que nunca debe ser de ménos de quince dias, el Secretario de Estado, por órden firmada y sellada de su mano, ordenará que el criminal fugitivo sea entregado á la persona que esté debidamente autorizada para rescibirle de parte del Gobierno de Su Magestad Británica.

"2°. En el caso de una persona convicta:—

"El curso del procedimiento será el mismo que en el de una persona acusada, excepto que el auto que deba ser trasmitido por el Ministro ú otro Agente Diplomático en apoyo de su pedimento, deberá manifestar claramente el crímen del que la persona reclamada ha sido convencida, y determinar el hecho, lugar, y fecha de su conviccion. Las pruebas que deban producirse ante el Magistrado encargado de la investigacion del caso deben ser tales que, segun las leyes del Ecuador, probaren que el preso fuese convicto del crímen del que se le acusa.

"ARTICULO IV.

"El criminal fugitivo puede sin embargo ser aprehendido por un auto expedido por cualquiera Magistrado de Policía ú otra autoridad competente en cada uno de los dos paises, con tales informaciones ó quejas y pruebas, ó despues de tales procedimientos que en opinion de la persona que expida el auto, justificasen la expedicion de un auto si el crímen hubiese sido cometido ó el prisionero convicto en aquella parte de los dominios de las dos Partes Contratantes en la cual el Magistrado ú otra autoridad competente ejerza jurisdiccion; sin embargo que en el Reino Unido el acusado, en tal caso, será enviado con la brevedad posible ante un Magistrado de Policía en Lóndres, y que será puesto en libertad, si dentro de treinta dias no se hubiese hecho una solicitud para la entrega, por el Agente Diplomático de su país de la manera prescrita en los Artículos II y III de este Tratado.

"Las mismas reglas se observarán en los casos de personas acusadas ó convictas de cualquiera de los crímenes especificados en este Tratado, cometidos en alta mar ó abordo de cualquiera embarcacion de uno de los dos paises que pueda entrar á uno de los puertos del otro.

"ARTICULO V.

"Si el fugitivo criminal que ha sido sometido á prision no fuere entregado ó llevado á fuera en el término de dos meses despues del arresto, ó dentro de dos meses despues de la decision de la Corte sobre el escrito de *habeas corpus* en el Reino Unido ó en el Ecuador, será puesto en libertad, á ménos que causa suficiente se demostrare en contrario.

"ARTICULO VI.

"Cuando alguna persona hubiere sido entregado por una de las Altas Partes Contratantes á la otra, tal persona, mientras no haya sido devuelta ó haya tenido una oportunidad de volver al pais de donde fué entregada, no podrá ser sometida á juicio ni juzgada por ningun delito cometido en el otra pais, anteriormente á la entrega, á no ser por el delito particular por cuya causa fué entregada.

"ARTICULO VII.

"En cualquiera caso en que un convicto ó acusado en el Ecuador de alguno de los crímenes



described in the present Treaty, and who shall have taken refuge in the United Kingdom, shall have obtained naturalization there, such naturalization shall not prevent the search for, arrest, and surrender of such individual to the Ecuatorian authorities, in conformity with the said Treaty.

"In like manner the surrender shall take place on the part of Ecuador in any case where an individual accused or convicted in England of any of the same crimes who shall have taken refuge in Ecuador shall have obtained naturalization there.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"No accused or convicted person shall be surrendered, if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded shall be deemed by the party upon whom it is made to be one of a political character, or if he prove to the satisfaction of the Police Magistrate, or of the Court before which he is brought on *habeas corpus*, or to the Secretary of State, that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or to punish him for an offence of a political character.

"ARTICLE IX.

"Warrants, depositions, or statements on oath, issued or taken in the dominions of either of the two High Contracting Parties, and copies thereof, and certificates of or judicial documents stating the fact of conviction, shall be received in evidence in proceedings in the dominions of the other if purporting to be signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the country where they were issued or taken.

"Provided such warrants, depositions, statements, copies, certificates, and judicial documents are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of State.

"ARTICLE X.

"The surrender shall not take place if, since the commission of the acts charged, the accusation, or the conviction, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the country where the accused shall have taken refuge.

"ARTICLE XI.

"If the individual claimed by one of the two Contracting Parties, in pursuance of the present Treaty, should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their territory, his surrender shall, in preference, be granted in compliance with that demand which is earliest in date.

"ARTICLE XII.

"If the individual claimed should be under prosecution, or in custody, for a crime or offence committed in the country where he may have taken refuge, his surrender may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

"In case he should be proceeded against or detained in such country on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his

detallados en el presente Tratado, y que se hubiere refugiado en el Reino Unido y obtenido naturalizacion allí, tal naturalizacion no impedira la busca, arresto y entrega del individuo á las autoridades del Ecuador, en conformidad con dicho Tratado. De igual manera la entrega se verificará de parte del Ecuador, en cualquiera caso en que un individuo acusado ó convicto en Inglaterra de cualquiera de los mismos delitos se hallare refugiado en el Ecuador y hubiere obtenido allí naturalizacion.

"ARTICULO VIII.

"Ninguna persona acusada ó convicta será entregada, si el delito por el cual se demanda su entrega se estima por la parte á quien se solicita ser de carácter político, ó si la persona probare á satisfaccion del Magistrado de Policía ó de la Corte ante la cual es conducido en *habeas corpus*, ó del Secretario de Estado, que el pedimento de su entrega ha sido, en efecto, hecho con la mira de juzgarle y castigarle por un delito de carácter político.

"ARTICULO IX.

"Los autos, deposiciones ó relaciones bajo juramento, expedidos ó tomados en los dominios de cualquiera de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes, las copias de ellos y certificados ó documentos judiciales que establecen el hecho de la conviccion, serán recibidos en prueba en los procedimientos que se sigan en los dominios de la otra, siempre que se encuentren firmados ó certificados por un Juez, Magistrado ó alguacil del pais de donde han sido expedidos ó tomados.

"Con tal que dichos autos, deposiciones, relaciones, copias, certificados, y documentos judiciales sean autenticados con el juramento de algun testigo, ó sellados con el sello oficial de Ministro de Justicia ó de algun otro Ministro de Estado.

"ARTICULO X.

"La entrega no se efectuará si, desde la comision de los actos imputados, ó desde la acusacion ó conviccion, el lapso del tiempo hubiese eximido al delincuente del enjuiciamiento ó del castigo, segun las leyes del país en donde el acusado se hallare refugiado.

"ARTICULO XI.

"Si el individuo reclamado por una de las Partes Contratantes, en ejecucion del present Tratado, fuere tambien reclamado por una ó varias Potencias, con motivo de otros crímenes cometidos en sus territorios, la entrega se hará con preferencia á aquella cuyo reclamo se hayá hecho con fecha anterior.

"ARTICULO XII.

"Si el individuo reclamado estuviere enjuiciado, ó en custodia, por un crímen ó delito cometido en el pais donde se haya refugiado, su entrega puede ser diferida hasta que hubiere sido puesto en libertad, en el debido curso legal.

"En caso de que se hallare encausado ó detenido en dicho pais por causa de obligaciones contraídas con individuos particulares, su entrega

surrender shall nevertheless take place, the injured party retaining his right to prosecute his claims before the competent authority.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"Every article found in the possession of the individual claimed at the time of his arrest shall be seized, in order to be delivered up with his person at the time when the surrender shall be made. Such delivery shall not be limited to the property or articles obtained by stealing or by fraudulent bankruptcy, but shall extend to everything that may serve as proof of the crime. It shall take place even when the surrender, after having been ordered, shall be prevented from taking place by reason of the escape or death of the individual claimed.

"ARTICLE XIV.

"Each of the two Contracting Parties shall defray the expenses occasioned by the arrest within its territories, the detention, and the conveyance to its frontier, of the persons whom it may consent to surrender in pursuance of the present Treaty.

"ARTICLE XV.

"The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the foreign or colonial possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

"The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in a foreign or colonial possession of either Party, shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such possession by the chief Consular Officer of the other at the seat of Government; or, if the fugitive has escaped from a foreign or colonial possession of the Party on whose behalf the requisition is made, by the Governor or chief authority of such possession.

"Such requisitions may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the respective Governors or chief authorities, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender, or to refer the matter to their Government.

"Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of Ecuatorian criminals who may take refuge within such Colony, on the basis as nearly as may be, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"The present Treaty shall come into operation two months after the exchange of the ratifications. Due notice shall in each country be given of the day.

"Either Party may at any time terminate the Treaty on giving to the other six months' notice of its intention.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at the capital of Ecuador within eight months after the approbation of the Legislative Power according to the laws of each country.

se verificará, no obstante, reservándose la parte agraviada su derecho para continuar sus reclamos ante la autoridad competente.

"ARTICULO XIII.

"Tudo objeto encontrado en poder del individuo reclamado, al tiempo de su arrésto, será recaudado para entregarlo junto con su persona cuando deba verificarse su entrega. Tal devolucion no se limitará á los artículos obtenidos por robo ó quiebra fraudulenta, sino que se extenderá á todas las cosas que puedan servir como prueba del delito. Esto se verificará aun cuando, despues de ordenada la entrega de la persona, no hubiere tenido efecto por causa de la fuga ó muerte del individuo reclamado.

"ARTICULO XIV.

"Cada una de las dos Partes Contratantes costeará los gastos ocasionados por el arresto dentro de su territorio, la detencion y la remision á su frontera, de las personas que consienta en entregar en conformidad del presente Tratado.

"ARTICULO XV.

"Las estipulaciones del presente Tratado serán aplicables á las posesiones coloniales ó extrangeras de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes.

"La peticion de extradicion de un criminal fugitivo que se hubiere refugiado en una colonia ó posesion extrangera de cualquiera de las Partes, se hará al Gobernador ó autoridad principal de tal posesion ó colonia, por el principal Agente Consular de la otra Parte en el asiento del Gobierno; ó si el fugitivo se ha fugado de una posesion extrangera ó colonial de la Parte en cuyo favor se ha hecho la peticion, por el Gobernador ó autoridad principal de dicha posesion ó colonia.

"Tales peticiones pueden ser despachadas, sujetándose siempre con la mayor estrictez posible á las prescripciones de este Tratado por los respectivos Gobernadores ó autoridades principales, quienes, sin embargo, podrán, ó conceder la entrega, ó referir á su Gobierno el asunto en cuestion.

"Su Magestad Británica podrá, no obstante, hacer especiales arreglos en las colonias Inglesas ó posesiones extrangeras, para la entrega de los criminales Ecuatorianos que se hayan refugiado dentro de tal colonia ó posesion bajo las bases mas posiblemente exactas á las que se prescriben en le presente Tratado.

"ARTICULO XVI.

"El presente Tratado comenzará á surtir sus efectos dos meses despues del cange de las ratificaciones. En cada país se dará el correspondiente avisa del dia.

"Cualquiera de las Partes puede en cualquiera tiempo terminar el Tratado, dando á la otra el aviso de su intencion con seis meses de anticipacion.

"ARTICULO XVII.

"El presente Tratado será ratificado, y cangeadas las ratificaciones en la capital del Ecuador dentro de ocho meses despues de aprobado por el Poder Legislativo, en conformidad á las leyes de cada pais.



"In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same in duplicate, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

"Done at Quito, capital of the Republic of Ecuador, the 20th September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

"En testimonio de lo cual los Plenipotenciarios respectivos firman la presente Convencion, dos de un tenor, y ponen sus sellos.

"Hecha en Quito, capital de la República del Ecuador, á veiente de Setiembre, de mil ocho cientos ochenta.

"(L.S.) FRE^c. DOUGLAS HAMILTON.
"(L.S.) CORNELIO E. VERNAZA."

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Quito, on the nineteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the second day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the Equator, and of the said Treaty with the Republic of the Equator.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered that the operation of the said Acts shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Republic of the Equator and to the said Treaty, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Acts aforesaid continue in force, and no longer.

*C. L. Peel.*

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 24th August*, 1886.

**No. 2732.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**July 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | In July | | To end of July | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 1,13 | 93 | 7,29 | 7,49 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 72 | 75 | 2,90 | 2,84 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 46 | 55 | 2,19 | 2,26 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 36 | 34 | 1,33 | 1,33 | 3,09 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 40 | 37 | 1,46 | 1,40 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 16 | 14 | 1,03 | 1,03 | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 8 | 9 | 39 | 39 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 13 | 7 | 31 | 37 | 1,34 | 59 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 3 | ·3 | 11 | 12 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 3 | 4 | 14 | 14 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 22 | 21 | 91 | 92 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,74 | 3,54 | 18,14 | 18,37 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 21 | — 20 | — 1,10 | — 1,23 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 2 | — 1,74 | — 2,00 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,71 | — 1,69 | — 6,59 | — 6,89 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 1,94 | — 1,91 | — 9,43 | — 10,12 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 27 | + 9 | + 1,28 | + 10 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | ... | ... | — 7 | — 19 | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 23 | + 31 | + 1,75 | + 1,91 | + 4,07 | + 4,99 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 4 | ... | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 6 | + 8 | + 25 | + 28 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military Issues | — 1,06 | — 1,16 | — 4,37 | — 5,41 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 33 | + 26 | + 1,69 | + 1,23 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| „ „ Issues | — 66 | — 50 | — 2,80 | — 2,12 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 33 | + 34 | + 1,55 | + 1,49 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 10 | — 10 | — 44 | — 43 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 28 | + 16 | + 77 | + 51 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| „ „ Issues | — 49 | — 57 | — 2,11 | — 2,54 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 81 | — 1,09 | — 2,54 | — 5,17 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 1,06 | — 6 | — 2 | — 48 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 29 | — 5 | — 21 | + 13 | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 20 | — 9 | — 71 | — 53 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ | — 53 | — 38 | — 2,62 | — 3,02 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 26 | — 30 | + 5 | + 22 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 70 | — 82 | — 4,55 | — 3,26 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 29 | — 28 | + 1,62 | — 18 | — 1,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,08 | 12,64 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,37 | 12,36 | 14,37 | 12,36 | 10,62 | 12,75 |



### CODES.

*The 23rd August*, 1886.

**No. 2693.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 33.

*Section* 70.

Rule 2.

*Insert the following Exception under this Rule:*

"*Exception.*—The services of subordinates of Treasurers in the Punjab, including Tahsildars and Photadars, who were in employ on the 23rd August, 1886, qualify, provided they were

(1) appointed by district officers;
(2) discharging duties and receiving pay regulated under conditions laid down by Government; and
(3) other than mere servants of Treasurers liable to be removed whenever a change might take place in the incumbency of the office of a Treasurer."

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &C.

*The 23rd August*, 1886.

**No. 2688.**—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Municipality of Coonoor, Madras, has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of **Rs. 35 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 7,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of debentures** dated the 1st April, 1886, and numbered 1 to 14, each of which is for Rs. 500, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above mentioned debentures from payment of any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

AMENDMENTS, &C.

*The 24th August*, 1886.

**No. 2727.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following shall be added to Rule 10 (*b*) of the Rules promulgated by Notification in this Department, No. 1288, dated the 3rd March, 1882:

"The Superintendent in the Office of the Superintendent of Stamps, Lahore, is empowered to initial any label or labels, and to attach his usual signature to any instrument immediately under the labels, during the absence of the Superintendent of Stamps from Lahore."

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 27th August*, 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 568.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel A. T. Cox, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 15th Madras Infantry, to the command of a brigade in Upper Burma, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class), *vice* Brigadier-General R. Griffith, Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of his appointment.

**No. 569.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*15th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 19th July, 1886:—

Hakdád Khan to be Jemadar.

*15th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Fateh Ali Khán, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 404 of 1884, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 27th July, 1884.

**No. 570.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Walker, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, in the Ordnance Department, is extended to the 12th April, 1891.

**No. 571.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Oliver Carleton Armstrong, Royal Irish Rifles, Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—26th January, 1883.

Lieutenant Augustus Blair Mayne, Leinster Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—8th April, 1885.

Lieutenant Alexander Loch Stuart Ogilvie, Worcestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 28th Bengal Infantry,—28th April, 1885.

**No. 572.**—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant H. A. Coddington, Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Lieutenant N. C. Taylor, West Yorkshire Regiment.
Lieutenant R. B. Low, Royal Irish Regiment.
Lieutenant F. E. Bradshaw, Royal Irish Rifles.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant K. J. Buchanan, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant A. C. Baldwin, Royal Scots.
Lieutenant W. C. Barratt, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford, South Lancashire Regiment.

Lieutenant T. G. C. Reynolds, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Lieutenant A. L. Gallie, Gordon Highlanders.
Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, South Lancashire Regiment.
Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, Gloucestershire Regiment.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant M. S. Stewart, Royal Scots.
Lieutenant A. L. Pilleau, East Kent Regiment.
Lieutenant J. R. Hill, Cheshire Regiment.
Lieutenant G. S. Morris, East Yorkshire Regiment.

No. 573.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. William Considine to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. Eaglesome, who has resigned.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 574.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Alexander, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Burma, (m. c.) for one year,—99 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.
Major M. A. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.
Captain W. Pitt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, State Railways, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 8th September, 1886.
Surgeon-Major H. Johnstone, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 575.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain C. C. Ellis, R.E., (p. a.) for eighty days.
Lieutenant T. H. Smith, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.
Surgeon H. C. Hudson, (m. c.) for three months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 576.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 23rd July*, 1886, *page* 3565.

"INDIA OFFICE;
*23rd July*, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Harry Benn Borradaile, from the King's Own Borderers. Dated 19th November, 1884, but to rank from 26th April, 1881.
Lieutenant Harry Francis Holland, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 27th December, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant John Fisher, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 10th December, 1884, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.
Lieutenant Herbert Lionel Showers, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 12th February, 1885, but to rank from 12th May, 1883."

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 577.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Edward Baynes Nixon,—21st August, 1886.

No. 578.—NATIVE ARMY—

*18th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Rájman to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nand Ram, invalided, with effect from the 25th June, 1886.

*26th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Atar Singh (1) to be Subadar, and Havildar Lál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Nahar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 579.—The following officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* :—

Lieutenant E. D. Haggitt, R.E.
Lieutenant R. T. R. Lawrence, R.E.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 580.—The following promotion is made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 4th March, 1886 :

| Name. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major G. Hildebrand, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Superintending Engineer, Class III. | Supernumerary. |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd August*, 1886.

No. 216.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 182, dated 9th July, 1886, Captain A. Hildebrand, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.
The Jhansi and Morar Bill.
The Native Passenger Ships Bill.
The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
The General Clauses Bill.
The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 1st September*, 1886.

No. 1313.—Privilege leave of absence for two months and five days is granted to the Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India, with effect from the 20th September next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 2nd September*, 1886.

No. 1315.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the Mahant of Tirupati in the North Arcot District of the Madras Presidency, and his retainers, from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of that Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this order of exemption.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 2nd September*, 1886.

No. 298.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the 24th and 25th Vic., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant the Hon'ble Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of six months, with effect from the 15th instant or any other date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 300.—*Appointment.*—Colonel H. M. Repton, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Colonel M. P. Ricketts.

### MEDICAL.

*The 3rd September*, 1886.

No. 448.—With reference to Home Department Notifications No. 543, dated 13th October, 1885, and No. 221, dated 31st May, 1886, the services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh :—

Surgeon G. M. Nixon.
Surgeon J. F. Maclaren, M.B.

JUDICIAL.

*The 3rd September*, 1886.

**No. 1270.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has granted an extension of leave for two months on medical certificate to Mr. A Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

**No. 1275.**—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Administrator-General of Bengal, is granted leave of absence for one year, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. J. Marsden, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, to officiate as Administrator-General of Bengal during the absence of Mr. Broughton on leave, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 2nd September*, 1886.

**No. 233.**—*Appointment.*—The Reverend A. W. R. Quinlan, Chaplain of Moradabad, to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the 13th August, 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 30th August*, 1886.

**No. 1055.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.** Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 38 *of* 1885.—James Clark Bunten, Iron Founder, and Angus Murray, Engineer, both of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, for improvements in sleepers and chairs for railways.

*No.* 37 *of* 1886.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, and Frank Arthur Cracknall, both of No. 61, Mark Lane, in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for heating kilns, for drying malt, grain, and other materials.

*No.* 66 *of* 1886.—Annie Mathers, Nurse, Moulmein, for an ointment for the cure of colds, coughs, neuralgia, rheumatism, and sores, the ointment to be named "Payoneegsee."

*No.* 74 *of* 1886.—Eduard Schmidt, of Karlsruhe, in the Great Dukedom of Bade, for improvements in the manufacture of fire-bars.

*No.* 95 *of* 1886.—Victor Müller, Tea planter, Panipoota Tea Factory, District Durrang, Tezpore, Province Assam, for the "Protector Rainwater-Abductor."

*No.* 133 *of* 1886.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of No. 61, Mark Lane, in the City of London, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for a combined tent and waggon.

*No.* 135 *of* 1886.—James Lyle, of Paisley, in the County of Renfrew, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in spray lamps.

*No.* 142 *of* 1886.—The Flachstuch Gesellschaft, of Cologne, in the German Empire, Manufacturers, for improved mechanism applicable to looms for producing fabrics having unspun plant-stalks as a weft.

*No.* 143 *of* 1886.—Nathaniel Berry, of No. 135, City Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Pianoforte Manufacturer, for improvements in the construction of the bodies or cases of pianofortes.

FORESTS.

*The 3rd September*, 1886.

**No. 780** *F.*—With reference to the Notification by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh No. $\frac{1715}{11\text{-}146\text{-}2\text{-}85}$, dated the 6th May, 1886, the services of Mr. A. F. Broun, officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th Grade, are replaced at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the 15th July last.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st September*, 1886.

**No. 1739** *G.*—Surgeon P. D. Pank, Civil Surgeon, Bickaneer, is granted privilege leave for eighty-nine days, with effect from the 8th September, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1741** *G.*—Surgeon-Major D. P. Macdonald M.D., Medical Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 28th July, 1886, *vice* Surgeon P. Mullane, proceeded on duty to Burma.

**No. 1743** *G.*—Pandit Jya Lal, officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner at Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Sahibzada Wahiduddin, or until further orders.

*The 2nd September*, 1886.

**No. 1746** *G.*—The privilege leave granted by Foreign Department Notification, No. 1513G., dated the 29th July, 1886, to Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is extended by one month from the 8th September, 1886.

**No. 1748** *G.*—Captain C. Herbert, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is appointed to be Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the 16th August, 1886.

**No. 1751** *G.*—Mr. L. W. King, C.S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* and Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th September, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

In continuation of this leave, Mr. King is also granted examination leave for two months, under Rule 3, Section 78 of the Civil Leave Code.

*The 1st September*, 1886.

**No. 3125** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest the officer holding for the time being the appointment of Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda with the powers of a Sessions Judge, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure; and to direct that the said powers be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

**No. 3128** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Peat, Second Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the First Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the First Class may be invested by the Local Government; and to direct that the said powers be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

*The 2nd September*, 1886.

**No. 3143** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, as amended by Act XV of 1885.

**No. 3147** *I.*—**The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that the undermentioned Chiefs of the Mahi Kantha in the Bombay Presidency have abolished all transit duties hitherto levied in their respective territories:**

The Chief of Mansa.
" " Amliara.
" " Katosan.
" " Ilol.
" " Keroli
" " Prempur.
" " Hapa.
" " Dedhrota.
" " Kherawara.
" " Tajpuri.
" " Dherol.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 1st September*, 1886.

**No. 2874.**—Mr. T. W. Rawlins, officiating Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of those offices from Mr. A. F. Cox, and Mr. A. F. Cox resumed charge of the duties of Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, from Mr. C. E. Crawley, before noon on the 24th August, 1886. Mr. Crawley resumed charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, on the same day.

CODES.

*The 31st August*, 1886.

**No. 2841.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 120.

*Appendix A. Form G.*

*Substitute the following for the heading of columns 2, 6, 10 and 14:*

"Number exposed to risk, namely, Half the sum of the numbers on the roll at the beginning and at the end of the year as shown in lines 4 and 9 of Form F."

*Add the following as a footnote to the words* "Number died in" *in columns 3, 7, 11 and 15 of this Form:*

"The number to be entered in this column is the number of reported deaths (line 11 of Form F), *plus* the number of lapses (line 12 of Form F), *minus* the number of renewals (line 6 of Form F)."

*The 1st September*, 1886.

**No. 2879.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 43.

*Section* 91.

*Substitute the following for the Exception under this Rule:*

"Watandars (Hereditary District Officers) and their deputies in the Kaira Collectorate and in the undermentioned talúkas of the Panch Mahals, namely, Godhra, Kálol, and Dohad and the Petás of Hálol and Jhalod, if transferred to qualifying service, count their previous service."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 3rd September*, 1886.

**No. 2929.**—Under Section 38, Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule:

*Rule.*

The official allowance which an Agent of a Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, who has been duly accredited to represent the Prince or State for political purposes in any place within the limits of British India, receives, as such Agent, in British India from the Prince or State, shall be exempt from liability to assessment under Act II of 1886.

**No. 2933.**—Under Section 38, Act II, 1886, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following Rule:

*Rule.*

Sums paid by way of subscription or premium to the Royal Artillery Marriage Society or to the Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society shall be exempt from liability to the tax under Act II of 1886 in the same manner as if they were paid to an Insurance Company in respect of an insurance or deferred annuity described in Section 5, sub-section (1), clause (g), of that Act.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 3rd September, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

BURMA FIELD FORCE.

**No. 581.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 280 of 1886, the Governor-General in Council sanctions, as a temporary measure, the formation of three additional brigades in Upper Burma, with staff as follows:—

*Cavalry Brigade.*

Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, Quartermaster-General, Madras Army. } Commanding.

Captain A. B. Fenton, 4th Madras Cavalry. } Brigade-Major.

Major N. F. FitzG. Chamberlain, 2nd Central India Horse. } D. A. A. & Q. M. Genl.

*Fourth Brigade.*

Brigadier-General C. J. East, *h. p.* } Commanding.

Captain A. G. B. Ternan, 44th Bengal (Goorkha) Light Infantry. } Brigade-Major.

Captain B. E. Spragge, South Yorkshire Regiment. } D. A. A. & Q. M. Genl.

*Fifth Brigade.*

Colonel W. S. A. Lockhart, C.B., Bengal Infantry, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class). } Commanding.

Major P. D. Jeffreys, Connaught Rangers. } Brigade-Major.

Captain A. W. L. Bayly, 21st Bombay Infantry. } D. A. A. & Q. M. Genl.—

With effect from the date of embarkation for Burma.

**No. 582.**—The following appointments to the Burma Field Force are sanctioned:

Colonel J. Hills, C.B., Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, to be Commanding Royal Engineer;

Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Military Works Department, to be Brigade-Major of Royal Engineers;

Major W. P. Symons, South Wales Borderers, Assistant-Adjutant General for Musketry, Madras Army, to be Commandant, Corps of Mounted Infantry;

Lieutenant G. V. Burrows, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 14th Madras Infantry, to be Staff Officer, Corps of Mounted Infantry,—

With effect from date of joining.

**No. 583.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Brigadier-General (with temporary rank) F. B. Norman, C.B., Bengal S. C., to be a Brigadier-General on the establishment, *vice* Major-General E. Dandridge, who vacates his command on promotion. Dated 1st September, 1886.

**No. 584.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Colonel W. J. Bell, Madras S. C., Commandant, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Commandant of the Hyderabad Contingent, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Colonel T. H. Way, proceeding to Burma on field service with his regiment, and during the absence of Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Commanding Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 29th August, 1886.

**No. 585.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. B. C. Williams, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 12th May, 1885.

**No. 586.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon (now Deputy Surgeon-General) J. H. Thornton, C.B., M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, for the period during which he held the appointment of Principal Medical Officer at Suakin, *viz.*, from the 4th June to the 15th November, 1885.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 587.**—Lieutenant Eric John Eagles Swayne, Welsh Regiment, Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months from date of appointment, on probation, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 13th November, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 588.**—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant L. Coape-Smith, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant J. H. B. Beresford, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieutenant H. St. G. Thomas, Royal Sussex Regiment.

Lieutenant E. W. L. Holt, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Lieutenant R. M. Mann, 6th Dragoons.

Lieutenant T. S. Young, South Lancashire Regiment.



BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant K. H. Eddis, Royal West Kent Regiment.

**No. 589.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Thomas Taylor to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 590.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain the Hon'ble M. G. Talbot, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 591.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant J. E. Nixon, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 121 days.

Lieutenant A. G. Peyton, Bengal S. C., 9th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year.

Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, M.B., 16th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year.

Surgeon G. Jameson, (p. a.) for 182 days.

**No. 592.**—Sub-Assistant Apothecary T. H. Bonnar is granted furlough in India (m. c.) for 327 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 4th February, 1886.

**No. 593.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 212 days.

Major T. Shepherd, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for ninety-one days.

Captain A. L. Mein, R.E., (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant A. C. Batten, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

**No. 594.**—Colonel T. J. Watson, Bengal S. C., is granted an extension of leave out of India (p. a.) for 183 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

G. G. O. No. 549 of 1886 is cancelled.

### JUDICIAL.

**No. 595.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 495 of 1886, G. G. O. No. 417 of 1883, extending the provisions of Article 166, Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869), to the outposts of Thul-Chotiali, Sharigh and Sibi, is cancelled.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 596.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Major-General A. B. Little, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General G. R. S. Burrows, Bombay Infantry, on the 1st July, 1886.

Major-General J. L. Nation, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General Sir J. Watson, K.C.B., V.C., Bombay S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 1st July, 1886.

Colonel G. A. Laughton, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General A. B. Little, Bombay S. C., to the rank of Lieutenant-General on the 1st July, 1886.

Colonel Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the death of Colonel T. C. Georges, Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on 11th July, 1886.

**No. 597.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*13th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Pír Khán to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Búta Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Mastán Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Gopál Singh, invalided;

Havildar Jáimal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Pír Khán, promoted;

Havildar Rahím Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mastán Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*14th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Híra Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Hazúra Singh, invalided;

Havildar Chanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Híra Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Búdh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jáimal Singh, invalided, with effect from the 10th July, 1886.

*22nd Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Mangal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sapúran Singh, transferred to the Burma Police, with effect from the 8th August, 1886.

*28th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Alla Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Gopál Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Warriám Singh, invalided;

Havildar Mail Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sher Singh, promoted;

Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gopál Singh, promoted;

Havildar Kalandar Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Munsoo, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*45th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Bagga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Maktúla, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Gahal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bogh Singh, deceased, with effect from the 18th June, 1886.

No. 598.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor James Ettridge to be Conductor;

Sergeant Ethelred Elder Hutchins to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 5th June, 1886, *vice* Conductor E. Wadsworth, pensioned.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 599.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Frederick Clarke,—1st January, 1886.
William Smith, 1st January, 1886.
Thomas Martin, 9th February, 1886.

No. 600.—Sub-Conductor James Packer to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Alfred Charles Williams to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 8th August, 1886, *vice* Conductor J. Kirk, pensioned.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th August, 1886.*

No. 217.—Mr. C. A. Bull, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Cuddapah-Nellore State Railway.

*The 31st August, 1886.*

No. 218.—Mr. R. S. Strachey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in the Accounts Branch as Deputy Examiner, is retransferred to the Engineer Establishment and posted to British Burma.

No. 219.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 40, dated the 15th February, 1886, Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Deputy Manager, Umaria Colliery, is appointed Manager, *vice* Mr. J. Y. Davidson, until further orders.

No. 220.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 343, dated the 19th December, 1885, Mr. C. L. Taylor, Traffic Candidate, is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st July, 1886.

No. 221.—Mr. J. J. Lenehan, Deputy Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal Railway.

*The 1st September, 1886.*

No. 222.—Mr. A. B. Gatherer, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Hyderabad to Assam.

No. 223.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 1347G., dated 30th August, 1886.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Addition of a period not exceeding three years to the pensionable service of Civil Engineers, who were appointed to the Department as Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade.*

Read again—

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 71P.W., dated 13th November, 1884.
Public Works Department Resolution No. 1442G., dated 13th December, 1884.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 14P.W., dated 23rd April, 1885.

RESOLUTION.—In the Despatch of November, 1884, read in the preamble, the Secretary of State for India sanctioned a period not exceeding three years being added to the pensionable service of Civil Engineers, who were appointed to the Department as Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, after they had left other employment in India, on the same conditions that the concession had previously been sanctioned for Civil Engineers, who were appointed to the Department with initial rank higher than that of 1st Grade Assistant Engineer; these conditions were—

i. That they were appointed before the 1st November, 1873.

ii. That they did not receive a bonus on leaving the service of a Guaranteed Railway Company.

In giving publicity to His Lordship's sanction in Rule V of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1442G., dated 13th December, 1884, the conditions attached to the grant of the concession were omitted.

His Excellency in Council is pleased to order the words "After they had left other employ in India" to be expunged from the Rule, the Secretary of State having in the Despatch of the 23rd April, 1885, quoted in the preamble, authorised the extension of the concession to all Civil Engineers appointed to the 1st Grade of Assistant Engineers on entering the Department, provided the conditions laid down are fulfilled.

Rule V of the Resolution now read again is accordingly reconstructed as follows:

V.—Civil Engineers, who were appointed before 1st November, 1873, to the Department as Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, will be allowed on account of previous experience



to add to their pensionable service a period not exceeding three years, provided such previous experience was not acquired before the age of 25. This concession will not, however, be granted to any officer taken over, directly or indirectly, from one of the Guaranteed Railway Companies, who received a bonus on leaving the service of the Company.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations and Officers noted on the margin, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India* and in all local official Gazettes.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Biluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector-General of Military Works.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Lahore, and Lucknow.
** The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

*The 3rd September, 1886.*

No. 225.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 209, dated 11th August, 1886, making certain promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, *for* "Leemond, W. A.," *read* "Lesmond, W. A."

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 2nd September, 1886.*

No. 224.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 205, dated 7th August, 1886, *for* "Mr. E. Dawson," *read* "Mr. E. Dowson."

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

SEC. GOVT. MADRAS
17 SEP 86
REV. DEPT.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Jhansi and Morar Bill.
The Native Passenger Ships Bill.
The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
The General Clauses Bill.
The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 9th September 1886.*

No. 1375.—Under the provisions of Section 27 (*b*) of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council cancels so much of this Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, as exempts kyedangyis in Lower Burma from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, and again subjects kyedangyis to the operation of such prohibitions and directions.

No. 1376.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following clause shall be added to the conditions printed on the back of Forms VI and VII of the forms of licenses published with Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, when such licenses are granted in Lower Burma;

"The license-holder shall not sell arms or ammunition to any Asiatic without the permission in writing of a Magistrate of the 1st Class or of the District Superintendent of Police, and shall not sell in any one year to any Asiatic more than one pound of gunpowder and 100 caps without the sanction of the District Magistrate or of the Subdivisional Officer."

EXAMINATIONS.

*The 8th September, 1886.*

No. 36.—Mr. R. C. Stevenson, an Assistant Commissioner in Burma, having obtained a Degree of Honor in Burmese in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 4,000.

JUDICIAL.

*The 10th September, 1886.*

No. 1317.—The services of Mr. G. E. Porter, C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 13th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 6th September, 1886.*

No. 236.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend B. Morrell, M.A., a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service on medical certificate, with effect from the 15th instant.

No. 238.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend F. V. Knox, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Establishment, to resign his appointment, with effect from the 19th instant.

PATENTS.

*The 6th September*, 1886.

**No. 1131.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 40 *of* 1886.—Frederick de la Fontaine Williams, of No. 6, Jeffrey's Square, in the City of London, England, Merchant, for manufacture of an illuminant appliance for gas and other burners.

*No.* 47 *of* 1886.—Eugene Charles Schrottky, Technical and Agricultural Chemist, at present of Mozufferpore, in the District of Tirhoot, for the improvement of indigo manufacture.

*No.* 92 *of* 1886.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. A. Jackson, C.I.E., Executive Engineer, and Conductor T. Gray, Sub-Engineer of Dum-Dum, for a machine to facilitate the bending and making of sheets of iron such as are used for joining and covering the edges of iron sheets used in roofing in the manner known as the Nynee Tal system of roof covering.

*No.* 109 *of* 1886.—Edmonds Mulock, of the Junior United Service Club, London, England, a Colonel in Her Majesty's Forces, Companion of the Bath, for improvements in apparatus for working punkahs.

*No.* 118 *of* 1886.—Harry Murray and Alexander Paterson, both residents of Soparie Baugh Road, Parel, Bombay, India, for improvements in visible drop Lubricators for oiling the moving parts of steam and other Engines.

*No.* 130 *of* 1886.—Eugene Charles Schrottky, Technical and Agricultural Chemist of Mozufferpore, in the District of Tirhoot, for the improvement of Indigo manufacture.

*No.* 136 *of* 1886.—Thomas Rodger, Engineer, Thomas Black, Accountant, and Robert Crawford, Ironmonger, all of Dunedin, in the Colony of New Zealand, for improved self emptying hopper waggons for ballasting on railways.

*No.* 138 *of* 1886.—Thomas Rodger, Engineer, Thomas Black, Accountant, and Robert Crawford, Ironmonger, all of Dunedin, in the Colony of New Zealand, for an improved plough for spreading and trimming ballast on Railways.

FORESTS.

*The 10th September*, 1886.

**No. 805** *F.*—In supersession of the Notification of this Department No. 702F., dated the 13th ultimo, it is hereby notified that the following temporary promotions are made during the absence on seventy-three days' privilege leave of Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of Forests of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade in Bengal:—

Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Bengal, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Forest Department in Bengal, from the 9th June to the 20th August, 1886 (inclusive).

Mr. H. C. Hill, officiating Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators, from the 21st June to the 12th August, 1886 (inclusive), *vide* Notifications No. 513F., dated the 19th June, and No. 604F., dated the 23rd July, 1886.

Mr. W. R. Fisher, B.A., officiating Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, in charge of the School Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators, from the 13th to the 20th August, 1886 (inclusive), *vide* Notification No. 513F., dated the 19th June, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 7th September*, 1886.

**No. 601—61-7** *G.*—The services of Mr. C. S. Bayley, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

*The 10th September*, 1886.

**No. 682—61-9** *G.*—Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, is appointed to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 13th instant, during the absence of Mr. C. S. Bayley, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th September*, 1886.

**No. 1782** *G.*—Mr. C. S. Bayley, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as Assistant Commissioner in Ajmere, with effect from the date of joining.

*The 10th September*, 1886.

**No. 1793** *G.*—With the approval of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Chevalier Finzi as Consul for Italy at Rangoon.



*The 7th September*, 1886.

*Proclamation issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department.*

Nos. 762-E. and 430-E., dated respectively the 24th April, 1883, and the 13th February, 1884.

**No. 2080** *E.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Statute 28 & 29 Vic., cap. 17, section 4, and in supersession of the Proclamations cited marginally, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the settlement of Aden and its dependencies, including the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imád and Hiswah, the Island of Perim, and Little Aden, are and shall be subject to the Government of Bombay.

*The 9th September*, 1886.

**No. 3244** *I.*—In modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252 I., dated the 7th August, 1883, it is hereby declared that in Section 13 of the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877, for the words "British India" the words "the territories of Mysore (including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore) and British India" shall be read.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 8th September*, 1886.

**No. 3002.**—Mr. E. Grant, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller of Burma, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. W. G. Clague before noon on the 16th August, 1886.

*The 10th September*, 1886.

**No. 3065.**—The following grade promotion and reversions among officers of the Account Department are hereby notified:—

With effect from the 26th July, 1886, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. W. H. Dobbie—

Mr. M. Oung to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

With effect from the 22nd August, 1886, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. T. W. Rawlins—

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, and to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. A. F. Cox to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. F. De H. Larpent to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. C. E. Crawley to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. M. Oung to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

Mr. R. C. Chapman to continue to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV, during Mr. Dobbie's absence on privilege leave.

D. BARBOUR,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 10th September*, 1886.

APPOINTMENTS.

BURMA FIELD FORCE.

**No. 601.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 582 of 1886, the following appointments are made in the Burma Field Force:—

Colonel W. Carey, R.A., to command the Artillery.

Captain C. M. Haggard, R.A., to be Brigade-Major of Artillery.

**No. 602.**—The undermentioned officers have been appointed to the Burma Field Force for special service:—

Captain E. B. J. Vaughan, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force.

Captain F. M. Rundall, 9th Bengal Infantry.

Captain G. N. Mayne, King's Own Borderers.

Lieutenant E. D. Pickard-Cambridge, Bedfordshire Regiment.

Lieutenant H. L. Custance, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.

Lieutenant P. A. N. St. L. Wood, 28th Bombay Infantry.

Lieutenant G. H. Arbuthnot, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant E. B. Hawkes, Royal Sussex Regiment.

Lieutenant S. Willcock, Gloucestershire Regiment.

**No. 603.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

The undermentioned officers are appointed Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General for Transport, 2nd Class, temporarily, for service in Burma:—

Major J. T. Cummins, Madras S. C., 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain H. R. Saunders, West Riding Regiment.

Lieutenant F. A. Wilkinson, Royal Fusiliers.

Lieutenant G. P. Ranken, Wing Officer, 24th Bengal Infantry.

**No. 604.**—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel H. Collett, C.B., Bengal S. C., Deputy Adjutant General, to officiate as Quartermaster-General in India, *vice* Major-General E. F. Chapman, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, on furlough. Dated 4th September, 1886.

**No. 605.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel P. H. F. Harris, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant-General, *vice* Colonel H. Collett, C.B. Dated 4th September, 1886.

**No. 606.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*1st Cavalry.*

Surgeon C. Mallins, M.B., Medical Officer, 1st Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon G. D. Riddell, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras. Dated 10th September, 1886.

*1st Infantry.*

Surgeon F. J. Doyle, officiating Medical Officer, 3rd Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon C. Mallins. Dated 10th September, 1886.

**No. 607.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 152 of 1886, the following appointment has been made on the personal staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Captain and Brevet-Major I. S. M. Hamilton, Gordon Highlanders, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 9th March, 1886.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 608.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant H. H. F. Fagan, Bengal S. C., 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 314 of 1886.)—Pension service,—eight years and ten days.

Surgeon J. G. Hancock, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for 182 days. —Pension service,—nine years and sixty-eight days.

**No. 609.**—Major L. T. Bishop, Bengal S. C., 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted leave in and out of India (m. c.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his being struck off duty.—Pension service,—twenty years and 192 days.

**No. 610.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Bayley, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Major J. B. Watts, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Captain A. W. Brooke, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary J. Morton, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor S. Craig, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for two months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 611.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 10th August,* 1886, *page* 3856.

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 10th August,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Lionel Chase Barton, Bombay. Dated 24th July, 1886.

Octavius Ludlow Smith, Bengal. Dated 30th July, 1886."

## PENSIONS.

**No. 612.**—First Grade Assistant-Apothecary William Hutton is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 613.**—Sergeant George William Harvey, late Bazar Sergeant at Agra, is admitted to a pension of 2*s.* 11½*d.* per day, with effect from the date on which he ceased to receive effective pay.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 614.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Lacy Bowring Bance, Madras S. C.,—10th September, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel George Robert James Shakespear,—7th September, 1886.

*Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 10th September 1886.*

Edward William Fane Martin.
Arthur Arnold Barrett.
Hugh Roddam Tate.
Howard Goad.
John Eccles Nixon.
John Mark Anthony Retallick.
James Alexander Bell.
Eaton Aylmer Travers.
Cecil Barry Brownlow.
George Augustus Williams.
Walter Cook.
Alan Coddington Batten.
Ernest William Cunliffe.
Laurence Julius Elliott Bradshaw.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major William Ironside Bax, General List, Infantry—4th September, 1886.

**No. 615.**—NATIVE ARMY.—

*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Ali Khan to be Ressaldar, Jemadar Ahmad Ali to be Ressaidar, and Duffadar Kalandar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaldar Ghulám Ali, invalided,—with effect from the 25th May, 1886.



**No. 616.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*2nd Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Chét Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Silbahn Singh, transferred to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 14th May, 1886.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 617.**—Colonel Charles James Hughes, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 26th September, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 618.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Subadar Mahomed Dawood, 2nd Madras Lancers, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for an act of conspicuous gallantry at Lethingie, Burma, on the 2nd January, 1886, in saving the life of a British soldier, who was at the time disarmed and attacked by two of the enemy.

**No. 619.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit No. 312, Havildar Sripal Singh, 4th Bengal Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in leading a charge, at a critical time, at the action at Poottha, Upper Burma, on the 1st February, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th September,* 1886.

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th August and the 10th September,* 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Thomas Joseph Willans ... | Major ... | Royal Engineers | 4th July, 1886 | Will left | 2,646 13 5 | ... | 10th November, 1886. |

*Executors.—Brother,*—W. H. Willans, Esq., care of Messrs. Cox and Co., London, and Dr. E. G. Butler, brother-in-law, 147, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London.
*Executrix.*—Mrs. F. Willans, care of Dr. Butler, 147, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th September,* 1886.

**No. 226.**—Honorary Lieutenant W. Marr, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 1st March, 1886.

*The 7th September,* 1886.

**No. 227.**—With the concurrence of the Bombay Government, the Senior Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is, as a temporary arrangement and until further orders, invested with the powers of a Consulting Engineer for Railways in respect to the system of Railways belonging to or worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.

**No. 228.**—With reference to Notification No. 227 of this date, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Senior Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways at Bombay while holding such powers to be an Inspecting Officer under Section 5A of Act IV of 1879 as amended by Act IV of 1883 in respect to the system of Railways administered by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Jhansi and Morar Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
The General Clauses Bill.
The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 16th September*, 1886.

No. 14.—The Governor-General under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to reappoint the Hon'ble Babu Peari Mohan Mukerji to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 12th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 16th September*, 1886.

No. 1374.—The services of Mr. J. P. Grant, Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 13th instant.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 13th September*, 1886.

No. 620.—Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from 1st November, 1886, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 16th September*, 1886.

No. 633.—Colonel T. Cadell, V.C., Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted privilege leave of absence for a period of three months, with effect from the 5th November, 1886, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. Wimberley, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, during the absence of Colonel Cadell on leave, or until further orders.

EDUCATION.

*The 17th September*, 1886.

No. 332.—*Appointment.*—Mr. Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, M.A., officiating Head Master of the Akola High School, to be Educational Inspector, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Mr. Bajaba Ramchandra Pradhan, deceased.

## PATENTS.

*The 13th September*, 1886.

**No. 1140.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 129 *of* 1886.—Arthur Ross Wilson, Associate Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of London, at present residing at Balawalee, Bijnour District, in the North-West Provinces of India, for the dredging and excavating of sand, stones and other material out of harbours, rivers, wells, or other foundations of bridges, dock-walls and other works.

*No.* 144 *of* 1886.—William Knowles, of Hartford Mill, Great Lever, and Round Hill Mills, Bolton, both in the County of Lancaster, England, for automatically opening and closing drain taps or valves employed in cylinders of steam engines.

*No.* 150 *of* 1886.—William Tosh, British Engineer, at present residing at the Great Western Hotel, Bombay, but ordinarily residing at Glasgow in Scotland, for packing for the stuffing boxes of Piston Rods and of other Rods requiring packing of a similar nature.

*No.* 153 *of* 1886.—John Glass Sandeman, Gentleman, and Percival Everitt, Engineer, both of London, England, for improved apparatus for delivering prepaid goods.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th September*, 1886.

**No. 1804** *G.*—Colonel H. M. B. Burlton, lately officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 4th July to the 30th November, 1886, under Sections 2 and 78 of the Civil Leave Code.

**No. 1807** *G.*—Major A. H. S. Neill, Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, Western Malwa, in addition to his other duties, during the absence on one month's privilege leave, of Colonel C. Martin, C.B., or until further orders.

*The 16th September*, 1886.

**No. 1815** *G.*—The following Extract from Force Orders, issued on the 20th August, 1886, by Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant G. S. Jones, officiating Adjutant, officiates as Second-in-Command and Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Greenfield, proceeded on furlough, from this date, in addition to his own duties.

**No. 1817** *G.*—The following Extract from Regimental Orders, issued on the 24th August, 1886, by Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., Commandant of the Merwara Battalion, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant J. A. Bell, officiating Second-in-Command, having this day reported his departure to join the Deoli Irregular Force as Second-in-Command, agreeably to *Gazette of India*, Part I, Foreign Department Notification, No. 1655G., dated 19th August, 1886, Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore will perform the duties of Second-in-Command, in addition to his own, or until the arrival of Captain Collins.

*The 17th September*, 1886.

**No. 1827** *G.*—Mr. E. G. Colvin, C. S., Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to be First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

*The 16th September*, 1886.

**No. 3329** *I.*—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 4070I., dated the 15th December, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act II of 1885 (An Act to amend the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881) to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

**No. 3331** *I.*—Under the provisions of Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI of 1881 (as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore :—

Mr. G. Madden, Agent, Bank of Madras, Bangalore.

Mr. J. W. Hayes, (Senior) Advocate, Bangalore.

*The 17th September*, 1886.

**No. 3358** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Prisoners' Act Amendment Act, IX of 1882, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 1st January, 1883, subject to the following modifications :—

In Section 1, *for* "British India," *read* "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

In Section 2, *for* "British India," *read* "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts," and *for* "Local Government," in both places in which those words occur, *read* "Resident at Hyderabad."

**No. 3360** *I.*—(1) Under Section 33 of the Prisoners' Act, V of 1871, as modified by the Prisoners' Act Amendment Act, IX of 1882, and as extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Central Jail at Akola to be a place to which prisoners sentenced in those districts to transportation shall be sent.



(2) This Notification shall be deemed to have had effect from the 1st January, 1883.

**No. 3352** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Prisoners' Act, V of 1871, as amended by Acts IX of 1882 and X of 1886, Section 25, and so far as it may be applicable, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, with effect from the 1st January, 1883.

**No. 3364** *I.*—(1) Under Section 33 of the Prisoners' Act, V of 1871, as modified by the Prisoners' Act Amendment Act, IX of 1882, and as extended to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Central Jail at Akola to be a place to which prisoners sentenced in the Cantonment of Secunderabad to transportation shall be sent.

(2) This Notification shall be deemed to have had effect from the 1st January, 1883.

*The 17th September*, 1886.

**No. 2164** *E.*—The following Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation between Her Majesty and the Republic of the Equator is published for general information :—

## TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE REPUBLIC OF THE EQUATOR.

SIGNED AT QUITO, OCTOBER 18, 1880.

[*Ratifications exchanged at Quito, February* 19, 1886.]

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Republic of the Equator, being desirous of extending and facilitating the relations of commerce between their respective territories and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,—Frederic Douglas Hamilton, Esquire, Her Minister Resident to the Republic of the Equator;

And his Excellency the President of the Republic of the Equator,—General Cornelio E. Vernaza, Minister of Foreign Affairs;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

### ARTICLE I.

There shall be perpetual friendship between the dominions and subjects of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and the Republic of the Equator and its citizens.

### ARTICLE II.

There shall be between all the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects and citizens of each of the two Contracting Parties, respectively, shall have liberty freely and securely to come, with their ships and cargoes, to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other to which other foreigners are, or may be, permitted to come, and shall, throughout the whole extent of the dominions and possessions of the other, enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation which are or may be enjoyed by native subjects or citizens generally.

### ARTICLE III.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of the Republic of the Equator,

Su Majestad la Reina dei Reino Unido de la Gran Bretana é Irlanda, y la República del Ecuador, deseando extender y facilitar las relaciones de comercio entre sus respectivos territorios y súbditos y ciudadanos, han resuelto concluir un Tratado para aquel efecto, y han nombrado como sus respectivos Plenipotenciarios, á saber :

Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretana é Irlanda, al Señor Federico Douglas Hamilton, Escudero, su Ministro Residente en la República del Ecuador; y

Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Ecuador, al Señor General Cornelio E. Vernaza, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores;

Quienes, despues de comunicarse sus respectivos plenos poderes, hallándolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido y concluido los siguientes Artículos :—

### ARTICULO I.

Habrá perfecta amistad entre la República del Ecuador y sus ciudadanos y los dominios y súbditos de Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretana é Irlanda, sus herederos y sucesores.

### ARTICULO II.

Habrá entre todos los dominios y posesiones de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes recíproca libertad de comercio y navegacion. Los ciudadanos y súbditos de cada una de las Partes Contratantes respectivamente tendrán libertad para entrar libre- y seguramente con sus buques y cargamentos á todos los parajes, puertos y rios de las posesiones y dominios de la otra, á los cuales se permite ó se permitiere entrar á otros extranjeros, y gozarán en toda la extencion de las posesiones y dominios antedichos, en materia de comercio y navegacion, de los mismos derechos, privilejios, libertades, favores, inmunidades, exenciones que generalmente gozan ó gozaren los nacionales.

### ARTICULO III.

No se impondrán otros ó mas altos derechos á la importacion en los dominios y posesiones de la República del Ecuador de cualesquiera artículos naturales ó manufacturados de los dominios y posesiones de Su Majestad Británica,

from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of the Republic of the Equator of any article the produce or manufacture of Her Britannic Majesty's dominions and possessions, from whatever place arriving, than are or shall be payable on the like article the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the importation of any article the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties into the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles being the produce or manufacture of any other country.

de cualquier paraje que llegaren, que los que se pagan ó pagaren por semejantes artículos, cuando sean productos naturales ó manufacturados de cualquier otro pais extranjero; ni se impondrán otros ó mas altos derechos á la importacion en los dominios y posesiones de Su Majestad Británica, de cualesquieras artículos naturales ó manufacturados de los dominios y posesiones de la República del Ecuador, de cualquier paraje que llegaren, que los que pagan ó pagaren por semejantes artículos cuando sean productos naturales ó manufacturados de cualquier otro pais extranjero; ni se impondrá prohibicion alguna á la importacion de los productos naturales ó manufacturados de los dominios y posesiones de una de las dos Partes Contratantes en los dominios y posesiones de la otra, que no se extiendan á la importacion de iguales artículos cuando sean productos naturales ó manufacturados de cualquiera otro pais.

## ARTICLE IV.

No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other, than such as are or may be payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

## ARTICULO IV.

No se impondrán otros ó mas altos derechos ó impuestos en los dominios y posesiones de cualquiera de las Partes Contratantes, á la exportacion de cualesquiera artículos para los dominios y posesiones dela otra, que los que pagan ó pagaren por la exportacion de iguales artículos para cualquier otro pais extranjero; ni se impondrá prohibicion alguna á la exportacion de cualesquiera artículos de los dominios y posesiones de cualquiera de las dos Partes Contratantes á los dominios y posesiones de la otra que no se extiendan igualmente á la exportacion de iguales artículos para cualquiera otra nacion.

## ARTICLE V.

Goods, in respect of which import duties shall have been paid upon the importation thereof by a subject or citizen of either country at a port of the United Kingdom or the Republic of the Equator, shall not be liable to the payment of any further import duty, in the event of such goods being conveyed by sea to any other port of the United Kingdom or Republic; provided, always, that both in the United Kingdom and in the Republic of the Equator such reshipments shall have been made in conformity with the laws of the two countries respectively for the regulation of the coasting trade.

## ARTICULO V.

Las mercaderías respecto de las cuales se hubiesen pagado derechos de entrada sobre su importacion por un súbdito ó ciudadano de cualquier pais en un puerto del Reino Unido ó de la República del Ecuador, no estarán sujetas al pago de otro derecho de entrada, en el caso de que tales mercaderías se conduzcan por mar á cualquier otro puerto de la República ó del Reino Unido; siempre que, tanto en la República del Ecuador como en el Reino Unido, se hubiesen hecho los reembarques en conformidad de las leyes que respectivamente hubiesen dado los dos paises para el arreglo del comercio de cabotaje.

## ARTICLE VI.

Equality of treatment in regard to warehousing and to the transit trade, and also in regard to bounties, facilities, and drawbacks, shall be enjoyed by the subjects and citizens of the High Contracting Parties reciprocally.

## ARTICULO VI.

Los ciudadanos y súbditos de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán de recíproca igualdad de trato en lo concerniente al depósito de mercaderías y al comercio de tránsito, y tambien en lo relativo á franquicias, abonos y descuentos de derechos de aduana.

## ARTICLE VII.

All articles the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the Contracting Parties, or of any other country, which are or may be legally importable into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels, may likewise be imported into those ports in Equatorian vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges, of whatever denomination, than if such articles were imported in British vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles

## ARTICULO VII.

Todos los artículos naturales ó manufacturados de los dominios y posesiones de cualquiera de las Partes Contratantes ó de cualquier otro pais que sean ó llegaren á ser legalmente importables en los puertos de los dominios y posesiones de la República del Ecuador en buques Ecuatorianos, podrán importarse tambien en dichos puertos en buques Británicos, sin que estén sujetos á otros ó mas altos derechos ó impuestos de cualquiera denominacion que los que se pagan ó pagaren por tales



the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the Contracting Parties, or of any other country, which are or may be legally importable into the ports of the dominions and possessions of the Republic of the Equator in Equatorian vessels, may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges, of whatever denomination, than if such articles were imported in Equatorian vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

artículos siendo importados en buques Ecuatorianos; y recíprocamente los artículos naturales ó manufacturados de los dominios y posesiones de cualesquiera de las Partes Contratantes, ó de cualquiera otro país, que sean ó llegaren á ser legalmente importables en los puertos de los dominios y posesiones de Su Majestad Británica en buques Británicos podrán importarse tambien en dichos puertos en buques Equatorianos, sin que estén sujetos á otros ni mas altos derechos ó impuestos de cualquiera denominacion que los que se pagan ó pagaren por tales artículos importados en buques Británicos. Esta recíproca igualdad de trato se efectuará sin distincion, sea que tales artículos vayan directamente del lugar de su orígen ó de cualquier otro.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation; so that the same export duties shall be paid, and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed, in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exportable therefrom, without distinction whether such exportation shall take place in British or in Equatorian vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Habrá, de la misma manera, perfecta igualdad de trato respecto de la exportacion; de suerte que se pagarán los mismos derechos y se permitirán las mismas franquicias y descuentos en los dominios y posesiones de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes por la exportacion de cualesquiera artículos que sean ó llegaren á ser legalmente exportables en los dichos dominios y posesiones sin distincion, sea que la exportacion se haga en buques Ecuatorianos ó Británicos, y cualquiera que sea el lugar del destino, esto es, que sea un puerto de cualquiera de las Partes Contratantes ó de una tercera Potencia.

## ARTICLE VIII.

No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on the vessels of other nations.

Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

## ARTICULO VIII.

Ningun derecho de tonelada, puerto, pilotaje, faro, cuarentena ú otros correspondientes á semejantes derechos de cualquiera naturaleza, bajo cualquiera denominacion que sé exijan á nombre ó en beneficio de los funcionarios públicos, individuos particulares, corporaciones de cualquiera especie, se impondrán en los puertos de los dominios y posesiones de una de las dos partes sobre los buques del otro pais, que no se impongan igualmente y bajo las mismas condiciones, en casos semejantes á los buques de otras naciones.

Tal igualdad de trato se aplicará recíprocamente á los respectivos buques, de cualquiera puerto o paraje que arribaren, y sea cualquiera el lugar del destino.

## ARTICLE IX.

It being understood that the general liberty of commercial communication conceded by both Contracting Parties to one another by the preceding Articles Nos. V, VI, and VII, shall in no way extend to the coasting trade of the two respective nations.

## ARTICULO IX.

Estando entendido que la libertad general de comunicacion comercial concedida por ambas Partes Contratantes de la una á la otra por los precedentes Artículos V, VI, VII, no se estenderá por ninguna parte al cabotaje de las dos respectivas naciones.

## ARTICLE X.

In all that regards the stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, the same privileges and immunities shall be conceded which have been conceded to the most-favoured nation.

## ARTICULO X.

En todo lo concerniente á la parada, carga y descarga de buques en los puertos, bahias, digues, surjideros ó rios de los dominios y posesiones de los dos paises, se concederán los mismos privilejios é inmunidades que se hayan concedido á la nacion mas favorecida.

## ARTICLE XI.

All vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, and all vessels which according to Equatorian law are to be deemed Equatorian vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed British and Equatorian vessel respectively.

## ARTICULO XI.

Todos los buques que segun las leyes Ecuatorianos deben ser considerados como buques Ecuatorianos, y todos los buques que segun las leyes Británicos deben ser considerados como buques Británicos, serán considerados come buques Ecuatorianos ó Británicos respectivamente para los efectos de este Tratado.

ARTICLE XII.

The High Contracting Parties agree that in all matters relating to commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity whatever, which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the subjects or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party; it being their intention that the trade of each country shall be placed in all respects by the other on the footing of the most-favoured nation.

ARTICLE XIII.

The subjects or citizens of each of the Contracting Parties shall have, in the dominions and possessions of the other, the same rights as native subjects or citizens in regard to trade-marks and designs of every description applicable to articles of manufacture.

ARTICLE XIV.

It shall be free for each of the two High Contracting Parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted, in the usual form, by the Government to which they are sent.

They shall exercise whatever functions, and enjoy whatever privileges, exemptions, and immunities are, or shall be, granted there to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

ARTICLE XV.

The subjects or citizens of each of the two High Contracting Parties, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1. Shall have full liberty, with their families, to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party.

2. They shall be permitted to hire or possess the houses, manufactories, ware-houses, shops, and premises, which may be necessary for them.

3. They may carry on their commerce by wholesale or retail, either in person or by any agents whom they may think fit to employ.

4. They shall not be subject, in respect of their persons or property, or in respect of passports, licences, for residence or establishment, nor in respect of their commerce or industry, to any taxes, whether general or local, nor to imposts or obligations of any kind whatever, other or greater than those which are or shall be imposed upon native subjects.

ARTICLE XVI.

The citizens of the Equator shall enjoy in all the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty complete and unlimited liberty of conscience, and shall exercise their religion publicly or privately in their own dwelling-houses, or in the chapels or places of worship, appointed for that purpose in conformity with the system of toleration established in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

ARTICULO XII.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en que en todas las materias relativas al comercio y navegacion, cualquier privilejio, favor ó inmunidad que una de las dos Partes Contratantes ha concedido en la actualidad ó pueda conceder en adelante á los ciudadanos ó súbditos de cualquier otro Estado, se extenderán inmediatamente y sin condicion á los ciudadanos ó súbditos de la otra Parte Contratante; siendo su intencion que el comercio de cada una de los dos paises se pondrá, en todos respectos, como él de la nacion mas favorecida.

ARTICULO XIII.

Los ciudadanos ó súbditos de cada una de las Partes Contratantes tendrán en los dominios y posesiones de la otra los mismos derechos que los nacionales respecto á las marcas de comercio, diseños de todo género aplicables á los artículos de manufactura.

ARTICULO XIV.

Será libre á cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes el nombrar Cónsules-Generales, Cónsules, Vice-Cónsules, y Agentes Consulares, que residan en las ciudades y puertos de los dominios y posesiones de la otra.

Sin embargo, tales Cónsules-Generales, Cónsules, Vice-Cónsules, y Agentes Consulares no entrarán al ejercicio de sus funciones mientras no hubieren sido aprobados y admitidos en la forma acostumbrada por el Gobierno al cual feuren enviados.

Los enunciados funcionarios ejercerán todas sus funciones y gozarán de todos los privilejios, exenciones, é inmunidades que esten concedidas ó que se concedieren á los Cónsules de la nacion mas favorecida.

ARTICULO XV.

Los ciudadanos ó súbditos de las dos Partes Contratantes, conformándose á las leyes del pais—

1. Tendrán plena libertad, lo mismo que sus familias, para entrar, viajar, ó residir en cualquiera parte de los dominios y posesiones de la otra Parte Contratante.

2. Se les permitirá alquilar, ocupar las casas, manufactorias, almacenes, tiendas, y posesiones que puedan ser les necesarios.

3. Podrán ejercer su comercio por mayor ó menor, ya sea por si ó por medio de cualesquiera agentes que crean conveniente emplear.

4. Nó estarán sujetos respecto de sus personas ó propiedades, ó respecto de pasaportes, licencias para residencia ó establecimiento, ni respecto de su comercio ó industria, á contribuciones algunas, sean generales ó locales, ni á impuestos ó cargas de cualquiera naturaleza, mas altas que las que paguen ó pagaren los nacionales.

ARTICULO XVI.

Los ciudadanos del Ecuador gozarán en todos los dominios y posesiones de Su Majestad Británica de una perfecta é ilimitada libertad de conciencia, y ejer citarán su relijion, pública ó privadamente, dentro de sus casas particulares ó en las capillas ó lugares del culto destinados para aquel objeto, conforme al sistema de tolerancia establecido en los dominios y posesiones de Su Majestad Británica.



The subjects of Her Britannic Majesty residing in the dominions and possessions of the Equator shall enjoy the most perfect and entire security of conscience, without being annoyed or disturbed on account of their religious belief, provided that this takes place with the decorum due to Divine worship, and with due respect to the established laws, usages, and customs.

They shall have entire liberty to bury their dead, in accordance with the religious ceremonies practised in their country, in the sepulchres and cemeteries already established, or which may be hereafter established and appointed for that purpose, and the sepulchres of the dead, in conformity with the old and existing practice, shall not be profaned in any wise nor upon any account; subjecting themselves, however, with regard to the places of burial, to the laws for the preservation of public health which are or may be in vigour in the Equator.

ARTICLE XVII.

The subjects and citizens of each of the two High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatever, whether in the army, navy, or national guard, or militia. They shall be equally exempted from all judicial and municipal charges and functions whatever, as well as from all contributions, whether pecuniary or in kind, imposed as a compensation for personal service; and, finally, from forced loans and military exactions or requisitions.

In regard, however, to judicial and municipal charges and functions, those shall be excepted which are consequent upon the possession of real property or of a lease; and in regard to military exactions and requisitions, those which all subjects of the country are or shall be liable to as landed proprietors, or as farmers, or as tenants or occupiers of public-houses, or houses of a similar character.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The subjects and citizens of each of the two Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be at full liberty to acquire, possess, and dispose of every description of property which the laws of the country may permit any foreigners, of whatsoever nation, to acquire and possess. They may acquire and dispose of the same, whether by purchase, sale, donation, exchange, marriage, testament, succession *ab intestato*, or in any other manner, under the same conditions as are established by the laws of the country for all foreigners. Their heirs and representatives may succeed to and take possession of such property, either in person or by agents acting on their behalf, in the same manner and in the same legal forms as subjects or citizens of the country. In the absence of heirs and representatives the property shall be treated in the same manner as the like property belonging to a subject of the country under similar circumstances.

In none of these respects shall they pay upon the value of such property any other or higher impost, duty, or charge, than is payable by subjects of the country. In every case the subjects and citizens of the Contracting Parties shall be permitted to export their property, or the proceeds thereof if sold, freely, and without being

Los súbditos de Su Majestad Británica residentes en los dominios y posesiones del Ecuador gozarán de la mas perfecta y entera seguridad de conciencia, sin quedar por ello espuestos á ser molestados, inquietados, ni per turbados en razon de su creencia relijiosa, contal que lo hagan con el decoro debido al culto divino, respetando las leyes, usos y costumbres establecidas.

Tendrín tambien plena libertad para enterrar á sus muertos en la manera y con las ceremonias acostumbradas en su pais y en las sepulturas y cementerios que se hallasen ó quedesen en adelante establecidos y preparados para tal objeto, y los sepulcros de los muertos, en conformidad á la práctica antigua y actual, no serán profanados de modo alguno ni por ningun motivo; sujetándose, sin embargo, por lo que hace á los lugares de entierro, á las leyes sobre preservacion de la salud pública que están ó puedan estar vigentes en el Ecuador.

ARTICULO XVII.

Los ciudadanos ó súbditos de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes en los dominios y posesiones de la otra estarán exentos de todo servicio militar compulsorio de cualquiera naturaleza, sea en el ejército, marina, guardia nacional ó milicia. Estarán tambien exentos de todos los cargos y funciones judiciales ó municipales de cualquiera especie, como tambien de todas las contribuciones, sean pecuniarias ó en especie, impuestas como compensacion del servicio personal; y finalmente, de préstamos forzosos y exacciones y requisiciones militares.

Sin embargo, respecto de los cargos y funciones judiciales ó municipales, se exceptuan los que sean efecto de la posesion de bienes raices ó de arrendamientos; y respecto de las exacciones y requisiciones militares, aquellos á que todos los nacionales estén ó estuvieren sujetos como propietarios de tierras ó como arrendatarios, ó como inquilinos, ú ocupantes de posadas ó de otras cosas semejantes.

ARTICULO XVIII.

Los ciudadanos y sábditos de cada una de las Partes Contratantes en los dominios y posesiones de la otra tendrán plena libertad para adquirir y poseer toda especie de propiedades que las leyes del pais permitan adquirir á los estranjeros de otra nacion cualquiera, sea por compra, donacion, combio, matrimonio, testamento, sucesion *ab intestato*, ó de cualquiera otra manera, y dispondrán de ellas bajo las mismas condiciones establecidas por las leyes del pais para todos los estranjeros.

Sus herederos ó representantes pueden suceder en tales propiedades y tomar posesion de ellas, ya sea en persona ó por medio de agentes que obren en su favor en la misma manera y en las mismas formas legales que los nacionales. En falta de herederos y representantes, las propiedades se tratarán como las de un nacional en iguales circunstancias.

En ninguno de estas respectos pagarán por el valor de tales propiedades, otros ó mas altos impuestos, derechos ó gastos que los que pagan los nacionales. En todo caso se permitirá á los ciudadanos y súbditos de las Partes Contratantes el que puedan exportar su propiedad ó los productos de ella si hubiese sido vendida,

subjected on such exportation to pay any duty as foreigners, or any other or higher duties than those to which subjects of the country are liable under similar circumstances.

If any subject or citizen of either of the two High Contracting Parties shall die without will or testament in any of the territories, dominions or settlements of the other, the Consul-General or Consul of the nation to which the deceased belonged, or the representative of such Consul-General or Consul, in his absence, shall have the right to nominate curators to take charge of the property of deceased, so far as the laws of the country will permit, for the benefit of the lawful heirs and creditors of the deceased; giving proper notice of such nomination to the authorities of the country.

## ARTICLE XIX.

The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects and citizens of each of the two High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto, destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected. If there should be occasion to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, such measure shall be executed only in conformity with the legal warrant or order, in writing, of a Tribunal, or of the competent authority.

The subjects and citizens of each of the two Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall have free access to the Courts of Justice for the prosecution and defence of their rights. They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as subjects or citizens of the country, and shall, like them, be at liberty to employ, in all causes, their advocates, attorneys, or agents from among the persons admitted to the exercise of those professions, according to the laws of the country.

## ARTICLE XX.

Any ship of war or merchant-vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather or by accident to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in a similar case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandize, in order to defray his expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant-vessel of one of the High Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandize saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to their owners, or their agents, when claimed by them from the officers, British or Equatorian, as the case may be, who are by the laws of Government of their respective countries

libremente, y sin estar sujetos por tal exportacion á pagar derecho alguno como extranjeros, ó cualesquiera otros ó mas altos derechos que aquellos á que estén sujetos los nacionales en circunstancias semejantes.

Si muriese algun ciudadano ó súbdito de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes, sin otorgar testamento en los dominios y posesiones de la otra, el Cónsul-General ó Cónsul de la nacion á que perteneció el difunto, ó el representante del Cónsul-General ó Cónsul en su falta, tendrá derecho para nombrar curadores que se encarguen de las propiedades del fallecido, en cuanto lo permitan las leyes del pais, en beneficio de los herederos legítimos y de los acreedores del difunto, dando noticia oportuna de tal nombramiento á las autoridades del pais.

## ARTICULO XIX.

Las habitaciones, manufactorias, almacenes y tiendas de los ciudadanos y súbditos de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes en los dominios y posesiones de la otra, y todos los predios pertenecientes á ellos destinados para residencia ó comercio, serán respetados. Si hubiera necesidad de rejistro ó de una visita domiciliaria en todas las habitaciones y posesiones, ó de examinar ó inspeccionar libros, papeles ó cuentas dichas medidas se ejecutarán en conformidad de la boleta ú órden legal dada por escrito por un Tribunal ó por la autoridad competente.

Los ciudadanos y súbditos de cada una de las dos Partes Contratantes en los dominios y posesiones de la otra tendrán libre acceso á las Cortes de Justicia para la prosecucion de sus causas y defenza de sus derechos, Gozarán en este respecto de los mismos derechos y privilejios que los nacionales, y tendrán tambien libertad para emplear en todas las causas á sus abogados, procuradores ó agentes de entre las personas admitidas al ejereicio de tales profesiones, segun las leyes del pais.

## ARTICULO XX.

Cualquier buque de guerra ó mercante de una de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes que hubiére sido compelido por causa de temporal ú otro accidente fortuito á refugiarse en un puerto de la otra, podrá ser libremente reparado en dicho puerto y provisto de lo necesario y largado otra vez al mar, sin pagar otros derechos que los que se paguen en casos semejantes por un buque nacional. Sin embargo si el comandante de un buque mercante se viese en la necesidad de disponer de una parte de sus mercaderías para atender á sus expensas, estará obligado á conformarse á las regulaciones y tarifas del lugar á que hubiese entrodo.

Si algun buque de guerra ó nave mercante de una de las Altas Partes Contratantes escollase ó naufragase en las costas de lo otra, tal buque ó nave y todas sus partes y todo su moviliario y pertenencias, y todas las mercaderías que hubieren sido salvadas, incluyéndose las que hubiesen sido arrojadas al mar ó los productos de ellas, si hubiesen sido vendidas, como tambien los papeles encontrados á bordo de tales buques encallados ó naufragos, serán entregados á sus dueños ó á sus agentes, así que los reclamen de los empleados Ecuatorianos ó Británicos, segun el caso, quienes están por las leyes y Gobiernos de los respectivos paises encargados



entrusted with the protection, preservation, and custody of shipwrecked property; and if there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered by the above-named officers to the British or Equatorian Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place, upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country; and such Consuls, owners, or agents, shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage, or other expenses, which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandize saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all duties of Customs, unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the same rate of duty as if they had been imported in a national vessel.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of water, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorized to interpose, in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

## ARTICLE XXI.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the High Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the merchant-vessels of their respective countries.

## ARTICLE XXII.

For the better security of commerce between the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty and the citizens of the Republic of the Equator, it is agreed that, if at any time any interruption of friendly intercourse or any rupture should unfortunately take place between the two Contracting Parties, the subjects or citizens of either of the two Contracting Parties residing upon the coast shall be allowed six months, and those residing in the interior a year, to wind up their accounts and dispose of their property; and a safe conduct shall be given them to embark at the port which they shall themselves select. All subjects or citizens of either of the two Contracting Parties who may be established in the dominions or territories of the other, in the exercise of any trade or special employment, shall have the privilege of remaining and continuing such trade or employment therein, without any manner of interruption, in full enjoyment of their liberty and property, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws: and their goods and effects, of whatever description they may be, whether in their own custody, or entrusted to individuals or to the State, shall not be liable to seizure or sequestration, or to any other charges or demands than those which may be made upon the like effects or property belonging to native subjects or citizens. In the same case, debts between individuals, public funds, and the shares of

de la proteccion, preservacion, y custodia de la propiedad naufraga. Y si no estuviesen en el lugar los tales dueños ó agentes, la entrega se hará por los supradichos empleados al Cónsul-General, Cónsul, ó Vice-Cónsul Ecuatoriano ó Británico, en cuyo distrito hubiese tenido lugar el naufragio ó baramiento, siendo reclamada dentro del plazo señalado por las leyes del pais; y los tales Cónsules, dueños, ó agentes, pagarán solamente las expensas causadas en la preservacion de la propiedad, junto con el precio de salvamento ú otras expensas que hubiesen sido pagables en caso igual de naufrajio de un buque nacional.

Los géneros y mercaderías salvados de naufrajio estarán exentos de todo derecho de aduanas, á no ser que se hubieren despachado para el consumo, en cuyo caso pagarán los derechos correspondientes como si hubieran sido importados en el buque nacional.

En el caso en que un buque hubiese entrado en peligro por causa de temporal, ó que hubiese encallado ó naufragado, los respectivos Cónsules-Generales, Cónsules, Vice-Cónsules, y Agentes Cónsulares, estarán autorizados para interponer su autoridad, á fin de que se franjuee á sus conciudadanos la asistencia necesaria, bien sea que el dueño ó comandante ú otro agente del dueño no esté presente, ó bien si estándolo, la solicita.

## ARTICULO XXI.

Los Cónsules-Generales, Cónsules, Vice-Cónsules, y Agentes Cónsulares de una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, residentes en los dominios y posesiones de la otra, recibirán de las autoridades locales el auxilio que puedan darles por la ley para la recuperacion de desertores de los buques mercantes de sus respectivos paises.

## ARTICULO XXII.

Para la mejor seguridad del comercio entre los ciudadanos de la República de Ecuador y los súbditos de Su Majestad Británica, se ha convenido que si en algun tiempo, desgraciadamente, sucediere alguna interrupcion de la correspondencia comercial amistosa ó algun rompimiento entre las dos Altas Partes Contratantes, los ciudadanos ó súbditos de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes residentes en la costa tendrán seis meses para arreglar sus cuentas y disponer de su propiedad, y los que residen en el interior un año; y se les dará un salvoconducto para embarcarse en el puerto que ellos elijieren. Todos los ciudadanos ó súbditos de cualquiera de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes que estuvieren establecidos en los dominios ó territorios de la otra, en el ejercicio de algun tráfico ú ocupacion especial, tendrá el privilejio de permanecer allí y de continuar su tráfico ú ocupacion sin ninguna especie de interrupcion, en pleno goce de su libertad y propiedad, mientras se conduzcan pacíficamente y no cometan ofenza contra las leyes; y sus bienes ó efectos de cualquiera denominacion que sean, ya esten bajo su propiedad, custodia o confiados á individuos particulares ó al Estado, no estarán sujetos á ocupacion ó secuestro, ni á ningunas otras cargas ó demandas que las que puedan hacerse sobre iguales efectos ó propiedades pertenecientes á los ciudadanos ó súbditos de la Potencia en que residan. En el mismo

companies, shall never be confiscated, sequestered, or detained.

ARTICLE XXIII.

The present Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, when ratified, shall be substituted for the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation concluded between the High Contracting Parties at Quito on the 3rd day of May, 185 . It shall remain in force for ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications, and further, until the expiration of twelve months after either of the High Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, each of the High Contracting Parties reserving to itself the right of giving such notice to the other at the expiration of the first nine years, or at any time afterwards.

ARTICLE XXIV.

The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Quito in eight months from this date, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Quito, the eighteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

(L.S.) FREc. DOUGLAS HAMILTON.
(L.S.) CORNELIO E. VERNAZA.

caso, las deudas entre particulares, las públicas, y las acciones de compañias no serán nunca confiscadas, secuestradas, ó detenidas.

ARTICULO XXIII.

El presente Tratado de Comercio y Navegacion, despues de ratificado, reemplazará al Tratado de Amistad, Comercio y Navegacion concluido en Quito, entre las Altas Partes Contratantes, el dia 3 de Mayo, 1851. Permaneceráen vigor por diez años, contados desde la fecha del cange de las ratificaciones, y, además, hasta un año despues que cualquiera de las Partes Contratántes haya notificado á la otra su intencion de terminarlo, reservándose cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes el derecho de hacer tal notificacion á la otra, al espirar los primeros nueve años, ó en cualquier tiempo despues.

ARTICULO XXIV.

El presente Tratado será ratificado, y las ratificaciones serán cangeadas en la ciudad de Quito, en el termino de ochos meses contados desde esta fecha, ó ántes si fuere posible.

En testimonio de lo cual los respectivos Plenipotenciarios lo han firmado y sellado con sus sellos.

Fecho en la ciudad de Quito, el dia diez y ocho de Octubre, del año de nostro Señor de mil ochocientos ochenta.

(L.S.) FREc. DOUGLAS HAMILTON.
(L.S.) CORNELIO E. VERNAZA.

---

*Protocol.*

Having met in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador, the Undersigned, Christian William Lawrence, Esq., Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident, and J. Modesto Espinosa, Minister for Foreign Affairs, authorized by their respective full powers, found in good and due form, in discussing the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, signed in Quito on the 18th of October, 1880, and approved by Her Britannic Majesty and by the Congress of Ecuador, have agreed to the present Protocol:

1. The stipulations of the aforesaid Treaty shall be applicable to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, with the exception of those hereinafter named, that is to say:

The Dominion of Canada,
New South Wales,
Victoria,
Tasmania.

2. A paper shall be drawn up in which after comparing the English and Spanish texts, the errors which had been made in copying them shall be corrected.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the present Protocol, and have thereto affixed their seals.

*Protocolo.*

Reunidos en el Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores del Ecuador, los Infrascritos, Christian W. Lawrence, Ministro Residente de Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, y J. Modesto Espinosa, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores, autorizados por los respectivos plenos poderes, que han sido hallados en buena y debida forma, al tratar del cange de las ratificaciones del Tratado de Amistad, Comercio y Navegacion firmado en Quito el dia diez y ocho de Octubre de mil ochocientos ochenta, aprobado por Su Majestad Británica y por el Congreso Ecuatoriano del mismo año, han convenido en el presente Protocolo:—

1. Las estipulaciones del expresado Tratado se aplicarán á todas las Colonias y posesiones extranjeras de Su Majestad Británica, exceptuadas las que en seguida se mencionan, á saber:

El Dominio del Canadá,
La Galia Nueva Del Sud,
La Victoria,
La Tasmania.

2. En extender una acta en la cual se corregirán, comparando los textos Ingles y Castellano, los yerros que se han cometido al copiarlos.

En fé de lo cual los Infrascritos han firmado y sellado el presente Protocolo.



Done at Quito, the seventeenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five.

Hecho en Quito, á diez y siete de Julio de mil ochocientos ochenta y cinco.

(L.S.) C. W. LAWRENCE. (L.S.) J. MODESTO ESPINOSA.

---

*Protocol.*

On account of the disappearance from their respective archives of the Declaration signed on the 4th November, 1880, for the better understanding of the XVIth Article of the Treaty of Friendship and Commerce celebrated on the 18th October of the same year, the Undersigned, Plenipotentiaries of Her Britannic Majesty and of Ecuador, having ascertained the terms of said Declaration from official notes and a duly authorized copy, agree to ratify it, reproducing it in the following terms:—

"The Plenipotentiaries of Her Britannic Majesty and of Ecuador declare:

"That the usages, customs, and ceremonies referred to in the third paragraph of the XVIth Article of the Treaty made by them must be understood as applying solely to the interior of the cemeteries which British subjects possess or may acquire, that is to say, that said ceremonies shall not take place except within the walls of the Pantheons or places of burial."

(Signed) "CORNELIO E. VERNAZA.
"FEDERICO DOUGLAS HAMILTON."

In witness whereof the present Protocol was signed in Quito on the 21st day of July, 1885.

(L.S.) C. W. LAWRENCE.
(L.S.) J. MODESTO ESPINOSA.

---

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 16th September,* 1886.

**No. 3180.**—Mr. D. M. Barbour, Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having been deputed to Europe on special duty, and Mr. J. F. Finlay having been appointed to officiate for him temporarily, Mr. Barbour made over and Mr. Finlay received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 13th September, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 11th September,* 1886.

**No. 3085.**

DEFINITIONS.

PAGES XIV, XV.

*Insert the following under the definition of* "Rule of Proportions," *after the Heading* "Leave under the Rules in Chapters VI and X, Civil Leave Code":—

"Leave under the Rules of 1886 published in Clause 51 of the India Army Circular of the 30th April, 1886.

All Leave—The whole pensionable service.

(NOTE.—In calculating the charge to be borne by a Foreign Body and the British Government, the period of service, and not the aggregate salary drawn, is taken into account.)"

*The 14th September,* 1886.

**No. 3121.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 1.

*Section* 1.

*Substitute the word* "Commissioned" *for* "Covenanted" *before* "Medical Officers" *in line 3 of this Section.*

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGES 175, 176, AND 177.

*Section* 79.

*Substitute the word* "Commissioned" *for* "Covenanted" *in line 2 of the Note under Rule 2, in line 2 of Rule 13, and in line 4 of Rule 14, under this Section.*

*The 16th September,* 1886.

**No. 3173.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 164.

*Section* 61.

Rule 1.

*Add the following to this Rule:*—

Furlough under Rules XI and XXV of the Military Furlough Rules of 1868 corresponds to special leave under this Section.

*The 17th September,* 1886.

**No. 3237.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Erratum.*

In the Notification by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce

No. 2693, dated the 23rd August, 1886, published at page 509 of the *Gazette of India* of the 28th idem, *for* "Tahsildars" *read* "Tahvildars."

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th September,* 1886.

**No. 3202.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | 5,60,32,500 | 1,72,60,237 | 8,73,973 | 1,81,34,210 |
| Allahabad | 77,38,140 | 89,02,085 | ... | 89,02,085 |
| Lahore | 85,79,560 | 86,22,890 | ... | 86,22,890 |
| Bombay | 4,66,59,350 | 2,01,28,464 | 37,08,501 | 2,38,36,965 |
| Kurrachee | 50,69,535 | 85,71,385 | 5,500 | 85,76,885 |
| Madras | 1,62,47,650 | 1,05,17,850 | 2,30,000 | 1,07,47,850 |
| Calicut | 15,02,520 | 14,32,280 | 22,500 | 14,54,780 |
| Rangoon | 26,15,625 | 41,74,215 | ... | 41,74,215 |
| Total | 14,44,44,880 | 7,96,09,406 | 48,40,474 | 8,44,49,880 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,95,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 14,44,44,880 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 17th September,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 620.**—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. W. V. Pakenham, Madras S. C., Wing Officer and officiating Adjutant, 19th Madras Infantry, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 6th September, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Durand, retired.

**No. 621.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 23rd July, 1886:—

Lieutenant W. M. Sherston, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain R. Owen, 21st Hussars, who relinquishes the appointment.

**No. 622.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Havelock Hudson, Northamptonshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th January, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 623.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. McK. Homfray, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for one year.—Pension service,—twenty-six years and 313 days.

**No. 624.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel G. C. DePrée, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for fifteen days.
Colonel J. Miller, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. Morris, Cavalry, (p. a.) for eighty-eight days.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Wiggens, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.
Lieutenant H. Trevor, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.
Brigade-Surgeon H. Cayley, (m. c.) for three months.
Surgeon-Major W. Finden, (m. c.) for six months.
Honorary-Captain R. G. Davies, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

**No. 625.**—Colonel G. J. Pasley, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside in England under G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882, drawing pay under Rule I of the leave rules for the Staff Corps.—Pension service,—over thirty years.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 626.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Alfred George Yaldwyn,—14th September, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Henry Arthur Fletcher, General List, Cavalry,—4th September, 1886.

**No. 627.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*6th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Iláhi Khán to be Subadar, and Havildar Jahángír Bakhsh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Ali Muhammad Khan, transferred to the Burmah Police,—with effect from the 1st July, 1886.

*39th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Mangali to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Dhani Rám, invalided;
Jemadar Hira Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Mahbúb Bég, invalided;
Jemadar Prithi-pál Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Kalyán, invalided;
Havildar Kogha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Daúlat Singh, invalided;
Havildar Jhibbú to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mangali, promoted;
Havildar Máúji to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hira Singh, promoted.
Havildar Sing Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Prithi-pál Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.



Havildar Dúrga Pánde to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Léna Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police,—with effect from the 16th June, 1886.

**No. 628.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the 19th February, 1886:—

Alexander W. Shepherd.
George Carter.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 629.**—Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred James Dale, M.B., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 23rd July, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 630.**—Deputy Surgeon-General John Brake is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd September, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

**No. 631.**—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned men to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:—

I.—For conspicuous gallantry during a reconnaissance made from Mansa, Upper Burma, on the 8th May, 1886, when suddenly attacked by greatly superior numbers; though two out of the five men of which the party consisted were shot down, they bravely held their ground, and inflicted heavy loss on the enemy—

No. 1569, Lance-Havildar Oomarján.
„ 2817, Sepoy Núr Dín
„ 2643, Sepoy Mírbáz Shah.
„ 2653, Sepoy Núr.

} 26th Bengal Infantry.

II.—For conspicuous gallantry near Mansa, Upper Burma, on the 8th May, 1886, in defending Lieutenant MacCartie, when severely wounded, and in shooting down the man who had wounded that officer—

No. 275, Sepoy Sáid Báz, 26th Bengal Infantry.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 39.**—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st September, 1886:

*To be 2nd Grade Officers.*

3rd Grade Officer Charles Trevor Horan.
„ „ Willoughby George Beauchamp.
„ „ Charles James Cope Kendall.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th September,* 1886.

**No. 220.**—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Northern India Ferries Act, No. XVII of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Bharauli ferry on the River Jumna shall be deemed a public ferry from 1st October, 1886, and that for the purposes of the Act it is situated in the Delhi District of the Punjab.

*The 14th September,* 1886.

**No. 230.**—The Railway from Cherrapoonjee *viâ* Therriaghat to Companygung will in future be designated the "Cherra-Companygung State Railway."

*The 15th September,* 1886.

**No. 231.**—Mr. E. A. Lee, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana, during the absence of Mr. W. G. Bayly, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 232.**—The services of Lieutenant J. E. Capper, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

*The 16th September,* 1886.

**No. 233.**—Colonel H. A. Brownlow, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in that Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 234.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 122, dated the 6th May, 1886, Mr. S. Finney, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is retransferred to the Establishment under the control of the Director-General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Jhansi and Morar Act.
The Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858, Amendment Act.
The Lieutenant-Governor's (N. W. P.) Functions Act.
The Upper Burma Laws Act.
The Oudh Wasikas Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Burma Indigenous Tribes Protection Bill.
The Oudh Rent Bill and Report.

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

*PUBLIC.*

### PROCLAMATION.

*Simla, the 25th September, 1886.*

Whereas it is necessary for the purposes of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3, Section 1, and of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, Sections 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 and 10, that Upper Burma should be under the administration of a Chief Commissioner;

And whereas it is expedient for other purposes that the whole of the Province of Burma as constituted by the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, Section 2, should be under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of the territory known formerly as British Burma and now as Lower Burma;

It is hereby proclaimed that the Governor-General in Council has, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Statute 17 and 18 Vic., Cap. 77, Section 3, taken Upper Burma under his immediate authority and management with the sanction and approbation of the Secretary of State for India, and placed Upper Burma under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Lower Burma, who shall henceforth be styled the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secy. to the Government of India.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 20th September,* 1886.

**No. 480.**—The services of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers of the Indian Medical Service are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department :—

Surgeon-Major B. Gupta, M.B.
Surgeon B. Doyle.
Surgeon T. H. Sweeny.
Surgeon L. A. Waddell, M.B.
Surgeon T. R. Macdonald, M.B.
Surgeon F. S. Peck.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 20th September,* 1886.

**No. 1389.**—Mr. F. J. Marsden, Barrister-at-Law, received charge of the office of Administrator-General of Bengal from Mr. L. P. D. Broughton on the 1st instant.

## PATENTS.

*The 20th September,* 1886.

**No. 1185.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 116 *of* 1886.—Leon Camel, of Lyons in the Republic of France, for an apparatus for mechanically joining on the ends of filaments in reeling silk.

*No.* 117 *of* 1886.—Leon Camel, of Lyons in the Republic of France, for an improved arrangement of apparatus for reeling silk.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

*Simla, the 24th September,* 1886.

**No. 848** *F.*—In supersession of the Notification of the Home Department No. 252 F., dated the 9th April last, it is hereby notified that Mr. H. H. Davis, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in Bengal and officiating in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, held the appointment of Deputy Conservator of the 1st Grade substantively *pro tempore* from the 11th November, 1885, to the 20th June, 1886 (inclusive), reverting to his officiating appointment in that grade on the 21st June, 1886; and that Mr. H. C. Hill, Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade in Burma and officiating Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, is appointed permanently to the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the 21st June, 1886.

## METEOROLOGY.

*The 24th September,* 1886.

**No. 147—33-8** *—Meteo.*—Surgeon-Major W. Nolan, M.A., M.D., Superintendent of the Colaba Lunatic Asylum, who was appointed in Notification No. 118 of the 13th ultimo to officiate as Meteorological Reporter for Western India, having been granted one year's furlough by the Government of Bombay, Surgeon J. Parker, M.D., M. Ch. (Ireland), L.M. (Dublin), the officer appointed to act for him as Superintendent of the Colaba Lunatic Asylum, is also appointed to officiate as Meteorological Reporter for Western India, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Chambers.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th September,* 1886.

**No. 1859** *G.*—Hyder Ali Khan, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st March, 1886.

*The 20th September,* 1886.

**No. 3333** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that the undermentioned Talukdars of the Mahikantha in the Bombay Presidency have abolished all transit duties hitherto levied in their respective estates :—

The Chief of Malpur.
" " " Ranasan.
" " " Walasna.
" " " Magodi.
" " " Dadhalia.
" " " Dabha.
" " " Wadagam.
" " " Waktapur.
" " " Mehmudpura.

*The 23rd September,* 1886.

**No. 3442** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Act X of 1886 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts), with the exception of sections 3, 4 and 26, and so much of section 12 as enacts the new section 475 A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

(1) *For* "the Local Government," "that Government," and "a Local Government," wherever those words occur, *read* "the Resident of Hyderabad."
(2) In section 23, *for* "British India," wherever these words occur, *read* "the Cantonment of Secunderabad."
(3) In section 25, *for* "within the territories subject to the same Local Government," wherever those words occur, *read* "in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."
(4) In the last clause of section 25, omit the word "other."

*The 24th September,* 1886.

**No. 3457** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend T. E. F. Morton, Pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of the territories of the Native States in the Rajputana Agency.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 22nd September,* 1886.

**No. 3310.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**August 1886.** (Lakhs of Rupees.)

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In August | | To end of August | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 51 | 48 | 7,81 | 7,97 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 91 | 85 | 3,81 | 3,69 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 44 | 37 | 2,62 | 2,63 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 34 | 31 | 1,66 | 1,64 | 3,69 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 34 | 31 | 1,80 | 1,71 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 5 | 5 | 1,08 | 1,09 | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 6 | 8 | 45 | 47 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 16 | 4 | 47 | 41 | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 14 | 14 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 5 | 3 | 19 | 18 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 30 | 34 | 1,26 | 1,26 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,21 | 2,91 | 21,40 | 21,29 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 47 | — 48 | — 1,57 | — 1,71 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 28 | — 37 | — 2,01 | — 2,29 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,74 | — 1,53 | — 8,37 | — 8,51 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,49 | — 2,38 | — 11,95 | — 12,51 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 29 | + 5 | + 1,56 | + 15 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 1 | — 2 | — 7 | — 21 | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 28 | + 23 | + 2,03 | + 2,14 | + 4,07 | + 4,99 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 4 | — 1 | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 5 | + 33 | + 34 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military Issues | — 1,02 | — 1,07 | — 5,43 | — 6,49 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 38 | + 23 | + 2,16 | + 1,47 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| " " Issues | — 55 | — 42 | — 3,47 | — 2,54 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 29 | + 27 | + 1,84 | + 1,76 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| " " " Issues | — 12 | — 9 | — 55 | — 52 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 18 | + 13 | + 88 | + 64 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| " " Issues | — 46 | — 52 | — 2,59 | — 3,06 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 69 | — 1,16 | — 3,35 | — 6,33 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 1,08 | — 6 | — 2 | — 43 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 4 | — 13 | — 26 | ... | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 56 | — 10 | — 1,24 | — 63 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ | — 96 | — 32 | — 3,58 | — 3,34 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 40 | — 1 | — 25 | + 21 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,96 | — 56 | — 6,41 | — 3,82 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,93 | — 1,19 | — 31 | — 1,37 | — 1,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,37 | 12,36 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 12,44 | 11,17 | 12,44 | 11,17 | 10,62 | 12,75 |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 24th September,* 1886.

**No. 3333.**—Mr. W. T. Piercy having returned from leave on medical certificate, and having been posted as Assistant Comptroller-General, Paper Currency Department, assumed charge of that appointment before noon on the 11th September, 1886.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 24th September,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 632.**—The following extract, paragraphs 1 and 2, from a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 216, dated 26th August, 1886, is published for general information:

"1. The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 1st April, 1886:—

William Grant Thorold.
Patrick Hehir.
Narendra Prasanna Sinha.
Charles Mactaggart.
Lionel John Pisani.
Basanta Kumar Basu.
John Fenton Evans.
William Rice Edwards.
Henry Fooks.
Arthur Cecil Deare.
Ernest Hudson.
George James Hamilton Bell.
Joseph Thomas Daly.
William Henry Banner Robinson.
Arthur William Dawson.
Henry Anderson Sheppard.

"2. They will be entitled to count as service for pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, *viz.*, from 1st April to 28th July, 1886, inclusive."

**No. 633.**—Brigade-Surgeon J. C. Morice, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, during the absence of Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell on field service. Dated 6th September, 1886.

**No. 634.**—Brigade-Surgeon C. P. Costello, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Administrative Medical Officer of the Quetta District, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon A. F. Bradshaw, proceeded to Egypt. Dated 5th September, 1886.

**No. 635.**—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Colonel H. G. Saunders, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade;

Captain F. F. R. Burgess, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade;

Captain W. R. LeG. Anderson, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, *seconded;*

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Major, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade;

Lieutenant H. Melvill, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade;

Lieutenant H. F. S. Ramsden, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 3rd Class,—

with effect from the 17th August, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Durand, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, retired.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 636.**—Mr. P. McTighe to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Sheehan, who becomes supernumerary.

*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps.*

**No. 637.**—Major H. Rigg to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major W. Innes, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Major, to complete the establishment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 638.**—Colonel C. W. R. Chester, Bengal S. C., is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 2nd September, 1886.—Pension service,—over thirty years.

**No. 639.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:—

Lieutenant G. R. Brown, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year.—Pension service,—seven years and 245 days.

**No. 640.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Brigadier-General Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Grant, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Y. Murray, Cavalry, (p. a.) for twenty-one days.

Captain St. J. F. Michell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant W. J. Newell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. R. Little, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

**No. 641.**—Captain T. F. T. Fowle, R.A., Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) to the 31st October, 1886, in extension of that granted him in G. G. O. No. 414 of 1886.



## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 642.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 17th August,* 1886, *pages* 4008 *to* 4010.

"BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
*17th August,* 1886.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur W. Becher, Bengal Cavalry, to be Equerry, *vice* Captain Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Bart., Knight of Kerry, resigned."

* * * *

"WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 17th August,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Andrew Lyttle, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 4th June, 1886."

"INDIA OFFICE;
*17th August,* 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:—

Colonel Charles James Jennings, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1886.

Colonel John Jacob, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Hay, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 23rd August, 1886.

Major Vincent Lewis Mathias, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th June, 1886.

Major Charles Theodore Echalaz, Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st June, 1886.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred James Dale, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 23rd July, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Alexander Gibb Grant, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 18th August, 1886.

The undermentioned Officer has been permitted to resign the Service:—

Surgeon Robert James Taafe, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 18th May, 1886.

The following Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Major-General.*

Colonel Charles James Jennings, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1886.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Hay, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 23rd August, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Vincent Lewis Mathias, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th June, 1886.

Major Charles Theodore Echalaz, Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st June, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.* Dated 8th June, 1886:—

Major Charles Edward Salkeld.
Major John Ronald Campbell.
Major Edward Harris Steel.
Major Frederick Alexander Wilson.
Major Vincent Rivaz.
Major and Colonel Arthur Conolly.

*To be Major.*

Captain Annesley John Garrett. Dated 29th May, 1886.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lyons-Montgomery. Dated 13th June, 1886.
Lieutenant Charles James Orr. Dated 23rd June, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Joseph George Thomson Carruthers. Dated 8th June, 1886.
Major Aislabie Landon. Dated 8th June, 1886.
Major Beville Grenville Vyvyan. Dated 8th June, 1886."

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 20th August,* 1886, *page* 4080.

"INDIA OFFICE;
*20th August,* 1886.

The Queen has approved the following Admissions to the Indian Medical Service:—

*To be Surgeons.* Dated 1st April, 1886:

BENGAL.

William Grant Thorold.
Patrick Hehir.
Narendra Prasanna Sinha.
Charles Mactaggart.
Lionel John Pisani.
Basanta Kumar Basu.
John Fenton Evans.
William Rice Edwards.
Henry Fooks.
Arthur Cecil Deare.
Ernest Hudson.
George James Hamilton Bell.
Joseph Thomas Daly.
William Henry Banner Robinson.
Arthur William Dawson.
Henry Anderson Sheppard."

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 643.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Maurice Tweedie, Bombay S. C.,—20th September, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Nesbitt Wroughton, Madras S. C.,—23rd September, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant John Graham Smith,—21st September, 1886.
Lieutenant Alexander Edward Pelham Burn,—21st September, 1886.

Lieutenant George William Younghusband,—21st September, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major and Colonel John Howard Broome, General List, Infantry,—18th September, 1886.

Major Eric Colvin Sutherland Jackson, General List, Infantry,—20th September, 1886.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*To be Deputy Surgeon-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon George Farrell, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. Brake, retired. Dated 2nd September, 1886.

No. 614.—NATIVE ARMY—

*8th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Sáhib Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Núr Sháh Ali, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Jemadar Ghúlám Jaláni to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rástam Khán, invalided;

Jemadar Jwála Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Jawáhir Singh, invalided;

Havildar Nihál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jwála Singh, promoted;

Havildar Ahmadzái Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ghúlám Jaláni, promoted,—

with effect from the 6th August, 1886.

*38th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadár Khúbi to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Bahádur Singh, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment;

Jemadar Kallú to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Púran Singh, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment;

Havildar Bádha to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jangbír Muggar, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment;

Havildar Khúsyál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Santbír, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment;

Havildar Rájrúp to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Khúbi, promoted,—

with effect from the 26th May, 1886.

No. 615.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Store-Sergeant William Blazey, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 13th August, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. F. Tripp, seconded.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 646.—Colonel Frederick Wheeler, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval. Dated 24th September, 1886.

No. 647.—Brigade-Surgeon Robert Sander Bateson is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st September, 1886; subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 648.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

*To the 1st Class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.*

Subadar-Major Hússain Khán, *Bahádur*, 15th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaik Muctoom, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—8th May, 1886.

Subadar-Major Goláb Khan, *Bahadur*, 25th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Latchman Sing, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—18th June, 1886.

Subadar Rajahlingam, *Bahadur*, Queen's Own, Madras Sappers and Miners, *vice* pensioned Subadar Gúlám Nabbí, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—1st July, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 24th September*, 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 21st August and the 24th September, 1886:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Army Veterinary Department. | Veterinary-Surgeon F. Garratt | 16th September, 1886. | Meerut ... | ... | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 11th and the 24th September*, 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Claude Frank Beileau (*a*) | Lieutenant ... | South Yorkshire Regt.,—attached to 2nd Bengal Infantry. | 29th March, 1886. | No will found. | 1,389 2 6 | ... | 24th November, 1886. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin—Father*,—Colonel F. W. Beileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, Deoli.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th September*, 1886.

No. 235.—Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to act as Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the Tirhoot State Railway, during the absence of Mr. H. Bell on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 20th September*, 1886.

No. 238.—Colonel A. J. Filgate, R.E., Accountant-General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, having vacated his appointment under Rule III of Public Works Department Resolution No. 293, dated 3rd September, 1880, is reappointed to that post, with effect from 19th September, 1886.

*The 21st September*, 1886.

No. 239.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted extraordinary leave for twelve months under Section 134 of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave for twelve months notified in Bombay Government Notification No. 18 (Railway), dated 5th November, 1885.

No. 240.—Messrs. R. L. Campbell and H. T. Gwyther, Executive Engineers, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, State Railways, are transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Assam to that under the Director-General of Railways.

No. 241.—Mr. P. Duncan, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Indian Midland Railway Company, is granted furlough for twelve months, with the necessary subsidiary leave, under Sections 132 and 136 of the Civil Leave Code.

*The 23rd September*, 1886.

No. 242.—Mr. J. Durrand, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to State Railways, is promoted to the Honorary rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 243.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

*The 24th September*, 1886.

No. 244.—The services of Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana, on his return from furlough, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 20th September*, 1886.

No. 236.—Mr. C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 2nd Grade, with effect from 29th August, 1886.

No. 237.—Consequent on the officiating promotion of Mr. C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., on return from privilege leave, to Superintendent, 2nd Grade, from 29th August, 1886, Mr. W. Williams, officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade, reverted to his substantive rank of Superintendent, 3rd Grade, from that date.

H. A. BROWNLOW, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
The Jhansi and Morar Act.
The Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858, Amendment Act.
The Lieutenant-Governor's (N. W. P.) Functions Act.
The Upper Burma Laws Act.
The Oudh Wasikas Act.
The Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Burma Indigenous Tribes Protection Bill.
The Military Courts of Requests Abolition Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st October*, 1886.

No. 15.—Whereas the Secretary of State for India has by resolution in Council declared the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, to be from and after the 1st October, 1877, applicable to the territories forming the Chief Commissionership of Coorg;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Coorg has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. IV OF 1886.

*A Regulation to Validate certain decrees and orders made by Parpattigars in Coorg.*

WHEREAS certain Parpattigars who were invested under section 10 of the Coorg Courts Regulation, 1881, with power to try and determine suits within local limits defined under that section, have exercised that power beyond those limits, and in that exercise of the power made decrees and orders which for the avoidance of litigation it is expedient to validate; II of 1881.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. When a decree or order made by any of those Parpattigars before the first day of July, 1885, would be deemed valid if it had been made in exercise of the power within the local limits defined under section 10 of the Coorg Courts Regulation, 1881, it shall not be deemed invalid or deprived of any of its effect by reason only of its having been made in exercise of the power beyond those limits. II of 1881.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 1st October*, 1886.

No. 320.—The Hon'ble Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, reported his departure from Bombay by the S.S. *Clyde* on the afternoon of the 24th September, 1886,

on the leave granted to him under Home Department Notification No. 298, dated the 2nd idem.

**No. 327.**—Mr. W. Duthoit, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st August, 1886.

JUDICIAL.

*The 30th September,* 1886.

**No. 1430.**—Under the provisions of Section 4 of Act XVIII of 1884 (The Punjab Courts Act, 1884), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. D. Tremlett, M.A., C.S., Additional Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, to be a Judge of that Court.

**No. 1433.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 139 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules for the guidance and control of Notaries Public appointed under that Act, and fixing the fees payable to those Notaries :—

1. Notaries Public shall, in transacting business under the Act, use the forms set forth in the Appendix to this Notification.

2. Besides recording declarations of payment for honour (section 113), Notaries Public shall, following the practice existing in the Presidency-towns, also register notings and protests made by them. No particular form of register is necessary for these purposes, but Notaries Public shall keep a substantial blank book in which to enter copies of all the letters which they may write presenting bills for acceptance or payment or better security; of all bills* noted, or protested, or paid for honour, together with all endorsements thereon (including that made by themselves, to the effect that the bill has been noted or protested for non-acceptance or non-payment or want of better security); and of all protests made by themselves and of all declarations made by payers for honour. Notaries Public shall further, after examination of each entry in the book, affix their signature thereto, and, where demand of acceptance or payment or better security was made by a clerk, shall cause him to affix his signature also to the entry relating to the demand.

3. The book shall be known as the Notarial Register, and the pages thereof shall be numbered consecutively.

4. Every Notary Public shall permit the District Judge or such officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf to inspect his register at such times, not oftener than twice a year, as the District Judge or officer may fix.

5. When the original instrument is in an Oriental language, any noting or protest or entry in his register which has to be made, in respect of the instrument, by a Notary Public may be made either in that language or in English.

6. In making presentments of bills or notes, Notaries Public shall observe the provisions of Chapter V of the Act:

Provided that it shall not be necessary for a Notary Public to allow the drawee of a bill of exchange time for deliberation as provided by section 63.

7. Every Notary Public shall use a plain circular seal, bearing, if he has been appointed by name, his name and the name of the local area within which he has been appointed to exercise his functions and the circumscription "Notary Public," and, if he has been appointed by virtue of his office, the name of his office and of the local area within which he has been appointed to exercise his functions and the circumscription "Notary Public."

8. Every Notary Public shall have an office at such place within the local area for which he has been appointed as may be approved in this behalf by the District Judge.

* In cases where the language of the bill is unknown to the Notary Public, and where it is impossible to find any one acquainted with the language of the bill to copy it into the register, an entry in the register of an abstract of the bill will be sufficient.



9. Notaries Public shall charge fees at the rates mentioned below, namely :—

| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) For noting an instrument— | | | | | | |
| If the amount of the instrument does not exceed | | | | ... | 1,000 | 2 |
| If it exceeds | Rs. | 1,000 | but does not exceed | ... | 5,000 | 3 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 5,000 | ditto | ... | 20,000 | 5 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 20,000 | ditto | ... | 30,000 | 6 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 30,000 | ditto | ... | 50,000 | 7 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 50,000 | ditto | ... | ... | 8 |

| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2) For protesting an instrument— | | | | | | |
| If the amount of the instrument does not exceed | | | | ... | 1,000 | 6 |
| If it exceeds | Rs. | 1,000 | but does not exceed | ... | 5,000 | 7 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 5,000 | ditto | ... | 20,000 | 10 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 20,000 | ditto | ... | 30,000 | 11 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 30,000 | ditto | ... | 40,000 | 12 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 40,000 | ditto | ... | 50,000 | 13 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 50,000 | ditto | ... | 60,000 | 14 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 60,000 | ditto | ... | 70,000 | 15 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 70,000 | ditto | ... | 80,000 | 16 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 80,000 | ditto | ... | 90,000 | 17 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 90,000 | ditto | ... | 1,00,000 | 18 |
| Ditto | Rs. | 1,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | 22 |

(3) For recording a declaration of payment for honour 2-8

(4) Duplicate protests,—half the charge for the original.

NOTE.—In addition to the above fees, travelling allowance, at the rate of three annas a mile by rail and eight annas a mile by road, may be charged when the Notary Public is required to attend at any place more than one mile from his office.

10. These Rules shall come into force on the first day of January, 1887.

## *APPENDIX.*

### I.

### FORM OF NOTING.

(SEE SECTION 99.)

(*To be made upon the instrument or upon a paper attached thereto, or partly upon each.*)

Reference to page in Notarial Register.

Date of presentment and dishonour.

Reason, if any, assigned for dishonour (or, if the instrument has not been expressly dishonoured, reason why holder treats it as dishonoured).

**Date of Note**

**(Sd.)** ***A. B.,***

**Notary's Charges.** **Notary Public.**

### II.

### FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-ACCEPTANCE.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of did, at (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) (*by registered letter*), cause due and customary presentment to be made to, and did demand acceptance of, the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto

annexed") from *E.F.*, the person upon whom the said bill is drawn, to which demand he made answer (*state terms of answer, if any*) (or "to which demand he gave no answer"); wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of acceptance of the said bill.

Which I attest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.*
*O. P.* } Witnesses.

NOTE.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected.

## III.

### FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-ACCEPTANCE WHEN THE DRAWEE CANNOT BE FOUND.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

*(a) Where search was made by Notary Public in person or by his clerk.*

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did (*in person*) (*by my clerk*), make due search at for *E. F.* in order to present to, and demand from, him acceptance of the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") which is drawn upon the said *E. F.*, but was unable to find him; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of acceptance of the said bill.

*(b) Where registered letter was sent to the drawee.*

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did send by post a registered letter addressed to *E. F.* at , wherein I enclosed and demanded from him acceptance of the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") which is drawn upon the said *E. F.*, but the letter was returned undelivered, because the said *E. F.* could not be found; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of acceptance of the said bill.

Which I attest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.*
*O. P.* } Witnesses.

NOTE.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected.



## IV.

### FORM OF PROTEST OF PROMISSORY NOTE OR BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-PAYMENT.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did cause due and customary presentment to be made at (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) (*by registered letter*) to and did demand payment of the promissory note (or bill of exchange, *as the case may be*) hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") from *E. F.*, the maker of the said promissory note (*or* drawee, *or* acceptor, of the said bill of exchange, *as the case may be*), to which demand he made answer (*state the terms of his answer, if any*) or ("to which demand he gave no answer"); wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the maker of the said promissory note (*or* the drawer of the said bill of exchange, *as the case may be*) and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of payment of the said promissory note (*or* bill of exchange, *as the case may be*).

Which I atttest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.*
*O. P.* } Witnesses.

NOTE.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is paid for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such payment was offered and effected.

## V.

### PROTEST OF PROMISSORY NOTE OR BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-PAYMENT WHEN THE MAKER, DRAWEE, OR ACCEPTOR (AS THE CASE MAY BE) CANNOT BE FOUND.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

*(a) Where search was made by Notary Public in person or by his clerk.*

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) make due search at for *E. F.*, the maker (*or* drawee, *or* acceptor, *as the case may be*) in order to present to and demand from him payment of the promissory note (or "bill of exchange," as the case may be) hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"), but was unable to find him; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the maker of the said promissory note *or* drawer of said bill of exchange, *as the case may be*) and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of payment of the said promissory note (*or* bill of exchange, *as the case may be*).

*(b) Where registered letter was sent to the maker, drawee, or acceptor.*

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did send by post a registered letter addressed to *E. F.* at , the maker (*or* drawee, *or* acceptor, *as the case may be*), wherein I enclosed and demanded from him payment of the promissory note (or "bill of exchange," *as the case may be*) hereto

annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"), but the letter was returned undelivered because the said *E. F.* could not be found; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the maker of the said promissory note (*or* the drawer of the said bill of exchange, *as the case may be*) and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages and interest present and to come for want of payment of the said promissory note (*or* bill of exchange, *as the case may be*).

Which I attest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.* } Witnesses.
*O. P.* }

NOTE.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is paid for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such payment was offered and effected.

## VI.

### FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR BETTER SECURITY.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did exhibit the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") to *E. F.*, the person on whom the said bill is drawn, and whose acceptance appears thereon, and did demand better security for the payment thereof when the same should become payable in consequence of the said *E. F.* having become insolvent (or "his credit having been publicly impeached," *as the case may be*), to which demand he made answer (or "to which demand he gave no answer"); wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and the acceptor and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of better security for the payment of the said bill when due and payable.

Which I attest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.* } Witnesses.
*O. P.* }

NOTE.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected.

## VII.

### FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR BETTER SECURITY WHEN THE ACCEPTOR CANNOT BE FOUND.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

*(a) Where search was made by Notary Public in person or by his clerk.*

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did (*in person* (*by my clerk*) make due search at for *E. F.*, in order



to exhibit the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") to the said *E. F.*, the person on whom the said bill is drawn, and whose acceptance appears thereon, and demand better security for the payment thereof when the same should become payable in consequence of his having become insolvent (or "his credit having been publicly impeached," *as the case may be*), but was unable to find him; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and the acceptor and all other parties thereto and all concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of better security for the payment of the said bill when due and payable.

*(b) Where registered letter was sent to the acceptor.*

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of *C. D.* of , did send by post a registered letter addressed to *E. F.* at , wherein I enclosed the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"), and did by such letter demand from the said *E. F.*, the person on whom the said bill is drawn and whose acceptance appears thereon, better security for the payment thereof when the same should become payable in consequence of his having become insolvent (or "his credit having been publicly impeached," *as the case may be*), but the said letter was returned undelivered because the said *E. F.* could not be found; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and the acceptor and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of better security for the payment of the said bill when due and payable.

Which I attest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.* } Witnesses.
*O. P.* }

NOTE.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected.

## VIII.

### FORM OF NOTICE OF PROTEST TO DRAWER TO BE GIVEN BY A NOTARY PUBLIC.

(SEE SECTION 102.)

Take notice that a bill of exchange for (*here state the amount*) drawn by you under date the on and payable at has been dishonoured by non-acceptance (*or* non-payment, *as the case may be*) and protested, and that you will be held liable thereon.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

## IX.

### FORM OF NOTICE OF PROTEST TO INDORSER TO BE GIVEN BY A NOTARY PUBLIC.

(SEE SECTION 102.)

Take notice that a bill of exchange for (*here state the amount*) drawn by under date the on

and payable at and bearing your indorsement has been dishonoured by non-acceptance (*or* non-payment, *as the case may be*) and protested, and that you will be held liable thereon.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

**X.**

FORM OF NOTARIAL ACT OF DECLARATION HAVING BEEN MADE BY A PAYER FOR HONOUR.

(SEE SECTION 113.)

On the day of 18 , I, *A. B.*, a Notary Public appointed under the Indian Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of , in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, do hereby certify that the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") (now protested for non-payment) was this day exhibited to *Y. Z.* of in the $\frac{\text{Presidency}}{\text{Province}}$ of , in British India (*or* to his agent in this behalf, *as the case may be*), who declared before me that he, the said *Y. Z.*, would pay the amount of the said bill under protest for the honour of (*here insert the name of the party for whose honour the payment is to be made*), holding the said (*here insert the name of the party for whose honour the payment is to be made*) and the drawer and all other proper persons responsible to him, the said *Y. Z.*, for the amount of the said bill and for all proper costs, interest, damages, and expenses; I have, therefore, in the presence of *M. N.* and *O. P.*, witnesses, granted this Notarial Act of honour accordingly.

Which I attest.

(Sd.) *A. B.*,

Notary Public.

*M. N.*
*O. P.* } Witnesses.

## PATENTS.

*The 27th September*, 1886.

**No. 1223.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 51 *of* 1886.—Walter Bushby and Arthur Westrop, of Messrs. Steuart and Company, No. 8, Old Court House Corner, Calcutta, for a New Buggy.

*No.* 76 *of* 1886.—William Hood Gilruth, late of Assam, at present of Calcutta, Tea Planter, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaves and the like, to be called "Gilruth's Harmatton Tea Dryer."

*No.* 80 *of* 1886.—Hugh Robert Stewart, of Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt, Captain in the Royal Navy, for Improvements in Tents.

*No.* 110 *of* 1886.—Ernest Donner, Gentleman, at present residing at Harley's Road, No. 4, Madras, for Softening and Preparing Cocoons of Silkworms, notably Tusser and other hard species, preparatory to reeling or carding them.

*No.* 145 *of* 1886.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, Solicitor and Patent Agent, of No. 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, for Improvements of Pocket Sewing Machine.

*No.* 156 *of* 1886.—Martin Van Buren Ethridge, residing at No. 6, Staniford Street, in the City of Boston, County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, Gentleman, for Improvement in Stamp Cancelling and Post-marking Machines.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th September*, 1886.

**No. 3509** *I.*—Resaldar-Major Isri Pershad, C.I.E., is appointed Honorary Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.



*The 1st October*, 1886.

**No. 3538** *I.*—In modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 529 I., dated the 1st March, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Chapter XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure, so far as they are applicable, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

*The 30th September*, 1886.

**No 2252** *E.*—Under the provisions of Section 2 of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Tracts Regulation I of 1873 (Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts in the Eastern Frontier of Bengal), the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in modification of Foreign Department Notification, No. 2772E., dated the 16th October, 1884, to revise, as below, the south-west portion of the Lakhimpur Inner Line:

From the confluence of the Buri Dehing with the Kerampani along the left bank of the Dehing river to its confluence with the Tirap river, thence along the left bank of the Tirap river to the point where it is joined by the Likhrakha, thence up the crest of the Waddo range and along the crest in a south-westerly direction crossing the Ledo river, and proceeding to a point on the Namdang two-and-a-half miles south-west of the old site of the Jaihing village as marked on the Topographical map, thence in a north-westerly direction to the foot of the hills, thence along the foot of the hills to the Dirak river, thence along the Dirak river to its junction with the Dehing.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 28th September*, 1886.

**No. 3373.**—The services of Surgeon F. F. MacCartie, at present employed as a Probationer in the Assay Department of the Bombay Mint, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

*The 29th September*, 1886.

**No. 3393.**—Mr. G. C. Walker, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, assumed charge of that appointment before noon on the 23rd September, 1886.

## CODES.

*The 30th September*, 1886.

**No. 3427.**

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 268.

*Section* 5.

*Insert the following as* "Note (4)" *under this Section:*

["NOTE (4).—For the purposes of this Section, promotion to a higher grade of the same appointment is to be treated as promotion to a higher appointment."]

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 30th September*, 1886.

**No. 3433.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council directs that in line 1 of each of the forms of certificate B and C appended to the Rules prescribed in Financial Notification No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886, the name of the owner of the Securities shall be inserted after the words "Income of".

J. F. FINLAY,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 1st October*, 1886.

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 649.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 20th September, 1886:—

*To be Extra Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant L. G. F. Gordon, Royal Artillery.

**No. 650.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant W. H. Goodair, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant C. E. Hendley, Welsh Regiment.
Lieutenant H. W. C. Colquhoun, Welsh Regiment.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant E. R. Houghton, West Riding Regiment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 651.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Colonel F. J. Keen, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—over thirty years.

Colonel A. Battye, C.B., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—twenty-nine years and 161 days.

Captain B. Channer, Bengal S. C., 2nd (Queen's Own) Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year. Pension-service,—eighteen years and 281 days.

Lieutenant A. N. Carr, Bengal S. C., 3rd Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year. Pension-service,—eight years and 244 days.

**No. 652.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel E. T. Thackeray, C.B., V.C., R.E., (m. c.) for one month.

Major A. de C. Rennick, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one month.

Captain L. J. H. Grey, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for seven days.

Honorary-Lieutenant R. A. Chalmers, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 653.**—Honorary-Lieutenant T. Lee, Commissariat Department, Transport Branch, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for one year under rule XXVI of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 25th March, 1886. (G. G. O. No. 369 of 1886 is cancelled.)

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 654.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 27th August,* 1886, *page* 4178.

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 27th August,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

Charles Chester Sargeaunt, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 31st May, 1886.

George Gordon Young, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1886.

Edwards Charles Garstin, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1886.

Ayrton Pullan, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.

Robert Blackall Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.

Edward James Watson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.

James FitzGerald, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th June, 1886."

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 31st August,* 1886, *page* 4226.

"INDIA OFFICE;

*31st August,* 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Offley Bohun Stovin Fairless Shore, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 27th April, 1884, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant John Alfred Hudson Woodward, from the Border Regiment. Dated 18th December, 1884, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

Lieutenant Ivor Philipps, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 8th October, 1884, but to rank from 12th May, 1883.

* * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the following transfer to the Half-Pay List :—

MADRAS INFANTRY.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Albert Joseph Howes. Dated 31st August, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 655.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonel in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Phipson Peacock, Bengal Cavalry,—20th September, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, General List, Infantry (now on temporary half-pay) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, with effect from the 20th December, 1885.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major, with effect from 30th September, 1886 :—

R. N. Stoker.
G. Bomford, M.D.
A. Barclay, M.B.
C. J. McCartie, M.D.

**No. 656.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Abdúl Azíz to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Gopál Singh, invalided;

Ressaldar Partáb Singh to be Ressaldar, and Jemadar Súchét Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Gopál Singh, invalided,—

with effect from the 3rd July, 1886.

**No. 657.**—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant George Mortimer to be Deputy Commissary, *supernumerary*;

Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant William James to be Deputy Commissary,—

with effect from the 18th May, 1886, *vice* Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain M. Johnstone, retired.

Conductor William Townsend Tobin to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor John Joseph Young to be Conductor;

Sergeant Thomas Fitzpatrick to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 18th June, 1886, *vice* Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant J. Keenan, retired.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 658.**—Brigade-Surgeon James Browne, M.D., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th August, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.



## REWARDS.

**No. 659.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified :—

BENGAL.

*To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Ghúlám Húsain, *Bahadur*, 28th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Kamarúdín Khán, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—4th July, 1885.

Subadar-Major Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, 31st Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Jiwand Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—2nd October, 1885.

Ressaldar-Major Mír Alam Khan, *Bahadur*, 1st Punjab Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sheik Húsain Baksh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—17th October, 1885.

Ressaldar Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, *vice* Ressaldar Anúp Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—31st October, 1885.

Ressaldar Muhammad Salím Khan, *Bahadur*, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Nihál Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—17th March, 1886.

Ressaldar-Major Amír Ali Sháh, *Bahadur*, 5th Punjab Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Indarbír Láma, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—3rd June, 1886.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Húkam Chand, 4th Punjab Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Ghúlám Húsain, *Bahadur*, promoted,—4th July, 1885.

Ressaldar Wajíd Ally, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—2nd October, 1885.

Subadar Bálakrám Chobé, 4th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—31st October, 1885.

Subadar Arsalla Khán, 20th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Muhammad Salím Khán, *Bahadur*, promoted,—17th March, 1886.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

**No. 660.**—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the conversion of the Mounted Infantry Company of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps into a squadron of Cavalry to be styled the "Calcutta Mounted Rifles."

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 661.**—Captain J. C. M. Beresford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is removed from the establishment of the Military Works Department. Pending further orders, he will be attached to that department, under section 7, paragraph 236E, of the Bengal Army Regulations.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st October,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 25th September and the 1st October, 1886 :

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Battalion, Border Regiment. | Lieutenant H. E. Davis ... | 20th September, 1886. | Sialkot ... | ... | |
| 1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry. | Lieutenant E. H. Stockdale ... | 19th September, 1886. | Allahabad ... | ... | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th September and the 1st October,* 1886.

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| William George Dunsford (a) | Captain ... | Bengal Staff Corps. | 12th June, 1886 | No will found. | 1,414 15 11 | ... | 25th November, 1886. |

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—*Widow*—Annie Grace Dunsford.
*Children*—Evelyn Henry, Bertie William Edgecombe.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th September,* 1886.

**No. 245.**—Mr. B. W. Cantopher, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Assam to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

**No. 246.**—Mr. R. K. Biernacki, Locomotive Candidate, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to that under the Director-General of Railways.

**No. 247.**—Mr. W. R. Foy, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, Assam, reverted to his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the afternoon of 21st August, 1886.

*The 1st October,* 1886.

**No. 248.**—The portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 210, dated 14th August, 1886, relating to Mr. C O. Leefe, is cancelled.

H. A. BROWNLOW, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

A.M.C. 12 OCT 86

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1886.

GOVT. OF INDIA 11 OCT 86 FOR. REV. DEPT.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### *NOTIFICATIONS.*

*ESTABLISHMENTS.*

*No. 332.*

*Simla, the 4th October, 1886.*

The Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint the HONOURABLE JAMES BRAITHWAITE PEILE, M.A., C.S.I., Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General in the place of the Honourable Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., who has been granted leave of absence on medical certificate for six months. The HONOURABLE MR. PEILE has this day, in the forenoon, taken his seat in the said Council of the Governor-General under the usual salute.

*PUBLIC.*

*No. 1572.*

*The 4th October, 1886.*

The following Resolution is published for general information :

**No. $\frac{34}{1573-83}$.**

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public),—under date Simla, the 4th October, 1886.*

### RESOLUTION.

A prolonged correspondence has taken place with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the system under which Natives of India are admitted

either to the Covenanted Civil Service under the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106, section 32, or under the Statute 33 Vic., cap. 3, section 6, to offices formerly reserved exclusively to members of that Service. As a result of this correspondence, Her Majesty's Secretary of State has recently accepted a suggestion made by the Government of India that the question of the admission of Natives of India to such service and offices should be reopened and carefully considered, and has requested that a Commission should be appointed in India for that purpose. He has also expressed a desire that the enquiry to be made by the Commission should extend, not only to the admission of Natives to the offices referred to above, but to their employment in all branches of the public service connected with the civil administration of the country. From the subjects to be referred to the Commission, all questions connected with the conditions on which English candidates are admitted to the Indian Civil Service examination in England are excluded.

In regard to the constitution of the Commission, the Secretary of State indicates his view that it should include a proportion of Native members, which may sufficiently represent the different classes and modes of thought in India, and that it should also include a trained English lawyer, if possible, of judicial experience. In regard to its object, the Commission would, broadly speaking, be required to devise a scheme which may reasonably be hoped to possess the necessary elements of finality, and to do full justice to the claims of Natives of India to higher and more extensive employment in the public service. The Governor General in Council fully and cordially accepts this decision, and in accordance therewith has resolved to appoint a Commission for the purpose of giving effect to it. In making the suggestion which has now resulted in this decision, the Government of India expressed the belief that any scheme to be entirely satisfactory would require parliamentary legislation hereafter. It may be further remarked that the investigations of the Commission now to be constituted will be preparatory to the Parliamentary enquiry into Indian affairs which it is the intention of Her Majesty's Government to undertake at an early date.

2. As regards the composition of the Commission, the Governor General in Council, in view of the scope of the enquiry and the magnitude and variety of the interests involved, considers that the matter can be best dealt with by a Commission consisting of about fifteen members, including the President, for which office His Excellency in Council has selected the Hon'ble Sir Charles Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab. The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces with Oudh will each be invited to submit the names of three officers whose personal experience of the actual working of district administration (including as far as possible in that term both executive and judicial branches) has been sufficiently varied and extensive to entitle them to speak with authority upon that subject for their own Provinces. From the names thus submitted the Governor General in Council will select a representative for each of the four Provinces above mentioned. The Punjab will be represented by the President. With a view to ensure the proper representation of Native opinion on the Commission, the Local Governments named should at once take such steps as may in their opinion be necessary to ascertain the persons regarded as most completely representative of Native opinion, and as commanding the widest confidence amongst their fellow-countrymen; and the Governor General in Council would be glad to be furnished as soon as may be found possible by each of the above Local Governments with the names of not less than three gentlemen, being natives of the Province concerned, who are considered best fitted to represent on the Commission the several classes and modes of thought in the Province. From the names so submitted, His Excellency in Council will choose four Provincial representatives, and he will also reserve the power of making, after due consideration and enquiry, additional nominations, with a view to the more complete representation of Native views. A representative of the non-official European and of the Eurasian community respectively will be selected by the Governor General in Council, and to this end the Local Governments mentioned above are requested to submit the names of such



gentlemen who, in their opinion, would best represent the views of those communities respectively. His Excellency will also appoint a delegate on behalf of the Government of India and a trained English lawyer of judicial experience. The duties of Secretary of the Commission will be performed by Mr. F. C. Daukes, one of the Under-Secretaries to the Government of India, who will be specially deputed for this purpose.

3. The enquiry is to embrace the employment of Natives of India not only in appointments ordinarily reserved by law for members of the Covenanted Civil Service, but also in the Uncovenanted Service generally, including in this term the lower administrative appointments, executive and judicial, and all special Departments connected with the civil administration of the country. The enquiry thus contemplated is not only one of great magnitude and importance, but such as requires a careful preliminary collection of facts. Such an investigation has already been made in regard to the class of appointments hitherto ordinarily reserved for the Covenanted Civil Service and in regard to uncovenanted executive and judicial posts; but no such investigation has been prosecuted in the case of other branches of the public service. For these reasons, and also because the constitution of a Commission, settled rather with reference to the considerations likely to arise in connection with the posts above referred to, might not be altogether suitable for an enquiry into special branches of the public service, it seems desirable that the two matters should be separately dealt with. For the present, accordingly, the Government of India thinks it well that the Commission should direct its attention mainly to the question of the conditions under which Natives of India should be employed in the posts which are ordinarily reserved for the Covenanted Service, and to questions relating to the admission of Natives of India and Europeans respectively to those branches of the Uncovenanted Service which are directly engaged in the executive and judicial administration of the country. The enquiry in regard to other branches of the public service will thus be postponed until the more important question has been dealt with. It may afterwards be convenient to reconstitute the Commission with a view to enable it to deal with the remaining questions, which are more or less technical in their character, and for a proper settlement of which it is essential that recourse should be had to the professional opinion of experts.

4. With reference to the preliminary collection of facts declared in the foregoing paragraph to be a necessary preparatory step in this enquiry, it must here be stated that the question of the proper strength of the Covenanted Service has already formed the subject of careful examination, and important decisions upon it have been arrived at by the Government of India in communication with Her Majesty's Secretary of State. All relevant papers bearing on this question will be laid before the Commission, and it is believed that, in view of the discussions which have already taken place, and the conclusions which have been come to, there will be no necessity to go over the same ground again. The Commission, however, is not precluded from reviewing the facts thus collected or the conclusions thus arrived at. Accordingly, should it find in the course of its investigations reason for thinking that a further limitation in the number of posts reserved by law for the Covenanted Service is desirable, or that the larger employment of Natives of India in particular offices or classes of offices connected with the civil administration not now usually held by them may be conducive to the public good, either absolutely or on condition of the freer admission of Europeans to offices from which they in their turn are now excluded, it will not be debarred from submitting any recommendations it may desire on such points. These, however, should be regarded as supplementary points, and the most important duty of the Commission in this portion of its enquiries will be to consider the means best adapted to secure the admission of competent Natives of each Province of India to such full proportion of the Covenanted Service employed in that Province as may not under the orders of Her Majesty's Government be reserved for Europeans.

5. As regards the scope of the enquiry to be entrusted to the Commission, it may further be stated that the investigation should not be confined to the rules framed under the Statute 33 Vic., cap. 3, section 6, but should be instituted

with a view to Parliamentary legislation, if necessary. It is not possible to specify at the present moment with any approach to completeness the various points which should come under the consideration of the Commission, but attention may be drawn to the great importance of conducting a careful enquiry into the evidence as to the existence and extent of any dissatisfaction which may be felt by the Native community in regard to the existing Statutory Service; into the grounds upon which any such feeling, if it prevails, is based; into the question whether it is the Statute of 1870 itself that is objected to, or the rules framed under it; and into the results of the selections made under the Statute. It may be observed that the Statute of 1870 is one of remarkable breadth and liberality; that it empowers the Government of India and the Secretary of State acting together to frame rules under which Natives of India may be admitted to any of the offices hitherto reserved to the Covenanted Civil Service; and that it would appear that there is practically no method of selecting Natives for higher employment in India which its provisions would not allow to be attempted. The grounds therefore of any objection to a Statute of this character require careful scrutiny.

6. It has been suggested that the Act of 1870 is open to objection, because it admits persons to specific appointments only, and not to membership in an organized "Service." The reasons for this desire to be enrolled in a Service should be fully weighed, and it should be considered how far the privileges of pay, promotion, and retiring annuity, which Indian public servants enjoy through belonging to the Covenanted Civil Service, and the conditions generally under which they hold their offices, are suitable to Natives of India obtaining office under the Statutory Rules. It appears to be expressly suggested that the Act of 1870 is unpopular, because a person appointed under it draws, according to the rules laid down, pay at a lower rate than if he were a member of the Indian Civil Service appointed after competition in London. This point will require serious consideration from the Commissioners, because, among other reasons, it raises an important question as to the financial saving, which it is generally supposed will arise from the more extensive employment of Native gentlemen in the public service.

7. If it be found on enquiry that it is the Statutory Rules which excite dissatisfaction and not the Statute itself, the grounds of such dissatisfaction should be closely examined. It will be most useful to ascertain, for example, whether the communities of the various Provinces, and especially the classes from which Native public servants are commonly drawn, disapprove of selection in any form, with or without probation; whether competition of some sort is the only mode of selection which commends itself to them; and whether they think that a combination of both systems possesses advantages, more especially with regard to the promotion to higher office of deserving members of the subordinate executive and judicial services. It is scarcely necessary to remark that in a country of such extent as India, inhabited by a population so vast and various, and of such unequal civilization, the evidence taken on these points, to be of real value, should be collected over a wide area and from numerous classes of people.

8. In connexion with the question whether or not it is desirable that there should be a competitive examination in England for Natives of India, the Commission will no doubt fully examine into and report on the advantages and disadvantages of competitive selection in India, on the conditions of such competition, on the view which is likely to be taken of such a system by the Native community at large, and on the desirability or otherwise of requiring or encouraging candidates selected in India to proceed to England with a view to passing there a period of probationary training. If the Commissioners are favourable to the maintenance, substantially, of the present system, which permits Natives to compete in England, it will be necessary to enquire what are the limits of age for Native candidates, and what the changes (if any) in the character of their examination which the Commissioners would recommend. It has already been stated that no question regarding English candidates is referred to the Commission; but, in view of the difficulty of reconciling the systems which are respectively best adapted to the two classes, and supposing that the Commission decide on recommending the maintenance of



the present system of competitive examination in England, the Commissioners should give special attention to a suggestion made by the Bengal Government that the number of Native probationers to be selected by competitive examination in London should be first fixed, and that the Native candidates should be selected by an examination separate from that of the Europeans, and especially adapted as regards limits of age and otherwise to the conditions of Natives of India.

9. With regard to the question of affording facilities to Natives of India to proceed to England to compete for the Indian Civil Service, the Commissioners will doubtless be able to obtain much valuable evidence from an enquiry on the following points: (1) whether there is reason to believe that the young Natives obtained under the existing system of the open competition in England for the public service in India are the best as regards character and capacity who could be got for it under any system; (2) whether such a system is favourably looked upon by large and important classes in India; and (3) what is the relative weight to be attached to recent representations which affirm the general willingness of Indian youths to cross the sea for education, and to others which as strongly deny it. The British Indian Association, for example, appears to have said in a petition to Parliament that "a journey to England entails not only expense and hardship, but the loss of social position to all but the small minority who break with Indian society from personal motives, and are unable to faithfully reflect its sentiments by reason of their isolation."

10. In conclusion, the Governor General in Council would observe that he has no desire to fetter the discretion of the Commission as to the particular method of enquiry which it desires to pursue. The correspondence which has taken place with Her Majesty's Secretary of State and with Local Governments and Administrations on the subject of the Statute of 1870 and the Rules framed thereunder will be placed at the disposal of the Commission, and, with this correspondence before it, it will devolve upon the Commission to determine the particular method or methods of enquiry which may be best calculated to effect the object which the Government has in view.

A complete list of the names of the members composing the Commission will be published in a subsequent Resolution.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations marginally noted, with the request that due facilities may be afforded to the Commission in the discharge of the duties entrusted to it. The attention of the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh is at the same time invited to the instructions contained in paragraph 2 of the Resolution.

| | |
|---|---|
| Madras. | Central Provinces. |
| Bombay. | Burma. |
| Bengal. | Assam. |
| N. W. P. and Oudh. | Coorg. |
| Punjab. | Hyderabad. |

Ordered also, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the several Departments of the Government of India for information and communication to the Heads of Departments subordinate to them.

Ordered further, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the Hon'ble Sir Charles Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, for information.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secy. to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858, Amendment Act.
The Lieutenant-Governor's (N. W. P.) Functions Act.
The Upper Burma Laws Act.
The Oudh Wasikas Act.
The Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Burma Indigenous Tribes Protection Bill.
The Military Courts of Requests Abolition Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*NOTIFICATIONS.*

*Simla, the 6th October, 1886.*

His Excellency THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Thursday, the 28th October, 1886.

His Excellency will visit Mooltan, Bhawulpur, Lahore, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Goa, Bombay, Poona, Hyderabad, Mysore, Bangalore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tanjore, and Pondicherry, at which place His Excellency will embark in the I. G. S. *Clive* for Calcutta, and will probably arrive at Calcutta on or about Monday, the 13th December, 1886.

---

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Monday, the 20th December, 1886, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Friday, the 17th December, 1886, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the private entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

---

Their Excellencies THE VICEROY AND COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 23rd December, 1886, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Monday, the 20th December, 1886, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, with their addresses and the name of the Lady by whom they are to be presented, to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the private entrée will enter by the South-East Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th October*, 1886.

No. 16.—The following Statute is published for general information:—

### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ACT, 1886.

### 49 & 50 VICTORIA, CAP. 33.

An Act to amend the Law respecting International and Colonial Copyright.

[25th June, 1886.]

WHEREAS by the International Copyright Acts Her Majesty is authorised by Order in Council to direct that as regards literary and artistic works first published in a foreign country the author shall have copyright therein during the period specified in the order, not exceeding the period during which authors of the like works first published in the United Kingdom have copyright:

And whereas at an international conference held at Berne in the month of September one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five a draft of a convention was agreed to for giving to authors of literary and artistic works first published in one of the countries parties to the convention copyright in such works throughout the other countries parties to the convention:

And whereas, without the authority of Parliament, such convention cannot be carried into effect in Her Majesty's dominions and consequently Her Majesty cannot become a party thereto, and it is expedient to enable Her Majesty to accede to the convention:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:



1. (1) This Act may be cited as the International Copyright Act, 1886.

(2) The Acts specified in the first part of the First Schedule to this Act are in this Act referred to and may be cited by the short titles in that schedule mentioned, and those Acts, together with the enactment specified in the second part of the said schedule, are in this Act collectively referred to as the International Copyright Acts.

The Acts specified in the Second Schedule to this Act may be cited by the short titles in that schedule mentioned, and those Acts are in this Act referred to, and may be cited collectively as the Copyright Acts.

(3) This Act and the International Copyright Acts shall be construed together, and may be cited together as the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886.

2. The following provisions shall apply to an Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts:

(1) The order may extend to all the several foreign countries named or described therein:

(2) The order may exclude or limit the rights conferred by the International Copyright Acts in the case of authors who are not subjects or citizens of the foreign countries named or described in that or any other order, and if the order contains such limitation and the author of a literary or artistic work first produced in one of those foreign countries is not a British subject, nor a subject or citizen of any of the foreign countries so named or described, the publisher of such work, unless the order otherwise provides, shall for the purpose of any legal proceedings in the United Kingdom for protecting any copyright in such work be deemed to be entitled to such copyright as if he were the author, but this enactment shall not prejudice the rights of such author and publisher as between themselves:

(3) The International Copyright Acts and an order made thereunder shall not confer on any person any greater right or longer term of copyright in any work than that enjoyed in the foreign country in which such work was first produced.

3. (1) An Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts may provide for determining the country in which a literary or artistic work first produced simultaneously in two or more countries, is to be deemed, for the purpose of copyright, to have been first produced, and for the purposes of this section "country" means the United Kingdom and a country to which an order under the said Acts applies.

(2) Where a work produced simultaneously in the United Kingdom, and in some foreign country or countries is by virtue of an Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts deemed for the purpose of copyright to be first produced in one of the said foreign countries, and not in the United Kingdom, the copyright in the United Kingdom shall be such only as exists by virtue of production in the said foreign country, and shall not be such as would have been acquired if the work had been first produced in the United Kingdom.

4. (1) Where an order respecting any foreign country is made under the International Copyright Acts the provisions of those Acts with respect to the registry and delivery of copies of works shall not apply to works produced in such country except so far as provided by the order.

(2) Before making an Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts in respect of any foreign country, Her Majesty in Council shall be satisfied that that foreign country has made such provisions (if any) as it appears to Her Majesty expedient to require for the protection of authors of works first produced in the United Kingdom.

5. (1) Where a work being a book or dramatic piece is first produced in a foreign country to which an Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts applies, the author or publisher, as the case may be, shall, unless otherwise directed by the order, have the same right of preventing the production in and importation into the United Kingdom of any translation not authorised by him of the said work as he has of preventing the production and importation of the original work.

(2) Provided that if after the expiration of ten years, or any other term prescribed by the order, next after the end of the year in which the work, or in the case of a book published in numbers each number of the book, was first produced, an authorised translation in the English language of such work or number has not been produced, the said right to prevent the production in and importation into the United Kingdom of an unauthorised translation of such work shall cease.

(3) The law relating to copyright, including this Act, shall apply to a lawfully produced translation of a work in like manner as if it were an original work.

(4) Such of the provisions of the International Copyright Act, 1852, relating to translations as are unrepealed by this Act shall apply in like manner as if they were re-enacted in this section.

6. Where an Order in Council is made under the International Copyright Acts with respect to any foreign country, the author and publisher of any literary or artistic work first produced before the date at which such order comes into operation shall be entitled to the same rights and remedies as if the said Acts and this Act and the said order had applied to the said foreign country at the date of the said production: Provided that where any person has before the date of the publication of an Order in Council lawfully produced any work in the United Kingdom, nothing in this section shall diminish or prejudice any rights or interests arising from or in connection with such production which are subsisting and valuable at the said date.

7. Where it is necessary to prove the existence or proprietorship of the copyright of any

work first produced in a foreign country to which an Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts applies, an extract from a register, or a certificate, or other document stating the existence of the copyright, or the person who is the proprietor of such copyright, or is for the purpose of any legal proceedings in the United Kingdom deemed to be entitled to such copyright, if authenticated by the official seal of a Minister of State of the said foreign country, or by the official seal or the signature of a British diplomatic or consular officer acting in such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the facts named therein, and all courts shall take judicial notice of every such official seal and signature as in this section mentioned, and shall admit in evidence, without proof, the documents authenticated by it.

8. (1) The Copyright Acts shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, apply to a literary or artistic work first produced in a British possession in like manner as they apply to a work first produced in the United Kingdom:

Provided that—

(*a*) the enactments respecting the registry of the copyright in such work shall not apply if the law of such possession provides for the registration of such copyright; and

(*b*) where such work is a book the delivery to any persons or body of persons of a copy of any such work shall not be required.

(2) Where a register of copyright in books is kept under the authority of the government of a British possession, an extract from that register purporting to be certified as a true copy by the officer keeping it, and authenticated by the public seal of the British possession, or by the official seal or the signature of the governor of a British possession, or of a colonial secretary, or of some secretary or minister administering a department of the government of a British possession, shall be admissible in evidence of the contents of that register, and all courts shall take judicial notice of every such seal and signature, and shall admit in evidence, without further proof, all documents authenticated by it.

(3) Where before the passing of this Act an Act or ordinance has been passed in any British possession respecting copyright in any literary or artistic works, Her Majesty in Council may make an Order modifying the Copyright Acts and this Act, so far as they apply to such British possession, and to literary and artistic works first produced therein, in such manner as to Her Majesty in Council seems expedient.

(4) Nothing in the Copyright Acts or this Act shall prevent the passing in a British possession of any Act or ordinance respecting the copyright within the limits of such possession of works first produced in that possession.

9. Where it appears to Her Majesty expedient that an Order in Council under the International Copyright Acts made after the passing of this Act as respects any foreign country, should not apply to any British possession, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by the same or any other Order in Council to declare that such Order and the International Copyright Acts and this Act shall not, and the same shall not, apply to such British possession, except so far as is necessary for preventing any prejudice to any rights acquired previously to the date of such Order; and the expressions in the said Acts relating to Her Majesty's dominions shall be construed accordingly; but save as provided by such declaration the said Acts and this Act shall apply to every British possession as if it were part of the United Kingdom.

10. (1) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time to make Orders in Council for the purposes of the International Copyright Acts and this Act, for revoking or altering any Order in Council previously made in pursuance of the said Acts, or any of them.

(2) Any such Order in Council shall not affect prejudicially any rights acquired or accrued at the date of such Order coming into operation, and shall provide for the protection of such rights.

11. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "literary and artistic work" means every book, print, lithograph, article of sculpture, dramatic piece, musical composition, painting, drawing, photograph, and other work of literature and art to which the Copyright Acts or the International Copyright Acts, as the case requires, extend.

The expression "author" means the author, inventor, designer, engraver, or maker of any literary or artistic work, and includes any person claiming through the author: and in the case of a posthumous work means the proprietor of the manuscript of such work and any person claiming through him; and in the case of an encyclopædia, review, magazine, periodical work, or work published in a series of books or parts, includes the proprietor, projector, publisher, or conductor.

The expressions "performed" and "performance" and similar words include representation and similar words.

The expression "produced" means, as the case requires, published or made, or, performed or represented, and the expression "production" is to be construed accordingly.

The expression "book published in numbers" includes any review, magazine, periodical work, work published in a series of books or parts, transactions of a society or body, and other books of which different volumes or parts are published at different times.

The expression "treaty" includes any convention or arrangement.

The expression "British possession" includes any part of Her Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom; and where parts of such dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under one central legislature are for the purposes of this definition deemed to be one British possession.

12. The Acts specified in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed as from the passing of this Act to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned:



Provided as follows:

(*a*) Where an Order in Council has been made before the passing of this Act under the said Acts as respects any foreign country the enactments hereby repealed shall continue in full force as respects that country until the said Order is revoked.

(*b*) The said repeal and revocation shall not prejudice any rights acquired previously to such repeal or revocation, and such rights shall continue and may be enforced in like manner as if the said repeal or revocation had not been enacted or made.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ACTS.

### PART I.

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. | An Act to amend the law relating to International Copyright. | The International Copyright Act, 1844. |
| 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. | An Act to enable Her Majesty to carry into effect a convention with France on the subject of copyright, to extend and explain the International Copyright Acts, and to explain the Acts relating to copyright in engravings. | The International Copyright Act, 1852. |
| 38 & 39 Vict. c. 12. | An Act to amend the law relating to International Copyright. | The International Copyright Act, 1875. |

### PART II.

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Enactments referred to. |
|---|---|---|
| 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. | An Act for amending the law relating to copyright in works of the fine arts, and for repressing the commission of fraud in the production and sale of such works. | Section twelve. |

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

### COPYRIGHT ACTS.

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| 8 Geo. 2, c. 13. | An Act for the encouragement of the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical, and other prints by vesting the properties thereof, in the inventors and engravers during the time therein-mentioned. | The Engraving Copyright Act, 1734. |
| 7 Geo. 3, c. 38. | An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act made in the eighth year of the reign of King George the Second, for encouragement of the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints, and for vesting in and securing to Jane Hogarth, widow, the property in certain prints. | The Engraving Copyright Act, 1766. |
| 15 Geo. 3, c. 53. | An Act for enabling the two Universities in England, the four Universities in Scotland, and the several Colleges of Eton, Westminster, and Winchester, to hold in perpetuity their copyright in books given or bequeathed to the said universities and colleges for the advancement of usefull earning and other purposes of education; and for amending so much of an Act of the eighth year of the reign of Queen Anne, as relates to the delivery of books to the warehousekeeper of the Stationers' Company for the use of the several libraries therein mentioned. | The Copyright Act, 1775. |

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| 17 Geo. 3, c. 57. | An Act for more effectually securing the property of prints to inventors and engravers by enabling them to sue for and recover penalties in certain cases. | The Prints Copyright Act, 1777. |
| 54 Geo. 3, c. 56. | An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act of His present Majesty for encouraging the art of making new models and casts of busts and other things therein mentioned, and for giving further encouragement to such arts. | The Sculpture Copyright Act, 1814. |
| 3 Will. 4, c. 15. | An Act to amend the laws relating to Dramatic Literary Property. | The Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833. |
| 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 65. | An Act for preventing the publication of Lectures without consent. | The Lectures Copyright Act, 1835. |
| 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 69. | An Act to extend the protection of copyright in prints and engravings to Ireland. | The Prints and Engravings Copyright Act, 1836. |
| 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 110. | An Act to repeal so much of an Act of the fifty-fourth year of King George the Third, respecting copyrights, as requires the delivery of a copy of every published book to the libraries of Sion College, the four Universities of Scotland, and of the King's Inns in Dublin. | The Copyright Act, 1836. |
| 5 & 6 Vict. c. 45. | An Act to amend the law of copyright. | The Copyright Act, 1842. |
| 10 & 11 Vict. c. 95. | An Act to amend the law relating to the protection in the Colonies of works entitled to copyright in the United Kingdom. | The Colonial Copyright Act, 1847. |
| 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. | An Act for amending the law relating to copyright in works of the fine arts, and for repressing the commission of fraud in the production and sale of such works. | The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862. |

## THIRD SCHEDULE.

ACTS REPEALED.

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12. | An Act to amend the law relating to international copyright. | Sections fourteen, seventeen, and eighteen. |
| 15 & 16 Vict. c. 12. | An Act to enable Her Majesty to carry into effect a convention with France on the subject of copyright, to extend and explain the International Copyright Acts, and to explain the Acts relating to copyright engravings. | Sections one to five both inclusive, and sections eight and eleven. |
| 25 & 26 Vict. c. 68. | An Act for amending the law relating to copyright in works of the fine arts, and for repressing the commission of fraud in the production and sale of such works. | So much of section twelve as incorporates any enactment repealed by this Act. |

*The 8th October, 1886.*

No. 17.—The following Statute is published for general information :—

49 & 50 VICTORIA, CAP. 8.

An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army.

[16th April, 1886.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty and this present Parliament, that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and fifty-one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven men, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the Government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

And whereas the Army Act, 1881, will expire in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six on the following days:

(*a*) in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(*b*) elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July; and

(*c*) elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1886.

2. (1) The Army Act, 1881, shall be and remain in force during the periods herein after mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say,

(*a*) within the United Kingdom, the Channel Island, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, both inclusive; and

(*b*) elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, both inclusive; and

(*c*) elsewhere whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, both inclusive;

and the day from which the Army Act, 1881, is continued in any place by this Act is in relation to that place referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

(2) The Army Act, 1881, while in force shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act, 1881, by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881, the prices specified in the Schedule to this Act.

*Amendments of Army Act, 1881.*

4. Whereas under section forty-one of the Army Act, 1881, sub-section five, a person subject to military law is liable, if convicted by court-martial of any offence not before in the said Act particularly specified, which when committed in England is punishable by the law of England, to suffer such punishment as in the said section mentioned:

And whereas doubts frequently arise to whether an offence punishable by the law of England is or is not before in the said Act particularly specified, and it is expedient to prevent such doubts: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

The words "not before in this Act particularly specified" shall be omitted from sub-section five of section forty-one of the Army Act, 1881.

5. Whereas sub-section one of section seventy of the Army Act, 1881, provides that "Her "Majesty may, by rules to be signified under "the hand of a Secretary of State, from time "to time make" provisions in respect of various matters relating to courts-martial, including "the confirmation and revision of the "findings and sentences of courts-martial":

And whereas in some cases the conviction by court-martial of a person subject to military law is valid, but the sentence by reason of being in excess of what is authorised by law or otherwise, is invalid, and doubts have arisen as to whether the said rules can extend to the making of provisions for the passing of a valid sentence in such a case, and with a view to prevent miscarriage of justice it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

In sub-section one of section seventy of the Army Act, 1881, there shall be inserted after the words "revision of the findings and sentences of courts-martial" the words "and enabling the authority having power under section fifty-seven of this Act to commute sentences to substitute a valid sentence for an invalid sentence of a court-martial."

6. Whereas by section eighty-four of the Army Act, 1881, provision is made respecting the re-engagement of "a soldier of the regular forces, if in army service, and within three years of the completion of his original term of enlistment," and doubts have arisen as to the computation of the said three years, and it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

In section eighty-four of the Army Act, 1881, the words "after the expiration of nine years from the date of his original term of enlistment" shall be substituted for the words "within three years of the completion of his original term of enlistment."

7. Whereas the twelfth sub-section of section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Army Act, 1881, as amended by section seven of the Army (Annual) Act, 1884, is as follows:—

"Nothing in the provisions of this Act relating to the term of enlistment, to the conditions of service, to appointment or transfer, to transfer to the reserve, to the re-engagement or prolongation of service, or to forfeiture of service of a soldier of the regular forces, or to the rules for reckoning service for discharge or transfer to the reserve, shall apply to the Royal Marines.

"Save that if regulations made by a Secretary of State and the Admiralty provide for the transfer of men of the Royal Marines to any other part of Her Majesty's regular forces, a man of the Royal Marines may, with his consent, be so transferred in accordance with the said regulations, and subject to those regulations shall become a soldier of the said part of Her Majesty's regular forces in like manner, so nearly as circumstances admit, as if he had been enlisted in pursuance of this Act."

And whereas it is expedient to provide for the transfer to the Royal Marines of men belonging to other portions of Her Majesty's regular forces: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

There shall be added to section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Army Act, 1881, at the end of the said twelfth sub-section, the following enactment:—

And save that if any regulations so made provide for the transfer to the Royal Marines of men belonging to any other part of Her Majesty's regular forces, a man belonging to such part may, with his consent, be so transferred in accordance with the said regulations, and, subject to those regulations, shall become a man of the Royal Marines in like manner, so nearly as circumstances admit, as if he had been enlisted in pursuance of the Acts relating to the Royal Marines.

8. Whereas section one hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act, 1881, provides that a warrant officer not holding an honorary commission shall not be tried by a regimental court-martial nor sentenced by a district court-martial to any punishment not in this section mentioned and (by sub-section two) provides that "without prejudice to any other power of "a court-martial he may be sentenced by a "court-martial other than a regimental court-"martial to be dismissed from the service," and to the other punishments in that sub-section mentioned:

And whereas those punishments, though including reduction to the ranks, do not include the lower punishment of forfeitures, fines, and stoppages, and it is expedient to include the same, and to remove doubts as to the meaning of the words "without prejudice to any other "power of a court-martial": Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

In sub-section two of section one hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act, 1881, the following words:

"Without taking away any power of a court-martial, other than a district court-martial, he may be sentenced by any court-martial having power to try him to such forfeitures, fines, and stoppages as are allowed by this Act either in addition to or without any other punishment, and also to be dismissed from the service,"

shall be substituted for the above recited words in the said sub-section.

9. Whereas in the Army Act, 1881, reference is made to the Naval Discipline Act, 1866:

And whereas by the Naval Discipline Act, 1884, the "Naval Discipline Act" is made the short title of the Naval Discipline Act, 1866, as amended by the Naval Discipline Act, 1884: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

In the Army Act, 1881, the figures "1866" shall be omitted after the words "Naval Discipline Act," wherever these words occur.

SCHEDULE.

| Accommodation to be provided. | Maximum Price. |
|---|---|
| Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished. | Two pence halfpenny per night. |
| Hot meal as specified in Part I. of the Second Schedule to the Army Act, 1881. | One shilling and one penny halfpenny each. |
| Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat. | Four pence per day. |
| Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse. | One shilling and nine pence per day. |
| Lodging and attendance for officer | Two shillings per night. |

*Note.*—An officer shall pay for his food.

S HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 4th October,* 1886.

No. 1572.—The following Resolution is published for general information:

No. $\frac{34}{1573-98}$.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public),—under date Simla, the 4th October, 1886.*

## RESOLUTION.

A prolonged correspondence has taken place with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the system under which Natives of India are admitted either to the Covenanted Civil Service under the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106, section 32, or under the Statute 33 Vic., cap. 3, section 6, to offices formerly reserved exclusively to members of that Service. As a result of this correspondence, Her Majesty's Secretary of State has recently accepted a suggestion made by the Government of India that the question of the admission of Natives of India to such service and offices should be reopened and carefully considered, and has requested that a Commission should be appointed in India for that purpose. He has also expressed a desire that the enquiry to be made by the Commission should extend, not only to the admission of Natives to the offices referred to above, but to their employment in all branches of the public service connected with the civil administration of the country. From the subjects to be referred to the Commission, all questions connected with the conditions on which English candidates are admitted to the Indian Civil Service examination in England are excluded.

In regard to the constitution of the Commission, the Secretary of State indicates his view that it should include a proportion of Native members, which may sufficiently represent the different classes and modes of thought in India, and that it should also include a trained English lawyer, if possible, of judicial experience. In regard to its object, the Commission would, broadly speaking, be required to devise a scheme which may reasonably be hoped to possess the necessary elements of finality, and to do full justice to the claims of Natives of India to higher and more extensive employment in the public service. The Governor-General in Council fully and cordially accepts this decision, and in accordance therewith has resolved to appoint a Commission for the purpose of giving effect to it. In making the suggestion which has now resulted in this decision, the Government of India expressed the belief that any scheme to be entirely satisfactory would require parliamentary legislation hereafter. It may be further remarked that the investigations of the Commission now to be constituted will be preparatory to the Parliamentary enquiry into Indian affairs which it is the intention of Her Majesty's Government to undertake at an early date.

2. As regards the composition of the Commission, the Governor-General in Council, in view of the scope of the enquiry and the magnitude and variety of the interests involved, considers that the matter can be best dealt with by a Commission consisting of about fifteen members, including the President, for which office His Excellency in Council has selected the Hon'ble Sir Charles Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab. The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces with Oudh will each be invited to submit the names of three officers whose personal experience of the actual working of district administration (including as far as possible in that term both executive and judicial branches) has been sufficiently varied and extensive to entitle them to speak with authority upon that subject for their own Provinces. From the names thus submitted the Governor-General in Council will select a representative for each of the four Provinces above mentioned. The Punjab will be represented by the President. With a view to ensure the proper representation of Native opinion on the Commission, the Local Governments named should at

once take such steps as may in their opinion be necessary to ascertain the persons regarded as most completely representative of Native opinion, and as commanding the widest confidence amongst their fellow-countrymen; and the Governor-General in Council would be glad to be furnished as soon as may be found possible by each of the above Local Governments with the names of not less than three gentlemen, being natives of the Province concerned, who are considered best fitted to represent on the Commission the several classes and modes of thought in the Province. From the names so submitted, His Excellency in Council will choose four Provincial representatives, and he will also reserve the power of making, after due consideration and enquiry, additional nominations, with a view to the more complete representation of Native views. A representative of the non-official European and of the Eurasian community respectively will be selected by the Governor-General in Council, and to this end the Local Governments mentioned above are requested to submit the names of the gentlemen who, in their opinion, would best represent the views of those communities respectively. His Excellency will also appoint a delegate on behalf of the Government of India and a trained English lawyer of judicial experience. The duties of Secretary of the Commission will be performed by Mr. F. C. Daukes, one of the Under-Secretaries to the Government of India, who will be specially deputed for this purpose.

3. The enquiry is to embrace the employment of Natives of India not only in appointments ordinarily reserved by law for members of the Covenanted Civil Service, but also in the Uncovenanted Service generally, including in this term the lower administrative appointments, executive and judicial, and all special Departments connected with the civil administration of the country. The enquiry thus contemplated is not only one of great magnitude and importance, but such as requires a careful preliminary collection of facts. Such an investigation has already been made in regard to the class of appointments hitherto ordinarily reserved for the Covenanted Civil Service and in regard to uncovenanted executive and judicial posts; but no such investigation has been prosecuted in the case of other branches of the public service. For these reasons, and also because the constitution of a Commission, settled rather with reference to the considerations likely to arise in connection with the posts above referred to, might not be altogether suitable for an enquiry into special branches of the public service, it seems desirable that the two matters should be separately dealt with. For the present, accordingly, the Government of India thinks it well that the Commission should direct its attention mainly to the question of the conditions under which Natives of India should be employed in the posts which are ordinarily reserved for the Covenanted Service, and to questions relating to the admission of Natives of India and Europeans respectively to those branches of the Uncovenanted Service which are directly engaged in the executive and judicial administration of the country. The enquiry in regard to other branches of the public service will thus be postponed until the more important question has been dealt with. It may afterwards be convenient to reconstitute the Commission with a view to enable it to deal with the remaining questions, which are more or less technical in their character, and for a proper settlement of which it is essential that recourse should be had to the professional opinion of experts.

4. With reference to the preliminary collection of facts declared in the foregoing paragraph to be a necessary preparatory step in this enquiry, it must here be stated that the question of the proper strength of the Covenanted Service has already formed the subject of careful examination, and important decisions upon it have been arrived at by the Government of India in communication with Her Majesty's Secretary of State. All relevant papers bearing on this question will be laid before the Commission, and it is believed that, in view of the discussions which have already taken place, and the conclusions which have been come to, there will be no necessity to go over the same ground again. The Commission, however, is not precluded from reviewing the facts thus collected or the conclusions thus arrived at. Accordingly, should it find in the course of its investigations reason for thinking that a further limitation in the number of posts reserved by law for the Covenanted Service is desirable, or that the larger employment of Natives of India in particular offices or classes of offices connected with the civil administration not now usually held by



them may be conducive to the public good, either absolutely or on condition of the freer admission of Europeans to offices from which they in their turn are now excluded, it will not be debarred from submitting any recommendations it may desire on such points. These, however, should be regarded as supplementary points, and the most important duty of the Commission in this portion of its enquiries will be to consider the means best adapted to secure the admission of competent Natives of each Province of India to such full proportion of the Covenanted Service employed in that Province as may not under the orders of Her Majesty's Government be reserved for Europeans.

5. As regards the scope of the enquiry to be entrusted to the Commission, it may further be stated that the investigation should not be confined to the rules framed under the Statute 33 Vic., cap. 3, section 6, but should be instituted with a view to Parliamentary legislation, if necessary. It is not possible to specify at the present moment with any approach to completeness the various points which should come under the consideration of the Commission, but attention may be drawn to the great importance of conducting a careful enquiry into the evidence as to the existence and extent of any dissatisfaction which may be felt by the Native community in regard to the existing Statutory Service; into the grounds upon which any such feeling, if it prevails, is based; into the question whether it is the Statute of 1870 itself that is objected to, or the rules framed under it; and into the results of the selections made under the Statute. It may be observed that the Statute of 1870 is one of remarkable breadth and liberality; that it empowers the Government of India and the Secretary of State acting together to frame rules under which Natives of India may be admitted to any of the offices hitherto reserved to the Covenanted Civil Service; and that it would appear that there is practically no method of selecting Natives for higher employment in India which its provisions would not allow to be attempted. The grounds therefore of any objection to a Statute of this character require careful scrutiny.

6. It has been suggested that the Act of 1870 is open to objection, because it admits persons to specific appointments only, and not to membership in an organized "Service." The reasons for this desire to be enrolled in a Service should be fully weighed, and it should be considered how far the privileges of pay, promotion, and retiring annuity, which Indian public servants enjoy through belonging to the Covenanted Civil Service, and the conditions generally under which they hold their offices, are suitable to Natives of India obtaining office under the Statutory Rules. It appears to be expressly suggested that the Act of 1870 is unpopular, because a person appointed under it draws, according to the rules laid down, pay at a lower rate than if he were a member of the Indian Civil Service appointed after competition in London. This point will require serious consideration from the Commissioners, because, among other reasons, it raises an important question as to the financial saving, which it is generally supposed will arise from the more extensive employment of Native gentlemen in the public service.

7. If it be found on enquiry that it is the Statutory Rules which excite dissatisfaction and not the Statute itself, the grounds of such dissatisfaction should be closely examined. It will be most useful to ascertain, for example, whether the communities of the various Provinces, and especially the classes from which Native public servants are commonly drawn, disapprove of selection in any form, with or without probation; whether competition of some sort is the only mode of selection which commends itself to them; and whether they think that a combination of both systems possesses advantages, more especially with regard to the promotion to higher office of deserving members of the subordinate executive and judicial services. It is scarcely necessary to remark that in a country of such extent as India, inhabited by a population so vast and various, and of such unequal civilization, the evidence taken on these points, to be of real value, should be collected over a wide area and from numerous classes of people.

8. In connexion with the question whether or not it is desirable that there should be a competitive examination in England for Natives of India, the Commission will no doubt fully examine into and report on the advantages and disadvantages of competitive selection in India, on the conditions of such competition, on the view which is likely to be taken of such a system by the Native

community at large, and on the desirability or otherwise of requiring or encouraging candidates selected in India to proceed to England with a view to passing there a period of probationary training. If the Commissioners are favourable to the maintenance, substantially, of the present system, which permits Natives to compete in England, it will be necessary to enquire what are the limits of age for Native candidates, and what the changes (if any) in the character of their examination which the Commissioners would recommend. It has already been stated that no question regarding English candidates is referred to the Commission; but, in view of the difficulty of reconciling the systems which are respectively best adapted to the two classes, and supposing that the Commission decide on recommending the maintenance of the present system of competitive examination in England, the Commissioners should give special attention to a suggestion made by the Bengal Government that the number of Native probationers to be selected by competitive examination in London should be first fixed, and that the Native candidates should be selected by an examination separate from that of the Europeans, and especially adapted as regards limits of age and otherwise to the conditions of Natives of India.

9. With regard to the question of affording facilities to Natives of India to proceed to England to compete for the Indian Civil Service, the Commissioners will doubtless be able to obtain much valuable evidence from an enquiry on the following points: (1) whether there is reason to believe that the young Natives obtained under the existing system of the open competition in England for the public service in India are the best as regards character and capacity who could be got for it under any system; (2) whether such a system is favourably looked upon by large and important classes in India; and (3) what is the relative weight to be attached to recent representations which affirm the general willingness of Indian youths to cross the sea for education, and to others which as strongly deny it. The British Indian Association, for example, appears to have said in a petition to Parliament that "a journey to England entails not only expense and hardship, but the loss of social position to all but the small minority who break with Indian society from personal motives, and are unable to faithfully reflect its sentiments by reason of their isolation."

10. In conclusion, the Governor-General in Council would observe that he has no desire to fetter the discretion of the Commission as to the particular method of enquiry which it desires to pursue. The correspondence which has taken place with Her Majesty's Secretary of State and with Local Governments and Administrations on the subject of the Statute of 1870 and the Rules framed thereunder will be placed at the disposal of the Commission, and, with this correspondence before it, it will devolve upon the Commission to determine the particular method or methods of enquiry which may be best calculated to effect the object which the Government has in view.

A complete list of the names of the members composing the Commission will be published in a subsequent Resolution.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations marginally noted, with the request that due facilities may be afforded to the Commission in the discharge of the duties entrusted to it. The attention of the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh is at the same time invited to the instructions contained in paragraph 2 of the Resolution.

| | |
|---|---|
| Madras. | Central Provinces. |
| Bombay. | Burma. |
| Bengal. | Assam. |
| N. W. P. and Oudh. | Coorg. |
| Punjab. | Hyderabad. |

Ordered also, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the several Departments of the Government of India for information and communication to the Heads of Departments subordinate to them; and that copies be forwarded to the officers noted in the margin.

| | |
|---|---|
| Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars. | Registrar of the Calcutta University. |
| Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. | Registrar of the High Court, Calcutta. |
| Surgeon-General with the Government of India. | Director General of Statistics to the Government of India. |
| Secretary to the Board of Examiners. | Director General of the Archæological Survey of India. |



Ordered further, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the Hon'ble Sir Charles Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, for information.

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 4th October*, 1886.

No. 332.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint the HONOURABLE JAMES BRAITHWAITE PEILE, M.A., C.S.I., Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General in the place of the Honourable Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., who has been granted leave of absence on medical certificate for six months. The HONOURABLE MR. PEILE has this day, in the forenoon, taken his seat in the said Council of the Governor-General under the usual salute.

*The 7th October*, 1886.

No. 334.—The Hon'ble C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th March, 1886.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 6th October*, 1886.

No. 514.—The services of Surgeon-Major B. Franklin, Joint Medical Officer in charge of Simla, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 4th November, 1886.

---

PORT BLAIR.

*The 8th October*, 1886.

No. 677.—The furlough for one year granted to Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, by Home Department Notification No. 629, dated the 13th ultimo, is hereby cancelled.

---

PATENTS.

*The 2nd October*, 1886.

No. 1225.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 58 *of* 1886.—John Johnston, late Major, 2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment, of "Chelmsford" Estate, Mettapollum, Madras, at present residing at Chandernagore, for an improved method and portable apparatus for crushing and extracting fibre from various fibre plants, more especially of the plantain and pineapple family.

*No.* 122 *of* 1886.—Thomas William Worsdell, Engineer, of Gateshead on Tyne, in the County of Durham, England, for improvements in compound locomotive and other steam-engines.

*No.* 166 *of* 1886.—Edward John Houghton, of Pilkington Road, Peckham, in the County of Surrey, England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in lighting railway trains by electricity and in apparatus for that purpose.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 8th October*, 1886.

No. 840—17-21 *S.*—Mr. T. A. Pope, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Madras Survey, is appointed Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, in the Survey of India Department, with effect from the 1st instant.

C. J. LYALL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th October*, 1886.

No. 1899 *G.*—The services of Captain R. G. Jones, M.S.C., 1st Madras Lancers, and Staff Officer and Adjutant, Mysore Silladar Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

*The 6th October*, 1886.

No. 1903 *G.*—In Foreign Department Notification, No. 1652G., dated the 19th August, 1886, *for* "Muhammad Umrao Ali Khan," *read* "Muhammad Murad Ali Khan."

*The 7th October,* 1886.

**No. 1914** *G.*—The following reversions and postings will take place consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. J. G. Cordery, C.S., Resident of the 1st Class and Resident at Hyderabad :—

Colonel E. C. Ross, C.S.I., officiating Resident of the 1st Class, and officiating Resident at Hyderabad, reverts to his substantive appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 1st Class, and is posted as Political Agent at Muscat.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent at Muscat, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Basra.

Captain H. M. Temple, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Basra, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, reverts to Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

**No. 1926** *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Francisco Celestino Feliciano de Menezes, as Acting Consul for Portugal in British India, at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. F. M. do Canto.

*The 1st October,* 1886.

**No. 3538** *I.*—In modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 529 I., dated the 1st March, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Chapter XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure, so far as they are applicable, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

*The 8th October,* 1886.

**No. 1695** *F.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, C.S.I., Khan Bahadur, Ressaidar in the 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Lancers, and Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, the title of "Nawab" as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 7th October,* 1886.

**No. 3556.**—Major A. W. Baird, R.E., officiating Mint Master, Calcutta, having been appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Bombay, and Surgeon-Major J. Scully having been appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Mint Master, Calcutta, in addition to his own duties, Major Baird made over and Surgeon-Major Scully received charge of the Calcutta Mint after noon on the 1st October, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 6th October,* 1886.

**No. 3536.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 39.

*Section* 82.

*Exception.*

*Before the word* "establishments" *in line 1 of this Exception, add the following words*

"and district gardens"

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 8th October,* 1886.

**No. 3567.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under that Act during the year ending the 31st March, 1887, all persons (other than servants of the Government or of a local authority) residing in the town or fort of Jhansi or in any of the lands which may be ceded to the British Government in accordance with the proposal referred in the preamble to Part I of the Jhansi and Morar Act, XVII of 1886, whose annual income from all sources is less than one thousand rupees.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 8th October,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 662.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel H. M. Evans, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 6th September, 1886.

**No. 663.**—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Major-General His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., to the divisional staff of the army, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir M. A. S. Biddulph, K.C.B., who has resigned that appointment. Dated 27th September, 1886.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 664.**—Colonel H. McLeod, R.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, to be Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras, *vice* Major-General S. H. E. Chamier, C.B., R.A., whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 23rd September, 1886.

**No. 665.**—Lieutenant A. L. M. Turner, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, *seconded.*

Captain W. G. Massy, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, with effect from 19th September, 1886, *vice* Captain C. P. Triscott, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, resigned.

**No. 666.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Arthur Merewether, South Yorkshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—7th January, 1885.

Lieutenant Robert Rundall Swinton, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 19th Bengal Infantry,—21st March, 1885.

Lieutenant Francis Hardinge Eliott, Norfolk Regiment, Wing Officer, 25th Bengal Infantry,—3rd August, 1885.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 667.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—**

Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., Director-General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 668.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Major C. C. Brownlow, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—twenty-five years and 115 days.

Captain H. H. R. Heath, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—fourteen years and 35 days.

**No. 669.**—Surgeon-Major R. Reid has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 670.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 7th September,* 1886, *page* 4330.

"WAR OFFICE,

*Pall Mall, 7th September,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Alexander Gordon Duff, Madras Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 13th August, 1885.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant James Wright, Bombay Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 1st August, 1885.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles Duke, Bombay Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 1st August, 1885."

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 671.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Charles John Walter,—2nd October, 1886.

Major Montague Jocelyn King-Harman,—2nd October, 1886.

*To be Majors.*

Captain and Brevet-Major Alexander Thomas Seton Abercromby Rind,—2nd October, 1886.

Captain Herbert Anthony Sawyer,—2nd October, 1886.

BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel William Reid Martin, Bengal Infantry,—5th October, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Colonel Robert Francis Christopher Alexander Tytler, General List, Infantry,—2nd October, 1886.

**No. 672.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*14th Bengal Lancers.*

Jemadar Jawáhir Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Duffadar Umráo Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Chain Sukh, deceased, with effect from the 9th August, 1886.

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*

Duffadar Rústam Singh, from the 6th Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 8th October, 1886.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 673.**—Colonel Charles Lorrain Woodruffe, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th October, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 674.**—The following temporary promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant J. A. Tanner, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | 13th July, 1886. |
| Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 19th July, 1886. |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 40.**—The undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain W. C. Hotham, (m. c.) for six months.
Mr. J. Balbi, Engineer, (m. c.) for six months.
Mr. A. J. Miller, Engineer, (m. c.) for six months.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 8th October,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned warrant officer, on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 8th October, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subordinate Medical Department. | Assistant-Apothecary H. R. W. Ewan. | 29th August, 1886. | Sibi ... | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 4th October,* 1886.

**No. 249.**—The following sanction by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for Productive Public Works Funds is published for general information: this sanction is in supersession of that conveyed in Despatch No. 60 (Public Works) of 3rd November, 1881:

| | Sanction by Secretary of State. | | Sanction as subsequently revised by Government of India. | | Despatch of Secretary of State conveying sanction to classification of work as Productive Public Work. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct outlay. | Indirect outlay. | Direct outlay. | Indirect outlay. | No. | Date. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | |
| PUNJAB. | | | | | | | |
| Sirhind Canal Project. | 3,65,04,100 | 12,55,400 | ... | ... | 30 P. W. | 12th August, 1886. | |



*The 5th October,* 1886.

**No. 251.**—Mr. T. Moss, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, retired from the service, with effect from the 20th September, 1886, in terms of Section 110, Rule 9A, Note 3, of the Civil Pension Code.

**No. 252.**—Colonel P. Lambert, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is transferred as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

**No. 253.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stent, W. K. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 20th May, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Brereton, A. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 20th May, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Beeston, R. C. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 20th May, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Martyn, G. V. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 20th May, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Wilson, Captain G. F., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 20th May, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Monk, H. L. ... | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| MacIvor, C. V. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| List, G. H. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Kunhardt, Captain H. G., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Gerrard, A. S. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Smith, Major S., R.E. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Dyson, R. C. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 9th July, 1886. | Temporary. |
| White, Captain W. H., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 25th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Grant, T. W. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 25th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Hebbert, F. B. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 25th July, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Robertson, F. E. ... | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Harvey, W. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Anderson, J. A. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Hodges, R. N. ... | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Hodson, C. W. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Cantopher, B. W. ... | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Permanent. |
| Lamb, G. F. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 1st August, 1886. | Permanent. |

**No. 255.**—Captain J. W. Thurburn, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in the Punjab, is permanently transferred to that Province.

*The 6th October,* 1886.

**No. 256.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housden, C. E. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 5th July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| Fox, H. H. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 21st July, 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |
| LaTouche, J. N. D. ... | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 5th Aug., 1886. | Temporary. |
| Scobie, M. J. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 31st Aug., 1886. | Permanent. |
| Shedlock, O. J. ... | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | 31st Aug., 1886. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |

*The 7th October,* 1886.

**No. 257.**—Mr. F. R. Hutchinson is, on return from furlough, reappointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central India.

---

**TELEGRAPH.**

*The 4th October,* 1886.

**No. 250.**—Mr. W. McGregor, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from 22nd September, 1886.

*The 5th October,* 1886.

**No. 254.**—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned passed Students of the Royal Indian Engineering College to the Telegraph Department in India as Assistant Superintendents, 4th Grade:

Mr. Henry Chevely Alexander Goodall.
Mr. Robert Tyndall Gibbs.

H. A. BROWNLOW, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1886.


SECY. GOVT. OF INDIA 19 OCT 85 DEPT.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*Simla, the 11th October, 1886.*

### Programme for the Arrival in Simla of Their Royal Highnesses the DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT.

THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT will arrive at the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, about 1-30 P.M., on Tuesday, the 12th October, 1886.

THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES will be received at the entrance of Simla, by the Cart Road, by an Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Deputy Commissioner of Simla.

A Guard of Honour of the Detachment of the 1st Goorkhas and His Excellency the Viceroy's Band will be drawn up in front of the Viceregal Lodge at 1-15 P.M.

A Royal Salute will be fired as THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES enter Simla.

At the Viceregal Lodge THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES will be received by His Excellency the Viceroy, attended by his Personal Staff and all the principal Civil and Military Officers and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# THE PRINTER'S INK INDUSTRY.

## A.—QUESTIONNAIRE FOR APPLICANTS FOR PROTECTION.

### I.—Introductory.

1. When was the firm which you represent established? Is it a public or private registered Company, or is it an unregistered firm?

2. To what extent is the capital invested in your firm held by Indians? How many Indians are Directors? How many Indians (if any) form part of the superior management?

3. Does your firm undertake the manufacture of printer's ink only or of other products as well? Please enumerate the other products (if any).

4. At what date did your factory commence to manufacture?

5. What is the full capacity of your factory, as at present equipped, for the manufacture of printer's ink?

6. What has been the actual of the output of the factory for each year since manufacture commenced?

7. Where is your factory situated? Do you consider it is advantageously situated in respect of—

(*a*) vicinity to the sources of supply of Indian raw materials;

(*b*) vicinity to the coalfields or other sources of power or fuel;

(*c*) vicinity to an important market;

(*d*) other considerations such as the existence of an abundant labour supply?

What do you consider the most important factor in selecting the site of a factory for the manufacture of printer's ink in India?

8. Enumerate the principal kinds of ink which are manufactured in your factory. Taking the average of the last five years, what is the percentage of the total output which each kind represents?

9. Do you claim that the ink manufactured by you is equal in quality to the imported ink?

### II.—Raw Materials.

#### *A.—Produced in India.*

10. Of the raw materials required for the manufacture of printer's ink, please enumerate those which are produced in India. From what parts of India does the factory draw its supplies of these raw materials?

11. What are your annual requirements of each of these raw materials:—

(*a*) according to your present rate of production (which should be stated);

(*b*) according to the rate of output equivalent to the full capacity of the plant?

12. What quantity of each of these raw materials is required for the production of one unit of printer's ink ? (The customary unit should be taken).

13. Please give the cost per customary unit delivered at the factory of each of these raw materials.

*B.—Imported.*

14. The following list has been given of the imported raw materials required for the manufacture of printer's ink :—

(*a*) American Gas Blacks.

(*b*) Vegetable Blacks.

(*c*) Pigments of all shades made from aniline and alizarine dyes on metallic bases.

(*d*) Metallic pigments comprising Zinc White, Flake White, Alumina White, Chrome Yellow and Green of all shades, Prussian and Bronze Blues, Ultramarine Blues, Ambers, Siennas and similar colours.

(*e*) Aniline dyes of all shades.

(*f*) American rosin.

(*g*) Gums of all descriptions, both natural and synthetic.

(*h*) Lithographic varnishes, oleine, etc.

Are there any other important raw materials which have to be imported ? If so, please enumerate them.

15. What are your annual requirements of each class of materials specified in question 14 :—

(*a*) according to your present rate of production (which should be stated) ;

(*b*) according to the rate of output equivalent to the full capacity of the plant ?

16. What quantity of each class of materials specified in question 14 is required for the production of one unit of printer's ink ? (If more convenient, the quantities may be given per thousand, ten thousand or hundred thousand units).

17. Are all classes of materials specified in question 14 subject to an import duty of 15 per cent at present ? Please indicate the entry in the Tariff Schedule under which each class is dutiable.

18. From what country or countries do you import the materials specified in question 14 ?

19. What are the current prices for the classes of materials specified in question 14 ? If possible, please give for each class :—

(*a*) f. o. b. price in sterling ;

(*b*) port of importation ;



(*c*) freight, insurance, etc. ;

(*d*) landing charges ;

(*e*) transport charges to factory ;

(*f*) Customs duty.

20. What was the total amount paid by you as Customs duty on raw materials in the last three complete years for which figures are available ? What percentage in each year was the Customs duty paid on raw materials : —

(*a*) of the total cost of imported materials delivered at the factory ;

(*b*) of the total works costs ?

21. It has been stated that Indian rosin is not suitable for the manufacture of printer's ink. Do you agree with this opinion ? If so, please explain fully why Indian rosin is unsuitable. Is it possible that the difficulties which prevent its use could be removed ?

III.—Labour.

22. Do the processes of manufacture require much expert supervision involving the employment of skilled labour imported from abroad ?

23. What number of imported labourers are employed at present, and what would be the number required if the factory were worked to full capacity ?

24. What progress has been made since the factory was established in the substitution of Indian for imported labour ? Is it anticipated that eventually the employment of imported labour will be unnecessary ? What facilities are given for Indian workmen to acquire training in skilled work or for training apprentices ?

25. How do the rates of wages paid to imported workmen compare with the rates paid for similar work in other countries ?

26. What is the total number of Indian workmen employed, and what are the average rates of wages of the different classes ?

27. Please give for the year 1913-14, and the last complete year for which figures are available :—

(*a*) the total wages bill for Indian factory labour

(*b*) the average wages per man in the different classes.

The increases in the rates of wages between the two years should be stated, and the dates when they were given.

28. Is the Indian labour force sufficient ? Is it drawn from the vicinity of the factory or from other parts of India ?

29. Has it been found that the Indian labourer improves with training ? How does his efficiency compare with that of workmen in Western countries employed on similar work ?

30. What arrangements have you made for housing your labour and for promoting its welfare in other directions ?

## IV.—Market.

31. The value of the printer's ink imported into India during the last four years according to the Trade Returns is as follows :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1920-21 .. .. .. .. .. | Rs. 6,88,400 |
| 1921-22 .. .. .. .. .. | Rs. 3,35,349 |
| 1922-23 .. .. .. .. .. | Rs. 5,19,739 |
| 1923-24 .. .. .. .. .. | Rs. 4,89,211 |

From your knowledge of the prices current at various periods, please estimate approximately the quantities of printer's ink which these values represent.

32. What is the annual production of printer's ink in India, so far as you can estimate it ? By what firms (if any) other than the Hooghly Ink Company is the manufacture carried on in India ?

33. At the time the Company was established was any estimate made of the annual consumption of printer's ink in India ? If so, please state what it was. Do you consider it probable that since then the consumption has increased ?

34. What are the most important markets for the printer's ink produced by the Company, and at what distance from the factory are they situated ? Is the cost of rail transport an important factor in limiting the ability of the Company to compete in any of these markets ?

35. Is the printer's ink manufactured by you purchased by :—

(*a*) Government and

(*b*) public bodies such as Municipalities and Port Trusts ?

If so, please state the extent of their purchases and the prices paid during

(*i*) the war period ;

(*ii*) each of the last five years.

Were the prices received by you during the war the market prices then prevailing ?

## V.—Foreign Competition.

36. Which are the foreign countries from which competition in the Indian markets is keenest ?

37. Please state :—

(*i*) The prices at which imported printer's ink has entered the country and been sold during :—

(*a*) 1913-14

(*b*) 1917-18

(*c*) 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24.

(*ii*) The prices realised by you for the same periods.



*N. B.*—If possible, the f. o. b. price (in sterling) of imported printer's ink should be given and the following items shown separately :—

Freight.

Insurance and trade charges.

Customs duty.

Landing charges.

If this is not possible, then state the c. i. f. price *plus* Customs duty and landing charges.

38. From what sources is information obtainable as to the prices at which imported printer's ink enters the country ? How far do you consider the information obtained from these sources reliable ?

39. Have you any reason to suppose that prices at which foreign producers sell for export to India are unremunerative, *i.e.*, below the cost of production, or leaving only a small margin of profit to the producer ? If so, please state fully your reasons and the evidence on which you rely.

40. In which of the Indian markets is foreign competition keenest ?

41. Is the ability of the foreign manufacturer to under-sell the Indian manufacturer in the Indian market attributable to any other causes besides the Customs duty on imported raw materials ? If so, please state what these causes are.

42. Do you consider that, as compared with the foreign manufacturer, the Indian manufacturer is at a disadvantage in all or any of the following points :—

(*a*) the cost of plant and machinery ;

(*b*) the cost of expert labour ;

(*c*) the cost or efficiency of ordinary labour ;

(*d*) the collection and transport of raw materials ;

(*e*) the cost of raw materials and consumable stores ;

(*f*) freights on finished goods ;

(*g*) the maintenance of stocks of spare parts ;

(*h*) Customs duty on imported materials ;

(*i*) the raising of capital ;

Where possible, definite figures should be given, *e.g.*, comparing the cost of plant and machinery erected in India with the corresponding cost in Western countries, or comparing the wages of imported expert workmen in India with the wages they would draw in their own countries. If there are " seasonal " difficulties in connection with the collection and transport of the raw materials, these should be explained.

43. Which of the disadvantages mentioned in your answer to question 42 do you regard as permanent and which as temporary ? For what period in your opinion are the temporary disadvantages likely to operate ?

## VI.—Equipment.

4. Do you consider that your factory is sufficiently large as an economic unit of production to ensure economy? What in your opinion is the smallest unit of production which can be operated economically under present-day conditions?

45. Does the manufacture of printer's ink require the use of elaborate and expensive machinery?

46. What percentage of your total capital outlay has been incurred on plant and machinery?

47. Do you consider your machinery and other equipment sufficiently up-to-date and efficient to enable you to compete successfully against the foreign manufacturer?

48. Have you, since 1917, adopted any new processes of manufacture, or have you installed new plant and machinery in replacement of, or in addition to, the old plant? If so, give a brief description of them and state whether the results have fulfilled the exceptions entertained.

49. What parts of the machinery, if any, are made in India?

## VII.—Capital Account.

50. What is the block value of your property, as it stood in your books at the end of the last complete year for which figures are available, under the following heads:—

(*a*) Lands.

(*b*) Buildings.

(*c*) Plant and Machinery.

(*d*) Other miscellaneous assets.

51. Do the figures given in answer to question 50 represent the actual cost of the various assets, or their value after depreciation has been written off? In the latter case, please state the total amount written off for depreciation since manufacture commenced, and in the former case the total of the depreciation fund (if any) which has been accumulated.

52. Apart from any question of an increase in the replacement cost of plant and machinery due to a general rise in the price level, are the sums actually set aside for depreciation since manufacture commenced equal to, greater than, or less than, the sums which ought to have been set aside according to the rates of depreciation which you consider suitable? (See Question 66.)

53. What do you estimate would be the present-day cost under the heads (*a*) buildings, and (*b*) plant and machinery, of erecting a factory having the same output as your present factory? How does the figure compare with the block value of your present factory under the same heads, and would the operating cost of a new factory established now be greater or smaller than yours?

54. What is the total (*a*) authorized, (*b*) subscribed, (*c*) paid up capital of the Company? How is it divided between Preference, Ordinary and Deferred shares?



55. At what rate of interest is the dividend payable on the Preference shares? Are these shares entitled to cumulative dividends? If so, state the dates on which they were first entitled to rank for dividends and whether any dividends are in arrears.

56. Under what conditions do the Deferred shares participate in the profits of the Company?

57. Please prepare a statement showing for each year since the establishment of the Company—

(*a*) The amount of the paid up share capital (Preference, Ordinary and Deferred) ranking for dividend.

(*b*) The actual amounts distributed as dividends on each class of capital.

(*c*) The percentage on the paid up share capital of each class which the dividend represented.

58. What is the average rate of dividend on the Ordinary shares for the full period?

59. What is the amount of the debenture loans (if any) raised by the Company? At what dates were they issued, and what is the rate of interest payable? If any period has been fixed for the redemption of the debenture loan, it should be stated. Similarly, if a debenture sinking fund has been established, the annual rate of contribution should be given.

60. What is the amount of the Reserve Fund (if any) created by the Company? Has this amount been accumulated from surplus profits, or from other sources, *e.g.*, by the issue of shares at a premium?

## VIII.—Cost of Production.

The cost of production falls under two heads:—

(*a*) Works costs, and

(*b*) Overhead charges.

The latter head—overhead charges—includes:—

(*i*) Interest on working capital.

(*ii*) Depreciation.

(*iii*) Head office expenses and Agents' commission.

The head 'Works Costs' covers all other expenditure on the production of printer's ink. The dividends on share capital are not included in the cost of production, nor is the interest on debenture and other loans in so far as the sums so raised have been devoted to fixed capital expenditure.

### (*a*) *Works Costs.*

61. Please fill up the two Forms annexed to the questionnaire regarding Works Costs.

The following explanations may be useful:—

(*a*) The Board are anxious to have as full information as possible regarding the cost of production, but they recognise the difficulty which manufacturers may feel in disclosing to the public the details of their practice and their works costs. Great stress was laid on the importance of publicity in paragraph 303 of the Fiscal Commission's Report, and the Board also have explained the views they hold in paragraph 41 of their Third Report on the Grant of Protection to the Steel Industry. It rests with the manufacturers themselves to decide what information can be given publicly, and nothing will be published which the witness desires to be treated as confidential. At the same time, the Board cannot base their recommendations merely on confidential information. The publication of the details of the works costs of each firm may not be essential because the Board may be able, by comparison of the various figures submitted, to arrive at a standard or average figure for each item. But it is very desirable that the total of the works costs should be disclosed in all cases.

(*b*) In Form I the actual expenditure of the year under the various heads should be shown, whereas in Form II it is the cost per unit of output that is desired.

(*c*) The years for which figures have been asked for are 1913-14, 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24. If, however, the costs during the first year of manufacture are not regarded as typical, the figures for 1914-15 may be given. For the post-war period, the figures of the last three complete years for which figures are available should be taken.

(*d*) The figure given against raw materials, Indian or imported, should be the cost delivered at the factory but excluding, in the case of imported materials, the Customs duty.

(*e*) If at any stage of the process of manufacture materials are recovered and can be used again, the credits taken for such recoveries should be entered in Form II, and the manner in which such credits are taken explained.

62. Was the works cost increased in any of the years for which figures have been given owing to the fact that the factory was working at less than its full capacity ? If so, which were the items principally affected ? To what extent would they probably have been reduced if a full output had been obtained ?

63. Do you regard the works cost of the last year for which figures have been given as abnormally high for any other reason ? If possible, furnish an estimate of the works cost for some future year on the assumption that—

(*a*) conditions are normal,

(*b*) an output is obtained equivalent to the full capacity of the plant.

64. Have you adopted a system of cost accounting ? If so, will you place before the Board, for examination and return, your cost sheets for the last complete year for which they have been prepared ?

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Military Courts of Requests Abolition Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*Simla, the 11th October, 1886.*

**Programme for the Arrival in Simla of Their Royal Highnesses the DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT.**

THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT will arrive at the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, about 1-30 P.M., on Tuesday, the 12th October, 1886.

THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES will be received at the entrance of Simla, by the Cart Road, by an Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Deputy Commissioner of Simla.

A Guard of Honour of the Detachment of the 1st Goorkhas and His Excellency the Viceroy's Band will be drawn up in front of the Viceregal Lodge at 1-15 P.M.

A Royal Salute will be fired as THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES enter Simla.

At the Viceregal Lodge THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES will be received by His Excellency the Viceroy, attended by his Personal Staff and all the principal Civil and Military Officers and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning dress.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*The 12th October, 1886.*

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will leave Simla on Thursday, the 28th October, 1886.

His Excellency will visit Mooltan, Bhawulpur, Lahore, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Goa, Bombay, Poona, Hyderabad, Mysore, Bangalore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tanjore, and Pondicherry, at which place His Excellency will embark in the I. G. S. *Clive* for Calcutta, and will probably arrive at Calcutta on or about Monday, the 13th December, 1886.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's journey should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp, [illegible]out the addition of any post town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on tour is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| † D. MACKENZIE WALLACE, Esq., Private Secretary. | |
| † MAJOR LORD WILLIAM BERESFORD, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary. | |
| 1. MAJOR H. COOPER, Aide-de-Camp. | 1. Will accompany as far as Hyderabad; thence proceed to Calcutta. |
| 2. MAJOR ROWAN HAMILTON, Aide-de-Camp. | 2. Will join at Bombay, relieve Mr. Gordon, Aide-de-Camp, and accompany the remainder of the Tour. |
| † SURGEON J. FINDLAY, M.B., Surgeon to the Viceroy. | |
| 3. CAPTAIN LEONARD GORDON, Aide-de-Camp. | 3. Will proceed to Hyderabad direct, and see all arrangements are complete for Reception of His Excellency there. |
| 4. LIEUTENANT LORD HERBRAND RUSSELL, Aide-de-Camp. | 4. Will join at Hyderabad and accompany the rest of the Tour. |
| 5. LIEUTENANT L. GORDON, Aide-de-Camp. | 5. Will accompany as far as Bombay and then proceed to Calcutta. |
| † J. MCFERRAN, Esq., Assistant Private Secretary. | |
| 6. H. M. DURAND, Esq., C.S.I., Foreign Secretary. | 6. Will accompany as far as Bangalore. |
| 7. A. CRAWFORD, Esq., Commissioner, Southern Division, Bombay. | 7. Will join at Surat, and accompany to Goa and Bombay. |
| 8. W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq., Under-Secretary, Foreign Department. | 8. Will relieve Mr. Durand at Bangalore, and accompany the rest of the Tour. |
| † W. EVANS-GORDON, Esq., Attaché, Foreign Office. | |

† Will go through the whole Tour.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th October*, 1886.

**No. 18.**—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixteenth day of March, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to Ajmere and Merwára;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India and local Gazette for Ajmere and Merwára:—

### REGULATION No. V OF 1886.

### THE AJMERE MUNICIPALITIES REGULATION, 1886.

CONTENTS.


CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, local extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.
3. Notification of intention to apply Regulation.
4. Application of Regulation.
5. Special rule as to application of Regulation to towns to which Act XV of 1873 applies.





CHAPTER II.

ORGANIZATION OF MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES.

*Constitution of Committees.*

SECTIONS.

6. Committee to consist of elected and appointed members.
7. Magistrate to convene meeting to determine system of representation and election.
8. Persons to be invited to meeting.
9. Matters to be considered at the meeting.
10. Power to Chief Commissioner to make rules regarding representation and election.
11. Term of office of member of committee.
12. Resignation of member.
13. Removal of member.
14. Filling of casual vacancies.
15. Incorporation of committee.
16. Time for committees coming into existence.
17. Consequences of establishment of committee where municipal committee exists.

*Chairman and Vice-Chairman.*

18. Election or appointment of chairman.
19. Election of vice-chairman.
20. Term of office of chairman and vice-chairman.
21. Resignation of chairman or vice chairman.
22. Removal of chairman or vice-chairman.
23. Casual vacancies in office of chairman or vice-chairman.
24. Chairman to become member if not already member.

*Notification of Elections, Appointments and Vacancies.*

25. Notification of elections, appointments and vacancies.

*Joint Committees.*

26. Joint committees.

*Conduct of Business.*

27. Time for holding meetings.
28. Ordinary and special meetings.
29. Quorum.
30. Chairman of meeting.
31. Vote of majority decisive.
32. Certain officers entitled to attend and speak.
33. Resolutions to be recorded and published.
34. Power to make rules as to meetings and proceedings.

*Officers and Servants.*

35. Appointment of secretary.
36. Employment of other officers and servants.
37. Pensions of Government officials serving committees.
38. Pensions of others.

*Contracts.*

39. Authority to contract.
40. Mode of executing contracts.

CHAPTER III.

TAXATION.

*Taxation.*

41. Taxes which may be imposed.
42. Scavenging-tax.
43. Water-tax.
44. Procedure in imposing taxes.
45. Power to abolish or reduce taxes.

SECTIONS.

46. Power to exempt from taxation.
47. Power for Chief Commissioner to suspend levy of tax.
48. Taxes not invalid for defect of form.
49. Taxes when payable.
50. Receipts to be given.
51. Appeals against taxation.
52. Limitation for appeals.
53. Taxation not to be questioned except under this Regulation.
54. Taxes leviable under Act XV of 1873 to be deemed to be taxes under this Regulation.

*Taxes on Immoveable Property.*

55. Preparation of assessment-list.
56. Publication of notice of assessment.
57. Public notice of time fixed for revising assessment-list.
58. Settlement of list.
59. Further amendments of assessment-list.
60. New list need not be prepared every year.
61. Remission of tax on unoccupied immoveable property.
62. Taxes on immoveable property by whom payable.
63. Recovery of taxes payable by owner.

*Octroi and Tolls.*

64. Power to search where octroi is leviable.
65. Power to examine article liable to octroi.
66. Presentation of bill for octroi.
67. Recovery of octroi and tolls.

CHAPTER IV.

MUNICIPAL FUND AND PROPERTY.

68. Constitution of municipal fund.
69. Application of fund.
70. Custody of municipal fund.
71. Investment of same.
72. Management of public institutions.

CHAPTER V.

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

73. Police-establishment.
74. Constitution of establishment.
75. Appointment, punishment and duties of municipal watchmen.
76. Duties of municipal police enrolled under Act V of 1861.
77. Powers under section 34 of Act V of 1861.

CHAPTER VI.

POWER FOR SANITARY AND OTHER PURPOSES.

*Streets and Buildings.*

78. Power to acquire land for building sites adjoining new streets.
79. Power to close streets.
80. Power to permit temporary occupation of streets, &c.
81. Power to attach brackets for lamps.
82. Names of streets and numbers of buildings.
83. Roofs and external walls not to be made of inflammable materials.
84. Power to regulate line of buildings.
85. Notice of new buildings.
86. Removal of projections and obstructions.

SECTIONS.

*Bathing and Washing Places.*

87. Bathing and washing places.

*Deposit of Offensive Matter and Slaughter-places.*

88. Removal and deposit of offensive matter.
89. Places for slaughter of animals.

*Burial and Burning Places.*

90. Powers in respect of burial and burning places.
91. Removal of corpses.

*Inflammable Materials.*

92. Inflammable materials.

*Powers of Entry and Inspection.*

93. Inspection of drains, privies and cesspools.
94. Power to enter and inspect buildings, &c.
95. Other powers of entry on buildings or land.
96. Power to enter for discovery of vehicles or animals liable to taxation.
97. Power to inspect places for sale of food or drink, &c., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for sale.
98. Power of entry for purpose of scavenging.
99. Precautions to be observed in entering dwelling.

*Waterpipes, Privies and Drains.*

100. Troughs and pipes for rain-water.
101. Provision of privies, &c.
102. Repair and closing of drains, privies and cesspools.
103. Unauthorized buildings over drains, &c.
104. Removal of latrines, &c., near any source of water-supply.
105. Power to require drainage, &c., of unwholesome tanks, &c.

*Dangerous Buildings and Places.*

106. Power to require buildings, wells, tanks, &c., to be secured.
107. Building, &c., in ruinous or dangerous state.

*Buildings and Grounds in unsanitary Condition.*

108. Power to require owner to clear away noxious vegetation.
109. Power to trim hedges and trees bordering on streets.
110. Power to have building or land cleansed.
111. Power in respect of building unfit for habitation.
112. Power to require untenanted buildings becoming a nuisance to be secured or enclosed.
113. Cultivation, use of manure or irrigation injurious to health after prohibition.

*Offensive and Dangerous Trades.*

114. Regulation of offensive and dangerous trades.
115. Power to prohibit such trades.

*Power to make Rules.*

116. Power of committee to make rules.

*Supplemental.*

117. Execution of acts required to be done by any notice.
118. Recovery of costs of execution.
119. Compensation out of municipal fund.
120. Appeals against certain orders of committee.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY OR CONVENIENCE.

SECTIONS.

121. Depositing or throwing earth or materials, or refuse, rubbish or offensive matter on roads or into drains.
122. Discharging sewage.
123. Non-removal of filth, &c.
124. Making or altering drains without authority.
125. Penalty for making or keeping latrines, &c., near any source of water-supply.
126. Keeping animals so as to be injurious to health.
127. Feeding animals on deleterious substances.
128. Driving vehicles without proper lights.
129. Discharging firearms, &c.
130. Control of elephants and camels.
131. Taking elephants along streets.
132. Suffering dogs to be at large.
133. Altering, obstructing or encroaching upon streets, &c.
134. Quarrying, blasting, cutting timber or building.
135. Picketing animals and collecting carts.
136. Carrying corpses by prohibited routes or so as to cause annoyance.
137. Destroying direction-posts, lamp-posts, &c.
138. Penalty for disobedience to orders of committee under Chapter VI.
139. Prosecution to be suspended in certain cases.

CHAPTER VIII.

CONTROL.

140. Control by Commissioner or District Magistrate.
141. Power to suspend action by committee or joint committee.
142. Extraordinary powers of District Magistrate in case of emergency.
143. Powers of Chief Commissioner in case of default of committee.
144. Power of Chief Commissioner to supersede committee in case of incompetency, persistent default or abuse of powers.
145. Power to Chief Commissioner to frame forms and make rules.

CHAPTER IX.

SUPPLEMENTAL.

146. Penalty on member, officer or servant of committee being interested in contract made with committee.
147. Suits against committee and its officers.
148. Liability of members for loss, waste or misapplication.
149. Acquisition of land under Act X of 1870.
150. Procedure for making rules.
151. Prosecutions.
152. Saving of prosecutions under other laws.
153. Recovery of taxes, &c.
154. Notification of intention to alter limits of municipality.
155. Alteration of limits of municipality.
156. Effect of exclusion of local area from municipality.
157. Effect of including local area in municipality.
158. Powers exercisable from time to time.
159. Saving of Act XI of 1879.



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-5.—Chapter II.—Organization of Municipal Committee.—Section 6.)*

SECTIONS.

160. Member of committee to be municipal commissioner.
161. Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings.

CHAPTER X.

EXCEPTIONAL PROVISIONS.

162. Power to except municipalities from operation of provisions of Regulation regarding election.
163. Power to withdraw municipal area altogether from operation of this Regulation or Act XV of 1873.

*A Regulation to make better provision for the Organization and Administration of Municipalities in Ajmere and Merwára.*

Whereas it is expedient to make better provisions for the organization and administration of municipalities in Ajmere and Merwára; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title local extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.

(*2*) It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of November, 1886.

(*4*) Any power conferred by this Regulation to make rules or issue orders may be exercised at any time after the Governor General has assented to the Regulation; but a rule or order so made or issued shall not take effect until the Regulation comes into force.

Definitions.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "committee" means a municipal committee constituted under this Regulation:

(*2*) "municipality" means a local area to which this Regulation has been applied under section 4 or section 5:

(*3*) "Honorary Magistrate" means a Magistrate who holds no salaried office in any department of the Government service;

(*4*) "inhabitant" includes any person ordinarily residing or carrying on business or owning or occupying immoveable property in a municipality or in a local area to which the Chief Commissioner has by notification declared his intention to apply this Regulation:

(*5*) "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway and footway over any public bridge or causeway:

(*6*) "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings, or either of them, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant:

(*7*) "notification" means a notification published by authority of the Chief Commissioner in the official Gazette:

(*8*) "notified" means published as aforesaid: and

(*9*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation.

Notification of intention to apply Regulation.

3. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, by notification and in such other manner as he may from time to time determine, declare his intention to apply this Regulation to any town or to any group of towns in the immediate neighbourhood of one another.

(*2*) Every notification under this section shall define the limits of the town or group of towns to which it refers, and may include within those limits any railway-station, village, building, land or water in the vicinity of any such town:

Provided that it shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, so include any part of a military cantonment.

Application of Regulation.

4. (*1*) Any inhabitant of a local area in respect of which a notification has been published under section 3 may, if he objects to the application of the Regulation, submit his objection in writing to the Chief Commissioner within six weeks from the publication of the notification, and the Chief Commissioner shall take his objection into consideration.

(*2*) When six weeks from the publication of the notification have expired, and the Chief Commissioner has considered the objections (if any) which have been submitted under sub-section (*1*), the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, apply this Regulation to the local area.

Special rule as to application of Regulation to towns to which Act XV of 1873 applies.

5. The Chief Commissioner may, by notification, apply this Regulation to any local area which is a municipality established under the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, and shall, within three months from the date on which this Regulation comes into force, so apply it to every such local area, unless, before the expiration of that period,— XV of 1873.

(*a*) the Regulation has been applied under section 4 to some local area in which that local area is comprised; or

(*b*) the Chief Commissioner has declared by notification that the provisions of this Regulation are unsuited to that local area.

CHAPTER II.

ORGANIZATION OF MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE.

*Constitution of Committee.*

Committee to consist of elected and appointed members.

6. There shall be established for each municipality a municipal committee having authority over that municipality, and consisting of—

(*a*) so many elected members as may be determined in manner prescribed, representing the whole municipality or wards of the municipality; and

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter II.—Organization of Municipal Committees.—Sections 7-13.)*

(*b*) such person or persons (if any), not exceeding in number one-fourth of the committee, as the Chief Commissioner may, subject to the rules made under this Regulation, appoint in this behalf.

Magistrate to convene meeting to determine system of representation and election.

**7.** (*1*) The Magistrate of the district within which any municipality is situate shall, within one month from the date on which this Regulation has been applied to the municipality under section 4 or section 5, issue notices in writing to the persons mentioned in section 8, inviting them to meet at a time and place specified in the notices for the purpose of preparing and submitting, within such further time not exceeding three months from the date of the meeting as the Chief Commissioner may fix in this behalf, proposals for determining the system of representation and election to be established in the municipality.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may, for special reasons, grant an extension, not exceeding one month, of the time fixed under this section for submitting proposals.

Persons to be invited to meeting.

**8.** Notices under section 7 shall be issued to the following persons, namely:—

(*a*) all Honorary Magistrates having jurisdiction within the limits of the municipality;

(*b*) when the municipality comprises any local area for which a municipal committee has been appointed under the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, the members of that committee; and

XV of 1873.

(*c*) any leading residents of the municipality not included under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) who in the opinion of the District Magistrate should be allowed to take part in the discussion.

Matters to be considered at the meeting.

**9.** The persons who meet in compliance with the notices issued under section 7 shall consider, and shall, within the time limited under that section, submit through the District Magistrate to the Chief Commissioner, proposals regarding the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) the treatment of the municipality as a whole for the purposes of representation, or the division of the municipality into wards;

(*b*) the number of representatives proper for the municipality or for each ward;

(*c*) the qualifications of electors and of candidates for election;

(*d*) the registration of electors;

(*e*) the nomination of candidates, the time of election and the mode of recording votes; and

(*f*) any other matters regarding the system of representation and of election which it may seem to the meeting expedient to [illegible]

Power to Chief Commissioner to make rules regarding representation and election.

**10.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner shall, after taking into consideration the proposals (if any) submitted under section 9, make rules regulating the matters referred to in that section, and may in making such rules direct that the breach of any provision thereof shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may, after the committee has come into existence as hereinafter provided, amend, after consulting the committee, the rules made under sub-section (*1*); but no amendment made under this sub-section shall take effect until six months after it has been published in the official Gazette.

(*3*) Elective members of the committee shall be elected in accordance with the rules made under this section and for the time being in force.

Term of office of member of committee.

**11.** (*1*) The term of office of a member of a committee shall be fixed by the Chief Commissioner by rule made under this Regulation, and may be so fixed as to provide for the retirement of members by rotation, but shall not exceed three years.

(*2*) An outgoing member shall, if otherwise qualified, be again eligible for election or appointment.

Resignation of member.

**12.** A member of a committee may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the Chief Commissioner, and, on his resignation being accepted by the Chief Commissioner, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Removal of member.

**13.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may remove any member of a committee—

(*a*) if he refuses to act, or becomes, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, incapable of acting, or is declared insolvent, or is convicted of any such offence, or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as implies, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, a defect of character which unfits him to be a member;

(*b*) if he has been declared by notification to be disqualified for employment in the public service;

(*c*) if he, without an excuse sufficient in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, neglects for more than three consecutive months to be present at the meetings of the committee;

(*d*) if his continuance in office is, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, dangerous to the public peace or order; or;

(*e*) when he is a salaried officer of the Government, if his continuance in office is, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, unnecessary or undesirable.

(*2*) A person removed under this section shall be disqualified for election unless and until the Chief Commissioner otherwise directs.



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter II.—Organization of Municipal Committees.—Sections 14-20.)*

Filling of casual vacancies.

**14.** (*1*) When the place of an elected member of a committee becomes vacant by his resignation, removal, death or otherwise, a new member shall be elected in manner prescribed to fill the place:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, subject to the limitation of the proportion of appointed members of the committee fixed by section 6, clause (*b*), direct in any such case that the vacancy shall be left unfilled.

(*2*) When the place of an appointed member of a committee becomes vacant as aforesaid, the Chief Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, but subject to the rules made under this Regulation, appoint a new member to fill the place.

(*3*) A person elected or appointed under this section to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the person whose place he fills would regularly have gone out of office, and shall then go out of office, but shall be again eligible for election or appointment.

Incorporation of committee.

**15.** Every committee shall be a body corporate by the name of the committee of its municipality, shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, both moveable and immoveable, and, subject to the rules made under this Regulation, to transfer any property held by it, and to contract and to do all other things necessary for the purposes of its constitution, and may sue and be sued in its corporate name.

Time for committees coming into existence.

**16.** A committee shall come into existence at such time as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, appoint in this behalf.

Consequences of establishment of committee where municipal committee exists.

**17.** (*1*) When a committee comes into existence under section 16 for a municipality constituted under this Regulation, and that municipality comprises within its limits a local area which is a municipality under the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, the following consequences shall ensue, namely:—

XV of 1873.

(*a*) the said North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act shall cease to apply to the local area;

(*b*) the committee, (if any) constituted under that Act for the local area shall cease to exist;

(*c*) all property vested in the old committee shall, for the purposes of this Regulation, vest in the committee constituted under this Regulation (hereinafter called the new committee), subject to all rights (if any) existing over, and all debts, liabilities and obligations (if any) affecting, that property;

(*d*) every right and liability belonging to or incurred by the old committee may be enforced by and against the new committee in like manner as it might have been enforced by and against the old committee if this Regulation had not been made;

(*e*) a Government officer employed by the old committee at the time when the new committee comes into existence shall be deemed to be similarly employed by the new committee, and shall not be dismissed from that employment without the sanction of the Chief Commissioner; and

(*f*) the new committee shall be substituted for the old committee in all legal proceedings by or against the old committee pending at the time when the new committee comes into existence.

(*2*) When a committee comes into existence under section 16 for a municipality constituted under this Regulation, and that municipality comprises within its limits a local area in which Act XX of 1856 (*An Act to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukidárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*) is in force, that Act shall cease to have effect in the local area, and every panchayát constituted under that Act for the local area shall cease to exist.

*Chairman and Vice-Chairman.*

Election or appointment of chairman.

**18.** A committee shall, from time to time, at a special meeting, elect as its chairman one of its own members or some other person qualified for election as a member, and the member or other person so elected shall, if the election is approved by the Chief Commissioner, but not otherwise, become chairman of the committee:

Provided that—

(*a*) if the office of chairman remains vacant for three months from the date of the first meeting of the committee, or, in the case of a vacancy afterwards occurring, from the occurrence of that vacancy, and no person is within that period elected under this section to fill it, the Chief Commissioner may in his discretion appoint such person as he thinks fit by name or by virtue of office to be chairman; and

(*b*) in such municipalities as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification, exempt from the operation of this section, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, appoint such person as he thinks fit by name or by virtue of office to be chairman.

Election of vice-chairman.

**19.** In every municipality the committee shall from time to time, at a special meeting, elect one or two of its members to be its vice-chairman or vice-chairmen.

Term of office of chairman and vice-chairman.

**20.** (*1*) The term of office of a member of the committee elected to be chairman shall be the residue of his term of office as member.

(*2*) The term of office of any other person elected to be chairman, or of a chairman appointed by the Chief Commissioner, shall be such term,

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter II.—Organization of Municipal Committees.—Sections 21-29.)*

not exceeding three years, as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe.

(3) The term of office of a vice-chairman shall be one year:

Provided that, when at the time of his election as vice-chairman the residue of his term of office as member of the committee is less than one year, his term of office as vice-chairman shall be the residue of his term as member.

(4) An out-going chairman or vice-chairman shall, if otherwise qualified, be again eligible for election or appointment.

Resignation of chairman or vice-chairman.

**21.** (1) A chairman of a committee may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the Chief Commissioner, and, on his resignation being accepted by the Chief Commissioner, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

(2) A vice-chairman of a committee may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the committee, and, on his resignation being accepted by the committee, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Removal of chairman or vice-chairman.

**22.** The Chief Commissioner may remove any chairman or vice-chairman of a committee from his office as such chairman or vice-chairman if he refuses to act, or becomes incapable of acting, or is declared an insolvent, or is convicted of any such offence, or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as implies, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, a defect of character which unfits him to be chairman or vice-chairman, or if he, without sufficient excuse, neglects for more than three consecutive months to be present at the meetings of the committee.

Casual vacancies in office of chairman or vice-chairman.

**23.** (1) If an elected chairman or vice-chairman dies or resigns his office, or is removed, a new chairman or vice-chairman shall be elected or appointed in manner provided by section 18 or section 19, as the case may be.

(2) If a chairman appointed by the Chief Commissioner dies, resigns his office or is removed, the Chief Commissioner shall appoint another chairman.

(3) A person elected or appointed under this section to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the person whose place he fills would regularly have gone out of office, and shall then go out of office:

Provided that, if a person so elected is a member of the committee at the time of his election, he shall go out of office on ceasing to be a member.

(4) A person going out of office under sub-section (3) shall, if otherwise qualified, be again eligible for election or appointment.

Chairman to become member if not already member.

**24.** When a person not already a member of the committee is elected or appointed chairman, he shall, notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections, become a member of the committee by virtue of his election or appointment, and shall continue to be a member so long as he holds office as chairman.

*Notification of Elections, Appointments and Vacancies.*

Notification of elections, appointments and vacancies.

**25.** Every election and appointment of a member or chairman of a committee, and every vacancy in the office of member or chairman, shall be notified.

*Joint Committees.*

Joint committees.

**26.** (1) A committee may, from time to time, concur with any other municipal committee, or with a district board, or with a cantonment authority, or with more than one such committee, board or authority, in appointing, out of their respective bodies, a joint committee for any purpose in which they are jointly interested, and in appointing a chairman of the joint committee, and in delegating to any such joint committee any power which might be exercised by either or any of the committees, boards or authorities, and in framing and modifying regulations as to the proceedings of any such joint committee, and as to the conduct of correspondence relating to the purpose for which the joint committee is appointed.

(2) If any difference of opinion arises between committees, boards or authorities acting under this section, the decision thereon of the Chief Commissioner shall be final.

*Conduct of Business.*

Time for holding meetings.

**27.** (1) A committee shall meet for the transaction of business at least once in every month on such day as may, from time to time, be fixed by the rules made under section 34.

(2) The chairman, or, in his absence, a vice-chairman, may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition made in writing by not less than one-fifth of the members of the committee, convene either an ordinary or a special meeting at any other time.

Ordinary and special meetings.

**28.** (1) A meeting of a committee shall be either ordinary or special.

(2) Any business may be transacted at an ordinary meeting unless it is required by this Regulation or the rules made under this Regulation to be transacted at a special meeting.

Quorum.

**29.** (1) The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at a special meeting of a committee shall be two-thirds of the whole committee.

(2) The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at an ordinary meeting of a committee shall be such number or proportion of the members of the committee as may, from time to time, be fixed by the rules made under section 34:

Provided that, if at any ordinary or special meeting of the committee a quorum is not present, the chairman shall adjourn the meeting to such other day as he thinks fit, and the business which would have been brought before the original meeting if there had been a quorum present shall be brought before, and transacted at, the adjourned meeting whether there is a quorum present thereat or not.



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886*
*(Chapter II.—Organization of Municipal Committees.—Sections 30-38.)*

Chairman of meeting.

**30.** (1) At every meeting of a committee the chairman, if present, shall preside.

(2) If, when any meeting is held, the office of chairman is vacant, or the chairman is absent from the meeting and a vice-chairman is present, such vice-chairman, or, when two vice-chairmen are present, the senior of them by date of appointment, shall preside.

(3) In any case not provided for in the foregoing portion of this section, the members present shall elect one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

Vote of majority decisive.

**31.** (1) Except as otherwise provided by this Regulation, or by any rule made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation, all questions which may come before any meeting of a committee shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present.

(2) In case of an equality of votes, the chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.

Certain officers entitled to attend and speak.

**32.** The Civil Surgeon of the district, the Executive Engineer of the division and the Inspector of Schools of the circle shall be entitled to attend any meeting of the committee, and to address the committee, on any matter affecting respectively sanitation, public works and public instruction.

Resolutions to be recorded and published.

**33.** (1) Every resolution passed by a committee at a meeting shall be recorded in a book kept for the purpose, shall be signed by the chairman of the meeting or the next ensuing meeting, and shall be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

(2) A copy of every resolution passed by a committee at a meeting shall, within ten days from the date of the meeting, be forwarded to the District Magistrate.

Power to make rules as to meetings and proceedings.

**34.** (1) Every committee may, from time to time, at a special meeting, make rules consistent with this Regulation and any rules made under this Regulation by the Chief Commissioner as to—

(a) the time and place of its meetings;

(b) the manner of convening ordinary and special meetings respectively, and of giving notice thereof;

(c) the quorum necessary for the transaction of business at ordinary meetings;

(d) the conduct of proceedings at meetings, and the adjournment of meetings;

(e) the division of duties among the members of the committee;

(f) the persons by whom receipts may be granted on behalf of the committee for money paid under this Regulation; and

(g) all other similar matters.

(2) Every rule made under this section shall be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

*Officers and Servants.*

Appointment of secretary.

**35.** (1) Every committee shall, from time to time, at a special meeting, appoint one or more of its members, or, with the sanction of the Commissioner, any other person or persons, to be its secretary or secretaries, and may at a like meeting remove any person so appointed.

(2) If a person who is an officer in the service of the Government, and who is not a member of the committee, is appointed secretary, he shall, notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections, become a member of the committee by virtue of such appointment, and shall continue to be a member of the committee as long as he holds the office of secretary.

(3) When a member of the committee is appointed to be secretary, he shall receive no remuneration in respect of his services. In other cases, the committee may, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, assign to a secretary such pay as it thinks fit.

Employment of other officers and servants.

**36.** Subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, and to such rules as the Chief Commissioner may make prescribing the qualifications requisite in the case of persons appointed to offices requiring professional skill, a committee may employ, in addition to its secretary or secretaries, such other officers and servants as may be necessary or proper for the efficient execution of its duties, and may assign to such officers and servants such pay as it thinks fit.

Pensions of Government officials serving committees.

**37.** In the case of a Government official, a committee may—

(1) if his services are wholly lent to it, subscribe for his pension or gratuity and leave-allowances in accordance with the rules of the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force; and

(2) if he devotes only a part of his time to the performance of duties in behalf of the committee, make a contribution on account of his pension or gratuity and leave-allowances in such proportion as may be determined by the Chief Commissioner.

Pensions of others.

**38.** In the case of an officer or servant not being a Government official, a committee may—

(1) grant him leave-allowances and, if he is employed under a committee constituted under the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, when this Regulation comes into force, and is not entitled to pension, or if his monthly pay is less than ten rupees, a gratuity; and, XV of 1873.

(2) if empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner,—

(a) subscribe on his behalf for pension or gratuity under the rules of the Government Civil Pension Code for the time being in force; or

(b) purchase for him from the Government or otherwise an annuity on his retirement:

Provided that no pension, gratuity, leave-allowance or annuity shall exceed the sum to which,

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter II.—Organization of Municipal Committees.—Sections 39-40.—Chapter III.—Taxation.—Sections 41-44.)*

under the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force, the officer or servant would be entitled if the service had been service under the Government.

*Contracts.*

**39.** (*1*) A committee may delegate to one or more of its members the power of entering into, on its behalf, any contract whereof the value or amount does not exceed two hundred rupees.

Authority to contract.

(*2*) A contract whereof the value or amount exceeds two hundred rupees shall not be executed until it has been sanctioned by the committee at a meeting.

**40.** (*1*) Every contract made by or on behalf of a committee whereof the value or amount exceeds twenty rupees shall be in writing.

Mode of executing contracts.

(*2*) Every such contract shall be signed by the chairman, or a vice-chairman, and a secretary :

Provided that the committee may delegate to one or more of its members the power of executing any contracts which he is or they are empowered to enter into under section 39, sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) If a contract to which this section applies is executed otherwise than in conformity therewith, it shall not be binding on the committee.

## CHAPTER III.

### TAXATION.

*Taxation.*

**41.** (*1*) Subject to any general rules or special orders which the Governor General in Council may make in this behalf, and to any rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation, a committee may, from time to time, for the purposes of this Regulation and in the manner by this Regulation directed, impose in the whole or any part of the municipality any of the following taxes, namely :—

Taxes which may be imposed.

(*a*) with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner :—

(*a*) a tax on buildings and lands situate within the municipality, not exceeding seven and a half per centum on the annual value of the buildings and lands ;

(*b*) a tax on persons practising any profession or art or carrying on any trade or calling in the municipality ;

(*c*) a tax on all or any vehicles, boats, animals used for riding, driving, draught or burden, and dogs, kept within the municipality ;

(*d*) a tax on vehicles and animals used as aforesaid entering the municipality ;

(*e*) an octroi on animals for slaughter or goods or both brought within the municipality for consumption or use therein ; and

(*b*) with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner and of the Governor General in Council, any other tax.

(*2*) In this section "annual value" means the gross annual rent for which buildings and lands liable to taxation may reasonably be expected to let :

Provided that, in the case of land which is assessed to land-revenue or of which the land-revenue has been wholly or in part released, compounded for, redeemed or assigned, the annual value shall, if the Chief Commissioner so directs, be deemed to be double the amount of the land-revenue for the time being assessed on the land, or, when the land-revenue has been wholly or in part released, compounded for, redeemed or assigned, double the amount which, but for such release, composition, redemption or assignment, would have been assessable as land-revenue.

**42.** When a committee has, in exercise of the powers conferred by this Regulation, provided for the performance, with regard to any buildings or lands, by its agents, of the duties usually performed by sweepers, it may, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, in the manner by this Regulation directed, impose upon those buildings and lands, in addition to any other tax imposed upon them under this Regulation, a tax to be called the scavenging-tax, at such rate or of such amount as it thinks fit :

Scavenging-tax.

Provided that in fixing the rate or amount regard shall be had to the principle that the total net proceeds of the tax should not exceed the cost of the performance of the said duties.

**43.** (*1*) Besides the taxes mentioned in sections 41 and 42 a committee, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may, for the purpose of constructing or maintaining works for the supply of water to the municipality or paying the principal or interest of any loan raised for the construction of such works, impose, in the manner by this Regulation directed, a tax, to be called the water-tax, upon buildings or lands which are so situated that their occupiers can benefit by the works.

Water-tax.

(*2*) The rate or amount of the tax so imposed on different buildings or lands may be determined with reference, among other considerations, to their distance from the nearest point at which the water is deliverable by the works and to their level ; but in fixing it regard shall be had to the principle that the total net proceeds of the tax, with the estimated income from payments for water supplied from the works under special contracts, should not exceed the amount required for the said purposes.

**44.** (*1*) A committee may, at a special meeting, pass a resolution to propose the imposition of any tax under section 41, section 42 or section 43.

Procedure in imposing taxes.

(*2*) When such a resolution has been passed, the committee shall publish a notice, defining the class of persons or description of property proposed to be taxed, the amount or rate of the tax to be imposed and the system of assessment to be adopted.

(*3*) Any inhabitant objecting to the proposed tax may, within thirty days from the publication of the notice, submit his objection in writing to



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Taxation.—Sections 45-52.)*

the committee ; and the committee shall, at a special meeting, take his objection into consideration.

(*4*) If no such objection is received within the said period of thirty days, or if such objection, having been considered as aforesaid, is deemed insufficient, the committee may forward its proposals to the Chief Commissioner, with the objections (if any) which have been submitted as aforesaid, and its decision thereupon.

(*5*) The Chief Commissioner, on receiving such proposals, may sanction the same, or refuse to sanction them, or return them to the committee for further consideration.

(*6*) When the Chief Commissioner sanctions any such proposals which require the further sanction of the Governor General in Council, he shall submit the same to the Governor General in Council, with the objections (if any) received through the committee ; and the Governor General in Council may sanction the proposals, or refuse to sanction them, or return them to the Chief Commissioner for further consideration.

(*7*) When the proposals of a committee have been sanctioned by the Chief Commissioner, or by the Chief Commissioner and the Governor General in Council, as the case may be, the committee may, at a special meeting, direct the imposition of the tax in accordance with such proposals.

(*8*) In giving such direction the committee shall fix a date from which the tax shall come into force :

Provided that—

(*a*) no tax shall come into force until it has been notified ;

(*b*) no tax leviable by the year shall come into force except at the commencement of the year by which it is leviable ; and

(*c*) no other tax shall come into force less than one month from the date of the meeting at which its imposition is directed.

(*9*) A notification of the imposition of a tax under this Regulation shall be conclusive evidence that the tax has been imposed in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation.

**45.** A committee may, by a resolution passed at a special meeting and confirmed by the Chief Commissioner, abolish or reduce in amount any tax imposed under section 41, section 42 or section 43.

Power to abolish or reduce taxes.

**46.** (*1*) A committee may exempt, in whole or in part, from the payment of any such tax any person who by reason of poverty may in its opinion be unable to pay the same.

Power to exempt from taxation.

(*2*) A committee may, by resolution passed at a special meeting and confirmed by the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner may, by order, exempt in whole or in part from the payment of any such tax any person or class of persons or any property or description of property.

**47.** (*1*) If at any time it appears to the Chief Commissioner, on complaint made or otherwise, that any tax imposed under the foregoing sections is unfair in its incidence, or that the levy thereof or of any part thereof is injurious to the interests of the general public, he may require the committee to take within a specified period measures to remove the objection ; and, if within that period the requirement is not complied with to the satisfaction of the Chief Commissioner, the Chief Commissioner may by notification suspend the levy of the tax or of such part thereof until the objection has been removed.

Power for Chief Commissioner to suspend levy of tax.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may at any time, by notification, rescind any such suspension.

**48.** No tax imposed under this Regulation shall be invalid merely for defect of form ; and it shall be enough in any such tax on property, or any assessment of value for the purpose of any such tax, if the property taxed or assessed is so described as to be generally known ; and it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier thereof.

Taxes not invalid for defect of form.

**49.** Any tax imposed under section 41, section 42 or section 43 and payable periodically shall be payable on such dates and in such instalments (if any) as the committee, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may, by rule, from time to time direct.

Taxes when payable.

**50.** For all sums paid on account of any tax under this Regulation, a receipt stating the amount and the tax on account of which it is paid shall be given by the person receiving the same, on request by the person making the payment.

Receipts to be given.

**51.** (*1*) An appeal against the assessment or levy of any tax under this Regulation shall lie to the District Magistrate unless he is a member of the committee, in which case the appeal shall lie to the Commissioner or other officer empowered by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf.

Appeals against taxation.

(*2*) The order of the appellate authority shall be final.

**52.** (*1*) No appeal shall lie in respect of a tax on any building or land unless it is preferred within two months after the publication of the notice prescribed by section 58, and no appeal shall lie in respect of any other tax unless it is preferred within two months from the time when the demand for the tax is made :

Limitation for appeals.

Provided that an appeal may be admitted after the expiration of the period prescribed therefor by this section if the appellant satisfies the officer before whom the appeal is preferred that he had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within that period.

(*2*) No appeal shall be entertained unless the amount of the tax to which it relates is deposited with the committee before the appeal is preferred.

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Taxation.—Sections 53-61.)*

**53.** No objection shall be taken to any valuation or assessment, nor shall the liability of any person to be assessed or taxed be questioned, in any other manner or by any other authority than in this Regulation is provided.

Taxation not to be questioned except under this Regulation.

**54.** All taxes leviable in any local area under the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, at the time when a committee having authority over that local area comes into existence under this Regulation, shall, so far as their imposition and assessment are consistent with this Regulation and within the powers conferred thereby, be deemed to have been imposed and assessed under this Regulation.

Taxes leviable under Act XV of 1873 to be deemed to be taxes under this Regulation.

XV of 1873.

*Taxes on Immoveable Property.*

**55.** (*1*) The committee shall cause an assessment-list of all buildings and lands on which any tax is imposed to be prepared, containing—

Preparation of assessment-list.

(*a*) the name of the street or division in which the property is situate;

(*b*) the designation of the property, either by name or by number, sufficient for identification;

(*c*) the names of the owner and occupier, if known;

(*d*) the annual value on which the property is assessed; and

(*e*) the amount of the tax assessed thereon by the committee.

(*2*) For the purpose of preparing the list, the committee may require the owners or occupiers of the buildings or lands to furnish it with returns of annual value.

**56.** When the assessment-list has been completed, the committee shall give public notice thereof and of the place where the list or a copy thereof may be inspected; and every person claiming to be either owner or occupier of property included in the list, or the agent of any such person, shall be at liberty to inspect the list and to make extracts therefrom without charge.

Publication of notice of assessment.

**57.** (*1*) The committee shall at the same time give public notice of a time, not less than one month from the publication of the notice, when it will proceed to revise the valuation and assessment; and in all cases in which any property is for the first time assessed, or the assessment thereof is increased, it shall also give notice thereof to the owner or occupier of the property.

Public notice of time fixed for revising assessment-list.

(*2*) All objections to the valuation and assessment shall be made in writing before the time fixed in the notice, or orally or in writing at that time.

**58.** (*1*) After the objections have been enquired into and the persons making them have been allowed an opportunity of being heard either in person or by authorized agent as they think fit, and the revision of the valuation and assessment has been completed, the amendments made in the list shall be authenticated by the signatures of not less than two members of the committee, who shall at the same time certify that no valid objection has been made to the valuation and assessment contained in the list, except in the cases in which amendments have been entered therein; and, subject to such amendments as may thereafter be duly made, the tax so assessed shall be deemed to be the tax for the whole year by which it is leviable next following that in which the assessment is made.

Settlement of list.

(*2*) The list when amended under this section shall be deposited in the committee's office, and shall there be open during office-hours to all owners and occupiers of property comprised therein, and a public notice that it is so open shall forthwith be published.

**59.** (*1*) The committee may at any time amend the list by inserting the name of any person whose name ought to be inserted, or by inserting any property which ought to have been inserted, or by altering the assessment on any property which has been insufficiently valued or assessed through mistake, oversight or fraud, after giving notice, to any person interested in the amendment, of a time, not less than one month from the date of service of such notice, at which the amendment is to be made.

Further amendments of assessment-list.

(*2*) Any person interested in any such amendment may tender his objection to the committee in writing before the time fixed in the notice, or orally or in writing at that time, and shall be allowed an opportunity of being heard in support of the same in person or by authorized agent as he thinks fit.

**60.** It shall be in the discretion of the committee to prepare a new assessment-list every year; or to adopt the valuation and assessment contained in the list for any year, with such alterations as may in particular cases be deemed necessary, as the valuation and assessment for the year following, giving the same notice of the valuation and assessment as if a new assessment-list had been prepared.

New list need not be prepared every year.

**61** (*1*) When a tax payable under section 41, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), or under section 42 or section 43, is payable in one sum in respect of an entire year, and the property in respect of which it is payable is unoccupied throughout the year, or when such a tax is payable in instalments and the property is unoccupied throughout the period in respect of which an instalment is payable, the amount payable in respect of the property for the year, or the instalment, as the case may be, shall be remitted:

Remission of tax on unoccupied immoveable property.

Provided that it shall be in the discretion of the committee to direct that no remission shall be granted unless notice in writing of the vacancy has been given to it within such time from the beginning of the year or of the period as it may, from time to time, fix in this behalf.



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Taxation.—Sections 62-67.—Chapter IV.—Municipal Fund and Property.—Sections 68-69.)*

(*2*) When in any case not provided for by the foregoing part of this section a building in respect of which a tax is payable under section 41, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), or under section 42 or section 43, is wholly or in greater part demolished or destroyed by fire or otherwise, the committee may remit such proportion of the tax as it thinks equitable.

**62.** (*1*) A tax payable under section 41, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall be paid by the owner of the property in respect of which it is payable.

Taxes on immoveable property by whom payable.

(*2*) A tax payable under section 42 or section 43 shall be paid by the occupier of the property in respect of which it is payable.

**63.** (*1*) When any sum is due on account of a tax payable under this Regulation in respect of any property by the owner thereof, the committee shall cause a bill for the amount, stating the property and the period for which the charge is made, to be presented to the person liable to pay the same.

Recovery of taxes payable by owner.

(*2*) If the bill is not paid within one month from the presentation thereof, the sum due shall be deemed to be an arrear of tax.

(*3*) The amount of every such arrear may be recovered, on the application of the committee, by the officer discharging the functions of a Collector under the Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, 1877, in the part of the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner in which the municipality is situate, as if the property were an estate assessed to land-revenue, and the arrear were an arrear of such revenue due thereon:

II of 1877.

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall authorise the arrest of a defaulter.

*Octroi and Tolls.*

**64.** If any person, bringing or receiving a conveyance or package within the octroi-limits of a municipality in which octroi is leviable, refuses, on the demand of an officer authorised by the committee in this behalf, to permit the officer to inspect the contents of the conveyance or package for the purpose of ascertaining whether it contains any articles in respect of which octroi is payable, the officer may cause the conveyance or package to be taken without unnecessary delay before a Magistrate, who shall cause the inspection to be made in his presence.

Power to search where octroi is leviable.

**65.** Every person bringing or receiving within the octroi-limits of any municipality any article on which octroi is payable shall, when required by an officer authorized by the committee in this behalf, and so far as may be necessary for ascertaining the amount of tax chargeable,—

Power to examine article liable to octroi.

(*a*) permit that officer to inspect, examine, weigh and otherwise deal with the article; and

(*b*) communicate to that officer any information and exhibit to him any bill, invoice or document of a like nature which he may possess relating to the article.

**66.** Every officer demanding octroi by the authority of the committee shall tender to every person introducing or receiving any article on which the tax is claimed a bill specifying the article taxable, the amount claimed and the rate at which the tax is calculated.

Presentation of bill for octroi.

**67.** (*1*) In case of non-payment of any octroi or of any toll on demand, the officer empowered to collect the same may seize any article on which the octroi is chargeable, or any vehicle or animal on which the toll is chargeable, or any part of its burden of sufficient value to satisfy the demand.

Recovery of octroi and tolls.

(*2*) The committee may cause any property so seized, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be sold by auction to satisfy the demand, with the expenses occasioned by the seizure, custody and sale thereof, unless the demand and expenses are in the meantime paid, after the lapse of five days from the seizure, and after the issue of a proclamation fixing the time and place of sale:

Provided that, by order of the chairman or a vice-chairman, articles of a perishable nature which could not be kept for five days without serious risk of damage may be sold after the lapse of such shorter time as the chairman or vice-chairman may, having regard to the nature of the articles, think proper.

## CHAPTER IV.

### MUNICIPAL FUND AND PROPERTY.

**68.** There shall be formed for each municipality a municipal fund, and there shall be placed to the credit thereof—

Constitution of municipal fund.

(*a*) all sums received by or on behalf of the committee under this Regulation or otherwise;

(*b*) all fines realized in cases in which prosecutions are instituted under this Regulation or the rules made hereunder or under section 34 of Act V of 1861 for offences committed within the municipality; and

(*c*) when there has been included within the municipality any municipality constituted under the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, the balance (if any) standing at the credit of the municipal fund of that municipality at the time when the committee comes into existence.

XV of 1873.

**69.** (*1*) The committee shall set apart and apply annually out of the municipal fund—

Application of fund.

(*a*) *first*, such sum as may be required for the payment of any amounts falling due on any loan legally contracted by it;

(*b*) *secondly*, such sum as may be required to meet the charges of its own establishment, including such subscriptions, contributions and payments as are referred to in sections 37 and 38, and such sum as may be required for the maintenance of a police-establishment under Chapter V;

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter IV.—Municipal Fund and Property.—Sections 70-72.—Chapter V.—Municipal Police.—Sections 73-76.)*

(*c*) *thirdly*, such sum as may be required to pay the expenses of pauper lunatics sent to public asylums from the municipality, the expenses incurred in auditing the accounts of the committee, and such portion of the cost of the Provincial Departments for Education, Sanitation, Vaccination, Medical Relief and Public Works as may be held by the Chief Commissioner to be equitably debitable to the committee in return for services rendered to it by those Departments.

(*2*) Subject to the charges specified in sub-section (*1*) and to such rules as the Chief Commissioner may make with respect to the priority to be given to the several duties of the committee, the municipal fund shall be applicable to the payment, in whole or in part, of the charges and expenses incidental to the following matters within the municipality, and, with the sanction of the Commissioner, outside the municipality, when such application of the fund is for the benefit of the inhabitants of the municipality, namely :—

(*a*) the construction, maintenance, improvement, cleansing and repair of public streets, bridges, embankments, drains, latrines, tanks and water-courses ;

(*b*) the watering and lighting of such streets or any of them ;

(*c*) the construction, establishment and maintenance of schools, hospitals and dispensaries, and other institutions for the promotion of education or for the benefit of the public health, and of rest-houses, saráís, poor-houses, markets, encamping-grounds, pounds and other works of public utility, and the control and administration of public institutions of any of these descriptions ;

(*d*) grants-in-aid to schools, hospitals, dispensaries, poor-houses, leper-asylums and other educational or charitable institutions ;

(*e*) the training of teachers and the establishment of scholarships ;

(*f*) the giving of relief and the establishment and maintenance of relief-works in time of famine or scarcity ;

(*g*) the supply, storage and preservation from pollution of water for the use of men or animals ;

(*h*) the planting and preservation of trees ;

(*i*) the taking of a census, the registration of births, marriages and deaths, public vaccination and any other sanitary measure ;

(*j*) the holding of fairs and industrial exhibitions ; and

(*k*) all acts and things likely to promote the safety, health, welfare or convenience of the inhabitants.

**70.** (*1*) In places where there is a Government treasury or sub-treasury, the municipal fund shall be kept in the treasury or sub-

Custody of municipal fund.

(*2*) In places where there is no such treasury or sub-treasury, the municipal fund may be deposited with any banker, or person acting as a banker, who has given such security for the safe custody and repayment on demand of the fund so deposited as the Chief Commissioner may in each case think sufficient.

**71.** (*1*) A committee may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, invest any portion of its municipal fund in securities of the Government of India or such other securities as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, approve in this behalf, and vary such investments for others of a like nature.

Investment of same.

(*2*) The income resulting from the securities and the proceeds of the sale of the same shall be credited to the municipal fund.

**72.** The management, control and administration of every public institution maintained out of the municipal fund shall vest in the committee :

Management of public institutions.

Provided that the extent of the independent authority of the committee in respect of any such institution may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

## CHAPTER V.

### MUNICIPAL POLICE.

**73.** Every committee shall maintain a police-establishment for watch and ward, and the prevention and suppression of nuisances, within the municipality, and for the enforcement of this Regulation and the rules made thereunder, and of the orders of the committee.

Police-establishment.

**74.** The establishment maintained under section 73 shall, as the committee with the approval of the Chief Commissioner may direct, be either a body of watchmen or a part of the general police-force under the Local Government within the meaning of section 2 of Act V of 1861 ; and it shall consist of such number of officers and men, and the officers and men shall receive such pay, leave-allowances, gratuities and pensions, as the committee may, from time to time, after consultation with the District Magistrate and the Commissioner, and subject to the final decision of the Chief Commissioner, direct.

Constitution of establishment.

**75.** If the establishment maintained under section 73 is a body of watchmen, the watchmen shall be appointed and promoted, and shall be liable to dismissal, suspension, reduction or fine, under such rules as the Chief Commissioner may make in this behalf ; and shall perform such duties, and be liable to such penalties, as village-watchmen appointed under the Panjab Laws Act, 1872, as amended by the Panjab Laws Amendment Act, 1875, perform and are liable to.

Appointment, punishment and duties of municipal watchmen.

IV of 1872.
XV of 1875.

**76.** If the establishment is part of the general police-force, the Chief Commissioner may, notwithstanding any thing contained in Act V of 1861 or in any other

Duties of municipal police enrolled under Act V of 1861.



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter V.—Municipal Police.—Section 77.—Chapter VI.—Power for Sanitary and other Purposes.—Sections 78-85.)*

Act for the time being in force, define the duties which the officers and men of the establishment may or may not be required to perform.

**77.** In any municipality in which section 34 of Act V of 1861 is in force, every watchman under this Regulation shall have the powers of a police-officer under that section.

Powers under section 34 of Act V of 1861.

## CHAPTER VI.

### POWER FOR SANITARY AND OTHER PURPOSES.

*Streets and Buildings.*

**78.** When any land is required for a new street or for the improvement of an existing street, the committee may proceed to acquire, in addition to the land to be occupied by the street, any land unoccupied by buildings which is, in the opinion of the committee, necessary for the sites of the buildings to be erected on the sides of the street.

Power to acquire land for building-sites adjoining new streets.

**79.** The committee may close temporarily any street or any part thereof for the purpose of repairs, or for the purpose of constructing or repairing any sewer, drain, culvert or bridge, or for any other public purpose ; and may divert, discontinue or permanently close any such street.

Power to close streets.

**80.** The committee may grant permission in writing for the temporary occupation of any street or of any land under its control or management, for the purpose of depositing any building materials or making any temporary excavation therein or erection thereon, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe for the safety or convenience of persons passing by or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, and may charge fees for such permission, and may at its discretion withdraw the permission.

Power to permit temporary occupation of streets, &c.

**81.** The committee may attach to the outside of any building brackets for lamps in such manner as not to occasion any injury thereto or inconvenience.

Power to attach brackets for lamps.

**82.** (*1*) The committee at a meeting may cause a name to be given to any street, and to be affixed on any building in such place as it thinks fit, and may also cause a number to be affixed to any building ; and in like manner may, from time to time, cause such names and numbers to be altered.

Names of streets and numbers of buildings.

(*2*) Whoever destroys, pulls down or defaces any such name or number, or puts up any different name or number from that put up by order of the committee, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

**83.** The committee at a meeting may direct that within certain limits, to be fixed by it, the roofs and external walls of huts or other buildings shall not be made or renewed of grass, mats, leaves or other highly inflammable materials unless with the permission of the committee in writing ; and the committee may, by written notice, require any person who has disobeyed any such direction to remove or alter the roofs or walls so made or renewed as it may think fit.

Roofs and external walls not to be made of inflammable materials.

**84.** (*1*) If any building or part of a building projects beyond the regular line of a street either existing or determined on for the future, or beyond the front of the building on either side thereof, the committee may, whenever the building or part has been either entirely or in greater part taken down or burnt down, or has fallen down, by notice require the building or part, when being re-built, to be set back to or towards the said regular line or the front of the adjoining buildings ; and the portion of the land added to the street by such setting back shall become part of the street and shall vest in the committee :

Power to regulate line of buildings.

Provided that the committee shall make full compensation to the owner for any damage he may sustain in consequence of his building or any part thereof being set back.

(*2*) The committee may, on such terms as it thinks fit, allow any building to be set forward for the improvement of the line of the street.

**85.** (*1*) Every person intending to erect or re-erect any building shall, if required to do so by rule made by the committee in this behalf, give notice in writing of his intention to the committee, and shall, if required to do so, submit a plan showing the levels at which the foundation and lowest floor are proposed to be laid, and specifications of the works intended to be constructed, and the materials to be used, and shall obey all written directions consistent with this Regulation given by the committee within one month after receiving such notice, either prohibiting the erection or re-erection, if deemed likely to be injurious to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, or in respect of all or any of the matters following, namely :—

Notice of new buildings.

(*a*) free passage or way in front of the building ;

(*b*) space to be left about the building to secure free circulation of air and facilitate scavenging ;

(*c*) ventilation and drainage ;

(*d*) level and width of foundation, level of lowest floor and stability of structure ; and

(*e*) the line of frontage with neighbouring buildings, if the building abuts on a street :

Provided that the committee shall make full compensation to the owner for any damage he may sustain in consequence of the prohibition of the erection or re-erection of any building, or of its requiring any land belonging to him to be added to the street.

(*2*) If any such building is begun or erected without giving notice, or without submitting particulars as aforesaid, when required, or in contravention of the legal orders of the committee issued within one month, the committee may by notice require the building to be altered or demolished, as it may deem necessary.

*Explanation.*—The expression "erect any building" includes all additions and alterations which involve new foundations or increased superstructure on existing foundations, or the conversion

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VI.—Power for Sanitary and other Purposes.—Sections 86-93.)*

into a dwelling-house of any building not originally constructed for human habitation, or the conversion into more than one dwelling-house of a building originally constructed as one dwelling-house only.

Removal of projections and obstructions.

**86.** (*1*) It shall not be lawful, unless with the written permission of the committee, for the owner or occupier of any building in a street to add to, or place against or in front of, the building any projection or structure overhanging, projecting into or encroaching on the street or into or on any drain, sewer or aqueduct therein.

(*2*) The committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building to remove or alter any projection, encroachment or obstruction built or placed against or in front thereof if the same overhangs or projects into or encroaches on any street, or projects into or encroaches on any drain, aqueduct or sewer in the street:

Provided that, in the case of a projection, encroachment or obstruction being lawfully in existence at the time of the making of this Regulation, the committee shall make reasonable compensation to any person who suffers damage by the removal or alteration.

(*3*) The committee may give written permission to the owners or occupiers of buildings in streets to put up open verandahs, balconies or rooms projecting from any upper storey thereof to an extent beyond the line of the plinth or basement-wall, and at a height from the level of the ground or street, to be specified in the written permission.

*Bathing and Washing Places.*

Bathing and washing places.

**87.** The committee may set apart suitable places for the purpose of bathing, and may specify the times at which, and the sex of the persons by whom, such places may be used, and may also set apart suitable places for washing animals or clothes, or for any other purpose connected with the health, cleanliness or comfort of the inhabitants; and may, by public notice, prohibit bathing, or the washing of animals or clothes, in any public place not so set apart, or at times or by persons other than those specified, and all other acts by which water in public places may be rendered foul or unfit for use.

*Deposit of Offensive Matter and Slaughter-places.*

Removal and deposit of offensive matter.

**88.** The committee may fix places within, or with the approval of the District Magistrate beyond, the limits of the municipality for the deposit of refuse, rubbish or offensive matter of any kind, or for the disposal of the dead bodies of animals, and may by public notice give directions as to the time, manner and conditions at, in and under which such refuse, rubbish or offensive matter or dead bodies of animals may be removed along any street and deposited at such places.

Places for slaughter of animals.

**89.** (*1*) The committee may, with the approval of the District Magistrate, fix and abolish places either within or without the limits of the municipality for the slaughter of animals for sale, or of any specified description of such animals, and may with the like approval grant and withdraw licenses for the use of such places, or, if they belong to the committee, charge rent or fees for the use of the same.

(*2*) When such places are fixed by the committee beyond municipal limits, it shall have the same power to make rules for the inspection and proper regulation of the same as if they were within those limits.

(*3*) When any such place has been fixed, no person shall slaughter any such animal for sale within the municipality at any other place.

(*4*) Whoever slaughters any such animal at any other place for sale within the municipality shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

*Burial and Burning Places.*

Powers in respect of burial and burning places.

**90.** (*1*) The committee may, by public notice, order any burial or burning ground which is, in its opinion, dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood, to be closed, from a date to be specified in the notice, and shall, in such case, if no suitable place for burial or burning exists within a reasonable distance, provide a fitting place for the purpose.

(*2*) Private burial-places in such burial-grounds may be excepted from the notice, subject to such conditions as the committee may impose in this behalf:

Provided that the limits of such burial-places are sufficiently defined, and that they shall only be used for the burial of members of the family of the owners thereof.

(*3*) No burial or burning ground, whether public or private, shall be made or formed, after the commencement of this Regulation, without the permission in writing of the committee.

(*4*) If any person buries or burns, or causes or permits to be buried or burnt, any corpse in any burial or burning ground made or formed contrary to the provisions of this section, or after the date fixed thereunder for closing the same, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Removal of corpses.

**91.** The committee may, by public notice, prescribe routes for the removal of corpses to burial or burning places.

*Inflammable Materials.*

Inflammable materials.

**92.** The committee may, where it appears to it to be necessary for the prevention of danger to life or property, by public notice, prohibit all persons from stacking or collecting dry grass, straw or other inflammable materials, or placing mats or thatched huts or lighting fires in any place or within any limits specified in the notice.

*Powers of Entry and Inspection.*

Inspection of drains, privies and cesspools.

**93.** (*1*) The committee, by any person authorised by it in this behalf, may, after giving six hours' notice in writing to the occupier of any land or building in which any drains, privies or cesspools are situated, inspect any such drains, privies or cesspools at any time between sunrise and sunset, and may, if necessary, cause the ground to be opened where the committee or person may think fit for the purpose of preventing or removing



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VI.—Power for Sanitary and other Purposes.—Sections 94-101.)*

any nuisance arising from the drains, privies or cesspools.

(*2*) If, on such inspection, it appears that the opening of the ground was necessary for the prevention or removal of a nuisance, the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner of the land or building, or by the occupier, as the committee may direct; but if it is found that no nuisance exists, or but for such opening would have arisen, the ground shall be closed and made good as soon as may be, and the expense of opening, closing and making it good shall be borne by the committee.

Power to enter and inspect buildings, &c.

**94.** The committee, by any person authorised by it in this behalf, may, after giving twenty-four hours' notice to the occupier, or, if there is no occupier, to the owner, of any building, at any time between sunrise and sunset enter and inspect the building, and may by notice direct all or any part thereof to be forthwith internally or externally lime-washed, disinfected or otherwise cleansed for sanitary reasons.

Other powers of entry on buildings or land.

**95.** The committee, by any person authorised by it in this behalf, may, after giving twenty-four hours' notice to the occupier, or, if there is no occupier, to the owner, of any building or land, at any time between sunrise and sunset—

(*a*) enter on and survey and take levels of any land;

(*b*) enter, inspect and measure any building for the purpose of valuation; or,

(*c*) enter into any building or on any land for the purpose of examining works under construction, of ascertaining the course of sewers or drains or of executing or repairing any work which it is by this Regulation empowered to execute or maintain.

Power to enter for discovery of vehicles or animals liable to taxation.

**96.** The committee, by any person authorised by it in this behalf, may, at any time between sunrise and sunset, enter and inspect any stable, coach-house or other place wherein there is reason to believe that there is any vehicle or animal liable to taxation under this Regulation for which a license has not been duly taken out.

Power to inspect places for sale of food or drink, &c., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for sale.

**97.** The committee, by any person authorised by it in this behalf, may at all reasonable times enter into and inspect any market, building, shop, stall or place used for the sale of food or drink for human consumption, or as a slaughter-house, or for the sale of drugs, and inspect and examine any food or drink, drug or animal which may be therein; and, if any article of food or drink or any animal therein appears to be intended for human consumption and to be unfit therefor, may seize and remove the same, or may cause it to be destroyed or to be so disposed of as to prevent its being exposed for sale or used for such consumption;

and, in case any drug is reasonably suspected to be adulterated in such manner as to lessen its efficacy or to change its operation or to render it noxious, may remove the same, giving a receipt therefor, and may cause it to be brought before a Magistrate for enquiry whether any offence has been committed in respect thereof, and for his orders as to its disposal.

Power of entry for purpose of scavenging.

**98.** (*1*) The committee may provide for the performance by its agents of the duties usually performed by sweepers in respect of any buildings or lands, or of any drains, privies, cesspools or other receptacles for offensive matter pertaining to buildings or land.

(*2*) Such provision may be made in respect of individual buildings or lands, or of buildings or lands generally in any ward or part of the municipality.

(*3*) Nothing in this section or section 42 shall be deemed to preclude the committee from making provision of a different nature for different buildings or lands, or different wards or parts of the municipality, and charging scavenging-tax at different rates therefor, or from exempting wholly or in part from such tax at its discretion any individual who has made arrangements to its satisfaction for the performance of the duties aforesaid.

(*4*) When the committee has undertaken to provide for the performance by its agents of such duties as aforesaid, the persons employed by it to perform the same may enter on the property at all reasonable times so far as may be necessary for the proper discharge of those duties; and the committee, by any person authorized by it in this behalf, may enter on the property at all reasonable times for the purpose of ascertaining that such duties have been duly performed.

Precautions to be observed in entering dwelling.

**99.** When any building used as a human dwelling is entered under this Regulation, due regard shall be paid to the social and religious sentiments of the occupiers; and before any apartment in the actual occupancy of any woman, who, according to custom, does not appear in public, is entered under this Regulation, notice shall be given to her that she is at liberty to withdraw, and every reasonable facility shall be afforded to her for withdrawing.

*Water-pipes, Privies and Drains.*

Troughs and pipes for rain-water.

**100.** The committee may, by notice, require the owner of any building in any street to put up and keep in good condition proper troughs and pipes for receiving and carrying the water from the roof and other parts thereof, and for discharging the same so as not to inconvenience persons passing along the street.

Provision of privies, &c.

**101.** (*1*) The committee may, by notice, require the owner of any building to provide any privy or cesspool, or additional privies or cesspools, which should in its opinion be provided for the building, in such manner as the committee directs.

(*2*) The committee may, by notice, require any persons employing more than twenty workmen or labourers to provide such latrines and urinals as it may think fit, and to cause the same to be kept in proper order and to be daily cleaned.

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VI.—Power for Sanitary and other Purposes.—Sections 102-113.)*

(3) The committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building or land to have any privy provided for the same shut out by a sufficient roof and wall or fence from the view of persons passing by or dwelling in the neighbourhood, or to remove or alter, as the committee directs, any door or trapdoor of a privy opening on to any street or drain.

Repair and closing of drains, privies and cesspools.

**102.** (1) The committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building or land to repair or alter and put in good order any drain, privy or cesspool, or to close any cesspool belonging thereto.

(2) The committee may, by notice, require any person who constructs any new drain, privy or cesspool without its permission in writing, or contrary to its directions or rules or to the provisions of this Regulation, or who constructs, re-builds or opens any drain, privy or cesspool which it has ordered to be demolished or stopped up or not to be made, to demolish the drain, privy or cesspool, or to make such alteration therein as it thinks fit.

Unauthorized buildings over drains, &c.

**103.** The committee may, by notice, require any person who without its permission in writing newly erects or re-builds any building over any public sewer, drain, culvert, watercourse or water-pipe to pull down or otherwise deal with the same as it thinks fit.

Removal of latrines, &c., near any source of water-supply.

**104.** The committee may, by notice, require any owner or occupier on whose land any drain, latrine, urinal, cesspool or other receptacle for filth or refuse for the time being exists within fifty feet of any spring, well, tank, reservoir or other source from which water is or may be derived for public use, to remove or close the same within one week.

Power to require drainage, &c., of unwholesome tanks, &c.

**105.** The committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land or building to cleanse, repair, cover, fill up or drain off any private tank, well, reservoir, pool or excavation therein which appears to the committee to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood:

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section it is necessary to acquire any land not belonging to the person who is required to drain his land, or to pay compensation to any other person, the committee shall provide the land or pay the compensation.

*Dangerous Buildings and Places.*

Power to require buildings, wells, tanks, &c., to be secured.

**106.** If any building, or any well, tank or other excavation, is for want of sufficient repair, protection or enclosure, dangerous to persons passing by or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, the committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier thereof to repair, protect or enclose the same; and, if it appears to it to be necessary in order to prevent imminent danger, it shall forthwith take such steps as are necessary to avert the danger.

Buildings, &c., in ruinous or dangerous state.

**107.** If any building, wall or structure or anything affixed thereto is deemed by the committee to be in a ruinous state or in any way dangerous, it may, by notice, require the owner or occupier thereof forthwith either to remove the same or to cause such repairs to be made to the building, wall or structure as the committee considers necessary for the public safety; and, if it appears to it to be necessary in order to prevent imminent danger, the committee shall forthwith take such steps as are necessary to avert the danger.

*Buildings and Grounds in unsanitary Condition.*

Power to require owner to clear away noxious vegetation.

**108.** The committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land to clear away and remove any thick or noxious vegetation, jungle or undergrowth which appears to the committee to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood.

Power to trim hedges and trees bordering on streets.

**109.** The committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land within three days to cut or trim the hedges thereof bordering on any street, or branches of trees growing thereon which overhang any street and obstruct the same or cause danger therein, or which so overhang any well, tank or other source from which water is derived for public use as to be likely to pollute the water thereof.

Power to have building or land cleansed.

**110.** If the owner or occupier of any building or land suffers the same to be in a filthy or unwholesome state, the committee may, by notice, require him within twenty-four hours to cleanse the same or otherwise put it in a proper state.

Power in respect of building unfit for habitation.

**111.** If any building appears to the committee to be unfit for human habitation in consequence of the want of proper means of drainage or ventilation or other sufficient reason, the committee may, by notice, prohibit the owner or occupier thereof from using the same for human habitation or suffering it to be so used until the committee is satisfied that it has been rendered fit for such use.

Power to require untenanted buildings becoming a nuisance to be secured or enclosed.

**112.** The committee may, by notice, require the owner or person claiming to be the owner of any building or land which by reason of abandonment or disputed ownership or other cause, remains untenanted and thereby becomes a resort of idle and disorderly persons or otherwise a nuisance, to secure or enclose the same within a reasonable time fixed in the notice.

Cultivation, use of manure or irrigation, injurious to health after prohibition.

**113.** (1) The Chief Commissioner may, on the joint report of the District Magistrate and the Civil Surgeon that the cultivation of any description of crop or the use of any kind of manure or the irrigation of land in any specified manner in any place within the limits of any municipality is injurious to the health of persons



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VI.—Power for Sanitary and other Purposes.—Sections 114-116.)*

dwelling in the neighbourhood, by notification prohibit the cultivation of the crop, the use of the manure or the irrigation so reported to be injurious, or regulate it by imposing such conditions thereon as may prevent the injury:

Provided that, when on any land to which the notification applies that description of crop has been cultivated, that kind of manure has been used, or irrigation has been practised in that manner during the five years preceding the notification with such continuity as the ordinary course of husbandry admits of, compensation shall be paid from the municipal fund to all persons interested in that land for any damage caused to them by the prohibition or regulation.

(2) If any person cultivates, uses manure or irrigates in disregard of the prohibition or conditions notified under sub-section (1), he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the offence is continued.

*Offensive and Dangerous Trades.*

Regulation of offensive and dangerous trades.

**114.** (1) The owner or occupier of every place within the municipality used for any of the following purposes, namely:—

melting tallow; or

boiling bones, offal or blood; or

as a soap-house, oil-boiling house, dyeing-house or tannery; or

as a brickkiln, pottery or limekiln; or

as any other manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise; or

as a yard or depôt for trade in hay, straw, thatching-grass, wood or coal, or other dangerously inflammable material; or as a storehouse for kerosine, petroleum, naptha or any inflammable oil, spirit or explosive substance;

shall register the same in a book to be kept by the committee for the purpose.

(2) No place shall be newly used for any of the said purposes except under a license from the committee, which shall be renewable annually.

(3) The license shall not be withheld unless the committee considers that the business which it is intended to establish or maintain would be offensive or dangerous to persons residing in, or frequenting, the immediate neighbourhood.

(4) The committee may charge fees for such licenses, and may impose such conditions in respect thereof as it may think necessary.

(5) Whoever, without such registration or without a license, uses any place for any such purpose shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and with further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

Power to prohibit such trades.

**115.** (1) If it is shown to the satisfaction of the committee, at a meeting, that any place registered or licensed under the last foregoing section is a nuisance to the neighbourhood or likely to be dangerous to life, health or property, it may, by notice, require the occupier thereof to discontinue the use of the place, or to use it in such manner as will, in the opinion of the committee, render it no longer a nuisance or dangerous.

(2) Whoever, after such notice has been given, uses the place or permits it to be used in such a manner as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood or dangerous, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and with further fine which may extend to forty rupees for every day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

*Power to make Rules.*

Power of committee to make rules.

**116.** (1) A committee may, from time to time, at a special meeting, make rules—

(a) for rendering licenses necessary for the proprietors or drivers of vehicles, boats or animals plying for hire within the limits of the municipality, and fixing the fees payable for such licenses and the conditions under which they are to be granted and may be revoked;

(b) for limiting the rates which may be demanded for the hire of any carriage, cart, boat or other conveyance, or of animals hired to carry loads, or for the services of persons hired to carry loads, and the loads to be carried by such conveyances, animals or persons, where they are hired within the municipality for a period not exceeding twenty-four hours, or for a service which would ordinarily be performed within twenty-four hours;

(c) for securing a proper registration of births, marriages and deaths, and for the taking of a census;

(d) for fixing, and from time to time varying, the number of persons who may occupy a building or part of a building which is let in lodgings;

for the registration and inspection of such buildings;

for promoting cleanliness and ventilation in such buildings;

for the notices to be given and the precautions to be taken in the case of any infectious disease breaking out in such buildings;

and generally for the proper regulation of such buildings;

(e) for the inspection and proper regulation of encamping-grounds, pounds, saráis, markets and slaughter-houses;

(f) for the holding of fairs and industrial exhibitions within the municipality and under its control;

(g) for controlling and regulating the use and management of burial and burning grounds;

(h) for the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VI.—Power for Sanitary and other Purposes.—Sections 117-120.—Chapter VII.—Offences affecting the Public Health, Safety or Convenience. —Sections 121-122.)*

(*i*) where the collection of an octroi-tax has been sanctioned, for fixing octroi-limits for the purpose of collecting that tax; and

(*j*) generally for carrying out the purposes of this Regulation:

Provided that the committee of a municipality in which the Hackney Carriage Act, 1879, is in force shall not make rules under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) in respect of any vehicles to which that Act applies. XIV of 1879.

(*2*) In making any rule under this section the committee may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

(*3*) No rule made under this section shall come into force until it has been confirmed by the Chief Commissioner and published for such time and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may prescribe in this behalf.

*Supplemental.*

**117.** (*1*) When any notice under this chapter requires any act to be done for which no time is fixed by this Regulation, it shall fix a reasonable time for doing the same. Execution of acts required to be done by any notice.

(*2*) When the owner or occupier of any land or building fails to comply with the terms of any notice under this chapter requiring him to do any act upon that land or building, the committee may, after six hours' notice, by its officers, cause the act to be done.

**116.** (*1*) Where, under this Regulation, the owner or occupier of property is required by the committee to execute any work and makes default in complying with the requirement, and the committee executes the work, the committee may recover the cost of the work from the person in default. Recovery of costs of execution.

(*2*) If the person in default is the owner, the committee may, by way of additional remedy, recover the whole or any part of the cost from the occupier, and in such case the occupier may deduct any sum paid by him under this sub-section from the rent from time to time becoming due from him to the owner of the property in respect of which the payment is made, or otherwise recover it from the owner:

(*3*) Provided that an occupier shall not be required to pay, under the last sub-section, any greater sum than the amount of rent which is for the time being due from him to the owner, or which, after demand for payment of the money payable by him to the committee and notice not to pay rent without first deducting the amount so demanded, becomes payable by him to the owner, unless he refuses on application to him by the committee truly to disclose the amount of his rent and the name and address of the person to whom it is payable; but the burden of proof that the sum so demanded by the committee from the occupier exceeds the rent due at the time of the demand, or which has since accrued due, shall lie on the occupier.

(*4*) All money recoverable by a committee under this section may be recovered either by suit or, on application to a Magistrate having jurisdiction within the municipality, by distress and sale of the moveable property of the person from whom the money is recoverable, and if payable by the owner of property shall, until it is paid, be a charge on the property.

(*5*) Nothing in this section shall affect any contract between an owner and an occupier.

**119.** (*1*) The committee may make compensation out of the municipal fund to any person sustaining any damage by reason of the exercise of any of the powers vested in the committee, its officers and servants under this Regulation, and shall make such compensation where the person sustaining the damage was not himself in default in the matter in respect of which the power was exercised. Compensation out of municipal fund.

(*2*) If any dispute arises touching the amount of any compensation which the committee is required by this Regulation to pay for injury to any building or land, it shall be settled in such manner as the parties may agree, or in default of agreement in the manner provided by the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, sections 3, 8 to 42, 51 to 53, and 56 to 59, so far as they can be made applicable. X of 1870.

**120.** (*1*) Any person aggrieved by any order made by a committee under the powers vested in it by section 90, 91, 111 or 115 may appeal within thirty days from the date thereof to the District Magistrate; and no such order shall be liable to be called in question otherwise than by such appeal; Appeals against certain orders of committee.

Provided that, if in the latter case the District Magistrate is himself a member of the committee, the appeal shall lie to the Commissioner.

(*2*) The appellate authority may, for sufficient cause, extend the period hereby allowed for appeal.

(*3*) The order of the appellate authority confirming, setting aside or modifying the order appealed against shall be final:

Provided that the order appealed against shall not be modified or set aside until the appellant and the committee have had reasonable opportunity of being heard.

## CHAPTER VII.

### OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY OR CONVENIENCE.

**121.** Whoever, without the permission of the committee or in disregard of its orders, throws or deposits, or permits his servants or members of his household under his control to throw or deposit, earth or materials of any description, or refuse, rubbish or offensive matter of any kind, upon any street or public place, or into any public sewer or drain or any drain communicating therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Depositing or throwing earth or materials or refuse, rubbish or offensive matter, on roads or into drains.

**122.** Whoever, without the permission of the committee, causes or allows the water of any sink, sewer Discharging sewage.



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VII—Offences affecting the Public Health, Safety or Convenience. —Sections 123-138.)*

or cesspool, or any other offensive matter to flow, drain or be put upon any street or public place, or into any sewer or drain not set apart for the purpose, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

**123.** Whoever, being the owner or occupier of any building or land, keeps or allows to be kept for more than twenty-four hours, or otherwise than in some proper receptacle, any dirt, dung, bones, ashes, night-soil or filth or any noxious or offensive matter in or upon such building or land, or suffers any such receptacle to be in a filthy or noxious state, or neglects to employ proper means to cleanse and purify the same, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Non-removal of filth, &c.

**124.** Whoever, without the permission of the committee, makes or causes to be made, or alters or causes to be altered, any drain leading into any public sewer or drain under the control of the committee, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees. Making or altering drains without authority.

**125.** Whoever makes, without the permission of the committee, or keeps for a longer time than one week after notice to remove issued under section 104, any drain, latrine, urinal, cesspool or other receptacle for filth or refuse within fifty feet of any spring, well, tank, reservoir or other source from which water is or may be derived for public use, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, and, when a notice has issued, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after the lapse of the period allowed for removal. Penalty for making or keeping latrines, &c., near any source of water-supply.

**126.** Whoever keeps any swine in disregard of any orders which the committee may give to prevent them from becoming a nuisance, or keeps any other animals so as to be injurious to health or to become a nuisance, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the offence is continued. Keeping animals so as to be injurious to health.

**127.** Whoever feeds or allows to be fed any animal which is kept for dairy purposes or may be used for food on deleterious substances, filth or refuse of any kind, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees. Feeding animals on deleterious substances.

**128.** Whoever drives any vehicle after dark in any public street or thoroughfare at more than a walking pace, unless the vehicle is properly supplied with lights or there is sufficient moonlight to render lights unnecessary, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Driving vehicles without proper lights.

**129.** Whoever discharges firearms or lets off fireworks or fire-balloons, or engages in any game, in such a manner as to cause or be likely to cause danger to persons passing by or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, or risk of injury to property, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Discharging firearms, &c.

**130.** Whoever, being an elephant-driver or camel-driver, omits on being requested to do so to remove his elephant or camel to a safe distance on the approach of a horse, whether ridden or driven, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Control of elephants and camels.

**131.** Whoever, contrary to any orders of the committee, takes an elephant along a street shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Taking elephants along streets.

**132.** Whoever, being the owner or person in charge of any dog which is likely to annoy or intimidate passengers, neglects to restrain it so that it shall not be at large without a muzzle in any street or public place, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Suffering dogs to be at large.

**133.** Whoever, without the written permission of the committee, alters obstructs or encroaches upon any street or public sewer, drain or water-course, or displaces, takes up or alters the pavement or other materials or the fences or posts of any street or public place, or deposits building materials or makes any hole or excavation on or in any street, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees. Altering, obstructing or encroaching upon streets, &c.

**134.** Whoever quarries, blasts, cuts timber or carries on building-operations in such a manner as to cause, or be likely to cause, danger to persons passing by or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees. Quarrying, blasting, cutting timber or building.

**135.** Whoever, contrary to the orders of the committee, pickets animals or collects carts on any public ground, or uses any such ground as a halting-place for vehicles or animals of any description or as a place of encampment, or causes or permits animals to stray, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Picketing animals and collecting carts.

**136.** Whoever carries a corpse along a route prohibited by the committee or in a manner likely to cause annoyance to the public shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees. Carrying corpses by prohibited routes or so as to cause annoyance.

**137.** Whoever, without being authorised by the committee, defaces or disturbs any direction-post or lamp-post, or extinguishes any light in any street or public place, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees. Destroying direction-posts, lamp-posts, &c.

**138.** Whoever disobeys any lawful directions given by the committee by public notice under the powers conferred upon it by Chapter VI, or any written notice lawfully issued by it under the powers so conferred, or fails to comply with the conditions Penalty for disobedience to orders of committee under Chapter VI.

*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VII.—Offences affecting the Public Health, Safety or Convenience,—Section 139.—Chapter VIII.—Control.—Sections 140-144.)*

subject to which any permission was given by the committee to him under those powers, shall, if the disobedience or omission is not an offence punishable under any other section, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and, in the case of a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues:

Provided that, when the notice fixes a time within which a certain act is to be done and no time is specified in this Regulation, it shall rest with the Magistrate to determine whether the time so fixed was a reasonable time within the meaning of this Regulation.

Prosecution to be suspended in certain cases.

**139.** A prosecution for an offence under section 90, section 115 or section 138, when the order which has been disobeyed is appealable, shall be suspended, when the Magistrate learns that an appeal has been instituted, pending the decision of the appeal; and, if the order is set aside on appeal, disobedience thereto shall not be deemed an offence against those sections.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### CONTROL.

Control by Commissioner or District Magistrate.

**140.** The Commissioner or the District Magistrate, when he is not a member of the committee, may—

(*a*) enter on and inspect, or cause to be entered on and inspected, any immoveable property occupied by any committee or joint committee, or any work in progress under the direction of a committee or joint committee;

(*b*) by order in writing call for and inspect any book or document in the possession or under the control of any committee or joint committee;

(*c*) by order in writing require any committee or joint committee to furnish such statements, accounts, reports and copies of documents relating to its proceedings or duties as he thinks fit to call for; and

(*d*) record in writing for the consideration of any committee or joint committee any observations he thinks proper in regard to its proceedings or duties.

Power to suspend action by committee or joint committee.

**141.** (*1*) The Commissioner or the District Magistrate may, by order in writing, suspend the execution of any resolution or order of a committee or joint committee, or prohibit the doing of any act which is about to be done, or is being done in pursuance of, or under cover of, this Regulation, if, in his opinion, the resolution, order or act is in excess of the powers conferred by law, or the execution of the resolution or order, or the doing of the act, is likely to lead to a breach of the peace, or to cause injury or annoyance to the public or to any class or body of persons.

(*2*) When the Commissioner or the District Magistrate makes any order under this section, he shall forthwith forward a copy thereof with a statement of his reasons for making it, if the Magistrate to the Commissioner, if the Commissioner to the Chief Commissioner, who may thereupon rescind the order, or direct that it continue in force with or without modification permanently or for such period as he thinks fit.

Extraordinary powers of District Magistrate in case of emergency.

**142.** (*1*) In cases of emergency, the District Magistrate may provide for the execution of any work or the doing of any act which a committee is empowered to execute or do, and the immediate execution or doing of which is, in his opinion, necessary for the service or safety of the public, and may direct that the expense of executing the work or doing the act shall be forthwith paid by the committee.

(*2*) If the expense is not so paid, the District Magistrate may make an order directing the person having the custody of the balance of the municipal fund to pay the expense, or so much thereof as is, from time to time, possible, from that balance, in priority to any or all other charges against the same.

(*3*) The District Magistrate shall forthwith report to the Commissioner every case in which he exercises the powers conferred on him by this section.

Powers of Chief Commissioner in case of default of committee.

**143.** (*1*) If at any time it appears to the Chief Commissioner that a committee has made default in performing any duty imposed on it by or under this Regulation or any other law, the Chief Commissioner may, by order in writing, fix a period for the performance of that duty.

(*2*) If that duty is not performed within the period so fixed, the Chief Commissioner may appoint the District Magistrate to perform it, and may direct that the expense of performing it shall be paid, within such time as he may fix, to the Magistrate by the committee.

(*3*) If the expense is not so paid, the District Magistrate, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may make an order directing the person having the custody of the balance of the municipal fund to pay the expense, or so much thereof as is, from time to time, possible, from that balance, in priority to any or all other charges against the same.

Power of Chief Commissioner to supersede committee in case of incompetency, persistent default or abuse of powers.

**144.** (*1*) If a committee is not competent to perform, or persistently makes default in the performance of, the duties imposed on it by or under this Regulation or any other law for the time being in force, or exceeds or abuses its powers, the Chief Commissioner may, with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council, by an order published, with the reasons for making it, in the official Gazette, declare that committee to be incompetent or in default, or to have exceeded or abused its powers, as the case may be, and supersede it for a period to be specified in the order.

(*2*) When a committee is so superseded, the following consequences shall ensue:—

(*a*) all members of the committee shall, as from the date of the order, vacate their offices as such members;



*The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886*
*(Chapter VIII.—Control.—Section 145.—Chapter IX.—Supplemental.—Sections 146-147.)*

(*b*) all powers and duties of the committee may, during the period of supersession, be exercised and performed by such person or persons as the Chief Commissioner appoints in that behalf; and

(*c*) all property vested in the committee shall, during the period of supersession, vest in Her Majesty.

(*3*) On the expiration of the period of supersession specified in the order, the committee shall be re-constituted, and the persons who vacated their offices under clause (*a*) shall not be deemed disqualified for being members.

Power of Chief Commissioner to frame forms and make rules.

**145.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may frame forms for any proceeding of a committee for which he considers that a form should be provided, and make rules consistent with this Regulation—

(*a*) as to the appointment of members of a committee;

(*b*) as to the term of office of members of a committee, and of chairmen who, not being members of a committee at the time of their election, have been elected to the office of chairman or who have been appointed to that office by the Chief Commissioner;

(*c*) as to the filling of casual vacancies among elected and appointed members of a committee;

(*d*) as to the language in which business shall be transacted, proceedings recorded and notices issued;

(*e*) as to the assessment and collection of taxes imposed under this Regulation and for preventing evasion of the same;

(*f*) as to the authority on which money may be paid from the municipal fund;

(*g*) as to the conditions on which property vested in the committee may be transferred by sale, mortgage, lease, exchange or otherwise;

(*h*) as to the qualifications requisite in the case of persons appointed by the committee to offices requiring professional skill;

(*i*) as to the intermediate office or offices, if any, through which correspondence between committees and the Chief Commissioner or his officers and representations addressed to the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation shall pass;

(*j*) as to the exhibition of tables of octroi, the system under which refunds shall be made on account of that tax when the goods on which the tax has been paid are again exported, and the storage of goods declared not to be intended for use or consumption within the municipality into which they are brought;

(*k*) as to the exhibition of tables showing the rates of tolls chargeable on vehicles and animals entering the municipality;

(*l*) as to the priority to be given to the several duties of the committee;

(*m*) as to the preparation of plans and estimates for works to be partly or wholly constructed at the expense of committees, and as to the authority by whom, and the conditions subject to which, such plans and estimates may be sanctioned;

(*n*) as to the accounts to be kept by committees, as to the conditions on which such accounts shall be open to inspection by inhabitants paying any tax under this Regulation, as to the manner in which such accounts shall be audited and published, and as to the power of the auditors in respect of disallowance and surcharge;

(*o*) as to the preparation of estimates of income and expenditure of committees, and as to the authority by whom, and the conditions subject to which, such estimates may be sanctioned;

(*p*) as to the returns, statements and reports to be submitted by committees;

(*q*) as to the publication of notices; and

(*r*) generally, for the guidance of committees and public officers in all matters connected with the carrying out of this Regulation.

(*2*) In making rules under sub-section (*1*), clause (*e*), the Chief Commissioner may direct that a breach of any provision thereof shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

## CHAPTER IX.

### SUPPLEMENTAL.

Penalty on member, officer or servant of committee being interested in contract made with Committee.

**146.** (*1*) If any member, officer or servant of a committee is, otherwise than with the permission in writing of the Commissioner, directly or indirectly interested in any contract made with the committee, he shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 168 of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

(*2*) A person shall not by reason of being a shareholder in, or member of, any incorporated or registered company be held to be interested in any contract entered into between the company and the committee, but he shall not take part in any proceedings of the committee relating to any such contract.

Suits against committee and its officers.

**147.** (*1*) No suit shall be instituted against a committee, or against an officer of a committee in respect of an act purporting to be done by him in his official capacity, until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been, in the case of a committee, left at its office, and, in the case of an officer, delivered to him or left at his office or place of abode, stating the cause of action and the name and place of abode of the intending plaintiff; and the plaint must contain a statement that such a notice has been so delivered or left:

Provided that this section shall not apply to any suit instituted under section 54 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877. I of 1877.

(*2*) A suit against an officer of a committee in respect of an act purporting to be done by him in his official capacity shall be instituted within three months next after the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards.

## *The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter IX.—Supplemental.—Sections 148-157.)*

**148.** Every person shall be liable for the loss, waste or misapplication of any money or other property belonging to the committee, if such loss, waste or misapplication is a direct consequence of his neglect or misconduct while a member of the committee; and a suit for compensation may be instituted against him by the committee with the previous sanction of the Commissioner or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Liability of members for loss, waste or misapplication.

**149.** Where any land, whether within or without the limits of a municipality, is required for the purposes of this Regulation, the Chief Commissioner may, at the request of the committee, proceed to acquire it under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870; and, on payment by the committee of the compensation awarded under that Act, and of the charges incurred by the Government in connection with the proceedings, the land shall vest in the committee.

Acquisition of land under Act X of 1870.

X of 1870.

**150.** (*1*) The authority empowered to make rules under section 10, section 116 or section 145 shall, before making them, publish, in such manner as may in its opinion be sufficient for giving information to persons interested, a draft of the proposed rules, with a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration; and shall, before making the rules, receive and consider any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

Procedure for making rules.

(*2*) Every rule made under any of those sections shall be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may direct; and such publication shall be conclusive proof that the rule has been made as required by this section.

**151.** A Court shall not take cognizance of an offence punishable under this Regulation, or the rules made under this Regulation, except on the complaint of the committee or of some person authorised by the committee in this behalf.

Prosecutions.

**152.** Nothing in this Regulation shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Regulation or the rules made under it, or from being liable under that other law to any other or higher punishment or penalty than that provided by this Regulation or the rules made under it:

Saving of prosecutions under other laws.

Provided that a person shall not be punished twice for the same offence.

**153.** Any arrears of any tax or fee or any other money claimable by a committee under this Act may be recovered, on application to a magistrate having jurisdiction within the limits of the municipality, by the distress and sale of any moveable property within those limits belonging to the person from whom the money is claimable.

Recovery of taxes, &c.

**154.** The Chief Commissioner may, by notification, and in such other manner as he may determine, declare his intention—

Notification of intention to alter limits of municipality.

(*a*) to exclude from a municipality any local area comprised therein and defined in the notification, or

(*b*) to include within a municipality any local area in the vicinity of the same and defined in the notification:

Provided that, where the local area is a military cantonment or part of a military cantonment, a notification shall not be published under this section in respect of it without the previous consent of the Governor General in Council.

**155.** (*1*) Any inhabitant of a municipality or local area in respect of which a notification has been published under section 154 may, if he objects to the alteration proposed, submit his objection in writing to the Chief Commissioner within six weeks from the publication of the notification, and the Chief Commissioner shall take the objection into consideration.

Alteration of limits of municipality.

(*2*) When six weeks from the publication of the notification have expired, and the Chief Commissioner has considered the objections (if any) which have been submitted under sub-section (*1*), the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, exclude the local area from the municipality or include it therein, as the case may be.

**156.** (*1*) When a local area is excluded from a municipality under section 155—

Effect of exclusion of local area from municipality.

(*a*) this Regulation, and all rules, orders, directions and powers made, issued or conferred under this Regulation, shall cease to apply thereto; and

(*b*) the Chief Commissioner shall, after consulting the committee, frame a scheme determining what portion of the balance of the municipal fund and other property vested in the committee shall vest in Her Majesty for the benefit of the local area, and in what manner the liabilities of the committee shall be apportioned between the committee and the Secretary of State for India in Council, and, on the publication of the scheme in the official Gazette, the property and liabilities shall vest and be apportioned accordingly.

(*2*) All property vested in Her Majesty under sub-section (*1*) shall be applied under the orders of the Chief Commissioner to discharging the liabilities imposed on the Secretary of State for India in Council under that sub-section, or for the promotion of the health, comfort, convenience or interest of the inhabitants of the local area.

**157.** When a local area is included in a municipality under section 155, this Regulation, and all rules, orders, directions and powers made, issued or conferred under this Regulation, and in force throughout the whole municipality at the time the local area is so included, shall apply to the local area.

Effect of including local area in municipality.



## *The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886.*

*(Chapter IX.—Supplemental.—Sections 158-161.—Chapter X.—Exceptional Provisions.—Sections 162-163.)*

**158.** All powers conferred by this Regulation on the Governor General in Council or on the Chief Commissioner may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Powers exercisable from time to time.

**159.** Nothing in this Regulation shall affect the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.

Saving of Act XI of 1879.

XI of 1879.

**160.** Every member of a committee constituted under this Regulation shall be deemed to be a municipal commissioner within the meaning of every enactment for the time being in force.

Member of committee to be municipal commissioner.

**161.** Anything done or any proceeding taken under this Regulation shall not be questioned on account of any vacancy in a committee or joint committee, or on account of any defect or irregularity not affecting the merits of the case.

Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings.

## CHAPTER X.

### EXCEPTIONAL PROVISIONS.

**162.** (*1*) If it appears to the Chief Commissioner that the circumstances of any municipality are such that the provisions of this Regulation requiring that a certain proportion of the members of a committee be elected are unsuited thereto, the Chief Commissioner may, by notification, except the municipality, wholly or in part, from the operation of those provisions; and thereupon those provisions shall not apply, or shall only apply in part, as the case may be, to the excepted municipality until again applied thereto by a like notification of the Chief Commissioner:

Power to except municipalities from operation of provisions of Regulation regarding election.

Provided that a notification shall not be issued under this section in respect of a municipality for which a committee has come into existence unless its issue has been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) While the municipality continues to be excepted, wholly or in part, from the operation of the provisions mentioned in sub-section (*1*), the Chief Commissioner may appoint such of the members of the committee as would otherwise have been elected.

**163.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification, withdraw from the operation of this Regulation or the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873, the area of any municipality constituted under this Regulation or that Act.

Power to withdraw municipal area altogether from operation of this Regulation or Act XV of 1873.

XV of 1873.

(*2*) When a notification is issued under this section in respect of any municipality, this Regulation or the Act, as the case may be, and all rules, bye-laws, orders, directions and powers made, issued or conferred thereunder, shall cease to apply to the local area comprised in the municipality; the balance of the municipal fund and all other property which at the time of the issue of the notification is vested in the committee shall vest in Her Majesty; and the liabilities of the committee shall be transferred to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

(*3*) All property vested in Her Majesty under sub-section (*2*) shall be applied under the orders of the Chief Commissioner to discharging the liabilities imposed on the Secretary of State for India in Council by that sub-section, or for the promotion of the health, comfort, convenience or interest of the inhabitants of the local area comprised in the municipality.

*The 15th October*, 1886.

No. 19.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixteenth day of March, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to Ajmere and Merwára;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India and local Gazette for Ajmere and Merwára:—

## REGULATION No. VI OF 1886.

## THE AJMERE RURAL BOARDS REGULATION, 1886.

### CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, extent and commencement.

CHAPTER II.

LOCAL RATE.

2. Local rate.

CHAPTER III.

CONSTITUTION OF DISTRICT BOARDS AND LOCAL BOARDS.

3. Formation of districts and sub-districts.
4. Establishment of district board for district, and of local board for sub-district.
5. Number and appointment or election of members.
6. Term of office of members.
7. Resignation of members.
8. Power of Chief Commissioner as to removal of members.
9. Filling of casual vacancies.
10. Incorporation of district board.
11. Time for boards coming into existence.

*The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter I.—Preliminary—Section 1.—Chapter II—Local Rate—Section 2.—Chapter III.—Constitution of District Boards and Local Boards.—Sections 3-4.)*

CHAPTER IV.

DUTIES OF DISTRICT BOARDS.

SECTIONS
12. Matters to be administered by district board.
13. District board not to abolish any institution without concurrence of departmental authority, and not to depart from approved principles of administration.

CHAPTER V.

OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

14. Employment of officers and servants.
15. Pensions of Government officials serving the district board.
16. Pensions of other officers and servants.

CHAPTER VI.

DISTRICT FUND.

17. Constitution, custody and application of the district fund.

CHAPTER VII.

CONTROL.

18. Power of Commissioner in cases of default of district board.
19. Power of Commissioner to suspend, and of Chief Commissioner to cancel, proceedings of boards.
20. Power to supersede district board in case of incompetency, persistent default or abuse of powers.

CHAPTER VIII.

LIABILITY OF MEMBERS OF BOARDS.

21. Liability of members for loss, waste or misapplication.

CHAPTER IX.

FORMS AND RULES.

22. Power of Chief Commissioner to frame forms and make rules.
23. Power of boards to make rules.

## *The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.*

WHEREAS a rate is levied on land in Ajmere and Merwára for certain local purposes, and it is expedient to make better provision for the constitution of local bodies to administer the expenditure of the proceeds of that rate, and of the income accruing from certain other sources of revenue which may, from time to time, be made applicable to local purposes; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.

(*2*) It extends to all the territories which are now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and to which the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, have been declared applicable; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of November, 1886.

CHAPTER II.

LOCAL RATE.

Local rate.

2. (*1*) Every estate shall be subject to the payment of a rate, to be called the local rate, not exceeding three pies for every rupee of its annual value.

(*2*) "Annual value" in sub-section (*1*) means—

(*a*) in the case of a khálisa estate, double the land-revenue for the time being assessed on the estate;

(*b*) in the case of an istimrari estate, double the land-revenue which would have been assessable on the estate if the land-revenue thereof had not been in part released; and

(*c*) in the case of a jágír estate, double the land-revenue which would have been assessable on the estate if the land-revenue thereof had not been wholly released.

(*3*) The rate levied on any estate for the maintenance of roads, schools and the district-post at the time of the enactment of this Regulation shall be deemed to be the local rate to which the estate is subject under this section.

(*4*) The Chief Commissioner may at any time direct the revision of the assessment of the local rate for all or any estates in any local area, and from time to time prescribe the instalments and times in and at which that rate shall be payable.

(*5*) The local rate may be recovered as if it were an arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the estate subject thereto.

CHAPTER III.

CONSTITUTION OF DISTRICT BOARDS AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Formation of districts and sub-districts.

3. (*1*) By order in writing, for the purposes of this Regulation, the Chief Commissioner may declare all the territories under his administration to be one district, or may divide those territories into districts, and may divide any district into sub-districts.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by order in writing, vary any order made under this section.

(*3*) There shall be excluded from the district or districts formed under this section such portions of the said territories as are for the time being included in the limits of a military cantonment or of a municipality.

Establishment of district board for district, and of local board for sub-district.

4. There shall be established for the district, or for each district, as the case may be, a district board having authority over the district, and, when the district is divided into sub-districts, for each sub-district a local board, which shall in the sub-district be the agent of the district board and, as such agent, have such authority and discharge such duties as the district board may, by written



*The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Constitution of District Boards and Local Boards.—Sections 5-11.—Chapter IV.—Duties of District Boards.—Section 12.)*

authority in that behalf, from time to time, confer or impose upon it.

Number and appointment or election of members.

5. (*1*) A district board or local board shall consist of such number of members, not less than six, as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, fix in this behalf.

(*2*) The members may be appointed by the Chief Commissioner either by name or by official designation, or may be elected in accordance with rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation, or some may be appointed and some elected, as the Chief Commissioner from time to time directs:

Provided that—

(*a*) not less than two-thirds of the members of every board shall be persons by whom the local rate is payable; and

(*b*) when the district has been divided into sub-districts, not less than one-half of the members of each local board shall be members of the district board.

Term of office of members.

6. (*1*) A member appointed by virtue of an office shall, unless the Chief Commissioner otherwise directs, continue to be a member while he continues to hold that office.

(*2*) The term of office of all other members shall be fixed by the Chief Commissioner by rules made under this Regulation, and may be so fixed as to provide for the retirement of members by rotation, but shall not exceed three years.

(*3*) An outgoing member shall, if otherwise qualified, be again eligible for election or appointment.

Resignation of members.

7. A member may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the Chief Commissioner, and, on the acceptance by the Chief Commissioner of such resignation, the member shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Power of Chief Commissioner as to removal of members.

8. The Chief Commissioner may remove any member—

(*a*) if he refuses to act, or becomes incapable of acting, or is declared insolvent, or is convicted of any such offence, or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as implies, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, a defect of character which unfits him to be a member;

(*b*) if he has been proscribed by the Government from being employed in its service;

(*c*) if he, being a member of a local board, without an excuse sufficient in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, neglects for more than three consecutive months to be present at the meetings of that board, or, being a member of the district board, without such sufficient excuse, neglects for more than six consecutive months to be present at the meetings of that board;

(*d*) if his continuance in office is, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, dangerous to the public peace or order; or,

(*e*) when he is a salaried officer of the Government, if his continuance in office is, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, unnecessary or undesirable.

Filling of casual vacancies.

9. (*1*) When the place of an elected member becomes vacant by the resignation or removal of the member or by his death, a new member shall be chosen, in accordance with rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation, to fill the place:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may direct in any such case that the vacancy shall be left unfilled.

(*2*) When the place of a member appointed by name becomes vacant as aforesaid, the Chief Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, appoint a new member to fill the place.

(*3*) A person chosen or appointed under this section to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the person whose place he fills would regularly have gone out of office, and shall then go out of office, but shall be again eligible for election or appointment.

Incorporation of district board.

10. A district board shall be a body corporate by the name of the district board of its district, shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, both moveable and immoveable, to transfer any moveable property, and, subject to rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation, may immoveable property held by it, and to contract and to do all other things necessary for the purposes of its constitution, and may sue and be sued in its corporate name.

Time for boards coming into existence.

11. The board for a district or sub-district shall come into existence at such time as the Chief Commissioner may appoint in this behalf.

CHAPTER IV.

DUTIES OF DISTRICT BOARDS.

Matters to be administered by district board.

12. The following matters shall, subject to such exceptions and conditions as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make and impose, be under the control and administration of the district board within the area subject to its authority:—

(*a*) the construction, repair and maintenance of public roads and other means of communication;

(*b*) the establishment, management, maintenance and visiting of schools, hospitals, dispensaries, markets, rest-houses, sarái and other public institutions, and the construction and repair of all buildings connected with these institutions;

(*c*) the construction and repair of public wells, tanks and water-works, the supply of water from them and from other sources, and the preservation from pollution of water for drinking, cooking and bathing purposes;

*The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter IV.—Duties of District Boards.—Section 13.—Chapter V.—Officers and Servants.—Sections 14-16.—Chapter VI.—District Fund.—Section 17.)*

(*d*) the planting and preservation of trees on the sides of roads and on other public ground;

(*e*) the establishment and maintenance of such relief-works in time of famine or scarcity as may be entrusted to the charge of the board by the Chief Commissioner;

(*f*) the establishment and management of pounds, including, where the Cattle trespass Act, 1871, is in force, such functions of the Local Government and the Magistrate of the district as may be transferred to the board by the Chief Commissioner; I of 1871.

(*g*) the regulation of encamping-grounds;

(*h*) the holding and management of agricultural shows and industrial exhibitions;

(*i*) the maintenance of any property which is vested in the district board or may be placed by the Chief Commissioner under the management of that board; and

(*j*) any other local works or measures likely to promote the health, comfort or convenience of the public.

**District board not to abolish any institution without concurrence of departmental authority, and not to depart from approved principles of administration.**

**13.** (*1*) The district board shall not abolish any school, dispensary or other institution without reference to the Head of the Department concerned.

(*2*) If any difference of opinion arises between the district board and the Head of a Department under sub-section (*1*), the decision thereon of the Chief Commissioner shall be final.

(*3*) The district board shall, in controlling and administering the matters specified in section 12, observe those general principles which the Government has approved in the several departments of the administration.

## CHAPTER V.

### OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

**Employment of officers and servants.**

**14.** (*1*) The district board may employ such officers and servants as may be necessary and proper for the efficient execution of its duties and of the duties of the local boards (if any) in the district, and may assign to such officers and servants such pay as it thinks fit and as may be approved by the Commissioner.

(*2*) If, in the opinion of the Commissioner,—

(*a*) the number of persons employed by the district board under this section is excessive, or

(*b*) any such person is unfit for his employment,

the board shall, on the requirement of the Commissioner, reduce the number, or dismiss the unfit person, as the case may be.

**Pensions of Government officials serving the district board.**

**15.** In the case of a Government official, the district board may—

(*1*) if his services are wholly lent to it, subscribe for his pension or gratuity and leave-allowances in accordance with the rules of the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force; and

(*2*) if he devotes only a part of his time to the performance of duties in behalf of the board, contribute to his pension or gratuity and leave-allowances in such proportion as may be determined by the Chief Commissioner.

**Pensions of other officers and servants.**

**16.** In the case of an officer or servant not being a Government official referred to in section 15, the district board may—

(*1*) grant him leave-allowances, and, if his monthly pay is less than ten rupees, a gratuity; and

(*2*) if empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner—

(*a*) subscribe in his behalf for pension or gratuity under the rules of the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force; or

(*b*) purchase for him from the Government or otherwise an annuity on his retirement:

**Provided that no pension, gratuity, leave-allowance or annuity shall exceed the sum to which, under the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force, the officer or servant would be entitled if the service had been service under the Government.**

## CHAPTER VI.

### DISTRICT FUND.

**Constitution, custody and application of the district fund.**

**17.** (*1*) There shall be formed for the district or for each district, as the case may be, a fund to be called the district fund, and there shall be placed to the credit thereof—

(*a*) the whole, or such portion as the Chief Commissioner may determine, of the balance of local funds available in whole or in part for expenditure in the district on the day on which the district board comes into existence;

(*b*) the proceeds of the local rate levied in the district, after deduction therefrom of such sum as the Chief Commissioner may assign for the maintenance of the district-post;

**and, subject to such exceptions and conditions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time make and impose, the following, namely:—**

(*c*) the sale-proceeds of grass and of the produce of trees on the sides of roads and on other public ground under the control and administration of the district board, and of timber fallen and felled thereon;

(*d*) the surplus accruing in the district under section 18 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871; I of 1871.

(*e*) receipts from encamping-grounds under the regulation of the district board;



*The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter VII.—Control.—Sections 18-20.—Chapter VIII.—Liability of Members of Boards.—Section 21.—Chapter IX.—Forms and Rules.—Section 22.)*

(*f*) receipts from property vested in the district board;

(*g*) rents and profits accruing from nazúl and other property placed by the Chief Commissioner under the management of the district board;

(*h*) other sums assigned to the district fund by the Chief Commissioner, and sums contributed thereto by local bodies or private persons; and

(*i*) all other sums received by or on behalf of the district board in the carrying out of this Regulation.

(*2*) The district fund shall be vested in the district board, and the balance standing at the credit of the fund shall be kept in the Government Treasury.

(*3*) The district fund shall be charged with the payment of the expenses incurred in auditing the accounts of the district board, and such portion of the cost of the Provincial Departments for education, sanitation, vaccination, medical relief and public works as may be held by the Chief Commissioner to be equitably debitable to the district board in return for services rendered to the board by those Departments.

(*4*) Subject to the charges specified in sub-section (*3*), the district fund shall be applicable to the payment, in whole or in part, of the charges and expenses incidental to the several matters specified in sections 12, 14, 15 and 16.

## CHAPTER VII.

### CONTROL.

**Power of Commissioner in cases of default of district board.**

**18.** (*1*) When the Commissioner, after due enquiry, is satisfied that a district board has made default in performing any duty imposed upon it by or under this Regulation or any other law for the time being in force, he may, by an order in writing, fix a period for the performance of that duty, and, if it is not performed within the period so fixed, he may appoint some person to perform it, and may direct that the expense of performing it shall be paid, within such time as he may fix, by the board to that person.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may confirm, modify or rescind any order made under this section by the Commissioner.

**Power of Commissioner to suspend, and of Chief Commissioner to cancel, proceedings of boards.**

**19.** The Commissioner may suspend, and the Chief Commissioner may cancel, any proceeding of a board, if in his opinion the proceeding is in excess of the powers conferred by law, or is likely to lead to a breach of the peace, or to cause injury or annoyance to the public or to any class or body of persons.

**Power to supersede district board in case of incompetency, persistent default or abuse of powers.**

**20.** (*1*) If a district board is not competent to perform, or persistently makes default in the performance of, the duties imposed on it by or under this Regulation or any other law for the time being in force, or exceeds or abuses its powers, the Chief Commissioner may, with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council, by an order published, with the reasons for making it, in the Gazette of India, declare the board to be incompetent or in persistent default, or to have exceeded or abused its powers, as the case may be, and supersede it for a period to be specified in the order.

(*2*) When a district board is so superseded, the following consequences shall ensue:—

(*a*) all members of the board, and all members of the local boards (if any) of the district, shall, from the date of the order, vacate their offices as such members;

(*b*) all powers and duties of the district board may, during the period of supersession, be exercised and performed by such person or persons as the Chief Commissioner, from time to time, appoints in that behalf; and

(*c*) all property vested in the district board shall, during the period of supersession, vest in Her Majesty.

(*3*) On the expiration of the period of supersession specified in the order, the district board and the local boards (if any) shall be re-established, and the persons who vacated their offices under clause (*a*) shall not be deemed disqualified for appointment or election.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### LIABILITY OF MEMBERS OF BOARDS.

**Liability of members for loss, waste or misapplication.**

**21.** A person shall be liable for the loss, waste or misapplication of any money or other property belonging to the district board if such loss, waste or misapplication is a direct consequence of his neglect or misconduct while a member of that board or of a local board, and a suit for compensation may be instituted against him in any Court of competent jurisdiction by the district board with the sanction of the Commissioner, or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

## CHAPTER IX.

### FORMS AND RULES.

**Power of Chief Commissioner to frame forms and make rules.**

**22.** (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, frame forms for any proceeding for which he considers that a form should be provided, and make rules consistent with this Regulation—

(*a*) as to the mode and time of appointment or election of members of boards, and the qualifications and disqualifications of such members, and the qualifications and disqualifications of electors, and generally for regulating all elections under this Regulation;

(*b*) as to the term of office of members, and the filling of casual vacancies;

(*c*) as to the conduct of proceedings of boards, including the minimum number of meetings to be held and the maximum interval between successive meetings, the

*The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter IX.—Forms and Rules.—Section 23.)*

mode of convening, and notice to be given of, meetings, the quorum necessary for the transaction of business at any meeting, the representation of any members at meetings by proxies appointed either from among the other members or otherwise, the appointment or election and the term of office of chairmen, vice-chairmen and secretaries, the giving of a casting vote in case of an equality of votes at a meeting, the formation of committees and the delegation of powers to them, and the recording of minutes of proceedings and the transmission of copies of those minutes to the Commissioner;

(*d*) as to the powers of boards to enter into contracts and transfer property, and as to the mode in which boards shall execute contracts;

(*e*) as to the authority on which money may be paid from the district fund;

(*f*) as to the preparation of plans and estimates for works which are to be partly or wholly constructed at the expense of a board, and as to the authority by which, and the conditions subject to which, such plans and estimates may be sanctioned;

(*g*) as to the accounts to be kept, and as to the manner in which those accounts shall be audited and published;

(*h*) as to the preparation of estimates of income and expenditure, and the authority by whom, and the conditions subject to which, such estimates may be sanctioned;

(*i*) as to the returns, statements and reports to be submitted by boards;

(*j*) as to the apportionment of the district fund between the general purposes of the district and the purposes of particular parts of the district, and the appropriation of funds raised in a particular area to the purposes of that area; and,

(*k*) generally, for the guidance of boards and officers of Government in all matters connected with the carrying out of this Regulation and for settling their relations to one another.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner shall, before making any rules under this section, publish, in such manner as may in his opinion be sufficient for giving information to persons interested, a draft of the proposed rules, together with a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration, and shall, before making the rules, receive and consider any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

(*3*) Every rule made under this section shall be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe in this behalf; and such publication shall be conclusive evidence that the rule has been made as required by sub-section (*2*).

Power of boards to make rules.

**23.** The district board, and, with the previous sanction of the district board, a local board, may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Regulation, and with any rules made under this Regulation by the Chief Commissioner, as to—

(*a*) the time and place of its meetings;

(*b*) the conduct of proceedings at meetings and the adjournment of meetings;

(*c*) the division of duties among the member of the board, and the powers to be exercised by members to whom particular duties have been assigned;

(*d*) the persons by whom receipts may be granted on behalf of the board for money paid under this Regulation; and

(*e*) other similar matters.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 14th October,* 1886.

**No. 246.**—Mr. F. C. Daukes, C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is deputed to perform the duties of Secretary to the Public Service Commission to be appointed under the Resolution in the Home Department, No. [illegible], dated 4th October, 1886.

**No. 247.**—Mr. J. P. Hewett, C.S., Junior Secretary to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on deputation of Mr. F. C. Daukes, C.S.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th October,* 1886.

**No. 1952** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1536 G., dated the 3rd August, 1886, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. W. J. Eales as Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire in the Central and Southern Divisions of the Madras Presidency, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

**No. 1956** *G.*—Captain I. MacIvor, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, officiated as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, from the 22nd April to the 12th May, 1886.

*The 14th October,* 1886.

**No. 1965** *G.*—Consequent on the retirement of Captain T. Hope, Bombay S. C., the following promotion and appointment are made in the Political Department, with effect from the 6th July, 1886:—

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, but to continue as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant W. Evans-Gordon, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, but to continue as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*

*The 15th October,* 1886.

**No. 2354** *E.*—The following Notifications of the Government of India, Foreign Department, respecting the appointment of Justices of the Peace within the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kalat are hereby cancelled:—

No. 1368-P., dated the 4th July, 1878.

No. 2781-E.P., dated the 19th December, 1879.

*The 12th October,* 1886.

**No. 1721** *F.*—Surgeon C. W. Owen, C.I.E., in medical charge of the Afghan Boundary Commission, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date, subsequent to the return of the Commission to India, as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1728** *F.*—The services of the undermentioned officers, employed under the orders of Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Boundary, are replaced at the disposal of their respective Departments, with effect from the date of their arrival in India from the Frontier:—

*Military Department.*

Major P. J. Maitland, Poona Horse, Assistant Quarter Master-General, Intelligence Branch.

Captain W. Peacocke, R.E.

Ressaldar-Major Bahawuldeen Khan, Bahadur, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

*Revenue and Agricultural Department.*

Major T. H. Holdich, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India.

Captain St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India.

Captain *the Hon'ble* M. G. Talbot, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India.

Mr. C. L. Griesbach, F.G.S., Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey.

*Punjab Government.*

Ressaldar-Major Muhammad Aslam Khan, Commandant Corps of Jezailchis.

Kazi Muhammad Aslam Khan, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Sardar Sher Ahmad Khan, officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Khan Bahadur Ibrahim Khan, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Ghulam Ahmad, C.I.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner, 5th Grade.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 12th October,* 1886.

**No. 3638.**—The services of Surgeon F. F. MacCartie having been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, he made over charge of his duties as a probationer in the Office of the Assay Master, Bombay Mint, after noon on the 14th September, 1886.

*The 15th October,* 1886.

**No. 3683.**—Colonel J. H. White, R.E., Mint Master, Bombay, having been granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days, and Major A. W. Baird, R.E., having been appointed to officiate for him, Colonel White made over and Major Baird received charge of the Bombay Mint after noon on the 6th October, 1886.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 15th October,* 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 675.**—The following temporary appointment on the Personal Staff of Major-General G. S. White, C.B., V.C., Commanding the troops in Upper Burmah, is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Lieutenant S. C. F. Jackson, 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Q. G. K. Agnew, Royal Scots Fusiliers, who rejoins his regiment.

**No. 676.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major G. H. C. Dyce, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 21st Bengal Infantry, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Colonel H. M. Evans, appointed Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 6th September, 1886.

**No. 677.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel C. B. LeMesurier, R.A., to the Brigade Staff of the Army temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General C. J. East, appointed to the command of a brigade of the Burma Field Force. Dated 27th September, 1886.

**No. 678.**—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, the following appointment is made in the Burmah Field Force:—

Major A. W. H. Hornsby, Madras S. C., Deputy-Assistant Quarter Master-General, Madras Army, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General, *vice* Captain G. Henry, R.E., who returns to the Madras Presidency.

No. 679.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., S. C., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Commandant, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Brigadier-General Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., who vacates that appointment under paragraph 50, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Dated 15th October, 1886.

No. 680.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Charles Archer, Dorsetshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 6th September, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*2nd Punjab (Simla), Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 681.—Mr. Norman Colin McLeod to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. H. Lett, who has resigned the appointment.

*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 682.—Captain John Patrick Walter Spankie, Bengal S. C., to be Captain, and Messrs. George MacLagan Chesney and Francis Walter Eickie to be Lieutenants,—to complete the establishment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 683.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Sub-Conductor T. Power, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 684.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Colonel J. Upperton, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—over thirty years.

Colonel A. J. C. Birch, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 25th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—over thirty years.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. F. Bruce, Bengal S. C., 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—twenty-seven years and 140 days.

Captain G. U. Browne, Bengal S. C., 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—twelve years and twenty-five days.

Lieutenant C. C. Reid, Bengal S. C., 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—four years and 359 days.

No. 685.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel H. Rowband, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major J. P. D. Vanrenen, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major G. F. Churchill, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two months.

Captain M. I. Gibbs, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for fourteen days.

Captain R. O. Lloyd, R. E., (p. a.) for one year.

Honorary-Captain P. Carr, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 686.—Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, probationer, Bengal S. C., 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for fifty-eight days in extension of that notified in G. G. O. No. 453 of 1886.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 687.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 14th September,* 1886, *page* 4422.

"INDIA OFFICE;

*14th September,* 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Thomas Henry Cowie. Dated 4th July, 1886.

Major Elliot Alexander Money. Dated 16th July, 1886.

*To be Major.*

Captain Francis Richard Begbie. Dated 20th July, 1886.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Edward Charles Mortimer Lushington. Dated 27th June, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Henry John Peet. Dated 26th June, 1886.

Major and Colonel Sullivan Edward Becher. Dated 7th July, 1886.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Deputy Surgeon-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon James Howard Thornton, C.B. Dated 30th June, 1886.

* * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Shakespear, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 1st July, 1886."

## PENSIONS.

No. 688.—Conductor Patrick Collins, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th October, 1886.



## PROMOTIONS.

No. 689.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Leopold Exxel Evans, Bengal Infantry,—15th October, 1886.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major George Cochet Chesnaye, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Browne, M.D., retired. Dated 18th August, 1886.

No. 690.—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Ráhbadín Khan to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment,—with effect from the 10th August, 1886.

*13th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Shámа to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Rádhá Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police,—with effect from the 4th August, 1886.

No. 691.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Gúrditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súbha Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police,—with effect from the 12th September, 1886.

No. 692.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant William Mitchell to be Captain, *vice* Captain Stranack, become supernumerary.

Mr. Cecil Ernest Gladstone to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. Mitchell, promoted.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 693.—Brigade-Surgeon James Fairweather, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th October, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 694.—Honorary-Major Frederic William Dunn, Army Education Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st October, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 41.—The undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain F. Warden, (m. c.) for six months.

Mr. B. Ashburner, Third Grade Officer, (m. c.) for six months.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 11th October,* 1886.

No. 253.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major A. G. Begbie, R.E. ... | Examiner, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 1st Class, permanent | 20th September, 1886. |
| Mr. R. G. Macdonald ... | Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 2nd Class, permanent | |
| Mr. F. Morrison ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 3rd Class, permanent | |
| Mr. J. Douglas ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent. | |
| Mr. W. H. Brand ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, permanent. | 6th August, 1886. |
| Mr. I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent. | | 20th September, 1886. |
| Mr. A. C. Newcombe ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent. | 6th August, 1886. |
| Captain H. Clarke, R.E. ... | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary. | | 20th September, 1886. |
| Mr. F. Rawson ... | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent. | 6th August, 1886. |
| Mr. C. R. T. Balston ... | | | 20th September, 1886. |
| Mr. H. A. D. Wathen ... | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent. | 1st July, 1886. |
| Lieutenant C. A. R. Browne, R.E. | | | 6th August, 1886. |
| Lieutenant W. R. Hilliard, R.E. | | | 20th September, 1886. |
| Mr. G. C. Wolfe ... | Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary. | Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent. | 1st July, 1886. |

*The 12th October*, 1886.

**No. 260.**—Mr. T. R. Wynne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, has been granted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave without pay for twelve months, in extension of the leave granted to him in Bombay Government Notification No. 11 of 24th March, 1886.

*The 13th October*, 1886.

**No. 251.**—Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, attached to State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 4th July, 1886.

**No. 262.**—Mr. A. B. Sampson, B.A., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Sections 46 and 61, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 14th November, 1886, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 14th October*, 1886.

**No. 263.**—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows:

*To Madras.*

Mr. Henry Allan Moss.
Mr. John Strode Wilson.

*To Bombay.*

Mr. Robert Barnes.
Mr. George Charles Beresford.
Mr. Arthur William Shepard.

*To Bengal.*

Mr. Graves Lempriere Searight.
Mr. John Charles Hewitt.

*To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

Mr. James Adam.
Mr. David Wann Aikman.

*To Punjab.*

Mr. Frank Grant.
Mr. Frederick William Carne.

*To Central Provinces.*

Mr. Percy William Gilliland.

*To Burma.*

Mr. Archibald Hamilton Broün.

*To State Railways.*

Mr. Charles Thornton Rennie Scovell.
Mr. William Nathan.
Mr. John Cromie Lyle.

**No. 264.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 263 of this date, the services of the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways:

Mr. C. T. R. Scovell.
Mr. W. Nathan.
Mr. J. C. Lyle.

**No. 265.**—Captain J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

*The 15th October*, 1886.

**No. 267.**—Mr. G. H. LeMaistre, Deputy Examiner, attached to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

**No. 268.**—Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, to that of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

**No. 269.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 233, dated 16th September, 1886, Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., resumed charge of the Office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department on the forenoon of the 15th October, 1886, on return from privilege leave.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 11th October*, 1886.

**No. 259.**—Mr. E. C. Bird, Superintendent, 4th Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from 19th September, 1886, until further orders.

*The 15th October*, 1886.

**No. 266.**—The following permanent promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, *vice* Mr. W. McGregor, retired, with effect from 22nd September, 1886:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. J. F. Bevan ... | Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | Superintendent, 2nd Grade. |
| Mr. H. M. O'Kelly ... | Superintendent, 4th Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, 3rd Grade. |
| Mr. C. Duffin ... | Superintendent, 5th Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, 4th Grade. |
| Mr. F. Kinsman ... | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. | Superintendent, 5th Grade. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 43.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1886.


☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, Extension Act.
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Acts, 1879 to 1882, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Electricity Supply Bill.
The Bengal Civil Courts Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*Simla, the 20th October, 1886.*

**Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's Arrival in Calcutta.**

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will arrive in Calcutta, by the I. G. S. *Clive*, on Monday, the 13th December, 1886, and will disembark at Prinsep's Ghât about 5 P.M.

HIS EXCELLENCY will be received at Prinsep's Ghât by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honor of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up at Prinsep's Ghât.

His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Rifles will form the Escort.

The route taken will be by the Strand Road and Esplanade Row into Government House by the North-West Entrance.

Guards of Honor of British Infantry and of the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, with Band, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as HIS EXCELLENCY lands.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to wear uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st October*, 1886.

**No. 20.**—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared to be from the 1st of March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:—

### REGULATION No. VII OF 1885.

*A Regulation to provide for the administration of Criminal Justice in Upper Burma.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the administration of Criminal Justice in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Criminal Justice Regulation, 1886; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date, within three months from the time at which it may receive the Governor General's assent, as the Local Government may by notification in the official Gazette appoint in this behalf.

Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

X of 1882.

**2.** (*1*) Subject to the modifications set forth in the schedule to this Regulation, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as amended by Acts III of 1884 and X of 1886 (which Code as so amended is in this Regulation referred to as "the Code"), shall extend to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States, so far as it can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being.

(*2*) For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Code, any Magistrate or Court may construe any provision therein with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Magistrate or Court.

Power for Local Government to make rules and issue orders before commencement of Regulation.

**3.** Any power conferred on the Local Government by the Code as modified by this Regulation to make rules or issue orders may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Regulation, but a rule or order so made or issued shall not take effect until the Regulation comes into force.

Expiration of Regulation.

**4.** This Regulation shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, 1888, unless its operation is extended beyond that date by an order of the Governor-General in Council.

### SCHEDULE.

(SECTION 2, SUB-SECTION (*1*).)

*Modifications subject to which the Code is to extend to Upper Burma with the exception of the Shan States.*

"High Court." (Section 4, cl. (*i*).)

I. (*1*) "High Court" shall mean—

(*i*) in reference to proceedings against European British subjects, the Recorder of Rangoon; and

(*ii*) in reference to proceedings against other persons—

(*a*) in the case of Chapter XXVII and sections 381 and 382, and of appeal from, and revision of, a sentence of death, the Local Government; and

(*b*) in other cases, an officer to be appointed in this behalf by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council and to be styled the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma:

Provided, with respect to clause (*a*) of the second part of this definition, that the Local Government may from time to time by order in writing direct that the functions assigned to the Local Government as High Court by that clause shall, for any local area described in the order, be discharged by the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma, and may at any time revoke an order under this proviso with effect on and from such date subsequent to the notification of the revocation thereof to the Judicial Commissioner as the Local Government may appoint.

(*2*) That portion of sub-section (*1*) which declares the Recorder of Rangoon to be the High Court in reference to proceedings against European British subjects is enacted with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State.

"Officer in charge of a police-station". (Section 4, cl. (*o*).)

II. The police-officer of highest rank present at a police-station-house shall be deemed to be an "officer in charge of a police-station."

Court of Session. (Sections 7, 9 and 193 and Chapter XXIII.)

III. (*1*) Each district shall be a Sessions Division, the Court of the District Magistrate shall be the Court of Session for that Division, and the District Magistrate shall be the Judge of that Court.

(*2*) As Judge of a Court of Session, a District Magistrate may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and, when so taking cognizance of an offence, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation, follow the procedure prescribed for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(*3*) A trial before a Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers. (Section 14.)

IV. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861, or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may confer on any police-officer all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Code on any Magistrate, in regard to particular cases, or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or to cases generally.



Whipping. (Section 32.)

V. (*1*) A Magistrate of any class may pass a sentence of whipping.

(*2*) A Magistrate of the second class may pass a sentence of whipping without being specially empowered in that behalf by the Local Government.

(*3*) A Magistrate of the third class shall not pass a sentence of whipping unless he is specially empowered in that behalf by the Local Government.

Powers of Magistrates. (Sections 36, 37 and 260.)

VI. (*1*) Magistrates described in the first column of the following table shall have the powers severally specified against them in the second column thereof, without being further empowered in that behalf:

| Magistrates. | Powers. |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| Magistrates of the first class. | To require security for good behaviour, section 110;<br>To make orders as to local nuisances, section 133. |
| Magistrates of the first or second class. | To make orders prohibiting repetition of nuisances, section 143;<br>To make orders under section 144. |
| Magistrates of the first, second or third class. | To entertain complaints, section 191;<br>To receive police-reports, section 191;<br>To entertain cases without complaint, section 191.<br>To call for records, section 435. |
| Sub-divisional Magistrates. | |

(*2*) The Local Government may empower a Magistrate of any class to try in a summary way under Chapter XXII any offence mentioned in section 260 which under section 29 he is competent to try.

Power to any police-officer to act under section 55. (Section 55.)

VII. Any police-officer may exercise the powers conferred by section 55 on an officer in charge of a police-station.

Detention by police. (Sections 57 and 61.)

VIII. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in section 57 or section 61, an officer in charge of a police-station may detain a person arrested without warrant so long as under all the circumstances of the case is reasonable:

(*2*) But when the officer of his own authority detains any such person in custody for a longer period than twenty-four hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Magistrate's Court, he shall state in the report prescribed in section 62 his reasons for prolonging the detention of the person, and, where the detention extends beyond three days, shall submit further reports of the reasons therefor at such intervals as the Magistrate to whom the report under section 62 was submitted may by general or special order direct.

Complement to Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, s. 7 (*1*) (*d*). (Section 162.)

IX. Nothing in the first paragraph of section 162 shall be construed to apply to a statement made to a police-officer who is a Magistrate.

State offences and false evidence by person to whom pardon has been tendered. (Sections 196 and 339.)

X. A prosecution for an offence against the State, or for the offence of giving false evidence in respect of a statement made by a person who has accepted a tender of pardon, may be entertained upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the District Magistrate.

Tender of pardon. (Section 337.)

XI. A Magistrate tendering a pardon to an accomplice under section 337 need not record his reasons for so doing, and, notwithstanding anything in that section, may try the case himself.

Recording of evidence. (Chapter XXV.)

XII. (*1*) In inquiries and trials (other than summary trials) by or before a Magistrate or Court of Session, it shall be sufficient if the Magistrate or Court makes a memorandum of the substance of the evidence of each witness as the examination of the witness proceeds.

(*2*) Notwithstanding anything in sub-section (*1*) or in the Code, the Local Government may from time to time make rules with respect to the record to be made in cases tried by such Myothugyis and Thugyis as are Magistrates of the third class, and as to the disposal of the record.

Execution of sentence of imprisonment for six months or less. (Section 388.)

XIII. In the case of a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, the Court passing the sentence may forward the accused with a warrant to the District Magistrate, who may in his discretion either cause the prisoner to be employed in any part of the district on roads or other works of public utility, or forward him to the nearest jail.

Appeal to High Court and limitation therefor. (Section 408.)

XIV. (*1*) A person convicted on a trial held by a District Magistrate may appeal to the High Court.

(*2*) Notwithstanding anything in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the period of limitation for an appeal to the High Court shall, except in the cases provided for by No. 150 and No. 157 of the second schedule to that Act, be thirty days from the date of the conviction.

XV of 1877.

Restrictions on appeal. (Sections 413, 414 and 438.)

XV. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in this schedule or in the Code, an appeal shall not lie—

(*a*) in a case in which a Magistrate of the third class passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month only, or of fine not exceeding fifty rupees only, or of whipping only; or

(*b*) in a case in which a Magistrate of the second class passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months only, or of fine not exceeding one hundred rupees only, or of whipping only; or

(*c*) in a case in which a Magistrate of the first class passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months only, or of fine not exceeding five hundred rupees only, or of whipping only; or

(*d*) in a case in which a District Magistrate or Court of Session passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or of fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or of whipping, or of all or any of those punishments combined.

*(2)* The Governor-General in Council may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that this section shall cease to be in force in any district with effect from a date to be specified in the notification.

*(3)* While this section is in force in any district, the District Magistrate may, in any case in which he has himself called for, or a Sub-divisional Magistrate has forwarded to him, the record of a proceeding before a Magistrate of the second or of the third class, pass such order in the case as he thinks fit.

Enhancement of punishment on appeal. (Section 423.)

XVI. In any case in which an appeal lies, the Appellate Court may enhance any punishment which has been awarded:

Provided that, if the appeal is from the sentence of a Magistrate of any class, the Appellate Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than might have been inflicted by a Magistrate of the first class.

Contempt and offences against public justice or relating to documents. (Section 487.)

XVII. Where an offence referred to in section 195 is committed before a Judge of a Criminal Court or Magistrate, or in contempt of his authority, or is brought to his notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, he may himself try for the offence the person accused thereof.

Conduct of prosecutions. (Section 495.)

XVIII. Notwithstanding anything in section 495, a Court may allow any police-officer to conduct a prosecution.

Adjournment on application for transfer of cases. (Section 526A.)

XIX. A Court may, for reasons to be stated in writing, refuse to exercise in the manner mentioned in section 526A the power of postponement or adjournment given by section 344.

Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone. (Section 537.)

XX. Notwithstanding anything in the Code, a finding, sentence or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned a failure of justice.

Fees for processes, copies and inspection of records. (Section 553.)

XXI. Rules under section 553, clause (*c*), may regulate the following among other matters, namely:—

(*a*) the fees to be paid for processes; and

(*b*) the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records.

Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

XXII. Nothing in this schedule with respect to procedure in inquiries or trials, or with respect to sentences or appeals therefrom or the enhancement or execution thereof, shall be construed to affect the Code in its application to European British subjects.

*Transitory Provision.*

Discharge of functions of High Court pending appointment of Judicial Commissioner.

XXIII. Until a Judicial Commissioner is appointed for Upper Burma, the functions assigned or assignable to him by or under the Code as modified by this Regulation shall be discharged by Commissioners in and for their respective divisions as for the time being defined under section 3 of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1876. XX of 1886.

---

No. 21.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared to be from the 1st of March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:—

## REGULATION No. VIII OF 1886.

## THE UPPER BURMA CIVIL JUSTICE REGULATION, 1886.

### CONTENTS.


CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Interpretation.

CHAPTER II.

THE COURTS.

*(1).—In Upper Burma generally.*

3. Grades of Civil Courts.
4. Appointment and removal of Judges.
5. Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.
6. Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.
7. Original jurisdiction of Courts.
8. Court of Judicial Commissioner to be High Court, and Court of Deputy Commissioner to be District Court.
9. Control over Civil Courts.

*(2).—In the Town of Mandalay only.*

10. Constitution of Civil Court of Mandalay, and appointment and tenure of Judges.
11. Jurisdiction of Civil Court.





SECTIONS.

12. Exercise of powers of Civil Court by one Judge.
13. Decision in case heard by a Bench.
14. Appeals.
15. Conferment of Small Cause Court jurisdiction on First and Second Judges.
16. Revision.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

*General Rules.*

17. Procedure to be observed at Mandalay and elsewhere respectively.

*Prior Adjudications and Pending Suits.*

18. Effect of prior adjudication.
19. Effect of pending suit.

*Appearances, Applications and Acts by Parties.*

20. Appearance in person or by agent.
21. Withdrawal of permission to appoint agent.
22. Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

*Institution of Suits.*

23. Mode of beginning suit.
24. Examination of plaintiff.
25. Summary dismissal of suit.
26. Issue of summons.

*Service of Summons on Defendants.*

27. Mode of service of summons when there are several defendants.
28. Service on defendant in person.
29. Service when defendant cannot be found.
30. Endorsement of summons by person served.
31. Service by posting copy of summons on door of dwelling-house.
32. Endorsement of summons by person serving.
33. Substituted service when summons is returned unserved.
34. Fixing of time for appearance in case of substituted service.
35. Service on defendant residing out of jurisdiction and having no agent.
36. Service on defendant residing out of British India and having no agent.
37. Service on agent in charge of immoveable property.

*Consequences of Non-appearance of Parties.*

38. Dismissal of suit on non-appearance of either party.
39. Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was duly served.
40. Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was not duly served or not served in due time.
41. Judgment by default against plaintiff not appearing or against defendant on admission.
42. Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several plaintiffs.
43. Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several defendants.
44. Setting aside judgment *ex parte* against defendant.
45. Setting aside judgment against plaintiff by default.
46. Judgment not to be set aside without notice.

*Fixing Issues and Preparations for the Hearing.*

SECTIONS.

47. Framing of issues.
48. Procedure when parties are at issue on a question of fact.
49. Service of summons on witnesses.
50. Witness neglecting to attend may be arrested.

*The Hearing.*

51. Mode of taking evidence.
52. Recording of evidence.
53. Power for Court to examine witness, or require production of document.

*Commissions to take Evidence make local Enquiries and examine Accounts.*

54. Issue of commissions.

*Judgments.*

55. Delivery of judgment.
56. Judgment to be in writing.
57. Contents of judgment.
58. Costs.
59. Allowance of interest.
60. Payment of amount of decree by instalments.
61. Contents of decree for moveable property.
62. Copies of judgment to be furnished to parties.

*Procedure in special Cases.*

63. Attachment before judgment when defendant seeks to evade proceedings.
64. Injunction against waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute.
65. Injunction against breach of contract or committal of injury.
66. Power to vary or set aside orders under section 63, 64 or 65, and to adjudge compensation to parties injured.
67. Power to add parties.
68. Certain suits triable with the aid of assessors.

*Miscellaneous.*

69. Exemption of women from appearance in person.
70. Power to Local Government to exempt from appearance in person.
71. Filing of documents admitted in evidence.
72. Mode of admission in evidence of entry in book.

*Execution of Decrees.*

73. Mode of execution of decrees.
74. Decree against sureties.
75. Execution of *ex parte* decrees.
76. Execution of a decree out of the jurisdiction of the Court.
77. Execution of a decree of a Court beyond the limits of the district.

*Appeal.*

78. Appeals from Courts of Circle Officers, Township Officers and Sub-divisional Officers.
79. Appeals from Courts of Deputy Commissioners.
80. Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

*Revision.*

81. Revision.

*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter I.—Preliminary—Sections.—1-2.—Chapter II.—The Courts.—Sections 3-7.)*

*Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.*

SECTIONS.

82. Power for Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.
83. Power for Judicial Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner to transfer proceedings.
84. Power for Local Government to transfer business.

*Review.*

85. Reviews.

CHAPTER IV.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

86. Pending cases how to be disposed of.
87. Law to be administered.
88. Power for Judicial Commissioner to make rules.
89 Compliance by Judicial Commissioner with requisitions of Local Government.
90. Miscellaneous proceedings.
91. Decrees and orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.
92. Powers exerciseable from time to time.

*Transitory Provision.*

93. Discharge of functions of High Court pending appointment of Judicial Commissioner.

*A Regulation to provide for the Administration of Civil Justice in Upper Burma.*

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the administration of civil justice in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

1. *(1)* This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.

Short title, extent and commencement.

*(2)* It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States; and

*(3)* It shall come into force on such date, within three months from the time at which it may receive the Governor-General's assent, as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

*(4)* Any power conferred by this Regulation to make rules or issue orders may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Regulation, but a rule or order so made or issued shall not take effect until the Regulation comes into force.

2. *(1)* The provisions of the General Clauses Act, 1868, shall, so far as they may be applicable, apply to this Regulation.

I of 1868.

Interpretation.

*(2)* "Value", used with reference to a suit, means the amount or value of the subject-matter thereof.

## CHAPTER II.

### THE COURTS.

*(1).—In Upper Burma generally.*

3. Besides the Civil Court having ordinary original jurisdiction within the Town of Mandalay under this Regulation, and the Courts established under any other enactment for the time being in force, the Civil Courts in Upper Burma shall be of five grades, namely:—

Grades of Civil Courts.

*(1)* the Court of the Judicial Commissioner;

*(2)* the Court of the Deputy Commissioner;

*(3)* the Court of the Sub-divisional Officer;

*(4)* the Court of the Township Officer; and

*(5)* the Court of the Circle Officer.

4. *(1)* The Judicial Commissioner shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Appointment and removal of Judges.

*(2)* Deputy Commissioners, Sub-divisional Officers and Township Officers shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government.

*(3)* Circle officers shall be appointed and may be removed by the Judicial Commissioner.

*(4)* Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861, or in any other enactment for the time being in force, a police-officer may be appointed a Circle Officer for the purposes of this Regulation.

5. *(1)* The Local Government may fix and vary—

Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

*(a)* with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the number of Courts of Deputy Commissioners, and

*(b)* of its own authority, the number of Courts of Sub-divisional Officers and Township Officers.

*(2)* The Judicial Commissioner may fix and vary the number of Courts of Circle Officers.

6. *(1)* The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix and vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of Deputy Commissioners, Sub-divisional Officers and Township Officers.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

*(2)* The Judicial Commissioner may fix and vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of Circle Officers.

7. Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force—

Original jurisdiction of Courts.

*(a)* the Court of the Circle Officer shall have jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding fifty rupees;

*(b)* the Court of the Township Officer shall have jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding three hundred rupees; and

*(c)* the Court of the Sub-divisional Officer and the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall have jurisdiction in original suits without limit as regards the value.



*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter II.—The Courts.—Sections 8-16.)*

8. *(1)* Subject to the provisions of this Regulation, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner shall, for the purposes of all enactments relating to civil jurisdiction for the time being in force, be deemed to be the High Court for Upper Burma.

Court of Judicial Commissioner to be High Court, and Court of Deputy Commissioner to be District Court.

*(2)* Subject to those provisions, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall, for the same purposes, be deemed to be the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction and the District Court for the local area within its jurisdiction:

Provided that the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that the Court of the Sub-divisional Officer shall, for the purposes of any enactment specified in the notification, be deemed to be the District Court for the local area within its jurisdiction.

9. *(1)* The general superintendence and control over all other Civil Courts shall be vested in, and all such Courts shall be subordinate to, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

Control over Civil Courts.

*(2)* Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner shall control all other Civil Courts in the local area within his jurisdiction.

*(2).—In the Town of Mandalay only.*

10. *(1)* There shall be a Civil Court, to be known as the Civil Court of Mandalay, having jurisdiction within the Town of Mandalay, and consisting of two Judges, to be called respectively the First Judge and the Second Judge, who shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government.

Constitution of Civil Court of Mandalay, and appointment and tenure of Judges.

*(2)* The Local Government may define the limits of the Town of Mandalay as the local area subject to the jurisdiction of the Civil Court of Mandalay.

*(3)* Section 8, sub-section *(1)*, and section 9, sub-section *(1)*, with respect to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, apply to that Court in its relation to the Civil Court of Mandalay.

11. The Civil Court of Mandalay shall have jurisdiction to try—

Jurisdiction of Civil Court.

*(a)* all original suits of a civil nature arising within the Town of Mandalay, and

*(b)* all original suits of a civil nature which may be transferred to it for disposal under this Regulation.

12. Subject to the provisions of this Regulation and of any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may, after consultation with the Judicial Commissioner, make rules providing, in such manner as it thinks fit, for the exercise by one of the Judges of the Civil Court of Mandalay of all or any of the powers of that Court.

Exercise of powers of Civil Court by one Judge.

13. *(1)* Where the two Judges of the Civil Court of Mandalay sitting together are of the same opinion as to a decree or order to be made, the decree or order shall follow their opinion.

Decision in case heard by a Bench.

*(2)* If they differ as to a question of law or usage having the force of law, or in construing a document the construction of which may affect the merits, they shall draw up, and refer for the decision of the Judicial Commissioner, a statement of the facts of the case and of the point on which they differ in opinion, and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to a reference to the High Court shall apply. XIV of 1882.

*(3)* If they differ on any matter other than a matter specified in sub-section *(2)*, the opinion of the First Judge shall prevail.

14. *(1)* An appeal shall lie to the First Judge from a decree or order of the Second Judge sitting singly, and to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner from a decree or order of the two Judges sitting together or of the First Judge sitting singly.

Appeals.

*(2)* The period of limitation for an appeal under this section shall run from the date of the decree or order appealed against, and shall be as follows:—

*(a)* when the appeal lies to the Court of the First Judge—thirty days:

*(b)* when the appeal lies to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner—sixty days.

*(3)* In the computation of these periods of thirty and sixty days, the limitation of the appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. XV of 1877.

15. *(1)* The Local Government may confer, within the Town of Mandalay, upon the First Judge and the Second Judge the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under Act XI of 1865 for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to such value not exceeding five hundred rupees and fifty rupees, respectively, as the Local Government thinks fit.

Conferment of Small Cause Court jurisdiction on First and Second Judges.

*(2)* The Local Government may make rules for regulating the distribution of business between the First Judge and the Second Judge under this section.

16. *(1)* Notwithstanding anything in section 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Judicial Commissioner may in any circumstances call for the record of any case decided in the Civil Court of Mandalay in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to his satisfaction, an appeal has not been preferred to himself or to the First Judge, as the case may be, within the time limited therefor. XIV of 1882.

Revision.

*(2)* The First Judge may forward to the Judicial Commissioner, with such remarks as he thinks fit, the record of any case decided by the Second Judge in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to the satisfaction of the First Judge, an appeal has not been preferred within the time limited therefor.

*(3)* The Judicial Commissioner may, in any case called for by him under sub-section *(1)* or forwarded to him under sub-section *(2)*, pass such order as he thinks fit.

*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 17-30.)*

## CHAPTER III.

### CIVIL PROCEDURE.

*General Rules.*

Procedure to be observed at Mandalay and elsewhere respectively.

**17.** (*1*) Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all suits and other proceedings in the Civil Courts of Upper Burma, except proceedings in the Civil Court of Mandalay and in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner as a Court of Appeal, Reference or Revision in relation thereto.

(*2*) Except as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of this Regulation, proceedings in the Civil Court of Mandalay shall be regulated—

(*a*) in suits transferred to the Court under this Regulation from a Court having jurisdiction beyond the limits of the Town of Mandalay, by the provisions of this Chapter, and

(*b*) in other cases, by the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, so far as those provisions can be made applicable.

XIV of 1882

(*3*) In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner as a Court of Appeal, Reference or Revision in relation to the Civil Court of Mandalay, the rules prescribed in the Code of Civil Procedure shall be followed so far as circumstances permit.

*Prior Adjudications and Pending Suits.*

Effect of prior adjudication.

**18.** A Court shall not try any suit in which the matter in issue has been heard and finally decided by a Court of competent jurisdiction in a former suit between the same parties in the same rights, or between parties under whom they, or any of them, claim.

Effect of pending suit.

**19.** A Court shall not try any suit in which the matter in issue is also in issue in another suit between the same parties, or between parties under whom they, or any of them, claim, pending in the same or any other Court, whether superior or inferior, in British India.

*Appearances, Applications and Acts by Parties.*

Appearance in person or by agent.

**20.** (*1*) The Court may in its discretion, for any sufficient reason, permit any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by a party under this Regulation to be made or done by the party through a duly authorized agent, or through an advocate, vakil or attorney of one of the High Courts, or through an advocate of the first grade in Lower Burma.

(*2*) Permission under this section shall in all cases be granted to persons exempt from personal appearance in Court.

(*3*) Except with the permission of the Court granted under the foregoing portion of this section, every appearance, application or act under this Regulation shall be made or done by a party in person.

(*4*) Where the permission mentioned in this section is granted to a party, the agent, vakil, attorney or advocate must, unless he is an advocate of a High Court established by Royal Charter, be appointed by the party by instrument in writing, and that instrument must be filed in Court.

Withdrawal of permission to appoint agent.

**21.** In any case in which the Court has permitted a party not being a person exempt from personal appearance in Court to appear by agent, vakil, attorney or advocate, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, withdraw the permission at any stage of the proceedings, and require the party to attend in person.

Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

**22.** A party required to attend in person under the last foregoing section, and failing so to attend, shall be subject to the provisions of this Regulation applicable to parties who do not appear.

*Institution of Suits.*

Mode of beginning suit.

**23.** The plaintiff may begin his suit—

(*a*) in the Court of a Circle Officer by making a verbal complaint, which shall be reduced to writing by the Court, and

(*b*) in any other Court by presenting a written plaint.

Examination of plaintiff.

**24.** On a complaint being made or a plaint presented, the Court shall register the suit and examine the plaintiff, or his agent, vakil, attorney or advocate, as to the merits of the case

Summary dismissal of suit.

**25.** If upon the examination it appears that there is no substantial cause of action, or that the claim is one which from its nature is not a proper subject of litigation in a Civil Court, the Court may dismiss the suit.

Issue of summons.

**26.** If upon the examination it is found that the plaintiff sets forth a good cause of action, the Court shall issue a summons to the defendant to appear and answer at a certain place and on a certain day.

*Service of Summons on Defendants.*

Mode of service of summons when there are several defendants.

**27.** Service of the summons shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof under the signature of the Judge and seal of the Court, and, when there are more defendants than one, service of the summons shall be made on each defendant.

Service on defendant in person.

**28.** Whenever it is practicable, the service shall be on the defendant in person.

Service when defendant cannot be found.

**29.** When the defendant cannot be found, the service may be on any adult male member of his family residing with him.

Endorsement of summons by person served.

**30.** (*1*) Where the summons is served on the defendant personally, or on any person on his behalf, the person on whom the service is made shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of service,



*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 31-41.)*

to be endorsed on the original summons, or on a copy thereof under the seal of the Court.

(*2*) If the person refuses to sign the acknowledgment, the service of the summons shall nevertheless be held sufficient if it is otherwise proved to the satisfaction of the Court

Service by posting copy of summons on door of dwelling-house.

**31.** When the defendant cannot be found, and there is no person on whom the service can be made, the service may be effected by posting the copy of the summons on the outer door of the house in which the defendant is dwelling, if he is dwelling at any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court.

Endorsement of summons by person serving.

**32.** The person serving a summons shall, in all cases in which the summons has been served, endorse on the original summons, or on a copy thereof under the seal of the Court, the time when, and the manner in which, it was served.

Substituted service when summons is returned unserved.

**33.** (*1*) When a summons is returned to the Court without having been served, if the plaintiff satisfies the Court that there is reasonable ground for believing that the defendant is keeping out of the way for the purpose of avoiding the service of the summons, the Court shall order the summons to be served—

(*a*) by posting a copy thereof on some conspicuous place in the court-house and also on the door of the house in which the defendant last resided, if it is known where he last resided, or

(*b*) in such other manner as the Court thinks proper.

(*2*) A service in the manner ordered by the Court under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be as effectual as if it had been made in the manner specified in clause (*a*) of that sub-section.

Fixing of time for appearance in case of substituted service.

**34.** When service is substituted by order of the Court under the last foregoing section, the Court shall fix such time for the appearance of the defendant as the case may require.

Service on defendant residing out of jurisdiction and having no agent.

**35.** If the defendant resides beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is instituted, and has not within those limits an agent empowered to accept the service, the Court shall transmit the summons for service to a Court having jurisdiction at the place where the defendant resides.

Service on defendant residing out of British India and having no agent.

**36.** (*1*) If the defendant resides out of British India and has not in British India an agent empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he resides, and be forwarded to him by post or otherwise.

(*2*) If on the day fixed for the hearing of the suit or on any day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the defendant does not appear, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, and the Court may direct that the plaintiff shall be at liberty to proceed with his suit in such manner, and subject to such conditions, as the Court thinks fit.

Service on agent in charge of immoveable property.

**37.** When the suit is for land or other immoveable property, and the summons for any reason cannot be served on the defendant in person, the summons may be served on any agent of the defendant in charge of the land or other property.

*Consequences of Non-appearance of Parties.*

Dismissal of suit on non-appearance of either party.

**38.** (*1*) If, on the day fixed for the defendant to appear and answer, or any other day subsequent thereto to which the hearing of the suit may be adjourned, neither party appears when called upon by the Court, the suit shall be dismissed.

(*2*) When a suit is dismissed under this section, the plaintiff may bring a fresh suit, or, if within a period of thirty days he satisfies the Court that there was sufficient cause for his failure to appear, the Court may issue a fresh summons upon the complaint already recorded or plaint already filed.

Procedure on non-appearance of defendant, when summons was duly served.

**39.** (*1*) If the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was duly served, the Court shall proceed to hear the suit *ex parte*.

(*2*) If the defendant appears on any subsequent day to which the hearing of the suit is adjourned, and assigns good cause for his previous failure to appear, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit in like manner as if he had appeared on the day fixed for his appearance.

Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was not duly served or not served in due time.

**40.** (*1*) If the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear, and it is not proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was duly served in any of the modes of service provided by this Regulation, the Court may direct a second summons to the defendant to be issued in any of those modes.

(*2*) If the plaintiff appears, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was served on the defendant, but not in sufficient time to enable him to appear and answer on the day fixed in the summons, the Court shall postpone the hearing of the suit to a future day, to be fixed by the Court, and may direct notice of that day to be given to the defendant.

Judgment by default against plaintiff not appearing or against defendant on admission.

**41.** (*1*) If the defendant appears and the plaintiff does not appear, the Court shall pass judgment against the plaintiff by default, unless the defendant admits the claim, in which case the Court shall pass judgment against the defendant upon the admission.

(*2*) When judgment is passed against a plaintiff by default, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit in respect of the same cause of action,

*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 42-54.)*

**42.** If there are two or more plaintiffs, and appearance is made by one or more of them and not by the other or others, the Court may at the instance of the plaintiff or plaintiffs appearing proceed with the suit in the same way as if all the plaintiffs had appeared, and pass such order as is just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several plaintiffs.

**43.** If there are two or more defendants, and appearance is made by one or more of them and not by the other or others, the Court shall proceed with the suit to judgment, and shall, at the time of passing judgment, make such order with respect to the defendant or defendants by whom appearance has not been made as is just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several defendants.

**44.** (*1*) Where judgment is passed *ex parte* against a defendant, he may apply within a reasonable time, not exceeding thirty days, after any process for enforcing the judgment has been executed, to the Court by which the judgment was passed, for an order setting it aside.

Setting aside judgment *ex parte* against defendant.

(*2*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was not duly served, or that the defendant was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the judgment and appoint a day for proceeding with the suit.

**45.** (*1*) Where judgment is passed against a plaintiff by default, he may apply, within thirty days from the date of the judgment, for an order setting it aside.

Setting aside judgment against plaintiff by default.

(*2*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the plaintiff was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the judgment by default and appoint a day for proceeding with the suit.

**46.** A judgment shall not be set aside on an application under either of the two last foregoing sections unless notice of the application has been served on the opposite party.

Judgment not to be set aside without notice.

*Fixing Issues and Preparations for the Hearing.*

**47.** If both parties are present on the day fixed for the defendant to appear and answer, or on any subsequent day to which the proceedings are adjourned, for this purpose, the Judge shall examine them with a view to ascertaining upon what questions of law and fact the parties are at issue, and, having with his own hand made a note of the examination, shall frame and record the issues of law and fact on which the right decision of the case depends.

Framing of issues.

**48.** (*1*) If the parties are at issue on a question of fact, the Court shall then further examine them as to the evidence they intend to adduce upon the question, and shall appoint a time and place for the hearing of the suit.

Procedure when parties are at issue on a question of fact.

(*2*) Upon such sums being deposited for the expenses of witnesses as, subject to any rules made under this Regulation, the Court thinks reasonable, the Court shall issue such summonses for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents as the parties may desire.

**49.** A summons to a witness shall be served as nearly as may be in the manner provided by this Regulation for service of summons on a defendant.

Service of summons on witnesses.

**50.** If a witness on whom a summons has been so served neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed, and does not offer reasonable excuse for the neglect or refusal, the Court may issue a warrant to bring the witness before it to give his evidence.

Witness neglecting to attend may be arrested.

*The Hearing.*

**51.** (*1*) On the day appointed for the hearing of the suit, or on some other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the evidence of the witnesses and of any parties to the suit appearing as witnesses shall be taken by the Judge orally in open Court and in presence of the parties.

Mode of taking evidence.

(*2*) Any evidence given in a language not understood by a party to the suit shall be interpreted to that party as the examination proceeds.

(*3*) Each party may examine the opposite party and all witnesses.

**52.** A memorandum of all evidence taken shall be reduced to writing by the Judge as the examination proceeds with his own hand in English or in Burmese at his discretion.

Recording of evidence.

**53.** The Court may at any stage of the suit examine as a witness any person present in Court, or call upon him to produce any document or other thing, or summon any person to give evidence or produce any document or other thing, if it considers that the evidence of the person, or the production of the document or thing, is likely to aid it in the decision of the matters in dispute.

Power for Court to examine witness, or require production of document.

*Commissions to take Evidence, make local Enquiries and examine Accounts.*

**54.** (*1*) If in any case—

Issue of commissions.

(*a*) the evidence of a witness is required who resides at some place far distant from the place where the Court is held, or who is unable from sickness or infirmity to attend before the Court to be personally examined, or is exempt from personal appearance in Court, or

(*b*) a local investigation seems requisite for elucidating any matter in dispute, or

(*c*) an examination of any accounts becomes necessary,

the Court may, if it thinks fit, issue a commission to any person, delegating to him such powers and containing such instructions as it thinks necessary for the examination of the witness,



*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 55-67.)*

or the making of the local investigation, or the examination of the accounts.

(*2*) The commission and the return thereto, and the depositions of any witnesses examined under the commission, and any documents filed before the person to whom the commission was issued, shall form part of the record.

*Judgments.*

**55.** When the documentary evidence (if any) has been perused, the witnesses examined and the parties heard, the Court shall, either immediately or on some subsequent day of which due notice shall be given to the parties, deliver its judgment.

Delivery of judgment.

**56.** The judgment shall be written by the Judge with his own hand in English or in Burmese, at the discretion of the Judge, and it shall be dated and signed by the Judge at the time it is delivered.

Judgment to be in writing.

**57.** The judgment shall contain the decision of the Court upon each issue, together with the grounds of the decision, and shall conclude with a decree clearly stating the relief granted or other determination of the suit:

Contents of judgment.

Provided that, when the decision upon one or more issues is sufficient for the disposal of the suit, the Court may, in its discretion, abstain from pronouncing any decision upon the remaining issues.

**58.** (*1*) The decree shall specify the costs payable and the parties by whom they are to be paid.

Costs.

(*2*) In determining the amount of costs the Court shall not allow the remuneration of representatives appointed under section 20.

**59.** When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may in the decree order interest at such rate as it thinks fit to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of suit to the date of decree in addition to any interest adjudged on the principal sum for any period prior to the date of suit, with further interest, at a rate not exceeding six per centum yearly, on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the costs of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Allowance of interest.

**60.** In a decree for the payment of money the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount due under the decree shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Payment of amount of decree by instalments.

**61.** Where in a suit for moveable property the decree is for the delivery of the property, the Court shall fix an amount of money to be paid as an alternative if delivery cannot be enforced.

Contents of decree for moveable property.

**62.** Certified copies of the judgment, and, in cases where the judgment is required to be translated, of the translation thereof, shall be furnished to the parties on their application and on payment by them of the cost of the copies.

Copies of judgment to be furnished to parties.

*Procedure in special Cases.*

**63.** If a Court at any stage of a suit before judgment is satisfied, upon such enquiry as it considers necessary, that the defendant, with intent to avoid or delay the plaintiff, or to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree which may be made against him in the suit, is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or to dispose of any property, or to remove any moveable property from the jurisdiction of the Court, it may issue its warrant for the attachment of the property of the defendant, and may, unless the defendant gives security for the satisfaction of any decree which may be made against him, detain his property under attachment until judgment is pronounced.

Attachment before judgment when defendant seeks to evade proceedings.

**64.** If a Court at any stage of a suit before judgment is satisfied, upon such enquiry as it considers necessary, that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged or alienated by a party to the suit, it may issue an injunction to that party commanding him to refrain from the act of waste, damage or alienation, or make such order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging or alienating the property, or for the care and custody thereof, as it deems fit.

Injunction against waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute.

**65.** In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or breach of contract or injury, the Court may at any time after the commencement of the suit, and either before or after judgment, and on such terms as it deems fit, issue an injunction restraining the defendant from the repetition or continuance of the breach of contract or the injury or the committal of any similar breach of contract or injury; and, in case of disobedience, the injunction may be enforced by attaching the property of the defendant and retaining it under attachment until he obeys the injunction.

Injunction against breach of contract or breach of contract or committal of injury.

**66.** The Court may at any time vary or set aside an order made by it under any one of the three last foregoing sections; and if it is satisfied that any such order has been applied for and procured by any party on grounds known to the party to be insufficient, it may award against the party in its decree such amount, not exceeding two hundred rupees, as it deems a reasonable compensation to the party aggrieved by the order.

Power to vary or set aside orders under section 63, 64 or 65, and to adjudge compensation to parties injured.

**67.** (*1*) If at any hearing of a suit it appears to the Court desirable that any person not already a party to the suit should be made a party thereto, it may direct that the person be made a plaintiff or defendant, as the case may be.

Power to add parties.

(*2*) Where a person is so made a plaintiff or defendant, the Court shall cause a summons to be served on him in the manner provided by this Regulation for the service of a summons on a defendant.

*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 68-78.)*

**68.** Where a suit involves any question regarding succession, inheritance, marriage or caste, or any religious usage or institution, it may be heard with the aid of assessors selected by the Court from the class to which the parties belong.

Certain suits triable with the aid of assessors.

*Miscellaneous.*

**69.** Women who, according to the custom and manners of the class to which they belong, ought not to be compelled to appear in public shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court, whether as parties or as witnesses.

Exemption of women from appearance in person.

**70.** The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt from personal appearance in Court, whether as a party or as a witness, any person whose rank appears to entitle him to the privilege of exemption, and may, by like notification, withdraw the privilege.

Power to Local Government to exempt from appearance in person.

**71.** (*1*) All documents admitted as evidence in a suit, other than entries in shop-books or other books, shall be filed with the record and shall not be returned to the parties without the written permission of the Court.

Filing of documents admitted in evidence.

(*2*) A certified copy of any document so returned within three months from the date of the disposal of the suit shall be filed with the record.

**72.** (*1*) When a party desires to put in evidence an entry in a shop-book or other book, he shall produce the book to the Court, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies.

Mode of admission in evidence of entry in book.

(*2*) The Court shall forthwith mark the entry for the purpose of identification, and, having examined and compared the copy with it, shall file the copy with the record and return the book to the party producing it unless there seems to the Court to be cause for impounding it.

*Execution of Decrees.*

**73.** The Court shall, on application made by the decree-holder in writing, execute its decrees in the following manner, that is to say—

Mode of execution of decrees.

(*a*) a decree for property in the possession of the judgment-debtor, by giving possession of the property to the decree-holder, or

when the property is moveable, and possession of it cannot from any cause be given, by levying in the manner provided by this section for the execution of a decree for money the amount fixed as an alternative under section 61;

(*b*) a decree for partition, by dividing the property and giving the decree-holder possession of his portion;

(*c*) a decree for money, by attaching the property of the judgment-debtor and selling it by auction;

(*d*) a decree for the performance of any act by the judgment-debtor, by attaching his property and retaining it under attachment.

**74.** Whenever a person has become liable as surety for the performance of a decree or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against him to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable, in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a judgment-debtor.

Decree against sureties.

**75.** When an application is made for the execution of an *ex parte* decree, the Court may in its discretion, before ordering execution, require the applicant to give security for compensation for any injury that may be done in the course of the execution, or may issue a notice to the judgment-debtor to show cause why the decree should not be executed.

Execution of *ex parte* decrees.

**76.** If a decree cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court which passed it, that Court may transmit to any other Court a copy of the decree, together with—

Execution of a decree out of the jurisdiction of the Court.

(*a*) a certificate that satisfaction of the decree has not been obtained by execution within the jurisdiction of the Court which passed it, or has only been so obtained to an extent to be specified in the certificate, and

(*b*) a copy of any order for the execution of the decree or, if no such order has been made, a certificate to that effect,

and may request the Court to which those documents are transmitted to execute the decree as if it were a decree made by itself.

**77.** On receiving similar documents and a similar requisition from any Civil Court established in any part of British India beyond the limits of his jurisdiction, or established by the authority of the Governor-General in Council in the territories of any foreign Prince or State, for the execution of a decree made by that Court, the Deputy Commissioner, or the Judge of any Civil Court under his control to whom he may transfer the matter for disposal, may execute the decree as if it had been made by himself.

Execution of a decree of a Court beyond the limits of the district.

*Appeal.*

**78.** (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding twenty-five rupees by a Circle Officer, or in an original suit of value not exceeding fifty rupees by a Township Officer, or in an original suit of value not exceeding one hundred rupees by a Sub-divisional Officer, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

Appeals from Courts of Circle Officers, Township Officers and Sub-divisional Officers.

(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Circle Officer, Township Officer or Sub-divisional Officer in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner.

(*3*) The Local Government may confer on a Sub-divisional Officer the powers of a Court of a Deputy Commissioner for the purpose of receiving and hearing appeals from decrees and orders of Circle Officers and Township Officers in any local area, and may withdraw those powers.



*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 79-85.—Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 86-87.)*

**79.** (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding five hundred rupees by a Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

Appeals from Courts of Deputy Commissioners.

(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

**80.** (*1*) Save as provided by this section, and subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, an appellate decree or order of a Sub-divisional Officer or Deputy Commissioner shall be final.

Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

(*2*) An appeal from an appellate decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner in a suit of value exceeding one thousand rupees shall lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

*Revision.*

**81.** (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may, of his own motion or otherwise, call for the record of any case decided by a Court under his control in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to his satisfaction, an appeal has not been preferred within the time limited therefor, and may pass such order in the case as he thinks fit.

Revision.

(*2*) A Deputy Commissioner who has been authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may, by order in writing, empower any Sub-divisional Officer under his control to exercise the powers conferred on the Deputy Commissioner by sub-section (*1*) with respect to the decisions of all or any of the Courts of Circle Officers under the control of the Deputy Commissioner.

*Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.*

**82.** A Deputy Commissioner may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by him and the Courts under his control shall be distributed among those Courts in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power for Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.

Provided that no direction issued under this section shall empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction.

**83.** (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may withdraw any suit or other proceeding pending in any Court under his control and try it himself or refer it for disposal to any other Court under his control and competent to try it.

Power for Judicial Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner to transfer proceedings.

(*2*) Subject to such rules as the Judicial Commissioner may make in this behalf, the Deputy Commissioner of Mandalay, and, with the previous sanction of the Judicial Commissioner, any other Deputy Commissioner, may transfer any suit, whether pending before himself or in a Court under his control, to the Civil Court of Mandalay for disposal.

**84.** (*1*) The Local Government may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by a Deputy Commissioner shall be transferred to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner or of a Sub-divisional Officer.

Power for Local Government to transfer business.

(*2*) Business so transferred shall be disposed of by the Judicial Commissioner or Sub-divisional Officer, as the case may be, subject to the rules applicable to like cases when disposed of by the Deputy Commissioner.

*Review.*

**85.** (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner may, for sufficient reason, review any decree or order which has been passed by himself and from which an appeal has not been preferred to Her Majesty in Council.

Reviews.

(*2*) A Court subordinate to that of the Judicial Commissioner shall not review any decree or order made by it, except for the purpose of correcting a clerical error or other error manifestly the result of an oversight, without previously obtaining—

(*a*) in the case of the Court of a Circle Officer, Township Officer or Sub-divisional Officer, the permission of the Deputy Commissioner;

(*b*) in the case of the Court of a Deputy Commissioner, the permission of the Judicial Commissioner.

## CHAPTER IV.

### SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

**86.** (*1*) Cases pending when this Regulation comes into force shall be disposed of by such of the Courts under this Regulation as the Local Government may direct, and shall be dealt with as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation.

Pending cases how to be disposed of.

(*2*) But if in any such case it appears to the Court that the application of any provision in this Regulation would deprive any party of any right which, but for this Regulation, would have belonged to him, the Court may proceed as if this Regulation were not in force.

**87.** (*1*) When in any suit it is necessary for a Court under this Regulation to decide any question regarding succession, inheritance, marriage, or caste, or any religious usage or institution,—

Law to be administered.

the Buddhist law in cases where the parties are Buddhists,

the Muhammadan law in cases where the parties are Muhammadans, and

the Hindu law in cases where the parties are Hindus,

shall form the rule of decision, except in so far as that law has, by legislative enactment, been altered or abolished, or is opposed to any custom having the force of law in Upper Burma.

(*2*) In cases not provided for by sub-section (*1*) or by any other law for the time being in force, the Court shall act according to justice, equity and good conscience.

*The Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.*
*(Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 88-93.)*

**88.** *(1)* The Judicial Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules consistent with this Regulation for regulating the practice and proceedings of his own Court and the Courts subordinate thereto.

Power for Judicial Commissioner to make rules.

*(2)* The rules may regulate the following among other matters, namely:—

*(a)* the fees to be paid for processes;

*(b)* the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records; and

*(c)* the travelling and other expenses of witnesses.

**89.** The Judicial Commissioner shall comply with any requisitions which the Local Government may make for records of, or papers belonging to, his Court, or any Court subordinate thereto, or for certified copies of, or extracts from, those records or papers, or for returns, statements or reports, and shall act in compliance with any request which the Local Government may make to him with respect to the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 4, sub-section (3), section 5, sub-section (2), and section 6, sub-section (2).

Compliance by Judicial Commissioner with requisitions of Local Government.

**90.** The procedure to be observed by any Court in dealing with cases under this Regulation in suits shall be followed, so far as it can be made applicable, in all proceedings in that Court other than suits.

Miscellaneous proceedings.

91. Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, a decree or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of an irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned or is likely to occasion a failure of justice.

Decrees and orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.

**92.** Powers conferred by this Regulation may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Powers exercisable from time to time.

*Transitory Provision.*

**93.** Until a Judicial Commissioner is appointed for Upper Burma, the functions assigned to him by this Regulation shall be discharged by Commissioners in and for their respective divisions as for the time being defined under section 3 of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.

Discharge of functions of High Court pending appointment of Judicial Commissioner.

XX of 1886.

---

No. 22.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared to be from the 1st of March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:—

REGULATION No. IX OF 1886.

# THE UPPER BURMA LAND-ACQUISITION REGULATION, 1886.

CONTENTS.


PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

PART II.

ACQUISITION.

*Preliminary Investigation.*

3. Procedure and powers of officers when land is likely to be needed for public purpose.
4. Payment for damage done in exercise of powers under last foregoing section.

*Declaration of intended Acquisition.*

5. Declaration that land is needed for a public purpose.
6. After declaration, Collector to take order for acquisition.
7. Marking and measuring of the land.
8. Notice to persons interested in the land.
9. Power to require persons interested to deliver statements of names and interests of other persons.
10. Obligation to make or deliver statements respecting interests.

*Inquiry into Value and Claims, and Award by Collector.*

11. Inquiry into value and award of compensation.
12. Adjournment of inquiry.
13. Matters to be respectively regarded and disregarded in determining compensation.

*Taking Possession.*

14. Power to take possession after award in ordinary cases.
15. Power to take possession in cases of urgency.

PART III.

APPORTIONMENT OF COMPENSATION.

16. Particulars of apportionment to be specified in the award.
17. Dispute as to apportionment.

PART IV.

PAYMENT.

18. Persons to whom payment of compensation is to be made.




*The Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.*
*(Part I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-2.—Part II.—Acquisition.—Section 3.)*


SECTIONS.

19. Time for payment of compensation.
20. Percentage on market-value and interest.

PART V.

TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

21. Temporary occupation of waste or arable land.
22. Taking and restoring possession of the land.

PART VI.

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR COMPANIES.

23. Procedure when Company desires to acquire land.
24. Conditions precedent to acquisition by Company.
25. Previous inquiry.
26. Agreement with Secretary of State in Council.

PART VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

27. Service of notices.
28. Penalty for obstructing person acting under section 3 or 7.
29. Application of enactments relating to fines.
30. Magistrate to enforce surrender in case of opposition.
31. Payment of compensation when acquisition is not completed.
32. Part of house or building not to be taken.
33. Payment of Collector's charges by local fund or Company.
34. Exemption from stamp-duty and fees.
35. Bar of suits.
36. Making and publication of rules.
37. Power of revision of proceedings of Collectors


*A Regulation to provide for the Acquisition of Land in Upper Burma for public purposes and for Companies.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the acquisition of land in Upper Burma for public purposes and for Companies, and for determining the amount of compensation to be made on account thereof;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

## PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

**1.** *(1)* This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.

Short title, extent and commencement.

*(2)* It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States; and

*(3)* It shall come into force on such date, within three months from the time at which it may receive the Governor-General's assent, as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

**2.** In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

*(1)* "land" includes benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth:

*(2)* "person interested" includes any person claiming an interest in compensation to be made on account of the acquisition of land under this Regulation:

*(3)* "Collector" means a Deputy Commissioner of a district, and includes any officer specially appointed by the Local Government to perform the functions of a Collector under this Regulation:

*(4)* "Company" means a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or formed in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, or by Royal Charter or Letters Patent: VI of 1882.

*(5)* "local fund" means any public fund of which the control or management is entrusted by the Government to any local officer or authority:

*(6)* "Part" and "section" mean respectively a Part and a section of this Regulation:

*(7)* "person", "year", "month", "Local Government", "Magistrate" and "imprisonment" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in section 2 of the General Clauses Act, 1868: I of 1868.

*(8)* words importing the masculine gender shall be taken to include females, and words in the singular shall include the plural, and *vice versâ*: and

*(9)* the following persons shall be deemed persons "entitled to act" as and to the extent in this section provided (that is to say):—

*(a)* trustees for other persons beneficially interested shall be deemed the persons entitled to act with reference to any such case, and that to the same extent as the persons beneficially interested could have acted if free from disability;

*(b)* a married woman, in cases to which the English law is applicable, shall be deemed the person so entitled to act, and, whether of full age or not, to the same extent as if she were unmarried and of full age; and

*(c)* the guardians of minors and the committees of lunatics or idiots shall be deemed respectively the persons so entitled to act, to the same extent as the minors, lunatics or idiots themselves, if free from disability, could have acted.

## PART II.

ACQUISITION.

*Preliminary Investigation.*

**3.** *(1)* Whenever it appears to the Local Government that land in any locality is likely to be needed for any public purpose, a notification to that effect shall be published in such manner as the Local Government may direct, and the Collector shall cause public notice of the substance of the notification to be given at convenient places in that locality.

Procedure and powers of officers when land is likely to be needed for public purpose.

*The Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.*
*(Part II.—Acquisition.—Sections 4-11.)*

(2) Thereupon it shall be lawful for any officer, either generally or specially authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, and for his servants and workmen,—

(a) to enter upon and survey and take levels of any land in the locality;
(b) to dig or bore into the sub-soil;
(c) to do all other acts necessary to ascertain whether the land is adapted for the purpose notified;
(d) to set out the boundaries of the land proposed to be taken and the intended line of the work (if any) proposed to be made thereon;
(e) to mark the levels, boundaries and line by placing marks and cutting trenches; and
(f) where otherwise the survey cannot be completed and the levels taken and the boundaries and line marked, to cut down and clear away any part of any standing crop, fence or jungle:

Provided that no person shall enter into any building or upon any enclosed court or garden attached to a dwelling-house (unless with the consent of the occupier thereof) without previously giving the occupier at least seven days' notice in writing of his intention to do so.

**4.** The officer authorized under the last foregoing section shall at the time of his entry under that section pay or tender payment for all necessary damage which may be done by him or his servants or workmen, and, in case of dispute as to the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered, he shall at once refer the dispute to the Collector, whose decision shall be final.

Payment for damage done in exercise of powers under last foregoing section.

*Declaration of intended Acquisition.*

**5.** (1) Subject to the provisions of Part VI, whenever it appears to the Local Government that any particular land is needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, a declaration shall be made to that effect under the signature of a Secretary to the Local Government, or of some officer duly authorized to certify its orders:

Declaration that land is needed for a public purpose.

Provided that a declaration shall not be made under this section unless the compensation to be awarded for the property is to be paid out of public revenues or out of some local fund, or by a Company.

(2) The declaration shall be published in such manner as the Local Government may direct, and shall state the district or other territorial division in which the land is situate, the purpose for which it is needed, its approximate area, and, where a plan has been made of the land, the place where the plan may be inspected.

(3) A declaration under this section shall be conclusive proof that the land is needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, as the case may be; and, after making the declaration, the Local Government may acquire the land in manner hereinafter appearing.

**6.** Whenever any land has been so declared to be needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, the Local Government, or some officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, shall direct the Collector to take order for the acquisition of the land.

After declaration Collector to take order for acquisition.

**7.** The Collector shall thereupon cause the land (unless it has been already marked out under section 3) to be marked out. He shall also cause it to be measured, and (if no plan has been made) a plan to be made thereof.

Marking and measuring of the land.

**8.** (1) The Collector shall then cause public notice to be given at convenient places on or near the land to be taken, stating that the Government intends to take possession of the land, and that claims to compensation for all interests in the land may be made to him.

Notice to persons interested in the land.

(2) A notice under sub-section (1) shall state the particulars of the land needed, and shall require all persons interested in the land to appear personally or by agent before the Collector at a time and place therein mentioned (the time not being earlier than fifteen days after the date of publication of the notice), and to state the nature of their respective interests in the land and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for those interests.

(3) The Collector shall also serve notice to the same effect on the occupier (if any) of the land and on all such persons known or believed to be interested therein, or to be entitled to act for persons so interested, as reside, or have agents authorized to receive service on their behalf, within the revenue district in which the land is situate.

(4) In case any person so interested resides elsewhere, and has no such agent as aforesaid, the notice shall be sent to him by post.

**9.** The Collector may also require any person referred to in sub-section (2) or sub-section (4) of the last foregoing section to deliver to him a statement, containing, so far as may be practicable, the name of every other person possessing any interest in the land or any part thereof as co-proprietor, sub-proprietor, mortgagee, tenant or otherwise, and of the nature of that interest, and of the rents and profits (if any) received or receivable on account thereof for the year next preceding the date of the statement.

Power to require persons interested to deliver statements of names and interests of other persons.

**10.** A person required to make or deliver a statement under section 8 or section 9 shall be deemed to be legally bound to do so within the meaning of sections 175 and 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

Obligation to make or deliver statements respecting interests.

XLV of 1860

*Inquiry into Value and Claims, and Award by Collector.*

**11.** (1) On the day mentioned in the notice under section 8, sub-section (1), the Collector shall proceed to inquire into the value of the land and to determine the amount of compensation to be allowed therefor, and shall make and sign an award for the same.

Inquiry into value and award of compensation.

(2) For the purpose of an inquiry under this section, the Collector may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents by the same means and,



*The Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.*
*(Part II.—Acquisition.—Sections 12-15.)*
*(Part III.—Apportionment of Compensation.—Sections 16-17.—Part IV.—Payment.—Sections 18-20.)*

as far as may be, in the same manner as is provided by the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, in the case of a Civil Court.

**12.** The Collector may, if no claimant attend pursuant to the notice, or if for any other cause he thinks fit, from time to time postpone the inquiry to a day to be fixed by him.

Adjournment of inquiry.

**13.** (1) In determining the amount of compensation to be awarded for land acquired under this Regulation, the Collector shall take into consideration—

Matters to be respectively regarded and disregarded in determining compensation.

*First*, the market-value of the land at the time of the award;

*Secondly*, the damage (if any) sustained by the person interested, at the time of the award, by reason of the severance of the land from his other land;

*Thirdly*, the damage (if any) sustained by the person interested, at the time of the award, by reason of the acquisition injuriously affecting his other property, whether moveable or immoveable, in any other manner, or his earnings; and

*Fourthly*, if, in consequence of the acquisition, the person interested is compelled to change his residence, the reasonable expenses (if any) incidental to the change.

(2) But the Collector shall not take into consideration—

*First*, the degree of urgency which has led to the acquisition; or

*Secondly*, any disinclination of the person interested to part with the land acquired; or

*Thirdly*, any damage sustained by him which, if caused by a private person, would not render the person liable to a suit; or

*Fourthly*, any damage which, after the time of the award, is likely to be caused by or in consequence of the use to which the land acquired will be put; or

*Fifthly*, any increase to the value of the land acquired, likely to accrue from the use to which the land will be put when acquired; or

*Sixthly*, any increase to the value of the other land of the person interested, likely to accrue from the use to which the land acquired will be put; or

*Seventhly*, any outlay or improvements on the land made, commenced or effected with the intention of enhancing the compensation to be awarded therefor under this Regulation.

*Taking Possession.*

**14.** When the Collector has made an award he may take possession of the land, which shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Power to take possession after award in ordinary cases.

**15.** (1) In cases of urgency, whenever the Local Government so directs, the Collector may, on the expiration of fifteen days from the publication of the notice mentioned in section 8, sub-section (1), take possession of any waste or arable land needed for public purposes or for a Company.

Power to take possession in cases of urgency.

(2) The land shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government free from all incumbrances.

(3) The Collector shall offer to the persons interested compensation for the standing crops and trees (if any) on the land; and in case the offer is not accepted the value of the crops and trees shall be allowed for in awarding compensation for the land under the provisions of this Regulation.

## PART III.

### APPORTIONMENT OF COMPENSATION.

**16.** Where there are several persons interested, if they agree in the apportionment of the compensation, the particulars of the apportionment shall be specified in the award, and as between them the award shall be conclusive evidence of the correctness of the apportionment.

Particulars of apportionment to be specified in the award.

**17.** When the amount of compensation has been settled, if any dispute arises as to the apportionment of the same or any part thereof, the Collector shall decide the dispute.

Dispute as to apportionment.

## PART IV.

### PAYMENT.

**18.** Payment of the compensation shall be made by the Collector according to the award to the persons named therein:

Persons to whom payment of compensation is to be made.

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the liability of any person who may receive the whole or any part of any compensation awarded under this Regulation to pay the same to the person lawfully entitled thereto.

**19.** When the amount of the compensation has been settled, if the persons interested so desire, the Collector shall on making the award pay the amount of the compensation and take possession of the land:

Time for payment of compensation.

Provided that, in any case where immediate possession is not required, he may allow the occupants (if any) of the land to remain in occupation thereof upon such terms as he and they may agree on, until possession of the land is required.

**20.** (1) In addition to the amount of any compensation awarded under this Regulation, the Collector shall, in consideration of the compulsory nature of

Percentage on market-value and interest.

*The Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.*
*(Part V.—Temporary Occupation of Land.—Sections 21-22.—Part VI.—Acquisition of Land for Companies.—Sections 23-26.)*

the acquisition, pay fifteen per centum on the market-value mentioned in section 13, sub-section (*1*).

(*2*) When the amount of the compensation is not paid on possession being taken, the Collector shall pay the amount awarded and the percentage referred to in sub-section (*1*) with interest on the amount and percentage at the rate of six per centum yearly from the time of possession being taken.

## PART V.

### TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

Temporary occupation of waste or arable land.

**21.** (*1*) Subject to the provisions of Part VI, whenever it appears to the Local Government that the temporary occupation and use of any waste or arable land are needed for any public purpose, or for a Company, the Local Government may direct the Collector to procure the occupation and use of the land for such term as it thinks fit, not exceeding three years from the commencement of the occupation.

(*2*) The Collector shall thereupon give notice in writing to the persons interested in the land of the purpose for which the land is needed, and shall, for the occupation and use thereof for such term as aforesaid, and for the materials (if any) to be taken therefrom, pay to them such compensation, either in a gross sum of money, or by monthly or other periodical payments, as he thinks just.

Taking and restoring possession of the land.

**22.** (*1*) On payment of compensation under the last foregoing section the Collector may enter upon and take possession of the land, and use it or permit the use thereof in accordance with the terms of the notice.

(*2*) On the expiration of the term of occupation and use, the Collector shall make or tender to the persons interested such compensation for the damage (if any) done to the land as he thinks just, and shall restore the land to the persons interested therein:

Provided that, if the land has, in the opinion of the Collector, become permanently unfit to be used for the purpose for which it was used immediately before the commencement of that term, and if the persons interested so require, the Local Government shall proceed under this Regulation to acquire the land as if it were needed permanently for a public purpose or for a Company.

## PART VI.

### ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR COMPANIES.

Procedure when Company desires to acquire land.

**23.** (*1*) Subject to such rules as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, the Local Government may authorize any officer of any Company desiring to acquire land for its purposes to exercise the powers conferred by section 3.

(*2*) In every case referred to in sub-section (*1*), section 3, sub-section (*2*), clause (*c*), shall be construed as if for the words "for the purpose notified" the words "for the purposes of the Company" were substituted; and section 4 shall be construed as if after the words "the officer" the words "of the Company" were inserted.

Conditions precedent to acquisition by Company.

**24.** The provisions of this Regulation shall not be put in force in order to acquire land for any Company, unless with the previous consent of the Local Government, and unless the Company has executed the agreement mentioned in section 26.

Previous inquiry.

**25.** (*1*) Consent under the last foregoing section shall not be given unless the Local Government is satisfied by inquiry—

(*a*) that the acquisition is needed for the construction of some work; and

(*b*) that the work is likely to prove useful to the public.

(*2*) The inquiry under this section shall be held by such officer and at such time and place as the Local Government may appoint.

(*3*) The officer appointed in this behalf may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses, and compel the production of documents, by the same means and, as far as may be, in the same manner as is provided by the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, in the case of a Civil Court.

Agreement with Secretary of State in Council.

**26.** (*1*) An officer holding an inquiry under the last foregoing section shall report to the Local Government the result of the inquiry, and if the Local Government is satisfied that the proposed acquisition is needed for the construction of a work, and that the work is likely to prove useful to the public, it shall, subject to such rules as the Governor-General of India in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, require the Company to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council providing to the satisfaction of the Local Government for the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) the payment to the Government of the cost of the acquisition;

(*b*) the transfer of the land to the Company on that payment being made;

(*c*) the terms on which the land is to be held by the Company;

(*d*) the time within which, and the conditions on which, the work is to be executed and maintained; and

(*e*) the terms on which the public is to be entitled to use the work.



*The Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.*
*(Part VII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 27-37.)*

(*2*) An agreement entered into under this section shall, as soon as may be after its execution, be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon (so far as regards the terms on which the public is to be entitled to use the work) have the same effect as if it had formed part of this Regulation.

Publication of agreement.

## PART VII.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Service of notices.

**27.** (*1*) Service of a notice under this Regulation shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof signed, in the case of a notice under section 3, by the officer therein mentioned, and, in the case of any other notice, by or by order of the Collector.

(*2*) Whenever it may be practicable, the service of the notice shall be made on the person therein named.

(*3*) When that person cannot be found, the service may be made on any adult male member of his family residing with him; and, if an adult male member cannot be found, the notice may be served by fixing the copy on the outer door of the house in which the person therein named ordinarily dwells or carries on business.

Penalty for obstructing person acting under section 3 or 7.

**28.** If any person wilfully obstructs the doing of any of the acts authorized by section 3 or section 7, or wilfully fills up, destroys, damages or displaces any trench or mark made under section 3, sub-section (*2*), clause (*c*), he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

Application of enactments relating to fines.

XLV of 1860.

X of 1882.

**29.** The provisions of sections 68 to 70, both inclusive, of the Indian Penal Code, and of sections 386 to 389, both inclusive, of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall apply to fines imposed under this Regulation.

Magistrate to enforce surrender in case of opposition.

**30.** If the Collector is opposed or impeded in taking possession under this Regulation of any land, he shall, if a Magistrate, enforce the surrender of the land to himself, and, if not a Magistrate, he shall apply to a Magistrate, and the Magistrate to whom the application is made shall enforce the surrender of the land to the Collector.

Payment of compensation where acquisition is not completed.

**31.** (*1*) Except in the case mentioned in the proviso to section 22, nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to compel the Government to complete the acquisition of any land unless an award has been made under the provisions of this Regulation.

(*2*) But whenever the Government declines to complete an acquisition, the Collector shall determine the amount of compensation due for the damage (if any) done to the land under section 3 or section 7, and not already paid for under section 4, and shall pay the amount to the person injured.

Part of house or building not to be taken.

**32.** The provisions of this Regulation shall not be put in force for the purpose of acquiring a part only of any house, manufactory or other building, if the owner desires that the whole of the house, manufactory or building be acquired thereunder.

Payment of Collector's charges by local fund or Company.

**33.** Where the provisions of this Regulation are put in force for the purpose of acquiring land at the cost of any local fund, or of any Company, the charges incurred by the Collector in the acquisition shall be defrayed from or by the fund or Company.

Exemption from stamp-duty and fees.

**34.** No award or agreement made under this Regulation shall be chargeable with stamp-duty, and no person claiming under any such award or agreement shall be liable to pay any fee for a copy thereof.

Bar of suits.

**35.** (*1*) No suit shall be brought to set aside an award under this Regulation.

(*2*) And no suit or other proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person for anything done in pursuance of this Regulation without one month's previous notice in writing to the person of the intended proceeding and of the cause thereof, or after tender of sufficient amends.

Making and publication of rules.

**36.** (*1*) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Regulation for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement, and may from time to time alter and add to the rules.

(*2*) All rules, alterations and additions made under this section shall, when sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council, be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

(*3*) Rules may be made under this section at any time after this Regulation has received the assent of the Governor-General, but a rule so made shall not have effect until this Regulation comes into force.

Power of revision of proceedings of Collectors.

**37.** An appeal shall not lie from any order passed by a Collector under this Regulation; but the Local Government, or any officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, may call for the proceedings of the Collector in any case, and, after such inquiry, if any, as may seem necessary, revise or cancel any order passed by the Collector, or refer any point arising in the proceedings for decision by any Civil Court in Upper Burma.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 22nd October*, 1886.

**No. 353.**—The services of Mr. P. G. Melitus, C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

UPPER BURMA.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

**No. 29.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Burma Commission, with effect from the 27th July, 1886, being the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Strover assumed charge of the office of Commissioner of Arakan :—

Mr. W. de Courcy Ireland, to be Commissioner.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Hughes, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Mr. R. H. Pilcher, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. C. Midwinter, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. K. G. Burne, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Major T. M. Jenkins, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Mr. D. J. A. Campbell, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. H. L. Eales, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

**No. 30.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Burma Commission, with effect from the 1st August, 1886, the date of the reorganization of the Burma Commission :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Spearman, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Major J. Butler, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Major C. B. Cooke, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. A. R. Birks, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Major C. A. Cresswell, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Captain C. H. E. Adamson, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Captain F. D. Raikes, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Captain W. F. H. Grey, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Major T. M. Jenkins, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Mr. T. C. Mitchell, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Mr. J. E. Bridges, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Mr. A. M. B. Irwin, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.
Mr. D. L. M. Mackay, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Mr. H. Adamson, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Mr. D. J. A. Campbell, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Mr. H. G. Batten, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.
Mr. W. T. Hall, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Captain G. S. Eyre, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. G. W. Shaw, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. H. L. Eales, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. E. J. H. O. Gleeson, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. F. C. Gates, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. G. L. Rice, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. A. E. Hurry, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. A. S. Fleming, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. H. P. Todd Naylor, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. H. S. Hartnoll, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. A. T. A. Shaw, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Mr. N. G. Cholemely, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.
Lieutenant T. G. Johnson, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 22nd October*, 1886.

**No. 55.**—The services of Captain J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., are replaced at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

### MEDICAL.

*The 20th October*, 1886.

**No. 537.**—The services of Lala Gokal Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer in medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st November, 1886.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

**No. 541.**—The services of the undermentioned Commissioned Medical Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department :—

Surgeon-Major E. G. Russell, M.B.
Surgeon G. W. P. Dennys.

### POLICE.—UPPER BURMA.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

**No. 135.**—The following promotions in the Police Department are ordered, with effect from the 1st August, the date of the reorganization of the Police in Upper Burma :—

Mr. B. H. Davidson, to be District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade.
Mr. T. D. Jameson, to be District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. W. Wood, to be District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade.



Mr. J. W. Olive, to be District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade.
Mr. T. F. Fforde, to be District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade.
Mr. J. C. Perreau, to be District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade.
Mr. R. A. L. Fanshawe, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade.
Mr. B. K. S. McDermott, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade.
Mr. R. B. Hawkes, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade.
Mr. C. J. O'Donoghue, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade.
Mr. J. D. Mercer, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade.
Maung Shwe Kyi, C.I.E., to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade.
Mr. E. H. Molloy, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade.
Mr. G. C. Serres, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade.
Mr. W. G. Snadden, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade.
Mr. R. Martin, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade.
Mr. J. C. Fanshawe, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade.
Mr. J. M. Law, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Class.
Mr. F. S. Stowell, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Class.
Mr. M. J. Clisholm, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Class.
Mr. P. J. Porter, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Class.
Mr. C. H. Serres, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Class.
Mr. C. M. Prendergast, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Class.

### PATENTS.

*The 18th October*, 1886.

**No. 1271.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No. 27 of* 1886.—Arthur Rigg, of 42, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, and Kingdom of England, Engineer, for improvements in Engines worked by elastic or non-elastic fluids or the explosions of mixed gases applicable also to apparatus for pumping.

*No. 97 of* 1886.—George Vincent Fosbery, V.C., of London, England, for improvements in gun-barrels.

*No. 100 of* 1886.—Ross W. Hayter, of Sylhet, for the prevention of the shrinking of flannel shirt collars by washing.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th October*, 1886.

**No. 1984** *G.*—Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, in medical charge of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Haraoti and Tonk Agency, is granted twenty-five days' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th October, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1987** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Bartels as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay.

**No. 1990** *G.*—The following Notification which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 10th September, 1886, is republished for general information :—

*India Office, August 24th*, 1886.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on—

Georgiana, Viscountess Cross, wife of the Right Honourable Richard Assheton Viscount Cross, G.C.B., Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

No. 1996 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Stewart R. Turnbull as Consul for the Netherlands at Madras.

**No. 2000** *G.*—Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, Indian Medical Service, in officiating medical charge, 19th Regiment (Punjab), Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as medical officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge and until further orders.

*The 22nd October*, 1886.

**No. 2013** *G.*—The services of Colonel H. M. B. Burlton, B.S.C., lately Cantonment Magistrate of Morar, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate in the Punjab, with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 2016** *G.*—The following reversion in the Political Department is made, with effect from the 8th October, 1886, consequent upon a reduction in the number of appointments in the 1st Class of Political Assistants :—

Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

*The 18th October*, 1886.

**No. 2362** *E.*—Under Section 1 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall extend to the Island of Perim, and shall come into force in the Island of Perim on the date of this Notification.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

**No. 3753** *I.*—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign

Department, Nos. 286 I. and 287 I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, and No. 2490 I., dated 23rd July, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Assistant Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, in addition to his own duties, and with effect from the 28th September, 1886.

No. 3755 *I.*—Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Assistant Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Magistrate of Abu, is appointed to be Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti in Lower Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, and with effect from the 28th September, 1886.

No. 3765 *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that the Gwalior Darbar have abolished all transit duties hitherto levied within the Gwalior State.

*The 22nd October*, 1886.

No. 3766 *I.*—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to forests in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules :—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

**1.** (*1*) These rules may be called the Berar Forest Law, 1886, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law."

Short title, local extent and commencement.

(*2*) This Law extends to the whole of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Provided that the Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, exempt any place in those districts from the operation of the whole or any part of it, but not so as to affect anything done or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, in that place before the exemption; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, direct.

**2.** On and from that day the rules published in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 520, dated the 25th October, 1871, shall be repealed, but not so as to affect anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, before that day.

Repeal.

**3.** In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(*1*) "Resident" means the Resident at Hyderabad :

(*2*) "Deputy Commissioner" means the chief executive revenue-officer of the district :

(*3*) "State-forest" means—

(*a*) a forest which, under rule 8 of the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India, No. 520, dated the 25th October, 1871, was declared to be, and at the time of this Law coming into force was, a State-forest; and

(*b*) any land which may be constituted a State-forest under section 4 of this Law :

(*4*) "Forest-officer" means any person appointed by name, or as holding an office, by or under the orders of the Governor-General in Council or the Resident, to be a Conservator, Deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator, Sub-Assistant Conservator, Forest-ranger, Forester, or Forest-guard, or to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Law or any rule thereunder :

(*5*) "tree" includes also bamboos, stumps and brushwood :

(*6*) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not :



(*7*) "forest-produce" includes the following things when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say :—

minerals (including limestone and laterite), surface-soil, trees, timber, plants, grass, peat, canes, creepers, reeds, fibres, leaves, moss, flowers, fruits, seeds, roots, juice, catechu, bark, caoutchouc, gum, wood-oil, resin, varnish, lac, charcoal, honey, wax, skins, tusks, bones and horns;

but it does not include tari or the juice of the sendhi tree :

(*8*) "forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Law :

(*9*) "cattle" includes also elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids : and

(*10*) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate of the first or second class, and includes a Magistrate of the third class when he is specially empowered by the Resident to try forest-offences.

## CHAPTER II.

### STATE-FORESTS.

**4.** (*1*) The Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, declare any woodland, ramna, permanent grazing ground or other land which is the property of Government and is not already a State-forest, to be a State-forest from a date to be fixed in the notification.

Constitution of State-forests.

(*2*) The notification shall describe the situation, and specify the limits, of the land in respect of which the declaration is made, and from the date fixed therein the land shall be deemed to be a State-forest.

(*3*) The Deputy Commissioner shall, before that date, cause a translation of the notification in the language of the country to be published in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the land.

**5.** Whenever a State-forest is not bounded by a road, stream or other existing well-defined boundary-mark, it shall be demarcated by cleared lines, or in such other manner as the Resident may direct.

Demarcation of State forests.

**6.** No right of any description adverse to Government shall be acquired in or over a State-forest by lapse of time or otherwise than under a grant or contract in writing made by, or on behalf of, the Government.

Bar of acquisition of rights.

**7.** (*1*) In any State-forest the Conservator may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Resident, determine what roads and pathways shall be authorized for public traffic, and cause all other roads and pathways to be closed either permanently or for a time only.

Power to close roads and pathways.

(*2*) The Conservator shall cause public notice to be given of the closing of any existing road or pathway.

**8.** Any person who in a State-forest—

Penalties for trespass or damage in State-forests.

(*a*) trespasses, or pastures cattle, or permits cattle to trespass off any road or pathway authorized for public traffic, or

(*b*) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree or cutting or dragging any timber, or

(*c*) lops, notches, strips off the leaves from or otherwise damages, any tree, or

(*d*) hunts, shoots, fishes, poisons water, or sets traps or snares,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

Acts prohibited in State-forests.

**9.** Any person who—

(*a*) sets fire to a State-forest, or

(*b*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire, or leaves burning any fire kindled by him, in such manner as to endanger a State-forest,

or who in a State-forest—

(*c*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons, and in such manner, as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or

(*d*) fells, girdles, marks, taps, strips off the bark from, or uproots or burns any tree, or

(*e*) quarries stone or moorum, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process or removes any forest-produce, or

(*f*) makes any dhya, or clears, cultivates or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and shall also be liable to pay such sum as compensation for damage done to the forest as the convicting Court may direct.

Acts excepted from prohibitions contained in sections 8 and 9.

**10.** (*1*) Nothing in section 8 or section 9 shall be deemed to prohibit any act done—

(*a*) with the permission of a Forest-officer specially empowered to give such permission; or

(*b*) in pursuance of any permission granted by the Resident; or

(*c*) in accordance with any rules made by the Resident with the previous sanction of the Governort-General in Council.

(*2*) The permission of the Forest-officer referred to in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be in writing, and shall only authorize the doing of some particular act on some particular occasion.

(*3*) The permission referred to in clause (*b*) of that sub-section may be a general permission to a person to pasture his cattle, or to collect and remove any forest-produce for the use of himself and his family but not for the purposes of trade.

(*4*) The rules referred to in clause (*c*) of that sub-section may be applied by the Resident, by notification in the Residency Orders, to all or any State-forests or to any part of a State-forest, and may, with respect thereto,—

(i) regulate the cutting, sawing, conversion and removal of trees and timber, the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and the collection and removal of forest-produce;

(ii) regulate the quarrying of stone or moorum, the boiling of cutch and the burning of lime or charcoal;

(iii) regulate hunting, shooting, fishing, poisoning water and setting traps or snares;

(iv) prescribe, or authorize any Forest-officer to prescribe, subject to the control of the Resident, the fees, royalties or other payments for timber or other forest-produce, and the mode in which such fees, royalties or other payments shall be levied, whether in transit or partly in transit, or otherwise.



(*5*) The Resident may cancel any permission given by a Forest-officer or withdraw any privilege granted by himself, and may, by notification in the Residency Orders, cancel or modify, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, all or any rules made under this section.

Power to declare forest no longer State-forest.

**11.** (*1*) The Resident may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the Residency Orders, direct that, from a date fixed by such notification, any State-forest or any portion thereof shall cease to be a State-forest.

(*2*) From the date so fixed such forest or portion shall cease to be a State-forest.

## CHAPTER III.

### FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

Power to establish forest-stations.

**12.** The Conservator may, subject to the control of the Resident, establish stations for the examination of timber and other forest-produce, and for the collection of dues leviable in respect of the same, within the limits of or outside any State-forest.

Power to prescribe routes for removal of timber and other forest-produce.

**13.** (*1*) No timber or other forest-produce shall be taken out of any State-forest, except by a route on which such a station has been established or of which the use for the removal of timber or other forest-produce has been specially authorized by the Conservator.

(*2*) A full description of every such route shall be fixed up by the Forest-officer in charge of the forest-division in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the forest served by the same.

Timber and other forest-produce in transit to be covered by pass.

**14.** (*1*) No timber or other forest-produce, whether the produce of a State-forest or of other land, shall be taken along any route authorized for the removal of timber or other forest-produce under section 13, unless covered by a pass issued by a Forest-officer whom the Conservator has duly authorized in that behalf, or by the owner of the land, as the case may be.

(*2*) Such pass shall state the quantity and kind of timber or other forest-produce so taken, and the marks, if any, which it bears.

Penalties for breach of provisions of sections 13 and 14.

**15.** Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 13 or section 14 shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Power to exempt from operation of sections 13 and 14.

**16.** A general exemption from the operation of section 13 or section 14, or both sections,—

(*a*) with respect to any class of timber or other forest-produce, or

(*b*) with respect to all timber or other forest-produce, in favour of the inhabitants of any specified locality,

may be granted by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf.

## CHAPTER IV.

### CATTLE-TRESPASS.

Application of Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

**17.** Cattle trespassing in a State-forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of the Cattle-trespass

of 1871. Act, 1871, section 11, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

**18.** The Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, direct that, in lieu of the fines fixed by section 12 of the aforesaid Act, there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded under section 17 of this Law such fines as he thinks fit, but not exceeding the following (that is to say):—

| | Rs. | A. |
|---|---|---|
| For each elephant ... ... ... ... | 10 | 0 |
| For each buffalo or camel ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid ... | 0 | 8 |

## CHAPTER V.

### PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation, and report thereof.

**19.** (*1*) When there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed in respect of any timber or other forest-produce, such timber or produce, together with all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in committing such offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

(*2*) Every officer seizing property under this section shall place thereon, or on the receptacle (if any) in which it is contained, a mark indicating that the same has been so seized, and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which the seizure has been made:

Provided that, when the timber or other forest-produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of Government and the offender is unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

Procedure thereupon.

**20.** Upon the receipt of any such report, the Magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Timber, forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.

**21.** (*1*) When any person is convicted of a forest-offence, all timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in committing such offence, shall be liable, by order of the convicting Magistrate, to confiscation.

(*2*) Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for the offence.

Disposal, on conclusion of trial for forest-offence, of timber or produce in respect of which offence was committed.

**22.** When the trial of any forest-offence is concluded, any timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed shall, if it is the property of Government, or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and may, in any other case, be disposed of in such manner as the Court may order.

Procedure when offender not known or cannot be found.

**23.** (*1*) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate enquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may, on application in this behalf, order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be confiscated and taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, or to be made over to such Forest-officer or other person as the Magistrate considers entitled to receive the same:



Provided that no such order shall be made until the expiration of one month from the date of the seizure of such property, or without hearing the person (if any) claiming any right thereto and the evidence (if any) which he may produce in support of his claim.

(*2*) The Magistrate shall either cause a notice of any application under this section to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized, or publish such notice in such manner as he thinks fit.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 19.

**24.** The Magistrate may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 19 which is subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with the property itself if it had not been sold.

Appeal from orders under sections 21, 22 and 23.

**25.** Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 19 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a Magistrate under section 21, section 22 or section 23, present an appeal therefrom to the Court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable, and the orders passed on such appeal shall be final.

Property when to vest in Government.

**26.** When an order for the confiscation of property has been passed under section 21 or section 23, and no appeal from such order has been presented within the period prescribed by section 25, or when, on an appeal being presented, the Appellate Court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of the property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Saving of power to release property seized.

**27.** Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any officer specially empowered in this behalf from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 19, and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber, and for altering boundary-marks.

**28.** Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code,— XLV. of 1860.

(*a*) knowingly counterfeits upon any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers to indicate that such timber or tree is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be cut or removed by some person; or

(*b*) unlawfully affixes to any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers; or

(*c*) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark placed on any timber or standing tree by or under the authority of a Forest-officer; or

(*d*) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any State-forest,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years or with fine, or with both.

Power to arrest without warrant.

**29.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest-offence, if such person refuses to give his name or residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

(*2*) Every officer making an arrest under sub-section (*1*) shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case.

Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.

**30.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation

under this Law, or who vexatiously and unnecessarily arrests any person, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

(2) Any fine so imposed, or any portion thereof, shall, if the convicting Magistrate so direct and the fine or portion be recovered, be given, subject to the direction of the last paragraph of section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure or arrest. X of 1882.

**31.** Every Forest-officer and Police-officer shall prevent, and may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest-offence. Power to prevent commission of offence.

**32.** Nothing in this Law shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes a forest-offence, or from being liable under such other law to any other or higher punishment or penalty than that provided by this Law: Operation of other laws not barred.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

**33.** (1) Any Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may accept from any person reasonably suspected of having committed any forest-offence, other than an offence under section 28 or section 30, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which may have been committed; and, where any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, may release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer. Power to compound offences.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the accused person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

**34.** When, in any proceedings taken under this Law, or in consequence of anything done under this Law, a question arises as to whether any timber or other forest-produce is the property of the Government, such timber or produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government until the contrary is proved. Presumption that timber or forest-produce belongs to Government.

**35.** Any person contravening any provision of this Law shall, if no special penalty is provided for the breach of the provision, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both. Penalties for offences in respect of which special penalties have not been prescribed.

## CHAPTER VI.

### FOREST-OFFICERS.

**36.** (1) The Resident may invest any Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office, with all or any of the following powers (that is to say): Resident may invest Forest-officers with certain powers.

(a) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;

(b) power to issue search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure; X of 1882.

(c) power to hold enquiries into forest-offences, and in the course of such enquiries to receive and record evidence;

(d) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a State-forest;

(e) power to grant the permission referred to in section 10, sub-section (1), clause (a);

(f) power to grant general exemptions under section 16;

(g) power to take possession of property under sections 22, 28 and 43;



(h) power to direct the release of property and withdrawal of charges under section 27;

(i) power to accept compensation for forest-offences under section 33;

and may withdraw any powers so conferred.

(2) Evidence recorded under clause (c) of this section shall be admissible in any subsequent trial of the alleged offender before a Magistrate:

Provided that the evidence has been taken in the presence of the accused person, and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356 or section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. X of 1882.

**37.** All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. Forest-officers deemed public servants. XLV of 1860.

**38.** No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything done or omitted to be done by him in good faith under this Law. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

**39.** Except with the permission, in writing, of the Resident, no Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in timber or other forest-produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory. Forest-officers not to trade.

## CHAPTER VII.

### SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

**40.** The Resident may make rules consistent with this Law— Additional power to make rules.

(a) to declare by what Forest-officer or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Law on a Forest-officer shall be exercised or performed;

(b) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Law, or from the public treasury; and

(c) generally to carry out the provisions of this Law.

**41.** Every person who is permitted by a Forest-officer, or to whom the privilege has been granted by the Resident, to pasture cattle in, or to collect and remove any forest-produce from, a State-forest, and Persons bound to give information and assistance to Forest-officer and Police-officer.

every person who is employed by any such person in such forest, and

every person in any village contiguous to such forest who is employed by the Government, or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish, without unnecessary delay, to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer, any information he may possess respecting the occurrence of a fire in or near such forest, or the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest-offence; and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(a) in extinguishing any fire occurring in such forest;

(b) in preventing any fire which may occur in the vicinity of such forest from spreading to such forest;

(c) in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest-offence; and

(d) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

**42.** (1) The provisions of sections 63, 68, 69 and 70 of the Indian Penal Code, and of sections 386 and 387 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, shall apply to all fines imposed under this Law. Recovery of fines and other money due to Government. XLV of 1860. X of 1882.

(2) All money, other than fines, payable to the Government under this Law, or under any rule made hereunder, or on account of the price of any timber or other forest-produce, or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Law in respect of such timber or produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered, under the law for the time being in force, as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Lien on forest-produce for such money.

**43.** (1) When any such money is payable for, or in respect of any forest-produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce; and the produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and may be retained by him until the amount has been paid.

(2) If the amount is not paid when due, the Forest-officer may sell the produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(3) The surplus (if any), if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto, shall be forfeited to Government.

Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain timber.

**44.** The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any timber or other forest-produce while at a station established under section 12, or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Law; and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Land required under this Law to be deemed to be needed for a public purpose under Land Acquisition Act.

**45.** Whenever it appears to the Resident that any land is required for any of the purposes of this Law, such land shall be deemed to be needed for a public purpose within the meaning of

X of 1870. the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, section 4.

Rules when to have force of law.

**46.** All rules made by the Resident under this Law shall be published in the Residency Orders, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Powers of Resident exerciseable from time to time.

**47.** All powers conferred by this Law on the Resident may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 18th October*, 1886.

No. 3709.—The following grade reversions among officers of the Account Department in September, 1886, are hereby notified:

With effect from the 11th September, 1886, in consequence of the return from leave on medical certificate of Mr. W. T. Piercy,—

Mr. W. H. Egerton to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V, and revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

Mr. K. B. Wagle to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class VI, and revert to his appointment as Probationer, Class VII.

### CODES.

*The 18th October*, 1886.

No. 3710.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 69.

*Section* 128.

*Example* (1).

*Insert the words* "or puckalli's" *after* "watch carrier's" *in line 4 of this Example.*

*The 22nd October*, 1886.

No. 3841.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 29.

*Chapter IX.*

*Section* 57.

*Exception* (1).

*Insert after* "Hospital Assistant" *in line 8 the words* "or Native Doctor as the case may be."



## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

No. 3340.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | 5,71,89,760 | 1,30,60,049 | 12,65,951 | 1,52,36,000 |
| Allahabad | 70,39,170 | 86,99,415 | ... | 86,99,415 |
| Lahore | 80,15,265 | 93,90,705 | ... | 93,90,765 |
| Bombay | 4,34,75,495 | 1,06,29,764 | 36,82,716 | 2,53,12,480 |
| Kurrachee | 52,98,500 | 69,48,995 | 28,300 | 69,77,295 |
| Madras | 1,61,00,970 | 96,91,815 | 2,20,000 | 99,11,815 |
| Calicut | 17,67,495 | 12,70,790 | 22,500 | 12,93,290 |
| Rangoon | 26,53,580 | 62,25,485 | ... | 62,25,485 |
| Total | 14,30,40,295 | 7,58,26,078 | 72,20,467 | 8,30,46,545 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,93,750 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 14,30,40,295 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 22nd October*, 1886.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 695.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major H. M. E. Brunker, Scottish Rifles, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Major J. E. Goodwyn, whose tour of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 9th October, 1886.

No. 696.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Burma Field Force for special service with the Mounted Infantry:—

Captain R. E. Golightly, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant G. B. Stevens, 4th Madras Infantry.

Lieutenant J. R. Sladen, East Yorkshire Regiment.

No. 697.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, Madras Cavalry, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Quartermaster-General, Madras Army, to be Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Bengal S. C., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, appointed to the command of the Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 15th October, 1886.

No. 693.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant W. A. L. Cowie, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

No. 699.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Rajputana-Malwa Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Charles Hastings Mackie to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 700.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel C. A. Munro, Bengal S. C., District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Burma, (m. c.) for one year,—228 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

No. 701.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Colonel R. Smith, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 8th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—over thirty years.

Major W. O. Thompson, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—twenty-three years and 218 days.

Major W. J. A. Birch, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 6th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—twenty years and 325 days.

Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension-service,—fourteen years and 296 days.

No. 702.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Surgeon-Major D. O'C. Raye, M.D., (m. c.) for one month.

Sub-Conductor J. Owens, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 703.—Captain G. A. Collins, Bengal S. C., Meywar Bheel Corps, is granted leave in India for the 23rd July, 1886, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 705.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 21st September, 1886, page 4627.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
*21st September*, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:—

Colonel Frederick Peere Williams Freeman, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th June, 1886.

Colonel Harry de Brett, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st May, 1886.

Colonel William Stafford Bailey, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th September, 1886.

Major John Macclesfield Heath, C.M.G., Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 25th August, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon James Browne, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 18th August, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Charles Robert George Parker, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd July, 1886.

The Queen has also approved of the undermentioned officer being placed upon the Retired List :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th May, 1886.

The undermentioned officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Frederick Peere Williams Freeman, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th June, 1886.

Colonel Harry de Brett, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st May, 1886.

Colonel William Stafford Bailey, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th September, 1886.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th May, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major John Macclesfield Heath, C.M.G., Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 25th August, 1886.

*To be Brigade-Surgeons.*

Surgeon-Major Charles Robert George Parker, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd July, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Theophilus Bolton Wright Plunkett Johnston, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 16th April, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 705.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Gellie, Bengal S. C.,—20th October, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Trueman, Bombay S. C.,—20th October, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Jopp, Bombay S. C.,—20th October, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Edward Lloyd,—16th October, 1886.

Captain Dudley Elphinstone Gouldsbury,—16th October, 1886.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeons.*

Surgeon-Major John Duncan, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. S. Bateson, retired. Dated 1st September, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Edward Ord Tandy, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon G. Farrell, promoted. Dated 2nd September, 1886.

**No. 706.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*4th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Kedár Dichhit to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Banwári Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 22nd July, 1886.

Jemadar Bákir Khán to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Akbar Khán, invalided,—with effect from the 20th August, 1886.

Havildar Bisheshar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kedár Dichhit, promoted,—with effect from the 22nd July, 1886.

Havildar Jiwán Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bákir Khan, promoted,—with effect from the 20th August, 1886.

Havildar Gokal Pershád Dúbé to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hanúmán Dúbé, invalided,—with effect from the 20th August, 1886.

*30th Bengal Infantry.*

Pay-Havildar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gúrdit Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police,—with effect from the 1st October, 1886.

**No. 707.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor George Henry Ashby, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade,—with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

**No. 708.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Temporary 2nd Grade Apothecary Julius Brown is confirmed from 27th March, 1886, *vice* 1st Grade Apothecary D. Duffy, pensioned.

Temporary 2nd Grade Apothecary Henry Holmes is confirmed from 14th August, 1886, *vice* 1st Grade Apothecary J. Parnham, pensioned.

Temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary Benjamin S. Mullins is confirmed from 27th March, 1886, *vice* temporary 2nd Grade Apothecary Julius Brown.

Temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary Frederick Francis Bedell is confirmed from 19th April, 1886, *vice* 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary T. Chamberlain, dismissed.

Temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary Charles Arthur Owen is confirmed from 5th June, 1886, *vice* 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary R. L. Smyth, discharged.



Temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary Arthur Robert Paterson is confirmed from 6th August, 1886, *vice* 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary W. Hutton, pensioned.

Temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary Donald Smith Ollenback is confirmed from 14th August, 1886, *vice* temporary 2nd Grade Apothecary Henry Holmes.

Temporary 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary William John Alexander Hogan is confirmed from 29th August, 1886, *vice* 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary H. R. W. Ewan, deceased.

## REWARDS.

**No. 709.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India from the dates specified :—

MADRAS.

*To the 2nd Class with the title of Bahadur.*

Subadar-Major Mahomed Bég, 4th Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Hússáin Khan, *Bahadur*, promoted,—8th May, 1886.

Subadar Saiad Gaffúr, 1st Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Sáiad Kháder, *Bahadur*, deceased,—31st May, 1886.

Subadar Venket Ráo, 2nd Madras Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Goláb Khán, *Bahadur*, promoted,—18th June, 1886.

Subadar Timiáh, 4th Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar Rajáhlingam, *Bahadur*, promoted,—1st July, 1886.

Subadar-Major Annajee Ráo, 23rd Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Venkatachellam, *Bahadur*, deceased,—2nd July, 1886.

**No. 710.**—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Rámandhar Awasthí, 11th Bengal Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in having near Kaundoung, Burmah, with a party of twenty sepoys only, successfully resisted, for twenty-four hours, until relieved, the attack of a very superior force of the enemy.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 22nd October*, 1886.

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd and the 22nd October, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. A. P. | | |
| Hibbert Sullivan Parker (*a*) | Surgeon ... | Medical Staff | 1st August, 1886. | Intestate | 2,523 8 1 | ... | 22nd December, 1886. |
| Philip Anderson Watson (*b*) | Lieutenant ... | Bombay Staff Corps. | 28th May, 1886 | Intestate | 47 11 0 | ... | 22nd December, 1886. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin—Father*,—Major Parker, Retired List, Hamdon Lodge, Wester Road, Putney, London
(*b*) *Widow*—Emma Eliza.
*Next-of-kin—Father*,—Revd. Watson,—address not known.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th October*, 1886.

**No. 272.**—Mr. G. Deuchars, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

*The 20th October*, 1886.

**No. 273.**—The services of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, on return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

**No. 274.**—The services of Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Indian Midland Railway Company.

*The 21st October*, 1886.

**No. 275.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. D. C. Gordon ... | Examiner, 1st Class, Temporary. | Examiner, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | 20th September, 1886. |
| Major F. G. Oldham, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd Class, Temporary. | Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. A. R. Becher ... | Examiner, 3rd Class, Temporary. | Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Captain C. R. Hoskyn, R.E. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, Permanent. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. E. A. Dennys ... | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, Permanent. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Mr. F. G. Heaven ... | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, Permanent. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | |

**No. 276.**—The services of Mr. C. Swappe, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Indian Midland Railway Company, with effect from the 1st October, 1886.

*The 22nd October*, 1886.

**No. 278.**—Mr. R. L. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Assam to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 240, dated 21st September, 1886, which relates to Mr. Campbell.

**No. 279.**—Mr. B. W. Cantopher, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Assam to that under the Director-General of Railways.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 245, dated 27th September, 1886.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 16th October*, 1886.

**No. 270.**—The following reversions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 22nd September, 1886, consequent on the return to duty of Mr. C. H. Reynolds, Superintendent, 2nd Grade:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. Boteler ... ... | Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade | Superintendent, 3rd Grade. |
| Mr. A. Hullah ... ... | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. |
| Mr. J. Brind ... ... | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade. |
| Mr. E. Hand ... ... | Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade | Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. |

*The 18th October*, 1886.

**No. 271.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 126 T.E., dated 13th October, 1886.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Admission of Telegraph Officers to the Provident Fund.*

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 195 G., dated 4th February, 1885.

Read also—

Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 1886 (Financial), dated 22nd June, 1886.

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 17 (Telegraph), dated 19th August, 1886.

RESOLUTION.—With the approval of the Secretary of State, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the admission of Superior Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department to the benefits of the Provident Fund, which are now enjoyed by Civil members of the Engineer and Superior Accounts Establishments of the Public Works Department, on the same terms and conditions.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to the Director-General of Telegraphs for information and guidance, with reference to his letter No. 18 E.T., dated 3rd May, 1886; and to the Financial Department for information. Also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

*The 22nd October*, 1886.

**No. 280.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating appointments in the Indian Telegraph Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. J. Leppoc-Cappel, Director-General of Telegraphs:

Colonel H. A. Mallock, R.S.C., Deputy Director-General, as Director-General, and Mr. W. R. Brooke, Director of Construction, as Deputy Director-General, of Telegraphs.



**No. 281.**—Consequent on the return to duty of Mr. J. Burke, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, on 26th September, 1886, the following Officers reverted to their former appointments from that date:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. M. R. Trower ... ... | Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade | Superintendent, 3rd Grade. |
| Mr. G. J. Hare ... ... | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade | Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

SEC. GOVT. MADRAS
23 OCT 85
REV. DEPT.

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1886.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd October, 1886.*

The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has received with deep regret intelligence of the death in Burma, on the 20th instant, of HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR H. T. MACPHERSON, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, and Commanding the Forces in Burma under the orders of the Government of India.

Her Majesty's Government have desired the Governor-General in Council to say that they share in the regret felt by the Government of India at the public loss sustained by the death of this gallant and distinguished Soldier.

As a mark of respect to the late SIR HERBERT MACPHERSON, the Governor-General in Council directs that the flag of Fort William be lowered to half-mast high during the whole of the 25th instant, and that fifteen minute guns be fired from the ramparts of Fort William on that date.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Acts, 1879 to 1882, Amendment Act.
The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, Extension Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Electricity Supply Bill.
The Bengal Civil Courts Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 29th October,* 1886.

**No. 362.**—Lord H. Ulick Browne is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st October, 1886.

JUDICIAL.

*The 27th October,* 1886.

**No. 1560.**—The services of Captain C. J. Robarts, officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th September, 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 25th October,* 1886.

**No. 1296.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

*No.* 75 *of* 1886.—David E. Gostling, Architect, of 47 Apollo Street, and James Morris, of 1 Hummum Street, Fort Bombay, practising as architects at 1 Hummum Street, Bombay, under the name of Gostling and Morris, for coolers for the purpose of cooling the water used in lowering the temperature of, or condensing the ether or similar chemicals used in the manufacture of ice and cooling liquids, and for the purpose of cooling the injection water used in condensing the steam employed in working the steam engines of ice and other machines and of prime movers generally.

*No.* 86 *of* 1886.—William Gallon, Civil Engineer, Associate Member, Institute of Civil Engineers of Castle Chambers, High Street, Sheffield, in the County of York, England, for a Tea-Rolling Machine.

*No.* 146 *of* 1886.—George Garson, of Edinburgh, in the County of Midlothian, North Britain, Civil Engineer, for improvements in suspension bridges.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th October,* 1886.

**No. 2033** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Ferdinand Louis Foucar as Consul for Germany at Moulmein.

**No. 2036** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Herman Hagens as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Bassein.

**No. 2047** *G.*—Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., C.S., Resident of the 1st Class, and Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-seven days, with effect from the 13th September, 1886.

*The 28th October,* 1886.

**No. 2050** *G.*—The following reversions and postings will take place in the Political Department consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Meywar:—

Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and officiating Resident in Meywar, reverts to his substantive grade of Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, officiating Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class. Lieutenant-Colonel Wilson is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the date of joining.

Major D. Robertson, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and Political Agent in Bundelkhand, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of joining.

*The 29th October,* 1886.

**No. 2441** *E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 34 of the Police Act V of 1861, so far as applicable, to the bazaar at Quetta.

*The 27th October,* 1886.

**No. 3802** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend W. E. Robbins of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Igatpuri, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend W. E. Robbins to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

*The 29th October,* 1886.

**No. 3851** *I.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Sindia has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land which lie within the Gwalior State and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Sindia State Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification:—

1. The Resident for the time being at Gwalior shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, within the aforesaid lands: Provided that, in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Resident to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

2. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by the said Resident within the aforesaid lands: Provided that the said Resident shall not commit any accused person for trial to the Agent to the Governor-General acting as a Court of Session.

3. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the said Resident within the aforesaid lands.



4. In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred upon him by this Notification, the said Resident may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

5. The administration of the police within the aforesaid lands shall be vested in the person for the time being holding the office of Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces, who, subject to the control of the Resident at Gwalior, shall exercise within the aforesaid lands all such police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory.

6. The Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces for the time being shall exercise within the aforesaid lands, in subordination to the Resident at Gwalior, the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, as described in Act X of 1882: Provided that in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

7. The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Penal Code XLV of 1860, the Whipping Act VI of 1864, and the Code of Criminal Procedure X of 1882, shall be in force in the aforesaid lands.

8. The provisions of this Notification apply to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

9. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department which is cited below is hereby cancelled:

Notification No. 426-G., dated the 10th February, 1883.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 26th October,* 1886.

**No. 3918.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**September 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In September | | To end of September | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 86 | 84 | 8,67 | 8,81 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 1,09 | 70 | 4,90 | 4,44 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 54 | 45 | 3,16 | 3,07 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 29 | 28 | 1,95 | 1,92 | 3,69 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 36 | 34 | 2,16 | 2,06 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 14 | 13 | 1,22 | 1,22 | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 6 | 6 | 51 | 53 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 2 | 61 | 44 | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 15 | 13 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 2 | 3 | 16 | 17 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 1 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 23 | 23 | 1,50 | 1,49 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,77 | 3,18 | 25,18 | 24,47 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 28 | — 21 | — 1,85 | — 1,92 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 42 | — 41 | — 2,43 | — 2,71 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,61 | — 1,56 | — 9,88 | — 10,06 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,31 | — 2,18 | — 14,16 | — 14,69 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 12 | + 7 | + 1,69 | + 22 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 4 | — 2 | — 9 | — 22 | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 23 | + 31 | + 2,25 | + 2,45 | + 4,07 | + 4,99 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | — 2 | — 4 | — 3 | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 12 | + 41 | + 45 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military Issues | — 1,14 | — 1,06 | — 6,60 | — 7,55 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 42 | + 25 | + 2,61 | + 1,72 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| „ „ Issues | — 58 | — 38 | — 4,18 | — 2,93 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 31 | + 29 | + 2,16 | + 2,05 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 15 | — 10 | — 67 | — 62 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 9 | + 9 | + 99 | + 73 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| „ „ Issues | — 49 | — 54 | — 3,10 | — 3,60 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,18 | — 99 | — 4,57 | — 7,33 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | + 63 | ... | — 46 | — 6 | — 2 | — 48 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 12 | + 20 | — 13 | + 20 | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 53 | — 24 | — 1,72 | — 87 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ | — 1,42 | — 25 | — 5,00 | — 3,59 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | + 4 | — 2 | — 27 | + 20 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,16 | — 31 | — 7,58 | — 4,12 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 88 | — 30 | — 1,13 | — 1,67 | — 1,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 12,50 | 11,17 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,62 | 10,87 | 11,62 | 10,87 | 10,62 | 12,75 |



ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Mint.

No. 3977.

*The 29th October,* 1886.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

The following letters submitting Reports on the working of the Mints and the Assay Departments of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1885-86:

From Colonel J. H. White, R.E., Mint Master, Bombay, No. 835, dated 16th August 1886.

From Major A. W. Baird, R.E., Officiating Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 839, dated 27th July 1886.

From Surgeon-Major J. Scully, Assay Master, Calcutta, No. 45, dated 26th July 1886.

From Captain G. Martin, Assay Master, Bombay, dated August 1886.

### RESOLUTION.

*Imports and Coinage: Gold.*—The net imports of gold into India in 1885-86 amounted in value to Rs. 2,76,29,347 against Rs. 4,67,19,365 in the preceding year. No gold was tendered for coinage or coined in the Bombay Mint; in Calcutta the value of the gold received for coinage was only Rs. 95,875, being less by Rs. 51,192 than in the previous year. The value of the gold which was coined was Rs. 2,25,855.

The balance of gold held in the Bombay Mint which, at the beginning of 1885-86, was valued at Rs. 6,141, was at its close reduced to Rs. 4,602, the difference representing the value of gold medals struck for private parties and public departments. It may be said that practically none of the gold imported into this country is coined and circulated as money.

2. *Imports and Coinage: Silver.*—The net imports of silver into India and the coinage in each year in both the Mints from 1872-73 were—

| | Net imports. Lakhs. | Coinage. Lakhs. |
|---|---|---|
| 1872-73 ... ... ... ... | 72 | 398 |
| 1873-74 ... ... ... ... | 249 | 237 |
| 1874-75 ... ... ... ... | 464 | 490 |
| 1875-76 ... ... ... ... | 155 | 255 |
| 1876-77 ... ... ... ... | 720 | 627 |
| 1877-78 ... ... ... ... | 1,468 | 1,618 |
| 1878-79 ... ... ... ... | 397 | 721 |
| 1879-80 ... ... ... ... | 787 | 1,025 |
| 1880-81 ... ... ... ... | 389 | 425 |
| 1881-82 ... ... ... ... | 538 | 219 |
| 1882-83 ... ... ... ... | 748 | 651 |
| 1883-84 ... ... ... ... | 611 | 366 |
| 1884-85 ... ... ... ... | 725 | 579 |
| 1885-86 ... ... ... ... | 1,161 | 1,029 |
| Total ... | 8,514 | 8,640 |

The coinage therefore in these 14 years was 126 lakhs in excess of the quantity of silver imported, the difference representing the value of worn and defaced coin sent for recoinage, native uncurrent coin received as bullion, defaced coin, Indo-Portuguese silver coin, and ornaments, and also the loss in melting.

3. The coinage of silver at both Mints, during the year 1885-86, exceeded that of the previous year by Rs. 4,49,13,353. No silver coin has been struck for the Portuguese Indian Government since 1883-84.

4. *Total Coinage: Gold and Silver.*—The total coinage of gold and silver at each Mint is shewn below separately for the last five years:

| | Calcutta. | | | | | Bombay. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1885-86. | 1881-82. | 1882-83. | 1883-84. | 1884-85. | 1885-86. |
| Value— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Gold ... ... | 3,39,705 | 1,74,942 | ... | 1,29,615 | 2,25,855 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silver ... ... | 84,77,510 | 1,42,99,076 | 1,27,46,606 | 1,23,71,05[illegible] | 3,46,97,321 | 1,33,85,24[illegible] | 5,07,85,494 | 2,38,87,405 | 4,55,71,252 | 6,81,58,350 |
| Total ... | 88,17,215 | 1,44,74,021 | 1,27,46,606 | 1,25,00,671 | 3,49,23,176 | 1,33,85,242 | 5,07,85,494 | 2,38,87,405 | 4,55,71,252 | 6,81,58,350 |

5. *Recoinage of old coin.*—Defaced and uncurrent coin of the value of Rs. 3,24,958 was remitted to the Bombay Mint for recoinage, and received at par at a cost of Rs. 4,605; the amount of such coin remitted to the Calcutta Mint was Rs. 43,02,166, principally from the Punjab and the North-Western Provinces, the cost of receipt at par being Rs. 63,329. The loss on this account represents the deficiency below standard weight of the coin received. The receipt of uncurrent coin during 1884-85 was Rs. 3,22,351 in Bombay and Rs. 22,07,584 in Calcutta. A coin ceases to be a legal tender when it loses more than 2 per cent. of its weight, and if all the coin brought to the Mints in 1885-86 were to this extent under weight, the loss on recoinage should have amounted to Rs. 92,542 instead of Rs. 67,934. The actual loss was equivalent to 1·472 per cent. in Calcutta and 1·417 per cent. in Bombay. A large proportion of these coins must therefore have been within the legal tender of weight, the reason being that defaced coins are sent for recoinage, although they have lost less than 2 per cent. in weight.

6. *Amount of Silver offered for coinage on tender on behalf of owner or of the Currency Department.*—In 1885-86, silver to the value of Rs. 1,97,46,701 was tendered by the public for coinage in the Calcutta Mint; in 1884-85 the amount was Rs. 1,81,45,995. The value of the silver transferred by the Paper Currency Department for coinage was Rs. 2,85,77,262 against Rs. 1,08,55,163 in the previous year.

In the Bombay Mint, all the silver tendered during 1885-86 was on behalf of the Currency Department, which ordered coinage of bullion weighing 68,639,140 tolas. This quantity included country silver and ornaments weighing 319,382 tolas, and native coins weighing 207,314 tolas. In 1884-85 the quantities received on similar accounts were tolas 1,867,751 and 1,637,234 respectively.

7. *Copper Coinage.*—The coinage of copper amounted to Rs. 8,13,610 in 1885-86, being less than that of the previous year by Rs. 2,44,200. This included a coinage of 7,412,670 cent pieces of the value of Rs. 1,66,785 for the Government of the Straits Settlements. No copper was coined in the Bombay Mint during the year owing to the Mint having been fully engaged in coining silver.

8. The coinage of copper in each Mint for the last five years has been as follows:

| | Calcutta. Value. | Bombay. Value. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1881-82 ... ... ... ... | 39,950 | 50,009 |
| 1882-83 ... ... ... ... | 8,62,580 | 2,14,214 |
| 1883-84 ... ... ... ... | 11,54,245 | 2,19,389 |
| 1884-85 ... ... ... ... | 7,02,560 | 3,55,250 |
| 1885-86 ... ... ... ... | 8,13,610 | ... |

9. In the Bombay Mint 200 tons of copper cakes were received during the year 1885-86 from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India at an average rate of Rs. 33¼ per cwt. Uncurrent British Indian copper coin of the



nominal value of Rs. 21,635, old Indo-Portuguese copper coin valued at Rs. 10,197, and copper coins of native mintage amounting to Rs. 1,96,732 were remitted to the Bombay Mint for destruction.

10. The gain on copper coinage in both Mints for the last five years is shewn below:

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| 1881-82 ... ... ... ... ... | 1,39,707 |
| 1882-83 ... ... ... ... ... | 3,50,091 |
| 1883-84 ... ... ... ... ... | 5,60,327 |
| 1884-85 ... ... ... ... ... | 5,69,684 |
| 1885-86 ... ... ... ... ... | 1,11,053 |

11. *Operative losses in Mints.*—The operative losses at Calcutta and Bombay during 1885-86 were Rs. 96,065 and Rs. 60,736 against Rs. 52,952 and Rs. 45,762 in the preceding year. These sums include a loss on account of melting and recoinage of Government remittances to the extent of Rs. 94,499 in Calcutta and Rs. 8,849 in Bombay.

12. The proportion of loss in the melting and coining of silver in the two Mints per 100 tolas has been as follows for the last five years:

| | Melting. | | Coining. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Calcutta. | Bombay. |
| | Pies. | Pies. | Pies. | Pies. |
| 1881-82 ... ... ... | 6·7 | 7 | 9 | 7 |
| 1882-83 ... ... ... | 7·8 | 7·5 | 9·1 | 6 |
| 1883-84 ... ... ... | 7·2 | 9·5 | 8·6 | 6 |
| 1884-85 ... ... ... | 6·9 | 6 | 4·2 | 3·5 |
| 1885-86 ... ... ... | 5·2 | 6 | 2·6 | 1 |

13. The rate of loss in coining for 1885-86 was the lowest on record, a satisfactory result mainly due to the adoption of the new process of annealing. This new procedure, among other advantages, renders it easier to trace a deficiency of standard metal in other branches of the Mechanical Department.

14. *Revenue and Expenditure.*—The total revenue and expenditure of each of the Mints from 1881-82 to 1885-86 are shewn separately below:

| | Revenue. | | Expenditure. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Calcutta. | Bombay. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1881-82 ... ... ... | 2,11,295 | 3,83,528 | 8,90,413 | 6,45,716 |
| 1882-83 ... ... ... | 2,70,213 | 11,57,658 | 10,51,988 | 9,42,708 |
| 1883-84 ... ... ... | 2,23,937 | 5,57,634 | 9,75,327 | 7,48,422 |
| 1884-85 ... ... ... | 2,83,731 | 10,03,616 | 12,06,282 | 8,39,083 |
| 1885-86 ... ... ... | 6,52,755 | 15,40,263 | 10,56,864 | 9,66,724 |
| Total ... | 16,41,931 | 46,42,699 | 51,80,814 | 41,40,657 |

15. The total revenue of both Mints during the last five years amounts to Rs. 62,84,630 and the total expenditure to Rs. 93,21,531, shewing a loss for the period of Rs. 30,36,901, or an annual loss of Rs. 6,07,380. There was a gain last year of Rs. 1,69,426 against a loss of Rs. 7,58,018 in 1884-85.

16. The expenditure on account of Salaries and Establishments in the two Mints was as follows:

| | Calcutta. | | Bombay. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1884-85. | 1885-86. | 1884-85. | 1885-86. |
| Fixed Establishment ... ... | 1,96,168 | 2,04,401 | 2,19,534 | 2,15,853 |
| Extra Establishment .. ... | 58,647 | 82,950 | 39,363 | 59,918 |
| Total ... | 2,55,115 | 2,87,351 | 2,58,897 | 2,75,771 |

The increase in both cases was due to the increase in coinage.

17. The expenditure on stores in Calcutta during 1885-86 was Rs. 86,792 against Rs. 1,10,853 in the previous year, and in Bombay Rs. 2,38,603 against Rs. 1,16,719 in 1884-85.

18. *Pro formâ charges.*—The *pro formâ* charges in the years 1884-85 and 1885-86 were calculated respectively in the Calcutta Mint at Rs. 7,69,328 and Rs. 5,37,874, and in the Bombay Mint at Rs. 3,65,798 and Rs. 3,15,992. The decrease in 1885-86 is mainly due to a smaller interest charge on the average silver working balance, which was lower than in 1884-85 on account of the larger coinage. The decrease in the Calcutta Mint is also due to the cost of pension and furlough allowances of superior servants having been calculated at one-seventh of the salary instead of one-fifth as formerly: the calculation should be at one-sixth of salary.

19. *Capital Account.*—An addition of Rs. 14,714 and Rs. 1,12,714 was made to the Capital Accounts of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay respectively during the year on account of buildings and plant; Rs. 1,499 and Rs. 3,241 were written off to profit and loss in the Calcutta and Bombay Mints. The total at debit of Capital Account to end of 1885-86 was Rs. 76,35,773 in Calcutta and Rs. 35,52,942 in Bombay, as detailed below:

| | Calcutta. Rs. | Bombay. Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| Land ... ... .. ... | 20,09,200 | 12,62,200 |
| Building ... ... ... | 33,22,109 | 15,71,616 |
| Plant ... ... ... | 23,04,464 | 7,19,126 |
| Total ... | 76,35,773 | 35,52,942 |

20. *Reports on the working of the Assay Departments.*—Separate reports on the working of the Assay Departments of the Mints have now for the first time been submitted.

21. The principal duties of the Assay Departments are—

(1) to assay and value gold and silver bullion tendered at the Mint;

(2) to assay, before coinage is commenced, bullion alligated to standard fineness, that is, after it has by melting been mixed with alloy in such proportion, recommended by the Assay Master, as will make the metal of the fineness necessary to yield coins of the fineness required by the Indian Coinage Act; and

(3) to ascertain, before the coins are issued from the Mint, by a pyx trial, whether the fineness and weight are in accordance with the provisions of the Coinage Act.

The process of assay adopted for both (1) bullion tendered and (2) bullion alligated to standard is as follows:

The molten metal is thoroughly stirred and a small portion taken from each pot and granulated by pouring into a basin of cold water. The granulated



sample so obtained is assayed in duplicate and the resulting figure is taken as the assay report for all the bars cast from the pot so sampled. It is now the practice in both Mints to pre-melt all bullion tendered for coinage, of whatever fineness and in whatever shape it may be, in order that this process may be applied, as it possesses advantages over assay on a piece cut from a bar or ingot taken to represent the whole mass.

Assay of pyx coins (3) is an assay of samples of each batch of coins when ready for issue. From every lakh of gold and silver coins finished in the Mint or from a whole day's coinage in gold or silver, if that happens to be less than a lakh of pieces, a fixed number of coins is taken as a sample and submitted to assay; these coins constitute the "pyx." If the result of the assay of these coins proves that they fall within the limit of fineness and weight prescribed in the Coinage Act, the lakh or whole day's coinage which they represent is assumed to be correctly coined and is issued from the Mint.

22. Other duties of the Assay Department are—

(1) "Check assays" made for the preparation of samples of pure gold and pure silver, to be worked side by side with the bullion of which the fineness is to be determined by the assay process in order that the results of the ordinary assays may be checked by comparison with the results on these samples of known fineness;

(2) "Parting Assays," to ascertain the small amount of gold contained in the silver coinage;

(3) Assay of Mint drosses, conducted periodically with a view—

(*a*) to ascertain that the process of recovery of the particles of precious metals which get mixed, in the course of mechanical operations, with the sweepings of the various rooms, &c., has been carried up to the limit within which such recovery can perfectly be made; and

(*b*) to determine approximately the actual amounts of metal left in the drosses for purposes of account under the head of "operative losses."

(4) Assay of counterfeit coins;

(5) Miscellaneous assays for Government Departments and others; and

(6) Custody of standard weights and measures, and the verification and adjustment of weights sent to the Mint for this purpose.

23. *Assays made.*—The total number of assays made in Calcutta in 1885-86 was 19,630 and in Bombay 32,319.

24. *Assays of silver bullion alligated to standard.*—The average fineness of the bullion assayed for the whole year in the Calcutta Mint was 916·14 and 916·02 in Bombay. These averages, below the standard required for coins, are found necessary in the bullion for coinage in order to produce coins up to the standard of 916·66. This is due to the fact that in the process of manufacture the coins are subject to refinage, first by being cut from a comparatively rich part of the strap, and second by blanching.

25. *"Parting" assay of silver coins.*—To ascertain the amount of gold present in the silver coinage, samples are taken every month, and the amount of gold per mille found in these samples is taken as the average proportion of gold contained in silver coins issued from the Mint in that month. The average proportion of gold found in silver coins at the Calcutta Mint during 1885-86 amounted to ·227 per mille—the maximum was ·535 and the minimum ·087. The average of the Bombay Mint was ·239 per mille, the maximum being ·315 and the minimum ·060. The fluctuations are due to the source from which the silver coined is derived. Silver in its native state commonly contains gold in small and variable proportion. But silver imported from Europe or America is found to contain only very minute quantities of gold, if any, the gold having been extracted before exportation in refineries at a profit to those establishments. In Eastern

countries, where no silver refining establishments exist, notable quantities of gold remain mixed with the silver produced in those regions. It is therefore inferred that a rise in the proportion of gold found in the silver coins means that a certain amount of Chinese, Burmese, or Indian silver is being worked for coinage.

26. *Pyx trials of silver coins.*—The coinage is tested in the following way:—From every lakh of rupees coined, a certain number of pieces are taken at random for pyx assay. Of these, some coins are assayed singly and the remainder are melted and assayed together. To test the weight of the rupees, sample pieces are taken at random from every lakh struck and weighed coin by coin.

The results of the pyx trials in 1885-86 are thus stated.

In Calcutta, the average weights of the sample pieces were—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rupees | ... | ... | Grains 179·996 or ·004 | only below standard. |
| ½ Rupees | ... | ... | „ 89·993 „ ·007 | „ „ |
| ¼ „ | ... | ... | „ 45·005 „ ·005 | „ above „ |
| ⅛ „ | ... | ... | „ 22·497 „ ·003 | „ below „ |

and the average fineness—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rupees | ... | ... | ... | 916·668 |
| ½ Rupees | ... | ... | ... | 916·645 |
| ¼ „ | ... | ... | ... | 916·773 |
| ⅛ „ | ... | ... | ... | 916·684 |

All up to or above the standard.

In Bombay only 34 coins in the whole year were found to differ appreciably from the standard in weight, of which 18 were above and 16 below the standard; and only one lakh had to be readjusted for weight, in consequence of two coins in it being found light beyond remedy; while the average fineness of the coins tested singly was 916·535, and of those melted and tested together 916·735.

These results are satisfactory.

27. *Pyx trials in England.*—Another test of these coins is made in England. From every lakh of gold or silver coins, or from every whole day's coinage when that happens to be less than one lakh, *one* coin is set apart for trial in England. At the end of the year the coins so collected are despatched to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, who obtains a report on their weight and fineness from the Assay Department of the London Mint. This report is subsequently published in the *Gazette of India* for the information of the general public. The London report shews the small quantity of gold found in silver coins separately, so that, to make the results of the English comparable with the Indian test, the proportion of gold has to be added to the fineness stated.

28. *Dross Assays.*—During 1885-86, the dross assays made in Calcutta were larger than usual, in consequence of a number of experiments made to test the working of a new system of washing. In Bombay there was the usual number of such assays.

29. *Silver containing Bismuth.*—The presence of bismuth was found in certain consignments of silver tendered for coinage in both the Mints. Such silver has been found to be brittle and therefore unfit for coinage, and special care is taken not to admit it in the Mints for the purpose of coinage.

30. *Administration of the Mints and Assay Departments.*—The Governor-General in Council acknowledges the efficiency with which both Mints and Assay Departments have been controlled and worked by the officers in charge. The reform in the process of assay recently introduced has worked very satisfactorily. The available balance of coined rupees was quite 50 lakhs higher in 1885-86 than it would have been had the accelerated processes not been introduced, and the saving in interest alone has not on the average been less than Rs. 1,50,000 yearly.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.



## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 29th October, 1886.*

**No. 3962.**—Major R. V. Riddell, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta, having returned from furlough on private affairs, resumed charge of his office from Surgeon-Major J. Scully before noon on the 23rd October, 1886.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### ASSESSED TAXES.

### INCOME TAX.

*The 29th October, 1886.*

**No. 3920.**—In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 38 of Act II of 1886, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that a capital sum paid in commutation of the whole or a portion of a pension is not liable to tax under the said Act.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Military Department, with reference to its office memorandum No. 1490-B., dated the 15th October, 1886; to the other Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; and to all Accountants-General and Comptrollers.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd October, 1886.*

**No. 711.**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has received with deep regret intelligence of the death in Burma, on the 20th instant, of HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR H. T. MACPHERSON, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, and Commanding the Forces in Burma under the orders of the Government of India.

Her Majesty's Government have desired the Governor-General in Council to say that they share in the regret felt by the Government of India at the public loss sustained by the death of this gallant and distinguished Soldier.

As a mark of respect to the late SIR HERBERT MACPHERSON, the Governor-General in Council directs that the flag of Fort William be lowered to half-mast high during the whole of the 25th instant, and that fifteen minute guns be fired from the ramparts of Fort William on that date.

*Simla, the 29th October, 1886.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 712.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain R. H. Mahon, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Major T. Mayhew, R.A., resigned. Dated 1st October, 1886.

Captain C. E. Jervois, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, and Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, *sub. pro tem.*, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain R. H. Mahon, R.A., appointed an Assistant Superintendent of Factories. Dated 1st October, 1886.

Captain J. D. H. Waller, R.A, Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, and officiating Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to be an Additional Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, during the absence of Captain Jervois on field service in Burma. Dated 1st October, 1886.

Lieutenant L. G. Watkins, R.A., officiating Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, *vice* Captain W. G. Massy, R.A., promoted. Dated 19th September, 1886.

**No. 713.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of Major-General His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., Commanding the Rawal Pindi Division:—

Major O. C. [illegible], Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 27th September, 1886.

**No. 714.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant S. L. Aplin, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Lieutenant A. L. Harries, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

No. 715.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*3rd, or Sind Punjab and Indus Valley Railways, Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major Lewis Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. T. Hill, who has resigned the appointment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 716.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major-General O. R. Newmarch, Bengal S. C., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 717.—Captain B. Briscoe, Bengal S. C., 40th Bengal Infantry, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—fourteen years and 234 days.

No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Butter, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) up to the 4th April, 1887. Pension service,—over thirty years.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. St. Q. Clutterbuck, General List, Infantry, (p. a.), for one year. Pension service,—twenty-five years and 327 days.

No. 719.—Surgeon H. Hamilton, M.D., has been granted an extension of furlough, (m. c.) for six months, by the Secretary of State for India.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 720.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 24th September,* 1886, *page* 4677.

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 24th September,* 1886.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

Theophilus Higginson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th June, 1886.

* * * * *"

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 28th September,* 1886, *pages* 4738 *and* 4739.

"INDIA OFFICE;

*28th September,* 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Maitland Cowper, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 13th October, 1884, but to rank from 29th March, 1881.

Lieutenant John Douglas McAndrew, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 2nd July, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Algernon George Peyton, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 25th April, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant William Adam Cuppage, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 15th October, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Cecil Davis, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 15th March, 1885, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant John Denis Perkins, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 19th November, 1884, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant Alexander Augustus Elphinstone Campbell, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 23rd November, 1884, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant John Manners Smith, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 25th March, 1885, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

* * * *

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer to the half Pay List :—

Lieutenant Edward Cooke Cox, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 28th September, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 721.—NATIVE ARMY—

*14th Bengal Lancers.*

Ressaidar Bisesar Singh to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ressaidar Woordie-Major Lál Sing, promoted,—with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*25th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Jamít Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Mán Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 17th August, 1886.

Havildar Hira Singh from the 5th Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jamít Singh, promoted,—with effect from the 15th September, 1886.

No. 722.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Hazrat Shah to be Subadar, and Havildar Wazír Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Báz Gúl, invalided,—with effect from the 10th August, 1886.

*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Khazána to be Subadar, and Havildar Motí to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Brijbasi, invalided,—with effect from the 1st October, 1886.

No. 723.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, "B" Battery.*

Lieutenant Cadwallader Edward Palmer to be Captain, *vice* Captain J. F. Butchart, who has resigned the appointment.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 724.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with



effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel Francis Gellie, Bengal S. C.,—13th November, 1886.

Deputy Surgeon-General Charles Planck,—4th August, 1886.

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Walter Bellew, C.S.I.,—14th November, 1886.

## REWARDS.

No. 725.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 20th March, 1886, in room of Major-General Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry.

COLONEL HENRY GEORGE DELAFOSSE, C.B., LATE OF THE 101ST BENGAL FUSILIERS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign | ... | 9th December, 1854. |
| Lieutenant | ... | 23rd November, 1856. |
| Captain | ... | 21st June, 1861. |
| Brevet Major | ... | 22nd June, 1861. |
| Major | ... | 10th January, 1872. |
| Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | 4th March, 1872. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | 22nd September, 1875. |
| Brevet Colonel | ... | 1st October, 1877. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 53rd Bengal Native Infantry,—9th December, 1854 to June, 1857.

Doing duty with European Recruit Depot at Barrackpore,—15th February, 1860 to 11th December, 1860.

Regimental duty, 73rd Native Infantry,—12th December, 1860 to 11th June, 1861.

Regimental duty, 101st Foot,—30th July, 1862 to 21st September, 1880.

Commanding, No. 25, Regimental District,—30th November, 1881.

*War Services.*

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.—Siege of Cawnpore; first relief of Lucknow; defence and final relief of Lucknow and re-taking of Cawnpore. (Despatch, *London Gazette*, 31st March, 1858. Received thanks of Governor-General in Council. Medal with 2 clasps; Brevet of Major; one year's service for Cawnpore; one year's service for Lucknow.)

Sikkim Expedition, 1861.

North-Western Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.—Engagements at the Umbeyla Pass. (Despatch, *London Gazette*, 19th March, 1864. Medal with clasp.)

No. 726.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

*To the 1st Class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.*

Ressaldar-Major Dháúkal Singh, *Bahadur* 3rd Bombay Cavalry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Húsáin Ali, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—14th July, 1886.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Ressaldar Mír Sábit Ali, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Dháúkal Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—14th July, 1886.

# MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 727.—The following promotions are made in the establishment of the Barrack Department, with effect from the 13th August, 1886 :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conductor J. Holehouse... | Barrack Master, Class II ... | Barrack Master, Class I ... | Permanent. |
| Sub-Conductor T. Johnston. | Temporary Barrack Master, Class II. | Barrack Master, Class II ... | Permanent. |
| Sub-Conductor E. Dubery | Assistant Barrack Master ... | Barrack Master, Class II ... | Temporary. |

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 42.—Mr. C. W. Owen, 2nd Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been granted an extension of furlough, (m. c.) for six months, by the Secretary of State for India.

## RESIGNATIONS.

No. 43.—Mr. A. W. Deane, 1st Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service,—15th October, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th October,* 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 29th October, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sub-Medical Department | Sub-Assistant Apothecary W. J. Jennings. | 8th October, 1886. | Meerut ... | ... | |
| Suffolk Regiment (Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps). | Lieutenant J. M. O'H. Sherer | 19th October, 1886. | Jhansi ... | ... | |
| Medical Staff ... | Surgeon J. Pedlow ... | 21st October, 1886. | Minbu .. | ... | |

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st October,* 1886.

**No. 277.**—The services of Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

*The 25th October,* 1886.

**No. 282.**—Mr. T. Concannon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, Burma, temporarily employed on State Railways in Bengal, is retransferred to Burma.

**No. 283.**—Messrs. E. J. Alexander and E. T. Faulkner, Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, State Railways, are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

**No. 285.**—The services of Mr. E. T. Anthony, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, Madras, on special duty under the Government of India, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways for employment in the Manager's Office, North-Western Railway.

*The 26th October,* 1886.

**No. 286.**—Mr. R. A. English, officiating Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Sagar State Railway, is, on the return of Mr. Goodfellow from privilege leave, transferred to the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department.

**No. 287.**—Mr. E. H. Johns, Deputy Examiner, is, on return from furlough, posted temporarily to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind, Pishin and Bolan State Railway.

**No. 288.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 290 and 343, dated respectively the 21st October and 19th December, 1885, the following officers, taken over from the staff of the late Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company, are confirmed in their appointments on the permanent non-pensionable Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st July, 1886:

| Name. | Class and Grade of the Revenue Establishment in which confirmed. |
|---|---|
| Mr. J. Lightfoot ... | Class I, Grade 2. |
| Mr. D. Ross, C.I.E. ... | Class II. |
| Mr. F. A. Higman ... | Class III. |
| Mr. C. T. Sandiford ... | Class I, Grade 2. |
| Mr. R. Tickner ... | Class III. |
| Mr. A. S. Jameson ... | Class II. |
| Mr. S. S. Grant ... | Class III. |
| Mr. W. S. Bocquet ... | Class II. |
| Mr. R. T. Keene ... | Assistant Engineer. |
| Mr. J. J. Henderson ... | Assistant Engineer. |

*The 28th October,* 1886.

**No. 289.**—Major A. D. McArthur, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, from the forenoon of the 20th October, 1886.

**No. 290.**—Mr. Alfred Cecil Pereira, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who has gone through a course of practical training in England, is posted to Madras.

**No. 291.**—Major-General H. F. Hancock, R.E., Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is placed on special duty under the Government of India, with effect from the 1st November, 1886.

**No. 292.**—Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is appointed to the charge of the Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, during the absence on special duty of Major-General H. F. Hancock, R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 293.**—Mr. J. J. Kenoy, Traffic Candidate, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways.

**No. 294.**—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 25th October,* 1886.

**No. 284.**—Mr. J. Burke, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 1st Grade, with effect from 10th October, 1886.

Consequent on the above, Mr. W. N. Toulmin, officiating Superintendent, 1st Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment of Superintendent, 2nd Grade, from the same date.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

RECD 15 NOV 86 FD


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1886.


## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*NOTIFICATION.*

*No. 1885 F.*

*Simla, the 1st November, 1886.*

On the return to India of the AFGHAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, the Governor-General in Council desires to place on record his high appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Officers and Men during their two years' absence from British Territory.

COLONEL SIR WEST RIDGEWAY and the Political Officers under his orders have shown skill, judgment, and tenacity in their endeavours to secure the primary objects of the COMMISSION, and the results obtained in other Departments have been highly satisfactory; while the Military Escort, composed of Detachments of the 11th Bengal Lancers and 20th Punjab Infantry, have upheld throughout, by discipline, endurance, and good conduct, the credit of Her Majesty's Army.

The Governor-General in Council heartily congratulates the Members of the COMMISSION upon the completion of their trying duty, and welcomes them back to the British Frontier.

By Order of the Governor-General in Council,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

GOVT. BOOKS 13 NOV 86 REF. DEPT.


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1886.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 4th November, 1886.*

### PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

The following Resolution is published for general information:

*No. 42—1859-98.*

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public), under date Simla, the 4th November, 1886.*

Read—

Paragraphs 2 and 10 of Home Department Resolution No. 34—1573-98, dated the 4th October, 1886, directing the formation of a Commission to enquire into and report upon the question of the admission of Natives of India to the various branches of the Public Service connected with the Civil Administration of the country.

### RESOLUTION.

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is now pleased to appoint the following Gentlemen to be Members of the Commission mentioned in the preamble. His Excellency in Council reserves the power of making, after further enquiry and consideration, additional nominations, should it at any time appear desirable to do so.—

The Hon'ble SIR C. U. AITCHISON, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab,—*President.*

SIR C. A. TURNER, KT., C.I.E., late Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.

MR. C. H. T. CROSTHWAITE, Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The Hon'ble ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER, B.L., Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal.

The Hon'ble J. W. QUINTON, Bengal Civil Service, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

Mr. F. B. PEACOCK, Bengal Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RAJA UDHAI PERTAB SINGH, of Bhinga, Oudh.

Mr. H. J. STOKES, Madras Civil Service.

Mr. T. H. STEWART, Bombay Civil Service.

SAYYID AHMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, C.S.I.

Mr. W. B. HUDSON, Mozufferpore.

KAZI SHAHBUDIN, C.I.E., late Dewan of Baroda.

M. R. RY. S. RAMASWAMI MUDALIYAR, C.I.E., B.L., Madras.

Mr. W. H. RYLAND, Uncovenanted Civil Service, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Calcutta.

RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LUKSHMAN NULKAR, Poona.

Mr. D. S. WHITE, Madras.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to the President and Members of the Commission and to all Local Governments and Administrations for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that a copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the several Departments of the Government of India for information and communication to the Heads of Departments under them; and that copies be forwarded to the Officers noted in the margin.

| | |
|---|---|
| Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars. | Registrar of the Calcutta University. |
| Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. | Registrar of the High Court, Calcutta. |
| Surgeon-General with the Government of India. | Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India. |
| Secretary to the Board of Examiners. | Director-General of the Archæological Survey of India. |

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 1st November, 1886.*

**No. 1842.**—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 12th November, 1886.*

**No. 373.**—With reference to the Notification of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 925-39-14G., dated the 4th instant, Mr. C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., reverted to his office of Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, on the return from furlough of Sir E. C. Buck, KT., Secretary to the Government of India in that Department.

MEDICAL.

*The 12th November, 1886.*

**No. 593.**—Surgeon S. Little, M.D., Medical Officer, North-Western State Railway, obtained privilege leave for two months and fourteen days, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th May, 1886.

**No. 594.**—The following arrangements were made for the temporary performance of the medical duties of the North-Western State Railway during the absence on leave of Dr. Little:—

Surgeon E. S. Brander, M.B., held charge from the afternoon of the 18th May to the forenoon of the 9th July, 1886, and again from the forenoon of the 19th July to the afternoon of the 23rd idem.

Surgeon J. R. Adie held charge from the forenoon of the 9th July to the forenoon of the 19th idem, and again from the afternoon of the 23rd to the afternoon of the 31st idem.

PATENTS.

*The 11th November, 1886.*

**No. 1337.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all

reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 36 of 1886.—John Gamgee, of 14 Whitehead's Grove, Chelsea, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in obtaining motive power and in apparatus employed therein.

No. 59 of 1886.—Frederick Burt Campbell Rogers, of No. 4 Leonard Road, Hastings, near Calcutta, Gentleman, for improved apparatus suitable for silk filatures and the like.

No. 176 of 1886.—George Frederick Jewell, of No. 3 Watkin's Lane, Howrah, Ropemaker, for an improved and economical method in the manufacture of belting or bands for the purpose of driving machinery.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*Calcutta, the 12th November, 1886.*

**No. 4165.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin. | Bullion. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta | 5,66,85,355 | 1,27,72,058 | 15,52,317 | 1,43,24,375 |
| Allahabad | 80,43,840 | 94,44,690 | ... | 94,44,690 |
| Lahore | 91,14,150 | 94,00,650 | ... | 94,00,650 |
| Bombay | 4,59,93,185 | 1,87,63,883 | 55,33,532 | 2,42,97,415 |
| Kurrachee | 50,05,770 | 70,22,905 | 27,700 | 70,50,005 |
| Madras | 1,47,98,880 | 92,98,085 | 2,00,000 | 94,98,085 |
| Calicut | 13,85,690 | 9,00,315 | 22,500 | 9,22,815 |
| Rangoon | 42,93,645 | 1,06,38,230 | ... | 1,06,38,230 |
| TOTAL | 14,53,20,615 | 7,82,40,816 | 73,36,049 | 8,55,76,865 |
| Deduct the amount received at Bombay but not paid at Kurrachee | | | | 2,00,000 |
| Deduct the amount received at Rangoon, but not paid at Calcutta | | | | 50,000 |
| NET TOTAL | | | | 8,53,26,865 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,21,700, held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 5,99,93,750 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 14,53,20,615 |

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 12th November, 1886.*

**No. 4167.**—Mr. W. H. Dobbie having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of the duties of Deputy Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from Mr. H. J. Brereton, before noon, on the 27th October, 1886.

**No. 4168.**—Mr. E. Rule having returned from furlough out of India, resumed charge of the office of Comptroller of India Treasuries from Mr. J. E. Cooke, before noon, on the 1st November, 1886.

Mr. J. E. Cooke having been posted as Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, received charge of the said appointment from Babu Rajani Nath Roy, before noon, on the 2nd November, 1886.

Babu Rajani Nath Roy having been posted as Assistant Comptroller-General, assumed charge of that appointment, before noon, on the 2nd November, 1886.

**No. 4169.**—Mr J. E. O'Conor, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having been granted furlough out of India for five months, made over charge of his duties, after noon, on the 4th November, 1886.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary, *vice* Mr. J. E. O'Conor, received charge of the said appointment, before noon, on the 6th November, 1886.

**No. 4170.**—Mr. E. W. Kellner, Deputy Comptroller-General, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, after noon, on the 25th October, 1886.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 12th November, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 740.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jemadar Ghúlam Húsain Khan, appointed in G. G. O. No. 41 of 1886, is permitted to resign his appointment.

**No. 741.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major Malcolm Furlong (Lieutenant-Colonel, Madras S.C.), to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Captain Thomas Smith to be Major, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm Furlong, promoted.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 742.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Steel, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, officiating 3rd grade, Survey of India, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 743.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel V. Rivaz, Bengal S. C., 4th Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—27 years, 146 days.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel S. D. Barrow, Bengal S. C., 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—24 years, 240 days.

Captain H. E. Passy, Bombay S. C., Military Account Department, (m. c.) for 182 days. Pension service,—13 years, 95 days.

**No. 744.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel G. C. DePrée, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 6 months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. Steel, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for 134 days.

Captain M. I. Gibbs, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 99 days.

Surgeon P. deH. Haig (m. c.) for 6 months.

**No. 745.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to reside out of India, under G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882, drawing pay under rule I of the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps:—

Colonel H. M. Wemyss, C. B., Bengal S. C. Pension service,—37 years, 311 days.

Colonel B. R. Chambers, Bengal S. C. Pension service,—35 years, 284 days.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 746.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Alister William Jamieson,—9th November, 1886.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 747.**—Major John Meredith Douglas Lewes, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th November, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

**No. 748.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

MADRAS.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Subadar Appasawmy, 23rd Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Shaik Hoossain, Bahadur, deceased,—9th September, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 12th November, 1886.*

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 44.**—The following promotion is made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st October, 1886:—

*To be Chief Engineer.*

Engineer Bagot Read.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 10th November, 1886.*

**No. 305.**—Mr. G. H. D. Walker, B.A., Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. B. Sampson, or until further orders.

**No. 306.**—Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 10th November, 1886, during the absence of Major F. Firebrace, R.E., or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

bjw 29.11

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.

# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 18th November, 1886.*

**No. 23.**—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. W. S. Whiteside, of the Madras Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 16th November, 1886.*

**No. 1946.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, to modify as follows the exemptions made in Home Department Notification No. 1168, dated 23rd July, 1880:—

Clause (3) of the exemptions made by Notification No. 518, dated 6th March, 1879, shall apply to the Punjab, so far as it relates to Military and Naval officers, soldiers, sailors and volunteers serving the Government.

*The 19th November, 1886.*

**No. 1979.**—Maung Tetto, Extra Assistant Commissioner 4th Grade, Burma, is reduced to Myook of the 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st August, 1886.

PATENT.

*The 18th November, 1886.*

**No. 1361.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 41 of 1886.—Charles Ray Augier, of Umaria (Rewah), Engineer, for an improved machine for the extraction of the juice of the cane.

No. 99 of 1886.—John Brown, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for withering and desiccating the leaves of tea or other plants or materials.

No. 106 of 1886.—Poonnapankum Valoo Moodeliar, late Telegraph Inspector, Madras Railway Company, and Thundalum Colundayeppah Moodeliar, Merasdar, residing Choolay Lunker Paupier Street, No. 38, for a combined water lift and sugar-cane mill, entitled "Three-Thundoyootha Lever."

No. 155 of 1886.—Henry Ffrench Bromhead, of London, England, Gas Engineer, for improvements in gas regulators or governors.

No. 158 of 1886.—Thomas Russell Crampton, of No. 4, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in locomotives and other steam engines.

No. 161 of 1886.—Samuel Maurice Johnson, of the Muir Mills Company, Cawnpore, for improvements in tents.

No. 171 of 1886.—Michel Martin Bair, of 60, Rue La Boetie, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for improvements in electric batteries.

No. 177 of 1886.—Alexander Schanschieff, of Gipsy Hill, in the county of Surrey, England, Electrician, for improvements in galvanic batteries and in the preparation of liquid to be used in such batteries.

No. 180 of 1886.—Alfred John Gasking, of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, England, Leather Salesman, for improvements in bands or chains for the transmission of work.

No. 187 of 1886.—Harry Scott Forbes, of 91, Highgate Road, London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in lamps for burning volatile hydrocarbons.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1886.*

**No. 904—115-7** *S.*—Major T. H. Holdich, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India Department, is permitted to resume the furlough granted to him in Military Department Notification No. 100, dated the 22nd February, 1884, from which he was recalled to duty in July, 1884, with effect from such date as his services can be spared.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 10th November, 1886.*

**No. 2132** *G.*—Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, C.S., Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and 1st Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, is granted fifteen months' furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under Section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 14th October, 1886.

**No. 2134** *G.*—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, C.S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as 1st Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the 1st November, 1886.

**No. 2136** *G.*—The services of Mr. C. E. Housden, Supernumerary Assistant Engineer of the 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 31st October, 1886.

*The 13th November, 1886.*

**No. 2167** *G.*—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 27th October, 1886, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

**Captain G. Gaisford, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class and Political Agent at Thal Chotiali, vacates his appointment.**

*The 16th November, 1886.*

**No. 2175** *G.*—Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department by Foreign Department Notification No. 689G., dated the 30th March, 1886, resumed charge of his duties as Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, on the 26th October, 1886.

INTERNAL.

*The 10th November, 1886.*

**No. 4005** *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend E. Chute, of the American Baptist Mission, Palmoor, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad ; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend E. Chute to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

*The 11th November, 1886.*

**No. 4021** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Act X of 1886 (An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts), with the exception of Sections 3, 4, 20 and 25 and so much of Section 12 as enacts the new Section 475 A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to the



Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

(1) For "the Local Government," wherever that expression occurs, read "the Resident in Mysore."

(2) In Section 23, for "British India," wherever those words occur, read "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

*The 16th November, 1886.*

**No. 4060** *I.*—In continuation of the Foreign Department Notifications Nos. 126G.P. and 2170I., dated respectively the 28th April, 1881, and 12th June, 1884, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification :—

1. In addition to the Courts constituted for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore by existing notifications, there shall be a Court of the Munsiff subordinate to the Court of the Civil Judge, with jurisdiction to try all original suits in which the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed ₹500.

2. The Second Magistrate of the said station for the time being shall be the presiding officer of the Court of the Munsiff.

3. Appeals from the decrees and orders of the Court of the Munsiff shall, when such appeals are allowed by law, lie to the Civil Judge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 19th November, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 749.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain Sir R. A. W. Colleton, *Bart.*, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Adjutant, Nagpore Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Captain T. H. Goldney, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 3rd November, 1886.

**No. 750.—HORSE BREEDING OPERATIONS—**

First Class Veterinary-Surgeon J. C. Dwyer, Army Veterinary Department, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Horse Breeding Operations, *vice* First Class Veterinary-Surgeon F. Garratt, deceased. Dated 3rd November, 1886.

**No. 751.**—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., Accountant-General, Military Department, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, *vice* Major-General O. R. Newmarch, on furlough. Dated 13th November, 1886.

**No. 752.**—MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Pritchard, Madras S. C., Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay, to officiate as Accountant-General, Military Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Collen, appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department. Dated 13th November, 1886.

**No. 753.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 3rd July, 1886 :—

Tirkha Ram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súchét Singh, promoted.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 754.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Herbert Edward Boileau, Cheshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—3rd September, 1884.

Lieutenant Hereward Llewelyn Roberts, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—27th October, 1885.

**No. 755.**—Lieutenant William Clarence Colebrook Leslie, Royal Irish Regiment, Wing Officer, 33rd Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months from date of appointment on probation, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 3rd March, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 756.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain C. H. Brookes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. E. Mardall, Bengal S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 757.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Major W. H. Meiklejohn, General List, Infantry, 20th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—23 years, 310 days.

Captain and Brevet-Major J. P. C. Neville, Bengal S.C., 14th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—19 years, 343 days.

Captain F. G. Vivian, Bengal S.C., 18th Bengal Infantry, Adjutant, Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—15 years, 319 days.

Lieutenant R. T. Crowther, Bengal S.C., 23rd Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—6 years, 310 days.

**No. 758.**—Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Peet, General List, Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, officiating 2nd grade, Assam, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p.a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station.

**No. 759.**—Captain F. N. Maude, R.E., is granted 61 days' extension of the furlough allowed him in G. G. O. No. 476 of 1886.

**No. 760.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel A. F. P. Harcourt, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 182 days.

Colonel R. F. C. A. Tytler, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Waterhouse, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for 18 days.

Major G. T. Morris, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for six months.

Lieutenant E. E. Couper, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for 45 days.

Lieutenant H. H. Dobbie, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Monteath, M.D., (m.c.) for six months.

Conductor W. Scott, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for two months.

**No. 761.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to reside out of India under G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882, drawing pay under rule I of the leave rules for the Staff Corps:—

Colonel G. A. Prendergast, Bengal S.C.—Pension service,—36 years, 133 days.

Colonel R. Worsley, Infantry.—Pension service,—28 years, 48 days.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 762.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette" dated the 12th October, 1886, page 4958.*

"WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

*12th October, 1886.*

* * * *

## MEMORANDA.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Bannerman, Bombay, has been removed to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 23rd September, 1886."

*"London Gazette" dated the 15th October, 1886, pages 5008 and 5009.*

*"India Office, 15th October, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Thomas Shepherd. Dated 4th August, 1886.

*To be Majors.*

Captain George Montalt Bellasis. Dated 7th August, 1886.

Captain Edward Baynes Nixon. Dated 21st August, 1886.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Frederick George Pollock. Dated 9th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Kenneth Stewart Davison. Dated 19th August, 1886.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Phipson Peacock. Dated 18th May, 1886.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Thomas St. Quintin Clutterbuck. Dated 1st August, 1886.

Major Herbert Maynard Ramsay. Dated 4th August, 1886.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major Charles Peter Costello. Dated 30th June, 1886.

* * * *

BOMBAY INFANTRY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Robert Augustus Carew Hunt. Dated 30th July, 1886."

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 763.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Harji Ram to be Woordie-Major, with effect from the 8th April, 1886.

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

Duffadar Búta Singh, from the 3rd Punjab Cavalry, to be Jemadar, on augmentation, with effect from the 26th October, 1886.

*11th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Kanhái Parshád Dúbé to be Subadar, and Havildar Gaya-din Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Khúman Singh, invalided.

With effect from the 30th October, 1886.



Havildar Issub Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Pirág Ditchit, transferred to the Burmah Police.

With effect from the 7th September, 1886.

*20th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sáwan Singh, invalided.

With effect from the 27th July, 1886.

**No. 764.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Havildar Bela Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Santa Singh, transferred to the Burmah Police, with effect from the 18th September, 1886.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 765.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey Young Murray, Cavalry,—30th October, 1886.

Surgeon Francis Joseph Tuohy, M.D., half-pay list,—21st November, 1886.

**No. 766.**—Major Arthur Benjamin Clare, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th September, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 19th November, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 5th and the 19th November, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal Staff Corps . | Lieut.-General Sir H. T. Macpherson, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. | 20th October, 1886. | On board the *Irrawaddy*, near Prome. | | |
| Public Works Department. | Conductor D. Gunning . | 30th October, 1886. | Moradnagar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 19th November, 1886.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ₹ a. p. | | |
| William Francis Trotter (a). | Major . | Bengal Staff Corps. | 13th July, 1886 | Intestate . | 5,307 4 1 | ... | 7th Jan., 1887. |
| Philip Anderson Watson. | Lieutenant. | Bombay Staff Corps. | 28th May, 1886 | Intestate . | 487 1 6 | ... | 7th Jan., 1887. |

(a) *Widow*—Mrs. Jessie Trotter.
*Address*—Villa Bergheim, Heidelberg.

*Children*—Frances Maggie Wilby.
Frank Wallace Dabiell.
Violet Ada Gertrude.
Everard Graham Stanley.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

*Calcutta, the 19th November, 1886.*

### No. 4216.

*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**October 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | In October | | To end of October | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 27 | 27 | 8,94 | 9,08 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 40 | 72 | 5,30 | 5,16 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 48 | 50 | 3,66 | 3,57 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 18 | 20 | 2,13 | 2,12 | 3,69 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 35 | 34 | 2,52 | 2,40 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 7 | 7 | 1,29 | 1,29 | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 7 | 7 | 59 | 60 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 10 | 1 | 72 | 45 | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 17 | 14 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 2 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 3 | 4 | 22 | 23 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 18 | 20 | 1,68 | 1,69 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 2,17 | 2,46 | 27,40 | 26,92 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 32 | — 35 | — 2,18 | — 2,26 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 4 | — 6 | — 2,47 | — 2,76 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,54 | — 1,73 | — 11,51 | — 11,80 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 1,90 | — 2,14 | — 16,16 | — 16,82 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than issues) | + 6 | + 5 | + 1,76 | + 27 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 5 | — 3 | — 15 | — 25 | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 26 | + 46 | + 2,50 | + 2,92 | + 4,07 | + 4,99 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 4 | — 3 | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 9 | + 49 | + 54 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military issues | — 1,11 | — 1,22 | — 7,73 | — 8,77 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 40 | + 29 | + 3,05 | + 2,00 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| „ „ Issues | — 56 | — 38 | — 4,87 | — 3,31 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 29 | + 35 | + 2,44 | + 2,40 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 6 | — 11 | — 73 | — 73 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 7 | + 9 | + 1,08 | + 82 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| „ „ Issues | — 44 | — 54 | — 3,55 | — 4,14 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,09 | — 95 | — 5,75 | — 8,28 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than payments) | + 34 | ... | — 15 | — 6 | — 2 | — 48 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 10 | — 12 | — 4 | + 8 | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 26 | — 26 | — 1,84 | — 1,13 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 14 | — 73 | — 5,16 | — 4,31 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 13 | + 4 | — 33 | + 23 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 9 | — 1,07 | — 7,52 | — 5,19 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 91 | — 1,70 | — 2,03 | — 3,37 | — 1,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,63 | 10,87 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,72 | 9,17 | 10,72 | 9,17 | 10,62 | 12,75 |



## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 16th November, 1886.*

**No. 4178.**—Babu Umacharan Chuckerbutty, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties, before noon, on the 1st November, 1886.

## CODES.

*The 19th November, 1886.*

**No. 4221.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 54.*

*Section 107.*

*Insert the following as Rule (f) under this section:—*

Except under clause (*a*) of Section 107, in no case shall a medical certificate of incapacity for service be granted unless the applicant produce a letter from the head of his office or his department, to show that the latter is aware of his intention to appear before the Medical Officer.

J. WESTLAND,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 13th November, 1886.*

**No. 307.**—Mr. J. M. Montague, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on the Mandalay-Tounghoo Railway.

**No. 308.**—Mr. W. R. Foy, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and Mr. J. Leonard, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, are transferred from Assam to Burma.

*The 15th November, 1886.*

**No. 309.**—Messrs. C. H. Wollaston, and A. D. Anthony, Apprentice Engineers, Burma, are promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 5th November, 1886.

**No. 310.**—Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, having vacated his appointment under Rule III of Public Works Department No. 293, dated 3rd September, 1880, is re-appointed to that post, with effect from the 15th November, 1886.

*The 16th November, 1886.*

**No. 311.**—The services of Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Burma, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

**No. 312.**—The services of Mr. H. L. Tilly, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, and Mr. H. M. S. Mathews, Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

*The 17th November, 1886.*

**No. 313.**—The following transfers are ordered:—

Mr. G. J. Perram, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, from Central Provinces to Coorg.

Mr. F. Sharp, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, from Coorg to Central Provinces.

**No. 314.**—Major A. D. McArthur, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, with effect from the 1st November, 1886.

**No. 316.**—Mr. C. E. Housden, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from Rajputana to Burma.

*The 18th November, 1886.*

**No. 317.**—Mr. J. M. Montague, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, transferred from the establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 307, dated 13th November, 1886.

**No. 318.**—Mr. W. Chadwick, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on the Tounghoo-Mandalay Railway.

**No. 320.**—Mr. W. A. Darling, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th August, 1886.

**No. 321.**—Mr. R. D. Buck, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from Assam to Burma.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

SECY. GOVT. MADRAS
REV. DEPT.

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1886.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 27th November, 1886.*

The arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy has been postponed from Monday, the 13th December, 1886, to Tuesday, the 14th December, 1886.

Arrangements for the reception of His Excellency the Viceroy, as published in the Notification of the 20th October, 1886, will hold good on the 14th December, 1886.

By Command,
L. GORDON, *Captain*,
*A.-D-C.*,
For *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
*No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 2038.**—With reference to Home Department Resolutions, Nos. 26—953-63,* dated the 19th July 1883, and Nos. 31—1336-45, dated the 23rd August, 1884, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for the filling up of vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, respectively, on Monday the 17th January, 1887, and following days. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

(* Paragraph 5.)

The probable number of vacancies to be competed for is 3 in the Upper Division of Clerkships and 9 in the Lower Division. Of the 3 vacancies to be competed for in the Upper Division 2 will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta and one for the candidate who passes best at Allahabad or Lahore. Of the 9 vacancies to be competed for in the Lower Division, 6 will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and 3 for those who pass the examinations to be held at Allahabad and Lahore.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fees of Rs. 10 and Rs. 20 for the Lower and Upper Division, respectively, into the nearest

Government Treasury, and forward the Treasury Receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Applications for permission to appear at the examinations should, as directed in the Home Department Resolution, Nos. 26—953-63, dated 19th July, 1883, be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and 15th days of December next (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to paragraphs 7* and 8 of the Resolution of the 19th July, 1883, prescribing the particulars and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence that the candidate is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age.
(2) A certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the Institution in which he has last been educated, or (when a year or more has elapsed since his education terminated) from some respectable householder, to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself personally known to the head of some Government office, this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 22nd November, 1886.*

**No. 381.**—Mr. H. E. Perkins is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st November, 1886.

*The 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 387.**—Mr. C. J. Daniell is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st October, 1886.

---

EXAMINATIONS.

*The 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 69.**—The following Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June 1887, are published for general information:—

## EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE 1887.

*N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.*

1. On the 1st June, 1887, and following days, an Examination, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; *viz.*, for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners:—

(i.) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii.) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January 1887. [*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(iii.) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv.) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary, and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India; and if already selected will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th of May.
(*b*) The numbers will be announced hereafter.
(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.



4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

| | Marks. |
|---|---|
| English Composition | 300 |
| (*a*) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate | 300 |
| (*a*) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate | 300 |
| Greek | 600 |
| Latin | 800 |
| French | 500 |
| German | 500 |
| Italian | 400 |
| (*b*) Mathematics (pure and mixed) | 1,000 |
| Natural Science: that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, *viz.*:— Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy with outlines of Astronomy, 300. | |
| Logic | 300 |
| Elements of Political Economy | 300 |
| (*c*) Sanskrit | 500 |
| (*c*) Arabic | 500 |

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*d*), in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the Selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate. A Selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates, before proceeding to India, will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*e*):—

| | Marks. |
|---|---|
| 1. Law | 1,250 |
| 2. Classical Languages of India— | |
| Sanskrit | 500 |
| Arabic | 400 |
| Persian | 400 |
| 3. Vernacular Languages of India (each) | 400 |
| 4. The History and Geography of India | 350 |
| 5. Political Economy | 350 |

In these Examinations, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a Selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, *viz.*—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology for which 350 marks will be allowed.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the

(*a*) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate. (See notice on page 704.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the periods or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.
(*b*) The Examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.
(*c*) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.
(*d*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.
(*e*) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who at any of the periodical Examinations shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

12. The Selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms,* which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S. W.," at any time after the 1st December 1886. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the Office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March, 1887 (*a*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements :—

(1) *Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary (b).*

(2) *The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(3) *The Seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.*

(4) *An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*

*Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.*

(5) *Selected Candidates desiring to remain in this country an additional year after the completion of their two years' probation for the purpose of taking a degree at one of the Universities above-mentioned, should apply to the Secretary of State for India for permission to do so. Besides the allowances above mentioned, a bonus of £150 will, as a temporary and experimental measure, be paid to any Candidate who, having obtained permission to remain an additional year, passes an examination qualifying for a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, or, being a student of University College, London, passes with credit an Honour Examination of the University of London. This privilege will be hereafter extended to any other of the Universities above referred to, at which an academical distinction is obtainable which, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, corresponds to a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, and to obtain which the additional year's residence in this country is necessary.*

(6) *All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination, and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.*

(7) *After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(8) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1889, will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

## 1887.

## NOTICE RESPECTING THE EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

### HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

(*a*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1887. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 4th of May.

(*b*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

* Copies of these Regulations and of the form of application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.



*Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named:*

1. **A.D. 1066-1307.**—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England; Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.

2. **A.D. 1461-1588.**—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.

3. **A.D. 1603-1715.**—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.

4. **A.D. 1715-1805.**—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

### ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books :—

1. **Spenser.**—Faery Queen, Books I. and II.

2. **Shakespeare.**—Othello, Tempest.

3. **Bacon.**—Essays, XXVII.-LVIII., inclusive.

4. **Milton.**—Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.

5. **Macaulay.**—Biography of Johnson, Essay on Warren Hastings.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, *not included in the foregoing list*, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
*The 26th August, 1886.*

## EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such certificates are not in the possession of the candidates an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

Except as noted in paragraphs II. and III., every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of *Birth* may generally be obtained as follows :—

(*a.*) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June 1837.*—From the Registrar General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*b.*) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.

(*c.*) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*d.*) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b), and (c) respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.

(*e.*) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

*** *The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March, 1887.*

*Date*_____

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of June, 1887, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January, 1887.

(2) A certificate signed by of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Proof of my moral character, *viz.*:—
(1) A testimonial from
(2) A testimonial from

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to Section 2, Clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,
Your obedient Servant,

*Name in full*_____

*Address*_____

_____

*To the Secretary,*
*Civil Service Commission,*
*London, S. W.*

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed above will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1887.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March, 1887. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4) This should be given on the form herewith. If the History of England or English Literature be named, the schedule should also be filled up.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1887.

*Selection of subjects to be filled up and returned with the form of application.*

*** Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select.

| | INITIALS. |
|---|---|
| English Composition | ..... |
| *History of England | ..... |
| *English Literature | ..... |
| Greek | ..... |
| Latin | ..... |
| French | ..... |
| German | ..... |
| Italian | ..... |
| Mathematics (Pure) | ..... |
| „ (Mixed) | ..... |

* State Periods and Books selected on the next sheet.



Natural Science, *viz.*—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Two of these only may be taken up. | Chemistry | ..... |
| | Electricity and Magnetism | ..... |
| | Experimental Laws of Heat and Light | ..... |
| | Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy | ..... |
| | Logic | ..... |
| | Elements of Political Economy | ..... |
| | Sanskrit | ..... |
| | Arabic | ..... |

*Any Candidate who wishes to* decline *Oral Examination in any of the subjects selected by him, or the Practical Examination in Chemistry, should fill up the subjoined statement:—*

¶ You may insert here the word "not." I do ¶ wish to be examined *orally* in_____

¶ You may insert here the word "not." I do ¶ wish to be examined *practically* in Chemistry.

*Signature*_____

*Date*_____

*To the Director of Examinations,*
*Civil Service Commission,*
*London, S. W.*

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

*Open Competition of 1887.*

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.—Period and Text-books selected by the undersigned Candidate:—

Period
Text-books

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Books offered by the undersigned Candidate for Oral Examination:—

*Signature*_____

*To the Director of Examinations,*
*Civil Service Commission,*
*London, S. W.*

---

### MEDICAL.

*The 20th November, 1886.*

**No. 614.**—The services of Surgeon D. Prain are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 622.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 127, dated the 6th April, 1882, the services of Surgeon W. Beatson are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

---

### JUDICIAL.

*The 20th November, 1886.*

**No. 1651.**—Whereas the Jews of Aden, who constitute a special class, connected by affinity and customs with the Jews of Arabia rather than with those of India, have requested the Governor-General in Council to exempt them from the operation of the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865: In compliance with this request, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the Jews of Aden from the operation of the whole of that Act retrospectively from the passing of the Act.

*The 24th November, 1886.*

**No. 1695.**—The services of Captain W. S. Hewett, 8th Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 1697.**—The services of Captain J. M. A. Retallick, 45th Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

*The 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 1704.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following proclamation, to which the sanction of Her Majesty has been signified by the Secretary of State in Council, as required by Section 49 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 :—

## PROCLAMATION.

The Governor-General is pleased to constitute the territories for the time being under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh to be, for the purposes of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, a province to which the provisions of that Act touching the making of laws and regulations for the peace and good government of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay shall be applicable, and further to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh for the time being to be Lieutenant-Governor of that province with authority limited to the purposes of the said Act, so far as they relate to the making of laws and regulations.

2. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to specify the first day of December, 1886, as the period at which the provisions aforesaid shall take effect, and nine as the number of Councillors whom the Lieutenant-Governor may nominate for his assistance in making laws and regulations.

---

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 304.**—Reverend A. Ramsay, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Chaplain of Saugor, Central Provinces, with effect from the 7th instant.

---

### EDUCATION.

*The 20th November, 1886.*

**No. 415.**—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Girls' High School, Lucknow, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st of September, 1886.

---

### PATENTS.

*The 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 1456.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 28 of 1886.—The New Telephone Company, Limited, of 4 Great Winchester Street, in the City of London and Kingdom of England, for improvements in telephonic circuits.

No. 121 of 1886.—Eugene Hutchinson Cowles and Alfred Hutchinson Cowles, both of Cleveland, Cuyhoga County, State of Ohio, United States of America, for a new or improved process for obtaining aluminium and other metals from their ores alone, or as alloys with copper or other metals.

No. 174 of 1886.—The Muir Mills Company, Limited, of Cawnpore, for manufacturing Cotton Bedford Cords on a reduced draft.

No. 181 of 1886.—Leon Quentin Brin and Arthur Brin, both of 7 Rue Gavarni, Paris, in the Republic of France, Civil Engineers, for improvements in the separation and obtainment of oxygen und nitrogen from atmospheric air.

No. 182 of 1886.—Leon Quentin Brin and Arthur Brin, both of 7 Rue Gavarni, Paris, in the Republic of France, Civil Engineers, for the manufacture of anhydrous oxide of Barium.

No. 197 of 1886.—William Kneen, of 66 Scott Street, Barrow-in-Furness, in the County of Lancaster and Kingdom of England, builder, for improvements in means for consuming smoke and economizing fuel in steam boilers.

No. 198 of 1886.—Richard Olpherts of Ardee, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in, or relating to, the transporting of the indigo plant and to the obtaining of colouring matter therefrom.

No. 203 of 1886.—Alfred Buckingham Ibbotson, Managing Director of Ibbotson Brothers and Company, Limited, Sheffield, England, and Isaac Widdop, Draughtsman, also of Sheffield aforesaid, for improvements in the manufacture and construction of buffers for railway rolling-stock.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 923—101-15** *S.*—Mr. C. L. Griesbach, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, *vice* Mr. F. R. Mallet, with effect from the 1st instant, Mr. R. D. Oldham reverting to his substantive appointment.

**No. 925—101-16** *S.*—The following appointment and reversions are made in the Geological Survey of India Department from the 9th instant, consequent on Mr. F. Fedden's return from furlough :—

Mr. F. Fedden to officiate as 1st grade Deputy Superintendent, *vice* Mr. T. W. H. Hughes.

Mr. C. A. Hacket, at present officiating for Mr. Hughes, to revert to his substantive appointment as 2nd grade Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. C. S. Middlemiss, at present officiating as 2nd grade Deputy Superintendent, to revert to his substantive appointment as Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade.

---

### FORESTS.

*The 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 1000F.**—Mr. E. P. Dansay, Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, is granted privilege leave of absence for three weeks, with effect from the 3rd January, 1887.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 18th November, 1886.*

**No. 2189** *G.*—Captain F. G. Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 6th Bombay Cavalry, and Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his civil duties.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Fort William, the 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 2202** *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. E. Rheins as in temporary charge of the French Consulate-General at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. Harmand.

J. A. CRAWFORD,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

### INTERNAL.

*Simla, the 17th November, 1886.*

**No. 4079** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that the undermentioned talukdars of the Mahi Kantha in the Bombay Presidency have abolished all transit duties hitherto levied in their respective estates :—

1. The Chief of Pol.
2. The Talukdar of Warsora.
3. The Talukdar of Punadra.
4. The Talukdar of Khadal.
5. The Talukdar of Sudasna.
6. The Talukdar of Rupal.
7. The Talukdar of Sathamba.
8. The Shareholders of Virsoda.
9. The Shareholders of Magima.
10. The Shareholders of Kasulpura.
11. The Shareholders of Rampura.
12. The Shareholders of Santhal.
13. The Shareholders of Tejpura.
14. The Shareholders of Delol.
15. The Shareholders of Rannipura.
16. The Shareholders of Mahmadpura.
17. The Shareholders of Bhalusna.
18. The Shareholders of Timba.
19. The Shareholders of Katarna.
20. The Shareholders of Umri.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

### EXTERNAL.

*Fort William, the 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 2586***E.*—Kazi Muzaffar Khan is temporarily appointed to be Munsif at Kach in the Baluchistan Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

J. A. CRAWFORD,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1886.*

**No. 4231.**—Mr. O. T. Barrow, having returned from furlough and having been posted as Assistant Comptroller of India Treasuries, received charge of the said appointment from Babu Manmathanath Bhattachargya, before noon, on the 16th November, 1886.

*The 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 4334.**—Mr. J. Westland having been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, Mr. Westland received charge of the said appointment from Mr. Finlay, and Mr. Finlay assumed charge of the office of Under-Secretary from Mr. G. C. Walker, before noon, on the 15th November, 1886.

**No. 4335.**—The services of Mr. G. C. Walker are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 15th November, 1886.

## STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

*The 23rd November, 1886.*

**No. 4255.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 58 and 67 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules regarding the relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Madras, Bombay and Burma:—

*Relief of distressed seamen.*

In these rules the term "distressed seamen" includes—

(*a*) all seamen and apprentices being native Indian subjects of Her Majesty who have been shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place;

(*b*) all seamen and apprentices not being native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India, and who are in distress in any such place.

2. In taking charge of distressed seamen, the local authority will provide them with subsistence and clothing, as their necessities may require, but upon the most reasonable terms possible, and no more expensive clothing should be supplied to an officer than to a common seaman. Beds and bedding should not be supplied except under special circumstances, and the value of clothing should not exceed R10 for each person. In any case of unusual expense, when the local authority considers it absolutely necessary to deviate from the foregoing rules, or to provide relief for a longer period than one month, a statement of the exceptional circumstances which necessitated the further outlay is to accompany his accounts when transmitted for audit. Money payments to the seamen themselves for purposes of relief must be avoided as far as practicable.

3. In all cases to which Section 62 of the Act applies, a report should be submitted by the local authority to the Government, in order to admit of the seaman's wages (if any are due) and the expenses incurred in his behalf being recovered from the master or owner or other person liable under Section 63 of the Act.

*Conveyance home of distressed seamen.*

4. Distressed seamen who are in receipt of relief are to be sent home by the earliest available opportunity, and British vessels requiring men to make up their complement should be preferred in order to admit of the seamen earning wages while being so sent; but if no such vessel can be found, and if there is no immediate prospect of any such vessel requiring men, they should be sent as supernumeraries on board the British vessels (whether registered in British India or not) that may be in the port at the time, and bound to their homes, or to ports near their homes, as the case may be; provided, however, that no ship be required to convey more than one supernumerary to every fifty tons of her registered tonnage. Distressed seamen who refuse to work, if able, for their passage home, cease to be entitled to further relief under these rules.

5. The local authority will endorse upon the agreement of the British ship, on board which distressed seamen are sent under Section 56 or Section 57 of the Act, the name of each man sent on board, and the day on which he was sent on board. He will also, in the case of a distressed seaman sent on board under Section 57, fill up, sign, and deliver to the master an order with certificate in form A for the seaman's conveyance.

6. Whenever there are no British merchant vessels to which distressed seamen can be allotted, and the local authority thinks it desirable, in order to avoid expense, to engage a passage for them in foreign merchant vessels, he may do so on the best terms he can obtain. He should avoid, if practicable, making any payment beforehand for such passage, but should report the terms to the Government, and direct the master to apply for payment to the shipping master at the port to which the vessel is bound.



**A.**

*Form of Order for the conveyance of distressed seamen under Rule 5 of the Rules passed by Government under Sections 58 and 67, Act VII of 1880.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date of embarkation. | The name of the person to be conveyed. | The status of the person to be conveyed, whether master, seaman, or apprentice. | The place at which the seaman was shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind. | The name, official number, and port of registry of the ship from which the seaman was shipwrecked, discharged, or left behind. | The cause of the seaman's being left behind; in the case of sickness, it should be stated whether the sickness was the result of injury in the service of the ship; if the seaman was illegally left behind, the breach of law should be specified. | The province of which the seaman is a native, and his present home. | The port at which he is to be landed. | Amount of subsistence provided under Section 55. | IF WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. The amount received. | IF WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. The amount expended and chargeable to wages. | IF WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. The amount, if any, remaining to credit. | IF NO WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. The amount, if any, due. | IF NO WAGES WERE RECEIVED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY. By whom payable. |
| | | | | | | | | | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. | R a. p. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No.

To

The Master of the ship

Pursuant to the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Sections 56 and 57, you are hereby required to receive on board your vessel, and convey to , the seam herein named.

For the subsistence of such as are supernumeraries over and above the number of the crew with which the vessel commenced her voyage, you will be paid at the rate of per man per diem on presentation of this order, and on your duly making declaration as per reverse. Dated at this day of 18 .

(Sd.)

*Local Authority.*

*Declaration to be made before the Local Authority at the port to which the seamen are ordered to be conveyed.*

| Particulars of ship in which the distressed seamen are conveyed. | Names of seamen received on board. | Date when subsistence on board commenced. | If landed, where; if not landed, cause to be stated. | Date when landed or disposed of. | Number of days during which subsistence was afforded. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name . . . . . | | | | | |
| Official No. . . . . | | | | | |
| Tonnage . . . . . | | | | | |
| Number of crew on outward voyage. | | | | | |
| Number of crew on homeward voyage. | | | | | |
| | | | Total number of days | | |

I , master of the abovenamed ship, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the seam n above referred to w afforded subsistence by me for the period stated, during the whole of which time I had my full complement of men (excepting ) exclusive of the aforesaid seam n, and that the above statements are correct.

Declared before me

this day of 18 .

Signature of the Local Authority.

*Master's signature.*

*Master's address.*

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

*The 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 4321.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of Upper Burma, (*a*), retrospectively and prospectively up to and inclusive of the day preceding that on which Section 6 of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, comes into force, all the duties chargeable under the first schedule to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and (*b*), prospectively on and from the day on which that section comes into force, all those duties with the exception of those chargeable on the instruments described in the following table when those instruments relate to immoveable property :—

TABLE.

| No. in Schedule I, Act I of 1879. | Description of Instrument. |
|---|---|
| 4 | Agreement to lease. |
| 21 | Conveyance. |
| 23 | Counterpart or duplicate of any instrument mentioned in this Table when the proper duty has been paid in respect of that instrument. |
| 30 | Instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property. |
| 35 | Instrument of exchange. |
| 36 | Instrument of gift (other than a settlement or will). |
| 37 | Instrument of partition. |
| 39 | Lease. |
| 44 | Mortgage-deed. |
| 60 | Transfer. |

**No. 4322.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of Upper Burma all the fees mentioned in the first and second schedules to that Act, with the exception of those mentioned in the following articles of those schedules, namely —

SCHEDULE I.

(*a*) Nos. 1, 4 and 5, where the document is presented to any Court other than the Court of a Circle Officer ;

(*b*) Nos. 6 to 9 (both inclusive), where the application for the copy is made to any Court or office other than the Court or office of a Thugyi or Myothugyi, however designated ;

(*c*) Nos. 11 and 12.

SCHEDULE II.

(*d*) Nos. 1 (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*), 10, 11, 16 and 17.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

### JUDICIAL STAMPS.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

*The 26th November, 1886.*

**No. 4347.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fee payable under the said Act on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court.



## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

*The 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 4330.**—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules under Section 38, Act II of 1886, namely :—

*Rules.*

1. So much of the income of a person as is derived solely and directly from the production of indigo or the preparation thereof for the market, shall not be liable to assessment under Act II of 1886.

2. Nothing in the foregoing rule is to be construed to affect Section 5, Sub-Section (2), of the Act, with respect to the liability of an officer or servant of a person to whom that rule applies.

J. WESTLAND,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 26th November, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 767.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. L. S. Ogilvie, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 28th Bengal Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 22nd October, 1886.

**No. 768.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, Madras Cavalry, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, Quartermaster-General, Madras Army, to be Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, appointed to the command of the Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 15th October, 1886.

G. G. O. No. 697 of 1886 is cancelled.

**No. 769.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Surgeons appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O No. 632 of 1886, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified :—

| | |
|---|---|
| William Grant Thorold | 6th October, 1886. |
| Lionel John Pisani | |
| Basanta Kumar Basu | |
| Narendra Prasanna Sinha | |
| William Rice Edwards | |
| Charles Mactaggart | |
| John Fenton Evans | |
| George James Hamilton Bell | |
| Joseph Thomas Daly | |
| Arthur Cecil Deare | |
| William Henry Banner Robinson | |
| Henry Anderson Sheppard | |

**No. 770.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—.

*Bengal Staff Corps.*

Lieutenant H. Walton, Bedfordshire Regiment.

*Madras Staff Corps.*

Lieutenant L. H. Walker, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Lieutenant E. M. Jackson, The Royal Scots.

Lieutenant L. W. Pease, South Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant S. A. Pearse, Welsh Regiment.

Lieutenant J. Kendall, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers and Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 771.**—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Chatterton, Commandant, Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Officiating Commandant, *vice* Colonel P. H. F. Harris, appointed to officiate as Deputy Adjutant-General in India. Dated 1st November, 1886.

*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 772.**—Mr. Percy Ball, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant H. S. Styan, who vacates the appointment on transfer.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 773.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain R. A. C. King, R.A., Commandant, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for one year,—95 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 774.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Major J. Davidson, Bengal S C., 3rd Punjab Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year.—Pension service,—23 years, 247 days.

Major W. Hailes, Bengal S. C., 4th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year.—Pension service,—22 years, 280 days.

Lieutenant C. LeG. Justice, Bengal S. C., 13th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. —Pension service,—8 years, 137 days.

**No. 775.**—Colonel W. R. Martin, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

**No. 776.**—Colonel O. Barnes, Bengal S. C, is granted an extension of furlough, (u. p. a.) to the 20th November, 1886.

**No. 777.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel R. M. Smith, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain E. C. Wace, R.A. (m. c.) for 183 days.

Captain F. P. L. White, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major W. R. Hooper, (m. c.) for six months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 778.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 22nd October, 1886, pages 5105 and 5106.*

*India Office, 22nd October, 1886.*

The undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces have been permitted to retire from the Service :—

Colonel Henry McDonell DeWendt Douglas, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th July, 1886.

Colonel Reginald Colvil William Mitford, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 25th July, 1886.

Colonel John William Cleland-Henderson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th September, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Durand, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 17th August, 1886.

Major Francis Henry Hinde, Bengal Infantry. Dated 23rd July, 1886.

Major Stanley Carter, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 15th August, 1886.

Major Conrad Agnew Owen, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 1st October, 1886.

Surgeon-General Michael Cudmore Furnell, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 9th October, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Kelway Colston, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 15th September, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the removal from the Service of the undermentioned Officer :—

Captain Clement John Dickson, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 22nd October, 1886.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Colonel Henry McDonell DeWendt Douglas, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th July, 1886.

Colonel Reginald Colvil William Mitford, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 25th July, 1886.

Colonel John William Cleland-Henderson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th September, 1886.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Durand, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 17th August, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Francis Henry Hinde, Bengal Infantry. Dated 23rd July, 1886.

Major Stanley Carter, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 15th August, 1886.

Major Conrad Agnew Owen, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 1st October, 1886.

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 26th October, 1886, page 5160.*

*War Office, Pall Mall, 26th October, 1886.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Golonels to be Colonels :—

Archibald Lewis Playfair, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th August, 1886.

Joseph Beauchamp Leggett, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th August, 1886.

Edgar Hastings Thomas, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th August, 1886.

John Macdougall, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th August, 1886.

* * * *

---

* * * *

Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant John Robert Forsyth, Madras Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 27th October, 1886.

*India Office, 26th October, 1886.*

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Alexander Donald Charters Pond, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 25th November, 1884, but to rank from 12th February, 1881.

Lieutenant Daniel Edward Mocatta, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 16th January, 1885, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant Arthur Henry McMahon, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 14th July, 1885, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

* * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 779.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel J. P. Sherriff, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel W. Bannerman, Bombay S.C. (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 23rd September, 1886.

**No. 780.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Kemble, Bengal Cavalry,—18th November, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Knowles, Bengal S.C.,—18th November, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Melvill Jennings, General List, Cavalry,—18th November, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hervey Ekins Ryves, Bengal S.C.,—18th November, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alliston Champion Toker, Bengal S.C.,—18th November, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Seymour Duncan Barrow, Bengal S.C.,—18th November, 1886.



Lieutenant-Colonel DeLacy Richard Frank Wooldridge, Bombay S.C.,—21st November, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Herbert Mansfield,—20th November, 1886.

**No. 781.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.*

Jemadar Alam Shére to be Subadar, with effect from the 6th November, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 782.**—Major F. G. Teale, having completed 20 years' service as a commissioned officer in the Volunteer Forces, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 783.**—Lieutenant John Joseph Holdsworth to be Captain, *vice* Captain J. J. D. La Touche, who has resigned the appointment.

*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 784.**—Lieutenant Henry George Cowie to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain E. Stack, who has resigned the appointment.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 785.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**Lieutenant John Thomas Brandon Siddons is permitted to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.**

## REWARDS.

**No. 786.**—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer Good Service Pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 3rd February, 1886, in room of Major-General Sir John Watson, K.C.B., V.C., Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL HENRY MOORE, C.B., C.I.E., BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 15th June, 1850. |
| Lieutenant | 23rd November, 1856. |
| Captain | 15th June, 1862. |
| Brevet-Major | 15th August, 1868. |
| Major | 15th June, 1870. |
| Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | 11th September, 1872. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 15th June, 1876. |
| Brevet-Colonel | 1st October, 1877. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 22nd, 14th, 8th, and 6th Regiments, Bombay Native Infantry, from 2nd August, 1850, to 14th April, 1854.

Acting Lieutenant of Police, Hyderabad, from 15th April to 3rd June, 1854.

Regimental duty, 1st Belooch Regiment, and 6th Bombay Native Infantry, from 4th June to 12th October, 1854.

Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Hyderabad, from 13th October, 1854, to 9th May, 1855.

Quartermaster and Interpreter, Marine Battalion, from 10th May, 1855, to 29th November, 1855.

Lieutenant of Police, Aden, from 30th November, 1855, to 2nd February, 1857.

Commandant, Aden Troop, from 3rd February to 3rd March, 1857.

Adjutant, Service Troop, Southern Mahratta Horse, from 4th March to 28th June, 1857.

Commandant, Aden Police Troop, from 29th June, 1857, to 3rd June, 1869.

Interpreter and Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India, from 4th June, 1860, to 22nd March, 1865.

Persian and Arabic Interpreter to Sir R. Napier, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., Commanding Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, from 21st December, 1867, to 8th June, 1868.

Attached to the Intelligence Department, Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, from 9th June to 2nd October, 1868.

Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India, from 18th July, 1870, to 9th April, 1886.

Commanding a Cooly Corps, Looshai Expedition, from 20th September, 1871, to 30th April, 1872.

Assistant Quartermaster-General, Quetta Field Force, from November, 1878, to May, 1879.

Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence in Egypt, from August to October, 1882.

*War Services.*

*Persia, 1857.*—Medal and Clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Capture of Beder Shoorpoor; pursuit of rebels through the Pachmari Hills and Central India; action of Chota Oodeypore. (Despatches,—G. O. G. I. 643 of 1859; medal.)

*Abyssinia, 1867-68.*—Capture of Magdala. (Despatches,—G. G. O. No. 493 of 1863; medal; brevet of Major.)

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-72.*—(Despatches,—G. O. G. I. No. 480 of 1872; clasp; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.)

*Afghan War, 1878-79.*—Occupation of Pishin, and advance to and occupation of Kandahar; skirmish at Takt-i-pul; occupation of Ghirishk, and affair at Saif-u-Deen. (Despatches,—*London Gazette*, 7th November, 1879; medal and C. B.)

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Suez and Ismailia; advance to Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Zagazig, and occupation of Cairo. (Third class Osmanieh; medal and clasp, and bronze star).

---

From the 3rd March, 1886, in room of Major-General George Forbes Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) CHARLES THOMAS HEATHCOTE, C.B., BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 7th September, 1848. |
| Lieutenant | 15th November, 1853. |
| Captain | 18th February, 1861. |
| Major | 7th September, |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 7th September, 1874. |
| Brevet-Colonel | 7th September, 1879. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 12th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, from 31st December, 1848, to 16th December, 1855.

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Rajputana Field Force, from 17th December, 1855, to 8th June, 1857.

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Rajputana Field Force, from 1st July, 1857, to 27th May, 1860.

Assistant Quartermaster-General, Northern Division, from 28th May, 1860, to 31st January, 1862.

Regimental duty, 4th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, from 19th July, 1864, to 4th May, 1865.

Staff Officer and Superintendent of Bazars, Rajkot, from 5th May to 26th September, 1865.

On special duty in connection with small arms, from 27th September, 1865, to 1st November, 1866.

Acting Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, from 14th November, 1866, to 25th January, 1867.

Acting Brigade Major, Mhow, from 26th January to 28th March, 1867.

On special duty, Ordnance Department, Bombay, from 29th March, 1867, to 19th May, 1868.

General duty, Bombay, and Command of 2 companies 2nd Bombay Native Infantry, from 20th May to 24th November, 1868.

On special duty, Ordnance Department, from 25th November, 1868, to 16th June, 1869.

Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, from 17th June to 14th July, 1869.

Regimental duty, 4th, 12th, 28th, 1st and 19th Regiments, Bombay Native Infantry, from 16th October, 1869, to 30th December, 1884.

Commanding Nusseerabad Brigade, from 31st December, 1884, to 31st January, 1885.

Brigadier-General Commanding Nusseerabad Brigade, from 1st February, 1885, to 25th June, 1885.

Brigadier-General Commanding Bombay District, from 26th June, 1885, to date.

*War Services.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.*— Siege and capture of Awah; siege and assault of Kotah; battle of the Bunass; and action of Kooshana. (Despatches; thanked by the Governments of India and Bombay; medal and clasp).

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of and sortie from Kandahar; battle of Kandahar. (Despatches,—G. G. O. 866 of 1880; medal and clasp, and C. B.)

**No. 787.**—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officer, non-commissioned officer and men of the 4th Bengal Infantry to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:—

JEMADAR KEDAR DICHHIT,—for the brilliant example shewn by him in leading a charge at Puntha, on the 12th May, 1886, and for being the first to enter a *nullah* occupied by the Burmese.

NAIK SRIDUT TEWARI,—for conspicuous gallantry in action at Puntha, on the 12th May, 1886, in making his way, under a heavy fire, into a stockade occupied by the Burmese, setting it on fire, and opening the principal entrance to the attacking column.

SEPOY RAM RUCH LAL,—for the conspicuous gallantry, courage and endurance shewn by him at Puntha, on the 12th May, 1886, in remaining in the field as long as the fighting lasted, though suffering severely from a wound in the jaw.

SEPOY BISSESAR TEWARI,— for the conspicuous gallantry, courage and endurance shewn by him at Puntha, on the 12th May, 1886, in charging the enemy's position, when suffering from a severe wound in the neck, and remaining in action during the whole day.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 19th November, 1886.*

**No. 322.**—Mr. H. Johnson, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bombay, for employment on the Porbandar-Dhoraji Extension of the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway.

*The 22nd November, 1886.*

**No. 323.**—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, temporarily employed on Railway Surveys in Madras, is re-transferred to Burma.

*The 25th November, 1886.*

**No. 325.**—Mr. G. F. Berrill, Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on the Tounghoo-Mandalay Railway.

**No. 326.**—The services of Major-General H. A. Brownlow, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 25th November, 1886.

*The 26th November, 1886*

**No. 327.**—Mr. W. Giles, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

SECY. GOVT. MADRAS 9 DEC 85 REV. DEPT.


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 27th November, 1886.*

The arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy has been postponed from Monday, the 13th December, 1886, to Tuesday, the 14th December, 1886.

Arrangements for the reception of His Excellency the Viceroy, as published in the Notification of the 20th October, 1886, will hold good on the 14th December, 1886.

By Command,
L. GORDON, *Captain,*
*A.-D.-C.,*
For *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 29th November, 1886.*

**No. 393.**—Mr. C. F. Hall is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st December, 1886.

### UPPER BURMA.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 50.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed on probation to be Assistant Commissioners of the 4th grade in Burma:—

Lieutenant W. Ayerst, 25th Bombay Light Infantry.

Mr J. B. Dunlop.

### MEDICAL.

*The 1st December, 1886.*

**No. 637.**—The services of the following Commissioned Medical Officers are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names:—

Surgeon T. R. Mulroney, M.D.,—1st September, 1886.

Surgeon D. St. J. D. Grant,—19th October, 1886.

*The 2nd December, 1886.*

**No. 641.**—The services of Surgeon-Major K. P. Gupta, M.B., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his present appointment of Medical Officer in charge of the left wing of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Buxa.

*The 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 643.**—APPOINTMENT. — Surgeon-Major Samuel Haslett Browne, M.D., to be Joint Medical Officer of Simla.

JUDICIAL.

*The 30th November, 1886.*

**No. 1738.**—The Hon'ble L. R Tottenham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained furlough with effect from the 5th March, 1886, to the 12th September last, both days inclusive.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 81, dated the 16th January, 1886.

PATENTS.

*The 2nd December, 1886.*

**No. 1533.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 42 of 1886.—James Brown, of 11 Seacome Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Thomas Andrew Porter, of 39 Chesnut Grove, Bootle, also in the County of Lancaster, England, advertising contractor, for an improved means of, and apparatus for, climbing chimneys, shafts, columns, steeples and like erections.

No. 79 of 1886.—Eduard Schmidt, Railway Inspector, residing at Frimmersrode, Kingdom of Prussia, German Empire, for improvements in railway sleepers.

No. 107 of 1886.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, of 157 West George Street, Glasgow, Scotland, for an improved process and apparatus for treating metals, alloys, and especially auriferous ores by electrolysis.

No. 131 of 1886.—George Brownen, Fellow of the Chemical Society, of No. 15 Althorp Road, Upper Tooting, in the County of Surrey, England, for the preparation of extracts and beverages from the leaves of the coca plant.

No. 140 of 1886.—William Hood Gilruth, Planter, Ceylon, late of Assam, for separating, sorting and twisting bruised and rolled green tea leaves.

No. 162 of 1886.—Henry Bull, of Epsom in the County of Surrey in England and of Serampore near Calcutta in the Empire of India, brick manufacturer and contractor, for an improved and more economical method in the formation of brick-kilns and of burning and manufacturing bricks, tiles and other goods.

No. 184 of 1886.—John G. Dobbie, Engineer, 14 Bridge Road, Mazagon, Bombay, for ascertaining and verifying the immersion and corresponding displacement of steam and sailing ships.

No. 195 of 1886.—Mary Walker and George Edward Walker, trading as Sampson, Bridgwood and Son, of Anchor Pottery, Longton, in the County of Stafford, England, Earthenware Manufacturers, and Jean Baptiste Germeuil Bonnaud, of Longton aforesaid, Photographer, for process for producing lithographic or zincographic copies of photographic or other designs.

No. 204 of 1886.—Albert Marcius Silber, of Wood Street, Cheapside, in the City of London, England, Merchant, for an improvement in over-head lamps.

No. 205 of 1886.—Everard Richard Calthrop, of Malabar Hill, Bombay, Locomotive Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, for means of holding window and louvre sashes for railway carriages and other vehicles.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 945—83-29** *S.*—In consequence of the return to duty of Mr. F. R. Mallet, Superintendent, Geological Survey, the following changes are made with effect from the 25th ultimo:—

Mr. C. L. Griesbach, Officiating Superintendent, will revert to his substantive appointment as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. E. J. Jones, Officiating as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, and as Curator, will revert to his substantive appointment as Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, and will cease to act as Curator.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 1st December, 1886.*

**No. 2220** *G.*—Captain C. Herbert, Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 2222** *G.*—Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to be Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the 26th June, 1886, but will continue to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Meywar, until further orders.

**No. 2224** *G.*—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd December, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 2nd December, 1886.*

**No. 2231** *G.*—Mr. J. H. Lace, Assistant Conservator of Forests, in Baluchistan, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd November, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.



**No. 2234** *G.*—The services of Lieutenant C. M. Crawford, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties.

**No. 2241** *G.*—The services of Captain A. G. A. Durand, S.C., Squadron Commander of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment as Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, during the absence of Captain C. H. H. Beley, on special duty in Burma.

*The 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 2248** *G.*—Assistant Surgeon Abdur Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st January, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 2251** *G.*—The services of Lieutenant H. S. P. Davies, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties.

**No. 2254** *G.*—Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 2258** *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. B. D. Armour as Acting Consul for the United States of America, at Aden, during the absence of Mr. J. A. Jones.

**No. 2261** *G.*—Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E., Resident of the 2nd class, and Officiating Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 19th December, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

EXTERNAL.

*The 1st December, 1886.*

**No. 2604** *E.*—The following orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council are published for general information:—

At the Court at Balmoral, the 24th day of September, 1886.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided, that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering or apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to such power, when within Her Majesty's dominions, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such Order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient.

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of the Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the London Gazette, seamen, not being slaves, and not being British subjects, who within Her Majesty's dominions desert from merchant ships belonging to the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships:

Provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions he may be detained until he has been tried by a competent Court, and until his sentence, if any, has been fully carried into effect.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council, are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

At the Court at Balmoral, the 24th day of September, 1886.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided that, whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may by Order in Council, stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to a subject of such power, when within Her Majesty's dominions, shall be liable to be apprehended, and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient.

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the dominions and possessions of the Republic of the Equator.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the power vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the London Gazette, seamen, not being slaves, and not being British subjects, who, within Her Majesty's dominions, desert from merchant ships

belonging to the Republic of the Equator, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships: Provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions, he may be detained till he has been tried by a competent court, and until his sentence, if any, has been carried into effect.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council, are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

G. S. FORBES,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 4487.**—Mr. H. M. Kisch, Postmaster-General, Bengal, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. E. Hutton, before noon, on the 16th November, 1886.

### CODES.

*The 30th November, 1886.*

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Chapter IX.*

*Page 30.*

*Section 57.*

**No. 4393.**—*Insert the following in line 5 of Exception (6) under this section, before the words "is a civil or a military charge":—*

"and of a warrant medical officer in civil employment (see Special Army Circular, dated 16th July, 1884, paragraph 36)."

*The 2nd December, 1886.*

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 99.*

*Section 179.*

**No. 4439.**—Add the following rule to this Section:—

4. Before sanctioning, or submitting for the orders of the Government of India, as the case may be, an application for the commutation of a pension, the Local Government shall obtain a report from the Account Officer as to the amount payable in commutation.

[NOTE.—This rule also applies to political pensions.]

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.
NON-JUDICIAL.

*The 30th November, 1886.*

**No. 4401.**—Whereas the Municipality of the City of Bombay raised from the year 1867 to 1885 debenture loans amounting to ₹86,50,500, and issued the bonds on properly stamped papers of the aggregate value of ₹49,025-1-6, and has now requested that the terms of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, may be extended to those debenture bonds which are as follow:—

| | ₹ |
|---|---|
| Nos. 1 to 2246, dated 14th April, 1868, at ₹500 each | 11,23,000 |
| Nos. 1 to 700, dated 10th September, 1867, at ₹500 each | 3,50,000 |
| Nos. 701 to 1230, dated 14th August, 1868, at ₹500 each | 2,65,000 |
| Nos. 364 to 5388, dated 1st November, and 1st December, 1878, at ₹500 each | 25,12,500 |
| Nos. 1 to 14 A., dated 1st July, 1885, at ₹500 each | 7,000 |
| Nos. 1 to 886 B., dated 1st July, 1885, at ₹500 each | 4,43,000 |
| Nos. 1 to 102 E., dated 1st July, 1885, at ₹500 each | 51,000 |
| Nos. 1 to 320 J., dated 1st July, 1885, at ₹500 each | 1,60,000 |
| Nos. 1 to 7478 N.N., dated 1st July, 1885, at ₹500 each | 37,39,000 |
| TOTAL | 86,50,500 |

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable whether on renewal, subdivision or consolidation.

J. WESTLAND,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 3rd December, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 788.**—Surgeon-Major W. F. Murray, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Medical Officer, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, M.B., whose tenure of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 8th November, 1886.

**No. 789.**—The undermentioned Surgeon appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 632 of 1886, reported his arrival at Bombay on the date specified:—

Surgeon Henry Fooks,—6th October, 1886.

**No. 790.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 426 of 1886, it is notified that the appointments of Garrison Surgeon at Chunar and Attock have been abolished,—the former from 1st December, 1886, and the latter from such date as the officer now holding the appointment may have been relieved of the civil medical duties.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 791.**—Lieutenant James Levett Kaye, Berkshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 12th July, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.



**No. 792.**—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months from date of appointment on probation, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant William Frederic Shakespear, 4th Dragoon Guards, Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—30th January, 1885.

Lieutenant Llewellyn James Howell, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—31st January, 1885.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 793.**—Mr. Arthur Milford Ker to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant C. E. Gladstone, become supernumerary.

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 794.**—Mr. Richard Augustine Selway Chard, to be Honorary Surgeon.

*Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 795.**—Mr. John Samuel Slater to be Captain, *vice* Captain J. T. Simpson.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 796.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major G. Massy, (m. c.) for 91 days, under rule XI, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 797.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Captain C. B. Brownlow, Bengal S.C., 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—11 years, 84 days.

Lieutenant W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal S.C., 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—8 years, 192 days.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Bengal S.C., 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m.c.) for one year.—Pension service,—5 years, 42 days.

**No. 798.**—Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Thomas, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is granted leave in India for the 16th July, 1886, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 799.**—Colonel P. Story, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

**No. 800.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for 61 days.

Colonel J. M. Stewart, Infantry, without pay, till 1st April, 1887.

Lieutenant W. H. Simpson, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 183 days.

Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., (m.c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major T. Moloney, M.D., (m.c.) for three months.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 801.**—Sub-Conductor Owen Rice Ryall, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

*1st Battalion 2nd Goorkha Regiment.*

**No. 802.**—Subadar Balú Singh Khattri to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Débi Singh Khattri to be Subadar, and Havildar Gúmán Singh Thápá to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Moti Rám Thápá, invalided.

With effect from the 1st October, 1886.

**No. 803.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.*

Havildar-Major Kharak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jaffir Shah, transferred to No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery.

With effect from the 5th November, 1886.

**No. 804.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Captain George Francis Travers Drapes, to be Major.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 29th November, 1886.*

**No. 328.**—With reference to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's General Order, dated 4th November, 1886, the services of Major L. F. Brown, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 329.**—Mr. W. H. Brand, Examiner of Accounts, Central Provinces, State Railways, is granted furlough to Europe on private affairs for fourteen months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code.

**No. 330.**—Mr. F. R. Hutchinson, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central India, is appointed Examiner of State Railway Accounts, Central Provinces.

Mr. I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard is appointed Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India.

**No. 331.**—Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, having vacated his appointment under Rule III of Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated 3rd September, 1880, is re-appointed to that post, with effect from the 29th November, 1886.

*The 30th November, 1886.*

**No. 332.**—The services of Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Rajputana, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 3rd November, 1886.

**No. 333.**—Colonel R. Home, C.I.E., R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, is appointed Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, in succession to Major-General H. A. Brownlow, R.E.

Colonel J. M. Heywood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Bengal, on furlough, is promoted to Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *special*, and appointed Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, *vice* Colonel R. Home, R.E.

Major F. J. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to the Punjab and appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to that Government, with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *vice* Colonel Heywood, R.E.

*The 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 334.**—Major-General H. F. Hancock, R.E., Chief Engineer. 1st class, Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Director General of Railways, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, during the absence on furlough of Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 336.**—The transfer of Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner, from the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, to that of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 268, dated 15th October, 1886, is cancelled.

Mr. Curry's services are placed at the disposal of the Agent of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company, under the rules in Chapter III of the Civil Pension Code, with retrospective effect from 1st May 1886 for employment in the Office of the Auditor of the Company's Accounts.

Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Deputy Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of State Railway Accounts, Central Provinces, to that of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

**No. 338.**—Mr. E. H. Johns, Deputy Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Peshin and Bolan State Railways, to that of the Examiner of Account, Burma State Railways.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 3rd December, 1886.*

**No. 335.—The following officiating appointments are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from 15th November, 1886, until further orders :—**

Mr. W. R. D. Bignell, Superintendent, 1st grade, to be a Director.

Mr. A. B. Larkins, Superintendent, 5th grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade, to be a Superintendent, 3rd grade.

**No. 337.—The following reversions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from 13th November, 1886, consequent on the return to duty of Mr. J. C. Douglas, Superintendent, 2nd grade :—**

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. E. Pitman, C. I. E. | Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade | Superintendent, 3rd grade. |
| „ C. Duffin | Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade | Superintendent, 4th grade. |
| „ W. R. Philipps | Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade. |
| „ M. R. W. P. Adams | Officiating Superintendent, 5th grade | Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade. |

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to hte Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1886.


SURV. GOVT. MADRAS 11 DEC 86 REV. DEPT.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 6th December, 1886.*

The arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy has been postponed from Tuesday, the 14th December, 1886, to Wednesday, the 15th December, 1886.

Arrangements for the reception of His Excellency the Viceroy, as published in the Notification of the 20th October, 1886, will hold good on the 15th December, 1886.

By Command,
F. ROWAN HAMILTON, *Major*,
for *Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

23 DEC 86
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1886.

## HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 16th December, 1886.*

**No. 421.**

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, M.A., C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. Andrew Richard Scoble, Q.C., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

2. Mr. Scoble, who under instructions from His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India took upon himself the execution of his office from the forenoon of the 1st instant, has on the forenoon of this day, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
*No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1886.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 17th December, 1886.*

**No. 25.**—The Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to renominate the Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

UPPER BURMA.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 17th December, 1886.*

**No. 245.**—With a view to encourage the study of the Chinese language among officers of the Burma Commission, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, with effect from this date, that any officer of the Commission who shall pass an examination in the Chinese language equivalent to the Higher Standard Examination, which members of the Commission are required to pass in Burmese, shall be entitled to a reward of ₹2,000. The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to notify that any officer who, by passing an elementary examination in Chinese, the standard of which shall be fixed by the Chief Commissioner of Burma, evinces thereby his intention to become a candidate for the reward of ₹2,000, shall, on application, be granted special leave on full pay at Bhamo, or in China for six months for the purpose of studying the Chinese language. The leave will be granted on the distinct understanding that it is to be spent either at Bhamo or in China, and will count as duty qualifying for privilege leave, provided that the examination for which it is granted is successfully passed. An officer shall be eligible for such leave only once. The dialect in which the examination of a candidate for the above named reward shall be first conducted will be that spoken by the Chinese across the Bhamo frontier. After passing in that dialect, an officer will be permitted to gain a further reward of ₹2,000 by qualifying by the same standard in one or two other principal dialects to be selected by the Chief Commissioner of Burma, but under no circumstances will he be able to obtain a reward for proficiency in a second dialect till he has obtained one for his knowledge of the Bhamo frontier dialect.

2. The above rules will be subject to reconsideration after three years.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 16th December, 1886.*

**No. 421.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, M.A., C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. Andrew Richard Scoble, Q.C., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

2. Mr. Scoble, who under instructions from His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India took upon himself the execution of his office from the forenoon of the 1st instant, has on the forenoon of this day, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

PATENTS.

*The 17th December, 1886.*

**No. 1616.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 67 of 1886.—George Turton, of Sheffield, England, Engineer, for improvements in buffers for railway and other purposes.

No. 210 of 1886.—Charles Sheppard, of Bridgend, in the County of Glamorgan, England, Engineer, for an improved soorkee mill.

No. 211 of 1886.—John Grant Smith, of Victoria, in the Colony of Hong-Kong, Merchant, for the manufacture from fresh green ginger of dried ground ginger, crushed ginger, ginger paste, flour of ginger, essential oil of ginger, and essence of ginger.

No. 217 of 1886.—Thomas John Jones, of 11 Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, Electrician, for improvements in Voltaic Batteries.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 15th December, 1886.*

**No. 963—32-41** *S.*—Mr. F. W. Kelly, Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is granted leave for six months under Chapter X, Section 128, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 13th November, 1886.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 14th December, 1886*

**No. 2309** *G.*—Captain F. G. Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 6th Bombay Cavalry, is appointed, with effect from the date of joining, to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, during the deputation, on boundary duty, of Captain E. S. Masters, or until further orders.

*The 16th December, 1886.*

**No. 2321** *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Hugh Williams as Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

*The 17th December, 1886.*

**No. 2328***G.*—Consequent on the return of Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Officiating Additional Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class, the following reversion is made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 23rd November, 1886:—

Major E. A. Fraser, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st class.

**No. 2329***G.*—Major E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant of the 1st class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the date of joining, during the period of his employment as Guardian to the Heir-apparent of Jodhpore.

**No. 2337***G.*—Mr. G. S. Forbes, M. C. S., Junior Under-Secretary, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st December, 1886, *vice* Mr. W. J. Cuningham, C.S., officiating as Secretary, or until further orders.

**No. 2338***G.*—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Bombay C. S., Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant Secretary, is appointed to be Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st December, 1886, *vice* Mr. G. S. Forbes, C. S., appointed Under-Secretary sub. *pro tem.*, or until further orders.

**No. 2339** *G.*—Mr. G. R. Irwin, C. S., is appointed to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of joining.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 17th December, 1886.*

**No. 4723.**—Babu Manmatha Nath Bhattacharyya, Probationer in the Accounts Department, having been transferred to the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, made over charge of his duties in the Office of Comptroller, India Treasuries, after noon, on the 29th November, 1886, and received charge of his duties in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, after noon, on the 6th December, 1886.

CODES.

*The 13th December, 1886.*

**No. 4654.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 95.*

*Section 173.*

*Add the following at the end of this section:—*

These instructions should always request that payment be made from some specific date, the date being ascertained from the last-pay certificate.

*The 17th December, 1886.*

**No. 4735.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 11.*

*Section 11 (c).*

*For the words* "or of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay" *in this Exception, substitute the following:—*

"the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay."

J. WESTLAND,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 17th December, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 822.**—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Brigadier-General H. C. Wilkinson, C.B., *h. p.*, Commanding the Presidency District, to the Divisional Staff of the army temporarily, *vice* Major-General His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army. Dated 8th December, 1886.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 823.**—Major A. F. Fletcher, R.A., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, to be Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, *vice* Colonel H. McLeod, R.A., who has been appointed Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras. Dated 6th December, 1886.

**No. 824.**—Lieutenant E. S. F. Walker, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 4th class, *vice* Lieutenant L. G. Watkins, R.A., officiating as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class. Dated 6th November, 1886.

**No. 825.**—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Leslie Waterfield Shakespear, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, having completed eighteen months from date of appointment on probation, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 27th January, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 826.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*3rd, or Sind, Punjab and Indus Valley Railways Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Sydney Stuart Grant to be Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 827.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Quin, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, officiating 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year and 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 828.**—Brigade-Surgeon H. Cayley has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough, (m. c.) for three months.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 829.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Donald Butter, Bengal S. C.,—12th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Cornelius Francis James, Bombay S. C.,—12th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Sullivan Jarrett, Bengal S C.—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Leopold John Herbert Grey, C.S.I., Bengal S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Gedoin Jenkins, Madras S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Swetenham, Bengal S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wardlaw Cortlandt Anderson, C.B., Bengal S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Silver Keith, Madras S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Henry Cantor, Bengal S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Adolphus Jacob, Bombay S. C.,—13th December, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Best Taylor, Madras S. C.,—13th December, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Ormsby Underwood, Madras S. C.,—13th December, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Alexander Richmond, Madras S. C.,—13th December, 1886.
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Arkcoll Porteous, Madras S. C ,—13th December, 1886.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain and Brevet-Major Josiah Philip Crampton Neville,—11th December, 1886.

**No. 830.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*14th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Gúrmúkh Singh, from the 7th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kesra Singh, transferred to the Punjab Police Levies, Burma,—
With effect from the 1st October, 1886.

**No. 831.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*1st Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súndar Singh, transferred to the Punjab Police Levies, Burma,—
With effect from the 19th October, 1886.

*1st Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Kishenbír Nagarkoti, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Hírabír Khattri, invalided,—
With effect from the 1st November, 1886.
Jemadar Sáhabír Alya, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Matbar Singh Adikári, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;
Jemadar Lál Singh Thápa, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Balirám Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;
Havildar Kanak Singh Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kishenbír Nagarkoti, promoted;
Havildar Kharkú Bisht, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bálkishan Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;
Havildar Pirthilál Limbú, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Partáb Bisht, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;
Havildar Chámú Rána, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sáhabír Alya, promoted;
Havildar Jangia Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Lál Singh Thápa, promoted,—
With effect from the 20th October, 1886.

**No. 832.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

In G. G. O. No. 783 of 1886, *for* the words "Captain J. J. D. La Touche, who has resigned the appointment," *read* "Captain J. J. D. La Touche, become supernumerary."

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 833.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—
Colonel James Miller, Bengal S. C.,—4th November, 1886.
Lieutenant Francis Anderson Harris, Bengal S. C., half-pay list,—6th November, 1886.
Surgeon Ernest Lawrie Robinson, half-pay list,—19th January, 1887.

**No. 834.**—Lieutenant W. D. Gordon, Bengal S. C., has been transferred to the half-pay list, with effect from the 29th December, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 835.**—The undermentioned honorary commissioned officers are transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the dates specified:—
Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant-Commissary James Rodgers, Army Clothing Department,—17th November, 1886.
First grade Senior Apothecary Edward Vyall,—18th January, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 17th December, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 19th November and the 17th December, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| South Yorkshire Regiment. | Lieut. A. A. R. Balfour | 11th November, 1886. | Tantabin (Upper Burma) | | |
| Royal (late Bengal) Engineers. | Major Edward Andrew Trevor. | 5th December, 1886. | Umballa. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 14th December, 1886.*

**No. 350.**—Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

**No. 351.**—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, B.A., is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, as a temporary arrangement.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 52.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1886.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*
PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.
SUPPLEMENT No. 52.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—JUDICIAL.

*Calcutta, the 22nd December, 1886.*

**No. 1863.**—Mr. William Bigge, Officiating 1st Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 28th September, 1886, *vice* Mr. A. F. Lingham, deceased.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 22nd December, 1886.*

**No. 2354** *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Otto Steiner as Consular Agent for Russia, at Aden.

**No. 2357** *G.*—Mr. Ney Elias, Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, on special duty, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, on medical certificate, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of the same, under Chapter V, Section 52, of the Civil Leave Code.

**No. 2358** *G.*—Consequent on the return from the seconded list of Mr. Ney Elias, Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, on special duty, the following reversion is made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the date on which Mr. Elias embarked on furlough:—
Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 3rd class, vacates his appointment, but will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

**No. 2361** *G.*—Consequent on the seconding of Major E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, the following substantive appointment is made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 5th December, 1886, under the operation of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code:—
Mr. A. H. T. Martindale to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

*The 23rd December, 1886.*

**No. 2363** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1370 G., dated the 2nd July, 1885, Mr. W. W. G. Beatson, Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Bassein, resumed charge of his office on the 1st of December, 1886.

**No. 2366** *G.*—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel P. W. Powlett, Resident of the 2nd class, and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, with effect from the 11th December, 1886 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Peacock, from Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class.

Colonel E. S. Reynolds, from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain I. MacIvor, from Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

**No. 2368***G*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Peacock, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, is posted as Political Agent in Ulwar.

**No. 2369** *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nusseerabad.

**No. 2372** *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1093 G., of the 27th May, 1886, Mr. J. Janni, Consul for Sweden and Norway, at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 27th November, 1886.

*The 24th December, 1886.*

**No. 2382** *G.*—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department consequent on the return from furlough of Major H. B. Abbott, Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties as Political Agent, Jhallawar :—

Major H. Wylie, C.S.I., from Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major D. Robertson, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd class.

**No. 2385** *G.*—Major H. Wylie, C S.I., Political Agent of the 2nd class, is posted as Political Agent in Bhopawar.

---

*The 21st December, 1886.*

**No. 4392** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with satisfaction the information that the Raja of Sunth, in the Rewa Kantha Agency of the Bombay Presidency, has resolved to abolish all transit dues in his State with effect from the 1st November, 1887.

*The 22nd December, 1886.*

**No. 4402** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Sections 188 to 192 (inclusive) of Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

*The 23rd December, 1886.*

**No. 4424** *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Sections 1 to 7 (both inclusive) and Section 9 of Act XVI of 1863 (*an Act to make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry*) to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

(*a*) in Section 1 there shall be substituted for the words "British India" the words "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore," and for the words "calculated at ten" the words "not exceeding five;"

(*b*) in Section 2 there shall be substituted for the first sixteen words of that section the words "The Resident in Mysore," and for the words "its own officers," the words "his own officers," and the words "subject to the approval of the Local Government" shall be omitted; and

(*c*) in Section 3, for the words "Board of Revenue or other authority as aforesaid" the words "Resident in Mysore" shall be substituted.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 24th December, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 836.**—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPT.—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Money, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major W. V. Ellis, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 8th December, 1886.

**No. 837.**—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Burma Field Force for special service :—

Captain J. L. O'Bryen, 31st Bengal Infantry, *vice* Captain T. D. Pilcher, whose services are not available for this duty.

Lieutenant R. A. Henderson, Manchester Regiment.

PERSONAL STAFF.

**No. 838.**—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Lieutenant A. J. Gore, Devonshire Regiment, to be extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th December, 1886.

**No. 839.**—G. G. O. No. 446 of 1886, appointing Lieutenant G. T. Robertson, Northumberland Fusiliers, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is cancelled.



VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 840.**—Lieutenant A. H. Magee, King's Own Borderers, to be Adjutant, with effect from 8th November, 1886, *vice* Captain Sir R. A. W. Colleton, *Bart.*, who has resigned that appointment.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 841.**—Mr. James Birnie Miller to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant D. F. Mackenzie, who has resigned his commission.

*Rajputana-Malwa Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 842.**—Captain H. S. Smith, Manchester Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 29th November, 1886, *vice* Captain H. S. Wheatley, who has resigned that appointment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 843.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Conductor H. Stenson, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor T. Hindle, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 844.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant C. Y. Crommelin, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p.a.) for one year.—Pension service,—5 years, 63 days.

Lieutenant G. S. Ommaney, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—8 years, 237 days.

**No. 845.**—Colonel J. F. L. Fisher, Bengal S. C. is permitted to reside out of India.

**No. 846.**—Captain St. J. F. Michell, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for three months.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 847.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

*London Gazette, dated the 5th November, 1886, page 5328.*

*War Office, Pall Mall, 5th November, 1886.*

### MEMORANDA.

BENGAL UNATTACHED LIST.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Roddy, V.C., to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 24th February, 1886.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 848.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army. Dated 20th December, 1886.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Bristow Sanderson, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Farquhar Irving Graham, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Garstin, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alan Murray, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Atkins, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick John Stuart Adam, Bombay S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Osburn Chambers, Madras S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Wilson, Bombay S. C.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major and Colonel Edward Stedman,—19th December, 1886.

Major Charles Edward Shepherd,—19th December, 1886.

Major John Alexander Temple,—19th December, 1886.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Louis Henry Emile Tucker, General List, Infantry,—19th December, 1886.

Major Charles McDowal Skene, General List, Infantry,—19th December, 1886.

Major Charles McKenzie Hall, General List, Infantry,—20th December, 1886.

**No. 849.**—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th December, 1886 :—

Colonel James Edmund Bacon Parsons.

Colonel John Frederick Lane Fisher.

Colonel John Charles Horne.

Colonel David Simson Buist.

Colonel Henry Coape-Smith.

**No. 850.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*15th Bengal Infantry.*

Color-Havildar Mastán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Fateh Ali Khan, transferred to the Burma Military Police,—

With effect from the 28th September, 1886.

**No. 851.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Joseph Ratcliffe,—22nd January, 1886.

Thomas Wilson,—19th March, 1886.

William Davis,—19th March, 1886.

**No. 852.**—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor John McMinn to be Conductor;

Sergeant George Targett to be Sub-Conductor,—

With effect from the 10th October, 1886, *vice* Conductor P. Collins, retired.

Sub-Conductor Michael Heenan to be Conductor;

Sergeant John Clarke to be Sub-Conductor, *supernumerary;*

Sergeant Thomas Henry Hopkins to be Sub-Conductor, *supernumerary;*

Sergeant Peter Ross to be Sub-Conductor,—

With effect from the 31st October, 1886, *vice* Conductor D. Gunning, deceased.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 853.**—The following officers having completed 15 years' service as commissioned officers in the Volunteer Forces, are granted the honorary rank of Major, in accordance with paragraph 122A of Army Regulations, India, Volume IX:—

Captain John Strachan.
Captain James George Burbidge.
Captain Edwin Weatherdon.
Captain William Ward.
Captain Walter Charles Gordon Macpherson.

*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 854.**—Lieutenant Frank Goodschall Johnson to be Captain, *vice* Captain J. Quinn, who resigns his commission;

Mr. Frederick George Docker Lincoln to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Johnson, promoted,—

With effect from the 1st April, 1886.

*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 855.**—Captain William Alexander Forbes to be Major, *vice* Major M. H. Wilkinson.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 856.**—Colonel Robert Stanwix Robertson, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th November, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

**No. 857.**—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

BOMBAY.

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Rámá Karilkár, *Bahadur*, 28th Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Máhádeo Sirke, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—25th September, 1886.

Ressaldar Khúshal Misir, *Bahadur*, 2nd Bombay Lancers, *vice* pensioned Ressaldar Major Húsáin Baksh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—12th October, 1886.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Gangnak Sajanak, 12th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Rámá Karilkár, *Bahadur*, promoted,—25th September, 1886.

Subadar-Major Sayyid Imán, Bombay Sappers and Miners, *vice* Ressaldar Khúshal Misir, *Bahadur*, promoted,—12th October, 1886.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Rajputana-Malwa Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 858.**—Captain W. R. S. Jones resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 24th December, 1886.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 24th December, 1886.

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17th Lancers | Lieutenant J. H. Dyer | 15th December, 1886. | Lucknow. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 17th and the 24th December, 1886*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph FitzGerald MacCartie (*a*). | Lieutenant. | Durham Light Infantry. | 12th May, 1886 | Intestate | ₹ 1,680 a. 9 p. 9 | ... | 24th Feb., 1887. |
| Henry Ernest Davis (*b*) | Lieutenant. | Border Regiment. | 20th September, 1886. | Intestate | 616 3 3 | ... | 24th Feb., 1887. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—
Revd. T. MacCartie.
*Address*—Wilton Vicarage, Redcar, Yorkshire, England.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin*—
Sisters.
*Address*—No. 1, Buxton Villas, Weymouth, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Calcutta, the 20th December, 1886.*

*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**November 1886.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.] | IN NOVEMBER | | TO END OF NOVEMBER | | WHOLE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | 1886-87. | 1885-86. | Budget, 1886-87. | Actuals Preliminary 1885-86. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 1,17 | 94 | 10,12 | 10,02 | 23,32 | 23,15 |
| Opium | 74 | 67 | 6,03 | 5,83 | 9,23 | 8,94 |
| Salt | 73 | 53 | 4,38 | 4,10 | 6,39 | 6,34 |
| Stamps | 32 | 26 | 2,45 | 2,38 | 3,69 | 3,66 |
| Excise | 34 | 31 | 2,86 | 2,71 | 4,14 | 4,15 |
| Provincial Rates | 23 | 18 | 1,51 | 1,47 | 2,91 | 2,98 |
| Customs | 8 | 7 | 67 | 67 | 1,17 | 1,20 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 1 | 86 | 46 | 1,34 | 50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 21 | 17 | 42 | 43 |
| Registration | 2 | 2 | 20 | 21 | 31 | 31 |
| Tributes from Native States | 2 | 4 | 24 | 26 | 71 | 70 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 17 | 20 | 1,88 | 1,89 | 3,20 | 3,13 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,98 | 3,25 | 31,41 | 30,17 | 56,83 | 55,49 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works | — 47 | — 44 | — 2,68 | — 2,71 | — 3,82 | — 3,81 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 2 | — 2,49 | — 2,78 | — 2,65 | — 3,05 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,57 | — 1,57 | — 13,12 | — 13,36 | — 22,45 | — 20,99 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,06 | — 2,03 | — 18,29 | — 18,85 | — 28,92 | — 27,85 |
| **Extraordinary Receipts** | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 2,17 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than issues) | + 8 | + 3 | + 1,84 | + 31 | + 49 | + 91 |
| Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) | — 2 | — 4 | — 16 | — 29 | — 1 | — 33 |
| Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 36 | + 44 | + 2,89 | + 3,36 | + 4,07 | + 4,99 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. | — 47 | — 39 | — 53 | — 42 | — 42 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 8 | + 57 | + 62 | + 83 | + 1,13 |
| Military issues | — 1,25 | — 1,20 | — 9,02 | — 9,97 | — 12,99 | — 14,78 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 49 | + 30 | + 3,57 | + 2,30 | — 2,35 | + 4,28 |
| „ „ Issues | — 66 | — 38 | — 5,59 | — 3,69 | | — 5,97 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 34 | + 34 | + 2,78 | + 2,74 | + 2,80 | + 4,18 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 10 | — 21 | — 83 | — 94 | | — 1,35 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 9 | + 10 | + 1,17 | + 92 | — 5,44 | + 1,70 |
| „ „ Issues | — 48 | — 56 | — 4,06 | — 4,71 | | — 7,58 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,58 | — 1,49 | — 7,37 | — 9,77 | — 13,02 | — 13,29 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less, than payments) | + 23 | ... | + 7 | — 6 | — 2 | — 48 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 13 | + 17 | + 8 | + 24 | ... | + 17 |
| Exchange on Remittance Account | — 27 | — 33 | — 2,12 | — 1,46 | — 4,55 | — 3,34 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 98 | — 94 | — 6,12 | — 5,25 | — 13,33 | — 11,16 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | + 13 | + 15 | — 11 | + 39 | + 1,23 | — 1,50 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 76 | — 95 | — 8,20 | — 6,14 | — 16,67 | — 16,31 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 42 | — 1,22 | — 2,45 | — 4,59 | — 4,78 | + 21 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,72 | 9,17 | 12,75 | 12,54 | 12,40 | 12,54 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,30 | 7,95 | 10,30 | 7,95 | 10,62 | 12,75 |

*The 24th December, 1886.*

## No. 4821.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

The President of the Finance Committee having reported to the Government of India that, in accordance with the instructions conveyed in Financial Department No. 3397, dated 29th September, and No. 4745, dated 17th December, the Committee have made arrangements for the submission of their final report and have dissolved, it becomes necessary to arrange for the completion of enquiries in certain branches of the administration which have been instituted by the Committee, but for the prosecution and completion of which it is not necessary that so numerous a body as the Finance Committee should be retained.

2. The Government of India will dispose of the recommendations of the Committee in regard to the Provincial Contracts and such other subjects as can be disposed of on the reports already submitted. But the Government is not in a position to carry out effectively, without further aid, certain other of the enquiries which are at present in various stages of advancement, and which from their importance need the whole time and attention of the officers engaged in them. His Excellency in Council has, therefore, decided to avail himself for a further term of the services of Mr. C. A. Elliott, Chief Commissioner of Assam and late President of the Finance Committee; to appoint him, while engaged on these further enquiries, Finance Commissioner with the Government of India; and to appoint Colonel Filgate and Mr. Bliss to be on special duty with the Finance Commissioner with the Government of India for the purpose of assisting him in completing the enquiries confided to him. Mr. Elliott will act under the instructions of the Government of India in the Financial Department as to the subjects to which his attention is to be directed, and will arrange, in communication with that Department, the order in which they shall be taken up, the mode in which the enquiries are to be pursued, and all other matters connected with the work entrusted to him. It will be understood that in all such enquiries Mr. Elliott and his Colleagues are acting on behalf and with the authority of the Government of India in the Financial Department. It is the intention of His Excellency in Council that their labours should be directed to the completion of enquiries which have been instituted by the Committee and are actually in progress, and it will not, save in exceptional cases, (which will be subject to the limits within which, in paragraph 3 of the Resolution No. 649, dated 10th February 1886, the Finance Committee were instructed to confine themselves) be necessary for them to enter upon the examination of branches of the administration other than those to which the Committee have directed their attention.

Mr. S. Jacob will be deputed to act as Secretary to the Finance Commissioner with the Government of India; and replies to any letters issued by the Secretary, Finance Committee, which have not been answered up to date, should be addressed to him in that capacity.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and that copies of it be communicated to Mr. C. A. Elliott, Colonel A. J. Filgate, Mr. H. W. Bliss, and Mr. S. Jacob for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, the Comptroller and Auditor General, and the several Accountants General and Comptrollers.



## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 22nd December, 1886.*

**No. 4797.**—*In the Notification in this Department No. 3709, dated the 18th October, 1886, insert the following before the paragraph beginning with the words* "Mr. W. H. Egerton to cease to officiate," &c., &c.:—

"Mr. W. T. Piercy to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V."

---

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 23rd December, 1886.*

**No. 4817.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| Circles of Issue. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | R | R | R | R |
| Calcutta . . . | 5,69,35,210 | 1,43,57,124 | 21,32,676 | 1,64,89,800 |
| Allahabad . . | 73,05,695 | 92,04,805 | ... | 92,04,805 |
| Lahore . . . | 93,12,595 | 83,12,735 | ... | 83,12,735 |
| Bombay . . . | 4,73,08,195 | 1,85,89,618 | 82,00,477 | 2,68,90,095 |
| Kurrachee . . | 49,80,015 | 54,36,690 | 30,600 | 54,67,290 |
| Madras . . . | 1,42,98,575 | 62,57,320 | 1,80,000 | 64,37,320 |
| Calicut . . . | 13,97,040 | 9,34,125 | 14,000 | 9,48,125 |
| Rangoon . . . | 50,64,800 | 1,30,38,265 | ... | 1,30,38,265 |
| TOTAL . | 14,67,82,185 | 7,62,30,682 | 1,05,57,753 | 8,67,88,435 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs.35,21,700, held under Section 19 of the Act . . | | | | 5,99,93,750 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 14,67,82,185 |

J. WESTLAND,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 18th December, 1886.*

**No. 352.**—The Secretary of State for India having sanctioned the construction of an extension of the Burma State Railway from Tounghoo to Mandalay, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to place the control of the work under the Director General of Railways.

The project will be called the Tounghoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway.

**No. 353.**—Lieutenant O. M. R. Thackwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed on State Railways, is transferred permanently to State Railways, and posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

*The 22nd December, 1886.*

**No. 354.**—Mr. J. Mackenzie, Honorary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab, is transferred to Burma.

*The 23rd December, 1886.*

**No. 355.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 342, dated 4th December, 1886, transferring Lieutenant-Colonel E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, to Burma, is cancelled.

*The 24th December, 1886.*

**No. 356.**—Lala Rala Ram, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st January, 1887.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1886.

# CONTENTS OF INDEX.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1886, PART I | 1 |
| Governor General's Orders and Notifications— | |
| Military Secretary's Office | 38 |
| Legislative Department | *ib* |
| Home Department | *ib* |
| Foreign Department | 39 |
| Department of Finance and Commerce | *ib* |
| Military Department | 41 |
| Marine Department | *ib* |
| Public Works Department | *ib* |
| Revenue and Agricultural Department | 42 |
| **Specifications of Inventions** | *ib* |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1886, PART II | 45 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART III | 55 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART IV | 57 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART V | 59 |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1886 | 61 |
| INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1886 | 63 |

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JANUARY TO JUNE 1886.

## PART I.


Page

### A

ABBOTT, Capt. H. E. S., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., Punjab, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 34
Abdul Kadir Khan, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy. . . . . 90
Abdul Majid, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers . . . . . 82
Abdúllah Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 15th Bengal cavy. . . . . 384
Abilall Rai, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 97
Abiram Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Bengal infy. . . . . 97
Accounts and Finance :—Resolution regarding apptt. of a comttee. for examining expenditure, 79; sub-sec. (1) of sec. 7 of Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to office of—345; to office of managers of state rys., 345; ditto to office of comdg. offrs. of regts. 382
Acbille, Mr. B. :—Apptt. of—as actg. consul. for Italy at Bombay recognized . . . . . 361
Acme Manufacturing Compy., U. S. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 344
Acres, Condr. G, Bengal estabt, granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 7
Acres, Mr. T. G., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., candidate class, transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys., 14; apptd. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . . 125
Act II of 1857, sec. 12 :—Affiliation of colleges, &c., to Calcutta University under— . . 61, 300, 349
Act XX of 1863 declared to be in force in certain scheduled dists. of the Punjab . . . . 361
Act VII of 1870, sec. 35 :—Remission of court-fees under—33, 40; direction under—regarding fee payable on certain petition . . . . . 73
Act I of 1871 :—Provisions of—extended to territories under administration of agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan . . . . . 269
Act XV of 1872, secs. 8 and 9 :—Apptt. of marriage registrars, &c., under— . . . . . 320, 361
Act XIV of 1874, Sec. 5 :—Extn. of certain Acts to Island of Perim under—86; ditto to chief commissionership of Coorg, 382; sec. 3 :—Certain Acts declared to be in force and others not in force, in scheduled dists. of the Punjab, 301, [illegible]; ditto Island of Perim . . . . . 86
Act VIII of 1876, sec. 46 :—Rules under—62, 270; sec. [illegible]—Direction under—regarding space in ships [illegible]gers . . . . . 270

Page

Act VIII of 1878, sec. 23 :—Remission of customs duty under— . . . . . 40
Act XI of 1878, sec. 27 :—Exemption under—from operation of certain prohibitions and directions contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878 . 16, 299, 375
Act I of 1879, sec. 8 :—Exemption from stamp-duty under—56, 312, 313, 326; remission of stamp-duty under—11, 88, 279, 290; reduction of stamp-duty under—104; sec. 56 :—Rule under—56; removal of doubt as to proper stamp-duty under— 56; secs. 9 and 56 :—Addn. under —to rule 10 (b) of certain rules, 312; addn. to certain rule under— . 391
Act IV of 1879, sec. 4 :—Use of loco. engines, &c., on certain rys. sanctioned under— . . . 265, 378
Act XXI of 1879, sec. 6 :—Apptt. of justice of peace under— . . . . . 296
Act VII of 1880, sec. 61 :—Fixing rates of payment for passage, &c., of certain seamen under— . 391
Act (Army), 1881 :—Apptt. made under provisions of clause 1 of sec. 94 of— . . . . . 301
Act XXVI of 1881, sec. 138 :—Apptt. &c., of notaries public, under— . . . . . 16, 94, 286
Act X of 1882, sec. 527 :—Transfer of criminal case under— . . . . . 22
Act XXI of 1883, sec. 102 :—Declaration under—regarding emigrants to certain states, 277; sec. 38 :—Declaration under—regarding consolidation of certain fees payable for emigrants, &c. . . 277
Act XIII of 1885, sec. 7 :—Modifications in rules and rates for inland and foreign telegrams under—91; rules and rates for foreign telegrams under—366; rules and rates for inland telegrams under— . . . . . 369
Act II of 1886 :—Rules under—63, 313; sec. 38 :—Ruling and declarations under—104, 279, 313, 383; sec. 6 :—Exemption from liability to certain tax under— . . . . . 304, 313
Adams, Surgn. A., M.D., agency surgn., Western Rajputana states, residency, granted priv. leave, 301; above leave extended . . . . . 382
Adams, Surgn. C., M.B., civil surgn., Bickaneer :—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 3
Adams, Mr. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 150
Adams, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Rajputana, granted leave within Indian limits, 41; granted extn. of leave, 261; transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 262
Adams, Revd. J. W., M.C. :—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh . . . 85

Page

Adams, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 150
Addison, Capt. J. C., R.E., C. P., held charge of current duties of office of chief engr., and secy. to chief comr., p. w. d. . . . . 298
Adie, Mr. A. E., asst. traffic supdt., promtd. to class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., 275; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . 378
Adie, Mr. J. R., Admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian (Bengal) medl. service as surgn. approved, 283; apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reported his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 337
Adie, Mr. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Adkin, Mr. H. A., to offe. as solicitor to govt. . 149
Adye, Capt. G., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as adjt., Behar Light Horse . . . . . 314
Agnew, Lt. Q. G. K., Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be a-d.-c. on personal staff of Maj.-Genl. G. S. White, C.B., V.C., comdg. forces in Upper Burma . . 352
Agnew, Mr. W. F., barrister-at-law, to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal . 149
Ahmad Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . . . . 124
Ahmed Khan, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers . . . . . 58
Aislabi, Maj. W. B. :—Promn. of—to be lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 262
Alcock, Mr. A. W., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . 337
**Alexander, Maj. G., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 34; promn. of—as above approved . . . . . 291**
Algie, Mr. W., promtd. to exc. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44
Ali Baksh, Subadar, to be subadar-*maj.*, Bengal Sappers and Miners . . . . . 315
Allen, Mr. W. G., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 83
Allen, Lt. W. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 27th Bengal infy., to offe. as sub. asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 296
Alwar :—H. H. Máhárao Rájá, Sawái Mangal Singh Bahádur of—apptd. a G.C.S.I. . . . . 2
Amir Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 347
Amos, Mr. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 344
Anderson, Mr. G. A., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 83; to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . . . . 348
Anderson, Maj.-Genl., G. G., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Anderson, Col. H. S. Bo.S.C., apptd. to comd. of 3rd bde. in Upper Burma, 314; to have tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., (2nd class) whilst comdg. a bde. of field force in Upper Burma . . . 314
Anderson, Lt.-Col. W., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; to be colonel . . . . . 395
Anderson, Sub-Condr. W., miscellaneous list, remanded to regtl. duty . . . . . 291
Anderson, Lt. W. P., from Scottish rifles :—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . 273
Andrew, Maj. D. C. :—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C. approved . . . . . 262
Andrews, Mr. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 78
Andrews, Mr. J., promtd. to engr., H. M's. Indian marine . . . . . 298

Page

Anley, Mr. G. A. D., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 275; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 275
Anthony, Mr. A. D., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to British Burma . . . 294
Anthony, Mr. A. H., to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. . . . . 363
Aparbal Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal infy. . . . . 395
Appleton, Capt. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 298; above promn. antedated . 364
Appleton, Insptg. Vety. Surgn. W., to be insptg. vety. surgn., 2nd circle, Bengal . . . 283
Arbuthnott, Voltr. H., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps 43
Archer, Mr. H., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . 274
Armstrong, Surgn., J. :—Services of—permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh, 16; to be surgn.-maj. . . . . 279
Armstrong, Maj. J. A., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., granted furlo. (p. a.), 41; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, special . . . . . 275
Armstrong, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W. A., to be depy. comsy. . . . . 297
Armstrong, Revd. W. F., junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore estabt.), to be a senr. chaplain, 289; correction in date of above apptt. . . . . 387
Arnold, Store Sergt. C., to be sub.-condr. on probn. . 263
Arnott, Maj. N., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as supdg. engr., mily. works dept. . . . 315
**Arundell, Mr. E. W., to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lahore . . 98**
Ashburner, Mr. B., 3rd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 305
Ashburner, Mr. R. J., late treasurer, Bombay currency office :—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 360
Ashby, Store Sergt. G. H., to be sub-condr. on probn. 339
Assam :—Regulation No. I of 1886 (—land and reve.) 127
Assessed Taxes :—Rules made under Act II of 1886, 63; letter regarding above rules, 72; rules made under sec. 38 of Act II of 1886, 104; Hindu family annuity fund shall be deemed a service fund, 271; resolution regarding rule prohibiting public servants from making public certain information produced with respect to assessments under part IV of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 351
Atkins, Surgn.-Maj. H., Bombay medl. estabt. :—Retirement of—approved, 273; to have hony. rank of bde. surgeon . . . . . 273
Atkinson, Revd., A. W., M.A., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., to offe. as comptr. and audr.-genl. and head comr. of paper currency, 304; assumed charge of above duties and made over charge of duties of acctt.-genl., Bengal, 304; to offe. as comptr. and audr.-general . . . 351
Atkinson, Maj. and Bt. Col. J R.B., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Punjab cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 88
Avery, Mr. W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 344
Aynsley, Col. G. H. M., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Azeemoolla Khan, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy. . . . . 90
Azim Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers . . . . . 384





Page

## B

Babington, Maj. C. W., genl. list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 315
Babu Mal reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . 83
Bacon, Mr. K. V., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Badri Rána, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Bagshawe, Mr. C., to offe. in 3rd grade of conservators, and to have charge of Central Circles in N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 388
Bahadur Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 13
Bahadur Khawás, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Baird, Maj. A. W., R.E., depy. supdt., surv. of India dept. Services of—placed at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce, 38; received charge of office of mint master, Calcutta . . . . . 81
Bairnsfather, Capt. P. R., B.S.C., squad.-comdr., 14th Bengal lancers, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 12
Baker, Mr. G. H., admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. service in Bengal as surgn., approved, 283; apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reported his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 337
Balbi, Mr. J., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 305
Balbir Gharti, Havildar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Bale, Sergt. R., to be sub-condr. . . . . 90
Baliram Thappa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab field force . . . . 34
Balston, Mr. C. R. T., promtd. to depy. examr., 1st grade, sub *pro tem.*, supr. acctts. estabt. . . 97
Bamfield, Col. A. H., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 273
Bandopadhya, Babu K. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . 340
Bangalore :—Act II of 1886, with modfn. extnd. to civil and mily. station of— . . . . . 388
Banon, Capt. A. T., B.S.C., permtd. to resign the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; resign. by—of the service, approved . . . . . 338
Bannerman, Mr. A., asstt. engr., Indian marine, dismissed the service . . . . . 13
Bannerman, Col. W., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genl. . . . . 292
Bapat, Babu W. N., to be extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn. . . . . 48
Barnet, Capt. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. mily. works dept. . . . . 365
Barnes, Col. O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 346
Barnes, Mr. H. S., re-apptd. as poll. agent in Quetta and Pishin . . . . . 259
Barr, Mr. ———, to offe. as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal dist., and as comdt. of the Waghear corps . . . 269
Barrett, Lt. A. A., wing officer, 5th Goorkha regt., to be adjt. ad. battn., presdy. voltrs., and Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 41
Barrett, Lt. A. L., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 89; above promn. approved . 339
Barrett, Capt. J. S., to be store-keeper, Bombay dock-yard . . . . . 365

Page

Barrow, Revd. K. E., M.A., to be a senior chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt. . . . . 358
Barrow, Lt.-Col. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo., 34; above name corrected to Barron . . . 41
Barrow, Mr. W. D., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 83
Barrow, Mr. W. F., promtd. permtly. to examr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . 386
Barry, Mr. J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by.— . 318
Barwick, Mr. F. M., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 298
Basáwa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 395
Bastie, Mr. F. B. A. R.dela :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 150
Basu, Babu I. C., to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 11; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 11; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV 290
Batten, Lt. A. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 89
Battman, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr. . . . . 384
Bay, Store-Sergt. J. C., to be sub-condr. on probn. 124; confirmed in present grade . . . . 395
Baylay, Lt.-Col., C. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 96
Bayly, Mr. W. G., B.A., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . 385
Bayne, Mr. C. G., C.S., asst. comr., 4th grade, B. Burma, apptd. junr. secy. to chief commr., B. Burma, 343; correction in date of above apptt. . 381
Baynes, Lt. C. E., R.A., to offe. as 3rd subaltern No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. . . . . 272
Beachwood, Mr. T. T., to be 2nd grade senr. apothecary . . . . . 274
Bean, Capt. M., H. M's Indian marine, apptd. asst. port offr., Bombay . . . . . 293
Beaty, Sergt. A., to be sub-condr., supy. . . . 292
Beatty, Lt.-Col. R., Madras infy., to be col. . . . 292
Beauchamp, Lt.-Col. G. E. H., Madras infy., to be colonel . . . . . 292
Beaumont, Bde. Surgn. T. M. D., Madras medl. estabt., to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 273
Beavan, Maj. R., to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval. . . . . 315
Becher, Maj. A. W. R., promn. of—to lt. col., Bengal cavy., approved . . . . . 262
Bechy, Mr. W., promtd to asst. engr., 3rd grade, state railways . . . . . 264
Beckett, Lt.-Col. S., C.B., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 3rd class, granted leave in India (p. a.), 123; to be asst. comsy.-genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 363
Beechey, Mr. A. R., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt., 8; services of—replaced at displ. of p. w. dept., 382; to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal . . . . . 396
Begbie, Maj. A. G., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 2nd class, supr. accts estabt. 8; confirmed in his apptt. of depy. acctt. genl, and ex-officio under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. dept., 8; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, sub *pro tem.*, supr. accts. estabt. 97; to offe. as acct.-genl. and depy. secy., to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 159
Bell, Mr. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 275

Page

Bell, Lt. J. A., wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, re-apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli, 289; to offe. temply. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Merwarra battn. . . . . 344
Bell, Mr. J. R., to act as engr.-in-chief of Ferozepore bridge works . . . . . 125
Bell, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr . . . . . 43
Bellew, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. H. W., C.S.I., sanitary comr., Punjab, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 314
Bennett, Mr. H. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 83; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 83; to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta . . . . . 98
Bensley, Surgn.-Maj. E. C., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 284
Berar :—certain sub-sec. added to sec. 8 of—Patels and Patwaris law . . . . . 388
Beresford, Capt. J. C. M., R.E., supy. exe. engr., 4th grade, apptd. permtly. to that grade . . 378
Beresford, Maj. G. W., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 43rd Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p.a.) 41
Beresford, Maj. *Lord* W. L. De la P., V.C., 9th (Queen's royal) lancers, apptd. a. C. I. E. . . 2
Ditto ditto . . 74
Berkeley, Col. J. C., apptd. resdt., 2nd class, and govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, sub *pro. tem.*, 268; apptd. a resdt., 2nd class, and govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda . . . . . 278
Bernard, Esq., C. E., C.S.I., B. S. C., chief comr. of Burma, apptd K.C.S.I. . . . . 359
Bernard, Mr. J. H., C.S., apptd. temply. to be persnl. asst. to chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 344
Bhagat Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 57
Bhagwan Das, comst. contr. and banker, Rangoon, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 361
Bhagat Singh, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permtly., 44; title of "Sirdar Bahadur" conferred upon—296; error in rank of—corrected . . 350
Bhaie Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 17th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 347
Bharam Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . 339
Bhattacharjya, Babu M. N., to revert to his substantive apptt. as probnr., class VII, acct. dept. 156; to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, 289; to continue to offe. in class VI . . . . . 290
Bhavnagar :—H. H., Ráwal Jaswant Singhji Takht Singhji, Thakur Sahib of—K.C.S.I., apptd. a G.C.S.I., 2; cession of criminal jurisdiction to British govt. by Thakur Saheb of—suspended as regards certain portion of lands forming the Bhavnagar-Gondal ry. . . . . 10
Bhim Singh Rana, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 395
Bhoja, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force . . . . . 62
Bhopal :—Expression of satisfaction at abolition of transit duties on that portion of—Ashta-Indore road which runs through territories of H. H. the Begum of— . . . . . 301
Bhoora, Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . . 57
Bhowal :—title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred upon Kumar Rajendra Narayan Roy Chowdhry, zamindar of—in the dist. of Dacca, Bengal . . . 360

Page

Bhugwan Singh, Jemadar, Bhopal battn., to be subadar 296
Bhundu Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal infantry . . . . . 274
Bhup Narain, Jemadar, 7th Bengal cavy., permtd. to resign his apptt. . . . . 279
Biddulph, Lt.-Col. J., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and posted as boundary sett offr. on Marwara-Meywar border, 3; promtd. to Maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; posted as poll. agent in Harowtee and Tonk, 278; promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved 291
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, acct. dept. . . . . 363
Biernacki, Mr. R. K., loco. candidate, apptd. on probn. to supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., class IV . . . . . 293
Bigge, Mr. W., attorney-at-law, to offe. as first judge of small cause court at Rangoon . . 22
Bigger, Surgn. S. F., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 9; to be medl. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 383
Bignell, Capt. E. D. F., to offe as comdt., Malwa Bhil corps . . . . . 269
Bignold, Mr. T. F., B.A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B C. S. . . . . 281
Billings, Lt. C. H. 11th Bengal infy., invested with powers to try persons charged with infrigement of rules made under sec. 3 of Fort William Act, 1881 . . . . . 7
Biluchistan :—orders amending law relating to forests in— . . . . . 320
Bingham, Capt. E. H., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval, 89; above promn. approved . 339
Birch, Col. F. M., B.S.C., depy. comr., 1st grade, offg. dist., judge, Punjab, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 95
Birch, Capt. W. J. A.:—promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Birch, Sub-Asst. Apothy. J. W., sub. medl. dept., service of—dispensed with . . . . 338
Birch, Maj. W. B., confirmed as 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair commn., 78; rank of—corrected to lt-col. . 288
Birbal Nagarkoti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Bengal infy. . . . . 97
Bird, Mr. E. C., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 341
Biscoe, Maj. J. S., S.C., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . 385
Biscoe, Maj. W. W., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M's. approval, 74; above promn. approved . . . . . 339
Bishen Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . . 339
Bishen Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavalry . . . . . 339
Bishen Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 97
Bishen Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 292
Bishen Singh, Subadar, to be ressaidar, 16th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 58
Ditto ditto . . . . 96
Bishnath Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infantry . . . . . 378
Bishop, Capt. and Bt. Maj. L. T., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval, 124; promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . 384

Page

Black, Col. S., C. S. I., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 291
Blake, Condr. J., comst. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 279
Blaschek, Mr. A., vice-consul for Spain at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . . 24
Blennerhasset, Mr. W., to be lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, to complete estabt. . . . . 377
Bloomfield, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., to be col. in the army, 158; to be col. . . . . 395
Blyth, Lt. F. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval, 82: above promn. approved . 339
Boddam, Col. H. M., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl., on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Boileau, Capt. L. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 291
Bomford, Surgn. G., M.D., services of—placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 381
Bonham, Mr. B. F., apptt. of—as consul genl. for United States of America at Calcutta, recognized . 95
Bonnus, Col. J., R.E., to offe. as consg. engr. for rys. in Bombay . . . . . 98
Bonus, Col. J., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt., supy. . . . . 35
Boota Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infy. . . . . 58
Borradaile, Lt. H. B., wing offr., 32nd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 292
Bose, Babu B. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. permtly. to state rys, 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . 340
Bosu, Babu B. P., exe. engr., 4th grade. sub. *pro tem.*, permtly. tranfsd. from Bengal to state rys., and services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . 396
Boughey, Maj. G. F. O., R. E., graded in class I, grade I, of supr. state ry. reve. estabt. . . 59
Boulderson, Maj. W. P. O., M.S.C., to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . 42
Bousfield, Mr. E. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 376
Boyd, Mr. E. A., to be offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 99; to be offg. supdt., 3rd grade . . 386
Boyd, Surgn. Maj. H., 45th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 89
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., 83; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade . . . . . 83
Boyes, Mr. W. J :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 78
Boylan, Vol. J. D., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 43
Brackenbary, Maj. M. C., R.E., class I, grade 3, state ry. reve. "estabt.," date from which grading of—on above estabt. to have effect . . 36
Braddon, Mr. J. B., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. acctts. estabt. 97; promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 385
Brander, Col. M. J., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. . . . . 291
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., B.C.S., recd. charge of office of asst. acctt. genl., Madras . . . . 282
Bremner, Mr. A. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 340
Brennan, Revd. W. H. N., to be hony. chaplain, "K" company at Indore, Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps. . . . . 279

Page

Brereton, Mr. H. J., resumed charge of duties of asst. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 10; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 11; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 62; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 289; to continue to offe. in class IV . . . . . 290
Brett, Mr. C. M. W., B.C.S., apptd. registrar on appellate side of High Court, Fort William, Bengal . . . . . 381
Brewer, Mr. W. J., C. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 23
Brigade :—head-quarters of—comd. in Upper Burma where to be, and what districts, &c., comd. to include . . . . . 337
Briggs, Col. G., M.S.C., retirement of—approved, 283; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 284
Briggs, Mr. J. A., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 379
Brind, Mr. J., apptd. offg. supdt, 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Brind, Mr. M. J., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 45; apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade . . . . . 341
Brockman, Lt. P. W. D., R.A., to offe. as 2nd subaltern, No. 3 mountain baty., Punjab frontier force. 7; to be 3rd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain baty., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 346
Brockman, Mr. W. D., N-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. as a supdg. engr., 8; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permtly., 275; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply. . . . . 275
Brooke, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 157
Broome, Maj. A. P., promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 42
Broome, Maj. and Bt.-Col. J. H., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Punjab cavalry, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 41
Broughton, Esq., L. P. D., apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Broun, Mr. A. F., to offe. as depy. dir. of forest school at Dehra Dun . . . . . 350
Brown, Lt.-Col. F. D. M., V.C., B.S.C., to be col., 273; to offe. as a supdg. engr., 293; granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 297
Brown, Mr. F. L., offtd. as engr.-in-chief and manager of Burma state ry. in addn. to his own duties, 83; promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 385
Brown, Lt. H. T., wing officer, 42nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B S.C., subject to confirmation . . 157
Brown, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 297
Brown, Maj. L. F., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . 340
Browne, Col. C. M., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, special, 275; apptd. chief engr. and secy. to chief comr. of British Burma in p. w. department . . . . . 298
Browne, Col. J., C.B., C.S.I., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, temply. . . . . 35
Browne, Surgn. S. H., M.D., to be surgn.-maj. . 279
Browning, Esq. C. A. R., M.A., inspr. genl. of education in Central provinces, apptd. a C.I.E. . . 3
Bruce, Mr. E. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 23

Page

Bruce, Mr. R. I., C.I.E., reverts to poll. agent, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, and posted as poll. agent at Thal Chotiali, 9; to be a poll. agent., 1st class . 278
Brunesson, Revd. J. B., B.A., apptd. chaplain of Nowgong, Central India . . . . . 48
Bryant, Lt. G. E., R.A., date from which apptt. of—to be 3rd subaltern, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, on augmentation, to have effect . . . . . 337
Buck, Mr. E. C., secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., granted furlo. . . . . 86
Buck, Maj.-Genl. L. W., M.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 291
Budda, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar Bhil corps 268
Budha Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers . . . . . 90
Buddhu, Kote Dufadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers, 120; correction in date of above promn. 378
Bull, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—149; term of exclusive privilege granted to—in respect of certain invention authorized to be extd., 150; specfn. of invention filed by—319; Specfns. of inventions filed by — 23 . . . . . 78
Bulwunt Singh, Jemadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, promtd. to subadar . . . . . 296
Bunbury, Col. A. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Bunbury, Lt.-Col. W. R., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 88
Bunny, Capt. A. C., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st Sikh infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 74
Burgess, Mr. G. D., c.s., secy. to chief comr. of B. Burma and offg. comr. of Arrakan divn., confirmed in apptt. of comr. of a divn. . . . . 299
Burke, Mr. J., apptd. offg. dir., Indian tel. dept. . 98
Burkut Ali, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 34
Burlton, Col. H. M. B., to offe. as cantt. magte. at Neemuch . . . . . 259
Burma, proclamation regarding annexation of upper — . . . . . 1
Burn, Col. J., B.S.C., placed on list of maj. genls. . 292
Burne, Maj. J., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 12
Burne, Lt. K. O., Scottish rifles, to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy, Punjab frontier force 81
Burne, Lt. N. A. K., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 157
Burney, Mr. R. T., c.s., apptd judge of chief court of the Punjab . . . . . 22
Burn-Murdoch, Capt. J., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 157
Burma:—Comd. and staff of field force in upper — reconstituted, 271; provisions of Act 33 Vict., chap. 3, declared applicable to upper —, 311; territories of upper — formerly governed by King Thebaw, to be deemed part of territories vested in H. M's. the Queen-Empress by certain statute, 311; formation of 3rd brigade in upper —, sanctioned . . . . . 314
Burrows, Maj.-Genl. G. R. S., Bo. infy., to be lt.-genl. . . . . 283
Burt, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr., *seconded* . . 263
Burt, Mr H. P., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . 83
Burton, Lt. E. B., B.S.C., squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 96
Burton, Lt. H. G., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 6th Punjab infy. . . . . 383
Busteed, Surgn. Maj. H. E., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras in mily. dept. . . 312
Busteed, Surgn.-Maj. H. E., made over charge of apptt, assay. master, Calcutta mint . . . . 363
Buston, Capt. P. T., R. E., adjt., Bengal sappers and miners, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 352
Butcher, Lt. G. H., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 42nd Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 96
Butcher, Mr. L. H., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 83
Butler, Capt. J., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval, 96; above promn. approved. . 339
Buyers, Mr. J. W., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, temply. . . . . 35
Byrne, Mr. E. S., depy. audr.-genl., made over charge of his duties . . . . . 304
Bythell, Lt.-Col. R, Bo.S.C., to be col. . . . . 42


## C.


CADELL, Mr. J. M., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reported his arrival at Bombay . . . . 337
Cadiz, Mr. T. R. G., to be offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 386
Caldecott, Col. F. J., tenure of apptt. of supdt. of factories by — extended . . . . . 88
Caldecott, Surgn. Maj. R., to offe. as residency surgn. at Indore, and as civil administrative medl. offr. in Central India, 150; granted priv. leave . . 269
Callander, Col. A., B.S.C., granted furlo. (p. a.) 74; permtd. to reside out of India, 96; admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 96
Cameron, Revd. F. E., Chaplain of all Saints Church at Trimulgherry, apptd. a justice of the peace for purpose of attesting soldiers in cantt. of Secunderabad . . . . . 301
Cameron, 1st Grade Apothy. J., to be 2nd grade senior apothy. . . . . 274
Campbell, Mr. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, retired from the service. . . . . 385
Campbell, Lt. A. A. E., wing offr., 25th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 364
Campbell, Col. C. W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 58; retirement of —, approved, 338; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 338
Campbell, Maj. J. E., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Campbell, Maj. J. R. promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval. . . . . 378
Campbell, Mr. R. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporarily. . . . . 83
Campbell, Lt.-Col. W., promtd. to col. in the army, Bengal infy., subject to H. M.'s approval, 7; to be col., Indian army . . . . . 292
Campbell, Maj. W. M., R.A., *addl.* comsy. of ord., 2nd class, brought on permt estabt.. in that class, 11; granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 261
Cantopher, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, services of — transfd. to estabt. under chief comr., Assam, 45; transfd. permtly. to state rys. . . . . 340
Cantwell, Mr. E. L:— Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 318





Page

Capel, Lt.-Col. A. W., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 274
Capper, Lt. J., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtly. . . . . 44
Cardew, Mr. C. E., promtd. to class II of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . 159
Cardew, Mr. H. M., promtd. to class II of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . 159
Carey, Maj. H. R. Le M., S.C., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. 385
Carmichael, Surgn.-Maj. J. C. G., M.D., 3rd Goorkha regt., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 89
Carnegy, Bridgr.-Genl. P. A., M.S.C., to comd. Hyderabad subsidiary force temply. . . . . 345
Carpenter, Comdr., A. R. N., in charge of marine surv. of India, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 293
Carr, Maj. F. S., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 346
Carr, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. P., comst. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 272
Carr, Lt. A. N., B.S.C., squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., to offe. as asst. supdt. of reserve depôt, Saharunpore army remount dept. . . . . 337
Carruthers, Maj. J. G. T., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 378
Carson, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. W. P., to be asst. comy. seconded . . . . . 124
Carter, Store.-Sergt. G., to be sub-condr.-on probn. . 279
Carter, Sergt. J., to be condr. . . . . 297
Carter, Mr. W. B., exc. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 348
Carter, Maj. T. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 338
Castellari, Depy.-Comy. and Hony. Capt, R. F., ord. dept., Bengal cir., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 338
Cather, Capt. T. P., R.E., to be dir. of transport, field force, Upper Burma . . . . . 333
Cayley, Bde.-Surgn. H., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 157
Central Provinces:—Notfn. regarding Godavari dist. of— . . . . . 358
Chadburn, Mr. C. F., apptd. to supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III . . 293
Chait Singh Thâppa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn.. 2nd Goorkha regt. . . 395
Chait Singh Thappa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 43
Chakravarti, Babu M. C., of Harisankerpore, in dist. of Jessore, Bengal, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 360
Chakravarti, Babu S.C., made over charge of office of chief supdt. in office of comptr. of India treasuries, and received charge of duties of chief supdt. in office of acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 261
Chalmers, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. R. A., mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 123
Chamberlain, Genl. *Sir* N. B., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Chamberlain, Maj. N. F. F., squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse:—Services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 62; apptd. Persian interperter on persl. staff of h. e. the c.-in-c. in India . . 157
Chambers, Mr. A. M.:—Specifn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 23
Chambers, Store-Sergt. J., asst. overseer, small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, to be sub-condr. on probn., *seconded* . . . . . 279
Chamier, Maj.-Genl. S. H. E., R.A., inspr.-genl. of ord., Madras circle, granted leave in India (p. a.) 314
Chamook Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 43
Chámú Thápa, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Channer, Lt. A. R. N., to offe. as survr. in charge, marine surv. of India . . . . . 293
Channer. Col. G. N., v.c., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 96
Chapman, Lt.-Col. A. R., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 12; to be colonel . . . . . 314
Chapman, Mr. A. S. B., to be lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 346
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, acct. dept., 156; to continue to offe. in class V, 289; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, accts. dept. . . . . 290
Charles, Surgn. R. H., M.D., garrison surgn., Attock:—Services of—permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 318
Chase, Sergt. E. T., to be sub-condr. . . . . 42
Chater, Mr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 318
Chatterji, Mr. K. M., Barrister-at-Law, to offe. as a reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta, 94; apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Chatur Giri, Jemadar, to be subadar, 43rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 97
Chauharja Bakhsh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 315
Chenevix-Trench, Lt. C. C., Qr.-Mr., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force, to be adjt., 56; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s aporoval, 82; promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 339
Chhatree, Babu T. R. S. W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 318
Cherrapunji Mountain Ry.:—Use of loco. engines, &c., sanctioned on— . . . . . 378
Chesney, Maj.-Genl. G. T., C.S.I., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 272
Cheyne, Lt. C., from West Yorkshire regt., admission of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 158
Chichgar, Mr. J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 319
Chinnery, Mr. G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 23
Chippindale, Capt. W. H., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 298
Christie, Capt. C. H. P., R.E., exmr. of accts., 4th class, 1st grade, p. w. dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) 57; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 265
Churchill, Store-Sergt. W. J., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 263
Civil Service:—Correction in name of certain gentleman apptd. member of Bengal— . . . . . 295
Clague, Mr. W. G., received charge of apptt. of chief supdt. in office of comptr., B. Burma . . . 351
Claudeboye, Lt. *Viscount*, A. J. L., 3rd battn., the Royal Irish rifles, apptd. extra a.-d. c., on persnl. staff of h. e. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . 6

Page

Clarke, Mr. J., 1st grade officer, H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 315 ; to be comdr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . 353
Clavering, Condr. C., adjt. genl.'s office, granted furlo. (m. c.), 57 ; promn. of—antedated . . 346
Cleghorn, Surg.-Maj. J., M.D. :—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 149
Cleghorn, Mr. J. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 308
Clementson, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of B. Burma . . . . . 305
Clephane, Col. A. R., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 291
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., made over charge of duties of acctt. genl. and commr. of paper currency, Madras, 345 ; to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I . . . 363
Coaker, Maj. W. H., R.E., to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Madras . . . . . 98
Coats, Capt. G. H. B., B.S.C., wing officer, 25th Bengal infy., to be a bde. maj. on the estabt. . 88
Cockell, Surgn.-Maj. P. W., Bo. army, date of retirement from the service of—and of his promn. to hony. rank of bde.-surgn., corrected . . . 339
Code :—Notice regarding 5th edition of vol. I, p. w. department . . . . . 365
Code :—Correction, &c., of civil pension—, 6, 33, 103, 261, 270, 296, 304, . . . . . 391
Code :—Correction, &c., of civil leave—, 11, 260, 296, 345, 351, 363, . . . . . 377
Code :—Correction, &c., of pay and acting allwce.—, 270, . . . . . 326
Coghlan, Sub-Condr. A., to be condr. . . . 263
Cole, Lt.-Col. G. W., Madras infy., to be col. . . 292
Cole, Col. R A., M.S.C., retirement of—approved, 338 ; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement . . . . . 339
Cole, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. T., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . . 7
Cole, Mr. W. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Collen, Lt.-Col. E. H. H., B.S.C., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. . . . . 364
Collins, Sub-Condr. P., to be condr., 43; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 157
Colvin, Mr. E. G., reverted to poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 10
Comber, Col. A. K., B.S.C., name of—placed on list of maj. genls. . . . . 262
Cones, Surgn. G. A., Bengal army, restoration of—to effective list, approved . . . . . 291
Coningham, Col. H. E., M.S.C., retirement of—approved, 338 ; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement . . . . . 338
Coningham, Lt.-Col. W., M.S.C., to be ccl., 89; retirement of—approved, 273 ; granted hony. rank of maj. genl. . . . . 273
Connell, Lt. C. E. H., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . 11
Conolly, Maj. and Bt.-Col. A., promtd. to lt.-col. B. S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 378
Constable, Capt. W. V., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Cook, Maj. J., B.S.C., to be bt. lt.-col. . . . 96
Cook, Capt. L. A.C., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; promn. of—to maj., B. S. C. approved . . . . . 384

Page

Cook, Sub-Condr. R., commt. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 395
Cooke, Mr. J. E., to offe. as comptr. of India treasuries, 304; assumed charge of above duties and made over charge of duties of depy. audr. genl., 304; to offe. as enrolled offr., class I . . 350
Cookson, Lt. G. A., from Scottish rifles, admn. of—to B.S.C., as lt., approved . . . . . 42
Coorg :—Northern India ferries act, 1878, XVII of 1878, as amended by act III of 1886, with certain exceptions, extended to chief commissionership of— . . . . . 382
Copland, Col. A., C. B., B.S.C., comdt., 19th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 283
Corbett, Maj. F.V., R E., N.-W.P. and Oudh, to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank, in 3rd class . . . . . 293
Corbett, Surgn. J. L., M.D., to be surgn-maj. 279; Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of N.-W.P. and Oudh . . . . . 375
Corbyn, Lt.-Col. E.C., B.S.C., depy. commr., 1st grade, Punjab, granted furlo. (m.c.) . . . . 88
Cordery, Mr. J. G., C.S., resident at Hyderabad, granted furlo . . . . . 259
Cornish, Lt. W. H., reverted to poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 24
Cornish, Lt. W. H., to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 10; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . . 320
Corse-Scott, Capt. A. J., B.S.C., half-pay list, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 305 ; transfer of—to retired list, approved 315
Corse-Scott, Maj. J., B.S.C., wing comdr., 4th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 12
Costello, Surgn.-Maj. C. P., medl. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., to be medl. store-keeper, Meean-Meer . . 123
Cotgrave, Lt. E.C.B., offg. squad offr., on probn., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted leave to Mhow and Bombay to study native languages . . . . 24
Cotton, Mr. A. D., to be 2nd grade asst. apothecary . . . . . 274
Cotton, Esq., H.J.S., C.S., apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Coulter, Dr. W., M.D., to be surgn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, to complete estabt. . . . . 346
Couper, Col. J. K., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 12
Court, Lt.-Col. H. S., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 273
Court, Maj. M. H., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—as above, approved . . . . 291
Cowan, Maj. S. H., promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Cowell, Mr. J., asst., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service, 75; dismissed the service . . . . . 82
Cowie, Col. C., R.A., to be depy. inspr.-genl. of ord., Bengal circle . . . . . 297
Cowie, Lt. C. H., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtly. . . . . 83
Cowie, Mr. H. G. H., to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, acct. dept. . . . . 350
Cowley, Mr. W.D.F., to offe. as enrolled offr., class V., 11 ; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, 11; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V . . . . . 320





Page

Cowper, Mr. G., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade . . . . . 83
Cowper, Lt. M., squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 364
Cox, Mr. A. F., to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, accts. dept., 289; received charge of offices of acct. genl. and commr. of paper currency, Bombay, 363 ; to offe. as acctt. genl., class II . . . 363
Cox, Sub-Condr. G., on probn. confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 57
Cox, Lt.-Col. G. W., Madras infy., to be col. . 292
Cox, Mr. S., Asst. Engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to accts. branch in tempy. rank of asst. exmr. 1st grade, and is posted to office of exmr., of p.w. accts., Madras . . . . . 59
Craig, Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., granted furlo. (m.c.) . . . . . 89
Craig, Sub-Condr. S., comst. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) . . . . . 261
Craster, Col. G. A., R.E., supdg. engr, 1st class, N.-W.-P. and Oudh :—Services of—placed at displ. of mily. dept., 264 ; correction in date of effect of above notfn. . . . . 293
Crawford, Lt. C. M., east Yorkshire regt., to offe., on probn. as wing offr. in Meywar Bhil corps . 269
Crawford, Mr. J. A., poll. agent in Quetta and Pishin, re-apptd. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in for. dept., 259 ; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, and to continue as a poll. agent., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 278
Crawfurd, Lt.-Col. H. P. R. F., M.S.C., to be col. . 7
Crawley, Mr. C. E., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr , class V., 10; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV., 11 ; recd. charge of office of depy. acott.-genl., Bombay, 363 ; to offe. as enrolled offr., class III. . . . . 363
Cregeen, Mr. A. C., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permtly., 35 ; granted furlo. in and out of India . . . . . 76
Crewdson, Revd. M. F., Wesleyan mission, Secunderabad, to be a marriage registrar and licensed to grant certi. of marriage between native christians within territories of h. h. the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . . 320
Crombie, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., to act as surgn. supdt. of presdy. genl. hospl., Calcutta, . . 149
Crommelin, Lt. C. Y., from West Riding regt., admn. of —— to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 158
Cronin, Lt. J. J., from Middlesex regt., admn. of —— to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 273 ; to be an asst. commr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 387
Cross, Condr. A. B., to be depy. asst. comy., 42; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 314
Crowdy, Col. J. H., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III., sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 298
Crump, Mr. C. G., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 285
Cullen, Surgn.-Maj. P., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) . . . . . 305
Cunliffe, Lt. E. W., B.S.C., to be adjt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 290
Cunningham, Surgn.-Maj. D.D., M.B., profr. of physiology, medl. college, Calcutta, placed on spl. duty under for. dept. . . . . 344
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 273 ; to be col. . . . . 395

Page

Cunningham, *Hon'ble* H. S., a Judge of high court, Fort William Bengal :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce . . 149
Cunninghame, Capt. and Bt. Maj. D. S., promn. of —— to maj., B. S.C., approved . . . . 262
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., wing offr., 5th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 394
Cureton, Lt.-Genl. C., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of genls. . . . . 292
Curry, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of —— placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . 340
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. exmr. of accts., transfd. to office of exmr. and joint audr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry., 275; promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . 386

## D

D'Aguilar, Capt. F. B. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. 365
Daimler, Mr. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —— . . . . . 308
Dale, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. J., M.B., granted furlo. (medl. cert.) . . . . . 261
Dale, Revd. T. F., chaplain, Bengal (Lahore estabt.) :—Services of —— replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 289
Dallas, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. M., inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Punjab, apptd. C. I. E. . . . 359
Dallas, Mr. J. E., exc. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys. :—Services of —— temply. placed at disp. of for. dept. for employment in Chhattarpur state 43
Dal Singh Thappa, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 395
Daly, Lt. G. K., promtd. to squad. comdr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse . . . . . 62
Daly, Lt. H., reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 24; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 320 ; apptd. to spl. duty in Upper Burma . 389
Dalziel, Mr. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —— 23
Dance, K. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —— . 150
Dandridge, Col. E., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 292
Danvers, Esq. J., secy. to p. w. dept. of India office, apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . . 311
Darling, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —— 308
Das, Babu B. B., asst. surgn., Kashmir state :—services of —— replaced at disp. of home dept. . 311
Das, Babu S. C., asst. inspr. of schools, Rajshahai divn., Bengal, apptd. a C. I. E. . . . 3
Davidson, Mr. J. Y., to act as engr.-in-chief of Nagpur-Bengal state ry. in addn. to his own duties, 76; to exercise genl. supervn. over Umaria Colliery in addn. to his other duties . . . 91
Davidson, Store Sergt. A., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 124
Davidson, Mr. S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 350
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., to be an asst. commr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Berar commn., 103 ; to offe. as asst. commr., 1st class . . . . . 311
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted as asst. to govr. genl's. agent in C. I., 3 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* 320
Davies, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. R. G., p. w. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 261

Page

Davies, Lt. R. D. C., apptd. asst. cantt. magte. at Mhow, 259; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised within limits of Mhow cantt., 382; invested with power to try breaches of any rules and regns. made under sec. 25 of c. p. code and applying to cantt. of Mhow . . . 382
Davies, Sergt. T., comt. dept., to be sub-condr. . 378
Davies, Col. W. G., C.S.I., financial commr., Punjab, nominated addnl. member of council of govr. genl. 258
Davis, Maj. A. T.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 42
Davis, Lt. C., squads. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to B S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 394
Davis, Mr. H. H., confirmed as depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade . . . . . 281
Davis, Mr. T., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . 274
Davis, Store Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. on probn. . . . . 339
Day, Capt. J. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 298
Dawson, Lt. C. H., Bo.S.C., to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of Erinpura irr. force, 62; to be station staff offr. at Erinpura in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 86
Dawson, Col. F., C.B.,M.S.C., to be maj.-genl., on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Dawson, Surgn. L. R., M.D., to be surgn-maj. . . 279
Deakin, Surgn. C. W. S.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved, 42; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 94
Deane, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., F.R.C. S.,I., apptd. to be residency surgn. in Kashmir . . . . 344
Deaths:—Reports of—received in mily. dept., 35, 59, 82, 90, 124, 159, 264, 274, 280, 284, 315, 340, 347, 365, . . . . . 385
Deb, Babu K. G. N., admn. of—to employment in C. S. of Bengal presdy., confirmed . . . 85
Debi Singh Karki, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
De Brett, Col. H., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 378
De Broe, Mr. V. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 83; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 125
De Kantzow, Col. C. A., B.S.C., permtd. to proceed and reside out of India . . . . . 279
De Lœssöe, Capt. F., transfr. to govt. of India in for. dept., granted priv. leave . . . . 103
Denne, Mr. R. T., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporarily . . . . . 83
De Prée, Col. G. C., B.S.C., survr. genl. of India, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 74
Dewa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 315
D' Heemy, Mr. P. R. De. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 78
Dhyan Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 34
Dídár Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infantry . . . . . 395
Dick, Lt. A. R., from border regt., admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 273
Dick, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 376
Dick, Mr. W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Dickie, Capt. G. E., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., mily. works dept. . . . 365
Dickson, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 262

Page

Digby, Capt. T., R.E., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., 159; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade . . . . . 159
Diwan Ganput Rai, to offe. as extra asst. commr, at Quetta . . . . . 38
Dixon, Col. E. G., comdt., 8th Madras infy., to comd. Indian bde. at Suakin with rank of bridgr. genl., 56; to be col. . . . . 292
Divatia, Mr. N. B., admn. of—to employment in C. S. of Bombay presy., confirmed . . . . 94
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., received charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 282; to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept. . . . 290
Dobson, Surgn. E. F. H.:—Services of—permtly. placed at disp. of chief commr. of Assam . . 268
Dolby, 2nd Grade Apothy R. H., granted furlo. (medl. certi.) . . . . . 272
Domingo, Mr. P. D., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . 274
Donaghue, Sub-Condr. M., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 305
Donald, Mr. W., received charge of duties of acctt. genl. and commr. of paper currency, Madras, 345; to offe. as acctt. genl., class III . . . . 363
Donlea, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. T., to be asst. comy. . . . . 297
Donlon, Condr. M., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 273
Donovan, Sub-Condr. J., p. w. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 12; granted extn. of furlo.(m. c.) 272
Dorward, Capt. A. R. F., R.E., apptd. to staff of field force in Upper Burma as comdg. royal engr. . 337
Dost Muhammad Bahadur, Subadar-Maj., 29th Bombay infy., admtd. to 1st class, of order of British India with title of Sirdar Bahadur . . 353
Dougherty, Mr. E. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 78
Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply., 35; to be depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta . 98
Dowker, Col. H. C., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 283
Downe, Maj. V., 2nd life guards, apptd. a C.I.E. . 311
Dowson, Mr. E., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept, 99; apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade 341
Dressner, Lt. C. J. B. H., reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 24; apptd. boundary sett. offr. in Bundelkhand, and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent in Bundelkhand . . . . . 62
Drig Singh Gurung, Havildar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 395
Drummond, Lt. F. H. R., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; above promn. approved . . . . . 339
Drysdale, Lt. W., to be capt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps. . 43
Duff, Lt.-Col. A. G., Madras infy., promtd. to col. . 292
Duff, Lt. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 339
Duffin, Mr. C., to be offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 99; apptd. offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. department . . . . . 265
Duffy, 1st Grade Apothy. D., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 262
Dumbleton, Maj.-Genl. C., Bengal cavy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. . . . . 283
Dun, Col. E. W., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. . . . . 262
Duncan, Lt. F., offg. wing offr., 23rd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 157





Page

Duncan, Mr. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of Indian midland ry. company . . . . . 386
Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. W. M. B., 10th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 41
Dundas, Lt. G. W. M., B.S.C., wing offr., 4th Goorkha regt., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 34; resignation of the service by—, approved . . . . . 284
Dungey, Store Sergt. R., to be sub-condr. on probn. 263
Dúni Chand Bahadur, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj. (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier Force. . . . . 352
Dunlop, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comy. H. W., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 283
Durand, Capt. E. L.:—Promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 41
Durbhunga:—Title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred upon Kumar Rameshwar Singh of— . . . 360
Durrell, Condr. S., ord. dept., Bengal circle, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 34
Duthy, Mr. J. W. B., apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Dutt, Mr. R. C., B.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained degree of hon. in Sanskrit in 1st divn. . . . . 295
Dyal Singh, Kote Dufadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers . . . . . 124
Dyer, Store Sergt. R. W., to be sub-condr. on probn. 263


## E


Page

Eardley-Wilmot, Capt. A., R.A., to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of maj.-genl. Sir G. R. Greaves, comdg. Meerut divn. . . . . 88
Eardley-Wilmot, Lt. J., B.S.C., squad. offr., 18th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 12
Eardley-Wilmot, Col. R., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr., 14th Bengal lancers, to be an asst. adjt. genl. on the estabt., 88; promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 384
Eardley-Wilmot, Maj. and Bt.-Col. R., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M's. approval . . . . . 124
Earle, Lt. W. H. S., R.A., to be subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 11
Eaton, Mr. J. N. A., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways . . . . . 284
Ecclesiastical rules:—Addendum to certain revised— . . . . . 23
Edwards, Mr. A. R., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reported his arrival at Bombay . . . 337
Edwards, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 382
Edwards, Lt. J. B., promtd. to squad. offr. and adjt., 1st regt., C. I. horse . . . . . 62
Edwards, Lt. J. B., squad. offr. and offg. adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, held apptt. of poll. asst. at Goona in addn. to other duties . . . . . 24
Edwards, Col. S. deB., C.B., Bo. infy., to be maj.-general . . . . . 12
Egerton, Mr. W. H., received. charge of duties of office of asst. acctt. genl., Punjab, 282; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V. . . . . 350
Elderton, Mr. F. H., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Elias, Mr. N., to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, and to continue as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class . 278

Page

Eliot, Maj. H. E., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 12; promn. of—as above, approved . . . . 291
Eliott, Lt. L. E., 29th regt., Punjab infy., to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, B. Burma . . . . 357
Elles, Maj. E. R., R.A., to be an asst. qr. mr. genl. on the estabt. . . . . 283
Elliot, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . 35
Elliott, Mr. A., to be an asst. comr., 1st class, sub *pro tem.*, Berar commn. . . . . 103
Elliott, Mr. C. A., C.S.I., LL.B., chief comr. of Assam, services of—placed at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce . . . . . 85
Elliott, Mr. C. F., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Punjab, services of—placed at disp. of for. dept. for employment in Biluchistan 289; notfn. placing services of—disp. of at for. dept. for employment in Biluchistan, cancelled . . . . . 319
Elliott, Maj. G. H., to be asst. comsy.-genl. for transport, 3rd class . . . . . 364
Elliott, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 344
Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 82
Ellis, Mr. J. H., to be capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 11
Ellis, Mr. R. H. M., to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. of Forests, N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 388
Ellis, Maj. W. V., bde.-maj., to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on estabt. . . . . 351
Elston, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . 284
Elton, Revd. E. D., B.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt. . . . 307
Elworthy, Lt. H. E., to be capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 263
Emám Ali Khan, Kote Daffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . 339
Emerson, Surgn. G. A., medl. offr., 9th Bengal cavy.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 375
Emigration:—Rules relating to colonial—under provisions of act XXI of 1883, 161; declaration regarding emigrants to protected native states of Perak, &c., 277; consolidation of fees payable for emigrants, &c., 277; authority of protector of emigrants for port of Calcutta directed to be extended . . . . . 358
Empress of India:—Birthday of H. M's. the Queen and—to be kept . . . . . 318
Engelberg, Mr. E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 308
English, Mr. R. A., promtd. permtly. to depy. examr., 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 386
Enriquez, Lt. A. D., promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved, 262; to offe. as sub-asst. comsy.-genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 304
Erskine, Lt. K. D., Gloucestershire regt., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 123
Estates:—Statement of deposits on account of—13, 35, 43, 159, 264, 274, 298, 315, 354 396
Euan-Smith, Col. C. B., C.S.I., to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. in Meywar . . . 289
Evans, Mr. D. E., apptd. asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 353
Evans, Col. L. E., infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . 89

Page

Evans, Sub-Condr. W., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 262
Evans-Gordon, Lt. W. E., to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 10
Ewing, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 273
Exchange :—Rate of—for adjustment of govt. transactions . . . . . 88
Exhibitions :—Papers relating to opening of colonial and Indian exhibitin, London, 309; telegram from H. R. H. the Prince of Wales regarding exhibits contributed to Indian sec. of colonial and Indian—, 1886 . . . . . 319
Everitt, Mr. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Ezra, Mr. J. E. D., to be capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 33

F

Fadnis, Mr. N. S., Chairman of bench of hony. magtes. for town of Satara, &c. :—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 360
Fagan, Lt. C. G. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; above promn. approved . 339
Fagan, Lt. H. H. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 338
Fairbrother, Lt. W. T., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; above promn. approved . . . . . 339
Farrer, Mr. H., recd. charge of office of post mr.-genl., Madras . . . . . 391
Fairley, Condr. J., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 261
Fáiz Talab, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Queen's own corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . . 352
Falle, Capt. P. J., H. M.'s Indian marine, asst. survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, granted furlough . . . . . 365
Fanshawe, Mr. H. W. A., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 379
Farrant, Mr. E. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab :—Services of— temply. placed at disp. of foreign department . . . . . 385
Farrer, Col. R., M.S.C., to be removed to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Farrington, Col. M. C., South Yorkshire regt., apptd. temply. to bde. staff of the army, with rank of brigdr.-genl. . . . . 88
Farzand Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavalry . . . . . 339
Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys. . . . . 340
Faulknor, Maj.-Genl. J. A. S., Bombay infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 12
Fazl Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 347
Fenn, Capt. E. H., to be port offr., Akyab marine department . . . . . 365
Fenner, Mr. H. A. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . 378
Ferguson, Mr. H. T., class I, grade 3, state ry. reve. estabt., date from which grading of—on state ry. reve. estabt. to have effect . . . . . 36
Ferguson, Mr. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 150
Fernandez, Sub.-Asst. Apothy. L. J. B. P., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 90

Page

Fernandez, Mr. E. E., offg. depy. dir. of forest school at Dehra Dun :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, for employment on spl. duty in connection with the preparation of working plans of forests . . 295
Feroze Khan, Duffadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force to be jemadar on augment . . 34
Fidáli Khan, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 352
Field, Hon'ble C. D., M.A., L.L.D., C.S., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. . 22
Field Operations :—Recognition of services of lt.-genl. *Sir* H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., and of troops under his orders in operations in Upper Burma . . . . . 326
Filgate, Lt.-Col. A. J., R.E., acct.-genl. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., service of—place temply. at displ. of dept. of finance and commerce . . . . . 159
Finance Comttee. :—Dates on which members of—assumed charge of their duties . . . . . 304
Financial Dept. :—Correction in notfn. No. 590 of 5th May 1886 . . . . . 391
Finney, Mr. S., class III of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., management dept., promtd. to class II, 284; transfd. temply. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal . . . . . 316
Finnis, Capt. H., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept. . . . . 365
Firebrace, Maj. F., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 275
Fisbe, Maj. A., B.S.C., wing comdr., 8th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 7
Fisher, Sub-Condr. E., to be condr. . . . . 124
Fisher, Lt. J., offg. wing offr., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 292
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 384
Fitzpatrick, Mr. H. E. J., to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., but to continue to be employed as extra asst. comr. at Ajmere . . . 388
Fixary, Mr. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Fixott, Capt. J. L., R.A., confirmed in apptt. of supdt., small arms ammn. factory, Kirkee . . 272
Fleet, Mr. J. F., C.S., C.I.E., epigraphist to govt. of India :—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . . . . 343
Fleischer, Mr. M., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 294
Fleming, Lt. J. M., B.S.C., apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 48
Fletcher, Maj. A. F., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 1st class . . . . . 346
Floate, Supy. Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Madras estabt., to be absorbed, 124; to be hony. lt. . . . 283
Flotron, Mr. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 150
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta, granted furlo. . . . . 97
Forbes, Lt.-Genl. *Sir* J., K.C.B., Bombay cavy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list. . . . . 283
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 275; promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 275
Ford, Mr. C. R., apptd. a 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . . . . . 13





Page

Fordham, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 97
Fordyce, Capt. J. F. D., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade . . . . . 81
Foreign dept.:—Correction in—notfn. No. 2 I. of 1st Jan. 1886, 38; notfn. No. 1863 E., dated 10th Dec. 1885, of—cancelled, 38; arrangement regarding charge of that portion of—which is left at Calcutta, 278; notfn. No. 427G of 10th Feb. 1883, modified, 278; modification of—notfn. No. 2135 E. P., of 2nd July 1880 . . . . . 382
Forrest, Capt. R. H., B.S.C., half-pay list, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 158; transfer of—to retired list, approved . 315
Fortey, Condr. W. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 279
Fowle, Capt. T. F. T., R.A., comsy. of ord., 3rd class, granted genl. leave . . . . 394
Fox, Mr. C. E., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. temply. as addl. recorder of Rangoon, and to sit as such in the court of recorder of Rangoon, 1; ditto 149; confirmed as govt. advocate, British Burma . 268
Fox, Maj. H. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 81
Foy, Mr. E. G., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, *permt.*, 44; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 44
Franklin, Surgn.-Maj. B., Indian medl. service, apptd. hony. surgn. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl., 7; obtained priv. leave . 38
Fraser, Maj. E. A., apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg, 259; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . 320
Fraser, Mr. E. W., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . 274
Fraser, Col. G. W., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Fraser, Maj. O. L., 2nd asst. to supdt., Indian museum, granted priv. leave . . . . 289
Fraser, Lt. W. F. M. I., Connaught rangers, wing offr., 18th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 123
Freeman, Lt.-Col. F. P. W., B.S.C., to be col., 273; permtd. to retire from the service subject H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Frémy, Mr. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
French, Lt. B. E., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and wear uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . 347
French, Mr. H. D. D., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal . . . 23
French, Surgn.-Maj. J. G., M. D., period during which—was on furlo. (m. c.) out of India . . 352
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 :—Part II of—ordered to apply to certain British possessions . . 77
Fuller, Mr. J. B., C. S., to be comr. of setts. and agri. in C. P. . . . . 16
Fuller Universal Telephone Co. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 78
Fullerton, Surgn. J. C., to be surgn.-maj. . . 279
Funds :—Notfn. regarding transfer of assets and liabilities of Madras civil fund to secy. of state for India in Council, 156; notfns. and applications on part of subscribers to or beneficiaries under Madras civil fund to whom to be made in England and in India, 156; genl. family pension fund shall be deemed a "service fund" within certain meaning 156

Page

Furnell, Surgn.-Genl. M. C., M. D., good service pension conferred upon—58; apptd. C.I.E. . . . 359
Furnivall, Mr. W. C., chief engr., 2nd class, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 385

G

Gabbett, Mr. J. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 83; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 125
Gael, Mr. C. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. to Central India . . . . . 340
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., Dholepore state :—Services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. . . 259
Gaisford, Capt. G., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, vacates his apptt. . . . . 24
Gajbir Thapa, Havildar, to be subadar . . . . 34
Ganda Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 12th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 292
Gardner, Mr. E. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 318
Garstin, Lt.-Col. E. C., B. S. C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 384
Garth, Hon'ble *Sir* R. *Kt.* Q. C., chief justice of high court, Fort William, Bengal, tendered resignation of his apptt. to govr.-genl. in council . 149
Garrett, Capt. A. J., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 364
Garwood, Capt. J. F., R.E., to offe. as secy. to agent to govr.-genl. for Biluchistan in p. w. d. . . 96
Gaselee, Maj. A., B.S.C., wing comdr., 4th Punjab infy, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 96
Gay, Mr. E., made over charge of duties of comptr. and audr genl. and head comr. of paper currency 304
Gellie, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 89
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 275
Gerard, Col. M. G., C. B., squad. comdr. and offg. 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. poll. asst. at Goona, in addn. to his other duties . . 79
Ghatak, Babu Jagadishwar :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 23
Ghose, Babu J. C., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Ghulam Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 34
Ghúlám Hasan Khán, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. . . . . 384
Ghúlam Hasan Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . 339
Ghulam Jelani, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . 158
Ghúlam Hussein Khan, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 41
Ghulam Kadir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal infantry . . . . . 292
Ghulam Shah, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavy. . . . . 57
Gib, Maj.-Genl. W. A., C. B., M. S. C., to comd. Hyderabad subsidiary force . . . . . 314
Gibbs, Capt. M. I., B. S. C., wing offr., 31st Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 12
Gidhaur :—Priv. of private entrée to govt.-house conferred upon Maharaja Raoneswar Prashad Singh, Bahadur of— . . . . . 38
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 4

Giles, Mr. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys. . . . . 284
Gill, Mr. F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Gillan, Revd. G. G., to be hony. chaplain, Cossipore arty. voltrs., B batty. . . . . 157
Gillman, Mr. A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 318
Gilruth, Mr. W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 150
Girdlestone, Mr. C. E. R., C.S., resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in Nepal, granted priv. leave . . . 350
Glennie, Capt. E., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 365
Gobind Parshád Misr, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th Bengal infy. . . . . 378
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . 385
Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., confirmed as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair commn., 78; granted leave on p. a. . . . . 358
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . 386
Goodwin, Mr. F., promtd. to class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . . 159
Goojur Singh, Drill-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 57
Gopa, Havildar, promtd. to rank of jemadar in Merwara battn. . . . . 268
Gopál Borah, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Gopál Singh, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy., on probation . . . . . 364
Gopal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 43rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 97
Gordon, Brigdr.-Genl. B. L., C.B., R.A., comdg. ceded dist., apptd. to divnl. staff of army temply. . 56
Gordon, Mr. D. C., to be exmr., 1st class, tempy., superior accts. estabt. . . . . 316
Gordon, Maj. J., Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. on the estabt. . . . 297
Gordon, Capt. J. C. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., confirmed in apptt. of asst. supdt. of reserve depôt, army remount dept., Saharanpur, 95; *for* "squad. offr." *read* "squad. comdr." . 272
Gordon, Col. J. J. H., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 297
Gordon, Capt. L., King's Own Borderers, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl. . . . . 279
Gordon, Mr. R. W. W., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Gordon, Col. T. E., C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls., 292; apptd. to divnl. staff of army temply. . . . . 345
Gordon, Col. W., B.S.C., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Bengal, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 261
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. W., C.I.E., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Gordon, Lt. W. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 395
Gordon, Col. W. R., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 89
Gough, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* C. J. S., K.C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 273; granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 297
Gough, Lt. S.C., from Hampshire regt. :—Admn. of— to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 42
Governor Genl. :—Notice regarding journey of H. E. the viceroy and — from Calcutta to Delhi and back, 15; ditto regarding arrival of the — at Calcutta, 37; notice regarding departure of the —for Mandalay, 61; programme of arrival of — in Calcutta, 93; altn. in hour of arrival of — 101; date of departure of — from Calcutta and of his arrival at Simla, 258, 267; direction regarding assembling of—'s legis. council at Simla, 281; apptt. of time and place for meeting of — 's legis. council, 299; notice of levée at "viceregal lodge" to be held by the — 317; priv. of private entrée to govt. house conferred by—on inspr.-genl. of forests to govt. of India . . . . . 375
Gracy, Maj. T., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. . . . . 98
Gradon, Mr. A. F., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to C. P. . . . . 23
Graham, Col. G. F., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 263
Graham, Lt.-Col. R. B., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 384
Graham, Lt. S. B., Royal Sussex regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 95
Grainger, Mr. T., M.D. :—Admn. of— to H. M.'s Indian (Bengal) medl. service as surgn. approved, 283; apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 337
Grant, Mr. A., promtd, permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 386
Grant, Lt.-Col. A. D., Madras infy., to be col. . 292
Grant, Surgn.-Maj. A. G., M.B., 16th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . . 41
Grant, Mr. E., made over charge of apptt. of chief supdt. in office of comptr. British Burma . . 351
Grant, Lt. F. C., to be squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 62; granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 279
Grant, Surgn.-Maj. G., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . . . 42
Grant, Lt.-Col. J. P., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 12; to be col. . 314
Grant, Hon'ble J. P., C.S., to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, 94; took his seat as above . . . . . 102
Grant, Capt. S., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 298; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 365
Graves, Capt. B. C., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 74; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 339
Gray, Revd. H. J. S., M.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt. and reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 23
Gray, Mr. W. B., to offe. as exmr. of accts., N. B. S. railway . . . . . 275
Green, Mr. R. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 350
Green, Sergt. T., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. . 378
Greenless, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. temply. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 316
Greenstreet, Maj. W. L., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 275
Greig, Mr. G. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . 318
Grey, Capt. L. J. H., B.S.C., cantt. magte., 2nd class, Punjab, granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . 352
Grierson, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 3rd class, superior accts. estabt., 8; to be exmr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 316
Griffith, Lt.-Col. J. G. E., Bo.S.C., to be col. in the army . . . . . 158
Griffith, Lt.-Col. J. G. E., Bo.S.C., to be col. . . 395
Griffith, Col. R., M.S.C., to have tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 2nd class, while comdg. bdes. of field force in Upper Burma . . . . . 272
Griffiths, Col. C. J., B.S.C., comdt., 3rd Sikh infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 95
Griffiths, Surgn. G. S., 32nd Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 41
Griffiths, Mr. O. B., to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval arty. voltrs., "A" batty. . . . . 81
Gresham, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Grimston, Lt. R. E., from Loyal North Lancashire regt. :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . 158
Groves, Mr. H. S., made over charge of duties of asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, 33; recd. charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Madras, 56; made over charge of his office, 282; resumed charge of his duties, 326; recd. charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 345; to offe. as enrolled offr., class III . . . . . 363
Gubbay, Mr. D. A., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 34
Gubbay, Mr. M. E., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 34
Gubbins, Capt. C. E., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 81
Gulab Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 10th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . . . . 124
Gunness Agunhotrie, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal infy. . . . . 34
Gurdat Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . 352
Gurditt Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . . 58
Gurdon, Lt. P. R. T., B.S.C., to be a supy. asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Assam . . . . 343
Gurmukh Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . 34
Gutersloh, Mr. F. N., promtd. to class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . 316
Gwalior :—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon the vakil of H. H. Maharaja Sindhia of—3; notice of death of H. H. Maharaja Sindhia . . . 388


## H


Hackett, Mr. C. A., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, geol. surv. of India . . . . . 344
Hafiz Fakeer Mahomed :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 376
Haji Hassan Kuli Khan, Moa-temid-ul-Vezareh :—Apptt. of—as consul genl. for Persia, at Bombay, recognized . . . . . 79
Hak Newáz Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . 339
Haldane, Lt. E. H. V., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 383
Hale, Mr. W. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 319
Halkett, Maj. W. G. C., B.S.C., wing comdr., 30th Bengal infy., to be a bde.-maj. on the estabt. . 383
Hall, Hony. Surgn. F. W., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 314
Hallett, Maj. C. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 346
Halpin, Sub-Condr. P., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, accts. dept. . . . . 289
Hamilton, Revd. W. A., to be chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong, in Assam . . . . . 288
Hamrett, Mr. F. H., M.C.S. :—Services of— replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . 283
Hammick, Mr. M., M.C.S., recd. charge of apptt. of post mr. genl., Madras, 33; Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . . 350
Hancobe, Mr. F., sub-asst. apothy., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 347
Hancock, Maj.-Genl. H. F, R.E., chief engr., 1st class :—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . . . . 36
Hancock, Surgn. J. G., to be medl. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 383
Handcock, Capt. R. G., 39th Bengal infy., to be adjt., 1st administrative battn., N.-W. P. voltrs. . . 95
Hankin, Col. G. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Hanley, Sergt. M., to be sub-condr. . . . 43
Hardinge, Genl. the Hon'ble *Sir* A. E., K.C.B., late c.-in-c. of H. M.'s forces, Bombay, apptd. a C.I.E. 311
Hare, Mr. G. J., apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Hare, Mr. R. D., to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. . . . . 103
Hare, Mr. W. H. M., to be offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 355
Harikarn Singh Thápa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . 395
Harington, Mr. H. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Harington, Mr. W. B., Punjab, reverted to his substantive rank of exe. engr., 1st grade . . . 36
Harkishen Khattri, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . 395
Harnám Porie, "Bahadur," Subadar, 10th Bombay infy., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . 280
Harnám Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 347
Harold, Mr. C. C., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt., superior accts. estabt. . . . 385
Harriott, Mr. G. M., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 44; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 44; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 44
Harris, Mr. C. S., apptd. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., and services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 365
Harris, Mr. E. B., B.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Bengali in 1st divn. . . . . 48
Harris, Surgn. G. F. A., offg. joint medl. offr. of Simla, confirmed in that apptt. . . . . 38
Harris, Col. P. H. F., B.S.C., to be comdt., administrative battn., presdy. voltrs., and Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 377

Page

Harrison, Mr. A. G., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 276; to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, 284; promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt. . . 386
Harrison, Maj. C. W. I., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; temply. transfd. to Bengal and apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to Bengal govt. . . . . 386
Harrison, Mr. F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 318
Harvey, Maj. E., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, offtd. as a supdg. engr. . . . . 378
Harvey, Lt. H. G., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 158; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . 298
Hassall, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 150
Hastings, Maj. and Col. F. E.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . 262
Hastings, Capt. W., to offe. as cantt. magte. at Secunderabad . . . . . 86
Havelock, Lt.-Col. A. C., M.S.C., to be col. . . 273
Hawkins, Capt. F., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 89
Hawkins, Surgn. F. D. C., offg. medl. offr., 40th Bengal infy.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 375
Hawks, Col. T. S., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 297
Hay, Maj. E.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved . . . . . 262
Hayes, Lt. C. H.:—Promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 41
Hazara Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavalry . . . . . 57
Hearn, Col. G., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Heaven, Mr. F. G., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt., 8; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 276; to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 316
Heaviside, Maj. W. J., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 12
Heera Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 57
Heera Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy. . . . . 90
Hem Ráj, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy., 96; to be ressaidar . . . . 384
Hemming, Lt. E. H., R.E., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. . . . 158
Henderson, Mr. P., to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 297
Henry, Maj. F., *Earl* of Landerdale, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 7; retirement of—approved, 283; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . 284
Herbert, Capt. C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, and to continue as a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 278; to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as a poll. agent in Bhurtpur and Kirowlee . . . . . 350
Herbert, Lt. L., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept., for employment on persnl. staff of H. E. the govr. of Bombay . . . . . 311
Hewett, Capt. G. B., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . 97

Page

Hewett, Mr. G. S., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Hewett, Capt. W. S., 8th Bengal infy.:—Services of —replaced at disp. of mily. dept., 85; services of —placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab as an offg. cantt. magte. . . . . 375
Hewson, Mr. F. T., to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 10
Hewson, Sub.-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 279
Hext, Capt. J., R.N., dir., Indian marine, apptd. hony. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl. . . . . 7
Heywood, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. J. M., R.E., offg. chief engr. and joint secy., p. w. d., Punjab, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 12
Hickie, Mr. W. C., promtd. permtly to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . . 386
Hickson, Capt. S. A. E., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 298; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 298
Higgins, Lt.-Col. A., comdt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, apptd. a C. I. E. 3; do. do. 74; granted hony. rank of col. . . . . 280
Hiley, Mr. G. G., class II, state ry. reve. estabt.:—Date from which grading of—on above estabt. to have effect . . . . . 36
Hill, Mr. E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 23
Hill, Capt. E. S., R.E., interpreter and qr. mr., Bengal sappers and miners, granted furlo. (p. a.) . 34
Hill, Col. R. S., C.B., infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) 74; to be maj.-genl. . . . . 96
Hill, Capt. and Bt. Maj. W., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 12; promn. of—as above, approved . . . . . 291
Hilliard, Lt. W. R., R.E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . 97
Hills, Mr. A., to be hony. maj., Central Bengal Light Horse . . . . . 157
Him Lál Nagarkoti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 347
Hindmarsh, Mr. T. A., apptd. on probn. to superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., in class IV . . . . . 8
Hira Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy. . . . . 57
Hira Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal Sappers and Miners . . . . . 315
Hobday, Maj. T. F., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 57
Hodding, Col. G. C., M.S.C., to comd. Indian bde. at Suakin with rank of brigdr.-genl., 81; to have tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 2nd class, while comdg. bdes. of field force in Upper Burma . . 272
Hodges, Mr. R. N., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Hodgkins, Senr. Apothy. H. C., apptd. to control and genl. supervision of mily. pupil class of Calcutta medl. college . . . . . 34
Hodgkinson, Mr. G. J. S., C. S., comr. of Irrawaddy divn., British Burma, placed on spl. duty at Rangoon . . . . . 357
Hodgkinson, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 149
Hodgson, Lt.-Col. C. N., genl. list, infy., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 32nd Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 41





Page

Hogan, Mr. J. L. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys. . . . . 340
Hogg, Col. G. F., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . . 262
Holland, Lt.-H. F., Dorsetshire regt., wing offr., 24th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 304
Holmes, Lt.-Col. A. L'E. H., B.S.C., to offe. as depy. judge advocate . . . . . 297
Homan, Mr. E. N., apptd. stock verifier for state rys., and services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 316
Home, Mr. A. L., Bengal, to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. of forests . . . . . 388
Home, Maj. F. J., R. E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 275; granted furlo. (p. a.) . 283
Home, Col. R., C.I.E., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 275
Home, Maj. S. B.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 42
Home Dept.:—Arrangement regarding charge of that portion of — which is left at Calcutta . . 281
Hookum Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar woordie-maj., 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 96
Hooper, Mr. J., C.S., to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle battalion . . . . . 272
Hooper, Surgn.-Maj. W. R., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 377
Hope, Hon'ble T. C., C.S.I., C.I.E., (barrister-at-law,) member of governor general's council, apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . . 359
Hopkinson, Lt.-Col. W., genl., list, infy. cantt-magte, 1st class, and judge, small cause court, Bengal, granted furlo. (p. a.), 96; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . 262
Horbury, Mr. G. F., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 23
Hornett, Mr. J. T., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 346
Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accounts estabt. 385
Hoskyns, Capt. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., granted furlo. (p. a.) 12; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 377
Hotham, Capt. W. C., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 305
Houston, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., Madras army:—Retirement of —, approved . . . . . 338
Howard, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 376
Howard, Maj. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 272
Howard, Sub-Condr. T., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Howard, Maj. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 377
Howarth, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 308
Howell, Esq., M. S., B.A., B.C.S., dist. and sessions judge, Mirzapur, N.-W. P., apptd. a C.I.E. . . 3
Hoysted, Bde.-Surgn. T. N., to offe. on administrative medl. staff of army with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. . . . . 304
Hubbard, Mr. J. S., posted as exmr., p. w. accts., Central India . . . . . 340
Hudson, Surgn. H. C., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 272

Page

Hudson, Col. *Sir* J., K.C.B., B.S.C., granted furlo. (m. c.) 56; apptd. to bde. staff of army, with rank of brigdr.-genl., 156; granted furlo. (m. c.), 157; good service pension conferred upon— 353; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 395
Hughes, Mr. A. J., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, temply. transfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh . 386
Hughes, Mr. E. W. M., class I, grade 3, state ry., reve. estabt., date from which grading of—on above estabt. to have effect . . . . . 36
Hughes, Maj.-Genl. T. E., R.A., dir.-genl. of ord. in India, apptd. to act temply. as an ordy. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council 48; assumed permt. office of ordy. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council, 102; apptd. a C.I.E., 258; notfn. regarding death and funeral of— . . . . . 350
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted furlo., 282; to offe. as supdt., geol. surv. of India . . . . . 344
Hullah, Mr. A., apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Hume, Lt. C. V., R.A., apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India . . . 157
Hume, Store-Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. on probn. . 263
Hunt, Maj. H. V., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 74
Hunter, Maj. F. M., C.S.I. Bo.S.C., H. M.'s consul on Somali coast, apptd. a C. B. . . . . 96
Hunter, Mr. J. R., consular agent for United States of America, at Madras, resumed charge of his office . 289
Hutchinson, Mr. C. W., made over charge of apptt. of post mr.-genl., Madras . . . . . 33
Hutchinson, Mr. F. R., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, superior accts. estabt. 97; granted spl. leave on u.p.a. out of India . 275
Hutchinson, Mr. F. R., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, superior. accts. estabt. . . 385
Hutchinson, Maj. H. S.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Hutchinson, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . 353
Hydayat Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 34
Hyde, Mr. H. T., reporter for Indian law reports, high court, Calcutta, granted leave of absence . 94
Hyder, Havildar-Maj., from No. 7 batty., 1st bde., northern divn., R. A., to be jemadar, 24th Bengal infantry . . . . . 274
Hyderabad Assigned Dists.:—Certain orders called "Berar patels and patwaris law" issued, 4; apptt. of certain offr. for better administration of disputes in villages of Akoli and Balgaon, &c. . 259
Hynes, Mr. G. J., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India . . . . . 156


## I


Ilbert, Hon'ble C. P., barrister-at-law C.I.E., apptd. a C. S. I., 2; nominated to be presdt. of govr. genl.'s legs. council . . . . . 47
Imtiyaz Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavy. . . . . 57
Indian Empire:—Erratum in notfn. No. I. I. E., of 1st Jan. 1886 . . . . . 9

Page

Indore:—Death of H. H. Maharaj Adhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Tukaji Rao Holkar Bahadur of —announced . . . . . 388
Ingle, Mr. A., to offe. as extra asst. comr., Quetta district . . . . . 95
Inglis, Col. R. H., comdt., 6th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.), 95; Ditto ditto . 297
Insurance:—Reduction of stamp duty payable on certain re-insurance effected, 104; correspondence relating to stamp duties leviable upon policies of— 104
Ireland, Mr. W. deC., B. A., LL.D., to offe. as comr. of Irrawaddy divn. . . . . 357
Irvine, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. J. S., cavy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; retirement of—approved, 283; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . 284
Ishwari Prasad, Appce. Engr., C. P., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 298
Ivens, Mr. F. J., promtd. to class II of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . . 159
Izzat Khan, Ressaidar, apptd. ressaldar, 17th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 158

## J

Jackson, Bde.-Surgn. C. J. J., M.D.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept., 102; to be depy. surgn.-genl., with tempy. rank . . . 261
Jackson, Maj. F. H., to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda . . 268
Jackson, Maj. G. D'A.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved, 89; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 298; granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . 314
Jackson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 23
Jacob, Mr. E. F., asst. traffic supdt., promtd. to class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . 275
Jacob, Mr. S., assumed charge of duties of secy. to finance comttee. . . . . 304
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. S. Bo. S. C., to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana in p. w. d., in addn. to his own duties, under Jeypore state, with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . . 265
Jacob, Lt.-Col. W. V. F., B.S.C., to be col. . . 273
Jagat Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . . . . 124
Jago, Lt.-Col. R. S., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 7
Jalál Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar-woordie-maj., 18th Bengal cavy. . . . . 347
Jamaul De Beg, Ressaldar, 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur," 280; above name corrected to "Mirza Jamal-ud-din Beg" . . . . . 297
James, Mr. G. A., to offe. as depy. exmr. of tel. accounts . . . . . 366
James, Mr. H. E. M., to be depy. dir. genl. of post office of India, 56; made over charge of above appointment . . . . . 156
James, Mr. S. H., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept. . . . . 38
Jameson, Capt. W. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 157
Jamieson, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., wing comdr., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 12

Page

Jamieson, Maj. L. F.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Janmeja Singh, apptd. jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 56
Jeffreys, Maj. P. D., Connaught rangers, bde.-maj. on estabt., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 297
Jenkins, Col. C. V., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 42; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; retirement of—approved, 273; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 273
Jerome, Capt. H. J. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) 7; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 384
Jhansi:—Town and fort of—shall be subject to lt.-govr.-ship of N.-W. P. . . . . 376
Jodhpur:—Mahárájá Partáb Singh Bahádur of—(Marwar) C. .S I., apptd. a K. C. S. I. . . . 2
Johns, Mr. E. H., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 386
Johnson, Col. *Sir* C. C., K. C. B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 89; to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Johnson, Lt. C. E., B.S.C., wing offr., 27th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 272
Johnson, Sub-Condr. E., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Johnson, Mr. S. M., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . 385
Johnson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 358
Johnson, Mr. W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 308
Johnston, Mr. H., apptd. asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 353
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. J. W., M.D., 19th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 34
Johnstone, Mr. F. J., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 275
Johnstone, Mr. J., asst. engr., Indian marine, dismissed the service . . . . . 13
Johnstone, Sub-Condr. J., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 57
Johnstone, Col. J., C.S.I., infy., depy. comr., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Assam, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 291
Johnstone, Mr. T. Y., 1st grade clerk, Persian Gulf sec., Indo-Euro. tel. dept., to offe. as asst. supdt. . 14
Jones, Maj. A. F.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 89
Jones, Mr. C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 358
Jones, Mr. E. J., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India . . . . . 344
Jones, Lt. J., Welsh regt., to be offg. squad. offr., on probn., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 261
Jones, Lt. J. G. J. S., offg. wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, apptd. station staff offr. at Deoli, in addn. to his other duties, 24; to offe. temply. as wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force . 344
Jones, Mr. W. C. N., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Jopp, Col. K. A., R.E., to be depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . . . . 98
Jordan, Mr. T. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 149
Joseph, Maj. F. W., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 340





Page

Juggut Sing, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 96
Jurda Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 395

## K

Kadari, Mr. G. H., Native minister, Wesleyan mission, Secunderabad, licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad . . 320
Kala Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar (queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . . 352
Kanha, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers, 124; correction in date of above promn. . . 378
Karm Singh Negi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . . 347
Kashi Nand, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers . . . . . 384
Kathiawar:—Poll. agent in—apptd. dist. judge for purposes of Indian divorce act . . . . 382
Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, apptd. to be tahsildar of Pishin . . . . . 376
Kazi Latif, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 347
Kazi Sayyad Reza Hossein, apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Kean, Mr. H. F. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 102
Keays, Lt.-Col. W. T., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved, 283; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 284
Keegan, Surgn.-Maj. D. F., M.D., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 82
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., assumed charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, 103; made over charge of above duties at Bombay and rcd. charge of his duties as comptr., Hyderabad, 282; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, accts. dept. . . . 289
Kehar Singh, apptd. jemadar, 18th Bengal cavy. . 377
Kellie, Lt. A. H., M.S.C., to be offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 282
Kellner, Mr. E. W., to offe. as acctt. genl., Bengal, 304; assumed charge of above duties and made over charge of duties of depy. comptr. genl., 304; to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, 351; to offe. as acctt. genl., class II . . . . . 363
Kelly, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 263; retirement of—approved . . . . . 338
Kelly, Mr. W. G., promtd. to engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Kesar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry . . . . . 352
Kennedy, Esq., F. C., manager, Irrawaddy flotilla co. ld., Burma, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 359
Kennedy, Maj. J. J., M.S.C., comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. granted leave in India (p. a.) . 82
Kennedy, Col. R. B., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 96; to be col. . . . 291
Kennedy, Col. T. G., C.B., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 283
Kennedy, Store Sergt., W., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 263
Kerr, Lt. M. A., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 279

Page

Ketchen, Col. I., R.A.:—Tenure of apptt. of supdt. of factories by—extended . . . . . 81
Key, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., to be asst. comsy. . . . . 279
Khan Mahomed Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 315
Khizar Khan, riding mr., Mayo college, Ajmere, late duffadar, 19th Bengal lancers:—Hony. rank of jemadar, conferred upon— . . . . . 311
Khushál Misr, Ressaldar, 2nd Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 396
Kidd, Mr. J. C., head foreman, tel. workshops, promtd. to hony. rank of asst. supdt., tel. dept. . 316
Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., to offe. as depy. comptr. genl., 304; assumed charge of above duties and made over charge of duties of comptr. of India treasuries . . . . . 304
King, Mr. L. W., to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 19
Kinmond, Mr. J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 308
Kinsman, Mr. F., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 99; to be offg. supdt., 4th grade 355
Kirk, Sergt. D., to be sub-condr. . . . . 43
Kirk, Mr. H. A., promtd. to supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 379
Kirk, Mr. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 149
Kirke, Maj. H. P., genl. list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 315
Kisch, Mr. H. M., to be confirmed in his apptt. of post mr. genl., 2nd grade . . . . . 56
Kishanbir Rana, Havildar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Kitchen, Revd. W., to be hony. chaplain, E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 34
Knight, Mr. T. P., exc. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, C. I., Services of—no further need of . . 75
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Berar commn. . . . . 103
Knox, Mr. H. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 83
Kolhapur:—Expression of satisfaction at resolve of regent of—in council to abolish all state imports upon trade in territories of—and certain jaghirs . 103
Koora Mistry:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 78
Kretzner, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Kuddum Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 4th Bengal cavy., native army . . . 13
Kurm Singh, apptd. jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. . 95
Küster, Mr. E. E. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys. . . . . 340

## L

Lace, Mr. J. H., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, in Biluchistan:—Services of—placed at disp. of Punjab govt., 282; above notfn. cancelled . . 350
Lachman Rána, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Lahore:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon Rai Mela Ram of— . . . . . 360
Lala Fakir Chand, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys. . . . . 284
Lala Gokul Chand, in medl. charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India, Simla, granted priv. leave . . . . . 94

Page

Lala Ram Kishen Das, banker and hony. magte. of Delhi:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 4
Lala Tola Ram, apptd. to be tahsildar of Quetta . 376
Lala Udho Dass, apptd. to be munsiff of Sibi . . 376
Lala Umrao Singh, asst. supdt., ry. mail service:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 360
Lall Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 34
Lamb, Maj. G., R.A.. comsy. of ord., 1st class, granted furlo. (u.p.a.) . . . . . 81
Lamb, Capt. H. C., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 4th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 157
Lamb, Lt. J.:—Promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Lambert, Mr. H., engr.-in-chief, Bellary-Kistna state ry, granted furlo. . . . . 82
Lambert, Col. P., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 97; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 385
Lamborne, Mr. C. E., gazetted clerk, H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 298
Landon, Maj. A., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 378
Landon, Mr. C. P., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 45; do. . . . . 355
Lane, Lt. A. A.:—Promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 89
Lane, Mr. J. H., apptd. offg. depy. dir. genl., Indian tel. dept. . . . . 98
Lang, Col. A. M., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 275
Lang, Maj. R. T. M.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved . . . . . 42
Larkhana:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon zemindar of— . . . . . 278
Larkins, Mr. A. B., apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 99; apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 99; apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, 341; promtd. to supdt. 5th grade, 351; permtly. promtd. to supdt., 5th grade . . . . . 348
Larpent, Mr. F. De H., to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, acct. dept. . . . . 363
LaTouche, Mr. H. C. D., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, spl., 35; apptd. engr.-in-chief, Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore state rys. . . 97
Laurie, Mr. L. K., C. S., to be asst. secy. to the chief comr. of C. P. . . . . 16
Lavie, Col. R. C., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved, 283; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 284
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 24; to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 320
Lawrence, Mr. E., Bo.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained a degree of honor in Persian in 1st divn. . . . . 357
Lawrie, Surgn.-Maj. E., M.B., offg. resdy. surgn., Hyderabad, confirmed in that apptt., 9; granted priv. leave . . . . . 278
Leahy, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. P., retired, Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . 346
Lean, Sergt. E., to be sub-condr. . . . . 75
Lean, Capt. W. W., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 5th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 88
Learoyd, Lt. C. D., R.E.:—Promn. of—to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, antedated . . . 13

Page

LeBreton, Maj. W. I., B.S.C., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 385
Lee, Mr. E. A., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 265; to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 316
Lee, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. T., comst. dept., transport branch, granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 364
Lees, Col. W. N., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl., on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 74
Legat, Store-Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. on probn. . 263
Leigh, Capt. F., to be maj., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 338
LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . 386
LeMesurier, Col. C. B, R.A., apptd. to bde. staff of army temply. . . . . 290
Lenehan, Mr. J. J., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . . 386
Lenu, Havildar, to be jemadar (queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . . 378
Leslie, Mr. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad, transfd. to C. P. . . . . 76
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Assam-Behar state ry. . . . . 386
Lewes, Capt. J. M. D., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 74; above promn. approved . . . . . 339
Lewes, Mr. V. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Lewis, Capt. E. J. G., B.S.C., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 7
Liardet, Lt.-Col. C. A., M.S.C., to be col. . . 42
Lightening, Sub-Condr. C., to be condr. . . 42
Lilley, Mr. A. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 41
Limond, Col. D., C.B., R.E., chief engr., 1st class, and secy. to govt. of the Punjab in p. w. d.:—Services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 160
Liston, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 273
Litchfield, Lt.-Col. R. F., M.S.C., to be col. . . 273
Litster, Mr. D. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., 44, reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . 44
Lloyd, Mr. C., sub-asst. apothy., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 339
Lloyd, Mr. E. R. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, no further need of services of— . 97
Lloyd, Lt.-Col. R. M., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; to be colonel . . . . . 395
Lloyd, Capt. R. O., R.E., exe. engr, 2nd grade, asst. secy. to chief commr., Assam, p. w. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 297
Loch, Maj. W., genl. list., infy., apptd. hony. a-d-c. on personal staff of h. e. the viceroy and g.-g., 7; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, and to continue as an addl. poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 278
Logan, Mr. R., made over charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 282
Loodhur Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 292
Low, Col. R. C., C.B., Bengal cavy., apptd. to comd. of 1st bde. in Upper Burma, 363; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl., 2nd class, whilst comdg. a bde. of field force in Upper Burma . . . 363
Lovett, Col. B., C.S.I., R.E., transfd to mily. works dept., with rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, special 276





Page

Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., apptd. to medl. charge of Western Malwa poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties . . . . . 289
Lowis, Mr. J., barristar-at-law, British Burma, to offe. as govt. advocate . . . . . 281
Lowis, Lt.-Col. R. F., R.A., to be dir.-genl. of ord. in India, 272; to have local rank of maj.-genl. whilst so employed . . . . . 297
Lowndes, Mr. R. A.:—Apptt. of—as consular agent for united states of America at Akyab, recognized . 361
Luard, Col. C. H., chief engr., 3rd class, apptd. consg. engr. to govt. of India for gd. rys., Calcutta, 8; promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 275
Lucas, Lt. C. C. St. E., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; above promn. approved . . . . . 339
Lugard, Capt. F. J. D., Norfolk regt., to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . 296
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 45
Lukis, Surgn. C. P.:—Services of—temply. placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 258
Luttman-Johnson, Mr. H., C.S., confirmed in office of judge and commr. of Assam valley dists. . . 349
Lutyens, Capt. J. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, removed from estabt. of mily. works dept., and attd. to that dept. . . . . 158
Luxmoore, Lt.-Col. C. T. P., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade . . . . . 81
Lyall, Mr. C. J., M.A., C.I.E., B.C.S., secy. to chief commr. of Assam:—Services of—placed temply. at displ. of reve. and agri. dept., 85; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept. . 86
Lydiard, Capt. A. C. G., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 284
Lynde, Mr. F. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Lyons, Surgn.-Maj. R. T., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 90; retirement of—, approved . . . . . 338
Lyons-Montgomery, Maj.-Genl. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Lyons-Montgomery, Lt. H. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 384
Lys, Lt.-Col. A. M., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; to be colonel . . . . . 395
Lyttle, Condr. A., to be depy. asst. comy. for services with Afghan boundary commn. . . . . 364


## M


MacCartie, Surgn. F. F., M.D., joined his apptt. as a probnr. in assay dept., Bombay mint . . 391
Macartney, Condr. H., p. w. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 12
Macdonald, Mr. A. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. 83; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 83
Macdonald, Lt. J. R. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys.:—Services of—temply. placed at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 43
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, supr. accts. estabt., 97; granted furlo., 98; to offe. as depy. acctt. genl. and *ex-officio* under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. dept., 160; to be capt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . 338

Page

Macdonnell, Mr. A. P., C.S., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . . . . 102
MacEwen, Mr. R. S. T., apptd. addl. recorder of Rangoon, and to continue to offe. as recorder of Rangoon, 1; to offe. as recorder of Rangoon . 149
Macfarlane, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 376
MacGill, Mr. R., to be an extra asst. commr., 5th class, Berar commn. . . . . 48
MacGregor, Brigdr.-Genl. C. M., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., B.S.C., comdg. Punjab frontier force, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 297
Macgregor, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. C. R., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 44th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 272
Macintire, Capt. A. H., depy. commr. and dist. magte. of Bangalore, re-apptd. to be a justice of the peace within state of Mysore . . . . . 289
Macintyre, Lt. D. C. F., 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., to be adjt., Assam valley, administrative batn. 338
MacIvor, Capt. I., to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 320; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 320
Mackenzie, Mr. A., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in home dept., obtained furlo., 102; apptd. C.S.I. . 359
Mackenzie, Surgn. A. W., 5th Punjab infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 41
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. M. M., Bombay medl. estabt., to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . 273
Mackesy, Col. W. H., B.S.C., to offe. as supdt. and agent for army clothing . . . . . 272
Maclaren, Surgn.-Maj. G. G., M.B., granted extn. of furlough . . . . . 57
Maclaren, Surgn. J. F., M.B., in medl. charge of 12th Bengal cavy.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W.P. and Oudh . . . . 357
Maclean, Mr. F. G., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 45; ditto ditto . . . 341
MacMahon, Capt. E. E., to be sub-asst. comy.-genl. for transport, 1st class . . . . . 383
MacMullen, Maj. F. W., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 273; promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved 384
Macnabb, Mr. J. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 258
Macpherson, Capt. A. K.:—Promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved, 262; to offe. as depy. judge advocate . . . . . 346
Macpherson, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* H. T., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C., B.S.C., permtd. to proceed to England on completion of his tour of service on divnl. staff of army . . . . . 314
Macpherson, Mr. J., C.S., to be capt. comdt., Dehra Dun mounted rifles . . . . . 346
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . 8
Macpherson, Maj. J. L., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W.P. and Oudh, p. w. dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 261
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., depy. secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept., granted subsdy. leave and resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 285
Madan, Mr. F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Madan Singh Thappa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . 395
Maguire, Condr. O., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo., 291; above furlo. has been granted under medl. certi. for 6 months . . . . . 305

Page

Mahadewa, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force . . . . . 62
Mahanty, Babu Bhagbat, tahsildar of Khurda, in dist. of Pooree, Bengal:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 4
Mahbúb Ali, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 18th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 347
Maher, 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. C. J., presdy. genl. hospl., Calcutta, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 394
Mahomed Abdool Ghaffar, Sowar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy., native army . . . . 34
Mahomed Guffoor Khan, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy., native army, 13; ditto ditto . . . . . 90
Mahomed Hassan, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . 13
Mahomed Hossain Khan:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . . . . . 78
Mahomed Mobaraz Khan to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 81
Mahomed Osman Khan to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 41
Mahomed Sayid Khan, Sowar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy., native army . . . . . 34
Mahomed Yasin Khan to offe. as an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. . . . . 103
Mahtab Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . 297
Main, Mr. J. A. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 376
Mainwaring, Maj. E. P.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 262
Mainwaring, Col. R. Q., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 89
Mair, Surgn. E., M.B., to be surgn.-maj. . . 279
Maitland, Maj. the Hon'ble G. T., B.S.C., granted furlo., 89; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 284
Malcolm, Mr. D. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 319
Malcolm, Mr. R., to be engr., H. M.'s Indian marine 298
Malick Diwan Chand apptd. to be tahsildar of Sibi . 376
Mallet, Mr. F. R., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted furlo. on m. c. . . . . 308
Mallet, Mr. R. T., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, special, 35; placed on special duty under govt. of India, 125; services of—replaced at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 293
Man, Mr. E. H., confirmed as 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair commn. . . . . 78
Man, Condr. W., to be depy. asst. comsy., 43; above name corrected to "Marr" . . . . . 75
Mana Singh, Ressaidar, Woordie-Maj., to be ressaldar, 9th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . 57
Mandasi:—Title of "Raja" conferred upon the zemindar of— . . . . . 3
Manderson, Maj. T. C., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 275; to offe. as inspr.-genl. of mily. works . . . . . 315
Mandlik, Hon'ble R. S. V. N., C.S.I., re-apptd. addl. member of govr. genl's. legis. council . . 77
Maneckji, Mr. R., late 1st grade clerk, presdy. pay office, Bombay:—Title of "Khan Sahib" conferred upon— . . . . . 361
Manley, Sub-Condr. C., qr. mr. genl.'s office, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 12
Mann, Esq., J., M.A., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268

Page

Mansfield, Lt. H., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 305
Man Singh, Sardár Bahádur, late ressaldar-maj., 9th Bengal cavy., apptd. a C.I.E., 3; ditto ditto . 14
Mán Singh Bhandári, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 395
Manson, Mr. F. B., depy. consvr. of forests on special duty:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal, 61; erratum in date of above replacement of services . . . . . 86
Mansúr Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry . . . . . 378
Manuel, Mr. H., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . 274
Marine Dept.:—Direction relating to re-grading of comdrs. of H. M.'s Indian marine and notfn. regarding certain port apptts. reserved to be filled up by offrs. of H. M.'s Indian marine service, 263; correction in g. g. o. No. 9 of 19th March 1886 . . . . . 292
Marquis, Maj.-Genl. J., B.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 291
Marr, Mr. J., asst. engr., Indian marine, dismissed the service . . . . . 13
Marr, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt., 338; promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 396
Marrett, E. U., from royal arty.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C., as lt. approved . . . . . 42
Marsac, Mr. F. R. de, promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 341
Marsden, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. C. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . . . . 96
Marsh, Lt.-Col. H. C., B.S.C., placed on retired list, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 352
Marshall, Maj. C. H. T.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. B.S.C., approved . . . . . 41
Marshall, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. W., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 283
Martelli, Maj. N. C., reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 10; apptd. temply. addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent in Baghelkhand and supdt. of Rewah state . . 268
Martin, Lt. A. R.:—Promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Martin, Mr. E. J., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt., supy. . . . . 35
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., to be a poll. agent, 3rd class 278
Maskat:—H. H. Saiyid Turki, bin Sáid bin Sultán, Sultan of—to be G.C.S.I. . . . . 2
Masters, Capt. A., squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, held apptt. of poll. asst. at Goona, in addn. to other duties . . . . . 24
Matadin Sukul apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to Assam . . . . . 294
Mathews, Mr. H. M., to act temply. as chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., British Burma, in p. w. d. 36
Mathias, Col. H. V.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 268
Matthews, Col. C. R., B.S.C., to offe. as depy. judge advocate genl. . . . . 314
Maude, Capt. F. N., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 157
Maulvi Maqsúd Ali Khan, a subordinate judge in the N. W. P.:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 4





Page

Maulvie Muhammad Ali Khan, of Dinajpore, Rajshahye divn., Bengal:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 360
Maung Ba Wa, 2nd Judge of Rangoon Small Cause Court:—Title of "Kyet thaye Zaung Shwe Salwé Ya Min" conferred upon— . . . . . 361
Maung Po., extra asst. comr., Insein:—Title of "Kyet thaye Zaung Shwe Salwé Ya Min" conferred upon— . . . . . 261
Maung Po Honyin, hony. magte. and municipal comr., Rangoon:—Title of "Kyet thaye Zaung Shwe Salwé Ya Min" conferred upon— . . 361
Maw, Mr. M. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 305
Mayhew, Maj. T., R.A., to be an asst. supdt. of factories, sub. *pro tem.*, ord. dept., 123; confirmed as asst. supdt. of factories . . . . 314
Mazam, Sháh, Havildar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . 352
Mawson, Surgn. W. A., 14th Bengal lancers, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 41
McAndrew, Lt. J. D., squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 377
M'Cullagh, Maj. J. R., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, offg. 3rd grade surv. of India, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 261
McDermott, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . . . 364
McDonell, *Hon'ble* W. F., v.c., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 285
McDonald, Mr. J., apptd, asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 353
McEntegart, Sub-Condr. W., to be condr. . . 82
McIntosh, Sergt. D., to be sub-condr. . . . 346
McIver, Mr. W., chief builder, Kidderpore dockyard, granted leave (m. c.) . . . . . 378
McKay, Surgn. H. K.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved, 42; granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . . 305
McKee, Mr. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, C. P.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of home dept., 86; services of—replaced at disp. of chief commr. of C. P. . . . . 95
McMullin, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., to be col. . . 123
McMullin, Capt. R. L. F., to be maj.-comdt., Fatehgarh voltr. corps . . . . . 377
McNair, Col. E. J., infy, permtd. to reside out of India, 7; promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 7; promn. of—as above, approved . . . . . 291
McNair, Col. J. W. A., apptd., to class III of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., 340; and services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. 340
McNamara, Store-Sergt. T. J., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 74
Confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 378
McNeile, Col. J. M., R.E., chief engr. and joint-secy. to govt. of Bengal, p. w. dept., granted furlo. (p.a.) . . . . . 377
McNeill, Lt.-Col. D., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 273
McQueen, Brigdr. Genl. J. W., C.B., B.S.C., to offe. as comdt. of Punjab frontier force . . . 394
McVittie, Surgn.-Maj. C. E., to offe. as residency surgn. at Hyderabad . . . . . 296

Page

McWilliam, Mr. O. G. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 38
Meade, Capt. J. de C. D., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 8th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 272
Meade, Lt. J. W. B., B.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted furlo. (p. a.) 41
Meadows, Surgn.-Maj. C. J. W., to be hony. surgn., Dacca voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 338
Megha, Jemadar, to be subadar, Meywar Bhil corps. 268
Mein, Lt. A. J., to be capt.-comdt., Gauhati rifles . 364
Mein, Capt. J. E., B.S.C., wing offr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry . . . . . 363
Melhuish, Mr. W. E., to be offg. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 386
Mellor, Mr. C. W., C.S., to be maj., Ghazipur voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 272
Melvill, *Hon'ble* M., Bo.C.S., apptd. a C.S.I. . . 2
Melvill, Lt. P. J., to be a poll asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 320
Merchant Shipping:—Rules under sec. 46 of native passenger ships' act VIII of 1876 . . . 62
Mian Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 297
Michael, Col. J., C.S.I., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 96; to be maj.-genl. on the unemployed supy. list . . . . . 291
Michel Roy, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal infy. . . . . 395
Michell, Mr. T., promtd. to exc. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro. tem.* . . . . . 83
Michell, Lt.-Col. T. B., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 90; retirement of—approved, 338; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 339
Middlemiss, Mr. C. S., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India . . . . . 376
Middleton, Lt.-Col. F. B., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 315
Miles, Col. J., Bo. S. C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 74
Miles, Lt.-Col. S. B., to offe. as a resident of 2nd class, and as poll. resdt. in Persian gulf . . 269
Miles, Mr. T. W. (supy.), promtd. permtly. to exc. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 83
Military dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 657 of 1885, 13; ditto in g. g. o. No. 397 of 1885, 33; expression of appreciation of good services performed by detachments of certain regts. . . . 90
Military dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 647 of 1885, 11; ditto in g. g. o. No. 124 of 1886, 123; addn. to g. g. o. No. 432 of 1884 . . . . 383
Military works dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 294 of 1886 . . . . . 364
Miller, Col. J., B.S.C., comdt., Bhopal battn., granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . . 261
Milne, Capt. A., to be maj., Cachar and Sylhet mounted rifle . . . . . 12
Mills, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys. . . . . 340
Mint:—Rank of assay mr. of—Calcutta and Bombay . . . . . 268
Mir Hassan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 396
Mir Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . . 352

Page

Mirza Mustafa Beg, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . 57
Mistry, Mr. S. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 319
Mitchell, Mr. D., to be offg. chief builder, Kidderpore dockyard . . . . . 378
Mitford, Col. R. C. W., B.S.C., granted furlo. (p. a.) . 272
Moberly, Col. C. M., M.S.C., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 1st class, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 8
Moberly, Mr. G. J., supdt., Indian tel. dept., retired from the service . . . . . 276
Mockler, Lt.-Col. E., promtd. to poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 24; posted as poll. agent at Muscat, 269; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 278; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class . . . 320
Mohar Singh, Duffadar, 8th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . 352
Mohar Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . 352
Moir, Mr. E. McA., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 258
Moloney, Surgn. T., M.D.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved, 42; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 384
Money, Capt. G. E., squad comdr. and offg. 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. poll. asst., Goona, in addn. to other duties . . . 24
Money, Col. R. C., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 280
Monkhouse, Mr. C. E. J., 3rd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . 365
Montagu, Col. A. W., B.S.C., admtd. to col's. allowance . . . . . 96
Monteath, Surgn.-Maj. J. J., M D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 352
Montgomery, Lt.-Genl. G. S., C.S.I., Bombay infy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 283
Montgomery, Revd. F. J., to be hony. chaplain, 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 305
Montresor, Capt. W. F., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 17th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 157
Mookerjee, Babu A. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, temply. transfd. to Beluchistan . . . 97
Mookerjee, Babu N. C., apptd. to class IV of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept. . . 378
Moore, Mr. E. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Moore, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on furlo., transfd. permtly. to state rays., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. 340
Moore, Capt. R. F., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 298
Moorhead, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lieut. . . . . 7
Moreton, Mr. T. G., sub-engr., 3rd grade, and hony. asst. engr., state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of British Burma . . . . 347
Morris, Capt. C. H., re-apptd. to the Punjab as an asst. commr., 3rd grade . . . . . 77
Morris, Lt.-Col. C. C., Madras cavy.:—retirement of —approved, 273; granted hony. rank of col. . 278
Morris, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 387
Morrison, Mr. F., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. accts. estabt., 97; to offe. as exmr. guartd. ry. accts., Bombay, 275; to be exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . . . . . 316

Page

Morrogh, Lt.-Col. E. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; to be col. . . . . 3[illegible]
Mortimer, Lt.-Col. F. J., R.A., to be comy. of ord., 1st class, 346; correction in date of apptt. of—as above . . . . . 352
Morton, Col. B. W. D., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 378
Morton, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 273
Morton, Mr. J., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . . 284
Morton, Revd. T. E. F., pastor of M. E. church at Ajmere, licensed to grant certi. of marriage between native Christians in native states of Rajputana agency . . . . . 361
Moseley, Col. R. S., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 89; permtd. to reside out of India, 96; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . 291
Mosley, Maj. J. E. P., B.S.C., wing comdr., 3rd Sikh infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 272
Moti Singh Gharti, Havildar, 1st batn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . 395
Moule, Capt. H. F. D'O., to be maj.-comdt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 377
Moung Hla Oung, to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 363; 290; for above name read Mr. R. C. Chapman . . . . . 351
Moyle, Mr. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Muhammad Akram Khan, ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 3rd Bengal cavy. . . . . 339
Muhammad Hasan Khan, apptd. jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 157
Muhammad Hasan Khan, c.-in-c. of forces of h. h. the Begum of Bhopal, apptd. a C. I. E. . . 3
Muhammad Hussain Khan, late an asst. surgn. in the Punjab, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 4
Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar woordie-maj., Queen's own corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, 279; to be ressaidar . . . . 352
Muhammad Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 395
Muir, Capt. A. M., poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as cantt. magte. at Nusseerabad, 278; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 320
Muir, Lt.-Col. W. J. W., B.S.C., poll. agent, 1st class, Rajputana, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 272
Mukhram Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . 347
Mulak Singh, Ressaidar Woordie-Maj., to be ressaldar, 3rd Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . 339
Mula Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 315
Mullane, Surgn. P., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties . . . . . 344
Mumford, Store-Sergnt. R., to be sub-condr. on probn., 75; confirmed in present grade . . 395
Mundy, Sergt. T. R., to be sub-condr. . . . 346
Municipalities:—Substitution of certain words for for 2nd proviso of certain notfn. relating to levy of town fund assessment in Hyderabad assigned dists. in certain places . . . . . 300
Munshi Ajudhia Pershad, to be an extra asst. commr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . . 388





Page

Munshi Gurdat Singh, naib mir munshi of secretariat of the Punjab govt., to be native asst. to g. g.'s agent in C. I. . . . . 296
Munshi Narayan Das, judge of small cause court at Lucknow:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 4
Munshi Sherdil Khan, apptd. to be tahsildar of Hurnái . . . . . 376
Murison, Condr. W. A., to be depy. asst. comy., 42; granted hony. rank of lieut. . . . . 314
Murray, Lt. C. F. T., south Staffordshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 11
Murray, Lt. G., Connaught rangers, wing offr., 13th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 88; admn. to B.S.C., as lieut., approved . 352
Murray, Lt.-Col. H. Y., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 395
Murray, Depy. Asst.-Comy. J., Bombay estabt.:—Hony. rank of ensign conferred on—, antedated . 96
Murray, Mr. P. G., apptd. to class IV of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . . 125
Murray, Col. R., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of maj. genls. . . . . 89
Murzban, Mr. M. M. C., supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., candidate class, transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys., 14; apptd. to class IV of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . 125
Muttannah, Mr. M., Coorg, to offe. as an asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade . . . . . 319

## N

Nagina, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infy. 347
Nandi, Babu C. N.:—Resignation by—of office of notary public of Silchar, accepted . . . 94
Napier, Mr. J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—78; ditto. ditto. . 79
Napier, Lt. the *Honb'le* H. D., King's own borderers, to offe. as squad offr., on probn., 1st regt. C. I. horse, 376; apptd. on probn. to B.S.C., and posted to a corps under govt. of India . . 384
Narainqunge-Dacca-Mymensing state ry., to be styled "Dacca State Ry." . . . . . 293
Naráyan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry . . . . . 378
Naráyan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry . . . . . 354
Natthu Singh, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers, on probn. . . . . 81
Nawab Khwaja Abdul Ghani, C.S.I., of Dacca, apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . . 359
Nawab Meer Mohamed Ali apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Názir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infy. . 378
Neave, Major E. S., B. S. C., squad comdr., 18th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 297
Nelson, Mr. R. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44
Nepean, Lt. Col., H. A. T., M. S. C., to be col. . 7
Nepos, Mr. V:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 382
Neuville, Mr. E. J., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 386
New, Mr. R. A., to offe. as an asst. supdt., Persian gulf section of Indo-Euro: tel. dept. . . . 355
Newbold, Sergeant G. S., to be sub-condr. . . 346

Page

Newby, Sub.-condr. E., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., transferred temply. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I., with tempy. rank as exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, while so offg. 276; to revert to apptt. of depy. exmr. in office of exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 340
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 10; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . . 320
Newmarch, Col. O. R., B. S. C., offg. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., apptd. tempy. member of council of govr.-Genl. of India and taken his seat as such 357
Newton, Mr. W. G, promtd. to exe-engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44
Niamat Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th Bengal infantry . . . . . 90
Nicolle, Mr. P. W.—Specfn. of invention filed by— 308
Nicholls, Mr. G. J., C.S., to be maj., Ghazipore voltr. rifle corps, to complete estabt. . . . 338
Nicholson, Maj. W. G., R.E., promtd. permtly. to supdg. engr., class III, special . . . . 298
Nisbet, Maj. R. P., C.I.E., promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 41
Nixon, Mr. G. T. St. A., on furlo., transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 340
Nizámúddin Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, ressaldar maj., 11th (Prince of Wale's own) Bengal lancers, apptd. native orderly officer to h. r. h. the Prince of Wales . . . . . 337
Nordenfelt, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—23; ditto . . . . . 78
Norman, Col. F. B., C.B, B.S.C., apptd. to bde. staff of army, temply. with rank of bridgr.-general . . . . . 345
Norris, *Hon'ble* J. F., Q.C., a judge of high court, Fort William, resumed his seat on the bench of above court . . . . . 38
North-Western Ry.:—Notfn. regarding lands occupied by—and lying within states of h. h. the Maharaja of Patiala, h. h. the Raja of Nabha, and h. h. the Raja of Kapurthala . . . . 311
Notaries public:—Apptt. of—16; discharge of—in Madras presdy., 285; apptt. of—in Madras presdy. 286
Noyes, Revd. W. C., chaplain, Bengal (Lahore) estabt.:— Services of—replaced at disp. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 289
Nugent, Asst. Apothy. R., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.), 12; ditto ditto . . . . . 96
Nur Ali, Jemadar, to be subadar, 30th Bengal infy. 395

## O

O'Brien, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. T., to be asst. comy. . . . . 42
O'Brien, Lt. C. R. M., east Lancashire regt., to be adjt, Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . 377
O'Brien, Lt. D. J. T., B.S.C., wing offr., 15th Bengal infy., to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . . 296
O'Bryen, Lt. C. W., from Cheshire regt, adn. of—to B.S.C. as lieut., approved . . . . . 158
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., C.I.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permtly. . . . . 275

Page

O'Callaghan, Mr. W. J., to be 2nd grade asst. apothecary . . . . . 274
O'Connell, Maj.-Genl. H. H., M.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 291
Odling, Mr. C. W., to offc. as a supdg. engr. in Bengal, with *tempy. rank.*, in 3rd class . . 160
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts. of Southern Mahratta Ry. Co., 365; reverted to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 385; promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 385
O'Dowda, Col. J. W., B.S. C., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, offg. 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 88
O'Farrell, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. J., to be asst. comy. . . . . 43
Ogden, Mr. W., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 386
O'Gorman, 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. P. W., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 58
O'Kinealy, *Hon'ble* J., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave . . 376
Old, Sergeant J. S., to be sub-condr., 43; promtd. to rank of asst. bk mr. . . . . 90
Oldham, Mr. A. J., exc. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* transfd. permtly. to state rys., and services of—placed at disp. of chief commr. of British Burma . . . . . 396
Oldham, Surgn.-Maj. C. F., 1st Goorkha regt., granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . . 41
Oldham, Maj. F. G., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 3rd class, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 385
Oldham, Mr. R. D., depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India dept.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of for. dept., 319; placed on special duty under for. dept., 344; to offe. as supdt., geol. surv. of India . 376
Oliver, Lt. L. G., 2nd battn., Middlesex regt., to be adjt., Coorg voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 291
O'Mealy, Capt. W. A. D'O., B.S.C., squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy, adjt., Behar light horse, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 34
Ommanney, Maj. E. P., promtd, to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; promn. of—to lt.-col., B. S. C., approved . . . . . 339
O'Neill, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. R., to be asst. comy. . . . . 124
Onslow, Capt. G. P. C., R.E., asst. prinpl., Thomason college:—Services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 264; granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 377
Oomed Ali, Bahadur, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 39th Bengal infy. . . . . 364
Oriolle, Mr. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 344
Orr, Lt. C. J., promoted to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval . . . . . 395
Ottley, Maj. J. W., R.E., promoted to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply. . . . . 275
Oudh:—Talukdar of Khajurgaon, Rae Bareli dist.—nominated to be addl. member of govr.-genl.'s council . . . . . 343
Oung, Mr. H., to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 351; to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V . . . . . 351
Owen, Mr. C. H., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 298
Owen, Capt. R., 21st Hussars, apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of h. e. the c.-in-c. in India . . 157

Page

Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 340
Owens, Sub-Condr. J., p. w. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 305

**P**

PÁLÁ, SINGH, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infantry. . . . . 378
Palmer, Mr. C. E., R.N., to be lt., Cossipore arty. volunteers . . . . . 57
Palmer, Lt. H. I. E., Worcestershire regt, to be offg. squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, on probn. . . . . 272
Pandit Ajudhya Nath, apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Pandit Dharam Naráin, Rái Bahadur, native asst. to agent to govr.-genl. for C. I., apptd. a C.I.E. . 3
Pandit Prem Nath, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. accts. estabt. 97; promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade . 386
Pandit Suraj Kaul, extra asst. commr. at Quetta, placed on special duty in connection with the return of a party from the Afghan boundary commn., 38; title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon, —48; granted priv. leave . . . . . 95
Panjhra river works:—Sanction of certain outlay on lower— . . . . . 123
Pank, Surgn. P. D., offg. civil surgn. of Bicaneer, confirmed in that apptt. . . . . 9
Paper currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 31st Dec. 1885, 33; on 31st Jan 1886, 88; on 28th Feb. 1886, 271; on 31st March 1886, 290; on 30th Apl. 1886, 345; on 31st May 1886. 383
Paramashwer, Mr. V. T., native minister, Wesleyan mission, Secunderabad, licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within territories of h. h the Nizam of Hyderabad . 320
Parish, Mr. C. H., offg. asst. supdt. of police:—
Services of—placed at disp. of chief commr. of Assam 381
Parker, Mr. W. H., offtd. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Bengal in p. w. dept., ry. branch, 83; granted furlo. . . . . 98
Parr, Col. W. C., Bo.S C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Parry, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., 83; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 83; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., 83; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 83
Partab Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd grade, Bengal cavy., *on augmentation* . . . . 339
Partab Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . . . . 124
Partridge, Mr. J. S. promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank 276; promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . 336
Patch, Surgn. A. T. L., M.B., Madras estabt., to offe. as medl. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . 383
Patten, Mr. G. A., asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 1
Patten, Mr. T. A., to offe. as a supdt., Persian Gulf sec. Indo-Euro. tel. dept. . . . . 355
Paul, Mr. A. W., B.C.S., offg. magte. and collr, 24-Pergunnahs, placed on special duty under for. dept. . . . . 282





Page

Peacock, Lt.-Col. H. P., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class 24 to offe. as a resdt. of 2nd class, and as resdt. in Western states of Rajputana . . . . . 278
Pearson, Capt. A. A., Bo. S.C., 24th Bombay infy., to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl. on staff of 3rd bgde. of forces in Upper Burma . . 337
Peart, Lt.-Col. G. R., to offe. as comdt., Bhopal battalion . . . . . 269
Peat, Lt.-Col. W. S., to offe. as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in addn. to his own duties . 269
Pedder, Esq., W. G, secy. of reve. statistics and commerce dept., India office, apptd. C.S.I. . . 359
Peel, Capt. F., R.E., promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 159; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 159 promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade . . . . . 159
159
Pemberton, Col. R.C.B., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 275
Pensions:—Certain notfns. and applcns. on part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries. under, Bengal civil fund, to whom to be given and made in England and in India . . . . . 33
Penticoss, Store-Sergt. S., to be sub-condr. on probn., 82; confirmed in present grade . . 395
Perim:—Act XIV of 1874 declared to be in force in island of—86; Act II of 1864, with certain exception, extended to island of— . . . . 86
Perkins, Col. *Æ.*, C.B., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, R.E., promtd. permtly. to chief engr., 1st class, 35; apptd. chief engr. and secy. to govt. of the Punjab in p. w. dept. . . . . 160
Perkins, Lt. J. D., offg. squd. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to B. S. C., subject to confirmation . . 394
Pernet:—Apptt. of Monsieur— as vice-consul. for France at Rangoon, recognised, . . . . 319
Perry, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 318
Perry, Surgn. F. F., to be hony. surgn., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 305
Persse, Lt.-Col. E., M.S C., retirement of — approved, 338; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 339
Peterson, Mr. F. W., depy. assay. mr., Calcutta mint, made over charge of his duties . . . . 156
Petheram, *Hon'ble* Sir W. C., K.T., Q.C., apptd. chief justice of high court, Fort William, Bengal, 149; took his seat as chief justice of high court, Fort William, Bengal . . . . . 281
Peyton, Lt. A. G., squad. offr., 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 364
Phelps, Lt.-Col. A., to be col., Bombay infy. . . 292
Philipps, Lt. J., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, &c. . . . 338
Philipps, Mr. W. R., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 99; to be offg. supdt., 4th grade 386
Phillips, Mr. A., barrister-at-law, standing council for presdy. of Fort William, Bengal, granted extn. of leave on m. c. . . . . 94
Phillips, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, transfd. temply. to Biluchistan, 14; transfd. permtly. to state rys., but to continue to be temply. employed in Biluchistan . . . 340
Phillips, Sub-Condr. H., on probn., confirmed in his present grade, 43; to be condr. . . . . 97

Page

Phillips, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 318
Phumay Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavalry . . . . . 57
Piercy, Mr. W. T., made over charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Madras, 56; recd. charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, 81; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 350; recd. charge of office of asst. acctt. genl., Bengal . . . . 363
Piffard, Mr. A. J. G., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. (p. a.) out of India . . 298
Pigot, *Hon'ble* J. Q., B.A., barister.-at-law, a judge of high court, Fort William, obtained furlo. . 48
Pillay, Hospl. Asst. A. S., attd. to civil. dispensary at Quetta, granted priv. leave . . . . . 311
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., squad. offr., 3rd (Queen's own) regt., Bombay light cavy., to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent at Banswara, 95; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 320
Piper, Mr. E. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Plowden, Maj. T. J. C., C.I.E., promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved, 262; to offe. as resdt. in Kashmir, 289; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 320
Plowden, Esq., W. C., F.S.S., late of B. C.S. (retired), apptd. K. C. S. I. . . . . 359
Polden, Surgn. R. J., M.B., Actg. medl. offr., Punjab N. S. Ry.:—Services of—placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 38
Pole-Carew, Lt. Col. R., Coldstream guards, apptd. mily. secy. on persnl, staff of H. E. the c-in-c in India . . . . . 157
Pollock, Mr. J., appointed asst. engr. H. M's. Indian marine . . . . . 90
Pollock, Capt. J. A. H., B. S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p.a.) . . . . . 157
Pond, Col. A., B. S.C., to be maj.-genl. on the unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Pope, Capt. C. H., to be maj.-comdt. Central Bengal light horse . . . . . 7
Pope, Esq., J. V. S., M.A., apptd. fellew of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Pordage, Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. . . . . 97
Porter, Mr. G. E., C.S., to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, 94; took his seat as an offg. judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal 149
Porter, Mr. L., to be lt., E. I. ry. vol. rifle corps . 346
Portman, Mr. M. V., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st. class, Port Blair and the Nicobars . . 358
Posford, Mr. J., B.C.S.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 48
Potter, Surgn.-Maj. H., M.D., promdt. to bgde. surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 74; above promn. approved . . . . . 339
Powell, Lt. F. A. L., R.A., 3rd subltn., No. 3 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be offg. comy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 11
Powell, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. W., to be asst. commsy. . . . . 42
Powell, Sub.-Condr. W. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Power, Surgn.-Maj. R., pertmd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 7
Power, Surgn.-Maj. R., Bengal army.:—Retirement of—approved, 284; to have hony. rank of bgde. surgn. on retirement . . . . . 284

Page

Powlett, Col. P. W., B.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, western Rajputana states, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 74
Prasad, Babu D., talukdar and hony. magte., Gorakhpur, N.-W. P :—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 360
Preist, Store Sergt. H., to be sub-condr. on probation 74 ; confirmed in his present grade . 315
Prem Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th Bengal infantry. . . . . 124
Prendergast, Maj. C. L., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; granted furlo. (p.a.), 261; promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . 384
Prendergast, Lt.-Col. C. O., L. L., B. S. C. to be colonel. . . . . 42
Prendergast, Maj-Genl. H. N. D., C.B., V.C., promtd. to K. C. B. . . . . 12
Priestley, Lt. H. W., to be adjt., Lakhimpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 338
Priestley, Mr. N., to be lt., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps, to complete estabt. . . . . 338
Prideaux, Maj. W. F., reverted to offg. poll. agent, 1st class, 24; to be a poll. agent, 1st class . . 278
Prince, Mr. J., promtd. to hony. rank of asst. supdt., tel. dept. . . . . 265
Prinsep, *Hon'ble* H. T., a judge of high court, Fort William, resumed his seat on the bench of above court . . . . . 48
Pritchard, Lt. A. B., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr.-mr., 8th Bengal infy. granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 57
Pritchard, Esq., C. B., Bo.C.S., commr. of customs, salt, opium and abkari, Bombay, apptd. C. S. I. . 359
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., joined office of comptr., C. P. . 103
Proclamation :—Territories formerly governed by King Thebaw will no longer be under his rule, &c. 1
Public debt :—Notice regarding discharge of certain original promissory notes, 50; lists of notes which were advertised for discharge, 50; certain part of Indian securities act, 1886, declared to apply to certain public offices, 270; notfn. No. 96 of 9th April 1886, cancelled, 316; sanction to Periyar project to be constructed from funds not provided from reve., 348; notice regarding convertibility of promissory notes into stock certis., and *vice versa* . . . . . 375
Public works dept :—Correction and cancelment in notfn. No. 332, dated 14th Dec. 1885, 8; sanction from productive public works funds, 44, 276; erratum in notfn. No. 18 of 22nd Jany. 1886, 75; ditto in Notfn. No. 343, of 19th Decr. 1885, 75; removal of head-quarters of consg. engr., 264; arrangements regarding charge of that portion of govt. of India which is left at the presdy. . 275
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr. class VI, 11 ; to offe. as enrolled offr. class V, 11; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr. class VI, 62; to offe. as enrolled offr. class V . . . . . 290
Pullan, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col., in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 384
Punjab :—Certain acts declared to be in force in certain schedule dists. of the—48; . . . . 361
Purtab Khattri, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 34
Purves, Surgn.-Maj. H. B., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 261

Page

## Q

Quinlan, Mr. F. P., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . . . . . 276
Quintin, Lt. F. S. St., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 291

## R

Rabeholm, Mr. W. C., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 12
Raghúbir Gurung, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Railway :—Observations on genl. rules for working Indian Midland— . . . . . 354
Railway Traffic:—Genl. rules for working Southern Mahratta, Bengal and N W. and Bengal and Central rys. . . . . 75
Rainier, Mr. H., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt. . . . 386
Raja Jang Bahádur Khán, talukdar in Bahraich dist. of Oudh and hony. magte. of Nanpara, apptd. a C.I.E. . . . . 3
Rajgarh :—Title of "Raja" conferred upon H. H. the Rawat of— . . . . . 3
Rala Ram apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to state rys. 294; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 294
Rama Karilkar, subadar-maj. 28th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 353
Ramchunder Chund, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 34
Ram Lall, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 16th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 96
Ramparshad Doobay, sepoy, 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 305
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., to be poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 10; reverted to poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 10; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 320
Ramsay, Mr. J., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Sind-Sagar state ry. . . . . 125
Ramsay, Lt. J., Cheshire regt., offg. wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 81; admn. to B.S.C. as lt. approved . 352
Ramsay, Lt J. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 82; above promn. approved . 339
Ram Singh, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 90
Ramsingh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 12th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 292
Ran Bahadur, Havildar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . 352
Ranchhod Lal Chhotalal, Rao Bahadur, presdt. of Ahmedabad municipality, apptd. C.I.E. . . 359
Ransford, Maj. C., to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn. . . . . 24
Rawlins, Mr. T. W., made over charge of offices of acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Bombay . . . . . 363
Ray, Babu R., resumed charge of duties of asst. comptr. genl., 56; recd. charge of duties of office of depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, 282; to offe. as enrolled offr., class III . . . . . 290





Page

Raye, Surgn.-Maj. D. O'C., M.D., professor of anatomy, Calcutta medl. college, granted furlo. (m. c.) 157
Raynor, Mr. F. J., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 305
Read, Sub-Condr. R., to be condr. . . . . 75
Reade, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J. B. C., medl. staff, apptd. hony. surgn. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 7
Reddie, Mr. W. G.:—Apptt. of—as temply. in charge of office of consular agent for United States of America at Rangoon recognized, subject to confirmation . . . . . 376
Reeves, Surgn. F. C., recd. charge of office of offg. depy. assay master, Calcutta mint . . . 363
Reformatory :—Direction regarding—at Poona in the presdy. of Bombay for confinement of persons under sixteen years of age . . . . . 62
Regan, Condr. P., ord. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 283
Regulation No. 1 of 1886 (Assam land and reve.) . 127
Regulations respecting foreign medals . . . 301
Regulations respecting foreign orders . . . 300
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. R., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 291
Reilly, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J. B., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 89
Remfry, Mr. H. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 308
Ditto ditto . . . 308
Ditto ditto . . . 318
Rennick, Maj. A. deC., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 377
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. de P., to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . . . 103
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of—placed at disp. of Indian Midland ry. company . . . . . 265
Renny, Capt. G. B., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class . 81
Renny-Tailyour, Lt. T. F. B., R.E., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 298
Renwick, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 23, 78
Retallick, Lt. J. M. A. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept., 1 ; services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. . . . . 307
Revenue and Agricultural Dept. :—Arrangement regarding charge of that portion of — which is left in Calcutta . . . . . 277
Rewah State :—Control of Umaria coal-fields in — placed under chief comr. of C. P. . . . 91
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 379
Reynolds, Col. E. S., to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class . . . . . 320
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., transfd. to Umaria colliery as depy. manager, 91 ; promtd. to class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . 159
Rhind, Mr. J., to be capt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps 297
Rhind, Mr. R. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 275
Rice, Col. H. C. P., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; retirement of — approved, 283 ; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . 284
Rich, Mr. H. R., to be offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 355
Richard, Mr. H. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44

Page

Richardson, Capt. and Bt. Maj. G. L. R., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 273; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C. approved . . 384
Richardson, Mr. J. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 308
Rickards, Mr. F. T., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Riddell, Maj. R. V., R.E., made over charge of office of mint master, Calcutta . . . . . 81
Rideout, Lt.-Col. F. G., Madras infy., to be col. . 292
Ridgeway, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. *Sir* J. W., K.C.S.I., H. M.'s Indian local forces, granted local rank of col. in Afghanistan whilst employed in charge of boundary comm. in that country . . . 314
Rigg, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. promtd. to class I, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys. while actg. as engr.-in-chief and manager, Burma state ry. . . . . 83
Righy, Mr. V., exe. engr., 1st grade, to act as supdt. of way and works, N.-W. ry., Punjab sec. . . 265
Rind, Capt. and Bt. Maj. A. T. S. A., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, granted furlo. (p a.) . 88
Ritchie, Mr. D. W., dist. supdt. of police, services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . 381
Rivaz, Maj. V., promtd. to lt.-col. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept., 351 ; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 363
Robarts, Revd. A. G. A., chaplain of Morar :—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh, 258 ; to be a senr. chaplain . . . . . 387
Roberts, Lt.-Col. A. W., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 24; posted as poll. agent in Ulwar . . 278
Roberts, Genl. *Sir* F. S., *Bart.*, G.C.B., C.I.E., V.C., R.A., c.-in-c. of H. M.'s forces in India, apptd. extraordinary member of govr. genl.'s legis. council . . . . . 47
Roberts, Mr. P. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade., transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys., 340; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of British Burma . . 354
Roberts, Lt.-Col. R. S., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 96 ; to be col. 346
Robertson, Bde. Surgn. C., M.D., Madras medl. estabt.:— Retirement of — approved, 273 ; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. . . . 273
Robertson, Mr. C. W., consular agent for United State, of America at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 48
Robertson, Maj. D., reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 24; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 278; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . 320
Robertson, Maj. D.H., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 157
Robertson, Lt. E. E., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 278
Robertson, Comdr. J., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 90
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 24; posted as asst. poll. agent at Basra, 269; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 320
Robertson, Col. R. S., B.S.C., comdt., 4th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 81

Page

Robinson, Mr. G. M., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99
Rochfort, Col. T. F. C., Bengal cavy., confirmed in apptt. of supdt. of reserve depôt, army remount dept., Saharanpur, 95; granted furlo. (p. a.) . 261
Rogers, Mr. A. C.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by—318 . . . . . 382
Rogers, Mr. A. C. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 340
Rogers, Mr. F. C., apptd. to superior revc. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III . . . 125
Rogers, Maj. G. W., B.S.C., wing comdr., 4th Goorkha regt., depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 41
Rogers, Sergt. H., to be sub-condr. . . . . 42
Rogers, Maj. M. W., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, asst. survr. genl., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 57
Rogers, Mr. P. P., transfd. to Warora colliery as depy. manager, 91; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank . . . . . 125
Rolfe, Mr. J. H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 149
Rolland, Lt.-Col. A. T., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 292
Rollo, Mr. J. T., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent . . . . . 44
Roome, Col. F., Bo. S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 283
Rooper, Mr. P. L., state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 298
Rose, Mr. E., C.S., to be capt., Ghazipore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 338
Rose, Capt. J., to be pay master, Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 261
Ross, Mr. C. E., pro. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., 97; promtd. permtly. to asst. exmr., 1st grade . . . 386
Ross, Col. E. C., C.S.I., to offe. as a resdt., 1st class, and as resdt. at Hyderabad . . . . 269
Ross, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 272
Rouse, Bde.-Surgn. R., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . 42
Rowlands, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 150
Rowlandson, Lt.-Col. M. A., M.S.C., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 95
Roy, Lt. A. W., to be capt., Fatehgarh voltr. corps 396
Roy, Babu S. N., attd to Rajputana-Malwa ry., promtd. to hony. rank of asst. exmr. . . 275
Roy, Babu T. P., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Rúdarbir Bogti, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Rumsby, Mr. E. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44
Russel, Mr. H., supy. 1st grade senr. apothy., absorbed in that grade . . . . . 274
Russell, Sub-Condr. J., promtd. to barrack master, II class . . . . . 75
Rutherford, Mr. J. M., class I, grade 3, state ry. reve. estabt., date from which grading of—on state ry. reve. estabt. has effect . . . . 36
Ryall, Lt. E. C., offg. wing offr., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 11; admn. of—to B.S. C. as lt. approved . . . 292
Ryder, Mr. B. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Ryles, Mr. A. E.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 382

Page

## S

Saadat Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy., 13; to be ressaidar woodie-maj., 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 347
Sadama Ram, Duffadar, to be ressaidar, 16th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 96
Sadda Rang, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Queen's own corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . 279
Sádhu Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 274
Sadler, Capt. J. H., asst. to govr.-genl's agent at Baroda, granted priv. leave . . . . . 269
Sáh Gobardhán Dás, banker and hony. magte. of Lucknow:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 4
Saiyad Shams-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, to be an asst. commr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . 311
Salkeld, Maj. C. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 378
Salmon, Capt. W. H., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 34; promn. of—as above; approved . . . . . 291
Sandberg, Revd. S. L. G., B.A., apptd. jr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., 94; reptd. his arrival at Calcutta, 149; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 149
Sandeman, Col. Sir R. G., K.C.S.I., B.S.C., agent to govr.-genl. in Biluchistan, granted furlo. (p. a.) 261
Sanders, Mr. F., specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Sanders, Surgn.-Maj. R. C., M.D., apptd. substantively *pro tempore* opthalmic surgn. and profr of opthalmic surgery in medl. college, Calcutta . 307
Sanderson, Lt.-Col. H. B., B.S.C., depy. judge advocate, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 272
Sandilands, Sub-Condr. A., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Sandys, Capt. E. C. C., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 57
Sanford, Col. G. E. L. S., R.E., apptd. inspr.-genl. of mily. works, with rank of chief engr., 3rd class, *special*, and took over charge of his duties . . 263
Sant Singh, Duffadar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, promtd. to rank of jemadar in the corps . . . 48
Sanitary dept.:—Substitution of certain words for para. 6 of home dept. notfn. No. 150 of 15th March 1880 . . . . . 357
Sapuran Chand, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 57
Sarapjit Goorung, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . 395
Sar Buland Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 347
Sardar Allahdad Khan, apptd. tahsildar of Thal Chotiali . . . . . 376
Sargeant, Lt.-Col. C. C. M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 364
Sargeant, Mr. T. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 78
Sartorius, Lt.-Col. R. W., V.C., C.M.G., Bengal infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 89
Sarup Singh, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy. . 74
Saunders, Lt.-Col. H. G., B.S.C., to be col. . . 42
Savanur.:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon Rao Sahib Balaji Krishna Bendigeri, late dewan of—in Bombay presdy. . . . . 360

Page

Savielle, Mr. G. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempararily . . . . . 83
Savings banks:—Resolution regarding amalgamation of dist.—and post office—10; report on dist. and ry.—for the year 1884-85, 25; revised rules for guidance of depositors in post office—151; resolution regarding—at dist. treasuries managed by banks of Madras and Bombay . . . 269
Saw, Condr. H., ord. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 96
Sawyer, Maj. G. W., to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade . . . . . 81
Saxby, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 150
Saxon, Apothy. S., sub-medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 57
Schumacher, Mr. L., recongnition of apptt, of—as actg. consul for Germany at Rangoon, confirmed 150
Scobie, Mr. M. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44
Scott, Maj. C. H., R.A., tenure of apptt. of supdt. of factories, ord. dept, by—extended . . . 157
Scott, Surgn. J., Madras estabt., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave within Indian limits (p a.) . . . . . 57
Scott, Bde.-Surgn. J. A., apptd. hony. surgn. on persnl staff of h. e. the viceroy and govr.-general . . . . . 363
Scott, Lt.-Col. T. A., B.S.C., depy. commr., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, C. P., granted furlo. (p. a.) 57
Scott, Sub-Condr. T. J., on probn. confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 43
Scott, Lt.-Col. W., to offe. as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mahals, and as supdt. of h. h. the Gaekwar's contgt. in Kathiawar . . . . . 268
Scott-Moncrieff, Capt. G. K., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 74
Sculley, Surgn.-Maj. J., assumed charge of his duties as offg. depy. assay mr., Calcutta mint, 270; recd. charge of apptt. of assay mr., Calcutta mint . . . . . 363
Secunder Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 11th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . 58
Sedgefield, Surgn. A. R. W., apptd. to medl. charge of Goona poll. agency in addn. to his other duties . . . . . 86
Sedgwick, Maj. W., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 83
Sedu Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 16th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 96
Sen, Mr. A. C., admn. of—to employment in civil service of Bengal presdy., confirmed . . 85
Sen, Babu K. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, transfd. permtly. to state rys., 340; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . 340
Senior, Lt.-Col. H. W. J., B.S.C. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 96
Sepulchre, Mr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 358
Serú Khawás, Havildar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Seth Lachman Das, of Muttra, apptd. C.I.E. . . 359
Sew Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th Bengal infantry . . . . . 274
Shadbolt, Mr. E. J., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 83

Page

Shah Sowar, Duffadar, promtd. to rank of jemadar (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, and will be borne as supy. in that grade until absorbed . . . . . 274
Shah Walli Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal cavy. . . . . 347
Shaikh Altaf Hosein, Rais of Lucknow, landholder, &c., of Cawnpore, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . . . 360
Shakespear, Lt. G. C. C., from royal Irish Fusiliers, admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 42; granted furlo. (p a.) . . . . . 272
Shand, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 350
Sharpe, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. J. H., comt. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 34; absorbed in above grade, 42; to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . . . 291
Shaw, Lt. A. J., to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd Punjab infy, Punjab frontier force . . . 282
Shaw, Lt. D. G. L., apptd. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 41
Shaw, Sub-Condr. J., mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 157
Shawe, Mr. A. E., asst. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . 294
Shawe, Lt. R. B., promtd. to capt. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 82; promn. of—to capt., B.S.C. approved . . . . . 339
Shazada Sultan Sád, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . 124
Shea, Lt.-Col. H. J. F., R.A., to be supdt. of gun carriage factory at Fatehgarh . . . . 272
Sheehan, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 346
Sheikh Ata Mahomed, Dr., vice-consul at Hodeida, granted priv. leave . . . . . 62
Shelley, Lt. A. D. G., R.E., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. . . 365
Sheo Nath, apptd. to p. w. dept. as appce. engr. and posted to state rys., 294; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 294
Shephard, Capt. C. S., royal Lancaster regt., to be bde.-maj. on staff of 3rd bde. of forces in Upper Burma . . . . . 337
Shepherd, Store Sergt. A. W., ord. office, Calcutta, to be sub-condr. on probn., *seconded* . . . 279
Shepherd, Maj. W., R.E., pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, temply. . . . . 275
Sheppard, Maj. C. H., M.S.C., wing offr., 11th regt., Madras infy., to be depy. judge advocate 383
Sheridan, Mr. P., recd. charge of apptt. of depy. dir.-genl. of post office of India, 156; made over charge of apptt. of asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India . . . . . 156
Shér Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 9th Bengal cavy., on augmentation . . . . . 57
Shér Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar woordie-maj., 9th Bengal cavy. . . . . 57
Shér Singh Karki, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Shér Singh Thápa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn, 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 395
Sherston, Capt. J., rifle bde., to be a bde.-maj. on the establishment . . . . . 282
Shérú Thappa, apptd. jemadar on probn., 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 394
Shewan, Surgeon G., M.B., granted furlo. (p. a.) . 41

Page

Shield, Mr. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Shirreff, Mr. A. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 23
Shirres, Capt. J. C., R.A., comdt. No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 157
Shiunandan Misr, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 315
Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., west Yorkshire regt., squad. offr., 18th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 337
Showers, Lt. H. L., Norfolk regt., offg. wing offr, 17th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 304
Simeon, Mr. C., traffic candidate, apptd. to class IV, supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . 396
Simpson, Surgn.-Genl. B., M.D., good service pension conferred upon— . . . . . 353
Sing Bír, Jemadar, to be subadar, Queen's own corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . 352
Sing Ram, Kote-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 97
Singh, Babu S. F., asst. surgn., Kashmir state :—Services of — replaced at displ. of home dept. . 311
Singleton, Sergeant W., p. w. dept., to be sub-conductor . . . . . 292
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., to offe. as acctt.-genl., class II, 351 ; to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I . . . 363
Sirkar, Babu G.C., M.A., apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 268
Skinner, Lt.-Col. R. M., B.S.C., to be col. . . 273
Smart, Lt. E. de S., from Middlesex regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 158
Smith, Col. C. J., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt. supy. . . . . 35
Smith, Sub-Condr. G., to be condr. . . . 339
Smith, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 308
Ditto ditto ditto ditto— . 308
Smith, Lt. J. M., offg. wing offr., 5th Gorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 364
Smith, Mr. L. H., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Smith, Maj. P. W., genl. list, infy., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., granted furlo. (p. a). 272
Smith, Col. R. M., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 364
Smith, Condr. S., to be depy. asst. comy. . . 279
Smith, Mr. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 23
Smith, Lt. T. H., B. S. C., quad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 272
Smith, Sub-Condr. W. A., to be condr. . . . 75
Smith, Sub-Condr. W. H., to be condr. . . . 339
Smyth, Surgn.-Maj. F. A., 27th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 41
Smyth, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. R. L. :—Services of — dispensed with . . . . . 352
Smyth, Mr. T. W., M.A., C. S., to offe. as a judge of the Punjab chief court, 277 ; erratum in above notification. . . . . 307
Snow, Maj.-Genl. T. R., Bengal cavy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Soady, Col. B., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Sohan Singh, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 26
Soper, Sub-Condr. E. G., to be condr. . . . 71
Souter, *Sir* F. H., K.C.S.I., apptd. a C. I. E. . . 2

Page

Sowerby, Mr. C., to offe. as depy. exmr. of ry. accts., Assam, with tempy. rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade 261
Spence, Capt. E. K. E., to be sub-asst. comy.-genl. for transport, 1st class . . . . . 364
Spencer, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. N., retired Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. . . 12
Spencer, Mr. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 318
Spiel, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 314
Spratt, Capt. F. T. N., R.E., exc. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 81
Sprenger, Mr. A., promtd. to exc. engr., 1st grade, permtly , 44 ; transfd. to estabt. under chief commr. of British Burma, 305 ; above transfer cancelled . 316
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., promtd. permtly. to exc. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 83
Spring, Lt.-Col. F. W. M., R.A., to be inspr.-genl. of ordnance . . . . . 297
Srinath, Pay Havildar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, to be jemadar . . . . . 296
Stack, Mr. J. C., offg. dist. supdt. of police:—Services of— placed at disp. of chief commr. of Assam . 381
Staines, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . . 97
Ditto ditto ditto ditto 262 ; to be depy. asst. comy. . . . . 315
St. John, Lt.-Col. F. C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M's. approval, 42; to be col. . . 314
St. John, Mr. J. H. D., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 7 :—Apptts. made under— . . . . . 94
Ditto ditto ditto ditto . . 149
Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, sec. 9 :—Direction under — 281 ; sec. 10:—Nomination to govr.-genl.'s council under — . . . . . 343
Ditto ditto, sec. 17 :—Apptt. of time and place for meeting of govr. genl.'s legislative council under — . . . . . 299
Ditto ditto, sec. 27 :—Apptt. made under— . 357
Ditto ditto ditto, sec. 10:—Apptt. made under— . . . . . 77 375
Statute 28 & 29 Vic., cap. 17, sec. 4:—Town and fort of Jhansi declared to be subject to lt.-governorship of N.-W. P. under— . . . . . 376
Statute 44 & 45 Vic, cap. 69 :—Part II of — ordered to apply to certain British possessions . 77
Stead, Mr. W. H. :—Specifn. of invention filed by— 23
Stedman, Maj. and Bt.-Col. E., B.S.C., comdt., 23rd Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 12
Steel, Maj. E. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Steel, Maj. J. N., genl. list., infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 42 ; granted furlo. (p. a.), 88; promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 291
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 275
Steele, Sub-Condr. W., asst. over., S. A. A. factory, Dum-Dum, to be condr., *seconded* . . . 75
Steele, Sub-Condr. W. H., to be condr. . . . 263
Stephen, Surg. Maj. A., M.B., to offe. as sany. commr. of the Punjab . . . . . 318
Stephens, Mr. J. G. :—Specifn. of invention filed by— 23
Steut, Mr. W. K., apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief, Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore state rys. . 265
Stevens, Mr. H. F., apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 99





Page

Stewart, Col. A., B.S.C., cantt. magte., 1st class, Punjab, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 279
Stewart, Col. C. E., C.M.G., C.I.E., comdt., 5th Punjab infy., granted furlo. (p. a.), 74; apptd. C.B. . . . . 158
Stewart, Genl. *Sir* D. M., *Bart.*, G.C.B., C.I.E., promtd. to K.C.S.I. . . . . 12
Stewart, Lt. J. M., to be wing offr., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 95
Stewart, Lt.-Col. N. R., to be asst. adjt.-genl. . 11
St. John, Col. *Sir* O. B. C., K.C.S.I., to offe. as govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan . . . 289
Stockley, Lt. V. M. :—Promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 89
Stoddart, Maj. C. H., B.S.C., wing comdr., 5th Bengal infy., to offe. as depy. judge advocate . 297
Stone, Revd. A. E.:—Services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . 85
Stone, Mr. E. H., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 83
Story, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. P., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 7 ; promn. of — as above, approved . . . 291
Strachan, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 308
Strachey, Mr. R. S., asst. engr., 1st grade., N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. transfd. to accts. branch, in tempy. rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal . 82
Strahan, Maj. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, asst. survr.-genl., granted furlo. (p. a.), 57; deputed to Madras on special duty . 308
Straughan, Sub-Condr. R., to be condr. . . . . 43
Strong, Maj. and Col. D. M. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . 262
Stuart, Mr. H., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . . 385
Sullen, Mr. S , recd. charge of office of post mr. genl., Madras . . . . . 350
Sullivan, *Hon'ble* H. E., M.C.S., apptd. a. C.S.I. 2
Sundar Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, 352; to be ressaidar woordie-maj. . . . . 352
Surdul Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 11th Bengal lancers, on augmentation . . . . 58
Surveys :—Erratum in notfn. No. 449-83 S. of 21st May 1886 . . . . . 358
Swaine, Surgn. F. R., M.D. :—Promn. of— to surgn. maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 42
Swáminátha Aiyár, Mr. T. M., B.A. :—Admn. of — to employment in the M. C. S., confirmed . 47
Sweet, Mr. G. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. transfd. to accts. branch in tempy. rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, and is posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal . 8
Swetenham, Lt.-Col. E., S.C., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 98
Swiney, Lt. G. W. B., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr.-mr., 2nd Sikh infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 41
Sykes, Surgn. J. :—Services of — permtly. placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 281
Symes, Mr. E. S., C.S., confirmed as secy. to chief commr. of British Burma, 299; apptd. C.I.E. . 359
Syud Ameer Hossein, offg. presdy. magte., Calcutta, nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council . . . . . 375

T

Page

Taaffe, Surgn. R. J., M.B., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 347
Tabha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 395
Tait, Mr. J., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 83
Talbot, Mr. H. S., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 83 ; promtd. to exp. engr., 4th grade, temply., 83 ; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 83
Talyar Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 274
Tanner, Col. H. C. B., depy. supdt., surv. of India dept. Services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept., 319 ; placed on special duty under foreign dept. . . . . 344
Taylor, Maj. A. F. W., promn. of — to lt.-col., B. S. C., approved, 89 ; granted furlo. (m. c.) . 291
Taylor, Mr. C. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 387
Taylor, Lt. E. E., promtd. to capt., B. S. C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 57 ; promn. of — as above, approved . . . . . 291
Taylor, Sub-Condr. F., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 284
Taylor, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. permtly. to state rys. . . . . 340
Taylor, Mr. J., to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept., 350; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II 351
Taylor, Mr. J. C. G., DuP., apptd. a 3rd grade offr. in Indian marine . . . . . 263
Taylor, Sub-Condr. P. F., supvr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., Punjab, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 291
Taylor, Mr. W. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Teja Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers . . . . . 58
Telegraph :—Modifications in rules and rates for inland and foreign telegms., 91 ; certain number of supdts. of Indian — dept. constituting existing 4th grade to be distributed in equal proportion, between revised 4th and 5th grades, 98 ; rules and rates for foreign telegms., 366 ; rules and rates for inland telegms., 369 ; extract from a report by dir.-genl. of tels. on operations of — dept. in connection with recent advance into, and occupation of, Upper Burma . . . . . 397
Temple, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 346
Temple, Capt. H. M., to be a poll. asst., 1st class, and to continue as a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 278
Temple, Maj. J. A., B.S.C., depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 74
Temple, Bde.-Surgn. W., M.B., V.C., medl. staff, apptd. hony. surgn. on pernsl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 363
Templer, Lt. C. B., from Scottish rifles, admn. of — to B. S, C., as lt., approved . . . . 42
Thackeray, Col. E. T., V.C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 377
Thakur Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 57
Thelwall, Mr. E. W., to be lt., 3rd Punjab (Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys.) voltr. rifle corps, to complete estabt. . . . . 338

Page

Thomas, Maj. C. F., genl. list, infy., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 74
Thomas, Mr. C. J., apptd. asst. engr., H. M's. Indian marine . . . . . 90
Thomas, Maj. F. H., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M's. approval, 12; Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . 291
Thomas, Lt. J. R., to be capt., Calcutta voltr. rifles, mounted compy. . . . . 75
Thomas, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., granted furlo. (medl. certi.) . . . . . 96
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 344
Thompson, Lt. D. M., confirmed in apptt. of sub.-asst. comy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . 95
Thompson, Mr. H. E., to be offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 355
Thompson, Lt.-Col., R. S., to be an asst. comr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, Berar commn. . . . 311
Thompson, Capt. T. G.:—Promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 262
Thornton, Capt. A. P., cantt. magt. at Secunderabad, granted priv. leave, 86; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as poll. agent in Bhopáwar . . . . . 296
Thozee, Mr. P. de:—Apptt. of—as consul-genl. for Belgium at Bombay, recognized . . . 24
Thuillier, Lt.-Col. H. R., R.E., to offe. as suvr. genl. of India . . . . . 86
Thuillier, Lt. W., B.S.C., wing offr., 21st Bengal infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 41
Tickell, Mr. R. H. promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanently . . . . . 44
Tidy, Mr. W. M., permtd. to resign. H. M's. I.C.S. service . . . . . 307
Tikari:—Title of "Mobarani" conferred upon Maharajkumari Radeshwari Kishori Kuar of—in dist. of Gya, Bengal . . . . . 360
Tilbir Thápa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd goorkha regt. . . . 395
Tiloke Singh, Kote Dffuadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers . . . . . 58
Toker, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A. C., to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval . . . 315
Tomkins, Maj. W. P., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 275
Toppan, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 23
Torrie, Mr. W.:—Promtd. to engr., H. M's. Indian marine . . . . . 298
Tottenham, Hon'ble L. R., c. s., a judge of High Court, Fort William, obtained furlo., 38; obtained subsdy. leave . . . . . 48
Towers, Mr. G. L., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 341
Treasuries:—Monthly preliminary statements of receipts and payments at civil — in India, 39, 87, 260, 303, 362, . . . . . 390
Trevor, Maj. E. A., R. E., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* supr. accts. estabt., 97; to be exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, 316; promtd. permtly. to exmr., 2nd class . . . . 385
Trevor, Lt.-Col. F. R., M.S.C., to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 42
Trevor, Lt. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 291
Triscott, Capt. C. P., R. A., comsy. of ord., 3rd class, granted genl. leave . . . . . 346

Page

Trotter, Capt. R. F., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 17th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 89
Trotter, Maj. W. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 7
Trower, Mr. M. R., to be offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 386
Tucker, Mr. H. St. G., C.S., apptd. to special duty in Upper Burma, 344; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. . . . . 357
Tulloch, Col. A., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved, 283; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement. . . . . 284
Tuohy, Surgn. J.F., M.D.:—Services of — permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 16
Tupp, Mr. A.C., to offe. as acct.-genl., class I. 351
Turnbull, Major S. D., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 15th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.), 157; to be asst.-comsy.-genl. for transport, 4th class . 364
Turner, Maj. A. H., B.S.C., wing. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Punjab infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) 34
Turner, Mr. A. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 387
Turner, Lt. J. G., B.S.C., squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, apptt. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India, 157; apptd. adjt. govr. genls'. bodyguard . . . . . 297
Turner, Mr. W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 308
Tuson, Mr. F. E., confirmed as 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair commn. . . . . 78
Tweedie, Col. W,. C. S. I., poll. resdt., Turkish Arabia, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed as a resdt. of 2nd class . . . . . 278
Tyler, Condr. J., to be depy asst. comy. . . . 297
Tytler, Maj. and Bt.-Col. R. F. C.A., genl. list, infy., depy. judge advocate, granted furlo. (m. c.) . 261

## U

Ummur Singh, kote duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 96
Upton, Mr. J., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . 274
Upton, Mr. R. L., solicitor to govt., obtained leave of absence to Europe . . . . . 149
Urjun Singh, apptd. jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. . 95

## V

Vacuum Brake Compy. Ld.:— specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 78
Vallings, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Punjab infy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 279
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., made over charge of duties of asst. acctt.-genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, and recd. charge of office of asst. comptr. genl., 33; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled officer, class VI, acct. dept., 156; to offe. as enrolled officer, class V, accts. dept., 289; made over charge of his duties as asst. comptr. genl. and recd. charge of office of asst. acctt.-genl., Bengal, 326; resumed charge of his duties as asst. comptr. genl., paper currency office, 363; to offe. as enrolled officer, class IV. . . . . 363
Vassuntram, Mr. P. D.,— specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 78
Venner, Lt. C. F. V. S., Royal Sussex Regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 337





Page

Vertannes, Mr. J. C., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class sub. *pro tem.*, 275; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 275
Vetter, Mr. C.:— Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Rangoon recognized . . . 319
Vidal, Mr. H. W.:— Apptt. of — as consul for Norway and Sweden at Aden recognized . . . 3
Vital, Mr. R., to offe. as asst. supdt. of police, Rajputana-Malwa ry., Indore sec. . . . 268
Vizianagram:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon P. J. Row, dewan of maharajah of— . 150
Vizin, Mr. O.:—specfn. of invention filed by— . 23
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. . . . 386
Volunteer Corps:—Formation of "Cawnpore light horse" sanctioned, 75; Berar voltr. rifle corps to be attd. to Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, 158; designation of "Sibságar mounted rifles" changed to "Sibságar mounted infy." . . . . . 305
Von Hoffer, Mr. O.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, recognized, subject to confirmation . . . . . 350
Vyvyan, Maj. B. G., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col. Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 378
Vyvyan, Maj. R. O., genl. list, infy. promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 74; above promn. approved . . . . . 339

## W

Wade, 2nd grade Senr. Apothy. W., sub-medl. dept., to be 1st grade senr. apothy. . . . . 384
Wadsworth, Supy. Condr. E., to be absorbed in that grade, 42; transfd. to pension establ. . . 352
Wagle, Mr. K. B., joined his apptt. in office of acctt. genl., Bombay, as a probr. in class VII of finl. department . . . . . 95
Wahid Ali Khan, Havildar, Bhopal battn., to be jemadar . . . . . 296
Walker, Col. A., R. A., to be inspr. genl. of ord. . 272
Walker, Mr. F. B., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 275
Walker, Mr. G. A., M.S.C., to be removed to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 262
Walker, Mr. G. H. D., B.A., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. . 385
Walker, Mr. R., promtd. to engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Walker, Mr. T. J., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 298
Wallaston, Esq., A.N.' of Rev., Statics. and Commerce Dept. of India Office, London, apptd. a C.I.E. . . . . 3
Waller, Capt. E.A., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* supr. acct. estabt. . . 265
Waller, Col. H. E., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 396
Waller, Lt. J.D.H., R.A., to be comsy. of ord.; 4th class, sub. *pro tem*, 123; to be comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 314
Walmsley, Mr. J. J., to be an asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval . . . 396
Walter, Col. C. K. M., B.S.C., granted an extn. of furlo. (m.c.) . . . . . 297

Page

Walton, Col. B., C.I.E., B.S.C., supdt. and agent for army clothing, Bengal, granted furlo. (p. a.), 157; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 384
Wanstall, Sergt. C., to be sub-condr. . . . 262
Wapshare, Capt. A., wing offr., 26th regt., Bombay infy., offed. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, held apptt. of cantt. magte. at Nusseerabad, and services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 3
Ward, Capt. A. E.:—Promn. of — to Maj., B.S.C., approved, 89; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 292; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 365
Ward, Col. D., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, transfd. to p. w. d., 276; apptd. chief engr., and secy. to chief comr. of C. P. in p. w. d. with rank of chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . 276
Ward, Lt.-Col. H. C. E., C. P., to be depy. comr., 1st class. . . . . 9
Ward, Mr. L, acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts,, British Burma, permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. . . . . 316
Ward, Mr. W. E., M A., B.C. S., apptd. judl. commr. of British Burma, but to continue to offe. as chief commr. of Assam until further orders 307
Warden, Surgn. C. J. H., apptd. fellow of University of Calcutta 268; to be surgn.-maj. . . . 279
Warden, Mr. H. W., to offe. as depy. consg.-engr. for rys., Madras . . . . . 98
Warneford, Mr. R. H. W., to be lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 352
Warneford, Revd. T. L. J., to be hony. chaplain, Calcutta, voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 74
Warrington, Lt.-Col. H. H. C. G., Madras infy., to be col. . . . . 292
Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., B. S. C., asst. survr. genl., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 123
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., depy. exmr. of accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., C. P. state rys. . . 264
Watkins, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 308
Watkins, Mr. J., to be lt., Oudh vol. rifle corps . . 352
Watkins, Lt. L. G., R. A., to offe. as comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 377
Watson, Mr. A., apptd. sub. *pro tem.*, to be an asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, C. P. . . . 344
Watson, Lt.-Col. E. J., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 384
Watson, Bde. Surgn. G. A., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval, 13; retirement of — approved, 273; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn. genl. on retirement . . . . . 339
Watson, Maj.-Genl. J., B.S.C., v.c., c.b., resdt., 1st class, and agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 79
Watson, Lt. P. A., to offe. as adjt., Malwa Bhil corps . . . . . 269
Watson, Col. T. J., B.S.C., granted furlo. (u. p. a.) . 157
Watts, Mr. C. W. P., C.S., to be lt., Rohilkand voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 158
Way, Col. T. H., to offe. as comdt. of Hyderabad contgt., with tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. . . 394
Webb, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. R., medl. staff, granted furlo. (m.c.) . . . . . 297
Webb, Surgn. W. W., offg. medl. offr., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave . . . . . 296
Webster, Lt.-Col. H. W., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 30th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 81

Page

Webster, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 308
Weirich, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 308
Welchman, Maj. A. J. T., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 338
Welchman, Capt. E. W. St. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 96; ditto . . . . . 364
Welchman, Capt. F.D., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave within Indian limits (m. c.), 57; ditto . . . . . 346
Weldon, Lt.-Col. F., M.S.C., to be col. . . 7
Weller, Lt. G. H., from Leinster Regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 42
Wells, Mr. W., to offe. as enrolled officer, class I . 351
Wemyss, Col. H.M., C.B., B.S.C., apptd. to hde. staff of army, temply. with rank of brigdr. general . . . . . 156
Wesley, Mr. B. P., native minister, Wesleyan mission, Secunderabad, licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native christians within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad . . 320
West, Mr. D. K., C. E. :— Specfns. of invention filed by — 23; ditto . . . . . 78
Wharry, Lt. H., M.S.C., sub.-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted leave within Indian limits (m. c.) . . . . . 7
Wheeler, Col. G., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 96
Wheeler, Lt. Col. R., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 273
Whishaw, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 124
White, Mr. C. F., to be lt., 3rd or Sind Punjab and Indus Valley ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . 305
White, Esq., E., C.S., apptd. fellow of University of Calcutta . . . . . 268
White, Mr. G. G., to be exe.-engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 44
White, Brigdr. Genl. G. S., C.B., V.C., to have local rank of maj. genl. in Upper Burma whilst commanding force in that country . . . . . 314
White, Mr. H. F., offed. as chief engr. and secy. to chief commr., British Burma, in p. w. d. . . 91
White, Capt. W. H., R.E., promtd. to exe.-engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 83
Whitehead, Voltr. W. F., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 263
Whiteway, Mr. R.S., C.S., sett. offr., Ajmere, Merwara, granted furlo. to Europe on p. a. . . 150
Wickes, Mr. T. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 275
Wiese, Mr. F. W. F., apptd. offg. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept. . . . . 265
Wiffen, Condr. A., to be depy. asst. comsy. 97; to have hony. rank of lt. . . . . 364
Wiggens, Maj. F. E., promn. of — to lt. col., Bengal infy., approved, 262; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 352
Wight, Mr. C. F., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 13
Wight, Maj. J. K., to be lt.-col., Cachar and Sylhet mounted rifles . . . . . 12
Wilbond, Sub-Condr. J. H., to be condr. . . 263
Wildeblood, Mr. H., to be lt., Fatehgarh voltr. corps . . . . . 396
Wilkie, Surgn.-Maj. D., M.B., to offe. as statstl. offr. to govt. of India in sany. and medl. depts. . . 349

Page

Wilkieson, Lt. C. W., Cheshire regt., posted to M.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 11
Wilkins, Mr. C. A., registrar of high court, Fort William, Bengal, granted leave on m. c. . . 102
Wilkins, Mr. H. G., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 358
Wilkinson, Maj. A. R., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 13; promn. of — as above approved . . . 291
Wilkinson, Brigdr.-Genl. H. C., C.B., *h.p.*, apptd. temply. to divnl. staff of the army . . . 33
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . 8
Willcocks, Surgn. A. J., M.D.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . 42
Willcocks, Revd. J. Q.'F., to be chaplain of Kamptee 288
Williams, Mr. H. C., C.S., Assam, to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade . . . . . 318
Williams, Mr. R. K., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, permt., superior accts. estabt. . . . . 385
Williamson, Lt. A. P., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 82; above promn., approved . . . . . 339
Williamson, Lt. C. V. W., B.S.C., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 57
Willock, Maj. G. W.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved . . . . . 42
Wilson, Mr. A., exmr. of accts, transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal . . . . . 91
Wilson, Maj. F. A., to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. in Nipal, 268; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 378
Wilson, Capt. G. F., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 45
Wilson, Mr. J. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 35; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, temporary. . . . . 275
Wilson, Sub-Condr. R., remanded to regtl. duty, 157; promn. of — antedated . . . . . 346
Wilson, Hon'ble Lt.-Genl. T. F., C.B., C.I.E.:—Announcement regarding death of — . . . 102
Wilson, Store Sergt. T., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, to be sub-condr. on probn. . 339
Wilson, Hony. Surgn. W., transfd. to pension estabt., 74; ditto ditto . . . . . 279
Wilson, Sergt. W., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. . 378
Wiltshire, Sub-Condr. C., comst. dept.:—Period during which — was on leave . . . . . 346
Wimberley, Mr. R., confirmed as extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair commn., 78; passed exmn. prescribed for junr. civil offrs. employed in setts., of Port Blair and Nicobars . . . . . 288
Wimberley, Lt.-Col. R. J., depy. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained priv. leave . . . . . 38
Winckler, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Assam . . . . . 83
Wingate, Mr. A., C.I.E., C.S., to offe. temply. as a resdt. of 2nd class, and as resdt. in Meywar, 300; apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of resdt. in Meywar, in addn. to his own duties . 376
Wingate, Maj. T. O., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 34; promn. of — as above approved . . . . . 291
Winmill, Mr. G., promtd. to class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . . 159





Page

Winter, Mr. G. K., F.R.A.S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 318
Wise, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C. D., Bombay, estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 7
Wise, Mr. J. E. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 350
Wollaston, Mr. C. H., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to British Burma . . . 294
Wolseley, Depy. Sugn.-Genl. R., M.D., medl. staff, brought on administrative medl. staff of the army 282
Wood, Capt. E. S., Oudh circle, N. W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. of forests . . 388
Wood, Mr. S. G., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt. . . . 8
Wood, Mr. T., stock verifier for state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . 14
Woodburn, Lt. J., to be capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 396
Woodcock, Lt.-Col. E. M., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 74; to be col. . . . . 346
Woodcock, Maj. H. F., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 284
Woodhouse, Capt. H. O., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 292
Woodroffe, Mr. F. M, promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . 386
Woods, Lt. A. E., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 290
Woodward, Lt. J. A. H., Border regt., wing offr. 38th Bengal infy., admitd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 346
Woolbert, Mr. H. R.:—Admn. of — to H. M.'s Indian medl. service in Bengal as surgn. approved, 283; apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reported his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 337
Woolley, Capt. T. S. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 352
Wrench, Mr. J. M., M.I.C.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 78
Wright, Lt. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wale's Own) Bengal lancers, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 279

Page

Wright, Mr. J. W., pro. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 98; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 275
Wright, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to accts. branch in tempy. rank. of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., C. P. . . . . 275
Wylie, Maj. H., C.S.I., to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, and to continue as a tempy. addl. poll. agent, 1st class . . . . . 278
Wynne, Mr. T. R., apptd. offg. depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed. rys., Bombay, 44; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 83

Y

Yakub Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 339
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., promtd permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 386
Yeld, Surgn. H. P., to be surgn.-maj., 279; confirmed in apptt. of depy. assay master, Bombay mint . . . . . 391
Younan, Mr. A. C.:—Admn. of — to H. M.'s Indian (Bengal) medl. service as surgn. approved, 283; apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 290; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 337
Young, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 41; ditto ditto . . . . . 291
Young, Capt. E. A., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl. . 11
Young, Lt.-Col. G. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 384
Young, Maj. H. L., genl. list, infy., promtd to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 124; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . 384
Young, Maj.-Genl. J. N., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 283
Young, *Sir* W. M. N., *Bart.*, to be offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 386
Yule, Maj. S. H., comdg. at Sipri, vested with powers of a magte., 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt. . . . . 361

# GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.


Page

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's departure from Calcutta and arrival at Delhi . . . 15
Notice regarding arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Calcutta . . 37
Notice regarding departure of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General for Rangoon and Mandalay . . . . . 61
Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta . . . . . 93
Notification correcting hour of arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General at Calcutta 101
Notification regarding departure of the Viceroy from Calcutta and arrival at Simla . . . 258
Ditto ditto . . . 267
Notice regarding Levée to be held by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General on the Queen's birthday . . . . . 317

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 5.—Publishes Regulation No. 1 of 1886. The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 . 127
No. 8.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Council of Governor General . . . . . 299

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERSHIP OF COORG.

No. 37.—Extends Northern India Ferries Act XVII of 1878 as amended and with certain exceptions to Chief Commissionership of Coorg . . . 382

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 12.—Directs insertion of certain words as Article (8) in Rule I, Part II, of certain revised Ecclesiastical rules . . . . . 23

### EDUCATION.

No. 31.—Authorises affiliation of Jagannath College, Dacca, to Calcutta University in Arts and in Law 61
No. 135.—Authorises affiliation of Morris College, Nagpur, to Calcutta University in Law . . 300
No. 163.—Authorises affiliation of Naral High School in district of Jessore to Calcutta University in Arts up to F. A. standard . . . 349

### JUDICIAL.

No. 51.—Appoints certain persons to be Notaries Public and to exercise functions of such . . 16
No. 61.—Directs transfer of certain criminal cases from Court of Officiating Joint Magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs, Lower Provinces, Bengal, to Court of City Magistrate, Lucknow . . . . . 22
No. 215.—Orders that Part II of Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, shall apply to certain group of British possessions . . . . . 77
No. 513.—Notifies discharge of certain officers in Madras Presidency from office of Notary Public . 285
No. 514.—Appoints certain persons in Madras Presidency to perform functions of Notaries Public . 286
No. 720.—Cancels words "Upper Godavari District of Central Provinces" in certain notification, and authorises High Court at Bombay to exercise original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty within territory formerly comprised in Upper Godavari District and now forming Sironcha Tahsil of Chanda District of Nagpur Division of Central Provinces . . . . . 368

### MEDICAL.

No. 228.—Substitutes certain words for paragraph 6 of Home Department Notification No. 150 of 15th March 1880 . . . . . 357

### MUNICIPALITY.

No. 47.—Substitutes certain words for second proviso in Notification of Government of India, Home Department, No. 52 of 10th April 1884 (Municipalities), relating to levy of certain town fund assessment in Hyderabad Assigned Districts 299

### PUBLIC.

No. 58.—Exempts all Malikhana-holders in Malabar District of Madras Presidency from operations of certain prohibitions and directions contained in certain sections of Indian Arms Act XI of 1878 . 16
No. 456.—Notifies that the Assay Master of Mint, Calcutta and Bombay, will take rank in 1st class of supplementary graded list of Civil Offices not reserved for members of Covenanted Civil Service 268
No. 502.—Notifies arrangements made for charge of that portion of Home Department which is left at Calcutta . . . . . 281
No. 504.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Governor General shall assemble at Simla . . . . . 281
No. 569.—Erratum in Home Department Notification No. 2042 of 19th December 1884 . . 295
No. 591.—Excludes gun wads, wire cartridges, and bullets (subject to certain restrictions on lead) from operation of section 6 of Arms Act, 1878 . 299
No. 822.—Exempts from operation of any prohibition and direction contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878, spears of all kinds in Arakan Hill Tracts of British Burma . . . . . 375
No. 830.—Confers privilege of private entrée to Government House on Inspector-General of Forests to Government of India . . . . . 375





Page

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### EXTERNAL.

No. 529 *E.*—Extends provisions of Cattle Trespass Act (Act I of 1871), so far as applicable, to territories under administration of Agent to Governor-General in Biluchistan . . . 269
No. 789 *E.*—Notifies that provisions of first section of an Act passed in 33rd year of Her Majesty's reign, chapter 3rd—"Act to make better provision for making laws and regulations, &c."—have been made applicable to Upper Burma with exception of Shan States . . . . . 311
No. 791 *E.*—Notifies that the territories of Upper Burma, which were formerly governed by King Thebaw, are, and shall be, deemed to have been part of territories vested in Her Majesty the Queen-Empress by virtue of certain statute . . . 311
No. 876 *E.*—Issues orders called the Baluchistan Forest Law, 1886 . . . . . 320

### FRONTIER.

No. 1071.—Declares certain Acts to be in force in certain scheduled districts of the Punjab . . 48
No. 566.—Declares Act XX of 1863 (to enable Government to divest itself of management of religious endowments) to be in force in certain scheduled districts of the Punjab . . . . . 361
No. 1085 *F.*—Directs that certain portion of Foreign Department Notification No. 2135 E. P. of 2nd July 1880 shall be modified in certain manner . 382

### GENERAL.

No. 900 *G.*—Publishes Regulations respecting foreign orders . . . . . 300
Proclamation regarding King Thebaw's territories not being any longer under his rule . . . 1

### INTERNAL.

No. 10 *I.*—Issues orders called "Berar Patels and Patwaries Law" . . . . . 4
No. 65 *I.*—Notifies suspension of cession of criminal jurisdiction to British Government by Thakur Saheb of Bhavnagar as regards certain lands forming portion of Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway . 10
No. 226 *I.*—Corrects Notification No. 2 I of 1st January 1886 . . . . . 38
No. 391 *I.*—Directs that the reformatory at Poona in the Presidency of Bombay shall be deemed to be a reformatory established for confinement of persons under the age of sixteen years sentenced in the cantonment of Secunderabad to imprisonment . . . . . 60
No. 822.—Declares that the Scheduled Districts Act No. XIV of 1874 is in force in the island of Perim . . . . . 86
No. 823.—Extends Act II of 1864 of Governor General in Council, with certain exceptions, to island of Perim . . . . . 86
No. 940 *I.*—Declares that provisions of clause 2 of Rule XIX of Berar Settlement Rules, shall be deemed never to have been in operation within limits of villages of Akoli and Balgaon in Hyderabad Assigned Districts, &c. . . . 259
No. 1015 *I.*—Modifies Foreign Department Notification No. 427 G. of 10th February 1883 . . 278
No. 1263 *I.*—Appoints officer holding office of Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad to be a Justice of the Peace within limits of that cantonment . 296
No. 1367 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of all transit duties hitherto levied on that portion of Bhopal-Ashta-Indore road which runs through territories of Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal 301
No. 1398 *I.*—Publishes Notifications by the Government of the Punjab, dated 7th April 1886, Nos. 396 and 397 (Home Department-Judicial), declaring certain Acts to be, and other Acts not to be, in force in scheduled district of Lāhul in the Punjab . 301
No. 1503 *I.*—Issues certain notification regarding jurisdiction over lands ceded to British Government and lying within States of Patiala, Nabha, and Kapurthala, and occupied by the North-Western Railway . . . . . 311
No. 1964 *I.*—Declares that the town and fort of Jhansi shall be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of North-Western Provinces . 376
No. 2017 *I.*—Appoints Political Agent in Kathiawar to be a District Judge for purposes of Indian Divorce Act . . . . . 382
No. 2161 *I.*—Adds sub-section 6 to section 8 of Berar Patels and Patwaries Law published in Notification No. 10 I. of 1st January 1886 . . 388
No. 2165 *I.*—Extends Act II of 1886 to civil and military station of Bangalore, subject to certain modifications . . . . . 388

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### ASSESSED TAXES.

No. 593.—Makes certain rules under Act II of 1886 63
No. 594.—Forwards copies of rules made under Act II of 1886 to all Local Governments and Administrations . . . . . 72
No. 1042.—Makes rules under section 38 of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 104
No. 1138.—Rules that the general Family Pension Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within meaning of certain rule . . . 156
No. 1448.—Rules that the Hindu Family Annuity Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within meaning of certain rule . . . . . 271
No. 1483.—Rules that the Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within meaning of certain rule . . . 279
No. 434.—Exempts from liability to the tax payable under Act II of 1886 the income of universities or other associations or bodies existing solely for educational purposes and of local authorities, as defined in section 3 of clause (1) of the Act . 304
No. 624.—Declares that the Provident Fund of the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within meaning of certain rule . . . . . 313
No. 674.—Rules that the name of any person who is receiving or has received at date of return prescribed by section 10 of Act II of 1886, a salary, &c., of less than Rs. 300 per annum, need not be shown in that return . . . . . 313

Page

No. 579.—Exempts from liability to tax payable under Act II of 1886 the whole of income of persons residing in scheduled districts of Presidency of Madras and not in service of Government . 313

ASSESSED TAXES.

No. 989.—Resolution directing attention of all officers concerned in the working of Act II of 1886 to certain rule prohibiting their disclosing or making public information respecting assessments which should be kept secret . . . . . 351

No. 1409.—Declares that sub-section (1) of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to office of commanding officers of regiments . . 382

No. 1422.—Declares that the Provident Fund of Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway Company shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within meaning of certain rule . . . . . 383

No. 1383.—Rule under section 38 of Act II of 1886 regarding contributions made by employés of Bombay Port Trust to Provident Fund established for their benefit . . . . . 383

CODES.

No. 819.—Addenda and Corrigenda in Civil Pension Code . . . . . 6

No. 1026.— Ditto ditto . . 103

No. 1319.— Ditto ditto . . 270

No. 1405.—Addenda in Pay and Acting Allowance Code . . . . . 270

No. 1436.— Ditto ditto . . 270

No. 1419.—Addenda and Corrigenda in Civil Pension Code . . . . . 270

No. 217.—Addenda and Corrigenda in Civil Leave Code . . . . . 290

No. 397.— Ditto ditto . . 296

No. 532.—Addenda and Corrigenda in Civil Pension Code . . . . . 304

No. 800.—Addenda in Pay and Acting Allowance Code . . . . . 326

No. 921.—Addenda in Civil Leave Code . . 345

No. 1040.— Ditto ditto . . 351

No. 1299.— Ditto ditto . . 377

No. 1602.—Addenda in Civil Pension Code . . 391

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

No. 584.—Makes rules under section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876 . . . . 62

No. 1408.—Directs that certain native passenger ships shall contain certain space in the lower between deck or orlop deck for each passenger . 270

No. 1468.—Directs that certain words be substituted for Rule 40 of Rules made under section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876 . . . . 271

No. 1572.—Fixes certain rates of payment for subsistence and passage of distressed seamen and apprentices who are sent on board a British ship under section 57 of Act VII of 1880, and are in excess of number wanted to make up complement of crew . . . . . 391

EXCHANGE.

No. 763.—Publishes rate of exchange for adjustment of Government transactions . . . . 88

Page

MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 649.—Resolution regarding appointment of a committee for examining expenditure, whether Imperial or Provincial, and reporting economies therein . . . . . 79

PENSIONS.

No. 175.—Notifies to whom all notifications and applications on part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, Bengal Civil Fund, shall, after certain date, be given and made by subscribers and annuitants in England and in India . . . 33

No. 1218.—Notifies that the Trustees of the Madras Civil Fund have transferred the assets and liabilities of said fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council, and that he has accepted the said transfer . . . . . 156

No. 1219.—Notifies direction as to whom notifications and applications on part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, Madars Civil Fund, should be given and made in England and in India . 156

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 449.—Gives notice regarding discharge of certain original promissory notes . . . . 50

No. 450.—Republishes lists of certain notes which were advertised for discharge . . . . 50

No. 1470.—Notifies that sub-section 1 of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to certain public offices . . . . . 270

No. 1347.—Draws attention of holders of Government securities to the fact that Government promissory notes can be converted into stock certificates and re-converted into promissory notes, and to other information on the subject . . 377

SAVINGS BANKS.

No. 33.—Publishes resolution regarding amalgamation of district and post office savings banks 10

No. 110.—Publishes report on district and railway savings banks for the year 1884-85 . . 25

No. 1471.—Announces the closing of savings banks at district treasuries which are managed by the banks of Madras and Bombay, and transfer of balances in above banks to post office savings banks . . . . . 269

No. 1199.—Prescribes revised rules for guidance of depositors in post office savings banks . . 150

SEA CUSTOMS.

No. 17 S.—Sanctions remission of customs duty on Morris' tubes, and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding volunteer corps for instruction of their men . . . . . 40

STAMPS.

No. 31.—Remits duty chargeable on any lease granted under rules made under section 31 of Indian Forest Act, 1878, of land situated in a protected forest in certain villages in Akola Taluka of district of Ahmednagar in presidency of Bombay . . . . . 11

No. 211.—Remits court-fees payable under Act VII of 1870 on certain documents furnished to cultivators in British Burma . . . . . 33





Page

No. 310.—Remits certain court-fees . . . 40

No. 434.—Makes rule showing how duty payable on any instrument chargeable with duty of one anna may be denoted . . . . . 46

No. 420.—Exempts debentures of municipality of Madras from certain stamp duty in consideration of money paid by them as composition . . 56

No. 453.—Directs what the stamp duty on a charter-party containing a penalty clause shall be . 56

No. 594.—Directs that the court-fee payable on certain petition to the Collector to have an assessment reduced or cancelled, shall be limited to one anna . . . . . 73

No. 835.—Remits stamp duty with which a deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans is chargeable . . 88

No. 1044.—Reduces to a fixed duty of one rupee the stamp duty payable on certain re-insurance effected by an insurance company . . . 104

No. 1046.—Publishes correspondence and resolution relating to duties leviable under Indian Stamp Act I of 1879 upon policies of insurance . . 104

No. 1411.—Remits stamp duty payable on agreements executed under section 35 (1) of Indian Emigration Act, 1883 . . . . . 279

No. 246.—Remits stamp duty payable on agreements made under section 9 (2) of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 290

No. 590.—Directs that certain words shall be added to Rule 10 (*b*) of rules promulgated by Notification No. 1288 of 3rd March 1882 . . . 312

No. 661.—Exempts debentures of Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta from cretain stamp duties in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition for same . 312

No. 664.—Extempts debentures of Corporation of town of Calcutta from certain stamp duties in consideration of a certain sum paid by them as composition . . . . . 313

No. 792.—Extempts debentures of Trustees of Port of Bombay from payment of certain stamp duties in consideration of a certain sum paid by them as composition for same . . . . . 326

No. 1611.—Directs certain addition to Rule 9 (*a*) of rules promulgated in Notification No. 1288 of 3rd March 1882 . . . . . 391

No. 1619.—Erratum in Notification No. 590 of 5th May 1886 . . . . . 391

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 119.—Places on record the good services performed by detachments of 11th (Prince of Wale's Own) Bengal Lancers, and 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab Infantry since the autumn of 1884 . . . . . 90

No. 188.—Notifies re-constitution of command and staff of field force in Upper Burma . . 271

No. 295.—Places on record the Governor General and Council's cordial recognition of admirable manner in which Lieutenant-General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast K.C.B., V.C., and the troops under his orders carried out the operations in Upper Burma which resulted in the capture of Mandalay and the over-throw of King Thebaw . . 326

No. 298.—Notifies that the head-quarters of brigade command in Upper Burma sanctioned in G.G.O., No. 280 of 1886, shall be Yemethen; and that the command will include districts of Ningyan and Yemethen and sub-division of Mahline 337

No. 395.—Addition to G.G.O., No. 432 of 1884, regarding removal of officers to unemployed supernumerary list . . . . . 383

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 9.—Directs that the Commanders of H. M.'s Indian Marine be re-graded in accordance with revised establishment laid down in Marine Circular No. 4 of 13th March 1886 . . . 263

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 16.—Publishes sanction for Agra Canal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from Productive Public Works Funds . . . . . 44

No. 17.—Publishes sanction for Kadwa River Works, Bombay . . . . . 44

No. 25.—Publishes observations and resolutions regarding "General Rules for working Southern-Mahratta, Bengal and North-Western, and Bengal Central Railways . . . . . 75

No. 39.—Places the control of the Umaria Coal-fields in Rewah State during minority of the Maharajah under the Chief Commissioner of Central Provinces . . . . . 91

No. 58.—Publishes sanction for Lower Panjhra River Works, Bombay . . . . . 125

No. 71.—Notifies transfer of head-quarters of Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, to Agra . . 264

No. 72.—Sanctions use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on Morvi State Railway and Indian Midland Railway . . 265

No. 84.—Notifies what officer shall have charge of that portion of the Government of India, Public Works Department, which is left at the Presidency . . . . . 275

No. 90.—Publishes sanction for Barur Tank, Madras, from Productive Public Works Funds . 276

No. 91.—Publishes sanction from Productive Public Works Funds for Eastern Nara Project, Bombay 276

No. 133.—Publishes sanction to Periyar Project, Madras . . . . . 348

No. 138.—Publishes Resolution on general rules for working the Indian Midland Railway . . 354

No. 143.—Notifies that the fifth authorised edition of Vol. I., Public Works Department Code, corrected to 1st January 1886, is available for use . 365

TELEGRAPH.

No. 41.—Makes certain modifications in rules and rates for inland and foreign telegrams . . 91

Page

No. 50.—Distributes certain number of superintendents constituting existing 4th grade of Indian Telegraph Department in equal proportion between the revised 4th and 5th grades . . 98

No. 145.—Orders certain rules and rates for Foreign telegrams to have effect from 1st July 1886 . 366

No. 146.—Orders certain rules and rates for inland telegrams to have effect from 1st July 1886 . 369

No. 150.—Sanctions use of locomotive engines or other locomotive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Cherrapunji Mountain Railway . . . . . 378

No. 164.—Places on record the appreciation of excellent services rendered by the Telegraph Department under circumstances of much difficulty and danger in Upper Burma . . . . . 397


## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### EMIGRATION.


No. 94E.—Publishes rules relating to colonial emigration under provisions of Act XXI of 1883 . 161

No. 119—2-27 E.—Declares that a native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in any of the protected Native States of Perak, Selangor, Sungei, Ujong, and Jopore shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of Act XXI of 1883 . . 277

No. 121 E.—Declares that fee payable for preparation of an agreement to emigrate shall be consolidated with fee payable for each emigrant who embarks on board an emigrant vessel, and what such consolidated fee shall be . . . . . 277

No. 164—2-46 E.—Directs that the authority of Protector of Emigrants for Port of Calcutta shall extend to territories under administration of Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, and Chief Commissioners of Oudh and Central Provinces . . 358


### EXHIBITIONS.


No. 1357 Ex.—Publishes papers relating to opening of Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London . . 309

No. 1402—1-25 Ex.—Publishes telegram from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, regarding exhibits contributed to Indian section of Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 . . . . . 319


## SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.


No. 46 of 1884.—Mr. W. Renwick, for improvements in sugarcane crushing mills . . . . . 78

No. 116 of 1884.—Mr. J. Smith, for improvements in the treatment of vegetable fibre for the extraction of the extraneous matters therefrom . . 308

No. 131 of 1884.—Bahu J. Ghatak, for a new method and means of husking paddy, and also for cleaning rice or other grain . . . . . 23

No. 167 of 1884.—Mr. W. Renwick, for improvements in machinery for turning and grooving rolls of sugarcane mills . . . . . 23

Page

No. 179 of 1884.—Mr. W. Jackson, for a new or improved buoyant fabric . . . . . 23

No. 16 of 1885.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, amended specification of his invention for "improvements and additions to Messrs. Thomson and Mylne's and other Patentees' Patent Portable Sugar Mill Rollers as fitted to and with Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fittings" . . . . . 318

No. 22 of 1885.—Mr. W. Macfarlane, for improvements in closets and urinals . . . . . 376

No. 27 of 1885.—Mr. J. Hodgkinson, for improvements in mechanical stokers, and in apparatus connected therewith . . . . . 149

No. 33 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossein Khan, for extracting juice out of sugarcane . . . . . 78

No. 42 of 1885.—Mr. P. Kirk, for improvements in, and in the manufacture of, combined chairs and sleepers . . . . . 149

No. 46 of 1885.—Mr. W. J. Brewer, for improvements in vehicles . . . . . 23

No. 62 of 1885.—Mr. G. F. Horbury, for an improved form of iron railway key for use with rails and chairs and of the parts and apparatus thereof . . . . . 23

No. 64 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossein Khan, for extracting juice out of sugarcane . . . . . 78

No. 65 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossein Khan, for extracting juice out of sugarcane . . . . . 78

No. 66 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossein Khan, for extracting juice out of sugarcane . . . . . 78

No. 67 of 1885.—Koora Mistry and Mahomed Hossein Khan, for extracting juice out of sugarcane . . . . . 78

No. 74 of 1885.—Mr. W. H. Stead, for improvements in the treatment of cotton seed for the removal of fibrous matter therefrom and in apparatus therefor . . . . . 23

No. 79 of 1885.—Mr. D. K. West, for improvements in presses for bailing goods and cotton . 23

No. 81 of 1885.—Mr. T. Nordenfelt, for improvement in apparatus to be employed in burning Naphtha or other volatile liquid, applicable especially for melting metals which are difficult of fusion, but also useful for other purposes . . 23

No. 91 of 1885.—Mr. D. K. West, for improvements in new and existing presses for baling cotton and other substances . . . . . 78

No. 92 of 1885.—Mr. W. Bull, for certain improvements in the construction and working of dredgers . . . . . 23

No. 93 of 1885.—Babu T. R. S. W. A. Chatree, for squeezing sugarcane juice . . . . . 318

No. 94 of 1885.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, for improvements in the process of reeling silk from Tussar cocoons and for apparatus in connection therewith 308

No. 95 of 1885.—Mr. T. C. Sargeant, for improvements in the construction of plough coulters . 78

No. 100 of 1885.—Mr. F. G. Lynde, for improvements in the means of securing rails to their chairs . . . . . 308

No. 101 of 1885.—Messrs. W. Bull and T.R. Jordan, for an improved form of thermantidote . . 149





Page

No. 105 of 1885.—Messrs. J. C. Kinmond and J. Richardson, for improvements in tea-rolling machinery . . . . . 308

No. 108 of 1885.—Messrs. A. M. Chambers and T. Smith, for improvements in coke ovens, and in methods of, and apparatus for, collecting and utilizing the products of combustion from such coke ovens 23

No. 111 of 1885.—Mr. W. B. Turner, for an improved steam, hand, or animal or power press called the "Commercial Press" . . . . . 308

No. 113 of 1885.—Mr. J. H. H. Rolfe, for an improved air-heating stove, to be called the "Salamander" . . . . . 149

No. 116 of 1885.—Mr. G. Daimler, for improvements in motor engines worked by combustible gases or petroleum vapour or spray . . . 308

No. 118 of 1885.—Mr. P. R. deF. d'Humy, for improvements in galvanic batteries . . . 78

No. 121 of 1885.—Mr. P. D. Vassuntram, for coiled key drift . . . . . 78

No. 123 of 1885.—Mr. J. H. Barry, for an improvement in drying machinery . . . . 318

No. 125 of 1885.—Mr. J. G. Stephens, for an improved method of, and apparatus or machinery for, cleaning and separating the pulpy matters from the fibres of leaves and plants . . . . 23

No. 128 of 1885.—Mr. A. Andrews, for an improved metal package, suitable for the packing, storing, and carrying of tea and other substances of a like nature . . . . . 78

No. 129 of 1885.—Mr. W. Phillips, for an improved sugarcane mill called "Phillips' (Portable) Automatic Cane Driver and Sqeezé Mill" . . . 318

No. 130 of 1885.—Mr. M. Amos, for improvements in apparatus for cramping or compressing, applicable also for other purposes . . . . . 344

No. 132 of 1885.—Mr. G. Greig, for apparatus for drying tea, grain, and other produce or loose materials . . . . . 318

No. 133 of 1885.—Mr. C. Toppan, for improvement in process of separating and sub-dividing vegetable fibres . . . . . 23

No. 134 of 1885.—Messrs. J. Strachan and F. Watkins, for an improved holder and guide for bearings of journals of axles for all kinds of railway vehicles and tram cars . . . . . 308

No. 135 of 1885.—Mr. L. Chater, for economic weight adjusting carriage springs . . . . 318

No. 136 of 1885.—Mr. H. H. Remfry, for improvements in the manufacture of wire netting and in apparatus therefor . . . . . 318

No. 137 of 1885.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for reducing tea and other analogous substances into kinds or qualities . . . . . 344

No. 138 of 1885.—Mr. E. S. Piper, for improvements in semaphore and other elevated signallights 308

No. 139 of 1885.—Mr. G. Greig, for a method of desiccating air for drying purposes . . . 318

No. 141 of 1885.—Mr. J. Saxby, for apparatus for moving and locking railway points . . . 150

No. 142 of 1885.—Mr. E. S. Bruce, for improvements in apparatus for "heliographic" signalling by electricity . . . . . 23

No. 143 of 1885.—Mr. J. M. Napier, for improvements in indicating apparatus applicable to railways . . . . . 78

Page

No. 144 of 1885.—Mr. E. J. Hill, for improvements in hanging and supporting railway carriage and other window shashes . . . . . 23

No. 145 of 1885.—Mr. W. Webster, for improvements in overedge sewing machines . . . 308

No. 146 of 1885.—Mr. J. E. D. Wise, for the extraction and treatment of Rhea fibre, also known as the Ramie or China grass . . . . . 350

No. 147 of 1885.—Mr. A. E. Ryles, for an improved method of painting and varnishing carriages or other vehicles, but in particuar railway stock . 382

No. 148 of 1885.—Mr. A. E. Ryles, for a system or process of causing metallic enamel to represent all kinds of ornamental stone or wood . . . 382

No. 149 of 1885.—Mr. D. Dalziel, for improvements in fastening the mouths of envelopes or paper bags 23

No. 150 of 1885.—Mr. G. W. Chinnery, for improved portable apparatus for the making and supplying aërated drinks . . . . . 23

No. 153 of 1885.—Mr. A. C. Shirreff, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo and apparatus therefor . . . . . 23

No. 154 of 1885.—Mr. W. Johnson, for improvements in ventilating hats and helmets . . 358

No. 156 of 1885.—The Vaccuum Brake Company, Ld., for improvements in, or applicable to, automatic vacuum brake apparatus . . . . . 78

No. 158 of 1885.—Mr. O. Vizin, for improvements upon ice-machines . . . . . 23

No. 160 of 1885.—Mr. W. J. Boyes, for a military water bottle . . . . . 78

No. 161 of 1885.—Mr. G. K. Winter, for improvements in block telegraph instruments . . 318

No. 163 of 1885.—Mr. F. J. Harrison, for an improved cleansing compound . . . . . 318

No. 164 of 1885.—Mr. T. Nordenfelt, for improvements in the manufacture of castings from wrought iron and steel . . . . . 78

No. 166 of 1885.—Mr. J. Mervyn Wrench, for improvements in the permanent-way of railways . 78

No. 167 of 1885.—Mr. C. A. Jones, for improvements in folding tables, music stands or desks, or stands of a similar nature . . . . . 358

No. 169 of 1885.—Mr. W. B. Dick, for improvements in apparatus for extinguishing fire . . 308

No. 170 of 1885.—Messrs. C. M. Taylor and A. P. Turner, for improvements in bottle stoppers . 387

No. 171 of 1885.—K. J. Dance, for improvements in apparatus for making bread, biscuits, and the like 150

No. 172 of 1885.—Mr. E. C. Engelberg, for an improved machine for hulling rice . . . 308

No. 173 of 1885.—The Fuller Universal Telephone Company, for improvements in telephone transmitters . . . . . 78

No. 175 of 1885.—Mr. E. D. Dougherty, for improvements in railway ties . . . . . 78

No. 176 of 1885.—Mr. W. Bull, for further improvements in the construction and working of dredgers 78

No. 177 of 1885.—Hafiz Fakeer Mahomed, for improvements in sugarcane crushing mills . . 376

No. 178 of 1885.—Mr. R.E. Green, for improvements in treating or preparing the tea leaf for the market and in the apparatus or means employed therein 350

No. 179 of 1885.—Mr. E. M. Gardner, for improvements in apparatus for generating and storing electricity . . . . . 318

Page

No. 180 of 1885.—Mr. B. L. Ryder, for an improvement in method and apparatus for desiccating vegetable and animal matter . . . . . 308

No. 181 of 1885.—Mr. W. H. Gilruth, for improvements in the method of packing tea and similar substances . . . . . 150

No. 182 of 1885.—Messrs. J. Smith and P. W. Nicolle, for improvements in the extraction of extraneous matters from, and in bleaching vegetable fibres . . . . . 308

No. 185 of 1885.—Messrs. A. Perry, A. W. Gillman, and S. Spencer, for new and useful improvements in the method of, and apparatus for, preparing grain or cereals to be used in brewing, distilling, and vinegar-making, and in the preparation of food and confectionary . . . . . 318

No. 186 of 1885.—Messrs. H. Shield and J. Howarth, for improvements in baling presses . . . 308

No. 187 of 1885.—Mr. E. L. Cantwell, for improvements in the construction and method of working portable mills for grinding, kibbling, and husking 318

No. 188 of 1885.—Mr. J. M. Napier, for improvements in coining presses . . . . . 79

No. 189 of 1885.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, for additions to "Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fittings of an iron lever with adjustable yoke and socket" . 318

No. 190 of 1885.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, for additions to "Rogers' Patent Rail Stand and Fititings of combined regulating re-actionary wearing screws and bearings" . . . . . 318

No. 192 of 1885.—Messrs. E. Flotron and F. B. A. R. de la Bastie, for improvements in sub-marine and subterranean electric cables . . . . 150

No. 193 of 1885.—Mr. R. Morris, for an improvement in miniature ammunition and the appliances for adapting fire-arms for its use . . . . 387

No. 194 of 1885.—Mr. J. Gresham, for improvements in injectors . . . . . 308

No. 195 of 1885.—Messrs. H. and W. Adams, for improvements in blast pipes for locomotive engines, applicable also to other uses . . . . . 150

No. 2 of 1886.—Messrs. E. Rowlands and T. Ferguson, for an improved machine for bottling aërated liquids . . . . . 150

No. 4 of 1886.—Mr. W. Hassall, for improvements in joints for earthenware, stoneware, and similarpipes 150

No. 5 of 1886.—Messrs. F. J. Madan, J. M. Chichgar, and S. D. Mistry, for improvements in rotary oil mills . . . . . 319

No. 6 of 1886.—Messrs. V. Nepos and J. Edwards, for an improved antifriction slide valve and spindle . . . . . 382

No. 10 of 1886.—Mr. E. Fixary, for an improvement in refrigerating apparatus . . . . 319

No. 13 of 1886.—Mr. F. Sanders, for improvements in the system of removing sewage, &c., from cesspools, sinks, and the like . . . . . 308

No. 14 of 1886.—Mr. J. Elliott, for railway keys. . 344

No. 15 of 1886.—Mr. H. H. Remfry, for improvements in pen-holders and the like . . . . 308

No. 16 of 1886.—Mr. E. Kretzner, for improvements in mouth-pieces of clay-moulds for the manufacture of furrow tiles . . . . . 308

No. 17 of 1886.—Mr. W. H. Johnson, for improvements in walls, roofs, partitions, and other similar structures . . . . . 308

Page

No. 19 of 1886.—Mr. J. Weirich, for improvements in the treatment of auriferous and auro-argentiferous materials . . . . . 308

No. 20 of 1886.—Mr. W. Bull, for automatic gear for working dredgers or grabs . . . . . 319

No. 21 of 1886.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, for additions to "Rogers' patent rail stand and fittings of a centre board of corrugated iron or other materials." . 319

No. 22 of 1886.—Messrs. E. Frémy and V. Urbain, for improvements in obtaining and treating fibres from the barks of plants of the Urtica family and the like . . . . . 319

No. 25 of 1886.—Mr. H. H. Remfry, for improvements in pencil-holders . . . . . 308

No. 26 of 1886.—Mr. J. Darling, for improvements in apparatus for coupling and uncoupling railway vehicles . . . . . 308

No. 31 of 1886.—Mr. P. Everitt, for improvements in checking apparatus . . . . . 319

No. 32 of 1886.—Mr. W. E. Hale, for improvements in gas engines . . . . . 319

No. 33 of 1886.—Mr. J. Spiel, for improvements in petroleum and gas engines . . . . 344

No. 38 of 1886.—Messrs. J. Howard and E. T. Bonsfield, for improvements in railway sleepers and chairs . . . . . 376

No. 39 of 1886.—Mr. P. Adie, for improvements in driving bands and pullies or wheels for the transmission of motive power . . . . . 319

No. 43 of 1886.—Mr. W. B. Avery, for improvements in beam scales . . . . . 344

No. 44 of 1886.—Mr. F. H. Gill, for an improved mode of securing rails to metal sleepers . . 319

No. 46 of 1886.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for improvements in the manufacture of aqueous infusions or decoctions of tea, coffee, and cocoa . . . 350

No. 49 of 1886.—Mr. L. Sepulchre, for improvements in lamps for burning mineral oils, applicable also to gas-burners . . . . . 358

No. 50 of 1886.—Mr. D. R. Malcolm, for improvements in plaiting machines . . . . . 319

No. 53 of 1886.—The Acme Manufacturing Company, United States of America, for fibre-rubbing machine . . . . . 344

No. 56 of 1886.—Mr. C. Shand, for an improved method of drying tea . . . . . 350

No. 57 of 1886.—Mr. V. B. Lewes, for improvements in distillation of sea and other water . 319

No. 63 of 1886.—Messrs. J. A. R. Main and J. Dick, for improvements in withering and drying leaves of plants, seeds, and analogous substances, and in apparatus therefor and connected therewith . . . . . 376

No. 71 of 1886.—Mr. P. Oriolle, for improvements in, and in apparatus for, distilling water . . 344

No. 72 of 1886.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, for "Rogers' patent 'Januk' ploughshare" . . . . . 382

No. 73 of 1886.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, for "additions to Rogers' patent rail stand and fittings of a combined duplex automatic oiling can and lamp, of automatic cleaners, of safety feuders and of combined clamping and guide rods" . . . . 382

No. 615.—Term of exclusive privilege granted to Mr. W. Bull, in respect of his invention for a more economical method of burning bricks, extended . 150


# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1886.

# CONTENTS OF INDEX.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886, PART I | 1 |
| Governor General's Orders and Notifications— | |
| Military Secretary's Office | 40 |
| Legislative Department | *ib.* |
| Home Department | *ib.* |
| Foreign Department | 41 |
| Department of Finance and Commerce | 42 |
| Military Department | 43 |
| Marine Department | 44 |
| Public Works Department | *ib.* |
| Revenue and Agricultural Department | *ib.* |
| Specifications of Inventions | *ib.* |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886, PART II | 49 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART III | 59 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART IV | 61 |
| DITTO DITTO, PART V | 63 |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886 | 65 |
| INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1886 | 67 |

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1886.

## PART I.


Page

A

Abdúl Azíz, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 5th Bengal cavy. . . . . 556

Abdur Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, native asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf and asst. surgn., granted priv. leave . . . . . 719

Act II of 1857, sec. 12 :—Affiliation of colleges, &c., to Calcutta University under— . . 469, 708

Act XXI of 1860 extended to station of Bangalore . . 665

Act V of 1861, sec. 34 :—Provisions of — extended to certain bazaars on the frontier . . . . 472

Act V of 1861, sec. 34 :—Provisions of — extended to bazaar at Quetta . . . . . 648

Act IX of 1861 declared to be in force in Darjeeling district . . . . . 500

Act XVI of 1863, secs. 1 to 7 (inclusive) and sec. 9 extended to station of Bangalore . . . 736

Act X of 1865, sec. 332 :—Exemption under — from operation of Act X of 1865 . . . . 707

Act XXI of 1866 declared to be in force in Darjeeling 500

Act XXIV of 1868 extended to Terai Pergunnas . 452

Act V of 1869, article 166, extended to certain frontier posts . . . . . 433

Act VII of 1870, sec. 35 :—Direction under—423, 685; remission of court fees in Upper Burma under — 712; ditto on certain application . . 712

Act V of 1871, sec 33 :—Apptt. under — of jail for prisoners sentenced to transportation . . 526

Act V of 1871, sec. 25, extended to cantt. of Secunderabad . . . . . 527

Act XV of 1872, secs. 8 and 9 :—Apptt. of marriage registrar, &c., under— . . . . . 540, 694

Act XIV of 1874, sec. 5 :—Extn. of sec. 9 of Specific Relief Act to certain parts of N. W. P. under — 452; extn. of Act XXIV of 1868 to Terai Pergunnas under — 452; extn. of Burma Boundaries Act, 1880, to town of Mandálay under— . . . . . 724

Act XIV of 1874 declared to be in force in whole of Upper Burma except Shan States . . . 664

Act I of 1877, sec. 9, extended to certain parts of N. W. Provinces . . . . . 452

Act XV of 1877, sec. 13 :—Correction in— . . 521

Act XI of 1878, sec. 27 :—Exemption under—from operation of prohibitions and directions contained in certain secs. of Indian Arms Act XI of 1878, 519; cancelment of certain notfn. under—519; modification under—of certain exemptions . . 693

Page

Act XI of 1878, sec. 17 :—Addn. of certain clause to conditions printed on back of forms of licenses under—519; direction under—regarding certain licenses to possess arms, &c., and to go armed in Lower Burma . . . . . 661

Act XVII of 1878, sec. 4 :—Declaration under—regarding Bharauli Ferry . . . . . 537

Act I of 1879, sec. 8 :—Exemption from stamp duty under— . . . 405, 431, 509, 685, 720, 727

Act I of 1879, secs. 9 and 56 :—Direction under—to add to certain rule . . . . . 509

Act I of 1879, sec. 8 :—Remission of stamp duty in Upper Burma under— . . . . . 712

Act V of 1879, secs. 188 to 192 (inclusive), extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . 736

Act IX of 1879, sec. 16 :—Publication of statement regarding Burma Coast Lights under— . . 465

Act XI of 1879 :—Amended provisions of—extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 513

Act XXI of 1879, sec. 6 :—Apptt. of Justices of Peace under— . . . . . 402, 665

Act XXI of 1879, secs. 4 and 5 :—Notfns. under—648, 695; extn. of Act III of 1867 to certain ry. lands under— . . . . . 665

Act XXI of 1879 :—Extn. of provisions of sec. 34 of Police Act V of 1861 to bazaar at Quetta under— . . . . . 648

Act V of 1880 extended to town of Mandalay . 724

Act VII of 1880, secs. 58 and 67 :—Rules regarding relief of distressed seamen under— . . . 710

Act XXVI of 1881, sec. 138 :—Apptt. of notaries public under— . . . . . 526

Act XXVI of 1881, sec. 139 :—Rules for guidance and control of notaries public under — . . 528

Act IX of 1882 extended with modifications to Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 690

Act II of 1885 :—Provisions of—extended to station of Bangalore . . . . . 526

Act (Indian Securities) of 1886, sub-sec. 1 of sec. 7, applies to office of Chairman of Town Council and Municipal Comr. of Bombay . . . 423

Act II of 1886, sec. 6 :—Exemption from liability to tax under— . . . . . 423, 672

Act II of 1886, sec. 38 :—Ruling declarations and directions under— . 421, 494, 565, 667, 713, 727

Act X of 1886 extended, with exceptions, &c., to Hyderabad assigned dists. 422; to cantt. of Secunderabad 540; to station of Bangalore . . 694

Page

Adam, Lt.-Col. F. J. S., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737
Adam, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 610
Adams, Revd. J. W., M.A., v.c., to be chaplain of Shwebo in Upper Burma . . . . . 664
Adams, Mr. M. R. W. P., promtd. to offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . . 722
Adamson, Capt. C. H. E., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Adamson, Lt.-Col. D., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 4th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 465
Adamson, Mr. H., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commission . . . . . 630
Aden:—Sett. of — and its dependencies, including certain villages, and Island of Perim and Little — declared to be subject to govt. of Bombay . . 521
Adie, Surgn. J. R., held tempy. charge of duties of medl. offr., N. W. state ry. . . . . 689
Afghan Boundary Commn.:—Appreciation of services rendered by offrs. and men of — placed on record. 664 . . . . . 685
Ahmad Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 522
Ahmadzái Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal infy. . . . . 544
Ahmed Ali Ján, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. . . . . 435
Aikman, Mr. D. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 610
Alah Yár Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Alam Shére, Havildar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 2 Bengal mountain batty., 686; to be subadar . 715
Alexander, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 660
Alexander, Capt. F. G., Bo.S.C., squad. comdr., 6th Bombay cavy., and offg. cantt. magte, Nowgong, granted priv. leave 709; apptd. to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of Bhopal battn. . . . 732
Alexander, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma, granted furlough (m. c.) . . 510
Alexander, Mr. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 427
Alexander, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 427
Ali Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 522
Allenby, Lt. A. H., York and Lancaster regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 686
Alpin, Mr. W., recd. charge of duties of office of comptr., post office . . . . . 431
Alpin, Surgn. W. G. P., to offe. as medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 631
Alves, Maj. M. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 510
Amar Singh, 2nd clerk in office of poll. agent of Thal Chotiali, apptd. to be tahsildar on special duty in Bori, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 665
Amesbury, Lt. F. C. D., wing offr., 3rd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 474
Amír Ali Sháh, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar-Maj., 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . 557

Page

Andermiu Khan, Havildar, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be jemadar . . . . . 456
Anderson, Col. F. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 495
Anderson, Mr. G. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* state rys. . . . . 477
Anderson, Mr. J. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* state rys. . . . . 575
Anderson, Lt.-Col. W. C., B.S.C., apptd. C.B. 406; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Anderson, Capt. W. R. LeG., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, *seconded* . . . . 542
Annajee Ráo, Subadar-Maj., 23rd Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Anthony, Mr. A. D., appce. engr., Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 699
Anthony, Mr. A. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . . . . . 726
Anthony, Mr. E. T., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., Madras:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. for employment in manager's office, N.-W. ry. . . . . 660
Aplin, Lt. S. L., Royal Mmarine light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 657
Appasawmy, Subadar, 23rd Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 691
Arbela, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infy.. 406
Arbuthnot, Lt. G. H., 3rd Madras light cavy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 521
Archer, Lt. C., offg. wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 608
Armour, Mr. B. D.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for United States of America at Aden recognized . 719
Armstrong, Surgn. J.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengnl medl. estabt., approved . . . . 425
Armstrong, Lt. O. C., royal Irish rifles, squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 509
Armstrong, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W. A., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . 433
Arnold, Sub-Condr. C., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 407
Arsalla Khán, Subadar, 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Ashburner, Mr. B., 3rd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 609
Ashby, Sub-Condr. G. H., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 642
Atar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 40th Bengal infantry . . . . . 413
Atar Singh (1), Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry . . . . . 510
Atkins, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., resumed charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal, 465; to revert to his substantive apptt. as acctt. genl., class I . . . 472
Augier, Mr. C. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 693





Page

Ayerst, Lt. W., 25th Bombay light infy., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . 717
Azam Hossein Khan, Senr. Hospl. Asst., 5th Punjab cavy., title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . 454

B

Babington, Maj. C. W.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 475
Babu Mal, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Badcock, Maj. and Bt. Col. A. R., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 455
Bagga Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Bahádur Singh, Subadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be Subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Bahádur Singh Allea, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Bahawuldeen Khan, Bahadur, Ressaldar-Maj., 1st regt. C. I. horse:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 607; above name corrected to "Mahomed Hussain," subadar, 2nd Sikh infy. . 664
Báhmanji, Mr. D. E., supy. asst. comr., 3rd class, confirmed in that apptt. and is apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 2nd class . . . . . 418
Bailey, Capt. J., Nagpore voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 414
Bailey, Col. W. S., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the Service approved 642; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 642
Bair, Mr. M. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 694
Baird, Maj. A. W., R.E., offg. mint master, Calcutta, made over charge of Calcutta mint 572; recd. charge of Bombay mint . . . . 607
Báj Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal infantry. . . . . 406
Baker, Mr. C. J. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Baker, Mr. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Baker, Mr. E. C. S., asst. supdt. of police, Sonthal pergunnahs:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 469
Bákir Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infantry . . . . . 642
Baktáwar Thápa, Havildar, 38th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Bálakrán Chobé, Subadar, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Balbhadar Negi, Bahadur, Subadar-Maj., 5th Goorkha regt., to be hony. a.-d.-c. on personl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . 405
Balbi, Mr. J., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 574
Baldeo Awasthi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infy. . . . . 466
Baldwin, Lt. A. C., Royal Scots, posted to M.S.C. . 509
Bálkishan Thápá, Jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn. . . . . 729
Ball, Mr. P., to be lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . . 713
Ballard, Mr. R. A., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 405
Ballin, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 402

Page

Balston, Mr. C. R. T., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 609
Balú Singh Khattri, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 721
Balwant Singh Mahut, Havildar from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . 406
Bance, Lt.-Col. L. B., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 522
Bangalore:—Provisions of chapter XLV of Code of Civil Procedure, so far as applicable, extended to civil and mily. station of — 555, 572; Act XXI of 1860 extended with modifications to station of — 665; Act X of 1886 with exceptions and modifications extended to civil and mily. station of— . . . . . 694
Bannerman, Col. W., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; removed to unemployed supy. list . . 696
Barber, Mr. J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 724
Barbour, Mr. D. M., secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, made over charge of his appointment . . . . . 535
Barclay, Surgn. A., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Barlow, Col. J. P., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Barnes, Mr. F. C., to cease to be an enrolled offr., class IV, and to be enrolled offr., class V . . 726
Barnes, Col. O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . . 713
Barnes, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 610
Baroda:—Offr. holding apptt. of agent to govr. genl. at — invested with powers of a sessions judge to be exercised within limits of cantt. of — 518; apptt. of justice of peace, &c., within cantt. of — . 665
Barratt, Lt. W. C., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 509
Barrett, Lt. A. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Barrow, Mr. O. T., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. comptr. of India treasuries 709; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, 726; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III . . . . . 726
Barrow, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. S. D., B.S.C., 10th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 691; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 714
Barrow, Mr. W. F., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts. of Indian midland ry. compy. . . . . 436
Barstow, Mr. H. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 724
Bartels, Mr.:—Apptt. of — as Actg. consul for Germany at Bombay recognized . . . . . 631
Barter, Col. R., C.B., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Barton, Col. L. C., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 523
Basu, Babu B. K., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Basu, Mr. I. C., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 726; to cease to be an enrolled offr., class V, and to be enrolled offr., class VI . . . . . 726
Batchelor, Col. C., Bengal cavy., to be maj.-genl. 434; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 434

Page

Bates, Col. C. E., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 434; to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Bateson, Bde.-Surgn. R. S., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 544
Batten, Lt. A. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 515; to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Batten, Mr. H. G., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Battye, Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., comdg. 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 555
Battye, Capt. F. D., to be squad. comdr. (Queen's Own) corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . 412
Baumgartner, Col. T. M., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Bax, Maj. W. I., genl. list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 522
Bayford, Mr. W. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 452
Bayley, Lt.-Col. C. A., B.S.C., granted. extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Bayley, Mr. C. S., under-secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 520; apptd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as asst. comr. in Ajmere . . . . . 520
Bayley, Hon'ble Sir S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India, granted leave of absence on m. c. 511, reptd. his departure on leave . . . . . 547
Baynes, Lt. C. E., R.A., to be 3rd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. . . . . 412
Beadon, Mr. H. S., B.A., B.S.C., to offe. as judge and comr. of Assam valley dists. . . . . 499
Beames, Lt. D., wing offr., 39th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 474
Beatson, Surgn. W.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . 707
Beatson, Mr. W. W. G., consular agent for United States of America at Bassein, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 735
Beauchamp, Mr. W. G., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 537
Beaumont, Mr. W. R., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, dismissed the service . . . 466
Beavan, Maj. R.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 475
Becher, Mr. A. R., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., 426; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry., in addn. to his own duties, 496; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 644
Becher, Lt.-Col. A. W., Bengal cavy., apptd. to be equery . . . . . 543
Becher, Maj. and Col. S. E., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 413; promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 608
Beddar, Capt. C. T., King's Own Borderers, to be adjt., 3rd administrative battn., N. W. P. voltrs. . 413
Bedford, Mr. W. T. C., to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 424
Bedi, Mr. P. F., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. [illegible] medl. dept. . . . . 642

Page

Beeston, Mr. R. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Beevor, Lt. C. N., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., transfd. to British Burma . . 409
Begbie, Maj. A. G., R. E., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 609
Begbie, Capt. F. R., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 435; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 608
Behrend, Lt. F. D., West Riding regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . . . . 686
Bela Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 697
Belaspur-Etawah State Railway:—Revised estimate of cost of constructing Katni-Umaria sec. of — sanctioned . . . . . 426
Bell, Mr. G. J. H., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Bell, Lt. J. A., to offe as 2nd-in-comd. of Deoli irr. force 432; to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Bell, Col. J. G., to offe. as comr., Berar commn. . 418
Bell, Mr. J. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 418
Bell, Col. W. J., M.S.C., to offe. as comdt. of Hyderabad contgt. with tempy. rank of bridgr.-genl, . 514
Bellary-Kistna State Railway:—Revised estimates of cost of constructing—sanctioned . . . 688
Bellasis, Capt. G. M., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 475; promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 686
Bellew, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. H. W., C.S.I., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 658
Bena, Jemadar, Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to subadar . . . . . 453
Bennett, Mr. H. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Benson, Col. C. A., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. 495
Beresford, Mr. G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 610
Beresford, Capt. J. C. M., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, removed from estabt. of mily. works dept., but to be attd. to that dept. pending further orders 557
Beresford, Lt. J. H. B., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Berkeley, Col. J. C., resdt., 2nd class, and govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, granted priv. leave 453; priv. leave granted to — extended . . . 513
Berrill, Mr. G. F., hony. asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on Tounghoo-Mandalay ry. . 716
Berry, Mr. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 513
Bevan, Mr. J. F., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610
Bhagat Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . 496
Bhanga Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 3 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . 466
Bhattacharjya, Mr. M., to revert to his apptt. as probnr., class VII, 726; made over charge of his duties in office of comptr., India treasuries and reod. charge of his duties in office of comptr., Burma . . . . . 726
Bhawan Singh Bisht, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 496





Page

Bhimal Sahi, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . . 729
Bhownaggree, Esq., M. N., comr. of H. H. the Thakor Saheb of Bhaunagar at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 453
Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., resumed charge of office of comptr., Hyderabad, 403; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, accts. dept., 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . 726
Biernacki, Mr. R. K., loco. candidate, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . 558
Bigge, Mr. W., offg. 1st judge of court of small causes, Rangoon, confirmed in that apptt. . . 735
Bignell, Mr. W. R. D., supdt., 1st grade, to be a dir., Indian tel. dept. . . . . 722
Birch, Col. A. J. C., B.S.C., comdt., 25th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 608
Birch, Surgn.-Maj. E. A., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 405
Birch, Capt. F. H. J., R.A., to offe. as comdt., No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . 412
Birch, Maj. W. J. A., B.S.C., wing comdr., 6th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 641
Bird, Mr. E. C., apptd. to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610
Birdwood, Lt. H. C. I., R.E., temply. apptd. to p. w. d., as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . 458
Birks, Mr. A. R., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Baluchistan . . . . . 639
Bisal, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. . 476
Bisan Singh, Pay and Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Biscoe, Maj. J. S., S.C., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Bisesar Singh, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 658
Bisesar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Bisesar Tewari, Sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 716
Bishan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 15th Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Bisheshar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy. . . . . 642
Bishnath Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Bisket, Maj. L. T., B.S.C., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave in and out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 632
Biswas, Babu B. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. employed in Biluchistan, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 415
Black, Mr. T.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 520
Blaney, Store-Sergt. W., gun carriage factory, Madras, to be sub-condr. on probn. . . . . 644
Blomfield, Col. A., to be depy. comr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, C. P. . . . . 497
Blyth, Mr. W. S., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class II of revt. estabt. . . . . 669
Boddam, Col. W. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 413

Page

Boileau, Lt. H. E., Cheshire regt., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 695
Bolton, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 470
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Ry. Compy.:—Senr. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, temply. invested with powers of a consg. engr. for rys. in respect to the system of rys. belonging to or worked by — 523; and apptd. to be an insptg. offr. under sec. 5A of Act IV of 1879 in respect to system of rys. administered by — . . . . . 523
Bomford, Surgn. G., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Bonavia, Bde. Surgn. E., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) 728
Bonnar, Sub-Asst. Apothy. T. H., granted furlo. in India (m. c.) . . . . . 515
Bonnaud, J. B. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 718
Borradaile, Lt. H. B., from King's Own Borderers:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 510
Boteler, Mr. R., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 644
Boughey, Maj. G. F. O., R.E., to be comdt., E. B. state ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 424
Boyce, Mr. W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 427
Boyd, Mr. E. A., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 478
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Bozzoni, Mr. F., consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 464
Braddon, Mr. J. B., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. P., apptd. exmr. of accts., provincial rys., N. W. P. and Oudh . . 496
Bradshaw, Lt. F. E., Royal Irish rifles, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Bradshaw, Lt. L. J. E., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Braesecke, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Denmark at Akyab recognized, subject to confirmation, 402; apptt. of — as consul for Germany at Akyab recognized . . . . . 413
Brake, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 537
Brand, Mr. W. H., promtd. to exmr., 5th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., 609; granted furlo. to Europe (p. a.) . . . 721
Brander, Surgn. E. S., M.B., held tempy. charge of duties of medl. offr., N. W. state ry. . . . 699
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, accts. dept. . . . . 472
Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . . . 545
Brereton, Mr. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Brereton, Mr. H. J., reod. charge of office of deputy accts. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V . 733
Bridges, Lt.-Col. G. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 496
Bridges, Mr. J. R., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Brin, Mr. A.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 703

Page

Brin, Mr. L. Q.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 708
Brind, Mr. M. J., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 5th grade . . . . . 644
Briscoe, Capt. B., B.S.C., 40th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 658
Brockman, Lt. P. W. D., R.A., to be 2nd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. . . . 412
Brockman, Mr. W. D., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Bromhead, Mr. H. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Brooke, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Brookes, Capt. C. H., R,E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 695
Broome, Maj. and Col. J. H., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 544
Broughton, Mr. L. P. D., admr.-genl. of Bengal, granted leave of absence . . . . . 512
Broun, Mr. A. F., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 512
Broün, Mr. A. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma . . . . . 610
Brown, Mr. F. L., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Brown, Lt. G. R., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 542
Brown, Lt. H. T., Royal Warwickshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 456; to be sub-asst. comsy.-genl. on probn. . . . . 465
Brown, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 693; ditto dttio . . . . . 718
Brown, Mr. J., confirmed as 2nd grade apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Brown, Mr. J. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Brown, Maj. L. F., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to mily. works branch 415; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 721
Browne, Lt. C. A. R., R.E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 609
Browne, Capt. G. U., B.S.C., 12th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 608
Browne, Lord H. U., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 647
Browne, Bde. Surgn. J., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 556; retirement of — approved . . . . 642
Browne, Col. J., C.B., C.S.I., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 496
Browne, Surgn. S. H., M.D.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved, 424; to be joint medl. offr. at Simla . . . . . 718
Brownes, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 718
Browning, Lt. H. A., 2nd Punjab infy., apptd. asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . . 463
Brownlow, Lt. C. B., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 522; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 721
Brownlow, Maj. C. C., B.S.C., wing comdr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 573

Page

Brownlow, Col. H. A., R.E., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 537; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 716
Bruce, Capt. A. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 476
Bruce, Maj. A. McC., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 683
Bruce, Mr. R. I., C.I.E., poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Thal Chotiali, granted priv. leave . 412
Bruce, Lt.-Col. T. F., B.S.C., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Brunesson, Revd. J. B., B.A., chaplain of Nowgong, C. I.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . . . . 463
Brunker, Maj. H. M. E., Scottish rifles, to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. . . . . 641
Buchanan, Lt. K. J., royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 509
Buck, *Sir* E. C., *Kt.*, retnd. from furlo. and assumed charge of office of secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 664
Buck, Mr. R. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Assam to Burma . . . . . 699
Buddhu Khan, Havildar, Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to jemadar . . . . . 453
Búdha, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. 544
Búdh Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 407
Búdh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Buist, Col. D. S., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 737
Bull, Mr. C. A., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Cuddapah-Nellore state ry. . . . . 516
Bull, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 718
Bull, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 427
Bullock, Lt.-Col. R., depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad Assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class . . . . . 482
Bunten, Mr. J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 512
Burbidge, Capt. J. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Burgess, Capt. F. F. R., to be mily, acott., 1st class, 2nd grade . . . . . 542
Burke, Mr. J., offg. dir. of traffic, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive rank of supdt., 2nd grade, 436; apptd. to offe. as supdt., 1st grade . 660
Burlton, Col. H. M. B., lately offg. cantt. magte., Neemuch, granted special leave on (u. p. a.), 526; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. in the Punjab . . . . . 631
Burlton-Bennet, Maj. J. R., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 728
Burma Field Force:—Formation of three addl. bdes. in Upper Burma sanctioned . . . . . 514
Burma State Ry.:—Notfn. placing constn. of Tounghoo-Mandalay extn. of—under dir.-genl. of rys. . 741
Burma:—Proclamation regarding Upper — being placed under administration of chief comr. of Lower — 539; extn. of Act V of 1880 (— Boundaries) to town of Mandalay 724; offer of reward to offrs. of — commn. for passing exmn. in Chinese language . . . . . 781
Burn, Lt. A. E. P., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 543





Page

Burn, Col. J., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; to be maj.-genl. . . . . 466
Burne, Mr. K. G., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Burne Lt. N. A. K., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 405
Burn-Murdoch, Capt. J., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . . . 610
Burrows, Lt.-Genl. G. R. S., Bombay infy., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . 495
Burrows, Lt. G. V., M.S.C., wing offr., 14th Madras infy., apptd. to be staff offr., corps of mounted infy., Burma field force . . . . . 514
Burt, Mr. H. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 409, to be capt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 728
Burton, Lt. H. G., offg. wing offr. on probn., 6th Punjab infy., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 4th, Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 455
Bushby, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 554
Bushman, Col. H. A., C.B., to be 1st asst. adjt. general . . . . . 727
Busteed, Surgn.-Maj. H. E., M.D., Madras medl. etsabt.:—Retirement of — approved 494; granted hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 495
Búta Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Búta Singh, Duffadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. . . . . 696
Buta Singh, Havildar, Bhopal battn., promtd., to jemadar . . . . . 453
Butler, Maj. J., to be depy. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Butler, Lt.-Col. S. E. R., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Butter, Lt.-Col. A. D., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 658; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Byrne, Mr. E. S., depy. audr.-genl., resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 472
Bysack, Babu Sateoury:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 499

## C

Cadell, Col. T., V. C., chief comr. of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars, granted priv. leave of absence . . 525
Calnan, Mr. D., apptd. member of B.S.C., and posted to N. W. P. Punjab &c. . . . . 724
Calthrop, Mr. E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 718
Camel, Mr. L.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 540
Campbell, Lt. A. A. E., from Derbyshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 658
Campbell, Mr. A. C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be depy. comr., 1st grade . . . . . 431
Campbell, Col. A. H. E., Madras cavy.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Campbell, Mr. D., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst. engr., state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of Indian midland ry. compy. . . . . 643
Campbell, Mr. D. A., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 432

Page

Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn., 630; to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Campbell, Maj. J. R.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Campbell, Mr. R. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 545; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 644
Campbell, Mr. W. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 408
Cantopher, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma 558; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., state rys., 575; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 644
Cantor, Lt.-Col. C. H., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 733
Capel, Lt.-Col. A. W., Bengal cavy.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Capper, Lt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, C. P.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 537
Carey, Col. W., R. A., apptd. to comd. arty., Burma field force . . . . . 521
Carne, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . . 610
Carr, Lt. A. N., B.S.C., 3rd Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Carr, Hony. Capt. P., comst. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Carruthers, Maj. J. G., T.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 543
Carter, Lt. E. A. F., Royal Lancaster regt., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . 473
Carter, Sub-Condr. G., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 537
Carter, Maj. S., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 714
Cassel Gold Extracting Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 718
Cauleemootoo, Subadar, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . 729
Caulfield, Lt. A. M., Northumberland Fusiliers, to offe. as sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . 686
Cayley, Bde. Surgn. H., ophthalmic surgn. and professor of ophthalmic surgery, medl. college, Calcutta:— Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 481; granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) 536; ditto ditto . . . . 703
Central India:—In case of certain cantts. the agent to govr. genl. in — shall be the govt. for certain purposes . . . . . 454
Chadwick, Mr. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 409; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on Tounghoo-Mandalay ry. . . . . 609
Chalmers, Hony. Lt. R. A., mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Chambers, Col. B. R., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 691
Chambers, Lt.-Col. C. J. O., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Chambers, Mr. F., Meteorological Reporter for Western India, granted priv. leave | 470 |
| Chamier, Lt. C., M.S.C., wing offr., 6th Madras infy., to be offg. wing offr., 1st Punjab infy. | 412 |
| Chamier, Col. F. E. A., B.S.C., dist. judge, 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. (p. a.) | 424 |
| Chámú Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force | 734 |
| Chámú Singh Búráthoki, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. | 476 |
| Chanda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry | 515 |
| Chandarbír Gurung, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. | 435 |
| Chandarbír Thápa, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. | 435 |
| Channer, Capt. B., B.S.C., 2nd (Queen's Own) Bengal infy. granted leave out of India (m. c.) | 555 |
| Chapman, Maj.-Genl. E. F., C. B., R.A., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, qr. mr. genl. in India, granted furlo. (m. c.) | 424 |
| Chapman, Mr. R. C., to continue to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 521; to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 726; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI | 726 |
| Chard, Mr. R. A. S., to be hony. surgn., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps | 721 |
| Chattar Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers | 406 |
| Chattar Singh, Havildar, Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to jemadar | 453 |
| Chatterton, Lt.-Col. F. W., to be offg. comdt., administrative battn., presdy. voltrs., and Calcutta voltr. rifle corps | 713 |
| Cherrapoonjee':—Designation of ry. from — *vid* Therriaghat to Companygunj | 537 |
| Chesnaye, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval | 609 |
| Chesney, Mr. G. M., to be lt., Allahabad, voltr. rifle corps | 608 |
| Chesney, Maj.-Genl. G. T., C.S.I., R.E., apptd. ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India and taken his seat as such 437; declared to be *ex-officio* and for life a companion and member of Order of Indian Empire | 453 |
| Chesney, Lt. H. F., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept. | 574 |
| Chesney, Lt. K., 19th Bengal lancers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service | 728 |
| Chester, Col. C. W. R., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) | 542 |
| Chester, Mr. E. G., to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. of forests and to have charge of forest dept. in Bengal, 470; ditto ditto | 520 |
| Chester, Lt.-Col. H. D. E. W., B.S.C., to have hony. rank of col. on retirement | 494 |
| Chét Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force | 407 |
| Chét Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force | 523 |
| Chisholm, Mr. M. J., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma | 631 |
| Chitty, Col. W. T., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list | 434 |
| Chotzner, Mr. N. G., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. | 630 |
| Chowdry, Babu K. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, temply. employed in Beluchistan, re-transfd. to Bengal | 458 |
| Christie, Mr. C. H. P., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. | 415 |
| Chuckerbutty, Babu A. G., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P. | 724 |
| Chuckerbutty, Babu U., chief supdt. in office of comptr., C. P., made over charge of his duties and availed himself of leave 493; resumed charge of his duties | 699 |
| Churchill, Maj. G. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) | 608 |
| Chute, Revd. E., American Baptist Mission, Palmoor, apptd. to be a marriage registrar and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad | 694 |
| Civil Engineers:—Resolution on the addn. of a period not exceeding three years to the pensionable service of — who were apptd. to the p. w. d. as asst. engrs., 1st grade | 516 |
| Civil Service:—Resolution by the govt. of India respecting the inquiry into the question of admn. of natives of India to covtd. — and to offices hitherto reserved exclusively to members of covtd. — 567; regns. respecting exmn. of candidates for — of India to be held in June 1887 | 702 |
| Clare, Maj. A. B., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval | 697 |
| Clark, Mr. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. | 724 |
| Clarke, Store-Sergt. F., Asst. Over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirkee, to be sub-condr. on probn. *seconded* 435; confirmed in present grade | 516 |
| Clarke, Capt. H., R.E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, supy., apptd. permtly. to accts. branch in that grade 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 426; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., 609; apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., Hyderabad | 688 |
| Clarke, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr., supy., p. w. d. | 738 |
| Clarke, Maj. W., Oxfordshire light infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service | 728 |
| Clarke, Col. W. C. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 455; ditto ditto | 721 |
| Cleland-Henderson, Col. J. W., M.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement | 714 |
| Clerkships:—Notfn. regarding exmn. prescribed for filling up of vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and depts. directly attd. thereto | 701 |
| Clifford, Col. R. C. R., to be comsy.-genl. for transport | 422 |
| Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., accts. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, resumed charge of his duties 423; to cease to offe. as accts. genl., class I, and to offe. as accts. genl., class II | 423 |
| Clutterbuck, Maj. T. St. Q., genl. list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; granted leave out of India (p. a.) 468; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved | 826 |
| Coape-Smith, Col. H., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. | 737 |
| Coape-Smith, Lt. L., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to B.S.C. | 814 |
| Coddington, Lt. H. A., Royal Irish Fusiliers, posted to B.S.C. | 509 |
| Codes:—Addenda and corrigenda to — of finl. dept. 403, 423, 431, 455, 472, 493, 509, 513, 535, 555, 572, 640, 699, 720 | 733 |
| Cole, Mr. C. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. | 477 |
| Cole, Lt. F. T., R.A., to be 1st subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. | 412 |
| Cole, Lt. R. A., wing offr. and adjt., Erinpura irr. force, to be station staff offr. at Erinpura in addn. to his own duties | 418 |
| Collen, Lt.-Col. E. H. H., B.S.C., to be acctt. genl., mily. sect., accts. branch, 455; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. | 695 |
| Colleton, Capt. *Sir* R. A. W., *Bart.*, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry | 695 |
| Collett, Col. H., C.B., B.S.C., depy. adjt.-genl., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. in India | 521 |
| Collins, Capt. G. A., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., 482; granted leave in India | 641 |
| Collins, Condr. P., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. | 608 |
| Collis, Bde.-Surgn. W., to be depy. surgn.-genl. with tempy. rank 455; brought on administrative medl. staff of army | 465 |
| Cologan, Lt.-Col. J. F. F., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval | 466 |
| Colquhoun, Mr. A. R., to depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn., 630; services of — permtly. placed at disp. of home dept. | 699 |
| Colquhoun, Lt. H. W. C., Welsh regt., posted | 555 |
| [illegible] permtd. to retire from the service | 714 |
| Colvin, Mr. E. G., C.S., apptd. to be 1st asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana | 526 |
| Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., asst. agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana, apptd. to be magte. of Abu in addn. to his own duties 632; apptd. to be asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Lower Rajputana in addn. to his own duties | 632 |
| Colwell, Mr. W. S.—Specfn. of invention filed by— | 481 |
| Comber, Col. A. K., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; to be maj.-genl. 466; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list | 466 |
| Commeline, Lt. F. H. B., squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation | 728 |
| Compton, Mr. H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— | 452 |
| [illegible] re-transfd. to Burma | 660 |
| Condon, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., M.D., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval | 686 |
| Connaught, Maj.-Genl. H. R. H. Duke of — and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., apptd. to divnl. staff of the army, 573; programme for arrival in Simla of Their R. H. the Duke and Duchess of— | 577 |
| [illegible], Mr. J. J., probny. exmr. of accts., 4th [illegible], 3rd grade, in office of exmr. of accts., N. W. [illegible] confirmed in his apptt. on non-pensionable [illegible] of state rys. | 477 |
| [illegible] and Col. A., :—Promn. of — to lt.-col. [illegible] approved | 543 |
| Conoor:—Debentures of municipality of —, Madras, exempted from certain stamp duties | 509 |
| Considine, Mr. W., to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps | 510 |
| Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., C.I.E., R.E., to be lt.-col. comdt., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps | 658 |
| Coode, Mr. M. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 496; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. | 496 |
| Cook, Lt. W., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval | 522 |
| Cooke, Maj. C. B., to be depy. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. | 660 |
| Cooke, Mr. F. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. | 724 |
| Cooke, Mr. J. E., recd. charge of apptt. of depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II | 726 |
| Cooke-Collis, Capt. M. C., to be wing comdr. (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force, 412; granted leave out of India (p. a.) | 686 |
| Cooper, Hony. Surgn.-Maj. J. A., subordinate medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. | 434 |
| Copyright:—International — Act, 1886 | 560 |
| Corbett, Surgn. J. L., M.D.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved | 424 |
| Cordue, Lt. W. G. R., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade | 414 |
| Cornish, Lt. W. H., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar, granted priv. leave 412; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class | 631 |
| [illegible], Surgn.-Maj. G. F., to be bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be administrative medl. offr., Quetta, 542; promn. of — to bde.-surgn. approved | 696 |
| Couper, Lt. E. E., B.S.C., granted extn. off urlo. (p. a.) | 696 |
| Couper, Col. J. K., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list | 434 |
| Cowasjee, Mr. B., to offe. as asst. to govt. advocate, Burma | 499 |
| Cowie, Lt. H. G., to be capt. comdt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps | 715 |
| Cowie, Mr. H. G. H., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept. | 726 |
| Cowie, Maj. T. R., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 413; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved | 608 |
| Cowie, Lt. W. A. L., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to B.S.C. | 641 |
| Cowles, Mr. A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— | 708 |
| Cowles, Mr. E. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— | 708 |
| Cowley, Mr. W. D. R., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI | 726 |
| Cowper, Mr. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 409; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 409; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | 477 |
| Cowper, Lt. M., from Leinster regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved | 552 |
| Cox, Mr. A. F., to cease to offe. as accts. genl., class II, and to offe. as accts. genl., class III, 473; resumed charge of duties of depy. accts. genl., Bombay, 513; to cease to offe. as accts. genl., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class II | 521 |

Page

Cox, Col. A. T., M.S.C., comdt., 15th Madras infy., apptd. to comd. of a bde. in Upper Burma with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 2nd class . . 509
Cox, Lt. E. C., Bo.S.C. :—Transfer of — to half-pay list approved . . . . . 658
Cracknall, Mr. F. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 512
Craig, Sub-Condr. S., comst. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Crampton, Mr. T. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 694
Crawford, Lt. C. M., offg. wing offr., Meywar bhil corps :—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 719
Crawford, Mr. F. C., apptd. sub. *pro tem.* asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade . . . . 463
Crawford, Mr. J. A., Bo.S.C., apptd. to be junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 732
Crawford, Mr. R. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 520
Crawley, Mr. C. E., resumed charge of duties of asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, 513; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 521; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V . . . 726
Cresswell, Maj. C. A., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Cripps, Lt. A. W., Leinster regt., wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., on probn., permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.) . . . . . 686
Crofts, Surgn. J., M.D., to offe. as medl. offr. of Merwara battn. and civil surgn., Ajmere . . 464
Crommelin, Lt. C. V., B.S.C., 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 737
Cross, Viscountess G., wife of Right Hon'ble R. A., Viscount Cross, G.C.B., H. M.'s secy. of state for India :—Decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India conferred on — . . . . . 631
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys. :—Services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 643
Crowther, Lt. R. T, B.S.C., 23rd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 696
Cullen, Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. . . . . 475
Cummins, Maj. J. T., M.S.C., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. sub.-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . 521
Cuningham, Mr. W. J., Bo.C.S., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . 725
Cunliffe, Lt. E. W., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Cunningham, Surgn.-Maj. D. D., M.B. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 470
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., from Liverpool regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. exmr., transfd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras, 610; transfer of — as above cancelled, and services of — placed at disp. of agent of Southern Mahratta ry. compy. for employment in office of audr. of compy.'s accts. . . . . 722
Custance, Lt. H. L., 2nd Goorkha regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 521

D

Dáiá Singh, Colol Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Dalbahádur Gurung, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Dalbír Alya, Havildar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., to be jemadar . . . . . 729
Dalbir Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 407
Dale, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. J., M.B., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 537; retirement of — approved . . . 543
Dallas, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. M., inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Punjab, apptd. C. I. E. . . . 406
Dal Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavalry . . . . . 466
Daly, Mr. J. T., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Dandekar, Mr. V. N., to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn. . . . . 453
Dandridge, Col. E., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; to be maj.-genl. . . . . 495
Daniell, Mr. C. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 702
Dansey, Mr. E. P., apptd. to act as asst. inspr.-genl. of forests and supdt. of working-plans 452; granted priv. leave of absence . . . . 709
Darjeeling :—Acts IX of 1861 and XXI of 1866 declared to be in force in — dist. . . . 500
Darling, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service . 699
Daukes, Mr. F. C., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., deputed to perform duties of secy. to certain public service commn. . . . 606
Davey, Store-Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. on probn. . 435
Davidson, Sub-Condr. A., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 495
Davidson, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 721
Davidson, Mr. B. H., to be dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 630
Davidson, Maj. J., B.S.C., 3rd Punjab cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 719
Davies, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R. G., Bengal estabt., hony. rank of lt. conferred on — antedated 413; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536; ditto ditto . 728
Davies, Col. W. G., C.S.I., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 728
Davis, Mr. A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 481
Davis Lt. C., from Manchester regt. :—Admn. of —to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Davis, Mr. H. H., held apptt. of depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, during certain period, reverting to his offg. apptt. in that grade . 540
Davis, Sub-Condr. W., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 737
Davison, Lt. K. S., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Dawson, Mr. A. W., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of —to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved . . . . . 543
Dawson, Lt. C. H., late offg. adjt. Erinpura irr. force, order to — to remain attd. to the force confirmed 418; to offe. as adjt. of Maywar Bhil corps 482; posted to M.S.C. . . . . 541

Page

Dawson, Mr. E., promtd. to supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 478; above name corrected to Dowson . 517
Dawson, Surgn. L. R., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 425
Day, Capt., J. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 476
Deane, Mr. A. W., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . 659
Deane, Maj. T., B.S.C., asst. secy., to be a depy. secy., mily. dept. . . . . 455
Deane, Surgn. W. :—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma . . 417
Dearborn, Mr. C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 411
Deare, Mr. A. C., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Deaths :—Reports of — recd. in mily. dept. 408, 425, 436, 457, 467, 476, 495, 544, 557, 574, 660, 687, 697, 734 . . . . . 738
Débi Singh Khattri, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., 406; to be subadar . 721
DeBrett, Col. H., B.S.C. :—Retirement of — from the service approved 642; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 642
DeBroe, Mr. V. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Déb Singh Newár, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 407
Delafosse, Col. H. G., C.B., late of 101st Bengal Fusiliers, good service pension conferred upon . 658
DeMesquita, Mr. F. E. F., apptd. act. as actg. consul for Portugal in British India at Bombay recognized . . . . . 672
Dennys, Mr. E. A., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 644; posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Calcutta . . . . . 660
Dennys, Surgn. G. W. P. :—Services of — tempy. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 630
DePrée, Col. G. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 536; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 691
Deuchars, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 643
Dewa, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force . . . . . 412
Dewa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Dewing, Lt. R. H., 1st West India regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 728
Dharam Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Dhaúkal Singh, *Bahadur*, Ressáldar-Maj., 3rd Bombay cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 658
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 688
Dick, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 462
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 474
Dickson, Capt. C. J., Bo.S.C. :—Removed from the service of — approved . . . . . 714
Dillon, Mr. J., Comptr., Post Office, made over charge of duties of his office . . . . . 431

Page

Discipline :—Review of proceedings of a court of inquiry held at Mandalay to enquire into certain charges brought against Lt.-Col. W. W. Hooper . 474
Diwán Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Dobbie, Lt. H. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 433; ditto ditto . . . . . 696
Dobbie, Mr. J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 718
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, made over charge of his office 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class IV, accts. dept., 472; resumed charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 690; made over charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, and took charge of his special duties . . . . . 726
Dodd, Lt.-Col. C. A., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and wear uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . . 414
Dodsworth, Maj. W. F., genl. list, infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal for employment as an offg. cantt. magte . . 411
Donald, Mr. W., resumed charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 423; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 472
Donnan, Mr. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., p. w. d., 496; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 496; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary . . . . . 496
Donner, Mr. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 554
Doss, Babu B., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Douglas, Col. H. McD.DeW., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 414; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . 714
Douglas, Mr. J., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt. . 609
Douglas, Lt. M. W., North Staffordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 728
Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, special, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Doyle, Surgn. B. :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Doyle, Surgn. F. J., to be medl. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 522
Drapes, Capt. G. F. T., to be maj., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Dubery, Sub-Condr. E., promtd. to barrack master, class II, permt. . . . . 659
Duff, Col. A. G., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 573
Duff, Lt. B, promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 475
Duffin, Mr. C., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 610; reverted to supdt., 4th grade . 282
Duke, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. . . . . 573
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. C. T., M.B., 28th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . 515
Dúlári Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Duncan, Lt. T., Somersetshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 456

Page

Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., 1st Punjab infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 475; promtd. to bde. surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 642
Duncan, Mr. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., granted furlo. . . . . 545
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., and is seconded while employed in foreign service . . . . . 418
Dunlop, Mr. J. B., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . . . 717
Dunlop, Capt. J. W., royal arty., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . . . 728
Dunn, Hony. Maj. F. W., army education dept., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 609
Durand, Capt. A. G. A., S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. Horse, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment as offg. depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. . . . . 719
Durand, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, granted leave in India (p. a.) 424; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 425; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 714
Durand, Mr. H. M., C.S.I., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted priv. leave . . 718
Dúrga Pánde, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Durrand, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys.; promtd. to hony. rank of asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 545
Duthoit, Mr. W., D.C.L., barrister-at-law, permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . 548
Dwyer, 1st Class Vety. Surgn. J. C., army vety. dept., to be a supdt. of horse breeding operations . . . . . 695
Dyce, Maj. G. H. C., B.S.C., wing comdr., 21st Bengal infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. . . 607
Dyer, Sub-Condr. R. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 407
Dyson, Mr. R. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 575

## E

Eales, Mr. H. L., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn., 630; to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Eales, Mr. W. J.:—Apptt. of—as consular agent for Austro-Hungarian empire in central and southern divn. of Madras presdy. recognized, subject to confirmation, 464; recognition of apptt. of — as above confirmed . . . . . 606
Ecclesiastical:—Rule substituted for rule XXVIII, part IV of certain revised — rules . . . 663
Echalaz, Maj., C. T., Bombay infy., retirement of—approved 542; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 543
Eddis, Lt. K. H., Royal West Kent regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . . . . 515
Education:—Affiliation of Free Church institution and Bishop college, Nagpur, to Calcutta university authorised 469; ditto of girls' high school, Lucknow, to ditto ditto . . . . . 708
Edwards, Mr. W. R., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Egerton, Mr. W. H., to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class VI, accts. dept., 472; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, 472; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . 640
Eickie, Mr. F. W., to be lt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
Elias, Mr. N., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, on special duty, granted furlo. to Europe . . . . 735
Elieson, Mr. C. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 724
Eliott, Lt. F. H., wing offr., 25th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 573
Elliott, Mr. E. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 477; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 688
Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 510
Emán Ali Sháh, Havildar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 2 Bengal mountain batty. . . . . 686
Empson, Maj. C. A., R.A., to be supdt. of gunpowder factory, Madras . . . . . 465
Engledue, Maj. W. J., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 458
English, Mr. R. A., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Sind-Sagar state ry., 426; transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. . . . . 660
English, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 452
Enriquez, Capt. A. D., B.S.C., wing offr., 16th Bengal infy., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 474
Estates:—Statements of deposits on acct. of — 414, 436, 467, 523, 544, 557, 643, 687, 697 . . 738
Ethridge, Mr. M. V. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 554
Ettridge, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 516
Euan-Smith, Col. C. B., C.S.I., reverts to his substantive grade of addl. poll. agent., 2nd class, and poll. agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee . . 648
Evans, Hon'ble G. H. P., re-nominated to be an addl. member of legis. council of govr. genl. . 732
Evans, Col. H. M., B.S.C., depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on estabt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 495; to be asst. adjt.-genl. . . . . 573
Evans, Mr. J. F., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Evans, Lt.-Col. and Col. L. E., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 609
Evans-Gordon, Lt. W., to be a poll. asst. of 3rd class, but to continue as a poll. asst. of 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 607
Everitt, Mr. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 526
Ewin, Mr. W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 418
Ewing, Mr. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 496
Exhibition:—Telegram from secy. to royal comrs. for Colonial and Indian —, 1886 . . . . 423
Extradition:—Order of H. M. the Queen in council to the effect that certain — Acts shall, with certain proviso, apply in the case of the equator, and of certain treaty with the republic of the equator . 500





Page

Eyre, Capt. G. S., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630

## F

Fagan, Lt. H. H. F., B.S.C., 10th Bengal lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 522
Fagan, Mr. P. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W.-P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Fairweather, Bde. Surgn. J. M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 609
Faithfull, Capt. H. T., B.S.C., wing offr., 19th Bengal infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry . . . . . 432
Fanshawe, Mr. J. C., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Fanshawe, Mr. R. A. L., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Farrell, Bde. Surgn. G., Bengal medl. estabt., apptd. C.B. 406; apptd. prinl. medl. offr. of field force in Upper Burma with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. 423; promtd. to depy. surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 544
Fateh Ali Khán, Jemadar, 15th Bengal infy., on probn., confirmed in that rank . . . . 509
Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Assam . 660
Faulknor, Maj.-Genl. J. A. S., Bombay infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 495
Fedden, Mr. F., to offe. as 1st grade depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India dept. . . . . 709
Fennell, Mr. G., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. . . . . 739
Fergusson, Mr. F. J., registrar of diocese of Calcutta, leave granted to — confirmed . . . 464
Ferry:—Bharauli — on river Jumna to be deemed a public —, &c. . . . . 537
Fforde, Mr. T. F., to be dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Fiegehen, Store Sergt. A. W., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 435
Field, Hon'ble C. D., M.A., LL.D., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . 571
Filgate, Col. A. J., R.E., re-apptd. to post of acctt. genl. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 545
Finance Comttee.:—Resolution by govt. of India regarding arrangements for completion of enquiries in certain branches of the administration . . 740
Financial Dept.:—Erratum in notfn. of — No. 1982 of 18th Aug. 1886; insertion in notfn. in — No. 3100 of 18th Oct. 1886 . . . . . 741
Finden, Surgn.-Maj. W., 13th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) 455; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536
Finlay, Mr. J. F., resd. charge of apptt. of secy. to govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce, 535; assumed charge of office of under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce . . 709
Finney, Mr. S., class II, superior revs. estabt. of state rys., re-transfd. to estabt. under control of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 537
Finzi, Mr. C.:—Apptt. of — as consul for Italy at Mangalore recognized provisionally . . . 520
Firebrace, Maj. F., R.E., apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . . . . 668
Fisher, Lt. J., from Norfolk regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 510
Fisher, Col. J. F. L., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 737; admtd. to col.'s allowce. . . 737
Fisher, Mr. W. R., B.A., to offe. in 2nd grade of consvr. of forests . . . . . 520
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. A., genl. list, infy., comdt., 17th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 455
Fitzgerald, Capt. C. M., B. S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 413
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. J., to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., 429; to be col. . . . 556
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. R, C.S., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderbad, granted furlo. to Europe ou (m. c.) . 694
FitzHugh, Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 425; retirement of — approved 494; granted rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 494
FitzPatrick, Sergt. T., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . 556
Flachstuch Gesellschaft of Cologne:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 512
Fleming, Mr. A. S., to be asst. comr, 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Fletcher, Maj. A. F., R.A., to be supdt. of gun carriage factory, Madras . . . . . 733
Fletcher, Maj. H. A., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 536
Fleury, Mr. P. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 724
Floyd, Mr. C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 724
Fooks, Mr. H., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt, 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 720
Foote, Mr. R. B., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . . 418
Forbes, Mr. G. S., M.C.S., apptd. to be under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign. dept. . . . 732
Forbes, Mr. H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 694
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of N. W.-P. and Oudh in p. w. d., irrign. branch, re-apptd. to that post . . . . . 699
Forbes, Capt. W. A., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, to be maj. . . . . 738
Fordham, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, supy. superior accts. estabt. . . 415
Foreign Dept.:—Corrections in — notfns. 402; certain notfns. of govt. of India, —, cancelled . 607
Foreign Deserters Act, 1852;—Orders of H. M. the Queen in council regarding apprehension of seamen who within H. M.'s dominions desert from merchant ships belonging to oriental republic of Uruguay and republic of the equator . . . . 719
Forsyth, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J. R., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of capt., on retirement . . . . . 714
Fortune, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of Belgian consulate at Madras, recognized . . 426
Fosbery, Mr. G. V., V.C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 681
Foucar, Mr. F. L.:—Apptt. of —'as consul for Germany at Moulmein recognized . . . . . 648
Fowle, Capt. T. F. T., R.A., ord. dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) . . . . . 542
Fowler, Mr. F. D., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409

Fox, Mr. H. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 575
Foy, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 408; reverted to his substantive rank of asst. engr., 1st grade, 558; transfd. to Burma . 699
Franklin, Surgn.-Maj. B., jt. medl. offr. in charge of Simla, services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 571
Fraser, Maj. E. A., to revert to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 732; apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, during period of his employment as guardian to heir-apparent of Jodhpore . 732
Fraser, Lt. W. F. M. I., Connaught Rangers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 455
Freeman, Col. F. P. W., B.S.C., retirement of — from the service approved 642; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 642
Frere, Maj. R. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept., Bombay . . . . . 497
Frontier posts:—Article 166 of Act V of 1869 extended to certain — 433; above notfn. cancelled . 515
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, republished, to remove misapprehension regarding proceedings to be taken under — . . . . . 439
Fullerton, Surgn. J. C.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . . . 425
Furlong, Maj. M. (lt.-col., M.S.C.), to be lt.-col., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 690
Furnell, Surgn.-Genl. M. C., M.D., surgn. genl.-with govt. of Madras, apptd. C.I.E., 406; permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 714


## G.


GABBET, Mr. J. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Gahal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Gaisford, Capt. G., asst. supdt. of levies in Biluchistan, and *ex-officio* asst. poll. agent at Thal Chotiali, to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, 412; granted priv. leave 464; vacates his apptt. . . . . 694
Gallie, Lt. A. L., Gordon Highlanders, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Gallois, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 470
Gallon, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 647
Gamgee, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 690
Ganésh Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Gangádhar Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Gangnak Sajanak, Subadar-Maj., 12th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 738
Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to act as manager of E. B. state ry. 415; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 691
Garrett, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., asst. adjt.-genl., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 405; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . 543
Garrison Surgn.:—Apptt. of — at Fort William abolished 406; apptts. of — at Chunar and Attock abolished . . . . . 720
Garson, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 647
Garstin, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in he army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Garstin, Lt.-Col. E. C., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 556
Gasking, Mr. A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 694
Gatacre, Col. W. F., h. p., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. . 465
Gates, Mr. F. C., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commission . . . . . 630
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, transfd. to Assam . . . . . 516
Gay, Mr. E., resumed charge of offices of offg. comptr. and audr.-genl. and head comr. of paper currency . . . . . 465
Gaya-Din Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infty. . . . . 696
Geake, Mr. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Gellie, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 494; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 642; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 658
George, Mr. E. C. S., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Burma . . . . . 724
Georges, Col. T. C., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Gerlich, Dr. H. E. G., apptt. of — as German consul-genl. for British India at Calcutta recognized . 464
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state ry. . . . . 575
Ghafúr Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar 10th Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Ghalib Bey:—Apptt. of — as consul-genl. for Turkey at Bombay recognized . . . . . 500
Ghulam Ahmad, C.I.E., extra asst. comr., 5th grade, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . 607
Ghúlám Húsain, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 557
Ghúlam Húsain Khan, jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy., permtd. to resign his apptt. . . . . 690
Ghúlám Jaláni, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th Bengal infantry . . . . . 544
Ghulam Muhammad Khan apptd. jemadar, 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 402
Gibbs, Capt. M. I., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 608; ditto ditto . . . . . 691
Gibbs, Mr. R. T., apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 576
Gilbert, Mr. C. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 608; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. . . . . 722
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Giles, Mr. F., to be lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 474
Giles, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 716
Gilliland, Mr. P. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the C. P. . . . . 610
Gillman, Mr. A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 627
Gilruth, Mr. W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 554; ditto ditto . . . . . 718
Glade, Mr. D. H.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay recognized . . . . 419
Gladstone, Mr. C. E., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 609





Glasgow, Maj. J. C. R., Suffolk regt., to be a bde. maj. on the estabt. . . . . 686
Gleeson, Mr. E. J. H. O., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Goad, Lt. H., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Gobind Pershád Misr, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th Bengal infty. . . . . 406
Gokal Pershád Dúbé, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infty. . . . . 642
Goláb Khan, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 25th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* . . . 544
Goldsmid, Lt. G. S., B.S.C., wing offr., 40th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 413
Golightly, Capt. R. E., King's royal rifle corps., apptd. to Burma field force for special service with mounted infy. . . . . 641
Gompertz, Revd. J. F. W., to be chaplain of Ningyan, Upper Burma . . . . . 663
Goodair, Lt. W. H., 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 555
Goodall, Mr. H. C. A., apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade . . . . 576
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., of Border regt., to offe. as wing offr. on probn. in Bhopal battn. 412; apptd. to B.S.C. on probn. and posted to a corps under the govt. of India . . . . . 424
Gopál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Gopál Singh, Bahadur, ressaldar-maj., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 405
Gordon, Mr. D. C., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 644
Gordon, Col. J. J. H., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 434
Gordon, Lt. L. G. F., R.A., apptd. to be extra a.-d.-c. on persnl staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 555
Gordon, Col. T. E., C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 434
Gordon, Lt. W. D., B.S.C., transfd. to half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 734
Gordon, Col. W. R., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Gore, Lt. A. J., Devonshire regt., apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the govr. genl. 736
Gore, Capt. St. G. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 607
Gosselin, Mr. G. A., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 486
Gostling, Mr. D. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 418; ditto ditto . . . . . 647
Gott, Maj.-Genl. W. C., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Gough, Col. *Sir* H. H., K.C.B., V.C., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 515
Gouldsbury, Capt. D. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 642
Governor General:—Notfn. regarding the viceroy and —'s departure from Simla, visit to certain places and arrival, &c., at Calcutta, 560, 577; programme of H. E. the viceroy and —'s arrival in Calcutta 611; direction regarding assembling of council of — at Calcutta 689; notfn. regarding the viceroy's levée to be held at Calcutta 559; notfn. respecting postponement of arrival of H. E. the viceroy and — 717, 723; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of — 723; direction regarding meeting of —'s council at Calcutta . 662
Goyen, Mr. J.; apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 723
Graham, Col. G. F., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Graham, Lt.-Col. G. F. I., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Graham, Lt.-Col. R. B., B.S.C., to be col. . . 556
Grant, Surgn.-Maj. A. G., M.B., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; retirement of — approved . . . . . 543
Grant, Col. D. G. S. St. J., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 475
Grant, Surgn. D. St. J. D.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . 717
Grant, Mr. E., chief supdt. in office of comptr. of Burma, resumed charge of his duties . . . 521
Grant, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . . 610
Grant, Lt.-Col. F. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
Grant, Mr. J. P., B.C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 525
Grant, Mr. S. S., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class III of reve. estabt. 660; to be lt., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps . . 733
Grant, Mr. T. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Gray, Condr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 520
Greenlees, Mr. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Greer, Mr. A. C., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Gregg, Surgn.-Maj. W. H., M.B., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 413
Grey, Lt. E., B.S.C., wing offr., 38th Bengal infy., to be offg. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 478
Grey, Capt. L. J. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 556; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Grey, Capt. W. F. H., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn., 630; granted furlo. (m. c.) . 728
Grierson, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . 415
Griesback, Mr. C. L., F.G.S., depy. supdt., geol. surv., services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. 607; apptd. to offe. as supdt., geol. surv., 708; will revert to his substantive apptt. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . . 718
Griffin, *Sir* L., K.C.S.I., C.S., readt., 1st class, and govr. genl.'s agent for C. I., granted priv. leave . 648
Groves, Mr. H. S., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. . . . . 423
Gúmán Singh Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 731
Gupta, Surgn.-Maj. B., M.B.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540

Page

Gupta, Surgn.-Maj. K. P. M.B. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 717
Gurdat Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Gúrditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 609
Gurdon, Col. E. P., B.S.C., divnl. and sessions judge, 1st grade, Punjab, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 413
Gúrmúkh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Gúrmúkh Singh, Havildar 7th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infy. . . . . 734
Gwalior :—Expression of satisfaction at intelligence of abolition of all transit duties hitherto levied within the — state . . . . . 632
Gwyther, Mr. H. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 545

## H

Habíb Khan, Subadar, 27th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 425
Hacket, Mr. C. A., to revert to his substantive apptt. as 2nd grade depy. supdt., surv. of India dept. . 709
Haddon, Mr. H. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 409; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 409; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
Hagens, Mr. H. :—Apptt. of — as vice-consul for Denmark at Bassein recognized . . . . 648
Haggard, Capt. C. M., R.A., apptd. to be bde. maj. of arty., Burma field force . . . . . 521
Haggitt, Lt. E. D., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 510
Hdiát Khan apptd. jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . 432
Haig, Surgn. P. DeH., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 691
Hailes, Maj. W., B.S.C., 4th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Hakdád Khan apptd. jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. . 509
Hall, Mr. C. F., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 717
Hall, Col. C. H., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Hall, Maj. C. McK., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval 737
Hall, Lt. H. S. G., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 465
Hall, Mr. W. T., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hallet, Maj. C. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 686
Halpin, Sub.-Comdr. P., to be condr. . . . . 435
Hamilton, Lt. G. F. D., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl. on probn., confirmed in that apptt. 424; insert words "2nd class" *after* words "sub-asst. comsy. genl." . . . . . 432
Hamilton, Surgn. H., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 658
Hamilton, Capt. and Bt. Maj. I. S. M., Gordon Highlanders, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. . . . . 522
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr, class III, 726; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, 726; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class III . . 726
Hammond, Maj. A. G., v.c., to be comdt. of cavy. (Queen's Own), Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . . . . . 412
Hanbir Thápa, Havildar from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 406
Hanby, Mr. W., passed student of Seebpore college, apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal . . . . . 458
Hancock, Maj.-Genl. H. F., R.E., consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, placed on special duty under the govt. of India 660; apptd. to offe. as dir.-genl. of rys., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch . . . . . 722
Hancock, Surgn. J. G., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . 522
Hand, Mr. E., to offe. as supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 497; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade . 644
Hannay, Maj. O. C., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. H. R. H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn . . . . . 657
Hanúmán Singh Thápa, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 476
Harcourt, Col. A. F. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 696
Hardy, Revd. A. O., senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 724
Hare, Mr. G. J., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 645
Hare, Mr. R. D., to be an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Hari Chand, Naib-Tahsildar of Sibi, to offe. as tahsildar of Sibi 464; apptd. to be tahsildar of Sibi, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 665
Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., in medl. charge of Deoli irr. force and of Harauti and Tonk agency, granted priv. leave . . . . . 631
Harji Ram, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 696
Harkiyáh Khawás, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Harkmani Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Harksing Bisht, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Harksing Mahat, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Harling, Ressaldar T. J., to be ressaldar-m. j., 14th Bengal lancers . . . . . 475
Harold, Mr. C. C., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 426
Harries, Lt. A. L., Royal Marine light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 658
Harriott, Mr. G. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 408
Harris, Lt. F. A., B.S.C., half-pay list, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M's approval 734
Harris, Col. P. H. F., B.S.C., comdt., administrative battn., presdy. voltrs., to offe. as depy. adjt.-general . . . . . 522
Harris, Mr. T., B.A., apptd. to offe. as prinl. of govt. college at Ajmere and as inspr. of schools in Ajmere-Merwara . . . . . 735





Page

Harrison, Maj. C. W. I., R.E., will hold tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class, whilst offg. as chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of Bengal in p. w. d. 408; promtd. permtly to supdg. engr., 2nd class . 496
Harrison, Mr. H., comdt. of H. H. the Gaekwar's Dhari battn., to offe. as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal dist., and comdt. of Waghir corps . . . . . 453
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 690; to be enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III . . . . 726
Hartnoll, Mr. H. S., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Harvey, Sergt. G. W., late bazaar sergt., Agra, admtd. to certain pension . . . . . 522
Harvey, Mr. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Háshim, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Hattí Singh, Drill Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Hawkes, Lt. E. B., Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 521
Hawkes, Mr. R. B., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Hawks, Col. T. S., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Hay, Lt.-Col. C., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 543; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . 543
Hay, Lt.-Col. E., genl. list, cavy., squad. comdr., 7th Bengal cavy., to be an asst. secy., mily. sect. . 435
Hay, Col. J. C., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Hay, Col. W., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Hayne, Capt. A. G. H., 15th Madras infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 728
Hayter, Mr. R. W., specfn. of invention filed by — . 631
Hazrat Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Heath, Mr. A. V., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. . . 497
Heath, Capt. H. H. R., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 573
Heath, Maj. J. M., C.M.G., Bo.S.C., retirement of — from the service approved, 642; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . 642
Heathcote, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) C. T., C.B., Bo.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . . 715
Heaven, Mr. F. G., promtd. to depy exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . . 644
Hebbert, Mr. F. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. state rys. . . . . 575
Heenan, Sub-Condr. M., to be condr. p. w. d. . . 737
Hehir, Mr. P., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved . . . . . 543
Henderson, Mr. J. J., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. as asst. engr. in rsve. estabt. . . . . 660
Henderson, Lt. R. A., Manchester regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 736
Hendley, Lt. C. E., Welsh regt., posted to M.S.C. . 555
Hennessy, Maj. D. C., genl. list, infy., placed on retired list, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 466
Henslowe, Mr. C. W. E., class II, superior rsve. estabt. of state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of railways . . . . . 730
Herbert, Capt. C., poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. to be asst. comr. of Merwara 512; posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana . 718
Hewetson, Lt.-Col., C. C., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 686
Hewett, Col. J. N. B., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 414
Hewett, Mr. J. P., C.S., junr. secy. to board of rsve. N. W. P., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . . . . 606
Hewett, Capt. W. S., 8th Bengal infy., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 707
Hewitt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal . . . . . 610
Heywood, Col. J. M., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, *special* and apptd. chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of the Punjab, p. w. d., irrign. branch 722
Higgins, Mr. A. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Higginson Lt.-Col. T., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; to be col. 658
Higham, Mr. T., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 496
Higman, Mr. F. A., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class III of rsve. estabt. . . . . 660
Hildebrand, Capt. A., R.E., mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to superior accts. estabt. with rank of exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, 415; posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P. . . . 510
Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hildebrand, Maj. G., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, supy. mily. works dept. . . . 510
Hill, Lt.-Col. B. T., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and to wear uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . . 435
Hill, Mr. H. C., to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. of forests 428; to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. of forests 470; ditto ditto 520; apptd. permtly. to 1st grade of depy. consvrs. . . . . 540
Hill, Lt. J. R., Cheshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . 510
Hill, Maj.-Genl. R. S., C.B., Bengal infy., promn. of — antedated . . . . . 434
Hilliard, Lt. W. R., R.E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 609
Hills, Col. J., C.B., Royal (late Bombay) Engrs., apptd. to be comdg. royal engr., Burma field force . 514
Hinde, Maj. F. H., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 435; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . 714
Hindle, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 737
Hira Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Hira Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Hira Singh, Havildar, from 5th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infy. . . . . 658

Page

Hodder, Mr. W., to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 405
Hodges, Mr. R. N., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Hodson, Mr. C. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Hogan, Mr. W. J. A., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 643
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 408; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Bellary-Kistna state rys. . . . . 477
Hogg, Col. A. G. F., Bo.S.C., apptd. C. B. . . . 406
Holdich, Maj. T. H., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. 607; permtd. to resume the furlo. from which he was recalled . . . . 694
Holdsworth, Lt. J. J., to be capt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 715
Holehouse, Condr. J., promtd. to barrack master, class I, permt. . . . . 659
Holland, Lt. H. F., from Dorsetshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 510
Holmes, Mr. H., confirmed as 2nd grade apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Holt, Lt. E. W. L., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Home, Maj. F. J., R.E., temply. transfd. to the Punjab and apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and jt. secy. to that govt, with tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class . . . . . 722
Home, Col. R., C.I.E., R.E., apptd. inspr.-genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 722
Homfray, Lt.-Col. J. R., McK., genl. list, infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 536
Honorary Distinctions:—Bearing of certain words by certain regts. upon their colors and apptts. in commemoration of operations in the Eastern Soudan approved . . . . . 424
Hooper, Surgn.-Maj. W. R., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 714
Hope, Capt. T., Bo.S.C., Permn. to — to resign the service approved . . . . . 494
Hopkins, Sergt. T. H., to be sub-condr., supy., p. w. dept. . . . . 738
Horan, Mr. C. T., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 537
Horne, Col. J. C., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowce. 737
Hornsby, Maj. A. W. H., M.S.C., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl. in Burma field force . 607
Hose, Mr. J. W., apptd. member of B.C.S., and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 644; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay . . . . . 729
Hoskyns, Capt. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 729
Hotham, Capt. W. C., of H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 574
Houghton, Mr. E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 571
Houghton, Lt. E. R., West Riding regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 555

Page

Housden, Mr. C. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; services of — replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 694; transfd. from Rajputana to Burma . . . . . 699
Houston, Bde. Surgn. J., m.d., Mardras medl. estabt., granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Howard, Maj. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 475
Howell, Lt. L. J., Oxfordshire light infy., squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 721
Howes, Lt.-Col., and Col. A. J., Madras infy., transfer of — to half-pay list approved . . 556
Húbdar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Hudson, Mr. E., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved . . . . . 543
Hudson, Lt. H., squad offr., 19th Bengal Lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 536
Hudson, Surgn. H. C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 510
Hughes, Col. C. J., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 523
Hughes, Lt.-Col. W. G., to be depy. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Húkam Chand, Subadar, 4th Punjab infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
**Hullah, Mr. A., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade,** Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 644
Hume, Sub.-Condr. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 456
Humfress, Mr. H., asst. engr., 3rd grade, C. P., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . 426
Hunt, Lt.-Col. and Col. R. A. C.:—Promn. of — to col., Bombay infy., approved . . . 696
Hunter, Col. M., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 495
Hunter, Hon'ble W. W., C.S.I., C.I.E., L.L., D., dir.-genl. of statistics to govt. of India, granted priv. leave of absence 511; apptd. vice chancellor of University of Calcutta . . . . . 663
Hurry, Mr. A. E., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hússain Khán, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 15th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* . 544
Hutchins, Mr. D. E., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Bengal, permtd. to resign his apptt. in the Indian forest service . . . . . 452
Hutchins, Sergt. E. E., to be sub-condr. . . . 515
Hutchinson, Mr. F. R., re-apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I., 576; apptd. exmr. of state ry. accts., C. I., 721; apptt. as exmr. of state ry. accts., C.I., cancelled . . . . . 730
Hutchinson, Lt. J. W. C., to be wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 455
Hutchinson, Mr. S. H. C., promtd. to offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . . 730
Hutton, Mr. E., recd. charge of apptt. of post master genl., Bengal . . . . . 493
Hutton, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. W., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 522





Page

Hyderabad Assigned Dists.:—Act X of 1886 with certain exceptions and modifications extended to — 422; provisions of Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, as amended by Act XV of 1885, extended to — 513; Prisoners Act Amendment Act extended with modifications to — 526; apptt. of jail for prisoners sentenced in — to transportation 526; rules called "Berar Forest Law, 1886," 632; orders issued to make better provision for organization and administration of municipalities in — 666; secs. 188 to 192 of Act V of 1879 extended to — . . . . . 736
Hydar Ali Khan, attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that apptt. . . 540

## I

Ibbotson, Mr. A. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 708
Iláhi Khán Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Income Tax:— Court fee payable on application respecting assessment under Act II of 1886, 423; rules &c., under sec. 38 of Act II of 1886, 513, 514, 727; capital sum paid in commutation of whole or portion of a pension not liable to tax under Act II of 1886 . . . . . 657
Indarbír Kawar, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Indarbir Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 4th Gorkha regt. . . . . 456
**Indore State:—Expression of satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied in — . . . 458**
Inglish, Lt. E., Bo.S.C.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn. . . . . 417
Innes, Maj. W., E. B. state ry. voltr. rifle corps, to be maj., Burma state ry. voltr. corps . . . 542
Ireland, Mr. W. deC., to be comr., Burma commn. . 630
Irwin, Mr. A. M. B., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Irwin, Mr. G. R., C.S., apptd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . . . 732
Ismail Bey Effandi Hazratleri:—Apptt. of — as consul-genl. for Turkey at Bombay recognized . 725
Isri Pershad, C.I.E., Ressaldar-Maj., apptd. hony. attaché to agent to govr. genl. in C. I. . . 554
Isri Singh confirmed as jemadar in Bhopal battn. . 402
Issub Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infantry . . . . . 697

## J

Jackson, Bde. Surgn. C. J. J., M.D.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 499
Jackson, Maj. E. C. S., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval 544
Jackson, Lt. E.M., the Royal Scots, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Jackson, Maj. F. H., to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda . . . 453
Jackson, Lt.-Col. G. D. A., genl. list, cavy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 520

Page

Jackson, Lt. S. C. F., 2nd battn., Hampshire regt., apptd. temply. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. G. S. White, C.B., V.C., comdg. troops in Upper Burma . . . . . 607
Jacob, Lt.-Col. G. A., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 733
Jacob, Col. J., B.S.C., retirement of — approved . 543
Jacobabad:—Designation of poll. agent at — changed . . . . . 454
Jáfar Shah, Jemadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be subadar, No. 1 Bengal mountain batty. . . . . 686
Jagbír Rána, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Jahángír Bakhsh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infy. . . . . 536
Jáimal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Jái Singh Newár, Havildar from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Jalábúden, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 726
James, Lt.-Col. C. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 733
James, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W., to be depy. comsy., p. w. d. . . . . 556
James, Mr. W. H., apptd. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . . 436
Jameson, Mr. A. S., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class II of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Jameson, Surgn. G., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 515
**Jameson, Mr. T. D., to be dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 630**
Jamieson, Capt. A. W., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 691
Jamieson, Capt. C. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 728
Jamít Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th Bengal infantry . . . . . 658
Jangbir Bhandári, Jemadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Jangia Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Jangú Khanka, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Janni, Mr. J., consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . 736
Janok Awasthi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 413
Jarrett, Lt.-Col. H. S., secy. to board of exmrs. and asst. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., granted priv. leave 401; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Jaswant Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Jawáhir Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 573
Jenkins, Lt.-Col. R. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Jenkins, Maj. T. M., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn., 630; to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Jennings, Col. C. J., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 543; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 543

Page

Jennings, Lt.-Col. R. M., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 714
Jennings, Mr. R. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 724
Jephson, Lt. W. C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 465
Jerrard, Maj. F. B. J., West Riding regt., to be asst. adjt.-genl. . . . . 727
Jervois, Capt. C. E., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 657
Jewell, Mr. G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 690
Jewett, Mr. T. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Jews:—Exemption of — of Aden from operation of whole of Indian Succession Act X of 1865 . . 707
Jey Krishna, Mr. D. R., to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn. . . . . 453
Jhanda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 734
Jhibbú, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infy. . . . . 536
Jiwán Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy. 642
Johns, Mr. E. H., depy. exmr., posted temply. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind, Pishin and Bolan state ry., 660; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., Rurma state rys. . . . . 722
Johnson, Sub-Condr. E., store-keeper, gunpowder factory, Kirkee, to be condr. *seconded* . . 435
Johnson, Lt. F. G., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, to be captain . . . . . 738
Johnson, Mr. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, 415; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bombay for employment on Porbandar-Dhoraji extn. of Bhavnagar-Gondal ry. . . . . 716
Johnson, Mr. S. M., exmr. of accts., provincial rys., N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. 426; specfn. of invention filed by — . 694
Johnson, Mr. T. G., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 620
Johnston, late Maj. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 571
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. J. W., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 721
Johnston, Sub.-Condr. T., promtd. to barrack master, class II, permt. . . . . 659
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. T. B. W. P., half-pay, Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; to have hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . 642
Johnstone, Surgn.-Maj. H., M.D., granted furlo. (m.c.) 510
Johnstone, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. M., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 495
Jones, Mr. E. J., will revert to his substantive apptt. as asst. supdt., 3rd grade, and will cease to act as curator, geol. surv. . . . . 718
Jones, Lt. G. G. J. S., offg. wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, to be station staff offr. at Deoli in addn. to his own duties 418; force order to the effect that — officiates as 2nd-in-comd. and squad. offr., Deoli irr. force, confirmed . . . . 526
Jones, Capt. R. G., M.S.C., 1st Madras Lancers, and staff offr. and adjt., Mysore Silladar Horse, services of — replaced at disp. of c.-in-c., Madras . 571
Jones, Lt. S., order attaching — to the Deoli irr. force confirmed . . . . . 500
Jones, Mr. T. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 732
Jones, Capt. W. R. S., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 738

Page

Jopp, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 642
Jopp, Col. K. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to charge of office of consg. engr. for rys., Bombay 660
Joynt, Bde. Surgn. C., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . 433
Judge, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 413
Justice, Lt. C. LeG., B.S.C., 13th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 713
Jwála Kanait, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 406
Jwála Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th Bengal infantry . . . . . 544

## K

Kádír Khán apptd. jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . 455
Kalandar Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infy. . . . . 515
Kalandar Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 522
Kala Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 466
Káli Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 435
Kallú, Jemadar, to be subdar, 38th Bengal infy. . 544
Kálú Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., 435; to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . . 729
Kamál Singh Thápa, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Kamil Baksh Khán, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Kanak Singh Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 6th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 734
Kánchan Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 475
Kanhái Pershád Dúbé, Jemadar, 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 476; to be subádar, 11th Bengal infy. . . . . 696
Karím Baksh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Kaye, Lt. J. L., Berkshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 720
Kaye, Lt. W.J.P., East Kent regt., posted to B.S.C. 728
Kazi Mahomed Aslam Khan, asst. comr., 3rd grade, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab government . . . . . 607
Kazi Muzaffar Khan, temply. apptd. to be munsif at Kach in Baluchistan agency . . . . . 709
Kedár Dichhit, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infy., 642; admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. 716
Keelan, Mr. E. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
Keen, Col. F. J., C.B., R.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 555
Keenan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 456
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., recd. charge of duties of asst. accott. genl., Bengal, 431; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V . . . 726





Page

Keene, Mr. R. T., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. as asst. engr. in reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Keith, Lt.-Col. G. S., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Kellner, Mr. E. W., availed himself of leave 472; period during which he was on special duty 472; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, 472; to revert to his substative apptt. as enrolled offr., class I, 472; resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 690
Kelly, Mr. F. W., asst. supdt., surv. of India dept., granted leave . . . . . 732
Kelly, Maj. H. H., to be asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 3rd class . . . . . 432
Kelly, Surgn.-Maj. J., Bengal medl. estabt., granted hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . . 494
Kemble, Lt.-Col. H. C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 714
Kench, Mr. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary . . . . . 408
Kendall, Mr. C. J. C., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 537
Kendall, Lt. J., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Kennedy, Sub-Condr. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 456
Kenoy, Mr. J. J., traffic candidate, transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 660
Ker, Mr. A. M., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Késar Singh, Havildar, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 1 Bengal mountain batty. . . . . 686
Kesheo Rao Jayakrishna apptd. an extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Berar commn. . . . . 428
Khan Bahahur Ibrahim Khan, asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, 1st grade, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . . . . 607
Kharak Singh, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 3rd (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 721
Kharkú Bisht, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Kharkú Rána, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha regiment . . . . . 476
Khazána, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Khúbi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infy. . . . . 544
Khúshál Misr, Ressaldar, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to receive "Bahadur" 433; admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . . 738
Khúsyál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. . . . . 544
Kilby, Mr. S. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 417
King, Mr. L. W., C.S., poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and asst. comr. of Ajmere, granted priv. leave and exmn. leave . . . . . 518
King, Capt. R. A. C., R.A., comdt., No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 713
King-Harman, Maj. M. J., promtd. to lt.-col., R.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 573
Kinsman, Mr. F., promtd. to supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610

Page

Kirk, Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 434
Kirke, Maj. H. P.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 475
Kisch, Mr. H. M., B.C.S., post master genl., Bengal, made over charge of his apptt. 493; resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 720
Kishan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 31st Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Kishenbír Nagarkoti, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 734
Kneen, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Knowles, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 714
Knowles, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 526
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Knox, Capt. F. R. B., B.S.C., squad. offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as asst. adjt.-genl. . 474
Knox, Revd. F. V., M.A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) estabt., permtd. to resign his apptt. . 519
Knox, Mr. H. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 409; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 409; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
Kogha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Krishnálál Ochhavrám, 2nd clerk to collr. of Ahmedabad, title of "Rao Saheb" conferred upon — . 454
Kúlpattí Gurung, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Kumar Mavbhanji Rawaji, of Morvi, in Kattywar, apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad . 481
Kunhardt, Capt. H. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Kurbir Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Kutb-din, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . . . 466

## L

Lace, Mr. J. H., asst. consvr. of forests in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . . 718
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 408; re-transfd. to Burma . . 716
Lala Gokal Chand, uncovtd. medl. offr. in medl. charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla, services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . . . . 690
Lala Rala Ram, appce. engr., state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 741
Lál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infantry . . . . . 510
Lál Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Lamb, Mr. G. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Lamb, Insptg. Vety. Surgn. W., Bombay vety. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved . . . 494
Lambert, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 610

Page

Lambert, Col. P., R.E., transfd. from Bombay to the Punjab as exmr. of p. w. accts. . . . 575
Landon, Maj. A.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 543
Lane, Maj. W., to be lt.-col. Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 466
Lapage, Mr. R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 470
Larkins, Mr. A. B., to be a supdt. 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 722
Larpent, Mr. F. DeH., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept. . . . . 521
Larymore, Mr. A. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 724
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 575
Laugharne, Capt. M., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. employed in Bengal, re-tranfd. to Burma 426; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Laughton, Col. D. W., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rauk of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Laughton, Col. G. A., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 515
Law, Mr. J. M., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 681
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., reverted to his subtantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 694
**Lawrence, Lt.-Col. A. J., to be comdt., 3rd administrative battn., N. W. P. voltrs., 413; to be comdt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps** . . . . 413
Lawrence, Lt. R. T. R., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 510
Lawrence, Mr. W. R., C.S., apptd. to be under-secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., sub. *pro tem.*, 520; confirmed in above apptt. . . . 724
Lawrie, Mr. H. M., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Leahy, Surgn. A. W. D., to offe. as medl. offr. of Kotah and Jhalra Patan agencies . . . 464
Lee, Mr. E. A., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana . . . . . 537
Lee, Hony. Lt. T., comst. dept., transport branch, granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . . 556
Lee, Mr. W. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Leefe, Mr. C. O., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 496; above promn. cancelled . . . . . 558
Leemond, Mr. W. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 477; above name corrected to "Lesmond" . . . . . 517
Lees, Col. W. M., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 431
Leeson, Mr. G. J. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. employed in Biluchistan, re-transfd. to Bengal . 475
Legat, Sub-Condr. T., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 456
Leggatt, Mr. B. C., to offe. as 1st asst. comr. and dist. magte. of Coorg . . . . . 469
Leggatt, Col. E. O., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Leggett, Lt.-Col. J. B., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be col. 714

Page

LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., depy. exmr., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry. . . . . 610
LeMessurier, Col. A., R.E., consg. engr. in Mysore and comr. of H. H. the Maharajah at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C. I. E. . . 453
LeMesurier, Col. C. B., R.A., apptd. to bde. staff of army. temply. . . . . 607
LeMesurier, Mr. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Lenehan, Mr. J. J., depy. exmr., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., E. B. ry. . . . . 516
Leonard, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Burma . . . . . 699
Leslie, Lt. T. D., probnr., B.S.C., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (m. c.) 413; granted leave in India (m. c.) in extn. of above leave . . . . . 608
Leslie, Lt. W. C. C., Royal Irish regt., wing offr., 33rd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 695
Letts, Drum-Maj. R. A., to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infantry . . . . . 413
Lewes, Maj. J. M. D., B.S.C., permtd. te retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 691
Lightfoot, Mr. J., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class I, grade 2, of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Light Houses:—**Statement of receipts and expenditure on acct. of Burma coast lights during the year ending 31st March 1886, 465; order in council raising the tolls payable by vessels passing the Straits lights** . . . . . 727
Líládhar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 475
Lincoln, Mr. F. G. D., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, to be lt. . . . . 738
List, Mr. G. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Litster, Mr. D. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Little, Maj.-Genl. A. B., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. . . . . 515
Little, Surgn. S., M.D., medl. offr., N. W. state ry., obtained priv. leave 689; granted furlo. to Europe on m. c. . . . . 724
Little, Lt. W. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
Lloyd, Capt. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 642
Lloyd, Capt. R. O., R.E., granted extn. of furlo, (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Lloyd, Mr. W., to be lt.-col., N. B. voltr. rifle corps . 424
Loan:—Notfn. regarding four per cent. — . . . 483
Lobb, Mr. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, temply. employed in Madras, re-transfd. to Hyderabad . . 415
Lockhart, Col. W. S. A., C.B., comdt., 24th Bengal infy., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. in India . . 474
Logan, Mr. R., recd. charge of apptt. of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 726; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 726
Lovett, Col. B., C.S.I., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 415
Low, Lt. R. B., Royal Irish regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Lowe, Lt. W. H. M., 7th Dragoon Guards, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 728





Page

Lowis, Lt.-Col. R. F., R.A., dir.-genl. of ord. in India, to have local rank of col. whilst so employed . . . . . 412
Luard, Col. C. H., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Lund, Mr. E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, and apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of state ry. stores . . . . . 436
Lushington, Lt. E. C. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 608
Lusted, Mr. J. J., apptd. asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 457
Lyall, Mr. C. J., M.A., C.I.E., offg. secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. 664; reverted to his office of secy. to chief comr. of Assam . . 689
Lydiard, Capt. A. C. G., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 424
Lyle, Mr. H. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Lyle, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 512
Lyle, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 610; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 610
Lyons, Surgn.-Maj. R. T., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . . 433
Lyons-Montgomery, Lt. H. F., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Lyttle, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 542


## M


MACARTNEY, Condr. H., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 413
MacCartie, Surgn. F. F., probnr. in assay dept., Bombay mint, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 555; made over charge of his duties as a probnr. in office of assay master, Bombay mint 607
Macdonald, Surgn.-Maj. D. P., M.D., medl. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency in addn. to his other duties . . . 512
MacDonald, Mr. R. G., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. rank, 426; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 609
**Macdonald, Surgn. T. R., M.B., services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept.** . . . . 540
MacDougall, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be colonel . . . . . 714
MacGregor, Col. *Sir* C. M., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 475; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
MacIver, Mr. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 411
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
MacIvor, Capt. I., offtd. as a readt. of 2nd class and as govr.-genl.'s agent in Biluchistan 606; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . . . 736
Mackay, Mr. D. L. M., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630

Page

Mackenzie, Col. A. R. D., Bengal cavy., apptd. C. B. 406
Mackenzie, Mr. J., hony. asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, transfd. to Burma . . . . . 741
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. K. J. L., to offe. as judl. comr., Berar commn. . . . . 418
Mackesy, Col. W. H., B.S.C., offg. supdt. and agent for army clothing, Bengal, confirmed in that appointment . . . . . 423
Mackie, Mr. C. H., to be capt., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 641
Maclaren, Surgn. J. F., M.B., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of N .W. P. and Oudh 511
MacMullen, Lt. G. R., to be adjt., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 455
Macpherson, H. E. Lt.-Genl. *Sir* H. T., V.C., K C.S.I., K.C.B., c.-in-c. of Madras army and comdg. forces in Burma, notfn. regarding death of— . . 657
Macpherson, Capt. W. C. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Mactaggart, Mr. C., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Madat Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th Bengal infantry . . . . . 729
Magee, Lt. A. H., King's Own Borderers, to be adjt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 737
Magrath, Col. B. H. W., M.S.C., good service pension conferred upon— . . . . . 407
Máhábir Khawás, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 407
**Mahajani, Mr. V. M., M.A., to be educational inspr., Hyderabad Assigned Dists.** . . . . 525
Mahomed Amán Khan apptd. jemadar on probn., 9th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 405
Mahomed Aslam Khan, ressaldar-maj., comdt., corps of Jezailchis, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . . . . 607
Mahomed Azim, Kot-Duffadar, apptd. to be jemadar in 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Mahomed Azím Khán, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Mahomed Bég, Subadar-Maj., 4th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Mahomed Dawood, Subadar, 2nd Madras Lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 523
Mahomed Ishak Khan:—Admn. of—to employment in civil service of Bengal presdy. confirmed . 481
Mahomed Nawáz Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. . . . . 435
Mahomed Salim Khan, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 557
Mahomed Umra Ali Khan, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, 481; above name corrected to "Mahomed Murad Ali Khan" . . 571
Mahomed Yár Khán, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Mahon, Capt. R. H., R.A., comsy. of ord., 3rd class, to be an asst. supdt. of factories . . . 657
Mail Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Máimand Sáhi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Mainwaring, Col. R. Q., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 434

Page

Mair, Surgn. E.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . . . 425
Maitland, Maj. the Hon'ble G. T., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Maitland, Maj. P. J., Poona Horse, asst. qr. mr. genl., intelligence branch, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 607
Major, Lt.-Col. F. W., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade . . . . . 542
Malcolm, Genl. *Sir* G., K.C.B., promtd. to G.C.B. . 406
Malik Diwan Chand, tahsildar of Sibi, is placed temply. on special duty in Bori, 464; granted leave on m. c. . . . . 464
Malleea, Jemadar, Erinpura irr. force, to be subadar . . . . . 453
Mallins, Surgn. C., M.B., to be medl. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 522
Mallock, Col. H. A., B.S.C., depy. dir.-genl., Indian tel. dept., apptd. as dir.-genl., tel. dept., 644; apptd. to offe. as dir.-genl., tel. dept. . . . 688
Malony, Mr. E. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Mana, Mr. D. E., head asst., comst. dept., Suakim, title of "Khan Sahib" conferred upon — . . 402
Mance, *Sir* H. C., *Kt.*, C.I.E., engr. and electrician, Persian Gulf tels., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 730
Mangali, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th Bengal infy. 536
Mangal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd Bengal infy. . . . . 515
Mangla, Subadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, to be subadar-maj. . . . . 428
Manifold, Capt. J. F., R.A., to be a.-d.-c., on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. of the Punjab . 728
Mann, Lt R. M., 6th Dragoons, posted to M.S.C. . 514
Mansfield, Lt. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 715
Marchant, Mr. C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 417
Mardall, Lt. C. E., B.S.C., asst. mily. acctt., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 695
Marine Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 30 of 1886 . . . . . 425
Marks, Mr. C. B. D., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 478
Marlow, Lt. B. W., Gloucestershire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Marr, Hony. Lt. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . 523
Marsden, Mr. F. J., barrister-at-law, chief presdy. magte., Calcutta, to offe. as admr.-genl. of Bengal 512; recd. charge of office of admr.-genl. of Bengal . . . . . 540
Marsh, Lt.-Col. H. C., B.S.C.:—Placing of — on reserve list approved 642; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 642
Martin, Lt. E. W. F., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Martin, Mr. R., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Martin, Store-Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. on probn. 435; confirmed in present grade . . . 516
Martin, Lt.-Col. and Col. W. R., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 498; permtd. to reside out of India . . . 713

Page

Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., C.S., apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent of 2nd class, and is posted as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad 694; vacates his apptt., but will continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 735; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 735; reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 736
Martyn, Mr. G. V., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Mason, Lt. S. M., to be adjt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 424
Massy, Surgn.-Maj. G., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 721
Massy, Capt. W. G., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 573
Mastán Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Mastán Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 737
Matbar Singh Adikári, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . 729
Mathers, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 512
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordinary leave . . . . . 545
Mathews, Mr. H. M. S., asst. supdt., Indian tel. dept., services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. . . . . 699
Mathews, Mr. W. G. K., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. . . . . 729
Mathias, Col. H. V., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 728
Mathias, Maj. V. L., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 543; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 543
Maude, Capt. F. N., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) 424; granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 696
Máúji, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infy. . 536
Maung Shwe Koi, C.I.E., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . 631
Maung Tetto, extra asst. comr., 4th grade, Burma, reduced to Myoôk of 1st grade . . . . 693
Maxwell, Capt. R. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 686
Maxwell, Lt. R. M., 6th Bengal infy.:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as comdt., frontier police battn., Garo Hills . . . . . 481
Mayne, Lt. A. B., Leinster regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 509
Mayne, Capt. G. N., King's Own Borderers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 521
McAndrew, Lt. J. D., from Suffolk regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
McArthur, Maj. A. D., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. in Bengal with tempy. rank in 3rd class 425; reverted to his substantive rank of exe. engr., 1st grade, 660; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . 699
McBlaine, Mr. F., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal L. P. . . . . 724
McCartie, Surgn. C. J., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556





Page

McConaghey, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 424
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
McDermott, Mr. B. K. S., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . 631
McDougall, Bde. Surgn. H. R. L., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved 494: granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 494
McGregor, Mr. W., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 576
McIntosh, Mr. H. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal L. P. . . . . 724
McLeod, Col. H., R.A., supdt., gun carriage factory, Madras, to be inspr.-genl. of ord., Madras . . 573
McLeod, Mr. N. C., to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
McMahon, Lt. A. H., Liverpool regt., wing offr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 424; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 714
McMinn, Sub-Condr. J., promtd. to condr., p. w. d. . 737
McPherson, Mr. D. W., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, p. w. d., 415; promtd. to exmr, 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., superior accts. establishment . . . . . 415
MaQueen, Brigdr.-Genl. J. W., C.B., S.C., to be comdt., Punjab frontier force . . . . 608
McTighe, Mr. P., to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 542
McVittie, Surgn.-Maj. C. E., medl. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., and offg. resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 429
Meade, Lt. J. W. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 466
Medical:—Orders regarding administrative staff of Indian — service in the several provinces of India 437
Méd Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 476
Meiklejohn, Maj. W. H., genl. list, infy., 20th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 695; ditto ditto . . . 728
Mein, Capt. A. L., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 515
Melitus, Mr. P. G., C.S., asst. magte. and collr. in Bengal, services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 630
Melliss, Col. G. J., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Melville, Lt. P. J., as to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade . . . . . 542
Melvill, Lt. P. J., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar in addn. to his own 412; reverts to poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 572
Menzies, Col. H. C., to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. . . . . 429
Mercer, Mr. J. D., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Merchant Shipping:—Changes in rules framed under sec. 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, as amended by ditto of 1883, 473; rules regarding relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Madras, Bombay, and Burma . . . . . 710

Page

Merewether, Lt. H. A., squad. offr., 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 573
Merriman, Lt.-Genl. C. J., C.S.I., Royal (late Bombay) Engrs., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . . 456
Metcalfe, Mr. T. J. M., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and Nicobars . . . 469
Michell, Capt. St. J. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 542; ditto ditto . . 737
Michell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 660
Middlemiss, Mr. C. S., to revert to his substantive apptt. as asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India department . . . . . 709
Middleton, Lt.-Col. F. B., M.S.C., to be col. . . 495
Midwinter, Mr. W. C., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Miles, Col. J., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Miles, Lt.-Col. S. B., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent at Muscat . . . . . 572
Miller, Mr. A. J., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 574
Miller, Col. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 734
Miller, Mr. J. B., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 737
Minter, Capt. J. S., R.A., comsy. of ord., 3rd class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 494
Mints:—Resolution by the govt. of India regarding the working of the — and assay depts. of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1885-86 . . . . 651
Mír Alam Khan, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar-Maj., 1st Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . 557
Mírbáz Shah, Sepoy, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 537
Mír Sábit Ali, Ressaldar, 3rd Bombay cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 658
Mirza Jamal-ud-din Beg, Ressaldar, 1st Bombay Lancers, to rank as "Bahadur" . . . . 425
Mitchell, Mr. T. C., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Mitchell, Lt. W., to be capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 609
Mitford, Col. R. C. W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 414; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have the hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . 714
Mocatta, Lt. D. E., Leinster regt., offg. wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 412; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 714
Mockler, Lt.-Col. E., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent at Basra . . . . . 573
Modget, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., hony. rank of lt. conferred upon—antedated . . . 413
Molloy, Mr. R. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 411
Molloy, Mr. E. H., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Moloney, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 721

Money, Maj. E. A., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 425; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved, 608; to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt. . . . . 736
Money, Col. R. C., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Monk, Mr. H. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Montague, Mr. J. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 477; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on Mandalay-Tounghoo ry. 699; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal . . . . 699
Montanaro, Lt. A. F., R.A., to be subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 424
Monteath, Surgn.-Maj. J. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 696
Moodeliar, Mr. P. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Moodeliar, Mr. T. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Mookerjee, Babu A. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. employed in Beluchistan, re-transfd. to Bengal . . . . . 458
Mooney, Mr. J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 481
Moore, Lt.-Col. C. A., Bombay cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 686
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., wing offr. and adjt., Merwara battn., performed duties of wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. in addn. to his own duties 402; regtl. order to the effect that — will perform duties of 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., in addn. to his own, confirmed . . . . . 526
Moore, Col. H., C.B., C.I.E., Bo.S.C., good service pension conferred upon— . . . . . 715
Moore, Col. R. A., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Morar:—Cantt. of — ceded to Gwalior state . . 453
Morgan, Bde. Surgn. W. H., Madras medl. estabt.:—Retirement of—approved 494; granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . 494
Morice, Bde. Surgn. J. C., Indian medl. service, Bengal estabt., to be depy. surgn.-genl. with tempy. rank . . . . . 542
Morrell, Revd. B., M.A., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service on (m. c.) . . . . . 519
Morris, Lt. G. S., East Yorkshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . . . . 510
Morris, Maj. G. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 696
Morris, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 647
Morris, Lt.-Col. R., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 536
Morrison, Mr. F., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, 426; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, permt., 609; offtd. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties . 729
Morse, Mr. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Mortimer, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G., to be depy. comsy., supy., p. w. d. . . . . 556
Morton, Sub-Asst. Apothy. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Morton, Revd. T. E. F., Pastor, M. E. Church, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of territories of native states in Rajputana agency . 540
Morvi State Ry.:—Resolution regarding general rules for working the — . . . . . 436
Mosley, Maj. J. E. P., B.S.C.:—Furlo. granted to — in g. g. o. No. 596 of 1885 will hold good . . 455
Moss, Mr. H. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 610
Moss, Mr. T., exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, retired from the service . . . . . 575
Motí, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Moti Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Muir Mills Compy., Ld., of Cawnpore:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 708
Mukerji, Hon'ble Babu P. M., re-apptd. to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . 525
Mukhopadyah, Mr. T., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 408
Mullen, Surgn. D. Ff., M.D., offg. resdy. surgn., Meywar, granted furlo. to Europe (m. c.) . . 428
Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. T. Ff., M.D., agency surgn., Ulwar, was granted priv. leave . . . . 402
Müller, Mr. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 512
Mullins, Mr. B. S., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . 642
Mulock, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 520
**Mulroney, Surgn. T. R., M.D.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . 717**
Munneea, Havildar, Errinpura irr. force, promtd. to jemadar . . . . . 453
Munro, Col. C. A., B.S.C., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Burma, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 641
Munshi Amir Singh, 2nd clerk in office of poll. agent in Thal Chotiali, to offe. as tashildar on special duty in Bori . . . . . 464
Murray, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 512
Murray, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Murray, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 520
Murray, Lt.-Col. H. Y., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 542; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 697
Murray, Maj.-Genl. J. I., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. . . . . 434
Murray, Col. R., C.S.I., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. 434; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 434
Murray, Surgn. R. D., M.B.:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma . . . . . 417
Murray, Surgn.-Maj. W. F., M.B.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 663; to be medl. offr., Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar . 720
Muttannah, Mr. M., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and offg. asst. consvr., 3rd grade, in Coorg, transfd. to C. P. . . . . 500
Mylne, Col. W. C. R., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434


## N


NÁIN SINGH GURUNG, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorka regt. . . 435





Nand Rám Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Nand Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 23rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 466
Nanoo Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 466
Napier, Maj. the Hon'ble G. C., C.I.E., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 686
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble H. D., King's Own Borderers, offg. squad. offr. on probn., 1st regt. C. I. Horse, granted leave to study the native languages . 470
Naráin Thápa, Havildar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Narayan Singh, "Bahadur," Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 466
Nar Singh Nagarkoti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Nathan, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 610; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 610
Nathú Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Nation, Maj.-Genl. J. L., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. . . . . 515
Naylor, Mr. H. P. T., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Nedham, Col. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Neill, Maj. A. H. S., 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as poll. agent, Western Malwa, in addn. to his other duties . . . 526
Nelson, Lt. E. F., R.A., to offe. as comsy of ord., 4th class . . . . . 474
Nelson, Lt. F. J., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Nevill, Maj. R., comdt. of Hyderabad reformed troops and comr. for H. H. the Nizam at Colonial and Indian exhibition., apptd. C. I. E. . 453
Neville, Capt. and Bt. Maj. J. P. C., B.S.C., 14th Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 695; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 734
Newbold, Lt. A. W., Royal Sussex regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 686
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, tempy. rank, tranfsd. permtly. to accts. branch, p. w. d., and confirmed in that grade, 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 415; promtd. to exmr. 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., 609; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Oudh, temply. . . . . 734
Newell, Lt. W. J., B.S.C., bomst. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 405; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
Newham, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . 688
Newman, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., Merwara battn., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 455
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 402; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 572; posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. 719
Newmarch, Col. O. R., B.S.C., acott. genl., to be secy., mily. dept., with local rank of maj.-genl., 455; granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 658
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., to be depy. comr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Nicholson, Maj. W. G., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 415
Nihál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal infantry. . . . . 544
Nixon, Capt. E. B., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 510; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Nixon, Surgn. G. M.:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma 417; services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 511
Nixon, Lt. J. E., B.S.C., 18th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 515; to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Nizám Ali Khan Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 466
Nolan, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.A., M.D., supdt. of Colaba lunatic asylum, apptd. to offe. as meteorological reporter for Western India in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 470
Norman Brigdr.-Genl., (with tempy. rank) F. B., C.B., B.S.C., to be a brigdr.-genl. on the estabt. 514; good service pension conferred upon — 687; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 728
North-Western Provinces:—Territories under administration of the lt.-govr. of — and chief comr. of Oudh are constituted a province to which certain provisions of Indian Councils Act, 1861, regarding presdys. of Bombay and Fort St. George apply, &c. 708
Norton, Lt. C. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade., mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) 474; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 728
Notaries Public:—Erratum in schedule attd. to home dept. notfn. No. 514 of 16th Apl. 1886, 401; rules for guidance and control of —, &c. . 548
Núr, Sepoy, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 537
Núr Dín, Sepoy, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 537
Nuthall, Lt.-Col. H. J., S.C., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Ajmere-Bhawulpore ry. surv. . . . . 477
Nyáz Mahomad Khán, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475


## O


O'BEIRNE, Mr. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
O'Brien, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) 475
O'Bryen, Capt. J. L., 31st Bengal infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 736
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., asst. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, made over charge of his duties 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 726
Oddie, Mr. H. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
O'Donoghue, Mr. C. J., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Ogilvie, Lt. A. L. S., Worcestershire regt., wing offr., 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 509; to be sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . . 713
O'Kelly, Mr. H. M., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610

Page

Oldham, Maj. F. G., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., 426; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 644; apptd. exmr. of accts., mily. works . . . 734
Oldham, Mr. R. D.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 470
Olive, Mr. J. W., to be dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Ollenback, Mr. D. S., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . 643
Olpherte, Mr. F. M.:—Sepcfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 464
Olpherts, Mr. R:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
O'Meara, Lt. W. A. J., R.E., compy. offr., Bengal Sappers and Miners, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 432
Ommaney, Lt. G. S., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 737
Onslow, Maj. F. M., Madras cavy.:—retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Oochha:—Title of "Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand" conferred upon H. H. Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Pratap Singh, Bahadur, of — . . . 402
Oomarjan, Lance-Havildar, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 537
Opium:—Notfn. regarding sale of Bengal — in the calendar year 1887 . . . . . 423
Orr, Lt. C. J.:—Promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Orr, Condr. R., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 413
Oung, Mr. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, accts. dept. . . . . 472
Oung, Mr. M., to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 521; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V . . 521
Owen, Mr. C. A., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Owen, Maj. C. A., Bombay cavy., permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 714
Owen, Surgn. C. W., C.I.E., in medl. charge of Afghan boundary commn., granted priv. leave . 607
Owen, Mr. C. W., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 659
Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Benares-Cuttack-Puri ry. surys. 425; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 688
Owens, Sub-Condr. J., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 641


## P


Packer, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . . 516
Padam Singh Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Padam Singh Rána, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Pakenham, Lt. W. W. V., M.S.C., wing offr. and offg. adjt., 19th Madras infy., to be an asst. mily. accts. on probn. . . . . 536
Pakhar Singh, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Palit, Mr. L., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Palmer, Lt. C. E., to be capt., Cossipore arty. voltrs., "B" batty. . . . . 658
Paltú Rám, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Pandit Jya Lal, offg. extra asst. comr., Ajmere, apptd. to offe. as attaché to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . . 517
Pank, Surgn. P. D., civil surgn., Bickaneer, granted priv. leave . . . . . 512
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 1886, 423; on 31st July 1886, 494; on 31st Aug. 1886, 536; on 30th Sept. 1886, 641; on 31st Oct. 1886, 690; on 30th Nov. 1886 . 741
Parker, Surgn.-Maj. C. R. G., Madras medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 642; to have hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . 642
Parker, Surgn. J., M.D., M. CH. (Ireland), L.M. (Dublin), actg. supdt. of Colaba lunatic asylum, apptd. to offe. as meteorological reporter for Western India in addn. to his own duties . . 540
Parnell, E. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 402
Parnham, 1st Class Apothy. J. L., subordinate medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . 456
Parry, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Parsons, Col. J. E. F., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 737
Pars Ram Thápa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . 729
Partáb Bisht, Jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., to be subadar . . . . . 729
Partáb Bisht, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn, 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Partáb Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Partáb Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 556
Pasley, Col. G. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside in England . . . . . 536
Passand Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy, Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Passy, Capt. H. E., Bo.S.C., mily. acct. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 691
Paterson, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 520
Paterson, Mr. A. R., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . 643
Paterson, Bde. Surgn. H. F., M.D., medl. staff, to offe. on administrative medl. staff of army with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. . . . 405
Paterson, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 427
Paul, Mr. A. W., C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 470
Paxton, Lt. A. F. P., Yorkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 686
Peacock, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. P., Bengal cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 475; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 556; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved 696; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 1st class, 736; posted as poll. agent in Ulwár . . . . . 736
Peacocke, Capt. W., R.E.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 607
Pearsall, Mr. H. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 496
Pearse, Lt. S. A., Welsh regt., posted to M.S.C. . 713





Page

Pearson, Mr. T. A., barrister-at-law, nominated to offe. as registrar of diocese of Calcutta . . 464
Pease, Lt. L. W., South Yorkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Peat, Lt.-Col. W. S., 2nd asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, invested with ordy. and certain addl. powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within limits of cantt. of Baroda . . . 513
Peck, Surgn. F. S.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Pedler, Col. J. P., M.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . . 407
Peet, Maj. H. J., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved, 608; granted furlo. in and out of India (p. a.) . 696
Peile, Hon'ble J. B., M.A., C.S.I., member of council of H. E. the govr. of Bombay, apptd. to act temply. as an ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India . . . . . 571
Pemberton, Col. R. C. B., R.E., re-apptd. to post of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lucknow . . . . . 721
Pereira, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 660
Perim:—Opium Act I of 1878 extended to and to come into force in island of — . . . . . 631
Perkins, Mr. H. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . 702
Perkins, Lt. J. D., from Liverpool regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . 658
Perkins, Lt. N. C., 29th Bengal infy., to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . . 417
Perram, Mr. G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from C. P. to Coorg . . . . . 699
Perreau, Mr. J. C., to be dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Peters, Lt.-Col. E. N., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. P., services of — transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma 729; above transfer cancelled . 741
Peyton, Mr. A., apptd. on probn. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., and services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways . . . . . 414
Peyton, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., 9th Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 515; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Philippe, Mr. W. R., reverted to offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 722
Phillips, Mr. A., barrister-at-law, standing counsel for members of Fort William in Bengal, granted leave of absence m. c. . . . . 512
Phillips, Lt. A. L., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 429
Phillips, Lt. I., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 424; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 556
Phila, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th Bengal infy. . 406
Pickard, Mr. F. F., apptd. asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 457
Pickard, Mr. J. N., depy. conservr. of forests, 4th grade, British Burma, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 418
Pickard-Cambridge, Lt. E. D., Bedfordshire regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . 521
Picot, Capt. H. P., B.S.C., wing offr., 29th Bengal infy., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 473
Piercy, Mr. W. T., asst. comptr.-genl., proceeded on leave on m. c. 493; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, accts. dept., 472; assumed charge of apptt. of asst. comptr.-genl., paper currency dept. . . 542
Pilcher, Mr. R. H., to be depy. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Pilcher, Capt. T. D., Northumberland Fusiliers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . 728
Pilleau, Lt. A. L., East Kent regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 510
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., asst. poll. agent for Banswara and Pertábgarh, apptd. magte. of Abu in addn. to his own duties 429; posted as asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Lower Rajputana in addn. to his own duties 429; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . 572
Pír Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Pirthi Lál Limbú, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 734
Pisani, Mr. L. J., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., apptd. to offe. as a supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 545; reverted to supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 722
Pitt, Capt. W., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, offg. depy. consg. engr., state rys., p. w. d., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 510
Planck, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. C., sanitary comr., N. W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. 463; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 658
Playfair, Lt.-Col. A. L., to be col. in the army, B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; to be col. . 714
Poingdestre, Lt. A., Suffolk regt., wing offr., on probn., 40th Bengal infy., to offe. as adjt., Malwa Bhil corps . . . . . 453
Pollock, Lt. F. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 475; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Pollock, Mr. J., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 466
Pond, Lt. A. D. C., Leinster regt., wing offr., 5th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to his passing certain exmns., 405; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 714
Poole, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 411
Pope, Mr. F. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Pope, Mr. T. A., asst. supdt., 1st class, Madras surv., apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept. . . . . 571
Porcelli, Capt. A., R.E., apptd. exe. engr., 4th grade, supernumerary . . . . . 439
Porter, Mr. F. W., C.S., to be maj., Allahabad volr. rifle corps . . . . . 465
Porter, Mr. G. E., C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 519
Porter, Capt. G. M., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . 476
Porter, Mr. P. J., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631

Page

Porter, Mr. T. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 718
Porteus, Lt.-Col. C. A., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 734
Portman, Mr. M. V., extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted furlo. 525; above furlo. cancelled . . . . . 571
Power, Sub-Condr. T., comst. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Prág Tewári, Jemadar, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be subadar . . . . . 456
Prain, Surgn. D.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 707
Prendergast, Mr. C. M., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Prendergast, Col. G. A., B.S.C., pension service, permtd. to reside out of India . . . . 696
Pricket, Mr. L. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Pritchard, Lt.-Col. H. G., M.S.C., contr. of mily. accts., Bombay, to offe. as acctt. genl., mily. dept. 695
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his apptt. as probnr., class VII . . . . . 726
Prithi-pál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th Bengal infy. . . . . 536
Public Debt:—Notice regarding discharge of certain original promissory notes 487; republication of lists of promissory notes which were advertised for discharge in certain notfns. . . . . 487
Public Service Commn.:—Resolution apptg. certain gentlemen to be members of — . . . . . 662
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . . . . 726
Pullan, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., to be col. . . . . 556
Punjab Frontier Force:—Notfn. regarding transfer of — to comd. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India . . 432
Púran Singh, Subadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Purdon, Lt. D. W., wing offr., to be adjt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 728


## Q


QUETTA:—Provisions of sec. 34 of Police Act V of 1861, so far as applicable, extended to the bazaar at — . . . . . 648
Quin, Lt.-Col. T. J., genl. list, infy., asst. comr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, N. W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 733
Quinlan, Revd. A. W. R., to be chaplain of Nowgong, Central India . . . . . 512
Quinlan, Mr F. P., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 426


## R


RADCLIFFE, Capt. A. W. T., B.S.C., 14th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 686
Radicè, Mr. E. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Rahbadín Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 609
Rahím Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515

Page

Raikes, Capt. F. D., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Rainsford, Lt. J. A. G., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 509
Rajahlingam, *Bahadur*, Subadar (Queen's Own), Madras Sappers and Miners, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* . . . . . 544
Rájman, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infy. 510
Rajputana:—Rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending British criminal courts in — 454; rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending criminal courts of — Malwa ry. jurisdiction in C. I. . . . . 725
Rájrúp, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. 544
Ráma Karilkar, Subadar-Maj., 28th Bombay infy., to rank as "*Bahadur*" 425; admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . . 738
Rámandhar Awasthí, Jemadar, 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 643
Rám Ishwár Tiwári, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Rámratan Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Ram Ruch Lal, Sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 716
Rámsaran Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Rámsarúp Misr, Havildar, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be jemadar . . . . . 456
Ramsay, Revd. A., M.A., senr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., to be chaplain of Saugor, C P. . 708
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., reverted to poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 736
Ramsay, Maj. H. M., genl list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . 696
Ramsay, Lt. J., S.C., offg. wing offr., 29th regt. (Punjab) Bengal infy., to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana 412; posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . . 500
Ramsden, Lt. H. F. S., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class . 542
Ramsden, Maj. W. C., genl. list, infy., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 728
Ram Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry . . . . . 697
Rám Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Rám Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. . . . . 642
Ram Singh Bansi, of Basti dist. of N. W. P., deprived of title of Raja . . . . . 482
Ranken, Lt. G. P., wing off., 24th Bengal infy., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . . 521
Ransúr Rái, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . . 729
Rao Sahib Krishnarao Gajanan, city police inspr., Broach, title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon — 454
Rao Sahib Nathu Bapuji, 3rd grade police inspr. in Sholapur dist. of Bombay presdy., title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon — . . . . . 470





Page

Ratcliffe, Store-Sergt. J., to be sub-condr. on probn. 435; confirmed in his present grade . . . 737
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., to be a poll. asst. of 2nd class, but to continue as a poll. asst. of 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 607
Rawlins, Mr. T. W., offg. acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Bombay, resumed charge of above offices . . . . . 513
Rawson, Mr. F., depy. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of accts., provincial rys., N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., 426; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 609
Ray, Mr. R. N., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . . . . 726
Raye, Surgn.-Maj. D. O. C., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 641
Read, Engr. B., promtd. to chief engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 691
Rean, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . 433
Regulation No. I of 1873, sec. 2:—Revision of south-west portion of Lakhimpur inner line of Bengal eastern frontier tracts . . . . . 555
Regulation No. II of 1886 (the Santhal Parganas Rent Regn.) . . . . . 459
Regulation No. III of 1886 (a regn. for determining the law in force in the Santhal Parganas) . 479
Regulation No. IV of 1886 (a regn. to validate certain decrees and orders made by Parpattigars in Coorg) . . . . . 547
Regulation No. V of 1886 (the Ajmere Municipalities Regn., 1886) . . . . . 578
Regulation No. VI of 1886 (the Ajmere Rural Boards Regn. 1886) . . . . . 601
Regulation No. VII of 1886 (a regn. to provide for administration of criminal justice in Upper Burma) . . . . . 612
Reid, Genl. *Sir* C., K.C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to G. C. B. 406
Reid, Lt. C. C., B.S.C., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 608
Reid, Col. J. B., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 494; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 494
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. R., granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) 573
Remfry, Mr. H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 554
Rennick, Maj. A. deC., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. DeP., to be asst. comr., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. . . . . 426
Renny, Lt. S. M., R.A., 3rd subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 475
Repton, Col. H. M., to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Central Provinces . . . . . 511
Retallick, Lt. J. M. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 522; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 707
Rewari-Ferozpur State Ry.:—Notfn. regarding exercise of jurisdiction within lands which lie within the states of H. H. the Raja of Jhind, H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala, and the Nawab of Dujana . . . . . 665

Page

Reynolds, Col. E. S., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . 736
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., apptd. manager, Umaria colliery . . . . . 516
Reynolds, Lt. T. G. C., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Rheins, Mr. E.:—Apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of French consulate-genl. at Calcutta recognized, subject to confirmation . . . . . 709
Rice, Mr. W. G. L., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Rice, Bde. Surgn. W. L., M.D., to offe. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N. W. P. and Oudh . . 463
Richard, Mr. H. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Richardson, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., to offe. as sanitary comr. for N. W. P. sub. *pro tem.* . . . 481
Richardson, Mr. T. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Richardson, Capt. W. St. J., Bo.S.C., asst. mily. acctt. on probn., confirmed in his apptt. . . 412
Richmond, Lt.-Col. J. A., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval . . 734
Ricketts, Col. M. P., to offe. as comr. of Nerbudda divn., C. P. . . . . 463
Riddell, Maj. R. D., R.E., mint master, Calcutta, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 657
Rideout, Col. J. W., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Ridgeway, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. *Sir* J. W., K.C.S.I., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 728
Rigg, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 631
Rigg, Mr. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, temporary . . . . . 415
Rigg, Maj. H., to be lt.-col., Burma state ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 542
Rind, Capt. and Bt. Maj. A. T. S. A., promtd. to maj. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 573
Rivaz, Maj. V.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved, 543; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 691
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acctt. dept., 422: to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . . 726
Robarts, Capt. C. J., 16th Bengal cavy.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. 481; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 647
Robbins, Revd. W. E., of M. E. Church, Igatpuri, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christains within said territories . . . . . 648
Roberts, Lt.-Col. A. W., to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 500; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, 694; posted as cantt. magte. at Nusseerabad . 736
Roberts, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 729
Roberts, Lt. H. L., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 695
Robertson, Maj. D., posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg 648; reverted to his substantive grade of poll agent, 3rd class . 736

Page

Robertson, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. D. H., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 686
Robertson, Lt. E. E., resumed charge of his duties as squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. Horse . . . 694
Robertson, Mr. F. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Robertson, Lt. G. T., Northumberland Fusiliers, to be offg. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. and chief comr., N. W. P. and Oudh, 412; apptt. of — as above cancelled . . . 736
Robertson, Mr. J. A., to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his apptt. as probur. in class VII . . . . . 726
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, and is posted as first asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf . . 572
Robertson, Col. R. S., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 738
Robinson, Surgn. E. L., half-pay list, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 734
Robinson, Mr. W. H. B., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Roddy, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. P., v.c., to be lt.-col., Bengal unattd. list . . . . . 737
Rodger, Mr. T.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by —. 520
Rodgers, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., army clothing dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . 734
Rogers, Mr. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Rogers, Mr. F. B. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 690
Rogers, Col. R. G., C.B., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 728
Rolland, Lt.-Col. A. T., M.S.C., to be col. . . 433
Roots, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 427
Ross, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* C. C. G., K.C.B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . 434
Ross, Mr. D., C.I.E., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class II of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Ross, Col. E. C., C.S.I., reverts to his substantive apptt. of resdt., 2nd class, and resdt., in Persian Gulf . . . . . 572
Ross, Sergt. P., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . . 738
Rowland, Col. H., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Roweroft, Col. G. C., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 494
Rowland, Mr. A., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Roy, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., M.D.:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma. 417
Roy, Babu R. N., assumed charge of apptt. of asst. comptr.-genl. . . . . 690
Royle, Esq., J. R. E. J., clerk in statistics and commerce dept., India office, asst. secy. to royal commn., and official agent for govt. of India, Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C. I. E. . 453
Rughunath Singh, Jemadar, Bhopal battn., promtd. to subadar . . . . . 453
Rule, Mr. E., resumed charge of office of comptr. of India treasuries . . . . . 690
Rundall, Capt. F. M., 9th Bengal infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 521

Page

Russel, Mr. C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 470
Russell, Surgn.-Maj. E. G., M.B.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 630
Russell, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 464
Rústam Singh, Duffadar, 6th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 574
Rutna, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force . . . . . 412
Rutnagur, Mr. M. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 452
Ryall, Sub-Condr. O. R., comst. dept., transfd. to pension dept. . . . . 721
Ryves, Lt.-Col. H. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 714


## S


Sabbage, Mr. G., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 457
Sadler, Capt. J. H., B.S.C., to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept. 401; to offe. as secy. to board of exmrs. 401; services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. for employment as above 402; services of — replaced at disp. of foreign dept. . . . . 630
Sáhabír Alyn, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Sahebdad Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 462
Sáhib Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal infantry . . . . . 544
Sahibzada Wahid-ud-din, attaché to govr. genl.'s agent for C. I., granted furlo. to Europe on m. c. . 482
Saiad Gaffúr, Subadar, 1st Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Sákhi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 413
Salkeld, Maj. C. E.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Sama Rao apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad . . . . . 464
Sampson, Mr. A. B, B.A., under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., granted special leave on u. p. a. . 610
Sandeman, Mr. J. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 526
Sanders, Surgn.-Maj. R. C., M.D., confirmed in apptt. of ophthalmic surgn. and professor of ophthalmic surgery, medl. college, Calcutta . . . . 481
Sanderson, Lt.-Col. H. B., B.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Sandiford, Mr. C. T., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class I, grade 2, of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Sandilands, Sub-Condr. A., to be condr. . . . 435
Sankar, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Santbír Nagarkotí, Jemadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Sardar Mahomed Afzal Khan, O.S.I., Khan Bahadur, Ressaidar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, and a.-d.-c. to the viceroy, title of "Nawab" conferred upon — . . . . . 572
Sardar Sher Ahmad Khan, offg. extra asst. comr., services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . 607





Page

Sargeaunt, Lt.-Col. C. C., M.S.C., to be col. . . 556
Sarkar, Babu A. P., appce. engr., Bengal, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 414
Sarkar, Mr. J. I., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 499
Sartorius, Lt.-Col. R. W., C.M.G., V.C., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved. . 425
Sathye, Mr. D. S., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Saunders, Col. H. G., to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade . . . . . 542
Saunders, Capt. H. R., West Riding regt., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . . . . 521
Savory, Mr. H. G. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Sawyer, Capt. H. A., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 573
Sayyid Imán, Subadar-Maj., Bombay Sappers and Miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . 738
Schanschieff, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 694
Schmidt, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 512; ditto ditto . . . . . 718
Schrottky, Mr. E. C.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . . . . . 520
Scobie, Mr. D. M., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Scobie, Mr. M. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 575
[illegible], Mr. A. R., C.C., apptd. ordy. member of [illegible] . . . . . 733
Scott, Sub-Condr. T. J., to be condr. . . . 435
Scott, Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 696
Scott, Lt.-Col. W., comdt., Waghir corps, to offe. as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mehals . . . . . 453
Scovell, Mr. C. T. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 610; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 610
Scully, Surgn.-Maj. J., recd. charge of Calcutta mint 572
Seaman, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., 2nd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 405
Searight, Mr. G. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal . . . . . 610
Secunderabad:—Apptt. of jail for prisoners sentenced in cantt. of — to transportation 527; sec. 25 of [illegible] extended to cantt. of — 527; Act X [illegible] extended to cantt. of — . . . . . 540
Sen, Mr. P. C., barrister-at-law, offg. asst. to govt. advocate, Rangoon, to offe. as judge of Moulmein . 499
Senior, Lt.-Col. H. W. J., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 413
Serrao, Mr. C. H., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 681
Serrao, Mr. G. C., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th circle, Upper Burma . . . . . 681
Shadforth, Capt. G. A., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 728
Shah Nawaz, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry . . . . . 729

Page

Shaikh Alláh Baksh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Shaikh Illáhi Baksh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Shakespear, Lt.-Col. G. R. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 413; to be asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, 432; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 522
Shakespear, Lt.-Col. H. A., Bengal cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; promn. of — to col. in the army approved . . 608
Shakespear, Lt. L. W., Liverpool regt., wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 733
Shakespear, Lt. W. F., 4th Dragoon Guards, squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 721
Shámа, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infy. . 609
Shám Ali Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infy. . . . . 476
Shám Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Sharp, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. from Coorg to C. P. . . . . 699
Shaw, Mr. A. T. A., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Shaw, Mr. G. W., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 575
Shepard, Mr. A. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 610
Shepherd, Sub-Condr. E. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 687
Shepherd, Maj. C. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 737
Shepherd, Maj. T., to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 515; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Sheppard, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 732
Sheppard, Mr. H. A., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Sherlock-Hubbard, Mr. I. S., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 609; apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., C. I., 721; apptd. exmr. of state rys. accts., C. P. 730
Sherriff, Col. J. P., B.S.C., name of — placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 714
Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar, 2nd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . 557
Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 31st Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . 557
Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 615
Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Sherston, Capt. J., apptd. to staff of 1st bde. of forces in Upper Burma as depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl. . . . . 473
Sherston, Lt. W. M., 2nd battn., rifle bde., apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. . 536

Page

Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 556
Showers, Lt. H. L., from Norfolk regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 510
Siam :—Order of H. M. the queen in council, cited as the "—order in council, 1886" . . . 419
Siddons, Lt. J. T. B., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . . 715
Silber, Mr. A. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 718
Simpson, Mr. M., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 5th grade . . . . . 730
Simpson, Lt. W. H., B.S.C., wing. offr. and qr. mr., 43rd Bengal infy., granted leave, out of India (m. c.) 413; granted extn. of furlo. . . 721
Sindia state ry. :—Notfn. regarding British jurisdiction over lands lying within the Gwalior state and occupied by — . . . . . 648
Singbir Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Sing Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Sinha, Babu N. P., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of—to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class I, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, 472; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class III . . . . . 521
Sirhind canal project (Punjab) :—Sanction for — from productive p. w. funds . . . . . 574
Skene, Maj. C. McD., genl. list infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 737
Sladen, Lt. J. R., East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service with mounted infantry . . . . . 641
Slane, Mr. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P. . . . . 477
Slater, Mr. J. S., to be capt., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Smart, Mr. O. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Smith, Mr. H. G. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Smith, Capt. H. S., Manchester regt., to be adjt., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps . . . 737
Smith, Mr. H. S., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Smith, Lt. J. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 543
Smith, Mr. J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 732
Smith, Lt. J. M., from Norfolk regt., admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Smith, Col. O. L., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 522
Smith, Col. R., B.S.C., comdt., 8th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 641
Smith, Col. R. M., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent, state rys. . . . . 575
Smith, Depy. Asst. Comsy. S., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 413

Page

Smith, Cap. T., to be maj., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 690
Smith, Lt. T. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 510
Smith, Store Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. on probn. 435; confirmed in present grade . . . 516
Smythies, Mr. A., B.A, offg. instr. at forest school, Dehra Dun, will revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 464
Snadden, Mr. W. G., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Solúkhan Singh, Qr. Mr. and Pay Havildar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 1 Bengal mountain batty. . 686
Sonú, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 686
Spain :—Convention between govts. of Great Britain and—respecting their commercial relations . 470
Spankie, Capt. J. P. W., B.S.C., to be capt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
Sparks, Lt.-Col J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 515
Spearman, Lt.-Col. H. R., to be depy. commr., 1st 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Spencer, Mr. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 427
Spratt, Capt. F. T. N., mily. works dept., apptd. to be bde.-maj. of royal engrs., Burma field force . 514
Sridut Tewari, Naik, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 716
Sripal Singh, No. 312, havildar, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 643
Stack, Lt. E., to be capt, Shillong voltr. rifle corps 495
Stack, Mr. J. C., offg. dist. supdt. of police, notfn. placing services of — at disp. of chief comr. of Assam, cancelled . . . . . 417
Stafford, Col. B. T., admtd. to col.'s alle. . . 728
Stanton, Lt. E. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy, mily. works dept. . . . . 476
Stanton, Col. F. S., R.E., dir. genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. dept., granted furlo (p. a.) out of India . . . . . 573
Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, sec. 26, leave of absence granted under — 511; ditto sec. 10, nomination to an apptt. under — 693; ditto, sec. 17, apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of govr. genl. under — . . . . 723
Statute 28 and 29 Vic., cap. 17, sec. 4, declaration under — regarding Aden and its dependencies . 521
Statute 49 and 50 Vic., cap. 33, International Copyright Act, 1886 . . . . . 560
Stedman, Maj. and Col. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to M. H.'s approval . . . 737
Steel, Maj. E. H., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 543; granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 690
Steel, Lt.-Col. J. N., genl. list infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 691
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Steiner, Mr. O., apptt. of — as consular agent for Russia at Aden recognised . . . . . 735
Stenson, Condr. H., comst dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) 737
Stent, Mr. W. K., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent, state rys. . . . . 575
Stevens, Lt. G. B., 4th Madras infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service with mounted infantry . . . . . 641





Page

Stevenson, Mr. R. C., asst. comr. in Burma, presented with authorized donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Burmese in 1st divn. . . 519
Stewart, Mr. H. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 554
Stewart, Col. J. M., infy., granted extn. of furlo. . 721
Stewart, Lt. M. S., Royal Scots, posted to Bo.S.C. . 510
Stewart, Capt. and Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 641
Stewart, Brigdr.-Genl. R. C., Madras cavy., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, qr. mr. genl., Madras army, to be comdt., Hyderabad contgt., 641; ditto . . 713
Stewart, Lt. W. H. M., B.S.C., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 721
St. Jhon, Col. *Sir* O. B. C., K.C.S.I., R.E., resdt. 2nd class, and offg. govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . . 719
Stoker, Surgn. R. N., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Storey, Mr. H. F., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, special, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Story, Col. P., infy., permted. to reside out of India 721
Stowell, Mr. F. S., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
St. Quintin, Lt. F. S., B.S.C., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 407; permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 433
Strachan, Capt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps., granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Strachey, Mr. R. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. to engr. estabt. and posted to British Burma . 516
Stratton, Mr. W. C. R., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 402; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 572
Strickland, Lt. W. A. W., 2nd Bengal infy., apptd. asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 463
Strong, Col. D. M., to offe. as depy. qr. mr. genl. . 465
Súchét Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 556
Sutherland, Mr. W., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. . . . . 729
Swaine, Surgn. C. L., M. B., offg. civil surgn., Bilaspur, C. P., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 411
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of Indian Midland ry. compy. . . . . 644
Swayne, Lt. E. J. E., Welsh regt., wing offr., 16th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 514
Sweeny, Surgn. T. H. :—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 640
Sweet, Mr. W. McM., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Swetenham, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 733
Swinnerton, Mr. R. A. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Swinton, Lt. R. E., wing offr., 19th Bengal infy. admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 573
Symons, Maj. W. P., South Wales Borderers., asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, Madras army, apptd. to be comdt., corps of mounted infy., Burma field force 514
Sweetenham, Lt.-Col. H. C. A., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of Hyderabad Assigned. Dists. . 664

T

Page

Taafe, Surgn. R. J., Bengal medl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 543
Táiji Rawat, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 476
Táj Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 729
Talbot, Capt. the *Hon'ble* M. G., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. (p. a.), 515; services of — replaced at displ. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 607
Talyár Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 475
Tandy, Surgn.-Maj. E. O., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 642
Tanner, Col. H. C. B. :—Services of — replaced at displ. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 470
Tanner, Lt. J. A., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept. . . . . 574
Tarbult, Mr. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 411
Targett, Sergt. G., to be condr., p. w. d. . . 737
Tate, Lt. H. R., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Taylor, Mr. C. L., apptd. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . . 516
Taylor, Lt. D. J. O., to be qr. mr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 455
Taylor, Mr. F. E., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Taylor, Mr. J., to cease. to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, accts. dept., 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . . . 726
Taylor, Lt.-Col. J. B., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Taylor, Lt. N. C., West Yorkshire regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Taylor, Mr. T., to be lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 515
Teale, Maj. F. G., granted hony. rank of lt.-col., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 715
Telegraph :—Resolution by govt. of India, p. w. d., regarding admn. of — offrs. to provident fund . 644
Telephone Company, Ld. (new) :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 481; ditto ditto . . 708
Tellier, Mr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 452
Temple, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 495
Temple, Capt. H. M., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 500; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . 572
Temple, Maj. J. A., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 737
Thackeray, Col. E. T., C.B., V.C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo., (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Thackwell, Lt. O. M. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. permtly. to state rys. and posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. . . . . 741
Thole, Mr. A., apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of German consulate at Karachi recognized . . 664
Thomas, Lt.-Col. E. H., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be col. 714
Thomas, Lt.-Col. F. H., genl. list infy., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave in India 721; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 738

Page

Thomas, Lt. H. St. G., Royal Sussex regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Thompson, Mr. H. E., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 478
Thompson, Mr. N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 464
Thompson, Maj. W. O., B.S.C., wg. comdr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 641
Thorneloe, Mr. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 452
Thornton, Bde.-Surgn. J. H., C.B., M.B., promtd. to depy. surgn. genl., subject to H. M.'s approval, 456; promn. of — to depy. surgn. genl. approved, 608; services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept., 469; to be depy. surgn. genl. with tempy. rank for period during which he held apptt. of principal medl. offr. at Suakin . . . . . 514
Thornton, Lt. S. V., R.A., to offe. as comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 432
Thorold, Mr. W. G., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Thurburn, Capt. J. W., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtly. transfd. to the Punjab . . . . 575
Tickner, Mr. R., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys., in class III of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Tilly, Mr. H. L., asst engr., 1st grade, Burma, services of — placed temply. at displ. of home dept. . 699
Timiáh, Subadar, 4th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Tirkha Ram, apptd. to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy. 696
Tirupati :—Mahant of — in North Arcot dist. of Madras presdy., and his retainers exempted from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878 . . . . . 511
Tobin, Condr. W. T., to be depy. asst. comsy., p. w. d. . . . . 556
Toker, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A. C., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 475; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 714
Tomkins, Mr. A. S. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 512
Toppan, Mr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 418
Tosh, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Tottenham, *Hon'ble* L. R., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. . . 718
Toulmin, Mr. W. N., promtd. to offg. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; to revert to his substantive apptt. of supdt., 2nd grade . . . 660
Townsend, Mr. I. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 452
Townshend, Lt. C. V. F., royal marine light infy., to be offg. wg. offr., on probn., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 405
Transit duties :—Expression of satisfaction at abolition of — in their estates by certain chiefs, &c., of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay presdy., 513, 540, 709; ditto of — within Bhopal state 665; ditto by Raja of Santh in the Rewa Kantha agency of Bombay presdy. . . . . 736
Travers, Lt. E. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Treasuries :—Monthly preliminary statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, June 1886, 430; July, 508; Aug., 541; Sept., 650; Oct., 693; Nov. . . . . 739

Page

Treaty :— of friendship, commerce, and navigation between H. M. the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and the Republic of the Equator . 527
Tremlett, Mr. J. D., M.A., C.S., apptd. to be a judge of chief court, Punjab . . . . . 548
Trevor, Maj. E. A., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . 426
Trevor, Lt. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536
Trevor, Col. W. S., V.C., R.E., resumed charge of office of secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . 610
Trower, Mr. M. R., reverted to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 645
Trueman, Lt.-Col. T., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 642
Tuck, Mr. E. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Tucker, Maj. L. H. E, genl. list infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 737
Túlá Ram Pún, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Tuohy, Surgn. F. J., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 697
Turnbull, Mr. S. R., apptt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Madras recognized . . . 631
Turner, Lt. A. L. M., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class, *seconded* . . . . . 573
Turton, Mr. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 782
Tweedie, Lt.-Col. M., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 543
Tyler, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. . . . . 699
Tyler, Esq., J. W., M.D., supdt. of central prison, Agra, in charge of Indian jail manufactures at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C.I.E. . 453
Tytler, Maj. and Col. R. F. C. A., genl. list infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 573; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 696

U

Umar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 413
Umar Singh Bhandári, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd batn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Umráo Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers . . . . . 573
Underwood, Lt.-Col. T. O., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 734
Upcott, Mr. F. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub *pro. tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
Upperton, Col. J., C.B., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Utam Chand, Babu R., head clerk in office of poll. agent of Thal-Chotiali, officiated as native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan . . . 664

V

Vanrenen, Maj. J. P. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; resd. charge of office of asst. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . 726





Page

Van Someren, Lt.-Col. G. J., M.G.L.I., Berar, to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. of forests . . . 428
Vaughan, Capt. E. B. J., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . . . 521
Venket Rão, Subadar, 2nd Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Viccaji, Mr. Y. R., asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad Assigned Dists., apptd. asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade, sub *pro. tem.* . . . . 463
Vir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Vivian, Capt. F. G., B.S.C., 18th Bengal infy., adjt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 696
Volunteer corps :—Correction in g. g. o. No. 382 of 1886, 432; designation of *Surma Valley Light Horse* for "Cachar and Sylhet mounted rifles," approved 476; conversion of mounted infy. compy. of Calcutta voltr. rifle corps into a squad. of cavy. sanctioned 557; correctien in g. g. o. No. 783 of 1886 . . . . . 734
Vyall, 1st Grade Senior Apothy. E., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 734
Vyvyan, Maj. B. G. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 543

W

Wace, Capt. E. C., R.A., comdt., No. 4 (Hazara) [illegible] infy., granted furlo. (m. c.), [illegible] of extn. of furlo (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Wad, Mr. N. A., a vakil of town of Nasik, Bombay presdy., title of "Rao Bahadur," conferred upon— 402
Waddell, Surgn. L. A., M.B., services of — temply. placed at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Wadley, Mr. H. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 688
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to offe. as enrolled offr, class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his substantive apptt. of probnr. in class VII of enrolled list, acct. dept., 472; to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, 472; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, and to revert to his apptt. as probnr., class VII . . 640
Wajíd Ally, Ressaldar, 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Walidád Khán, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar, 8th Bengal cavy., 475; to be ressaldar-maj. . . . . 475
[illegible] B. C. E., R.A., to offe. as comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 733
Walker, Mr. G. C., B.C.S., assumed charge of apptt. of offg. under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 555; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Punjab . . . . 709
Walker, Mr. G. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 718
Walker, Mr. G. H. D., B.A., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 691
Walker, Lt. L. H., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Walker (Mrs.) :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 718
Walker, Lt.-Col. T., R.A., comsy. of ord., 1st class, tenure of apptt. of — in ord. dept. extended . 509

Page

Walker, Depy. Surgn. Genl. W., M.D., inspr. genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave . . . . . 463
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. superior accts. estabt., 415; granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 688
Waller, Col. H. E., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 433
Waller, Capt. J. D. H., R.A., to be an addl. comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 657
Walmsley, Mr. J. J., correction in Christian name of — . . . . . 414
Walter, Maj. C. J., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 573
Walton, Col. B., C.I.E., B.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Walton, Lt. H., Bedfordshire regt., posted to B.S.C. 713
Ward, Maj A. E., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 424
Ward, Lt. B. R., R.E., mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 424
Ward, Col. D., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, special, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Ward, Lt. R. B., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 414
Ward Capt. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Warde, Mr. H. N., 43rd Goorkha light infy., apptd. on probn. to be an asst. comr. of 4th grade in Burma . . . . . 724
Warden, Surgn. C. J. H., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 425
Warden, Capt. F. H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) and, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 609
Warden, Col. G. L., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . 545
Warren, Lt. R. P., Leinster regt., wing offr., 9th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 465
Warth, Dr. H., services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. . . . . 436
Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 696
Waterman, Maj.-Genl. E. F., M.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permanent superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 609; transfd. from office of exmr. of state ry. accts., C. P., to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras . . . . . 722
Watkins, Lt. L. G., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 557
Watson, Lt.-Col. E. J., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 556
Watson, Maj.-Genl. J., C.B., V.C., Bo.S.C., promtd. to K.C.B. 406, good service pension conferred upon— 457; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . 496
Watson, Col. T. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave out of India (p. a.) 516; granted extn. of leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 475
Watt, Esq., G., M.D., Bengal educational service, in charge of imperial Indian economic court at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C.I.E. . . . 453

Page

Watts, Maj. J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Way, Mr. R. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 477; apptd. to act as engr.-in-chief and manager of Tirhoot state ry. . 545
Wazír Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Wazír Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 475
Weatherdon, Capt. E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Webb, Surgn. W. W., M.B., to offe. as resdy. surgn., Meywar, 428; priv. leave granted to — is extended 464; apptd. to be medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps, but will continue to offe. as resdy. surgn. in Meywar . . . . . 718
Webster, Mr. H. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 427
Webster, Lt.-Col. H. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 433; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 686
Weir, Mr. C. J., offg. 1st asst. comr. and dist. magte. of Coorg, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . . . 469
Welchman, Maj. A. J. T., genl. list infy., transfd. to half pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval, 425; transfer of — to tempy. half pay list approved 456; promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Welchman, Capt. F. D., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 465
Wellington, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 411, 418
Wells, Mr. W., to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class II, accts. dept. . . . 472
Wemyss, Col. H. M., C.B., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 691; admtd. to col.'s allce. . . . 728
Westland, Mr. J., recd. charge of apptt. of offg. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce . . . . . 709
Westrop, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 554
Wheeler, Col. F., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s appoval . . . 544
Whishaw, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 433
White, Capt. F. P. L., B.S.C., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 405; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 714
White, Mr. H. F., promtd. to supdg. engr. 2nd class, temporary . . . . . 415
White, Col. J. H., R.E., mint mr., Bombay, made over charge of Bombay mint . . . . . 607
White, Capt. W. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent, state rys. . . . . 575
Whiteside, Mr. W. S., M.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . 693
Whiteway, Mr. R. S., C.S., sett. offr., Ajmere-Merwara, granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 725
Whitmore, Condr. R. J., ord. dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 686
Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., to offe. in 3rd grade of conservs. of forests and to have charge of Oudh circle in N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . 428
Whitwell, Surgn.-Maj. H., services of — permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 481

Page

Whitwell, Surgn. R. R. H., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . 417
Wickham, Sub-Condr. A. F., to be condr. . . 435
Wickham, Lt. W. J. R., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class . . . . . 432
Widdop, Mr. I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Wiggens, Lt.-Col. F. E., genl. list infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 536
Wilkinson, Lt. F. A., Royal Fusiliers, apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl., for transport, 2nd class, tempy., for service in Burma . . . . . 521
Wilkinson, Bridr.-Genl. H. C., C.B., h.p., comdg. presdy. dist., apptd. to divl. staff of army tempy. 733
Willcock, Lt. S., Gloucestershire regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 521
Williams, Lt. A. B. C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 514
Williams, Store-Sergt. A. C., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 516
Williams, Mr. F. de la F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 520
Williams, Lt. G. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Williams, Mr. H., apptt. of — as consular agent for Italy at Bassein recognized, subject to confirmation . . . . . 732
Williams, Mr. R. K., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Williams, Mr. W., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to his substantive rank of supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 545
Willoughby, Col. Brigdr.-Genl. M. W., C.S.I., Bo.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . 729
Wilmer, Lt.-Col. J. R., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 4th grade, offg. 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 686
Wilson, Mr. A. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 526
Wilson, Mr. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 499
Wilson, Maj. F. A., to offe. as addl. poll. agent., 2nd class, and as poll. agent, Bhartpur and Kerowlee, 402; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 543; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand . . . . . 648
Wilson, Capt. G. F., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent, state rys., 575; placed in charge of that portion of office of acct. genl., p. w. d. which will remain at Simla . . . . . 688
Wilson, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 610
Wilson, Sub-Condr. T., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 737
Wilson, Lt.-Col. W. H., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737
Wimberley, Lt.-Col. R. J., to offe. as chief comr. of Andaman and Nicobar islands, and supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars . . . . . 525
Winckler, Mr. G. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Windsor, Mr. J., apptd. member. of B.C.S., and to Bengal, Lower Provinces . . . . . 724
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permanent. superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 609
Wollaston, Mr. C. H., appos. engr., Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 699





Page

Wood, Lt. C., R.A., subtn., No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted furlo. (m. c) . . 465
Wood, Lt. P. A. N. St. L., 28th Bombay infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . 521
Wood, Mr. T. W., to be dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 630
Woodcock, Maj. H. F., promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 424
Woodhouse, Capt. H. O., promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 424
Woodruffe, Col. C. L., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 574
Woodward, Lt J. A. H., from Border regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 556
Wooldridge, Lt.-Col. D. R. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 715
Woollcombe, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from engr. estabt. to class III of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . 730
Woolley, Capt. T. S. M., B.S.C., transfd. to half pay list, subject to H.M.'s approval, 425; transfer. of — to tempy. half pay list approved . . 456
Worsdell, Mr. T. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 571
Worsley, Col. R., infy., pension service, permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 696
Wright, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 573
Wright, Mr. J. W., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permanent, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Wright, Surgn.-Maj. R. T., M.D., services of—tempy. placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 724

Page

Wroughton, Lt.-Col. W. N., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 543
Wyatt, Mr. J. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 408; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 496
Wylie, Maj. H., C.S.I., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 736; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar . . . . . 736
Wyllie, Capt. W. H. C., C.I.E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 686
Wylly, Capt. E. A. E., to be asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 4th class . . . . . 432
Wynne, Mr. T. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of certain other leave . . . . . 610


## Y


Yaldwyn, Capt. A. G., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 536
Yeld, Surgn. H. P., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . . . 425
Young, Lt.-Col. G. G., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 556
Young, Sub-Condr. J. J., to be condr., p. w. d. . . 556
Young, Lt. T. S., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Younghusband, Lt. G. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 544

# GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.


Page

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarding the Viceroy's departure from Simla, visit to certain places, and arrival at Calcutta . . . . . 559
Notification regarding the Viceroy's levee to be held at Calcutta . . . . . 559
Programme for arrival in Simla of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught. 577
Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta . . . . . 611
Notifications regarding postponement of arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy . . . 717, 723

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.—Publishes the Santhál Parganas Rent Regulation No. II of 1886 . . . . . 459
No 13.—Publishes Regulation No. III of 1886. A Regulation for determining the law to be in force in the Santhál Parganas . . . . . 470
No. 15.—Publishes Regulation No. IV of 1886. A Regulation to validate certain decrees and orders made by Parpattigars in Coorg . . . . 547
No. 16.—Publishes Statute 49 and 50 Vic., Cap. 33. An Act to amend the law respecting international and colonial copyright . . . . . 560
No. 18.—Publishes Regulation No. V of 1886. The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886 . 578
No. 19.—Publishes Regulation No. VI of 1886. The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886 . 601
No. 20.—Publishes Regulation No. VII of 1886. A Regulation to provide for the Administration of Criminal Justice in Upper Burma . . 612
No. 24.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Council of Governor General . . . . 723

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 281.—Substitutes certain rule (regarding compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers) for Rule XXVIII, Part IV, of certain revised Ecclesiastical Rules . . . . . 663

### EDUCATION.

No. 246.—Authorises affiliation of Free Church Institution and Hislop College, Nagpur, to Calcutta University in Arts up to B. A. standard . 469
No. 415.—Authorises affiliation of Girls' High School, Lucknow, to Calcutta University in Arts up to F. A. standard . . . . . 708

Page

### EXAMINATIONS.

No. 69.—Publishes Regulations respecting examination of candidates for Civil Service of India to be held in June 1887 . . . . . 702

### JUDICIAL.

No. 921.—Erratum in schedule attached to Home Department notification No. 514, dated 16th April 1886 . . . . . 401
No. 1048.—Republishes the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 . . . . . 439
No. 558—VII-281-3 (North-Western Provinces and Oudh notification):—Extends section 9 of Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act, 1877) to the Province of Kumaon and Garhwal, the Terai Parganas, the scheduled portion of Mirzapur District, and Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in Dehra Dun District. . . . . 452
No. 559—VII-281-4 (North-Western Provinces and Oudh notification).—Extends Act XXIV of 1868 (An Act to prohibit the practice of inoculation in Kumaon and Garhwal) to the Terai Parganas . 452
[illegible] to amend the law relating to minors) and Act XXI of 1866 (Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866) are in force in the Darjeeling District . . . . 500
No. 1433.—Makes rules for guidance and control of Notaries Public . . . . . 548
No. 1651.—Exempts the Jews of Aden from operation of whole of Indian Succession Act, X of 1865 707
No. 1704.—Constitutes the territories under administation of Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, into a province to which the provisions of Indian Councils Act, 1861, touching the making of laws and regulations for Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay shall be applicable, and appoints Lieutenant-Governor of that province &c., &c. . . . . 706

### MEDICAL.

No. 361.—Issues certain orders regarding administrative staff of Indian Medical Service in the several provinces of India . . . . . 437

### PUBLIC.

No. 1315.—Exempts the Mahant of Tirupati in North Arcot District of Madras Presidency and his retainers from operation of certain prohibitions and directions contained in certain sections of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1879 . . . . 511
No. 1375.—Cancels so much of Home Department notification No. 513 of 6th March 1878, as exempts Kyedangyis in Lower Burma from operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of Indian Arms Act, and again subjects Kyedangyis to operation of such prohibitions and directions . . . . 519





Page

No. 1376.—Directs that certain clause shall be added to conditions printed on the back of certain forms of licenses granted under Indian Arms Act, 1878, when such licenses are granted in Lower Burma . 519
Proclamation regarding Upper Burma having been taken under authority and management of Governor General of India and placed under administration of Chief Commissioner of Lower Burma . 539
No. 1572.—Publishes resolution by Government of India on the question of admission of Natives of India to the Covenanted Civil Service or to offices formerly reserved exclusively to members of that service . . . . . 567
No. 1837.—Directs that licenses to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed shall in Lower Burma be granted in certain form only, and shall be subject to certain conditions . . . . 661
No. 1842.—Directs that the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta . . . . . 662 689
No. 1858A.—Publishes resolution by Government of India regarding appointment of members of Public Service Commission . . . . . 662
No. 1946.—Modifies under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, certain exemptions made in Home Department notification No. 1168 of 23rd July 1880 . . . . . 693
No. 2038.—Notifies time and place for holding examination for filling up of vacancies in clerical establishments of Secretariat offices of Government of India and Departments directly attached thereto . . . . . 701

### UPPER BURMA.

No. 18.—Declares that the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, is in force in whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States . . . . . 664
No. 245.—Notifies the offer of reward to officers of Burma Commission for passing examination in Chinese language . . . . . 731

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### EXTERNAL.

No. 1588 *E.*—Publishes the "Siam Order in Council, 1886" . . . . . 419
No. 1738 *E.*—Notifies that the designation of Political Agent at Jacobabad is changed to Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan . . . 454
No. 1867 *E.*—Publishes the convention between Governments of Great Britain and Spain respecting the commercial relations of the two countries . 470
No. 1876 *E.*—Extends provisions of section 34 of Police Act V of 1861 to bazars in the Bolan, on Hurnai route, and certain others . . . 472
No. 1991 *E.*—Publishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council to the effect that certain Extradition Acts shall, with certain proviso, apply in the case of the Equator and of certain treaty with the Republic of the Equator . . . . . 500
No. 2080.—Declares that the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies, including certain villages, the Island of Perim and Little Aden, are and shall be subject to the Government of Bombay . . 521

Page

No. 2164 *E.*—Publishes Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Republic of the Equator . . . . . 527
No. 2252 *E.*—Notifies revision of south-west portion of Lakhimpore (inner line boundary, in eastern frontier of Bengal) . . . . . 555
No. 2354 *E.*—Cancels certain notifications of the Government of India, Foreign Department, respecting appointment of Justices of the Peace within territories of His Highness the Khan of Kalat . 607
No. 2362 *E.*—Directs that Act I of 1878 (Opium) shall extend to Island of Perim, and shall come into force there . . . . . 631
No. 2441 *E.*—Extends provisions of section 34 of Police Act V of 1861, so far as applicable, to the bazar at Quetta . . . . . 648
No. 2604 *E.*—Publishes Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council regarding apprehension and treatment of seamen who desert from ships belonging to Oriental Republic of Urugnay and to Republic of the Equator . . . . . 719

### FRONTIER.

No. 1149 *F.*—*Correction in notification No. 1085 F.*, dated 15th June 1886 . . . . . 402
No. 1885 *F.*—Places on record the high appreciation of valuable services renderd by officers and men of Afghan Boundary Commission during their absence from British territory . . . . . 664

### INTERNAL.

No. 2223 *I.*—Appoints certain officers to be Justices of the Peace within Native States of Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country . . . . 402
No. 2422 *I.*—Extends Act X of 1886 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts) with certain exceptions and subject to certain modifications to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . . 422
No. 2554 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied within the State of Indore . . . . . 453
No. 2557 *I.*—Notifies that the Cantonment of Morar was ceded to the Gwalior State . . . . . 453
No 2559 *I.*—Declares that in the case of Cantonments of Sipri, Nowgong, and Sutna, the Agent to Governor General in Central India shall be the Government for purpose of paragraph 28, section 17, of Bengal Army Regulation . . . . . 454
No. 2592 *I.*—Makes rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending British Criminal Courts in Rajputana . . 454
No 3125 *I.*—Invests the officer holding appointment of Agent to Governor General at Baroda with powers of a Sessions Judge, and directs that said powers be exercised within limits of Cantonment of Baroda . . . . . 513
No. 3143 *I.*—Extends to Hyderabad Assigned Districts provisions, so far as applicable, of Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, as amended by Act XV of 1885 . . . . . 513
No 3147 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of all transit duties hitherto levied in the territories of certain Chiefs of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay Presidency . . . . . 513

Page

No. 3244 *I.*—Declares that in section 13 of Indian Limitation Act XV of 1877 for the words "British India" certain other words shall be read . 521

No. 3331 *I.*—Appoints certain persons to perform functions of Notaries Public within limits of civil and military station of Bangalore . . 526

No. 3358 *I.*—Extends Prisoners Act, Amendment Act IX of 1882, with modifications, to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . . 526

No. 3360 *I.*—Appoints the central jail at Akola to be a place to which prisoners sentenced in Hyderabad Assigned Districts to transportation, shall be sent . . . . . 526

No. 3362 *I.*—Extends Prisoners Act V of 1871 as amended by other Acts, and so far as applicable, to Cantonment of Secunderabad . . . . 527

No. 3364 *I.*—Appoints the central jail at Akola to be a place to which prisoners sentenced in Cantonment of Secunderabad to transportation shall be sent . . . . . 527

No. 3388 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied within States of certain talukdars of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay Presidency . . . . . 540

No. 3442 *I.*—Extends Act X of 1886, with certain exceptions and modifications, to Cantonment of Secunderabad . . . . . 540

No. 3538 *I.*—Extends provisions of chapter XLV of Code of Civil Procedure, so far as applicable, to civil and military station of Bangalore 555, . 572

No. 3766 *I.*—Notifies the making of certain rules, called the Berar Forest Law, 1886 . . . 632

No. 3851 *I.*—Issues notification in exercise of jurisdiction ceded to the British Government within certain portions of land which lie within the Gwalior State and occupied by Sindia State Railway 648

No. 3918 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at the intelligence rrceived that His Highness the Begum of Bhopal has abolishhd all transit duties hitherto levied within the Bhopal State . . . . 665

No. 3927 *I.*—Issues notification in exercise of jurisdiction within certain lands occupied by Rewari-Ferozepore State Railway and lying within the States of certain Rajas, &c. . . . 665

No. 3933 *I.*—Extends Act XXI of 1860 (an Act for registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies), subject to certain modifications, to civil and military station of Bangalore . . . 665

No. 3934 *I.*—Appoints the Agent to Governor General at Baroda to be a Justice of the Peace within Cantonment of Baroda, and directs that the High Court of Bombay shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial . . . . . 665

No. 3936 *I.*—Appoints the Cantonment Magistrate of Cantonment of Baroda to be a Justice of the Peace within limits of that Cantonment, and directs that the High Court of Bombay shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial . 665

No. 3938 *I.*—Issues certain orders called the "Berar Municipal Law, 1886" . . . . . 666

No. 4021 *I.*—Extends Act X of 1886, with certain exceptions, to station of Bangalore . . . 694

No. 4060 *I.*—Notifies that in addition to courts already constituted for station of Bangalore there shall be a court of Munsiff subordinate to Court of the Civil Judge with jurisdiction to try original suits of certain value, &c., &c. . . . 695

No. 4079 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied within the States of certain talukdars of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay Presidency . . . . . 709

No. 4250 *I.*—Makes rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending certain Criminal Courts of Rajputana-Malwa Railway jurisdiction in Central India . . . 725

No. 4392 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at information of resolve, by Raja of Sunth in Rewa Kantha Agency of Bombay Presidency, to abolish transit dues in his State . . . . . 736

No. 4402 *I.*—Extends certain sections of Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . . 736

No. 4424 *I.*—Extends certain sections of Act XVI of 1863 (Excise on spirits used exclusively in manufactures) to station of Bangalore . . 736


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.


No. 2550.—Publishes notification regarding 4 per cent. loan . . . . . 482

**No. 4821.—Resolution by Government of India on arrangements for completion of certain inquiries instituted by Finance Committee . . 740**


### ASSESSED TAXES.


No. 1983.—Directs that the fee payable under Court Fees Act on an application to a Collector, &c., with respect either to liability to assessment or to amount of assessment under Act II of 1886, shall be limited to one anna . . . . . 423

No. 2003.—Exempts from liability to tax payable under Act II of 1886 the whole of income of persons residing in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong and not in Government service . . . . 423

No. 2100.—Rules that the Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within meaning of Rule 13 of notification No. 593 of 5th February 1886 . . . . 431

No. 2633.—Rules that certain voluntary deposits in Railway Provident Funds and Savings Banks shall not be exempt from liability to assessment under Act II of 1886 . . . . . 494

No. 2635.—Declares that the East Indian Railway Savings Bank shall be deemed to be Service Fund within meaning of Rule 13 of certain notification . . . . . 494

No. 2929.—Publishes rule under section 38 of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 513

No. 2933.— Ditto ditto . . . . . 514

No. 3438.—Directs that in line 1 of certain forms of certificate the name of the owner of securities shall be inserted after the words "Income of—" . 555

No. 3567.—Exempts from liability to tax payable under Act II of 1886, during year ending 31st March 1887, certain persons residing in the town or fort of Jhansi, &c. . . . . 572





Page

No 3920.—Rules that a capital sum paid in commutation of the whole or a portion of a pension is not liable to tax under Act II of 1886 . . 657

No. 4330.—Makes rules under section 38 of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 713

No. 4550.—Declares that the Provident Fund of South Indian Railway Company shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within meaning of rule 13 of certain notification . . . . . 727


### CODES.


No. 1712.—Addenda in Pay and Acting Allowance Code . . . . . 403

No. 2044.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 431

No. 2072.—Substitution in Civil Leave Code . . 431

No. 2075.—Insertion of note in Civil Leave Code . 431

No. 2097.—Strikes out certain words in Civil Leave Code . . . . . 431

No. 2177.—Insertion of Exception under certain Rule of Civil Pension Code . . . . . 455

No. 2488.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 472

No. 2563.—Insertion of "Note" under certain Rule of Civil Leave Code . . . . . 493

No. 2643.—Insertion of Exception under certain proviso of Civil Pension Code . . . . 493

No. 2693.—Insertion of Exception under certain Rule of Civil Pension Code . . . . 509

No. 2841.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 513

No. 2879.—Ditto ditto . . . . 513

No. 3085.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 535

No. 3121.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 535

**No. 3173.—Addenda in Civil Leave Code . . 535**

**No. 3237.—Erratum in Civil Pension Code . . 535**

No. 3427.—Insertion in Pay and Acting Allowance Code . . . . . 555

No. 3536.—Addenda in Civil Pension Code . . 572

No. 3710.—Insertion in Civil Pension Code . . 640

No. 3841.—Ditto ditto . . . . 640

No. 4221.—Ditto ditto . . . . 699

No. 4393.—Ditto ditto . . . . 720

No. 4439.—Addenda in Civil Pension Code . . 720

No. 4654.—Ditto ditto . . . . 733

No. 4735.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 733


### COMMERCE AND TRADE.


No 2343.—Publishes Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Burma Coast Lights during year ending 31st March 1886 . . 465

No. 2519.—Makes certain changes in Rules framed under section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, as amended by that of 1883 . . . 473

No. 4255.—Makes certain Rules regarding relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Madras, Bombay, and Burma . . . . 710

No. 4643.—Order by Government of India on letter, &c., from Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, relating to raising of tolls payable by vessels passing Straits lights . . . . . 727


### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.


No. 2191.—Erratum in Notification No. 1982, dated 15th July 1886 . . . . . 455

No. 4797.—Insertion in Notification No. 3709 of 18th October 1886 . . . . . 741


### MINT.


Page

No. 3977.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the reports submitted on the working of the Mints and Assay Departments of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1885-86 . . . . 651


### OPIUM.


No. 1951.—Notifies the quantity of Bengal opium which will be offered for sale in the calendar year 1887 and the quantity of Patna and Benares opium each month . . . . . 423


### PUBLIC DEBT.


No. 1934.—Declares that sub-section (1) of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to office of Chairman of Town Council and Municipal Commissioner of Bombay . . . . . 422

No. 2557.—Gives notice regarding discharge of certain original promissory notes . . . 487


### STAMPS.


No 1644.—Notifies that certain debentures of Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have been exempted from payment of any stamp duty in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition for same . . . . 403

No. 2087.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Madras from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition . . 431

No. 2089.—Exempts certain debenture bonds of Municipality of Madras from certain stamp duties . 431

No. 2688.—Notifies that the debentures of **Municipality of Coonoor, Madras, have been exempted** from payment of stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid as composition for the same 509

No. 2727.—Directs that certain words shall be added to rule 10(*b*) of certain rules promulgated by notification No. 1288 of 3rd March 1882 . . 509

No. 4080.—Exempts debentures of Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta from payment of certain stamp duties . . 685

No. 4088.—Directs that the fee payable under Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees) on a copy of an order passed under section 26 of Act II of 1886 shall be limited to one anna . . . . . 685

No. 4321.—Remits certain stamp duties in the whole of Upper Burma . . . . . 712

No. 4322.—Remits certain court-fees in the whole of Upper Burma . . . . . 712

No. 4347.—Remits court-fee payable on an application presented by any person for return of a document filed by him in any court . . . . 712

No. 4401.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Bombay from certain stamp duties . . . 720

No. 4548.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Madura from payment of certain stamp duties . 727


## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.


No 478.—Announces approval of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India to certain corps being permitted to bear certain words upon their colors and appointments in commemoration of operations in the Eastern Soudan in the vicinity of Suakin during the year 1885 . . . . . 424

Page

No. 485.—Notifies transfer of Punjab Frontier Force to the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India . . . . . 432

No. 495.—Extends article 166 of Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) to certain frontier posts where troops are stationed . . . . . 434

No. 546.—Remarks by Governor General in Council on proceedings of a court of inquiry held at Mandalay to inquire into certain charges brought against Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Hooper, 4th Madras Cavalry . . . . . 474

No. 557.—Approves of "Cachar and Sylhet Mounted Rifles" being in future designated the *Surma Valley Light Horse* . . . . . 476

No. 581. Sanctions temporarily formation of three additional brigades in Upper Burma . . . 514

No. 595.—Notifies that G. G. O. No. 417 of 1883, extending provisions of article 166 of Indian Articles of War to outposts of Thul-Chotiali, Sharigh, and Sibi, is cancelled . . . . . 515

No. 660.—Sanctions conversion of mounted infantry company of Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps into a squadron of cavalry to be styled "Calcutta Mounted Rifles" . . . . . 557

No. 711.—Expresses regret at intelligence of death in Burma of His Excellency Lieutenant-General *Sir* H. T. Macpherson, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., &c. . 657

No. 728.—Places on record the high appreciation of valuable services rendered by officers and men of Afghan Boundary Commission during their absence from British territory . . . . . 685

No. 790.—Notifies abolishment of appointments of Garrison Surgeon at Chunar and Attock . . 720

No. 832.—Correction in G. G. O. No, 783 of 1886 . 734


## MARINE DEPARTMENT.


No. 33.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 30 of 1886 . 425


## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.


No. 187.—Notifies sanction of revised estimate of cost of constructing the Katni-Umaria section of Bilaspur-Etawah State Railway . . . 426

No. 196.—Publishes observations and resolution regarding general rules for working the Morvi State Railway . . . . . 436

No. 223.—Publishes resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, regarding the "addition of a period not exceeding three years to pensionable service of Civil Engineers, who were appointed to the department as Assistant Engineers, 1st grade" . . . . . 516

No. 227.—Notifies that the senior Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is temporarily invested with powers of a Consulting Engineer for Railways in respect to the system of railways belonging to, or worked by, the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company . . . 523

No. 228.—Appoints the senior Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways at Bombay, while holding such powers, to be an inspecting officer under section 5A. of Act IV of 1879, as amended by Act IV of 1883, in respect to the system of railways administered by the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company . . . 523

No. 229.—Declares that the Bharauli ferry on river Jumna shall be deemed a public ferry, and that for purposes of Northern India Ferries Act it is situated in Delhi district of the Punjab . . 537

No. 249.—Publishes sanction from Productive Public Works Funds to Sirhind Canal Project . . 574

No. 271.—Publishes resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, regarding admission of Telegraph officers to the Provident Fund . . . . . 644

No. 297.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to revised estimates of cost of constructing the Bellary-Kistna State Railway . . . . 688

No. 230.—States that the Railway from Cherrapoonjee *vid* Therriaghat to Companygung will in future be designated the "Cherra-Companygung State Railway" . . . . . 537

No. 352.—Places control of construction of Tounghoo-Mandalay extension of Burma State Railway under Director General of Railways . . . 741


## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.


No. 1826—1-89Ex.—Publishes telegram from Secretary to Royal Commissioners for Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 . . . . . 428

No. 958—62-258.—Extends to town of Mandalay Burma Boundaries Act, 1880 . . . . . 724


## SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.


No. 38 of 1885.—J. C. Bunten and A. Murray, for improvements in sleepers and chairs for railways . 512

No. 85 of 1885.—W. S. Colwell and A. J. Davis, for improvements relating to utilization of bi-sulphide of carbon vapour as a motor and apparatus therefor . . . . . 481

No. 124 of 1885.—H. E. Compton, for a machine for rapidly drying tea during the process of its manufacture, called "The Desideratum Desiccator" . . . . . 452

No. 157 of 1885.—Mr. J. Ballin, for improvements in construction of framework of sugarcane mills . 402

No. 165 of 1885.—A. W. Gillman and S. Spencer, for improvements in treatment of grain to be used in brewing, distilling, and vinegar-making . . 427

No. 183 of 1885.—J. I. Sarkar, C.E., for improvements in hand-reaping machines . . . . 499

No. 184 of 1885.—A. Gallois, for an improved process for softening and reeling the wild cocoons of * * * * * * or any other kind of wild silk-cocoons . . 470

No. 9 of 1886.—S. J. Kilby, for facilitating the hoisting, weighing, and discharging of salt, coal, metals, grain, or any other material . . . . 417

No. 10A of 1886.—W. J. Bayford, for improvements in baling presses for cotton and other fibre . 452

No. 11 of 1886.—M. C. Rutnagur, for the anti-ballooning thread guide . . . . . 452





Page

No. 12 of 1886.—C. A. Marchant, for improvements in dredgers . . . . . 418

No. 18 of 1886.—P. Tarbult, for apparatus for combustion of liquid hydrocarbons . . . 411

No. 23 of 1886.—J. Roots, for improvements in the construction of lamps . . . . . 427

No. 24 of 1886.—W. Bull, for an improved tile for roofing purposes . . . . . 427

No. 27 of 1886.—A. Rigg, for improvements in engines worked by elastic or non-elastic fluids or the explosions of mixed gases applicable also to apparatus for pumping . . . . 631

No. 28 of 1886.—New Telephone Company, Limited, for improvements in telephonic circuits . . 708

No. 29 of 1886.—New Telephone Company, Limited, for telephonic transmitting instruments or valve telephones . . . . . 481

No. 30 of 1886.—S. Bysack, for a paddy and other grain-husking and cleaning machine . . . 499

No. 34 of 1886.—New Telephone Company, Limited, for improvements in arrangements of telephonic apparatus . . . . . 481

No. 35 of 1886.—W. B. Ewin, for an indelible marking-ink for rubber stamps and other purposes . . . . . 418

No. 36 of 1886.—J. Gamgee, for improvements in obtaining motive power and in apparatus employed therein . . . . . 690

No. 37 of 1886.—A. S. Tomkins and F. A. Cracknall, for improvements in apparatus for heating kilns, for drying malt, grain, and other materials . 512

No. 40 of 1886.—F. deLa F. Williams, for manufacture of an illuminant applicable for gas and other burners . . . . . 520

No. 41 of 1886.—C. R. Augier, for an improved machine for the extraction of the juice of the cane . . . . . 693

No. 42 of 1886.—J. Brown and T. A. Porter, for an improved means of, and apparatus for, climbing chimneys, shafts, columns, steeples, and like erections . . . . . 718

No. 45 of 1886.—J. R. Bell, for further improvements in single chain dredgers . . . . . 418

No. 47 of 1886.—E. C Schrottky, for improvement of indigo manufacture . . . . . 520

No. 48 of 1886.—J. H. Barber, for improvements in rolling and twisting tea leaves in the manufacture of tea . . . . . 724

No. 51 of 1886.—W. Bushby and A. Westrop, for a New Buggy . . . . . 554

No. 54 of 1886.—R. H. Lapage, for improvements in and pertaining to brake apparatus . . . 470

No. 58 of 1886.—J. Johnston, for an improved method and portable apparatus for crushing and extracting fibre from various fibre plants, more especially of the plantain and pineapple family . 571

No. 59 of 1886.—F. B. C. Rogers, for improved apparatus suitable for silk filatures and the like . 690

No. 64 of 1886.—W. C. Boyce, for an improved method and apparatus for applying a covering to railway trucks, cargo boats, and the like, whereby the contents are kept safe and wind and waterproof, and the covering itself is preserved and guarded against loss . . . . . 427

No. 65 of 1886.—K. MacIver and J. Poole, for improvements in telephonic call apparatus . . 411

Page

No. 66 of 1886.—A. Mathers, for an ointment for cure of colds, cough, neuralgia, rheumatism, and sores, the ointment to be named "Payoneegsee" . 512

No. 67 of 1886.—G. Turton, for improvements in buffers for railway and other purposes . . 732

No. 68 of 1886.—C. A. Dearborn, for improvements in sewing machines . . . . . 411

No. 70 of 1886.—F. Russell, for an improved form of rail for the reduction of centrifugal force in the motion of trains running over curves on railways . . . . . 464

No. 74 of 1886.—E. Schmidt, for improvements in the manufacture of fire-bars . . . . . 512

No. 75 of 1886.—D. E. Gostling and J. Morris, for coolers for the purpose of cooling the water used in lowering the temperature of, or condensing the ether or similar chemicals used in the manufacture of ice and cooling liquids, and for the purpose of cooling the injection water used in condensing the steam of ice and other machines employed in working steam engines of prime-movers generally . 647

No. 76 of 1886.—W. H. Gilruth, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaves and the like, to be called "Gilruth's Harmatton Tea Dryer" . 554

No. 79 of 1886.—E. Schmidt, for improvements in railway sleepers . . . . . 718

No. 80 of 1886.—H. R. Stewart, for improvements in tents . . . . . 554

No. 83 of 1886.—B. C. Molloy, for improvements in apparatus for amalgamating gold and other precious metals . . . . . 411

No. 84 of 1886.—D. Wilson, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph poles, columns, pillars, flagstaffs, signal-posts for railways, lamp posts, fence posts, and other posts, rolls for engineering and other purposes, chimneys for factories, pipes for conveying liquids or gases, and other like tubular articles, railway and tramway sleepers, door steps, lintels, window-sills, building blocks, and tanks, casks and drums for containing liquid, semi-liquid, and solid matters . . . . . 499

No. 85 of 1886.—R. Thornelo, for improvements in watches . . . . . 452

No. 86 of 1886.—W. Gallon, for a tea-rolling machine . . . . . 647

No. 88 of 1886.—D. E. Gostling, for improvements in swimming baths and similar reservoirs erected in or near the sea-shore by filling same to a considerable height above a varying high tide by means of a wave-collector, and also by filling them with clean water free from sand or mud by means of an arrangement of two sluice valves fixed in a horizontal pipe with an upright inlet pipe between them . . . . . 418

No. 89 of 1886.—N. Thompson, for improvements in unions or couplings for pipes, hose, and other articles . . . . . 484

No. 90 of 1886.—F. M. Olpherts, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo and in the means or apparatus employed therein . . . . . 464

No. 92 of 1886.—Lt.-Col. G. D. A. Jackson and Condr. T. Gray, for a machine to facilitate the bending and making of sheets of iron such as are used for joining and covering the edges of iron sheets used in roofing in the manner known as the Nynee Tal system of roof covering . . . 520

Page

No. 95 of 1886.—V. Muller, for the "Protector Rainwater Abductor" . . . . . 512
No. 97 of 1886.—G. V. Fosbery, v.c., for improvements in gun-barrels . . . . . 631
No. 98 of 1886.—E. B. Parnell, for an improved process of treating certain descriptions of auriferous and argentiferous material for the purpose of facilitating the separation of metals contained therein . . . . . 402
No. 99 of 1886.—J. Brown, for improvements in apparatus for withering and desiccating leaves of tea or other plants or materials . . . 693
No. 100 of 1886.—R. W. Hayter, for prevention of shrinking of flannel shirt collars by washing . 631
No. 102 of 1886.—H. Wellington, for improvements in lamps . . . . . 411
Ditto ditto ditto . 418
No. 103 of 1886.—J. H. Mooney, for a new and useful improvement in sewing machines . . 481
No. 104 of 1886.—P. W. Fleury, for a method of working dynamo-electric light machines by an improved manual power motor, adapted for India . . . . . 724
No. 105 of 1886.—F. Bolton, for an improved manufacture of explosive compound and the preparation of cartridges therefrom . . . . . 470
No. 106 of 1886.—P. V. Moodeliar and T. C. Modeliar, for a combined water lift and sugar-cane mill, entitled "Three-Thundoyootha Lever." . . . . . 694
No. 107 of 1886.—Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, for an improved process and apparatus for treating metals, alloys, and especially auriferous ores by electrolysis . . . 718
No. 109 of 1886.—E. Mulock, for improvements in apparatus for working punkahs . . . 520
No. 110 of 1886.—E. Donner, for softening and preparing cocoons of silkworms, notably tusser and other hard species, preparatory to reeling or carding them . . . . . 554
No. 112 of 1886.—C. P. Elieson, for improvements in electrical accumulators or storage batteries . 724
No. 113 of 1886.—T. Alexander, S. Alexander, and R. Paterson, for improvements in apparatus for making oil gas . . . . . 427
No. 114 of 1886.—C. Toppan, for improvement in bleaching compounds . . . . . 418
No. 116 of 1886.—L. Camel, for an apparatus for mechanically joining on the ends of filaments in reeling silk . . . . . 540
No. 117 of 1886.—L. Camel, for an improved arrangement of apparatus for reeling silk . . 540
No. 118 of 1886.—H. Murray and A. Paterson, for improvements in visible drop lubricators for oiling the moving parts of steam and other engines . . . . . 520
No. 119 of 1886.—H. D. Pearsall, for improvements in hydraulic apparatus for raising or forcing water and other liquids or for forcing or exhausting air and other gases . . . . . 428
No. 120 of 1886.—C. H. Russell, for improvements in automatic goods selling apparatus . . . 470
No. 121 of 1886.—E. H. Cowles and A. H. Cowles, for a new or improved process for obtaining aluminium and other metals from their ores alone or as alloys with copper or other metals . . 708

Page

No. 122 of 1886.—T. W. Worsdell, for improvements in compound locomotive and other steam engines . 571
No. 124 of 1886.—J. Dick, for improvements in pneumatic drying machines . . . . . 452
No. 126 of 1886.—I. T. Townsend, for improvements in racquet bats . . . . . 452
No. 127 of 1886.—T. English, for apparatus for boring under water . . . . . 452
No. 128 of 1886.—C. Tellier, for a method and apparatus for utilizing atmospheric or solar heat for raising water and other purposes . . . 452
No. 129 of 1886.—A. R. Wilson, for dredging and excavating of sand, stones, and other material out of harbours, rivers, wells, or other foundations of bridges, dock-walls and other works . . . 526
No. 130 of 1886.—E. C. Schrottky, for improvement of indigo manufacture . . . . . 520
No. 131 of 1886.—G. Brownen, for preparation of extracts and beverages from leaves of coca plant. . 718
No. 133 of 1886.— A. S. Tomkins, for a combined tent and wagon . . . . . 512
No. 135 of 1886.—J. Lyle, for improvements in spray lamps . . . . . 512
No. 136 of 1886.—T. Rodger, T. Black, and R. Crawford, for improved self-emptying hopper wagons for ballasting on railways . . . . . 520
No. 138 of 1886.—T. Rodger T. Black, and R. Crawford, for an improved plough for spreading and trimming ballast on railways . . 520
No. 140 of 1886.—W. H. Gilruth, for separating, sorting, and twisting bruised and rolled green tea leaves . . . . . 718
No. 142 of 1886.—The Flachstuch Gesellschaft of Cologne, for improved mechanism applicable to looms for producing fabrics having unspun plant-stalks as a weft . . . . . 512
No. 143 of 1886.—N. Berry, for improvements in construction of bodies or cases of pianofortes . 512
No. 144 of 1886.—W. Knowles, for automatically opening and closing drain taps or valves employed in cylinders of steam engines . . 526
No. 145 of 1886.—H. H. Remfry, for improvements of pocket-sewing machine . . . 554
No. 146 of 1886.—G. Garson, for improvements in suspension bridges . . . . . 647
No. 150 of 1886.—W. Tosh, for packing for the stuffing boxes of piston rods, and of other rods requiring packing of a similar nature . . 526
No. 153 of 1886.—J. G. Sandeman and P. Everitt, for improved apparatus for delivering prepaid goods . 526
No. 155 of 1886.—H. F. Bromhead, for improvements in gas regulators or governors . . . 694
No. 156 of 1886.—M. V. B. Ethridge, for improvement in stamp-cancelling and post-marking machines . . . . . 554
No. 158 of 1886.—T. R. Crampton, for improvements in locomotives and other steam engines 694
No. 161 of 1886.—S. M. Johnson, for improvements in tents . . . . . 694
No. 162 of 1886.—H. Bull, for an improved and more economical method in the formation of brick kilns and of burning and manufacturing bricks, tiles, and other goods . . . . . 718
No. 166 of 1886.—E. J. Houghton, for improvements in lighting railway trains by electricity and in apparatus for that purpose . . . 571





Page

No. 171 of 1886.—M. M. Bair, for improvements in electric batteries . . . . . 694
No. 174 of 1886.—Muir Mills Company, Limited, for manufacturing cotton Bedford cords on a reduced draft . . . . . 708
No. 176 of 1886.—G. F. Jewell, for an improved and economical method in the manufacture of belting or bands for the purpose of driving machinery . . . . . 690
No. 177 of 1886.—A. Schanschieff, for improvements in galvanic batteries and in the preparation of liquid to be used in such batteries . . 694
No. 180 of 1886.—A. J. Gasking, for improvements in bands or chains for transmission of work . 694
No. 181 of 1886.—L. Q. Brin and A. Brin, for improvements in the separation and obtainment of oxygen and nitrogen from atmospheric air . . 708
No. 182 of 1886.—L. Q. Brin and A. Brin, for the manufacture of anhydrous oxide of Barium . . 708
No. 184 of 1886.—J. G. Dobbie, for ascertaining and verifying the immersion and corresponding displacement of steam and sailing ships . . 718
No. 187 of 1886.—H. S. Forbes, for improvements in lamps for burning volatile hydro-carbons . 694
No. 195 of 1886.—M. Walker, G. E. Walker, and J. B. G. Bonnaud, for process for producing lithographic or zincographic copies of photographic or other designs . . . . . 718

Page

No. 196½ of 1886.—C. A. Floyd, for an improvement in hansom cabs . . . . . 724
No. 197 of 1886.—W. Kneen, for improvements in means for consuming smoke and economising fuel in steam boilers . . . . . 708
No. 198 of 1886.—R. Olpherts, for improvements in, or relating to, transporting of indigo plant and to obtaining of colouring matter therefrom . 708
No. 201 of 1886.—A. D. Larymore, for the "poor man's punkha chair," and "baby's punkha cradle" . . . . . 724
No. 203 of 1886.—A. B. Ibbotson and I. Widdop, for improvements in manufacture and construction of buffers for railway rolling-stock . . . 708
No. 204 of 1886.—A. M. Silber, for an improvement in overhead lamps . . . . . 718
No. 205 of 1886.—E. R. Calthrop, for means of holding window and louvre sashes for railway carriages and other vehicles . . . . . 718
No. 210 of 1886.—C. Sheppard, for an improved soorkee mill . . . . . 732
No. 211 of 1886.—J. G. Smith, for the manufacture from fresh green ginger of dried ground ginger, crushed ginger, ginger paste, flour of ginger, essential oil of ginger, and essence of ginger . . 732
No. 212 of 1886.—R. S. Jennings, for improved means and apparatus for effecting the drying of articles of merchandise or for like purposes . . 724

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## EXTRAORDINARY.

## JANUARY TO JUNE 1886.


Page

1st January 1886:—

Proclamation notifying that the territories formerly governed by King Thebaw will be no longer under his rule, but have become part of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress' dominions, &c. . . . . 1

No. 1 S. I.—Announces certain appointments made to the Order of the Star of India . . . . . 2

Notifies appointment of certain gentlemen to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire . . . . 2

No. 1 I.—Confers title of "Raja" upon His Highness the Rawat of Rajgarh . . . . . 3

No. 2 I.—Confers title of "Raja" upon Sri Rajamani Raja Devee, C.I.E., Zemindar of Mandasa . . . . . 3

No. 3 I.—Confers title of "Rai Bahadur" upon Munshi Anand Prashád, Vakil of His Maharaja Sindhia of Gwalior . . . . . 3

No. 4 I.—Confers title of "Rai Bahadur" upon Munshi Narayan Das, Judge of Small Cause Court, Lucknow . . . . . 3

No. 5 I.—Confers upon Lala Ram Kishen Das, Banker and Honorary Magistrate of Delhi, the title of "Rai Bahadur" . . . . . 4

### Foreign Department.

1st January 1886:—

No. 6 I.—Confers title of "Rai Bahadur" upon Sáh Gobardhan Dás, Banker and Honorary Magistrate of Lucknow . . . . . 4

[illegible] upon [illegible] Extra Assistant Commissioner, District of Etawah, the title of "Rai Bhahadur" . . . . . 4

No. 8 I.—Confers title of "Khan Bhahadur" upon Maulvi Maqsúd Ali Khan, a Subordinate Judge in North-Western Provinces . . . . . 4

No. 9 I.—Confers title of "Khan Bahadur" upon Muhammad Hussain Khan, late an Assistant Surgeon in the Punjab . . . . . 4

### Legislative Department.

5th January 1886:—

Bill No. of 1886.—A Bill for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture . . 1

### Military Secretary's Office.

12th January 1886:—

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's departure from Calcutta and arrival at Delhi . . . . . 1

15th January 1886:—

Notification of date of departure from, and return to, Calcutta from Delhi of His Excellency the Viceroy, &c. 1

20th January 1886:—

Notification of arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Calcutta . . . . . 1

### Home Department.

29th January 1886:—

No. 38.—Notifies appointment of General Sir F. S. Roberts, *Bart.*, G.C.B., C.I.E., V.C., R.A., Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India, as an Extraordinary Member of Council of Governor General, and his taking seat as such . . . . . 1

No. 39.—Notifies appointment of Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A., Director-General of Ordnance in India, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General, and his taking seat as such . . . . . 1

### Military Secretary's Office.

2nd February 1886:—

Notification regarding departure of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General for Rangoon and Mandalay . . . . . 1

## Revenue and Agricultural Department.


6th May 1886:—
No. 1357 *Ex.*—Publishes papers relating to opening of Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London . . . Page 1

4th May 1886:—
No. 737.—Home Department announces death of the Hon'ble Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A. . . 1


## Home Department.


29th May 1886:—
No. 173.—Notifies appointment of Colonel O. R. Newmarch, B.S.C., Officiating Secretary to Government of India in Military Department, as a temporary Member of Council of Governor General, and his taking seat as such . . . . . 1


## Star of India.


29th May 1886:—
No. 27 S. I.—Notifies certain appointments to the Order of the Star of India . . . . . 1


## Indian Empire.


29th [redacted]
[redacted]otifies appointments of certain gentlemen to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire 2


## Foreign Department.


29th [redacted]
No. [redacted]nfers upon Maharaj Kumari Radeshwari Kishori Kuar, of Tikari, in district of Gya, Bengal, [redacted] title of "Maharani" . . . . . 2
No. 1756 I.—Confers upon Kumar Rameshwar Singh, of Durbhunga, title of "Raja Bahadur" . . . 2
No. 1757 I.—Confers upon Kumar Rajendra Narayan Roy Chowdry, Zamindar of Bhowal, in district of Dacca, Bengal, title of "Raja Bahadur" . . . . . 2
No. 1758 I.—Confers upon Rai Mela Ram, of Lahore, title of "Rai Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1759 I.—Confers upon Lalla Umrao Singh, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, title of "Rai Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1760 I.—Confers upon Babu Mohesh Chandra Chakravarti, of Harisankerpore, in district of Jessore, Bengal, title of "Rai Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1761 I.—Confers upon Rao Sahib Balaji Krishna Bendigeri, late Dewan of Savanur, Bombay Presidency, title of "Rao Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1762 I.—Confers upon Mr. N. S. Fadnis, Chairman of Bench of Honorary Magistrates for town of Satara, &c., title of "Rao Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1763 I.—Confers upon Babu Durga Prasad, Talukdar and Honorary Magistrate, Gorakhpore, North-Western Provinces, title of "Rai Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1764 I.—Confers upon Moulvie Muhammad Ali Khan, of Dinagepore, Rajshahye Division, Bengal, title of "Khan Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1765 I.—Confers upon Shaikh Altaf Hosein, Rais of Lucknow, &c., title of "Khan Bahadur" . . 3
No. 1766 I.—Confers upon Mr. R. J. Ashburner, late Treasurer, Bombay Currency Office, title of "Khan Bahadur" . . . . . 3
No. 1767 I.—Confers upon Mr. R. Maneckji, late 1st grade Clerk, Presidency Pay Office, Bombay, title of "Khan Sahib" . . . . . 3
No. 1062 E.—Confers upon Bhagwan Das, Commissariat contractor and banker, Rangoon, title of "Rai Bahadur" . . . . . 4
No. 1063 E.—Confers upon certain gentlemen in Burma title of "Kyetthaye Laung Shwe Salwè Ya Min" . 4
No. 360 Mily. Dept.—Appoints certain gentlemen to be Honorary Surgeons on Personal Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General . . . . . 4

19th June 1886:—
No. 2089 I. Foreign Dept.—Announces the death of His Highness Maharaj-Adhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Tukaji Rao, Holkar Bahadur, of Indore, G.C.S.I., C.I.E. . . . . 1

21st June 1886:—
Notice of death of His Highness Maharajah Sindhia . . . . . 1


# INDEX TO
# The Gazette of India.
## EXTRAORDINARY.
## JULY TO DECEMBER 1886.


24th July 1886:—
Home Department No. 257.—Notifies appointment of Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E., as [redacted]nary Member of Council of Governor General of India and his taking his seat as such . .

14th August 1886:—
Department of Finance and Commerce No. 2550:—Publishes Notification regarding four per cent. [redacted]

4th October 1886:—
Home Department No. 332.—Notifies appointment of the Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I., Member of Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India and his taking seat as such . . . . . .
Home Department (Public):—Publishes Resolution of Government of India regarding enquiry into system under which Natives of India are admitted to the Covenanted Civil Service under certain statutes, and to [redacted] formerly reserved exclusively to members of that service . . . . . .

11th October 1886:—
Programme for arrival in Simla of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duches of Connaught . .

23rd October 1886:—
Military Department expresses regret at the death in Burma of His Excellency Lieutenant-General *Sir* H. T. Macpherson., V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief of Madras Army and Commanding Forces in Burma . . . . . .

1st November 1886, No. 1885 F.:—
Places on record the high appreciation of valuable services rendered by officers and men of Afghan Boundary Commission . . . . . .

4th November 1886:—
Home Department No. 42-1859-98.—Appoints certain gentlemen to be Members of Public Service Commission

27th November 1886:—
Notification regarding postponement of arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy . . . . . .

6th December 1886:—
Notification regarding postponement of arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy . . . . . .

16th December 1886:—
Notification relating to appointment of Mr. A. R. Scoble, Q.C., to be an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General . . . . . .

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Indore City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Indore State | „ & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Indore Residency | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ujjain City | „ & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gwalior „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gwalior State (portion in Bhopal) | B., B. & C. I. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Dhar State | G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) & Gwalior | ..... | ... |
| | | Pathari „ | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Malwa Agency | Rajputana-Malwa | ..... | ... |
| | | Sundersi Pergana (in the Bhopal Agency) | | ..... | ... |
| | | Nagode State | | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhopal City | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhopal State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sagore (Gwalior) | | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahjahanpur (Gwalior) | | ..... | ... |
| | | Guaranteed Holding, in Bhopal Agency | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Maksudangarh State | G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) | ..... | ... |
| | | Mhow Cantonment | B., B. & C. I. (Rajputana-Malwa) | ..... | ... |
| | | Nimach „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Orchha State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Rutlam City | „ | ..... | ... |
| CENTRAL INDIA. | ... | Rutlam State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dewas Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dewas State | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Narsingarh State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Guaranteed Holdings in Malwa Agency | | ..... | ... |
| | | Tonk State (portion in Central India) | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Baghelkhand Agency States | E. I. & B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Rewa Town | | ..... | ... |
| | | Rewa State | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sehore Cantonment | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sehore State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Rugoo State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Datia City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Datia State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sailana Town | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sailana State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sitamau „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Piploda „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bagli „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhabua „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaora Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaora State | „ | ..... | ... |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CENTRAL INDIA. | ... | Agar Military Station | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Manpur | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Rajgarh State | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kurwai ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Barwani State | ,, & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Lashkar City | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |
| RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA. | ... | Bharatpur State | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajmer City | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajmer District | ,, | 2(a) | ... |
| | | Deoli | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajmer-Merwara District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Abu Road | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Mewar State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Partabgarh State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Chitor (Udaipur) State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Tonk State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Marwar State (Jodhpur) | J. B. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaipur City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaipur State | ,, | 1(a) | 1(a) |
| | | Kishengarh Town | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bikaner State | J. B. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhallawar ,, | G. I. P. & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kotah ,, | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sirohi ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahpura ,, | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Dholpur | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Alwar City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Alwar State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Beawar | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Karauli State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Banswara Town | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Banswara State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 3 | 1 |
| KASHMIR | ... | Jammu City | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jammu District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Mirpur ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Kathua ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |

(a) Figure for the week ending 12th June 1908.



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.-W. F. PROVINCE | ... | Abbottabad Town | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hazara District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bannu ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Kohat Cantonment | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kohat Town | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Kohat District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Dera Ismail Khan Town | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Dera Ismail Khan Cantonment | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Dera Ismail Khan District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Peshawar Town | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Peshawar Cantonment | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Nowshera ,, | ,, | 4 | 4 |
| | | Peshawar District | ,, | 20 | 18 |
| | | Khyber Agency | ,, | ... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 22 |
| BALUCHISTAN. | ... | Sonmiani | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hirok | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Sibi | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Fort Sandeman | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Las Bela State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL | 926 | 817 |

H. A. STUART,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### Rainfall summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 18th June 1908, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.

The Arabian Sea monsoon advanced rather rapidly northward along the west coast at the beginning of the week, and was preceded by an area of low pressure which as it approached the northeast of the Arabian Sea developed into a cyclonic storm, probably of only slight intensity: the storm had completely disappeared by the 18th and the monsoon, which gave heavy rain at many stations on the west coast of the Peninsula at the beginning of the week was only giving light rain at the end. An important change has also taken place over the Bay where the first definite depression of the season began to form on the 16th and by the 18th it was of considerable intensity, having moved in the meantime to the vicinity of Jessore. It occasioned widespread rain in Eastern Bengal and Assam, Bengal and Orissa and on the 18th Calcutta received a deluge of over 12 inches in 24 hours. Cloud slowly extended northward and on the 18th there were only a few stations in the Punjab and the northwest of the United Provinces where skies were free from cloud.

*Burma.*—Rainfall was nearly general throughout the week in Lower Burma and local in Upper Burma. Skies were heavily overcast and temperature was normal.

*Northeast India including Orissa.*—Very little rain fell during the first four days of the week but on the appearance of the depression on the head of the Bay rainfall increased and by the 18th when the depression was in south Bengal it was nearly general, except in Bihar, and an unusually heavy fall of 12 inches was reported from Calcutta. Skies were lightly to heavily clouded and temperature was generally in excess, especially in Chota Nagpur, till the 16th when rainfall caused a fall of temperature in the southwestern districts.

*The United Provinces, Central India and the Central Provinces.*—A few scattered falls of rain occurred chiefly in the southern districts, and these became more numerous on the 17th, while rainfall appeared in the eastern submontane districts of the United Provinces on the same day. Cloud gradually extended northwards and by the end of the week clear skies were reported from only a few stations in the northwest of the United Provinces. Weather was considerably hotter than usual, especially in the United Provinces and the east of Central India, but the rainfall and heavy cloud caused a rapid fall in temperature at the end of the week in those areas.

*Northwest India.*—A few light falls of rain occurred, principally in south Gujarat under the influence of the storm in the Arabian Sea and on the 17th light rain fell in parts of Rajputana. Skies were clear over almost the whole division at the beginning of the week but cloud appeared under the combined influence of the storm in the Arabian Sea and the northward movement of the heat depression in Sind, and by the 18th there was cloud everywhere except at a few stations in the Punjab. With the exception of Baluchistan and Kashmir temperature was normal or in excess, the excess occurring chiefly in the east and north Punjab.

*The Peninsula.*—Monsoon rainfall was confined almost entirely to the west coast districts and very little rain fell in other parts of the Peninsula. Skies were moderately to heavily overcast, and temperature was approximately normal.



The following summarises the chief rainfall amounts of the week as reported at 8 hrs. each day:—

June 12th. Tavoy 2·80″, Cherra Poonjee 4·07″ Jalpaiguri 2·39″, Cuttack 2·03″ Karwar 5·10″, Mangalore 6·84″ and Calicut 4·26″.

„ 13th. Bhamo 1·82″, Chanda 1·4 0″, Karwar 5·40″ and Ahmednagar 1·45″.

„ 14th. Bhamo 1·97″, Dhubri 2·95″, Rajkot 0·88″, Ratnagiri 4·74″, Goa 3·45″, Mormugao 3·03″, Karwar 3·86″, Mangalore 3·62″ and Gopalpur 2·26″.

„ 15th. Tavoy 3·65″, Tezpur 2·25″ and Rajkot 0·86″.

„ 16th. Jalpaiguri 2·66″, Saugor Island 2·20″ and Khandwa 1·05″.

„ 17th. Moulmein 3·57″, Akyab 3·59″, Myitkyina 1·20″, Calcutta 1·65″ Darjeeling 3·10″, Balasore 1·77″, Bahraich 3·42″, Gorakhpur 2·00″, Neemuch 1·04″, Bombay 3·36″ and Karwar 3·75″.

„ 18th. Akyab 3·86″, Saugor Island 2·14″, Calcutta 11·95″, Balasore 2·02″, Sirsa 1·05″, Kotah 0·96″ and Surat 1·50″.

More than the usual amount of rain fell during the week in Bengal and the Konkan, the excess in the former being chiefly due to the very heavy fall at Calcutta. The rainfall for the period from the 1st May is now normal in Bengal and is in smaller defect than it was last week in Orissa, the east of the United Provinces, Gujarat, the west of Central India, the east of the Central Provinces and on the west coast. It is still, however, more than 20 per cent. in defect over the greater part of the country.

| DIVISION. | Rainfall data for week ending on 18th June 1908. | | | Rainfall data from 1st May 1908 to 18th June 1908. | | | Seasonal percentage departure from normal. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average actual rainfall in inches. | Average normal rainfall in inches. | Excess or defect in inches. | Average actual rainfall of season to date in inches. | Average normal rainfall in inches. | Excess or defect in inches. | This week. | Last week. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Stations in the Bay | 10·7 | 4·5 | +6·2 | 46·0 | 29·1 | + 16·9 | + 58 | + 43 |
| Lower Burma | 8·4 | 7·9 | +0·5 | 31·9 | 30·2 | + 1·7 | + 6 | + 5 |
| Upper Burma | 1·5 | 1·6 | −0·1 | 10·0 | 10·2 | − 0·2 | − 2 | − 1 |
| Assam | 3·5 | 3·8 | −0·3 | 21·5 | 22·9 | − 1·4 | − 6 | − 6 |
| Eastern Bengal | 2·2 | 3·8 | −1·6 | 15·3 | 19·0 | − 3·7 | − 19 | − 14 |
| Bengal | 4·4 | 2·7 | +1·7 | 10·1 | 11·4 | − 1·3 | − 11 | − 35 |
| Orissa | 2·9 | 2·8 | +0·1 | 4·6 | 9·1 | − 4·5 | − 49 | − 71 |
| Chota Nagpur | 1·4 | 3·0 | −1·6 | 3·9 | 7·4 | − 3·5 | − 47 | − 43 |
| Bihar | 0·2 | 2·3 | −2·1 | 3·5 | 6·5 | − 3·0 | − 46 | − 3 |
| United Provinces, East | 1·4 | 1·4 | 0 | 1·8 | 3·2 | − 1·4 | − 44 | − 78 |
| United Provinces, West | 0·1 | 1·1 | −1·0 | 0·7 | 2·7 | − 2·0 | − 74 | − 56 |
| Punjab, East and North | 0·2 | 0·6 | −0·4 | 1·0 | 1·9 | − 0·9 | − 47 | − 38 |
| Punjab, South-west | 0 | 0·5 | −0·5 | 0·6 | 1·0 | − 0·4 | − 40 | 0 |
| Kashmir | 0 | 0·1 | −0·1 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 0 | 0 | + 7 |
| N.-W. Frontier Province | 0·1 | 0·1 | 0 | 0·4 | 0·8 | − 0·4 | − 50 | − 57 |
| Baluchistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0·3 | − 0·3 | −100 | −100 |
| Sind | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0·1 | − 0·1 | −100 | −100 |
| Rajputana, West | 0·2 | 0·5 | −0·3 | 0·4 | 1·3 | − 0·9 | − 69 | − 75 |
| Rajputana, East | 0·3 | 0·6 | −0·3 | 0·5 | 1·4 | − 0·9 | − 64 | − 78 |
| Gujarat | 1·0 | 1·6 | −0·6 | 1·0 | 2·3 | − 1·3 | − 57 | −100 |
| Central India, West | 1·4 | 1·4 | 0 | 1·4 | 3·0 | − 1·6 | − 53 | −100 |
| Central India, East | 0 | 2·2 | −2·2 | 0·3 | 3·2 | − 2·9 | − 91 | − 73 |
| Berar | 0·8 | 1·6 | −0·8 | 1·4 | 3·7 | − 2·3 | − 62 | − 71 |
| Central Provinces, West | 0·4 | 2·1 | −1·7 | 0·4 | 4·0 | − 3·6 | − 90 | − 95 |
| Central Provinces, East | 1·3 | 2·3 | −1·0 | 1·6 | 4·7 | − 3·1 | − 66 | − 88 |
| Konkan | 13·0 | 9·0 | +4·0 | 13·2 | 19·9 | − 6·7 | − 34 | − 98 |
| Bombay Deccan | 1·1 | 1·4 | −0·3 | 2·4 | 4·8 | − 2·4 | − 50 | − 63 |
| Hyderabad, North | 0·2 | 1·9 | −1·7 | 0·3 | 2·9 | − 2·6 | − 90 | − 81 |
| Hyderabad, South | 0·2 | 1·4 | −1·2 | 1·9 | 3·9 | − 2·0 | − 51 | − 35 |
| Mysore | 0·2 | 0·9 | −0·7 | 8·2 | 6·5 | + 1·7 | + 26 | + 43 |
| Malabar | 8·3 | 8·2 | +0·1 | 15·8 | 27·6 | − 11·8 | − 43 | − 61 |
| Madras, South-east | 0·1 | 0·3 | −0·2 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 0 | 0 | + 8 |
| Madras Deccan | 0·1 | 0·7 | −0·6 | 2·2 | 3·2 | − 1·0 | − 31 | − 19 |
| Madras Coast, North | 0·9 | 1·2 | −0·3 | 1·5 | 3·8 | − 2·3 | − 61 | − 77 |

J. PATTERSON,
*for* Offg. Director-General of Observatories.

R. W. CARLYLE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SIMLA;
The 18th June 1908.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

# Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, 13th June 1908.

**Burma.**—The rainfall during the week was heavy along the Tenasserim coast and mostly light in the dry zone and generally moderate elsewhere. Planting of hill-side rice is in progress. Ploughing for autumn rice is practically general and sowing has commenced in places. In Upper Burma reaping of spring rice has been completed in parts and continues in others. Sowing of ground-nut, cotton and early sesamum is progressing and ploughing for late sesamum and *juar* have begun in some places. Standing crops on the whole are doing well. The price of unhusked rice has risen largely at 2 centres and slightly in one district and has fallen slightly in four districts.

**Eastern Bengal and Assam.**—The weather has been generally hot and showery. In Sylhet there were heavy falls of rain and in Malda none at all. More rain is still wanted in parts of the Rajshahi Division. In Noakhali, the Chittagong Hill Tracts and Nowgong, the weeding of jute and summer rice is almost complete. Winter rice is still being sown and fields are being prepared for planting. Harvesting of spring rice, *til* and *kaon* millet is in progress. Prospects continue to improve. Tea is still being damaged by blight in Lakhimpur but reports from other districts are generally favourable. The price of common rice has risen in seventeen and has fallen in six districts. Stocks are however reported to be sufficient.

**Bengal.**—Rain fell in all districts except in the 24-Parganas, Gaya, Darbhanga and Palamau. The fall was heavy in parts of Cooch Behar, Cuttack and Darjeeling. Bankura, Nadia, Murshidabad, Jessore, Khulna, Saran, Angul and Puri received more than an inch; in other districts the fall was very light. Preparation of lands and sowing of paddy, jute and other autumn crops continue and weeding of jute is going on but more rain is still needed all over the Province for these operations. Young jute plants are suffering in Hooghly and the condition of vegetables is bad in Balasore for want of rain. Sugarcane is doing well. Food-stocks are insufficient in Nadia, Murshidabad, Balasore and Palamau. The price of common rice has fallen in Bankura, Midnapore, Nadia, Khulna, Saran, **Hazaribagh and Ranchi; and has risen in Jessore, Gaya, Darbhanga, the Sonthal Parganas** and Puri. In the remaining districts it has been stationary. Cattle-disease is reported from Shahabad, Champaran, Puri, Sambalpur, Hazaribagh and Ranchi. Scarcity of water is still felt in several districts of the Burdwan and Presidency divisions; also in parts of Gaya, Saran, the Sonthal Parganas, Balasore, Angul, Sambalpur and Ranchi. Fodder is insufficient in Bankura, Gaya, the Sonthal Parganas, Balasore, Angul, Sambalpur and Ranchi. Cattle are dying in Balasore for want of sufficient fodder and water. The test works in Bankura, Nadia, Murshidabad, Jessore, Cuttack, Balasore, Angul, Puri Hazaribagh and Ranchi were attended by 15,278 persons. 34,187 persons were given gratuitous relief of whom 26,642 were in Orissa.

**United Provinces.**—Rain fell during the week in twenty-six districts exceeding 3 inches in tahsil Zamania, one inch in tahsil Ghazipur of Ghazipur district, half an inch in Ballia and amounting to nearly half an inch in the hills and northern and submontane districts. More rain is urgently required for autumn sowings in the hills and for sugarcane which is reported to be withering in several districts. Autumn sowings continue in the hills. In the plains sowing by aid of irrigation continues. Land is being prepared for autumn crops and sugarcane is being irrigated. Markets are sufficiently stocked and grain continues to be imported into the hills. Prices have risen in nine districts and continue very high. The condition of agricultural stock is generally satisfactory but is deteriorating in Kheri and in several districts there is an increased scarcity of fodder. Forest hay is being utilized in many places. The water-supply is short in a number of districts especially in the uplands of Mirzapur.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—There is a decrease of 30,246 in the total numbers on relief. Workers have decreased by 57,581 and dependants by 15,443. Numbers on gratuitous relief have risen by 42,777. Aided works show a decrease in numbers. There is little change in the situation in the seriously affected districts. Public works continue to be replaced by civil works and dependants are being drafted where necessary to gratuitous relief. Some dependants who received doles pending inclusion in gratuitous relief lists were not shown in the returns of the previous week. Gratuitous relief is being closed in several of the slightly affected districts. The condition of the people continues satisfactory though small-pox and cholera are prevalent. Cholera is reported from 23 districts and there have been a few cases on works. Wells are being

disinfected and a special staff is employed for this purpose in Mirzapur. Immigrants from Rewah and Bengal are leaving south Mirzapur for their homes. There are 11,128 persons on relief in the Balrampur Estate and 9,283 elsewhere on private works. The numbers on Government relief are:—on works 395,414; on aided works 155,195; on test works 891; dependants 101,941; on gratuitous relief 372,883; in poor-houses 3,028; total 1,032,352. The largest total figures are:—Bahraich 179,847; Mirzapur, with Family Domains, 130,087; Banda 108,467; Gonda, excluding Balrampur, 80,108; Kheri 72,836; Jalaun 66,086; Bara Banki 57,561; Allahabad 56,759 and Sitapur 48,744. Prices:—Garhwal 6; Almora 7; Chakrata 8; Kheri 9; Mirzapur 6 to 10½; Jalaun and Banda 9½; Jhansi 9 1/16; elsewhere 10 to 14 seers per rupee.

**Punjab.**—Light to moderate rain fell in all districts except in Delhi, Ferozepore and Amritsar. The price of wheat is rising in Gurgaon, Ludhiana, Sialkot and Jhang and falling in Rohtak, Ambala, Amritsar, Gujranwala, Shahpur, Rawalpindi, Lyallpur and Multan. Prices are generally at or above scarcity rates except in Delhi, Lyallpur and Multan where prices are between warning and scarcity rates. Harvesting of spring crops is over. Ploughings for and sowings of autumn crops continue. The condition and prospects of standing crops are generally good to average. Crops are below average in Rohtak and Multan owing to late and insufficient supply of canal water. Insects are slightly damaging sugarcane in Amritsar and Sialkot. Cattle are generally in good to fair condition except in Ferozepore, Sialkot and Jhang where their condition is poor owing to scarcity of fodder and over work. Fodder is scarce in Rohtak, Delhi, Ambala, Ferozepore, Gujranwala, Jhang and parts of Gurgaon, Sialkot, Shahpur and Multan. The water-supply is deficient in Ambala and a shortage of the canal water-supply is reported in Rohtak and Multan. 1,441 persons attended the famine test-works in the Gurgaon tahsil against 1,530 last week.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—Very slight rain fell in Peshawar and Bannu. The condition of standing crops is fair and the outturn is expected to be average. Harvesting of spring crops still continues in portions of the Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan districts. Canals are working satisfactorily and the water-supply is sufficient, except in portions of the Swabi tahsil. The Indus is rising and there is extensive irrigation in Dera Ismail Khan from the inundation of this river. Fodder is sufficient and the condition of cattle is fair except in one village in the Peshawar tahsil. Prices are falling slightly in Peshawar owing to fresh stocks of spring crops but are stationary in Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan.

**Jammu.**—Slight rain fell in Jammu, Basoli, Riasi and Kathua. Prices are stationary. Wheat sells from 8 to 14 and maize from 9 to 18 seers per rupee. The condition of standing crops is fair in irrigated and poor in other tracts. Fodder is insufficient in the Safi, Ramban and Kishtwar tahsils.

**Kashmir.**—The weather is generally bright. Prices are almost stationary. Standing crops are in good condition.

**Rajputana.**—Thirty-eight cents of rain fell at Bharatpur and slight showers at Partabgarh and Udaipur. Agricultural operations are so far satisfactory. Sowings have commenced in Bikaner and ploughing and manuring are in progress elsewhere. The condition of cattle is good. Fodder is generally sufficient and food-stocks are adequate. Prices continue much above the normal and have again risen by one seer in Kotah. Fluctuations are noticeable in a few States and in Ajmer-Merwara. There are 6,172 persons on special public works being a decrease of 327 on last week.

**Central India.**—The rainfall was partial in Baghelkhand, Malwa and Bhopawar and *nil* elsewhere. Land is being prepared for autumn sowings. Agricultural stock is indifferent in Baghelkhand, and fair to good elsewhere. Cattle-disease prevails in parts of Gwalior, Indore, Bhopal, Bundelkhand and Bhopawar. Fodder and water are becoming scarce in a few parganas of Gwalior. Fodder is indifferent in Bhopal and Baghelkhand; very scanty in Bundelkhand; insufficient and dear in parts of Indore and Malwa and sufficient elsewhere. Prices are rising in parts of Malwa and are high but steady elsewhere.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—The general situation is unaltered. The numbers on relief are:—Rewa—on works 57,500; on gratuitous relief 11,000. In the rest of Baghelkhand—on works 4,500; on gratuitous relief 1,000; total for the Agency—on works 62,000; on gratuitous relief 12,000; on both kinds of relief 74,000. In the Bundelkhand Agency—on works 7,000; on gratuitous relief 5,000. In the Indore State—on works 1,000; on gratuitous relief 45,500. In the Bhopawar Agency, Jhabua—on works 3,000; on gratuitous relief 1,000. In Manpur—on works 197; and in the Gwalior Residency area 158. Grand total—on works 73,355; on gratuitous relief 63,500; on both kinds of relief 136,855.

**Central Provinces.**—Strong winds and clouds are prevalent and the temperature continues high. Akola received over 2 inches of rain and Nimar, Chhindwara, Chanda and Buldana 1 to 1½. Rain fell also in Betul, Yeotmal, Raipur, Bhandara, Amraoti, Wardha and Seoni varying from 57 to 30 cents; while Hoshangabad, Balaghat and Jubbulpore had slight showers. Preparation of land for sowing of autumn crops continues throughout the Provinces and dry sowing has begun in several districts. Sowings of cotton began in Akola



and in the Rehli tahsil of Saugor; and of rice in parts of Mandla, Chanda, Bhandara and in the districts of Chhattisgarh. Insufficiency of water is felt in parts of Saugor, Hoshangabad, Mandla, Narsinghpur, Nimar, Bhandara, Chanda, Betul, Chhindwara, Raipur and Drug. Fodder is generally reported to be dear or scarce. Cattle are deteriorating in parts of Damoh, Seoni and Narsinghpur; but elsewhere their condition is fair to good. Prices:—wheat rose in Saugor, Damoh, Betul, Raipur and Akola and fell in Chhindwara by ½ to ½ seer per rupee. *Juar* became dearer in Akola and Buldana by ½ and 1 seer respectively. Rice rose in Bilaspur and Akola by ½ seer. The price of gram rose slightly in three districts.

*Feudatory States.*—Khairagarh had 1·33 inches of rain while light showers not exceeding 35 cents were received in Chhuikhadan, Raj-Nandgaon, Kanker, Raigarh and Sarangarh. Preparation of land for the ensuing autumn sowings continues and sowing of rice has been started in all the States. Fodder and water are sufficient, except in Kawardha, Sakti, Jashpur and Korea. Some mortality among cattle is reported from Kawardha and Korea. The price of wheat rose by 1 seer in Sarangarh and that of gram and rice by 1 seer in Sirguja. Rice fell by ½ seer in Korea; elsewhere prices are almost stationary.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—The situation remains practically unchanged. Extension of gratuitous relief to circles in Hoshangabad bordering on Nimar has been sanctioned but not yet commenced. Workers, both on ordinary and village works, are decreasing as agricultural operations extend. Distribution of *takavi* is nearly completed and sowings have commenced. The public health and the condition of the people continue good but cattle-disease prevails in Saugor. Owing to scarcity of fodder and water the condition of cattle in hilly tracts is bad especially in Seoni where a high mortality from this cause is reported. Prices are steady with a slight rise in a few districts. In the Feudatory States the situation remains the same as last week. The numbers on relief are:—on works 9,238; weavers 10,959; on gratuitous relief 18,106; total 38,303.

**Bombay.**—Rain during the week was good to moderate in parts of Surat, the Konkan, the Deccan, the Karnatak and Kathiawar; and slight in parts of the Panch Mahals, Kaira, Broach, Baroda, Palanpur, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. Sowing of autumn crops continues in parts of Larkana, Hyderabad, Kaira, the Konkan and the Karnatak and transplantation has commenced in parts of Karachi and Larkana. The supply of fodder is adequate except in parts of Karachi, Larkana, Hyderabad, Thar and Parkar, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Thana, the Deccan, Baroda and Mahi Kantha. Agricultural stock are generally in good condition and sufficient, except in parts of Kaira, the Deccan, Baroda and Cutch. The supply of drinking water is sufficient except in parts of the Panch Mahals, Surat, the Deccan, Bijapur, Kathiawar and Baroda. Water for irrigation is insufficient in parts of Karachi, Hyderabad, the Upper Sind Frontier, the Panch Mahals, Surat, the Deccan, Bijapur, Baroda, Cutch and Kathiawar. The quantity of food-grains purchasable per rupee is in Sind 36 to 49 per cent; in Gujarat 35 to 72 per cent; in the Konkan 29 to 35 per cent; in the Deccan 33 to 61 per cent and in the Karnatak 37 to 65 per cent less than the normal. Stocks of grain are generally adequate. The demand for labour is generally sufficient and wages are normal. The cultivating and labouring classes are in fair condition. The daily average numbers on relief are:—on works—Panch Mahals 1,247 and West Khandesh 180; on gratuitous relief—Panch Mahals 1,060; West Khandesh 1,519; Nasik 1,057; Ahmednagar 972; Poona 151 and Sholapur 598.

**Hyderabad.**—The rainfall during the week was one inch four cents. Lands are under preparation for autumn crops and sowings have commenced in parts. Water scarcity is reported in forty talukas and fodder scarcity in thirty-eight. Prices:—wheat 5½; coarse rice 6 and *juar* 11½ seers per rupee. White *juar* is selling in Hyderabad City at 11 seers per rupee; the highest price in districts being 8½ seers in the Pargi taluka.

**Mysore.**—There was good rain throughout the State. Prices of food-grains are steady. Ploughing and manuring operations are in progress. Standing crops are in good condition. Prospects of the season are good. Cattle are generally healthy. Water and fodder are available.

**Coorg.**—Rainfall 4 inches 5 cents. Prices of food-grains are high. The public health is fair. Water and fodder for cattle are sufficient.

**Madras.**—The rainfall was very heavy in South Canara and Malabar; good in Bellary, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Salem, Tanjore and the Nilgiris; *nil* in Tinnevelly and light to fair elsewhere. Irrigation supplies are insufficient in parts of all districts except Tinnevelly, Malabar and the Nilgiris. Ploughing, sowing and transplanting are in progress in parts. Standing crops are generally fair but some are withering in parts of Vizagapatam Coimbatore and Madura. Harvests continue in parts with outturn poor to normal. Pasture is insufficient in parts of all districts except Tanjore, Tinnevelly and the Nilgiris. Fodder is sufficient except in parts of Vizagapatam, Trichinopoly and Madura. The condition of cattle is generally good. The price of rice is stationary in thirteen districts; and has fallen in one. The prices of millets have fluctuated as follows:—*Ragi* is stationary in eleven

districts; has fallen in four and has risen in six. *Cholam* is stationary in four districts; has fallen in three and has risen in seven. *Cumbu* is stationary in six districts; has fallen in one and has risen in eight. The public health is generally good but cholera is present in almost all districts. Prospects are generally fair. The condition of the labouring classes is good and employment is procurable except in parts of Ganjam. Grain stocks are generally sufficient.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—The distress is slight with no apparent change. There is not much wandering and no general emaciation. The condition of the people on relief is generally good. The public health is generally good but 336 deaths from cholera are reported. Private charitable relief is being given in places. State loans are being granted for the construction of wells and the purchase of fodder. The price of food-grains is high. Prices 8·4 seers per rupee. The daily average numbers on relief are:—Khonds on village relief works 856; Ganjam division on test-works 68; on gratuitous relief 151; total 1,075.

Statement showing the number of persons in receipt of relief:

| Name of Province or State. | Preceding week. (Revised figures.) | | | Present week. | | | Increase or Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Relief works. | Gratuitous relief. | Total. | Relief works. | Gratuitous relief. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| *British Provinces.* | | | | | | | |
| Bengal . . . | 17,076 | 28,200 | 45,276 | 16,278 | 34,187 | 50,465 | +5,189 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. | 729,465 | 333,133 | 1,062,598* | 656,441 | 375,911 | 1,032,352† | −30,246 |
| Punjab . . . | 1,530 | ... | 1,530 | 1,441 | ... | 1,441 | −89 |
| Central Provinces . | 9,701 | 27,977 | 37,678 | 9,238 | 29,065 | 38,303 | +625 |
| Bombay . . . | 1,906 | 5,283 | 7,189 | 1,427 | 5,357 | 6,784 | −405 |
| Madras . . . | 789 | 140 | 929 | 924 | 151 | 1,075 | +146 |
| Total British Provinces. | 760,467 | 394,733 | 1,155,200 | 685,749 | 444,671 | 1,130,420 | −24,780 |
| *Native States.* | | | | | | | |
| Central India States . | 98,379 | 49,321 | 147,700 | 73,355 | 63,500 | 136,855 | −10,845 |
| Total Native States | 98,379 | 49,321 | 147,700 | 73,355 | 63,500 | 136,855 | −10,845 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 858,846 | 444,054 | 1,302,900 | 759,104 | 508,171 | 1,267,275 | −35,625 |

* Excludes 14,567 persons on relief in the estates of the Maharaja of Balrampur and 8,441 relieved elsewhere on private works.

† Excludes 11,128 persons on relief in the estates of the Maharaja of Balrampur and 9,283 relieved elsewhere on private works.

R. W. CARLYLE,
Secretary to the Government of India.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### FAMINE.

*Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts and Native States affected by famine or scarcity in India—(District details).*

Note.—The figures are compiled from returns obtained from Local Governments and Political Officers, and give the corrected details of the totals reported in the telegraphic famine reports published weekly in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

Non-labouring children and other dependants of relief workers are classed under relief works when distinguished in the local returns from persons gratuitously relieved in poor-houses or at their houses. Weavers relieved in their own trade are shown under "village doles or other relief."

| No. | Name of Provinces, Districts and Native States. | Area in Sq. miles. | Population. | For the week ending Saturday, the 30th May 1908. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Relief Works. | | | Number on test works. | Total on works. | Gratuitous Relief. | | | Grand Total. |
| | | | | Workers. | Dependants. | Total. | | | Poor-houses or kitchens. | Village doles or other relief. | Total. | |
| | *United Provinces.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Muttra ... ... | 1,444 | 763,099 | 5,791 | ... | 5,791 | ... | 5,791 | 38 | 7,343 | 7,381 | 13,172 |
| 2 | Agra ... ... | 1,853 | 1,060,546 | 1,602 | ... | 1,602 | ... | 1,602 | ... | 7,841 | 7,841 | 9,443 |
| 3 | Etawah ... ... | 1,691 | 806,798 | 1,475 | 262 | 1,737 | ... | 1,737 | 47 | 3,654 | 3,701 | 5,438 |
| 4 | Etah ... ... | 1,737 | 863,948 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 5 | Bareilly ... ... | 1,579 | 1,090,117 | 1,817 | ... | 1,817 | ... | 1,817 | ... | 1,492 | 1,492 | 3,309 |
| 6 | Bijnor ... ... | 1,788 | 779,951 | 397 | ... | 397 | ... | 397 | ... | 2,075 | 2,075 | 2,472 |
| 7 | Budaun ... ... | 2,013 | 1,025,753 | 1,558 | ... | 1,558 | 25 | 1,811 | 5 | 2,663 | 2,668 | 4,479 |
| 8 | Moradabad ... | 2,285 | 1,191,993 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 992 | 992 | 992 |
| 9 | Shahjahanpur ... | 1,722 | 921,335 | 1,380 | ... | 1,380 | ... | 1,380 | ... | 1,549 | 1,549 | 2,929 |
| 10 | Pilibhit ... ... | 1,201 | 470,339 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 518 | 518 | 518 |
| 11 | Cawnpore ... | 2,366 | 1,258,868 | 76 | ... | 76 | ... | 76 | 68 | 2,163 | 2,231 | 2,307 |
| 12 | Fatehpur... ... | 1,631 | 686,391 | 2,132 | ... | 2,132 | ... | 2,132 | ... | 2,677 | 2,677 | 4,809 |
| 13 | Banda ... ... | 3,061 | 631,058 | 67,650 | 1,998 | 69,648 | ... | 69,648 | 139 | 29,343 | 29,482 | 99,130 |
| 14 | Hamirpur ... | 2,289 | 458,642 | 16,951 | 819 | 17,770 | ... | 17,770 | 40 | 10,897 | 10,937 | 28,707 |
| 15 | Allahabad ... | 2,850 | 1,493,755 | 26,954 | 703 | 27,657 | ... | 27,657 | 509 | 22,531 | 23,040 | 50,697 |
| 16 | Jhansi ... ... | 3,587 | 616,759 | 10,269 | ... | 10,269 | ... | 10,269 | 109 | 9,951 | 10,060 | 20,329 |
| 17 | Jalaun ... ... | 1,565 | 399,726 | 42,187 | 3,858 | 46,045 | ... | 46,045 | 97 | 21,166 | 21,263 | 67,308 |
| 18 | Benares ... ... | 889 | 882,084 | 1,053 | ... | 1,053 | ... | 1,053 | ... | 5,349 | 5,349 | 6,402 |
| 19 | Mirzapur... ... | 4,352 | 706,989 | 62,395 | 39,746 | 102,141 | ... | 102,141 | 163 | 21,681 | 21,844 | 123,985 |
| 20 | Jaunpur ... ... | 1,550 | 1,202,920 | 21,842 | 1,535 | 23,377 | ... | 23,377 | 12 | 3,958 | 3,970 | 27,347 |
| 21 | Ghazipur ... | 1,391 | 913,818 | 2,108 | ... | 2,108 | ... | 2,108 | ... | 474 | 474 | 2,582 |
| 22 | Ballia ... ... | 1,250 | 987,768 | 1,184 | ... | 1,184 | ... | 1,184 | ... | 294 | 294 | 1,478 |
| 23 | Family Domains ... | 473 | 66,601 | 9,697 | 3,152 | 12,849 | ... | 12,849 | ... | 4,611 | 4,611 | 17,460 |
| 24 | Basti ... ... | 2,796 | 1,846,153 | 23,445 | 10,063 | 33,508 | ... | 33,508 | 174 | 6,983 | 7,157 | 40,665 |
| 25 | Azamgarh ... | 2,199 | 1,648,174 | 5,953 | ... | 5,953 | ... | 5,953 | ... | 651 | 651 | 6,604 |
| 26 | Almora ... ... | 5,416 | 466,893 | 2,423 | ... | 2,423 | ... | 2,423 | ... | 1,222 | 1,222 | 3,645 |
| 27 | Lucknow... ... | 977 | 793,241 | 701 | ... | 701 | ... | 701 | 79 | 6,226 | 6,305 | 7,006 |
| 28 | Unao ... ... | 1,737 | 976,639 | 431 | ... | 431 | ... | 431 | ... | 217 | 217 | 648 |
| 29 | Sitapur ... ... | 2,250 | 1,176,473 | 14,489 | 2,472 | 16,961 | ... | 16,961 | 238 | 21,075 | 21,313 | 38,274 |
| 30 | Hardoi ... ... | 2,325 | 1,093,000 | 11,010 | 1,084 | 12,094 | ... | 12,094 | 46 | 5,908 | 5,954 | 18,048 |
| 31 | Kheri ... ... | 2,963 | 906,138 | 60,286 | 14,369 | 74,655 | ... | 74,655 | 103 | 25,443 | 25,546 | 100,201 |
| 32 | Fyzabad ... ... | 1,749 | 1,204,967 | 3,173 | ... | 3,173 | ... | 3,173 | 29 | 4,146 | 4,175 | 7,348 |
| 33 | Gonda ... ... | 2,651 | 1,403,195 | 54,933 | 14,477 | 69,410 | ... | 69,410 | 276 | 18,624 | 18,900 | 88,310 |
| 34 | Bahraich ... | 2,316 | 1,048,856 | 110,819 | 45,604 | 156,423 | ... | 156,423 | 678 | 40,567 | 41,245 | 197,668 |
| 35 | Sultanpur ... | 1,701 | 1,083,904 | 7,378 | ... | 7,378 | ... | 7,378 | 103 | 4,417 | 4,520 | 11,898 |
| 36 | Bara Banki ... | 1,757 | 1,179,323 | 24,581 | ... | 24,581 | ... | 24,581 | 108 | 14,051 | 14,159 | 38,740 |
| 37 | Rae Bareli ... | 1,748 | 1,033,761 | 2,513 | ... | 2,513 | ... | 2,513 | ... | 2,367 | 2,367 | 4,880 |
| 38 | Dehra Dun ... | 1,193 | 178,195 | ... | ... | ... | 1,035 | 1,035 | ... | 253 | 253 | 1,288 |
| 39 | Garhwal ... | 5,629 | 429,900 | 1,415 | ... | 1,415 | ... | 1,415 | ... | 1,297 | 1,297 | 2,712 |
| | Total United Provinces | 83,974 | 35,644,970 | 602,068 | 140,142 | 742,210 | 1,288 | 743,498 | 3,061 | 316,734 | 319,795 | 1,063,293 |
| | *Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Panch Mahals ... | 1,606 | 261,020 | ... | ... | ... | 1,961 | 1,961 | ... | 902 | 902 | 2,863 |
| 2 | West Khandesh ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 147 | 147 | ... | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,666 |
| 3 | Nasik ... ... | 5,850 | 413,386 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,057 | 1,057 | 1,057 |
| 4 | Poona ... | 5,349 | 995,330 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 152 | 152 | 152 |
| 5 | Sholapur ... | 4,541 | 720,977 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| 6 | Ahmednagar ... | 6,586 | 837,695 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,005 | 3,005 | 3,005 |
| | Total Bombay ... | 23,932 | 3,228,408 | ... | ... | ... | 2,108 | 2,108 | ... | 7,233 | 7,233 | 9,341 |
| | *Bengal.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nadia ... ... | 2,793 | 1,667,491 | ... | ... | ... | 5,184 | 5,184 | ... | ... | ... | 5,184 |
| 2 | Cuttack ... ... | 3,629 | 2,062,758 | ... | ... | ... | 2,294 | 2,294 | ... | 11,210 | 11,210 | 13,504 |
| 3 | Balasore ... ... | 2,059 | 1,071,197 | ... | ... | ... | 2,967 | 2,967 | ... | 5,475 | 5,475 | 8,442 |
| 4 | Puri ... ... | 2,472 | 1,017,284 | 409 | ... | 409 | 1,463 | 1,872 | ... | 2,378 | 2,378 | 4,250 |
| 5 | Bankura ... ... | 2,621 | 1,116,411 | ... | ... | ... | 566 | 566 | ... | 1,719 | 1,719 | 2,285 |
| 6 | Ranchi ... ... | 7,178 | 1,187,925 | ... | ... | ... | 2,616 | 2,616 | ... | ... | ... | 2,616 |
| 7 | Shahabad ... | 4,373 | 1,982,696 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 78 | ... | 78 | 78 |
| 8 | Hazaribagh ... | 7,021 | 1,177,961* | 554 | ... | 554 | ... | 554 | ... | 4,143 | 4,143 | 4,697 |
| 9 | Angul ... ... | 1,681 | 191,911 | ... | ... | ... | 1,041 | 1,041 | ... | 1,191 | 1,191 | 2,232 |
| 10 | Murshidabad ... | 2,143 | 1,333,184 | ... | ... | ... | 1,891 | 1,891 | ... | ... | ... | 1,891 |
| 11 | Jessore ... ... | 2,925 | 1,813,155 | ... | ... | ... | 274 | 274 | ... | 548 | 548 | 822 |
| | Total Bengal ... | 38,895 | 14,601,973 | 963 | ... | 963 | 18,296 | 19,259 | 78 | 26,664 | 26,742 | 46,001 |

*Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts and Native States affected by famine or scarcity in India—(District details)*—continued.

| No. | Name of Provinces, Districts and Native States. | Area in Sq. miles. | Population. | FOR THE WEEK ENDING SATURDAY, THE 30TH MAY 1908. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Relief Works. | | | | | Gratuitous Relief. | | | Grand Total. |
| | | | | Workers. | Dependants. | Total. | Number on test works. | Total on works. | Poor-houses or kitchens. | Village doles or other relief. | Total. | |
| | *Central Provinces.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Damoh (portion) ... | 1,055 | 134,000 | 3,678 | ... | 3,678 | ... | 3,678 | ... | 2,590 | 2,590 | 6,268 |
| 2 | Nimar (portion) ... | 724 | 86,000 | 3,860 | ... | 3,860 | ... | 3,860 | ... | 1,137 | 1,137 | 4,997 |
| 3 | Jubbulpore (portion)... | 2,700 | 372,000 | 4,194 | ... | 4,194 | ... | 4,194 | ... | 7,694 | 7,694 | 11,888 |
| 4 | Betul (portion) ... | 266 | 23,000 | 105 | ... | 105 | ... | 105 | 125 | 224 | 349 | 454 |
| 5 | Chhindwara (portion)... | 1,916 | 90,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 6 | Mandla (whole) ... | 5,044 | 367,000 | 541 | ... | 541 | ... | 541 | ... | 977 | 977 | 1,518 |
| 7 | Seoni (portion) ... | 1,558 | 152,000 | 1,575 | ... | 1,575 | ... | 1,575 | ... | 737 | 737 | 2,312 |
| 8 | Saugor (portion) ... | 241 | 33,000 | 166 | ... | 166 | ... | 166 | ... | 317 | 317 | 483 |
| 9 | Nagpur ( „ ) ... | 12 | 183,000 | 6,086 | ... | 6,086 | ... | 6,086 | ... | 66 | 66 | 6,152 |
| 10 | Bhandara ( „ ) ... | 1,300 | 290,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 182 | 182 | 182 |
| 11 | Balaghat ( „ ) ... | 1,700 | 85,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 293 | 293 | 293 |
| | Total Central Provinces | 16,516 | 1,815,000 | 20,205 | ... | 20,205 | ... | 20,205 | 125 | 16,717 | 16,842 | 37,047 |
| | *Punjab.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gurgaon ... ... | 1,984 | 746,208 | ... | ... | ... | 1,710 | 1,710 | ... | ... | ... | 1,710 |
| | Total Punjab ... | 1,984 | 746,208 | ... | ... | ... | 1,710 | 1,710 | ... | ... | ... | 1,710 |
| | *Madras.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ganjam ... ... | 8,372 | 2,010,256 | 677 | ... | 677 | ... | 677 | ... | 107 | 107 | 784 |
| | Total ... | 8,372 | 2,010,256 | 677 | ... | 677 | ... | 677 | ... | 107 | 107 | 784 |
| | Total British Provinces | 173,673 | 58,056,815 | 623,913 | 140,142 | 764,055 | 23,402 | 787,457 | 8,264 | 367,455 | 370,719 | 1,158,176 |
| | *Central India States.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rewa ... ... | 13,000 | 1,827,385 | 71,000 | ... | 71,000 | ... | 71,000 | ... | 13,000 | 13,000 | 84,000 |
| 2 | Nagod ... ... | 501 | 67,092 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jaso ... ... | 72 | 7,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maihar ... ... | 406 | 63,702 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Baraunda... ... | 217 | 15,724 | 3,500 | ... | 3,500 | ... | 3,500 | ... | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,500 |
| 6 | Sohawal ... ... | 213 | 37,216 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kothi ... ... | 169 | 19,112 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pahara ... ... | 10 | 3,535 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bhaisonda ... | 12 | 4,168 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Orchha ... ... | 2,079 | 322,000 | 2,163 | 313 | 2,476 | ... | 2,476 | 24 | 130 | 154 | 2,630* |
| 11 | Datia ... ... | 911 | 173,759 | 1,463 | 227 | 1,690 | ... | 1,690 | 67 | 2,627 | 2,694 | 4,384 |
| 12 | Samthar ... ... | 178 | 33,472 | 998 | 92 | 1,030 | ... | 1,030 | ... | 220 | 220 | 1,250 |
| 13 | Ajaigarh ... ... | 771 | 78,236 | 50 | 1 | 51 | ... | 51 | 36 | 169 | 205 | 256 |
| 14 | Sarila ... ... | 35 | 6,298 | 827 | 179 | 1,006 | ... | 1,006 | 33 | 24 | 57 | 1,063 |
| 15 | Charkhari ... | 702 | 123,954 | 872 | 53 | 925 | ... | 925 | 23 | 473 | 496 | 1,421 |
| 16 | Chatarpur ... | 1,115 | 156,139 | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 59 | 33 | 218 | 251 | 310 |
| 17 | Lughasi ... (Jagir)... | 46 | 6,285 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 18 | Baoni ... ... | 122 | 19,780 | 39 | 17 | 56 | 419 | 475 | ... | 308 | 308 | 783 |
| 19 | Alipura ... (Jagir)... | 73 | 15,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 20 | Jigni ... ( „ )... | 22 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 55 | 56 | ... | 56* | 111 |
| 21 | Naigaon Ribai ( „ )... | 7 | 3,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 22 | Bihat ( „ )... | 16 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 117 | 117 | 117 |
| 23 | Beri ( „ )... | 32 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 62 | ... | 52 | 52 | 114 |
| 24 | Banka Pahari ... | 5 | 1,000 | 6 | 1 | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 25 | Tori Fatehpur ... | 36 | 7,000 | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 24 | ... | 24 | 29 |
| 26 | Dhurwai ... | 18 | 2,000 | 27 | 7 | 34 | ... | 34 | ... | 17 | 17 | 51 |
| 27 | Bijna ... ... | 27 | 2,000 | 17 | 13 | 30 | ... | 30 | ... | 43 | 43 | 73 |
| 28 | Panna ... ... | 2,492 | 193,000 | ... | ... | ... | 251 | 251 | ... | ... | ... | 251* |
| 29 | Jhabua ... ... | 1,336 | 80,889 | 3,138 | 931 | 4,069 | ... | 4,069 | ... | ... | ... | 4,069 |
| 30 | Manpur (British) ... | 49 | 5,000 | 113 | ... | 113 | ... | 113 | ... | 77 | 77 | 190 |
| 31 | Indore ... ... | 5,120 | 357,000 | 1,401 | ... | 1,401 | ... | 1,401 | ... | 41,958 | 41,958 | 43,359 |
| 32 | Gwalior Residency area | 1 | 1,000 | 130 | ... | 130 | ... | 130 | ... | 14 | 14 | 144 |
| | Total Central India States. | 29,793 | 3,143,955 | 85,749 | 1,774 | 87,523 | 846 | 88,369 | 296 | 60,575 | 60,871 | 149,240 |
| | Total Native States... | 29,793 | 3,143,955 | 85,749 | 1,774 | 87,523 | 846 | 88,369 | 296 | 60,575 | 60,871 | 149,240 |
| | Grand Total British Provinces and Native States. | 203,466 | 61,200,770 | 709,662 | 141,916 | 851,578 | 24,248 | 875,826 | 8,560 | 428,030 | 431,590 | 1,307,416 |

* Figures incomplete.

R. W. CARLYLE,
Secretary to the Government of India.



# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

1. In considering the prospects of the monsoon season in India, it is necessary to take into account recent and contemporary meteorological conditions over a wide area. This area includes—

(*a*) Australia.
(*b*) The Indian Ocean area, as represented by Mauritius, Zanzibar, Seychelles and the logs of vessels.
(*c*) Africa.
(*d*) Siberia.
(*e*) South America, as represented by Santiago, Buenos Aires and Cordoba.
(*f*) India.
(*g*) The region of snowfall to the north and north-west of India.

Regarding these regions the following information is available :

### (*a*) AUSTRALIA.

2. Pressure was ·01″ above normal in April and low to the same extent in May. Temperature in April was normal and 1° F. low in May. Temperature in December was low in South Australia, and very high in January. Conditions in February were normal and in March phenomenal floods occurred in Central Australia.

### (*b*) THE INDIAN OCEAN.

3. *Mauritius.*—Mean pressure was in very slight excess, and during the last fortnight tended to become low. Winds were normal in direction and inclined to be strong. Rainfall was barely one-third of the normal quantity.

4. *Zanzibar.*—Pressure was ·026″ above normal. Winds were slightly more westerly and stronger than usual. Rainfall appears to have been about 37 per cent. in excess.

5. *Seychelles.*—Pressure was very slightly in excess. Winds were more easterly than usual, and somewhat below normal in strength. Rainfall was about 3 per cent. above normal.

6. *Logs of vessels.*—In the equatorial region the information is as usual very limited, but the available logs of ships shew that during the first three weeks of May the air movement was abnormal in character in the west of the ocean belt and probably normal in the east. Vessels bound from Mauritius to Bombay, and crossing the equator between 58° and 68° E. experienced light and very variable winds usually with a northerly component between south latitude 12° and the equator.

In the southern half of the Arabian Sea also winds showed the same unsteady characters as the air movement to the south. In the Bay of Bengal a temporary and not very strong advance of monsoon winds occurred during the second week of May.

### (*c*) AFRICA.

7. *Natal.*—Rainfall began on the normal date ; it was in great excess in April, and in moderate defect in May. Barometric pressure on the coast was ·06″ in defect in April and ·10″ in excess for the following month.

8. *German East Africa.*—Rainfall was normal in the south and in excess in the north in both April and May.

9. *Uganda Protectorate.*—At Entebbe the rainfall was largely above normal in April and in slight defect in May.

10. *North-east Africa.*—In March the equatorial rains were distinctly below normal in Uganda and British East Africa, and in excess on the upper Bahr-el-Jabel. At the beginning of June the Abyssinian rains were reported to have begun late and been weak. The Blue Nile was then below normal and not shewing any rapid rise. Barometric pressure was in excess.

(*d*) SIBERIA.

11. The data obtained are fairly representative of this region ; they are based upon observations from Orenburg, Tashkent, Omsk, Barnoul, Tomsk and Irkutsk. In April and May respectively the barometer stood 2·1 m.m. high and 0·9 m.m. low, and temperature was 2·2° C. low and 2·2° C. high.

(*e*) THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC AND CHILI.

12. For the Argentine Republic mean values are taken of observations at Buenos Aires and Cordoba and for Chili the data come from Santiago. The pressure departures in the former area were for March + 0·4 m.m., for April —0·6 m.m. and for May —0·5 m.m., while for Chili the departures were +0·6 m.m., —0·2 m.m. for March and April respectively.

(*f*) INDIA.—DATA OF THE YEAR 1907.

13. Pressure in India was practically normal on the average of the year, and the departure of monsoon rainfall was —3·12".

(*g*) SNOWFALL DATA.

14. (1) Winter began considerably later than usual in Baluchistan and was on the whole mild. The precipitation exceeded the average in March and April, but the excess was neither large in amount nor common to the whole region.

(2) In Afghanistan, as represented by Kabul, the precipitation was in marked excess from December to February and much below normal in March. No definite information is available regarding the next two months, but the character of the meteorological conditions in upper India is suggestive of the occurrence of much snowfall in the Afghan region, particularly in April. Similar weather appears to have prevailed in parts of the mountainous region of the North-West Frontier Province.

(3) In the valley of Kashmir precipitation was below normal up to March. Snow fell heavily in April and lightly in May. In Ladak the weather was of the usual character, while in Gilgit it was very disturbed in April and May.

(4) In the Punjab Himalayas weather was much drier than usual from December to March. April, on the other hand, was unusually disturbed in some parts, but notwithstanding the excessive snowfall which occurred, the accumulations in the beginning of May were below the average depth. Snow fell occasionally in May also. A severe snowstorm occurred on the 10th and 11th in Kulu where snow is reported to have fallen as low as 8,000 feet. In the beginning of June there was a depth of about 7 or 8 feet of snow on the Rohtang and Hamta passes.

(5) In the Kumaon hills the snowfall was on the whole considerably lighter than usual and the accumulations in the third week of May were certainly not much above the average.

(6) The reports of snowfall in the Assam Himalayas are very conflicting. It appears probable, however, that the fall was very unevenly distributed, being heavy in some parts and light elsewhere.

15. *Summary of snowfall.*—The available information thus indicates—

(1) That the snowfall was very light up to March, and normal or in excess during the following two months.

(2) That snow fell to much lower levels than usual in May in some parts of the western Himalayas.

(3) That owing to the scantiness of the fall of the earlier months the depth of snow on the peaks and higher passes at the beginning of June was normal or below it in most districts.

16. Temperature in the Punjab is to a certain extent influenced by the amount of accumulated snow in the regions to the north, but it may be noted that during April and May the mean temperature of that province was very nearly normal. The departures in the corresponding months of 1907 were —5·1° and —3·2° F.



## SUMMARY AND INFERENCES.

17. The conditions most noticeable this year may be briefly stated as follows:

(*a*) The great prolongation of the winter conditions in northern India.

(*b*) The abnormal character of the winds in the equatorial ocean region for at least the first three weeks of May, and the excessive rainfall at Zanzibar. There were indications of a retardation of about three or four weeks in the usual extension of the south-east trades across the equator.

(*c*) The late and weak condition of the monsoon rains of Abyssinia. The Abyssinian monsoon has an origin which is common with that of the Indian monsoon.

(*d*) The heavy snowfall in April and May.

18. Conditions (*a*) and (*b*) have in the past frequently been associated with a late arrival of the Arabian Sea branch of the monsoon, and with weakness of the rains in their early stages. There seems to be no reason to anticipate a departure this year from such a relationship.

The evidence from Abyssinia (*c*) tends to confirm the impression that the Indian monsoon may be late.

With regard to (*d*), it may be noted generally that late snowfall has a tendency to retard the establishment of the monsoon, and that heavy accumulations exercise a detrimental influence during the earlier months of the monsoon period, especially in northwest India.

This year, although late snowfall has occurred, the accumulations are not large owing to the scantiness of the falls during the earlier months. Thus the snowfall may be expected to delay the monsoon, but not to extend its influence beyond the earlier part of July ; and the rainfall in the northwest of India, which is particularly susceptible to the adverse influence of snowfall accumulations, is not likely to be especially affected.

19. The available data for this year have been analysed by the statistical method developed by Dr. Walker, and described by him in his monsoon forecast for last year. The result indicates a probability of a slight defect in the total monsoon rainfall averaged over India.

## FORECAST.

1. The Arabian Sea branch of the monsoon, which is now five days overdue on the west coast, is likely to be further delayed, but probably not for more than a week.

2. It appears that the rains will probably be weak during June and possibly during the earlier part of July.

3. There are no indications that the proportionate rainfall for the northwest, as compared with the rest of India, is likely to be abnormal.

4. The total rainfall for the whole of India during the period from June to September will probably be nearly normal, or in slight defect.

J. H. FIELD,

*9th June 1908.* *Offg. Director General of Observatories.*

R. W. CARLYLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

H

# RAILWAY BOARD.

## STATEMENT OF APPROXIMATE GROSS EARNINGS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.

*N.B.*—As regards the figures in column *Total earnings*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

| | Railways. | Average earnings per mile per week. | | Results of working during 1st-half of year. | | | | | | | | Results of working for official year. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Mean mileage worked. | | Total earnings for week ending | | Earnings per mile open for week. | | Total earnings from 1st January to | | Increase. | Decrease. | Total earnings from 1st April to | | Increase. | Decrease. |
| | | During 1st-half of 1907. | During official year 1906-07. | 1907. | 1908. | 8th June 1907. | 6th June 1908. | 1907. | 1908. | 8th June 1907. | 6th June 1908. | | | 8th June 1907. | 6th June 1908. | | |
| | | ₹ | ₹ | *Miles.* | *Miles.* | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| | **State and Guaranteed Railways.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5′ 6″ gauge. | Bengal-Nagpur (including 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 301 | 266 | 2,031 | 2,119 | 6,00,842 | 4,91,000 | 296 | 232 | 1,41,22,283 | 1,26,03,000 | ... | 15,19,283 | 59,11,160 | 50,16,000 | ... | 8,95,160 |
| | Bezwada extension | 310 | 312 | 21 | 21 | 5,515 | 7,100 | 263 | 338 | 1,52,956 | 1,52,000 | ... | 956 | 66,414 | 66,800 | 386 | ... |
| | Bombay, Baroda and Central India (incldg. V.-Wadhwan section 3′ 3½″ gauge) | 912 | 777 | 504 | 504 | 5,15,591 | 4,59,000 | 1,023 | 911 | 1,06,79,487 | 97,21,000 | ... | 9,58,487 | 49,96,146 | 44,04,000 | ... | 5,92,146 |
| | Nagda-Muttra (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | 109 | ... | 5,800 | ... | 42 | ... | 1,33,000 | 1,33,000 | ... | ... | 58,100 | 58,100 | ... |
| | Eastern Bengal (incldg. 3′ 3½″ and 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 362 | 386 | 1,272 | 1,274 | 3,60,524 | 3,70,000 | 283 | 295 | 1,04,83,618 | 1,06,03,000 | 1,19,382 | ... | 39,05,872 | 42,29,000 | 3,23,128 | ... |
| | East Indian | 700 | 725 | 2,319 | 2,323 | 17,52,193 | 17,02,000 | 756 | 733 | 3,84,77,593 | 3,87,07,000 | 2,29,407 | ... | 1,70,56,263 | 1,62,40,000 | ... | 8,16,263 |
| | Great Indian Peninsula | 786 | 630 | 1,569 | 1,606 | 10,59,213 | 8,94,000 | 675 | 557 | 2,82,41,597 | 2,31,96,000 | ... | 50,45,597 | 1,15,95,186 | 89,09,000 | ... | 26,86,186 |
| | Agra-Delhi Chord | 263 | 275 | 126 | 126 | 23,699 | 21,400 | 188 | 170 | 7,50,115 | 6,83,000 | ... | 67,115 | 2,64,307 | 2,84,000 | 19,693 | ... |
| | Indian Midland (incldg. Bhopal-Itarsi) | 307 | 245 | 914 | 914 | 2,76,920 | 2,18,000 | 303 | 239 | 63,03,858 | 53,07,000 | ... | 9,96,858 | 26,38,936 | 21,11,000 | ... | 5,27,936 |
| | Madras and Southern Mahratta (including 3′ 3½″ gauge lines) | 229 | 339 | 2,882 | 2,840 | 7,07,920 | 6,27,000 | 246 | 221 | 1,52,07,258 | 1,37,40,000 | ... | 14,67,258 | 70,51,943 | 61,22,000 | ... | 9,29,943 |
| | North-Western (including 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 365 | 357 | 3,614 | 3,614 | 14,18,669 | 11,71,000 | 393 | 324 | 2,93,65,564 | 2,64,85,000 | ... | 28,80,564 | 1,28,86,495 | 1,12,58,000 | ... | 16,28,495 |
| | Oudh and Rohilkhand (incldg. C.-Burhwal 3′ 3½″ link) | 279 | 247 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 3,55,891 | 3,33,000 | 274 | 257 | 82,16,556 | 79,10,000 | ... | 3,06,556 | 35,19,414 | 32,74,000 | ... | 2,45,414 |
| | Hardwar-Dehra | 235 | 207 | 32 | 32 | 7,154 | 7,600 | 224 | 238 | 1,67,842 | 1,62,000 | ... | 5,842 | 79,128 | 70,600 | ... | 8,528 |
| 3′ 3½″ gauge. | Assam-Bengal | 112 | 113 | 771 | 771 | 78,988 | 89,500 | 102 | 116 | 20,63,260 | 20,00,000 | ... | 63,260 | 8,23,623 | 7,94,000 | ... | 29,623 |
| | Bezwada-Masulipatam (*b*) | ... | ... | ... | 40 | ... | 9,100 | ... | 186 | ... | 1,25,000 | 1,25,000 | ... | ... | 77,700 | 77,700 | ... |
| | Burma | 267 | 230 | 1,386 | 1,475 | 3,15,885 | 3,24,000 | 228 | 220 | 83,87,166 | 98,27,000 | 14,39,834 | ... | 33,77,273 | 37,03,000 | 3,25,727 | ... |
| | Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section) | 128 | 131 | 124 | 124 | 19,021 | 14,300 | 153 | 115 | 3,57,333 | 3,56,000 | ... | 1,333 | 1,59,472 | 1,39,000 | ... | 20,472 |
| | Lucknow-Bareilly | 158 | 149 | 210 | 218 | 32,563 | 31,900 | 155 | 146 | 8,65,723 | 8,19,000 | ... | 46,723 | 3,59,065 | 3,37,000 | ... | 22,065 |
| | Palanpur-Deesa | 50 | 44 | 17 | 17 | 1,115 | 1,200 | 66 | 71 | 19,020 | 22,900 | 3,880 | ... | 9,042 | 10,500 | 1,458 | ... |
| | Rajputana-Malwa (including Godhra-Rutlam-Nagda 5′ 6″ gauge) | 312 | 285 | 1,909 | 1,914 | 6,31,526 | 5,06,000 | 331 | 264 | 1,33,82,555 | 1,16,27,000 | ... | 17,55,555 | 57,05,786 | 46,95,000 | ... | 10,10,786 |
| | South Indian (including 5′ 6″ and 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 223 | 230 | 1,369 | 1,375 | 3,02,049 | 3,89,000 | 231 | 283 | 64,88,949 | 84,00,000 | 20,01,051 | ... | 29,43,190 | 36,56,000 | 7,12,810 | ... |
| | Tanjore District Board | 124 | 118 | 103 | 103 | 12,544 | 17,300 | 122 | 168 | 2,74,530 | 2,97,000 | 22,470 | ... | 1,28,590 | 1,38,000 | 9,410 | ... |
| | Travancore Branch | 97 | 89 | 108 | 108 | 12,768 | 13,300 | 119 | 123 | 2,26,766 | 2,50,000 | 23,234 | ... | 1,11,630 | 1,16,000 | 4,370 | ... |
| | Tirhoot State | 225 | 213 | 683 | 782 | 1,92,995 | 1,72,000 | 283 | 220 | 35,93,373 | 38,36,000 | 2,42,627 | ... | 16,78,978 | 16,47,000 | ... | 31,978 |
| 2′ 0″ gauge. | Jorhat | 53 | 55 | 32 | 32 | 1,461 | 1,800 | 46 | 56 | 38,040 | 43,800 | 5,760 | ... | 17,742 | 16,900 | ... | 842 |
| | TOTAL | 372 | 343 | 23,234 | 23,778 | 86,85,746 | 78,82,300 | 374 | 331 | 19,78,65,442 | 18,70,95,700 | ... | 1,07,69,742 | 8,52,85,655 | 7,73,72,600 | ... | 79,13,055 |
| | **All other Railways.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5′ 6″ gauge. | [illegible] | 93 | 55 | 28 | 28 | 3,440 | 2,800 | 122 | 109 | 55,557 | 61,000 | 5,442 | ... | 26,721 | 24,500 | ... | 2,221 |
| | Bina-Gooma-Barsa | 82 | 65 | 125 | 146 | 14,968 | 14,100 | 101 | 95 | 2,72,109 | 2,97,000 | 24,891 | ... | 1,20,140 | 1,11,000 | 28,860 | 10,051 |
| | Delhi-Umballa-Kalka | 286 | 259 | 162 | 162 | 51,048 | 41,500 | 315 | 256 | 10,56,557 | 9,24,000 | ... | 1,32,557 | 4,13,350 | 4,12,000 | ... | 1,350 |
| | Jammu-Kashmir (Native State Section) | 96 | 98 | 16 | 16 | 1,619 | 1,700 | 101 | 106 | 35,155 | 34,800 | ... | 355 | 14,565 | 14,500 | ... | 65 |
| 5′ 6″ gauge. | Kolar Gold-fields | 407 | 399 | 10 | 10 | 3,934 | 3,000 | 393 | 300 | 91,585 | 74,900 | ... | 16,685 | 36,940 | 32,200 | ... | 4,740 |
| | Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal | 158 | 116 | 79 | 79 | 12,020 | 13,100 | 152 | 166 | 2,78,803 | 2,54,000 | ... | 24,803 | 1,25,074 | 1,25,000 | ... | 74 |
| | Nagda-Ujjain | 135 | 102 | 34 | 34 | 4,542 | 3,500 | 134 | 103 | 1,02,179 | 82,200 | ... | 19,979 | 48,224 | 36,300 | ... | 11,924 |
| | Nizam's Guaranteed State | 297 | 260 | 334 | 334 | 95,072 | 80,900 | 285 | 242 | 22,78,296 | 22,43,000 | ... | 35,296 | 10,05,722 | 9,41,000 | ... | 64,722 |
| | Petlad-Cambay | 132 | 108 | 34 | 34 | 6,006 | 6,000 | 177 | 176 | 1,00,633 | 1,06,000 | 5,367 | ... | 52,289 | 49,200 | ... | 3,089 |
| | Rajpura-Bhatinda | 234 | 201 | 107 | 107 | 31,865 | 27,900 | 298 | 261 | 5,52,387 | 6,84,000 | 1,31,613 | ... | 2,33,935 | 2,37,000 | 3,065 | ... |
| | Southern Punjab | 199 | 182 | 425 | 425 | 1,00,324 | 63,300 | 236 | 161 | 18,85,985 | 21,60,000 | 2,74,015 | ... | 7,31,396 | 7,53,000 | 21,604 | ... |
| | " "Ludhiana" extension | 100 | 83 | 155 | 155 | 21,455 | 14,900 | 138 | 96 | 3,41,122 | 3,75,000 | 33,878 | ... | 1,47,878 | 1,36,000 | ... | 11,878 |
| | Tapti Valley | 168 | 127 | 155 | 155 | 29,309 | 15,600 | 189 | 101 | 6,01,548 | 4,84,000 | ... | 1,17,548 | 2,66,111 | 1,85,000 | ... | 81,111 |
| | Tarkessur | 362 | 316 | 22 | 22 | 6,476 | 7,000 | 294 | 318 | 1,89,164 | 1,92,000 | 2,836 | ... | 88,078 | 78,100 | ... | 9,978 |
| 3′ 3½″ gauge. | Ahmedabad-Dholka | 70 | 60 | 34 | 34 | 3,284 | 3,000 | 97 | 88 | 52,589 | 60,800 | 8,211 | ... | 25,543 | 28,200 | 2,657 | ... |
| | Ahmedabad-Parantij | 102 | 81 | 55 | 55 | 5,962 | 6,100 | 108 | 111 | 1,26,968 | 1,36,000 | 9,032 | ... | 58,260 | 59,700 | 1,440 | ... |
| | Bengal and North-Western | 208 | 169 | 1,015 | 1,015 | 2,29,330 | 1,72,000 | 226 | 169 | 44,90,952 | 37,74,000 | ... | 7,16,952 | 20,14,380 | 16,49,000 | ... | 3,65,380 |
| | Bengal Dooars | 118 | 222 | 153 | 153 | 17,503 | 14,400 | 114 | 94 | 4,03,368 | 3,99,000 | ... | 4,368 | 1,69,712 | 1,55,000 | ... | 14,712 |
| | Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar | 133 | 117 | 455 | 455 | 70,140 | 77,100 | 154 | 169 | 13,45,807 | 14,09,000 | 63,193 | ... | 6,11,665 | 6,50,000 | 38,335 | ... |
| | Birur-Shimoga | 78 | 61 | 38 | 38 | 3,463 | 3,000 | 91 | 79 | 65,150 | 71,400 | 6,250 | ... | 30,516 | 29,600 | ... | 916 |
| | Dibru-Sadiya | 253 | 254 | 78 | 78 | 16,609 | 21,500 | 213 | 276 | 4,52,558 | 4,34,000 | ... | 18,508 | 1,89,331 | 1,92,000 | 2,669 | ... |
| | Gaekwar's Mehsana (including Vijapur-Kalol-Kadi) | 88 | 73 | 134 | 134 | 13,055 | 14,100 | 97 | 105 | 2,68,681 | 2,60,000 | ... | 8,681 | 1,34,738 | 1,30,000 | ... | 4,738 |
| | Hindupur | 149 | ... | 51 | 51 | 8,028 | 6,700 | 157 | 131 | 1,75,762 | 1,40,000 | ... | 35,762 | 79,317 | 63,000 | ... | 16,317 |
| | Hyderabad-Godavari Valley | 202 | 157 | 392 | 392 | 80,247 | 65,800 | 205 | 168 | 18,27,915 | 17,14,000 | ... | 1,13,915 | 7,95,422 | 6,80,000 | ... | 1,15,422 |
| | Jaipur | 43 | 40 | 32 | 73 | 1,259 | 1,700 | 39 | 23 | 31,483 | 50,000 | 18,517 | ... | 12,558 | 18,500 | 5,942 | ... |
| | Jodhpur-Bikaner | 92 | 87 | 709 | 709 | 73,987 | 64,700 | 104 | 91 | 14,21,632 | 12,83,000 | ... | 1,38,632 | 5,99,791 | 5,44,000 | ... | 55,791 |
| | Kolhapur | 142 | 118 | 29 | 29 | 4,351 | 6,900 | 150 | 238 | 96,500 | 1,27,000 | 30,500 | ... | 46,832 | 62,500 | 15,668 | ... |
| | Morvi (including Vankaner-Morvi 2′ 6″ gauge) | 80 | 67 | 95 | 93 | 11,791 | 13,000 | 124 | 140 | 1,69,700 | 2,27,000 | 57,300 | ... | 85,357 | 99,400 | 14,043 | ... |
| | Mymensingh-Jamalpur-Jagannathganj | 117 | 107 | 53 | 54 | 6,122 | 5,600 | 116 | 104 | 1,44,752 | 1,53,000 | 8,248 | ... | 55,580 | 69,100 | 13,520 | ... |
| | Mysore-Nanjangud | 47 | ... | 16 | 16 | 919 | 1,300 | 57 | 81 | 16,942 | 23,300 | 6,358 | ... | 8,144 | 10,000 | 1,856 | ... |
| | Rohilkund and Kumaon | 173 | 168 | 130 | 214 | 22,665 | 23,900 | 174 | 112 | 5,55,475 | 5,47,000 | ... | 8,475 | 2,47,718 | 2,42,000 | ... | 5,718 |
| | Sangli | 176 | ... | 5 | 5 | 813 | 1,000 | 163 | 200 | (*c*) 7,172 | 18,000 | 10,828 | ... | 7,172 | 8,400 | 1,228 | ... |
| | Shoranur-Cochin | 129 | 117 | 65 | 65 | 8,630 | 10,000 | 133 | 154 | 1,90,771 | 1,87,000 | ... | 3,771 | 88,836 | 77,300 | ... | 11,536 |
| | Udaipur-Chitor | 83 | 72 | 67 | 67 | 5,927 | 5,400 | 88 | 81 | 1,22,849 | 1,18,000 | ... | 4,849 | 53,201 | 55,600 | 2,399 | ... |
| 2′ 6″ gauge. | Barsi | 152 | 113 | 78 | 78 | 11,407 | 8,400 | 146 | 108 | 2,70,970 | 2,08,000 | ... | 62,970 | 1,14,112 | 95,400 | ... | 18,712 |
| | Cooch-Behar | 98 | 99 | 34 | 34 | 2,945 | 3,800 | 87 | 112 | 77,266 | 83,400 | 6,134 | ... | 30,194 | 35,400 | 5,206 | ... |
| | Gaekwar's Dabhoi | 119 | 80 | 94 | 94 | 11,576 | 11,600 | 123 | 123 | 2,61,156 | 2,46,000 | ... | 15,156 | 1,30,123 | 1,17,000 | ... | 13,123 |
| | Rajpipla | 51 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 2,135 | 1,500 | 58 | 41 | 45,020 | 41,700 | ... | 3,320 | 22,922 | 16,500 | ... | 6,422 |
| 2′ 0″ gauge. | Darjeeling-Himalayan | 360 | 367 | 51 | 51 | 20,574 | 21,000 | 403 | 412 | 4,08,635 | 4,01,000 | ... | 7,635 | 2,01,035 | 2,21,000 | 19,965 | ... |
| | TOTAL | 166 | 143 | 5,723 | 5,847 | 10,31,571 | 8,75,300 | 180 | 150 | 2,12,42,551 | 2,03,91,500 | ... | 8,51,051 | 93,00,883 | 86,13,400 | ... | 6,87,483 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 331 | 304 | 28,957 | 29,625 | 97,17,317 | 87,57,600 | 336 | 296 | 21,91,07,993 | 20,74,87,200 | ... | 1,16,20,793 | 9,45,86,538 | 8,59,86,000 | ... | 86,00,538 |

(*a*) Opened from 15th July 1907.
(*b*) Opened from 4th February 1908.

(*c*) From 1st April 1907.

M. S. O'CONNOR,
*for* Secretary, Railway Board.

Simla, the 18th June 1908.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL
R. . .
30 JUN 1908
ADMINISTRATION, [illegible]

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

SUPPLEMENT TO

# The Gazette of India.

**No. 26.}** CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1908.

## OFFICIAL PAPERS.

*A* SUPPLEMENT *to the* GAZETTE OF INDIA *will be published from time to time, containing such Official Papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in* PART VI *of the* GAZETTE.

*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on a payment of five Rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or eight Rupees if sent by Post. The* SUPPLEMENT *and* PART VI *of the* GAZETTE *can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or Rupees nine if sent by Post.*

*No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the* GAZETTE OF INDIA *is required by Law, or which it has been customary to publish in the* CALCUTTA GAZETTE, *will be included in the* SUPPLEMENT. *For such Orders and Notifications the body of the* GAZETTE *must be looked to.*

### WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES IN THE SECOND HALF OF MAY 1908 OF:

RICE
WHEAT AND FLOUR
BARLEY
JAWAR
BAJRA
RAGI
KANGNI

MAIZE
GRAM AND PULSE
LINSEED
MUSTARD AND RAPESEED
SESAMUM (*Til* or *jinjili*)
GHI
SUGAR, RAW

SALT
TOBACCO
TURMERIC
GRASS AND STRAW
JAWAR STALKS
SHEEP AND BULLOCKS

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

### WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY

| Districts | Rice, unhusked | | Rice, husked | | Wheat | | Flour (wheat) | | Barley | | Jawar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 |
| **Burma*†—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tenasserim—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mergui | ... | ... | ... | 44·44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tavoy | ... | ... | ... | 36·16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Moulmein and Amherst | ... | ... | ... | 39·02 | ... | 55·65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Pegu (deltaic)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rangoon | ... | ... | ... | 25·6 | ... | 28·57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maubin | ... | ... | ... | 36·57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bassein | ... | ... | ... | 41·44 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Pegu (inland)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henzada | ... | ... | ... | 38·32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Toungoo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Upper Burma—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandalay | ... | ... | ... | 42·67 | ... | 41·29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pakôkku | ... | ... | ... | 36·78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Arakan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akyab | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| **Eastern Bengal and Assam*—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chittagong | ... | ... | 48·75 | 46·25 | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dacca | ... | ... | 52·5 | 52·5 | 40 | 42·5 | ... | ... | 25 | 38·75 | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pabna | ... | ... | 53·12 | 58·75 | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rangpur | ... | ... | 53·12 | 53·75 | 55 | 46·25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| *Brahmaputra—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goálpára | 30 | 32·5 | 50 | 57·5 | ... | .. | | ... | ... | ... | | .. |
| Gauhati | 28·75 | 30 to 32·5 | 42·5 to 45 | 50 | ... | .. | ... | ... | . | .. | . | ... |
| **Bengal*—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deltaic—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midnapur | ... | ... | 57·5 | 47·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Calcutta | | ... | 60 | 60 | 50 | 37·5 | ... | ... | 35 | 27·5 | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bardwan | ... | ... | ... | 45·62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Orissa—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuttack | ... | ... | 53·33 | 43·33 | 50·78 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Bihár, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patna | .. | ... | 55 | 47·5 | 45 | 33·12 | ... | ... | 31·25 | 25·62 | 42·5 | 25·62 |
| *Bihár, north—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhágalpur | .. | ... | 53·12 | 52·03 | 45 | 36·56 | ... | ... | 31·56 | 28·59 | ... | ... |
| Muzaffarpur | .. | ... | 57·19 | 50 | 46·56 | 36·25 | ... | ... | 30·78 | 28·12 | ... | .. |
| **United Provinces—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Agra— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benares | 29·37 | 27·5 | 56·41 | 48·12 | 45·83 | 33·12 | 57·55 | 49·69 | 32·86 | 24·84 | ... | 23·75 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cawnpore | 40 | 25·78 | 50 | 45·78 | 44·43 | 30·78 | 51·61 | 36·35 | 31·98 | 22·86 | 36·35 | ... |
| Jhánsi | .. | ... | 65·31 | 57·13 | 47·03 | 31·98 | ... | ... | 34·37 | 18·44 | 37·19 | 20·05 |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meerut | ... | ... | 57·19 | 52·5 | 43·28 | 29·69 | 51·56 | 34·84 | 32·03 | 21·09 | 44·37 | ... |
| Agra | 50 | 30·21 | 80 | 74·43 | 48·44 | 33·33 | 59·22 | 41·04 | 31·98 | 22·55 | 39·01 | 23·91 |
| *Submontane, west—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shahjahánpur | ... | 25 | ... | .. | 39·06 | 28·59 | ... | ... | 28·75 | 22·92 | ... | 23·54 |
| (b) Oudh— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lucknow | ... | 23·75 | 51·25 | 44·37 | 45·73 | 33·33 | 55·21 | 44·22 | 32·66 | 21·87 | 40 | 21·87 |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fyzabad | 33·33 | 30·78 | 72·5* | 57·5 | 44·37 | 35·78 | ... | ... | 32·5 | 22·5 | ... | 26·56 |

* The figures under "Rice, husked" represent the prices of common rice
† Statement not received



*(The figures state prices in rupees per ten maunds)*

| Bajra | | Ragi | | Maize | | Gram | | Arhar dál | | Linseed | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Burma—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Tenasserim—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mergui |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tavoy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40·76 | ... | 50 | ... | ... | Moulmein and Amherst |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Pegu (deltaic)—* |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22·86 | ... | 28·07 | ... | ... | Rangoon |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Maubin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37·65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bassein |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Pegu (inland)—* |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42·11 | ... | 46·72 | ... | ... | Henzada |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Toungoo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Upper Burma—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31·84 | ... | 54·24 | ... | ... | Mandalay |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35·36 | ... | 35·36 | ... | ... | Pakôkku |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Arakan—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46·38 | ... | 66·67 | ... | ... | Akyab |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Eastern Bengal and Assam—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47·5 | 40 | 60 | 60 | ... | ... | Chittagong |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 35 | 65 | 55 | ... | ... | Dacca |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38·12 | 33·75 | ... | ... | 51·25 | 50 | Pabna |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61·87 | 38·75 | 61·87 | 69·5 | ... | ... | Rangpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Brahmaputra—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Goálpára |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gauhati |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Bengal—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Deltaic—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 to 50 | 31·25 to 32·5 | 60 | 52·5 | 52·5 | 48·75 | Midnapur |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 37·5 | ... | 42·5 | 30 | 55 | 52·5 | 55 | 57·5 | Calcutta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43·75 | 32·5 | 53·59 | 47·5 | ... | ... | Bardwan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Orissa—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37·92 | 32·5 | 37·92 | 32·5 | ... | ... | Cuttack |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Bihár, south—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 36·25 | 30 | 35 | 27·5 | 46·25 | 47·5 | 50 | 56·25 | Patna |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Bihár, north—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 31·56 | 33·28 | 42·19 | 30·16 | 48·75 | 44·53 | 55·62 | 53·44 | Bhágalpur |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 30·78 | 40 | 30·78 | 44·37 | ... | ... | ... | Muzaffarpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **United Provinces—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (a) Agra— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | 22·92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39·63 | 25·94 | 50·57 | 40·62 | 52·4 | 47·97 | Benares |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| 36·35 | 22·86 | ... | ... | 37·19 | ... | 40·99 | 23.91 | 50 | 36·35 | 55·16 | 48·49 | Cawnpore |
| ... | 19·06 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41·56 | 23·12 | . | ... | ... | 48·75 | Jhánsi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| 42·19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40·94 | 23·59 | 53·28 | ... | ... | ... | Meerut |
| 48·44 | 25·42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40·99 | 24·63 | 53·33 | 43·23 | 66·67 | 57·13 | Agra |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Submontane, west—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25·78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Shahjahánpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (b) Oudh— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| 40 | 22·19 | ... | ... | 40 | 25 | 44·43 | 26·56 | ... | ... | 50 | 46·25 | Lucknow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 44·37 | 26·72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fyzabad |

## WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY—*continued*

| Districts | Mustard and rapeseed | | Sesamum (*Til* or *jinjili*) | | Ghi | | Sugar, raw (*Gúr*) | | Salt | | Tobacco leaf | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 |
| **Burma—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tenasserim—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mergui | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13·56 | ... | ... |
| Tavoy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20·51 | ... | ... |
| Moulmein and Amherst | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18·77 | ... | ... |
| *Pegu (deltaic)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rangoon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18·6 | ... | ... |
| Maubin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22·46 | ... | ... |
| Bassein | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22·61 | ... | ... |
| *Pegu (inland)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henzada | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24·81 | ... | ... |
| Toungoo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24·62 | ... | ... |
| *Upper Burma—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandalay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22·54 | ... | ... |
| Pakókku | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22·61 | ... | ... |
| *Arakan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akyab | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | ... |
| **Eastern Bengal and Assam—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chittagong | 70 | 67·5 | ... | ... | 415 | 455 | 52·5 | 45 | 17·5 | 17·5 | 45 | 35 |
| Dacca | ... | ... | ... | ... | 430 | 470 | 57·5 | 57·5 | 20 | 22·5 | 95 | 65 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pabna | 45 | 65 | ... | ... | 600 | 580 | 40 | 42·5 | 21·25 | 21·87 | 90 | 82·5 |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rangpur | 61·87 | 65 | ... | ... | 500 | 420 | 53·12 | 55 | 22·5 | 27·5 | 90 | 72·5 |
| *Brahmaputra—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goálpára | 61·25 | 61·25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gauhati | 60 to 61·25 | 60·62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Bengal—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deltaic—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midnapur | 67·5 and 72·5 | 52·5 and 57·5 | ... | ... | 370 to 400 | 430 to 450 | 48·75 to 52·5 | 46·25 to 50 | 17·5 and 20 | 20 and 22·5 | 95 and 115 | 80 |
| Calcutta | 65 | 57·5 | 65 | 55 | 420 | 440 | 50 | 47·5 | 19·37 | 18·12 | 80 | 80 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bardwan | 62·5 | 60 | ... | ... | 400 | 440 | 50 | 50 | 17·5 | 18·75 | ... | ... |
| *Orissa—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuttack | 68·12 | 60·94 | 65 | 60 | 475·62 | 400 | 52·34 | 35 | 14·37 | 15 | 62·5 | 60·94 |
| *Bihár, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patna | 70 | 60 | 70 | 62·5 | 360 to 380 | 390 | 57·5 | 35 | 20 | 22·5 | 15 to 40 | 20 |
| *Bihár, north—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhágalpur | 61·25 and 63·12 | 53·75 and 57·34 | ... | ... | 500 | 428·91 | 45 | 36·25 | 21·25 | 20·94 | 105 | 67·19 |
| Muzaffarpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 355·62 | 400 | 33·28 | 31·87 | 20·94 | 24·22 | 160 | 160 |
| **United Provinces—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **(a) Agra—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benares | 58·7 | 50·57 | 77·34 | 56·87 | 411·67 | 434·58 | 55·88 | 45·73 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cawnpore | 62·76 | 55·16 | 76·15 | ... | 355·52 | 426·67 | 53·33 | 44·43 | ... | ... | 80 | 70 |
| Jhánsi | ... | 54·37 | ... | ... | 336·25 | 433·75 | 66·56 | 53·28 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meerut | 66·72 | 56·98 | ... | ... | 426·56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agra | 66·67 | 59·27 | ... | ... | 355·05 | 457·13 | 64·01 | 51·61 | ... | ... | 130 | 101 |
| *Submontane, west—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shahjahánpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 420 | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **(b) Oudh—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lucknow | 66·56 | 60 | ... | ... | 370 | 455 | 55 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 70 |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fyzabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 390 | 420 | 45 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... |



*(The figures state prices in rupees per ten maunds)*

| Turmeric | | Grass | | Straw | | Jawar stalks | | Sheep, per score | | Plough bullocks, per pair | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Burma—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Tenasserim—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mergui |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tavoy |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moulmein and Amherst |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Pegu (deltaic)—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rangoon |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Maubin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bassein |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Pegu (inland)—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Henzada |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Toungoo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Upper Burma—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mandalay |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pakókku |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Arakan—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Akyab |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Eastern Bengal and Assam—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chittagong |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dacca |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3·75 | 12·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pabna |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| ... | .. | 3·75 | 2·5 | 10 | 8·75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rangpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Brahmaputra—* |
| ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | Goálpára |
| ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gauhati |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Bengal—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Deltaic—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3·12 | 4·37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Midnapur |
| ... | ... | 11·25 | 11·25 | 10 | 8·75 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | Calcutta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bardwan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Orissa—* |
| ... | ... | 5 | 4·69 | 5·62 | 5·62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cuttack |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Bihár, south—* |
| ... | ... | 5 | 2·5 | 5·62 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Patna |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Bihár, north—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bhágalpur |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Muzaffarpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **United Provinces—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **(a) Agra—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Benares |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| 95 | 105 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 70 | ... | ... | Cawnpore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Jhánsi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | ... | ... | Meerut |
| 102·5 | 115 | 6·67 | ... | 10 | 8·75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 70 to 80 | Agra |
| 110 and 120 | 120 and 130 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 and 65 | 60 and 65 | 40 and 60 | 40 and 60 | *Submontane, west—* Shahjahánpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **(b) Oudh—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| ... | ... | 7·5 | 6·87 | ... | ... | ... | .. | 40 | 40 | ... | ... | Lucknow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 35 | Fyzabad |

## WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY—*continued*

| Districts | Rice, unhusked | | Rice, husked | | Wheat | | Flour (wheat) | | Barley | | Jawar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 |
| **Rajputana—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | 30·78 | 30·78 | ... | .. | 48·44 | 37·86 | ... | | 35·52 | 23·54 | 37·6 | 22·66 |
| **Panjab—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferozpur | 36·25 | 23·12 | 66·72 | 40 | 42·03 | 25 | 51·25 | 33·12 | 30·78 | 17·34 | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lahore | 39·01 | 26·67 | 74·11 | 50 | 39·01 | 27·5 | 45·73 | 34·79 | 29·63 | 19·06 | 40 | 20 |
| *South-eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 40 | 25 | 53·33 | 44·37 | 44·43 | 32·03 | 48·44 | 36·25 | 30·78 | 20·94 | 40 | 19·06 |
| *Submontane—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar | 39·01 | 30·78 | 66·67 | 53·33 | 38·12 | 25 | 41·04 | 28·07 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ráwalpindi | 40 | 25 | 90 | 60 | 42·13 | 24·22 | 47·03 | 27·6 | 30 | 18·18 | 42·13 | 16·67 |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multan | 35 | 22·5 | ... | 38·12 | 40 | 29·06 | ... | ... | 30 | 20 | 38·12 | 17·5 |
| **Sind and Baluchistan—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Karáchi | ... | ... | 61·25 | 42·5 | 43·59 | 33·12 | ... | ... | ... | 28·75 | 35 | 21·87 |
| Shikárpur | ... | ... | 75 | ... | 45 | 29·84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33·12 | 15 |
| Quetta | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43·12 to 45 | 31·25 to 32·5 | 77·5 | 57·19 | 35·62 | 23·91 | 32·5 | 23·75 |
| **Bombay—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deccan and Karnátak—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dharwar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49·43 | 34·11 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 25·42 |
| Sholapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40·62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29·84 | 23·38 |
| Poona | ... | ... | 59·17 | 48·65 | ... | 44·22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmadnagar | ... | ... | ... | 49·01 | 50·57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32·71 | ... |
| Dhulia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44·63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Gujarat—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surat | 46·35 | 39·37 | ... | 64·84 | 58·38 | 45·42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34·58 |
| Ahmadabad | ... | ... | 61·25 | 47·5 | 43·75 | 34·79 | ... | ... | 31·25 | 26·25 | 35 | 24·37 |
| **Central Provinces—*** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagpur | .. | ... | 50 | 37·5 | 49 | 27·5 | 61·5 | 40 | ... | ... | 41·25 | 26 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jubbulpore | ... | ... | 50 | 38 | 47 | 27·62 | 57·12 | 34·75 | ... | ... | ... | 22·25 |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raipur | ... | ... | 49 | 35 | 46 | 27·5 | 52 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Berar—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akola | ... | ... | 51·12 | 47·25 | 49·62 | 39·62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28·12 | 29·12 |
| Amráoti | ... | ... | 55·12 | 33 | 52·12 | 27·5 | 55 | 36 | ... | ... | 38·62 | 23 |
| **Madras—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *South, central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coimbatore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30·8 | 30·2 |
| Salem | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellary | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27·9 | 23·7 |
| Cuddapah | 34·4 | 31·7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34·8 | 28·5 |
| Karnul | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *East Coast, central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nellore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *East Coast, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 31·8 | 30·4 | 54·6 | 51·2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| Tanjore | 30·5 | 30·5 | 54·3 | 48·4 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| Trichinopoly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madura | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 31·9 |
| **Mysore—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mysore | 290·4 | 26·62 | 49·37 | 45·71 | 48·98 | 47·02 | 64·27 | 61·67 | ... | ... | 25·6 | 24·49 |
| Bangalore | 24 | 21 | 64 | 54 | 58 | 48 | 67·76 | 59·69 | ... | ... | 66 | ... |

* The figures under "Rice, husked" represent the prices of cleaned rice



*(The figures state prices in rupees per ten maunds)*

| Bajra | | Ragi | | Maize | | Gram | | Arhar dál | | Linseed | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Rajputana—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| 43·28 | 24·22 | ... | ... | 39·06 | 22·24 | 42·19 | 26·56 | ... | ... | 61·56 | 66·67 | Ajmer |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Panjab—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17·34 | 36·72 | 22·19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ferozpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| 38·07 | 19·53 | ... | ... | 38·18 | 19·06 | 39·01 | 21·04 | 61·56 | 57·13 | 57·13 | 59·27 | Lahore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *South-eastern—* |
| 42·19 | 20 | ... | .. | 34·79 | 21·56 | 40 | 22·19 | 66·67 | 47·03 | 64·01 | 61·56 | Delhi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Submontane—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40·52 | 21·61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Amritsar |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| 36·35 | 16·67 | ... | ... | 31·98 | 19·06 | 40 | 22·86 | 80 | 72·71 | 44·43 | 50 | Ráwalpindi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| 35 | 18·59 | ... | ... | 35·47 | 18·12 | 38·91 | 21·56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Multan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Sind and Baluchistan—** |
| ... | 25·62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41·25 | 27·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Karáchi |
| 36·56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38·75 | ... | 62·5 | ... | ... | ... | Shikárpur |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | 33·75 | 22·5 | ... | ... | 70 | 55 | ... | ... | Quetta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Bombay—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Deccan and Karnátak—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dharwar |
| ... | 20·57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55·68 | 46·98 | Sholapur |
| 37·6 | 26·93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45·16 | 31·25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Poona |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—* |
| 35·31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48·07 | 32·45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ahmadnagar |
| 37·92 | 27·29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48·75 | 30·78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dhulia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Gujarat—* |
| 41·09 | 32·45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47·55 | 38·91 | ... | 64·84 | ... | ... | Surat |
| 42·5 | 26·67 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 38·75 | 26·67 | 60 | 50 | ... | ... | Ahmadabad |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Central Provinces—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 46·25 | 31·5 | 55 | 49 | 66·12 | 51·62 | Nagpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 26·62 | 61·5 | 44·5 | 51·62 | 47 | Jubbulpore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 40 | 28 | 53 | 42 | ... | ... | Raipur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Berar—** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45·12 | 34·12 | 56·25 | 54·12 | 62·5 | ... | Akola |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | 48·75 | 25 | 52 | 44 | 75·5 | 57 | Amráoti |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Madras—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *South, central—* |
| 34·1 | 34·1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51·5 | 51·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coimbatore |
| ... | ... | 27·7 | 25·2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34·9 | 28·2 | ... | ... | Salem |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 37 | 35·3 | 25·5 | ... | ... | Bellary |
| 33·2 | 28·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cuddapah |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Karnul |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, central—* |
| ... | ... | 31·6 | 28·6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | 31·5 | ... | ... | Nellore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, south—* |
| | | | | | | 47·1 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madras |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tanjore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Trichinopoly |
| ... | ... | 26·7 | 29·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| 34·3 | 36·6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39·9 | 33·9 | ... | ... | Madura |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Mysore—** |
| | | 27·43 | 23·51 | ... | ... | 20·02 | 22·67 | 58·85 | 54·85 | ... | ... | Mysore |
| ... | ... | 29·5 | 27·5 | ... | ... | 29·5 | 34 | 64 | 52 | ... | ... | Bangalore |

## WHOLESALE PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY—*concluded*

| Districts | Mustard and rapeseed | | Sesamum (*Til* or *Jinjili*) | | Ghi | | Sugar, raw (*Gúr*) | | Salt | | Tobacco leaf | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 |
| **Rajputana—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | ... | ... | 83·91 | 84·22 | 355 | 457·13 | 61·56 | 57·13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Panjab—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferozpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 440 | 450 | 50 | 44·37 | ... | ... | 100 | 80 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lahore | 57·13 | 50 | 84·22 | 80 | 446·67 | 426·67 | 57·13 | 50 | ... | ... | 80 | 66·67 |
| *South-eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 69·58 | 59·06 | 88·91 | 66·67 | 441·41 | 492·29 | 53·33 | 50 | ... | .. | 94·11 | 88·91 |
| *Submontane—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar | ... | 61·51 | 80 | 77·5 | 425 | ... | 53·33 | 50 | ... | . | ... | ... |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ráwalpindi | 57·13 | 53·33 | 80 | 61·56 | 400 | 400 | 50 | 50 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multan | | 57·19 | 97·03 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... |
| **Sind and Baluchistan—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Karáchi | 51·25 | ... | 92·19 | ... | ... | 465 | 85 | 71·25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shikárpur | 60 | 54·37 | ... | ... | 395 | 440 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quetta | ... | .. | ... | .. | 430 to 480 | 405 to 430 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Bombay—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deccan and Karnátak—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dharwar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sholapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60·68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Poona | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 61·41 | .. | .. | 112·29 | 87·71 |
| *Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmadnagar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dhulia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Gujarat—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surat | ... | ... | ... | ... | 416·2 | 486·51 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 91·87 |
| Ahmadabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 420 | 450 | 70 | 62·5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Central Provinces—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagpur | ... | ... | 88·87 | 75·25 | 466·25 | 450 | ... | ... | 23·25 | 25 | 100 | 116·62 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jubbulpore | ... | ... | 66·62 | 61·5 | 380 | 400 | ... | ... | 22·12 | 30·75 | 114·25 | 94 |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raipur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 370 | 410 | ... | ... | 20 | 21·5 | 120 | 100 |
| **Berar—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akola | ... | ... | ... | ... | 438 | 457 | ... | ... | 17·75 | 20 | 76·12 | 142·87 |
| Amráoti | ... | ... | 91 | 70 | 420 | 440 | ... | ... | 20 | 19 | 175 | 120 |
| **Madras—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *South, central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coimbatore | ... | ... | 85·3 | 62 | 457·3 | 457·3 | 50·6 | 44·8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Salem | ... | ... | ... | ... | 385·3 | 368·1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 119·8 | 119·9 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellary | ... | ... | 92·8 | 58 | 380·9 | 444·4 | 47·6 | 47·6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cuddapah | ... | ... | ... | ... | 394·7 | 394·7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Karnul | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *East Coast, central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nellore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74·1 | 74·1 |
| *East Coast, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | ... | ... | 77·1 | 65·8 | 427·9 | 427·9 | 54·3 | 46·1 | ... | ... | 82·3 | 82·3 |
| Tanjore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Trichinopoly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 92·6 |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madura | ... | ... | 72·5 | 75·4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 106·8 | 106·8 |
| **Mysore—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mysore | ... | ... | 103·44 | 69·29 | 462·86 | 420 | 68·54 | 38·23 | ... | ... | 205·68* | 205·68* |
| Bangalore | ... | ... | 78 | 57 | 462·81 | 454·27 | 60 | 53·54 | ... | ... | 214·27* | 210* |

* Includes octroi duty amounting to Rs. 103 per 10 maunds



*The figures state prices in rupees per ten maunds)*

| Turmeric | | Grass | | Straw | | Jawar stalks | | Sheep, per score | | Plough bullocks, per pair | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | 1908 | 1907 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Rajputana—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | ... | 12·29 | 6·15 | 5·31 | 4·22 | 7·6 | 5 | 127·5 | 140 | 85 | 85 | Ajmer |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Panjab—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| .. | ... | 6·72 | 3·28 | 10 | 4·06 | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | 90 | 90 | Ferozpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| 133·33 | 145·47 | 14·27 | 10 | 8·65 | 6·25 | ... | ... | 170 | 150 | 200 | 100 | Lahore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *South-eastern—* |
| 106·67 | 133·33 | 11·41 | 6·67 | 11·41 | 4·06 | 11·41 | 5·62 | 80 | 80 | 150 | 120 | Delhi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Submontane—* |
| 105 | 105 | ... | ... | 7·29 | 4·43 | ... | ... | 125 | 130 | ... | ... | Amritsar |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| 133·33 | 100 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 6·67 | 20 | 6·67 | 100 | 90 | 70 | 70 | Ráwalpindi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Multan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Sind and Baluchistan—** |
| 93·75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Karáchi |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Shikárpur |
| ... | ... | | ... | 7·19* | 6·25* | ... | ... | 160 to 300 | 100 to 200 | ... | ... | Quetta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Bombay—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Deccan and Karnátak—* |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dharwar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sholapur |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Poona |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Khandesh and N. E. Deccan—* |
| .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | Ahmadnagar |
| ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dhulia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Gujarat—* |
| ... | 108·12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Surat |
| 105 | 110 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ahmadabad |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Central Provinces—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| 120 | 120 | 12·5 | 12·5 | ... | ... | 16 | 14·62 | 50 | 50 | 90 | 100 | Nagpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| 100 | 114·25 | 10 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 55 | 60 | 50 | Jubbulpore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| 85 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 40 | Raipur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Berar—** |
| 90·37 | 123·75 | 10 | ... | ... | . | 12·5 | ... | 52 | 60 | 60 | 75 | Akola |
| 130 | 124 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 15 | 15 | 55 | 55 | 70 | 80 | Amráoti |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Madras—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *South, central—* |
| 80 | 83·2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3·2 | 4 | ... | ... | 50 | 50 | Coimbatore |
| 59·1 | 96 | ... | ... | 6·4 | 10·3 | ... | ... | 75† | 75† | ... | ... | Salem |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6·9 | 6·9 | 80† | 80† | 100 | 100 | Bellary |
| 52·6 | 69·1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cuddapah |
| 49·4 | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Karnul |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, central—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2·9 | 2·9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nellore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, south—* |
| | | | | | | | | 61·25† | 59·06† | ... | ... | Madras |
| 82·3 | 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90† | 85† | ... | ... | Tanjore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Trichinopoly |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5·4 | 6·4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 40 | Madura |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Mysore—** |
| 102·86 | 102·81 | 15·78 | 10 68 | 9·74 | 8·54 | 7·24 | 6·25 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 70 | Mysore |
| 120 | 111·41 | 4·74 | 4·43 | 7·34 | 5·88 | ... | ... | 160 | 160 | 120 to 150 | 120 to 150 | Bangalore |

* Bhusa † Sheep or goats

C. W. E. COTTON,
*Offg. Director-General of Commercial Intelligence*

B. ROBERTSON,
*Secretary to the Government of India*

*Calcutta, June 25, 1908*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

### RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY 1908 [*The figures*

| Districts | Wheat | | Barley | | Rice | | | | Jawar or cholum (*Andropogon sorghum*) | | Bajra or cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Best sort | | Common | | | | | |
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **Burma—*** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tenasserim—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mergui | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | 7 11 | ... | 8 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tavoy | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 9 15 | ... | 11 5 | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| Moulmein and Amherst | ... | 6 13 | .. | ... | ... | 8 8 | .. | 9 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Pegu (deltaic)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pegu | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | ... | 9 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rangoon | ... | 9 2 | ... | ... | ... | 13 — | ... | 14 4 | ... | 10 6 | ... | ... |
| Maubin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 13 | ... | 8 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bassein | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | ... | 8 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Pegu (inland)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tharawadi | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 7 13 | ... | 10 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Henzada | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 6 15 | ... | 8 5 | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Prome | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Toungoo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 10 | ... | 8 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Thayetmyo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | ... | 9 14 | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| *Upper Burma—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandalay | ... | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | ... | 8 12 | ... | 16 8 | ... | ... |
| Bamo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 2 | ... | 11 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pakôkku | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 7 14 | ... | 8 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Meiktila | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 10 6 | ... | 11 5 | ... | 16 10 | ... | ... |
| *Arakan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandoway | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | ... | 8 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kyaukpyu | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | ... | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Akyab | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | ... | 8 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Eastern Bengal and Assam—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chittagong | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | 8 — | 8 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Noakhali | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 12 | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Backerganj | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maimensingh | 6 4 | 6 — | 11 7 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tippera | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 2 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| Dacca | 10 — | 10 — | 16 — | 20 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Faridpur | 10 — | 10 — | 14 — | 15 — | ... | | 6 12 | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pabna | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rajshahi | 9 — | 9 — | 15 — | 15 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malda | 9 — | 9 8 | 16 — | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bogra | 9 12 | 9 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jalpaiguri | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dinajpur | 8 — | 6 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 8 1 | 7 13½ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rangpur | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Surma—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sylhet | ... | .. | ... | .. | 5 4 | 5 4 | 6 4 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cachar | 5 2 | 5 — | ... | ... | 6 6 | 5 13 | 7 15 | 7 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Hill tracts—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Khási and Jáintia Hills | 5 — | 5 — | ... | ... | 4 — | 4 — | 6 4 | 6 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gáro Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 8 | 3 8 | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manipur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 — | 22 — | 24 — | 26 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nágá Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lushai Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 — | 4 — | 5 8 | 5 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Brahmaputra—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goálpára | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kámrúp | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Darrang | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 8 | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nowgong | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 8 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sibságar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 8 | 4 8 | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lakhimpur | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 8 12 | 8 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Statement not received.



*state the number of sers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee*]

| Districts | Marua or ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) | | Kangni or kakun, Italian millet (*Setaria italica*) | | Gram, chenna, chola, kadalay, or sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*) | | Maize (*Zea Mays*) | | Arhar Dál | | Salt | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **Burma—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tenasserim—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mergui | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | 14 2 |
| Tavoy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 12 |
| Moulmein and Amherst | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 5 | ... | .. | ... | 7 9 | ... | 16 4 |
| *Pegu (deltaic)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pegu | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 3 | ... | ... | ... | 6 12 | ... | 18 — |
| Rangoon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 2 | ... | ... | ... | 11 4 | ... | 18 6 |
| Maubin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 8 |
| Bassein | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 1 |
| *Pegu (inland)—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tharawadi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 14 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 19 1 |
| Henzada | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 9 | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | ... | 12 — |
| Prome | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | ... | .. | ... | 7 14 | . | 16 2 |
| Toungoo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 6 |
| Thayetmyo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 14 | ... | ... | ... | 8 10 | ... | 14 8 |
| *Upper Burma—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandalay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | ... | 17 12 | ... | 6 3 | ... | 15 5 |
| Bamo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 2 | ... | ... | ... | 6 3 | ... | 11 10 |
| Pakôkku | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 3 |
| Meiktila | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 2 | ... | 20 13 | ... | 9 3 | ... | 16 2 |
| *Arakan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandoway | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 — |
| Kyaukpyu | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 — |
| Akyab | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | 5 8 | .. | 13 — |
| **Eastern Bengal and Assam—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chittagong | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 6 | 8 6 | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 12 | 20 — | 20 — |
| Noakhali | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | .. | 20 — | 20 — |
| Backerganj | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 — | 16 — |
| Maimensingh | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 5 11 | 5 8 | 16 — | 14 — |
| Tippera | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 — | 20 — |
| Dacca | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 18 — | 20 — |
| Faridpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pabna | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 9 12 | . | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 19 — | 19 — |
| Rajshahi | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 7 8 | 15 12 | 15 12 |
| Malda | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 12 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 8 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Bogra | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 14 | 10 14 | ... | ... | 10 14 | 10 14 | 19 8 | 19 8 |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jalpaiguri | ... | .. | ... | .. | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 17 .. | 17 — |
| Dinajpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 8 .. | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| Rangpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | 7 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 7 8 | 17 — | 17 — |
| *Surma—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sylhet | ... | ... | .. | ... | 9 — | 6 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 15 — | 17 8 |
| Cachar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 1 | 6 15 | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 10 | 19 — | 18 13 |
| *Hill tracts—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Khási and Jaintiá Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 10 — | 10 — |
| Gáro Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 4 8 | 4 8 | 10 — | 10 — |
| Manipur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 — | 5 — | ... | ... | 4 4 | 4 — | 8 — | 9 — |
| Nágá Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | ... | ... | 4 8 | 4 8 | 10 — | 10 — |
| Lushai Hills | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 8 | 6 — | ... | ... | 4 4 | 4 4 | 8 8 | 8 8 |
| *Brahmaputra—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goálpára | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| Kámrúp | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| Darrang | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 7 12 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Nowgong | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 15 — | 13 — |
| Sibságar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| Lakhimpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 4 | 9 2 | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 8 | 14 — | 14 — |

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY 1908 *—continued.* [*The figures state the number of sers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee*]

| Districts | Wheat | | Barley | | Rice: Best sort | | Rice: Common | | Jawar or cholum (*Andropogon sorghum*) | | Bajra or cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **Bengal—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deltaic—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Khulna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24-Parganas | 7 8 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 12 | 6 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midnapur | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 9 | 6 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Howrah | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Calcutta | 7 8 | 7 8 | 11 — | 10 12 | ... | ... | 6 6 | 6 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hooghly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nadia (Krishnagarh) | 8 — | 8 — | 10 12 | ... | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jessore | 6 6 | 6 6 | 7 4 | 10 — | ... | ... | 6 6 | 6 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bankura | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bardwan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Birbhum | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 12 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Murshidabad | 8 — | 8 — | 13 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Santhal Parganas | 7 8 | 6 8 | 9 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Hills—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Darjeeling | 6 — | 5 — | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Orissa—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puri | 7 14 | 7 14 | ... | | ... | ... | 6 9 | 6 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cuttack | 7 14 | 7 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balasore | 7 2 | 7 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sambalpur | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Chota Nagpur—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Singhbhum | 7 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 8 | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mánbhum | 7 8 | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ránchi | 6 8 to 7 4 | 6 8 to 7 — | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paláman | 8 7 | ... | 10 2 | ... | ... | ... | 7 5 | 7 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hazáribágh | 7 — | 7 — | 8 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Bihár, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monghyr | 9 8 | 9 8 | 14 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 7 6 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gaya | 7 12 | 8 — | 10 8 | 11 — | ... | ... | 6 14 | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Patna | 8 12 | 8 8 | 12 8 | 12 — | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 6 | 10 — | 9 — | ... | ... |
| Shahabad | 8 8 | 8 8 | 12 — | 11 — | ... | ... | 7 3 | 7 3 | 8 — | ... | ... | ... |
| *Bihár, north—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purnea | 9 — | 9 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bhágalpur | 8 14 | 8 14 | 12 10 | 12 10 | ... | ... | 7 9 | 7 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Darbhanga | 8 12 | 7 11 | 13 3 | 13 3 | ... | ... | 6 9 | 7 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Muzaffarpur | 8 — | 8 — | 13 — | 13 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sáran | 9 — | 9 — | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Champáran | 8 8 | 8 8 | 14 — | 15 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **United Provinces:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Agra— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mirzapur | 7 4 | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 5 — | 5 — | 7 — | 7 — | 10 — | 10 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Benares | 8 1½ | 8 1½ | 11 2 | 11 4½ | 4 12 | 4 12 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 10 13½ | 10 13½ | 10 13½ | 10 13½ |
| Ghazipur | 8 — | 7 12 | 13 — | 11 15 | 4 6 | 4 6 | 6 12 | 6 12 | 7 10 | 7 10 | 9 2 | 9 2 |
| Jaunpur | 8 10 | 8 10 | 13 4 | 13 4 | 4 — | 4 — | 7 12 | 7 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Allahabad | 7 8 | 7 4 | 11 4 | 11 4 | 4 — | 4 — | 5 8 | 5 8 | 10 8 | 10 12 | 10 4 | 10 4 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bánda | 8 4 | 8 — | 9 8 | 9 8 | 3 6 | 3 8 | 8 — | 8 — | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... |
| Fatehpur | 8 4 | 8 4 | 10 12 | 10 12 | 5 8 | 5 8 | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hamirpur | 8 8 | 8 4 | 11 — | 11 — | 5 — | 5 — | 7 — | 7 — | 9 4 | 9 4 | 9 4 | 9 4 |
| Jalaun | 8 — | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 5 — | 5 — | 6 — | 6 — | 9 12 | 9 8 | 8 — | 8 — |
| Cawnpore | 8 12 | 9 — | 12 4 | 12 4 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 10 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 |
| Jhansi | 8 4 | 8 2 | 11 6 | 11 10 | ... | ... | 5 14 | 5 14 | 10 8 | 10 10 | ... | 10 10 |
| Etáwah | 9 — | 8 13 | 11 8 | 11 12 | 3 8 | 3 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 12 4 | 12 4 | ... | ... |
| Farukhabad | 8 12 | 8 10 | 13 4 | 13 4 | 4 12 | 3 8 | 7 8 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mainpuri | 9 4 | 9 8 | 13 — | 12 8 | 4 — | 3 8 | 7 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Etah | 9 14 | 10 2 | 14 — | 14 — | 3 8 | 3 8 | 7 8 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meerut | 9 — | 9 — | 12 4 | 12 8 | 3 4 | 4 8 | 6 — | 6 — | 8 8 | 8 — | 9 8 | 10 — |
| Agra | 7 11 | 7 12 | 12 — | 12 — | 4 12 | 4 12 | 5 4 | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 7 13 | 8 — |
| Muttra | 8 12 | 8 4 | 12 12 | 12 12 | 4 8 | 4 8 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Aligarh | 9 8 | 9 8 | 13 8 | 13 8 | 3 8 | 4 — | 7 — | 7 — | 12 4 | 12 4 | 11 8 | 11 8 |
| Bulandshahr | 7 4 | 10 — | 13 — | 14 — | 4 — | 4 — | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Submontane, east—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ballia | 7 12 | 7 8 | 12 8 | 11 4 | 4 8 | 4 8 | 7 8 | 7 4 | 9 12 | 10 — | 9 12 | 9 — |
| Azamgarh | 8 14 | 8 12 | 14 — | 14 — | 5 4 | 5 4 | 7 8 | 7 — | 9 — | ... | ... | ... |
| Gorakhpur | 10 2 | 10 1 | 13 8 | 13 2 | 6 1 | 6 1 | 7 6 | 8 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Basti | 9 8 | 9 10 | 13 4 | 13 4 | 5 — | 5 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... |

| Districts | Marua or ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) | | Kangni or kakun, Italian millet (*Setaria italica*) | | Gram, chenna, chola, kadalay, or sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*) | | Maize (*Zea Mays*) | | Arhar Dál | | Salt | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **Bengal—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deltaic—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Khulna | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| 24-Parganas | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 8 — | 24 — | 24 — |
| Midnapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — to 8 — | 7 — to 8 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 18 8 to 20 — | 20 — |
| Howrah | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 6 12 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Calcutta | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | 9 6 | 10 — | 10 — | 7 — | 7 4 | 18 — | 18 — |
| Hooghly | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 7 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Nadia (Krishnagarh) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Jessore | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 10 | 20 — | 20 — |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bankura | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 20 — | 20 — |
| Bardwan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 6 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 9 | 19 — | 19 — |
| Birbhum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 15 12 |
| Murshidabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 11 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 18 — | 18 — |
| Santhal Parganas | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 17 — |
| *Hills—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Darjeeling | 10 8 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 8 — | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 | 5 4 | 5 8 | 13 — | 13 — |
| *Orissa—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puri | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 13 | 9 13 | ... | ... | 6 14 | 6 14 | 25 — | 25 — |
| Cuttack | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8* | 10 8* | ... | ... | 10 8 | 10 8 | 22 — | 22 — |
| Balasore | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — to 9 — | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 6 | 20 — | 20 — |
| Sambalpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| *Chota Nagpur—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Singhbhum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 4 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Mánbhum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 10 — | ... | 8 — | 7 — | 16 — | 16 — |
| Ránchi | 11 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 9 — | 8 — | 8 — | 8 — | 5 — to 6 12 | 5 — to 6 12 | 16 — | 17 — |
| Paláman | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 13 | 9 9 | 9 — | 9 — | 7 5 | 7 5 | 16 9 | 18 9 |
| Hazáribágh | 8 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 8 8 | 9 — | 8 8 | 9 — | 6 8 | 6 8 | 15 8 | 16 — |
| *Bihár, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monghyr | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 8 12 | 9 — | 18 12 | 18 12 |
| Gaya | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 9 8 | 10 — | 9 10 | 9 12 | 6 12 | 7 — | 19 8 | 20 — |
| Patna | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 4 | 11 8 | 11 — | 11 — | 8 8 | 8 8 | 19 — | 19 — |
| Shahabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 8 | 11 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 8 8 | 8 — | 20 — | 20 — |
| *Bihár, north—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purnea | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 — | 1 — | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 15 — | 13 — |
| Bhágalpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 2 | 12 10 | 10 2 | 8 3 | 8 14 | 19 — | 18 12 |
| Darbhanga | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 — | 11 9 | 12 — | 12 1 | 8 12 | 8 12 | 19 12 | 19 12 |
| Muzaffarpur | 13 3 | 13 3 | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 9 — | 8 8 | 19 — | 19 — |
| Sáran | ... | 15 — | ... | ... | 11 — | 11 — | 10 — | 10 — | 9 12 | 10 — | 20 4 | 20 — |
| Champáran | 11 8 | 11 12 | ... | ... | 11 8 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 8 8 | 8 8 | 17 — | 17 — |
| **United Provinces:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Agra— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mirzapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 8 12 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 16 — | 16 — |
| Benares | ... | ... | 8 1½ | 8 1½ | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 7 1 | 7 9 | 17 7 | 17 7 |
| Ghazipur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 2 | 10 2 | 8 14 | 8 14 | 9 — | 9 — | 16 12 | 16 4 |
| Jaunpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 12 | 8 12 | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | 17 — | 17 — |
| Allahabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 17 — | 17 — |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bánda | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 8 12 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 19 8 | 19 8 |
| Fatehpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 7 8 | 19 — | 19 — |
| Hamirpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 8 12 | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | 18 — | 18 — |
| Jalaun | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 12 | 9 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 19 — | 19 — |
| Cawnpore | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 | 7 8 | 8 — | 22 — | 22 — |
| Jhansi | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 6 | 9 6 | ... | ... | 6 6 | 6 2 | 19 4 | 19 10 |
| Etáwah | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 8 14 | ... | ... | 8 2 | 8 2 | 19 8 | 19 8 |
| Farukhabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 6 | 8 14 | ... | ... | 6 13 | 7 8 | 20 — | 19 8 |
| Mainpuri | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 — | 20 — | 20 — |
| Etah | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 8 | 20 8 | 21 — |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meerut | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 10 — | ... | 10 — | 7 8 | 8 — | 22 — | 22 — |
| Agra | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 7 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 7 — | 8 8 | 22 — | 22 — |
| Muttra | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | 8 — | 8 — | 22 — | 22 — |
| Aligarh | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 9 4 | 9 4 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 21 — | 21 — |
| Bulandshahr | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 10 — | 11 — | 11 — | 7 — | 8 — | 21 — | 21 — |
| *Submontane, east—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ballia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 10 | 10 4 | ... | 10 — | 8 8 | 8 8 | 17 — | 17 — |
| Azamgarh | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | 9 9 | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 17 — | 17 — |
| Gorakhpur | ... | ... | 9 6 | 9 — | 9 6 | 9 9 | ... | ... | 9 3 | 10 6 | 16 6 | 17 — |
| Basti | 10 — | 10 — | 8 — | 8 — | 9 4 | 9 4 | 10 — | 10 — | 8 4 | 8 4 | 19 — | 19 — |

* Kalai

## RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY 1908—*continued* [*The figures*

| District | Wheat | | Barley | | Rice | | | | Jawar or cholum (*Andropogon sorghum*) | | Bajra or cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Best sort | | Common | | | | | |
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **United Provinces—** *continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Agra—*continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Submontane, west—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shahjahánpur | 9 8 | 9 10 | 13 8 | 13 8 | 5 8 | 5 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — |
| Budaun | 9 6 | 9 3 | 13 8 | 13 6 | 4 — | 4 — | 6 2 | 6 2 | 10 4 | 10 4 | 9 — | 9 — |
| Pilibit | 9 8 | 9 13 | 13 12 | 13 12 | 5 4 | 5 — | 7 8 | 7 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bareli | 9 4 | 9 4 | 12 10 | 13 — | 3 4 | 3 4 | 5 8 | 5 8 | 11 8 | 11 8 | ... | ... |
| Moradabad | 9 10 | 9 5 | 13 10 | 13 10 | 3 12 | 3 4 | 5 — | 5 4 | ... | 10 8 | ... | 7 2 |
| Bijnor | 9 10 | 10 — | 14 — | 14 — | 3 8 | 3 8 | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 13 |
| Muzaffarnagar | 9 5 | 9 14 | 12 9 | 13 3 | 4 14 | 4 14 | 5 8 | 5 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Saháranpur | 9 5 | 9 5 | 13 13 | 12 8 | 3 8 | 3 8 | 5 6 | 5 6 | 9 9 | 9 9 | 10 10 | 10 10 |
| Dehra-Dún | 8 8 | 8 8 | 11 — | 12 — | 2 8 | 2 8 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 — | 9 — |
| *Hills—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Naini Tál | 7 — | 6 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 3 — | 3 — | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — |
| Almora | 6 8 | 6 8 | 8 — | 8 — | 2 12 | 2 12 | 5 — | 5 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Garhwál | 5 8 | 5 8 | ... | ... | 3 — | 3 — | 4 8 | 4 12 | ... | | ... | |
| (*b*) Oudh— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Partábgarh | 8 8 | 8 12 | 12 — | 11 12 | 3 4 | 3 4 | 7 12 | 7 4 | 9 — | 8 12 | ... | ... |
| Sultanpur | 9 4 | 9 — | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rae-Bareli | 9 4 | 9 4 | 12 — | 12 — | 5 — | 5 — | 8 — | 8 — | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Unao | 8 8 | 9 4 | 12 8 | 13 — | 4 — | 4 — | 8 — | 7 8 | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — |
| Lucknow | 8 12 | 8 12 | 12 4 | 12 4 | 4 — | 4 — | 7 8 | 7 4 | 10 — | 10 — | 9 12 | 10 — |
| Hardoi | 8 8 | 8 8 | 13 8 | 13 8 | 4 — | 4 — | 8 — | 8 — | 10 12 | 10 12 | 11 — | 11 — |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fyzabad | 8 8 | 8 8 | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 10 4 | 10 4 | ... | ... |
| Barabanki | 9 — | 9 — | 11 — | 11 — | 6 — | 6 — | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gonda | 8 10 | 8 10 | 11 4 | 12 4 | 5 4 | 5 4 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 9 6 | 9 6 | 7 — | 7 — |
| Bahraich | 8 12 | 8 4 | 12 8 | 12 8 | ... | 4 8 | 7 12 | 6 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — |
| Sitapur | 8 4 | 9 — | 11 — | 12 — | 3 — | 3 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | 9 8 | 10 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 |
| Kheri | 8 8 | 8 8 | 11 12 | 11 8 | 4 4 | 4 4 | 7 12 | 7 12 | 10 — | 10 — | 9 — | 8 8 |
| **Rajputana—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Partábgarh | 8 9 | 8 12 | 11 8 | 10 8 | 4 14 | 4 14 | 5 12 | 5 12 | 9 10 | 9 12 | ... | ... |
| Bánawara | 11 — | 11 12 | 12 — | 12 — | 3 4 | 3 4 | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mewar (Udaipur) | 8 5 | 7 10 | 11 3 | 11 10 | 5 6 | 5 6 | 5 12 | 5 12 | 10 12 | 10 6 | 9 6 | 8 11 |
| Hilly Tracts of Mewar (Dungarpur) | 12 6 | 12 8 | 13 13 | 19 — | 3 4 | 3 4 | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer | 8 4 | 8 4 | 11 4 | 11 8 | 4 6½ | 4 7 | 5 8 | 5 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 | 9 4 | 9 4 |
| Kishangarh | 8 4 | 8 8 | 11 — | 12 12 | 4 — | 4 — | 7 — | 7 — | 11 — | 12 — | 10 — | 10 4 |
| Bundi | 12 10 | 12 8 | 19 — | 18 12 | 6 5 | 6 4 | 6 5 | 6 4 | 19 — | 18 12 | 15 — | 15 — |
| Kotah | 9 4 | 9 4 | 12 4 | 13 — | 5 8 | 5 — | 6 — | 5 8 | 12 4 | 12 — | 8 — | 8 — |
| Jhalawar | 8 6 | 8 8 | 11 15 | 12 2 | 5 — | 5 — | 7 4 | 7 4 | 10 2 | 10 5 | ... | ... |
| Tonk | 7 13 | 8 3 | 11 5 | 12 1 | 3 9 | 3 9 | 4 2 | 4 2 | 11 5 | 11 1 | ... | ... |
| Jaipur | 8 4 | 8 12 | 11 8 | 12 1 | 4 15 | 4 15 | 5 3 | 5 3 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 10 6 | 10 11 |
| Karauli | 8 2 | 7 15 | 10 5 | 10 5 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 6 4 | 6 4 | 9 11 | 9 15 | 9 1 | 8 12 |
| Dholpur | 8 8½ | 8 6 | 12 —½ | 11 13½ | 4 8 | 4 8 | 5 — | 5 — | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | ... |
| Bharatpur | 8 11 | 8 5½ | 12 4 | 12 2 | 4 — | 4 — | 5 — | 5 — | 10 4 | 10 4 | 9 12 | 9 12 |
| Alwar | 9 3 | 9 — | 12 11 | 12 8 | 5 1 | 5 1 | 5 4 | 5 4 | 11 12 | 12 12 | 11 14 | 12 — |
| Deoli | 8 11 | 9 4 | 12 — | 12 12 | 4 8 | 4 8 | 6 — | 6 — | 11 12 | 12 — | 13 — | 13 — |
| Nasirabad | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 12 — | 12 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Shahpura | 8 14 | 9 6 | 13 8 | 14 1 | 4 13 | 5 — | 6 5 | 6 5 | 12 — | 13 14 | 10 4 | 10 — |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bikaner | 7 12 | 7 4 | 11 — | 11 — | 2 8 | 2 12 | 4 — | 4 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — |
| Jaisalmer | 8 — | 8 2 | ... | ... | 3 15 | 3 11 | 5 2 | 5 1 | 10 4 | 9 10 | 8 11 | 8 8 |
| Jodhpur | 8 7 and 9 1 | 8 11 and 9 2 | 11 11 | 11 7 | 5 3 | 5 3 | 6 3 | 6 3 | 11 2 | 11 2 | 9 8 and 10 8 | 9 13 and 11 8 |
| Bálmer | 8 9 | 8 2 | ... | ... | 5 12 | 6 — | 7 — | 7 5 | ... | ... | 9 7 | 9 7 |
| Erinpura | 8 12 | 8 12 | 12 4 | 13 — | 4 12 | 4 12 | 6 — | 6 — | 12 — | 12 — | 10 8 | 10 8 |
| Sirohi | 8 8 and 9 8 | 8 8 and 10 — | 15 — | 16 — | 4 — | 4 — | 5 8 | 6 — | 12 — | 12 — | 10 — | 11 — |
| Anádra | 8 12 and 10 1 | 8 14 and 10 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 6 4 | 6 4 | ... | ... | 10 9 | 11 — |
| Abu | 8 4 and 9 2 | 8 7 and 9 4 | 11 13 | 11 15 | 4 13 | 4 13 | 5 15 | 5 15 | ... | ... | 9 10 | 9 10 |
| **Central India—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indore | 7 8 | 7 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 4 — | 4 — | 5 8 | 4 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 — | 9 — |
| Nimach | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 6 8 | 6 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 | 9 8 | 10 — |
| Gwalior | 7 10 | 7 10 | ... | ... | 4 ¾ | 4 4 | 5 2 | 5 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Panjab—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hissar | 8 8 | 8 4 | 11 4 | 11 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 10 4 | 10 8 | 9 4 | 9 12 |
| Ferozpur | 9 — | 8 8 | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lahore | 9 8 | 9 8 | 13 1 | 13 4 | ... | ... | 5 12 | 5 12 | 9 14 | 10 2 | 10 6 | 10 12 |
| Gujranwala | 10 — | 10 — | 13 4 | 13 8 | ... | ... | 5 12 | 5 12 | 9 — | 9 — | 10 — | 10 — |
| Gujrat | 10 8 | 10 8 | 13 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 6 8½ | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jhelum | 9 12 | 9 — | 12 7 | 12 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 10 8 | 11 — |



*state the number of sers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee*]

| Marua or ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) | | Kangni or kakun, Italian millet (*Setaria italica*) | | Gram, chenna, chola, kadalay, or sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*) | | Maize (*Zea Mays*) | | Arhar Dál | | Salt | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **United Provinces—** *continued* |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (*a*) Agra—*continued* |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Submontane, west—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 10 8 | 10 8 | 7 — | 8 — | 20 — | 20 — | Shahjahánpur |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 10 | 9 12 | 9 12 | 9 10 | 7 12 | 7 12 | 19 — | 19 — | Budaun |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 7 14 | 8 8 | 21 — | 21 — | Pilibit |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 6 | 9 4 | 11 4 | 10 4 | 8 — | 8 — | 20 — | 20 — | Bareli |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 10 — | ... | 10 10 | 7 12 | 8 2 | 21 8 | 21 8 | Moradabad |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 — | ... | 6 8 | 6 12 | 6 12 | 20 8 | 21 — | Bijnor |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 5 | 9 9 | ... | ... | 4 14 | 4 15 | 20 14 | 20 14 | Muzaffarnagar |
| 12 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 9 14 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 6 8 | 7 — | 21 8 | 21 8 | Saháranpur |
| 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 17 — | 17 — | Dehra-Dún |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | 7 — | 7 — | 6 — | 6 — | 12 — | 12 — | *Hills—* Naini Tál |
| 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 4 | ... | ... | 5 4 | 5 8 | 11 8 | 12 — | Almora |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 4 8 | 5 — | ... | 10 — | Garhwál |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (*b*) Oudh— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 9 4 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 4 | 20 — | 20 — | *Southern—* Partábgarh |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 8 12 | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | 19 — | 19 — | Sultanpur |
| 9 — | 9 — | 4 8 | 4 8 | 9 — | 9 — | 8 — | 8 — | 6 8 | 7 — | 20 — | 20 — | Rae-Bareli |
| ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | 8 8 | 9 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | 20 — | 20 — | Unao |
| ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | 9 — | 9 — | 10 — | 9 12 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 19 — | 19 — | Lucknow |
| ... | ... | 13 — | 13 — | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 19 — | 19 — | Hardoi |
| ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 8 12 | 8 12 | 10 4 | 10 4 | 8 4 | 8 4 | 17 — | 17 — | *Northern—* Fyzabad |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 18 — | 18 — | Barabanki |
| 10 — | 10 — | 7 — | 8 — | 9 6 | 9 6 | 9 6 | 9 6 | 7 12 | 8 — | 18 8 | 18 8 | Gonda |
| ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 — | 7 12 | 8 — | 18 — | 18 — | Bahraich |
| ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 9 — | 9 — | 9 8 | 9 8 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 20 — | 20 — | Sitapur |
| 8 — | 8 — | 6 — | 6 — | 9 — | 9 — | 10 — | 9 12 | 6 — | 7 — | 20 — | 20 — | Kheri |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Rajputana—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 8 4 | 9 12 | 9 12 | ... | 6 — | 20 — | 20 — | Partábgarh |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 — | 13 — | 12 — | 12 4 | ... | 6 — | 16 8 | 17 — | Bánawara |
| ... | ... | 7 14 | 8 4 | 9 2 | 9 9 | 10 — | 10 — | 6 3 | 6 3 | 17 8 | 17 8 | Mewar (Udaipur) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 13 | 15 — | 15 8 | 15 8 | ... | ... | 19 — | 19 — | Hilly Tracts of Mewar (Dungarpur) |
| ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 9 8 | 9 12 | 10 4 | 10 4 | ... | ... | 23 — | 23 — | Ajmer |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 8 | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | 27 — | 27 — | Kishangarh |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 — | 18 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 — | 18 8 | Bundi |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 12 | 12 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 20 — | 19 8 | Kotah |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 10 | 9 10 | 11 — | 11 8 | 6 5 | 6 11 | 17 13 | 18 — | Jhalawar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 5 | 10 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 6 | 21 15 | Tonk |
| ... | ... | 9 5 | 9 5 | 9 13 and 10 11 | 10 2 and 11 — | 11 8 | 11 13 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 26 4 | 26 4 | Jaipur |
| ... | ... | 10 — | 10 10 | 8 12 | 8 4½ | 10 — | 10 10 | ... | ... | 20 — | 20 — | Karauli |
| ... | ... | 10 — | ... | 9 4 | 9 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 6 12 | 22 — | 22 — | Dholpur |
| ... | ... | 7 12 | 7 8 | 9 4 | 9 4 | 9 12 | 9 12 | 6 4 | 6 4 | 22 8 | 22 8 | Bharatpur |
| ... | ... | 13 — | 13 — | 10 3 | 10 6 | 11 3 | 11 — | 13 — | 13 — | 23 4 | 24 — | Alwar |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 12 | 11 8 | 12 4 | 12 12 | 6 12 | 8 1 | 24 — | 23 2 | Deoli |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 25 — | 25 — | Nasirabad |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 11 1 | 11 4 | 12 — | ... | ... | 23 2 | 12 14 | Shahpura |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 12 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 21 8 | 21 — | Bikaner |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 9 | 10 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 — | 21 — | Jaisalmer |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 14 | 10 14 | ... | ... | 6 14 | ... | 16 5 | 16 5 | Jodhpur |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 9 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 — | 15 — | Bálmer |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 — | 23 — | Erinpura |
| ... | 16 — | 16 — | ... | 11 — | 11 — | 10 — | 10 — | 11 — | 11 — | 21 — | 21 — | Sirohi |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 2 | 10 12 | 10 12 | ... | ... | 21 — | 21 — | Anádra |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 10 1 | 10 2 | 10 4 | 6 7 and 6 10 | 6 8 and 6 10 | 20 14 | 20 14 | Abu |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Central India—** |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | 9 — | 5 8 | 5 8 | 21 — | 21 — | Indore |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 6 12 | 22 — | 22 — | Nimach |
| ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 8 12 | 9 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 8 8 | 20 — | 20 — | Gwalior |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | **Panjab—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 10 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 — | 21 — | Hissar |
| ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | ... | 10 — | 6 — | 6 — | 22 — | 22 — | Ferozpur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| ... | ... | 10 — | 11 4 | 10 — | 10 6 | 10 6 | 9 8 | 6 6 | 6 2 | 24 8 | 24 8 | Lahore |
| ... | ... | 12 — | 12 — | 10 — | 10 — | 11 8 | 11 8 | ... | ... | 27 8 | 26 8 | Gujranwála |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | 26 — | 26 — | Gujrat |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 10 — | 11 — | 11 — | 5 8 | 6 — | 26 — | 28 — | Jhelum |

## RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY 1908.—*continued.* [*The figures state the number of sers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee.*]

| Districts | Wheat | | Barley | | Rice: Best sort | | Rice: Common | | Jawar or cholum (*Andropogon sorghum*) | | Bajra or cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **Panjab—*continued*** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *South-eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gurgáon | 8 2 | 8 2 | 12 4 | 12 8 | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 9 — | 9 — | 9 8 | 9 8 |
| Delhi | 8 12 | 8 6 | 12 8 | 12 — | ... | ... | 4 8 | 4 8 | 9 8 | 10 8 | 9 — | 9 8 |
| Rohtak | 8 8 | 8 8 | 11 8 | 11 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 10 8 | 11 — | 11 — | 11 — |
| Karnál | 9 6 | 8 4 | 14 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 8 — | 8 — | 8 — | 8 — |
| *Submontane—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambala | 9 8 | 9 2 | 10 12 | 10 12 | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | 10 — | 10 12 | 9 12 | ... |
| Ludhiána | 9 8 | 9 8 | 13 8 | 13 8 | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 11 — | 11 — | 8 4 | 8 4 |
| Jalandhar | 10 — | 10 8 | 14 — | 14 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 11 — | 11 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Hoshiárpur | 10 4 | 11 — | 13 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 5 8 | 6 — | 9 8 | 10 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Gurdáspur | 10 2 | 9 14 | 12 — | 11 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... |
| Amritsar | 10 4 | 10 8 | 13 — | 13 — | ... | ... | 5 12 | 5 12 | 9 8 | 10 — | 8 — | 9 — |
| Siálkot | 10 8 | 10 8 | 12 — | 12 12 | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — |
| *Hills—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Simla | 7 8 | 7 1 | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 4 11 | 4 11 | 8 — | 8 — | 7 — | 7 — |
| Kángra | 9 — | 9 8 | 13 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ráwalpindi | 9 4 | 9 — | 13 4 | 12 12 | ... | ... | 4 12 | 4 12 | 9 4 | 9 8 | 10 12 | 10 8 |
| Attock | 9 4 | 9 — | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 13 — | 13 — | 11 — | 11 — |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sháhpur | 11 — | 10 8 | 14 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 8 — | 9 — | ... | 10 — |
| Jhang | 10 9 | 10 8 | 12 8 | 12 8 | ... | ... | 5 8 | 6 — | 10 — | 10 — | 10 8 | 10 — |
| Lyallpur | 10 14 | 10 12 | 13 — | 13 — | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... |
| Multan | 9 12 | 9 8 | 13 — | 13 8 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 6 12 | 10 4 | 10 — | 11 4 | 11 4 |
| Montgomery | 10 2 | 9 4 | 14 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | ... | ... | 12 — | 12 — |
| Muzaffargarh | 10 4 | 10 4 | 12 — | 13 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 8 | 8 12 | 8 12 | 10 — | 10 8 |
| Dera Ghazi Khan | 10 5 | 10 5 | 14 1 | 15 — | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 11 4 | 11 4 | 11 4 | 12 8 |
| **N.-W. Frontier Province—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hazára | 8 — | 8 — | 13 4 | 12 8 | 3 8 | 3 8 | 6 2 | 6 2 | ... | 9 8 | ... | 11 14 |
| Pesháwar | 9 12 | 8 15 | 16 — | 14 5 | 4 5 | 4 4 | 5 14 | 6 3 | 9 12 | 10 3 | 9 2 | 8 12½ |
| Kohát | 10 — | 9 12 | 14 2 | 13 14 | 4 4 | 4 4 | 7 11 | 7 11 | 9 9 | 10 3 | 10 13 | 10 3 |
| Bannu | 14 1 | 14 6 | 18 7 | 19 9 | 3 4½ | 3 4½ | 8 12 | 8 12 | 15 — | 16 14 | 13 2 | 13 7 |
| Dera Ismael Khan | 11 12¾ | 10 10 | 14 7½ | 14 11½ | 3 4½ | 3 6½ | 4 10 | 4 14 | 15 — | 15 — | 13 12 | 13 12 |
| **Sind and Baluchistan—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Karáchi | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 7 — | 7 — | 10 8 | 10 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 |
| Hyderabad | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 4 12 | 4 12 | 6 4 | 6 — | 10 — | 10 8 | 10 — | 9 8 |
| Thar and Párkar (Umarkot) | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — |
| Shikárpur | 9 — | 9 8 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 6 — | 6 — | 11 — | 11 — | 11 — | 11 8 |
| Upper Sind Frontier | 8 12 | 8 12 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 5 8 | 5 8 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 12 — |
| Quetta | 8 14 to 9 4 | 8 12 to 9 2 | 10 8 | 10 6½ | 3 2 | 3 2 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 11 6 | 11 — | 10 — | 10 — |
| **Bombay—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Konkan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Karwar | 6 12 | 7 4 | .. | ... | 7 14 | 7 14 | 8 2 | 8 10 | 11 6 | 11 14 | 9 14 | 9 14 |
| Ratnagiri | 6 1 | 6 1 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 7 13 | 7 13 | 9 2 | 9 2 | 9 4 | 9 4 |
| Alibág | 6 — | 6 — | ... | ... | 7 3 | 7 3 | 8 2 | 8 2 | ... | ... | 9 4 | 9 4 |
| Bombay | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | 5 2 | 5 2 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 9 13 | 9 13 | 9 15 | 9 15 |
| Tanna | 7 5 | 7 5 | ... | ... | 6 15 | 6 15 | 7 6 | 7 6 | 10 3 | 10 3 | 9 10 | 9 10 |
| *Deccan and Karnátak—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dharwar | 7 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 5 | 9 — | 8 12 | 12 10 | 12 10 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| Belgaum | 6 13 | 6 13 | ... | ... | 8 6 | 8 6 | 8 15 | 8 15 | 13 — | 13 — | 12 3 | 12 3 |
| Satara | 8 6 | 8 6 | ... | ... | 5 12 | 5 12 | 7 2 | 7 2 | 12 — | 12 — | 11 6 | 11 6 |
| Sholapur | 6 9 | 6 9 | ... | ... | 5 15 | 5 15 | 7 — | 7 — | 12 15 | 12 15 | 11 9 | 11 9 |
| Bijapur | 7 2 | 7 9 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | 12 4 | 12 4 | 12 9 | 12 9 |
| Poona | 7 2 | 7 2 | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 6 12 | 6 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 10 — | 10 — |
| *Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmadnagar | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 10 | 7 3 | 7 9 | 12 6 | 13 1 | 11 11 | 12 7 |
| Násik | 8 15 | 8 15 | ... | ... | 5 4 | 5 4 | 5 15 | 5 15 | 10 2 | ... | 9 15 | 10 5 |
| Dhulia | 7 7 | 7 7 | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 6 9 | 6 9 | 10 — | 10 — | 9 15 | 9 15 |
| Jalgaon | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | 5 9 | 5 9 | 6 — | 6 — | 10 6 | 10 6 | 11 1 | 11 1 |
| *Gujarat—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surat | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | 4 3 | 4 3 | 5 8 | 5 8 | 9 4 | 9 4 | 9 4 | 9 4 |
| Broach | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 8 — | 8 — | 10 8 | 10 8 | 10 — | 10 — |
| Kaira | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 11 — | 10 8 | 9 — | 9 — |
| Baroda | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 9 8 | 10 — | 8 12 | 9 12 |
| Ahmadabad | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 4 | 7 — | 7 — | 11 — | 11 — | 9 — | 9 — |
| Godhra | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | 9 4 | 9 8 |
| Disa | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 5 8 | 5 8 | 11 — | 10 8 | 10 — | 10 — |
| *Kathiawar—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rajkot | 9 8 | 10 — | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 12 8 | 12 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 |
| **Central Provinces—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nimar | 7 10 | 7 9 | ... | ... | 4 6 | 4 6 | 6 6 | 6 6 | 10 2 | 10 2 | ... | ... |
| Hoshangabad | 7 9 | 7 9 | ... | ... | 4 12 | 4 12 | 5 15 | 5 15 | 9 13 | 9 13 | ... | ... |
| Betul | 7 13 | 7 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 9 3 | 9 3 | ... | ... |
| Chhindwara | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 7 — | 6 7 | 8 7 | 8 7 | ... | ... |
| Nagpur | 7 15 | 7 15 | ... | ... | 5 3 | 5 3 | 7 13 | 7 13 | 9 3 | 9 3 | ... | ... |
| Wardha | 7 1 | 7 13 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 7 10 | 7 10 | 10 6 | 10 6 | ... | ... |

| Districts | Marua or ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) | | Kangni or kakun, Italian millet (*Setaria italica*) | | Gram, chenna, chola, kádalay, or sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*) | | Maize (*Zea Mays*) | | Arhar Dál | | Salt | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | |
| **Panjab—*continued*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Panjab—*continued*** |
| *South-eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *South-eastern—* |
| Gurgáon | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 14 | 9 — | 9 — | 7 — | 7 — | 20 — | 20 — | Gurgáon |
| Delhi | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 5 8 | 6 — | 22 — | 22 — | Delhi |
| Rohtak | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 4 | 10 4 | 11 8 | 11 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 22 — | 22 — | Rohtak |
| Karnál | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 4 | 8 — | 8 — | 7 — | 7 — | 21 — | 21 — | Karnál |
| *Submontane—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Submontane—* |
| Ambala | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 10 | 10 4 | 10 8 | 10 12 | 6 12 | 6 12 | 27 — | 27 — | Ambala |
| Ludhiána | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 10 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 | 10 8 | 5 12 | 5 12 | 26 — | 26 — | Ludhiána |
| Jalandhar | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | 10 — | 9 8 | 10 — | 10 8 | ... | ... | 26 — | 26 — | Jalandhar |
| Hoshiárpur | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 9 10 | 10 — | 10 — | 10 8 | ... | ... | 24 — | 24 — | Hoshiárpur |
| Gurdáspur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 25 — | 25 — | Gurdáspur |
| Amritsar | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 10 | 10 — | 10 — | 10 — | 6 4 | 6 8 | 27 8 | 27 8 | Amritsar |
| Siálkot | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 12 | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 28 — | 27 — | Siálkot |
| *Hills—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Hills—* |
| Simla | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 12 | 8 15 | 8 7 | 8 7 | 6 — | 6 — | 16 14 | 16 14 | Simla |
| Kángra | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 9 — | 9 12 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 22 — | 22 — | Kángra |
| *Northern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Northern—* |
| Ráwalpindi | ... | ... | 13 8 | 13 12 | 9 12 | 10 8 | 12 4 | 11 12 | 4 12 | 4 12 | 26 — | 26 — | Ráwalpindi |
| Attock | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 10 8 | 12 — | 12 — | 7 — | 7 — | 25 — | 25 — | Attock |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| Sháhpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 — | 25 — | Sháhpur |
| Jhang | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 11 — | 11 — | 9 — | 9 — | 22 8 | 22 — | Jhang |
| Lyallpur | 13 — | 14 — | 14 — | 15 — | 10 — | 10 — | 12 — | 11 8 | ... | ... | 25 — | 25 — | Lyallpur |
| Multan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | 23 8 | 23 8 | Multan |
| Montgomery | ... | ... | 9 12 | 9 12 | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 20 — | 20 — | Montgomery |
| Muzaffargarh | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 10 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 — | 21 — | Muzaffargarh |
| Dera Ghazi Khan | ... | ... | 12 — | 12 — | 9 12 | 9 12 | 8 — | 8 — | 7 — | 7 — | 21 — | 21 — | Dera Ghazi Khan |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 10 | 9 14 | ... | ... | ... | 6 4 | 23 12 | 23 12 | |
| **N.-W. Frontier Province—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **N.-W. Frontier Province—** |
| Hazára | ... | ... | ... | 11 1 | 9 4 | 9 4 | 11 4 | 11 4 | 6 14 | ... | 20 — | 20 — | Hazára |
| Pesháwar | ... | ... | 9 12 | 9 12 | 10 — | 10 1 | 12 — | 11 6 | 8 2 | 8 2 | 23 — | 23 6 | Pesháwar |
| Kohát | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 11 | 11 2 | 12 2 | 12 — | ... | ... | 25 8 | 25 8 | Kohát |
| Bannu | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 9½ | 15 1 | 17 5 | 18 7 | ... | ... | 30 10 | 29 6 | Bannu |
| Dera Ismael Khan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 11 | 12 12¾ | 12 8 | 12 8 | 6 4 | 6 4 | 26 10½ | 26 11½ | Dera Ismael Khan |
| **Sind and Baluchistan—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Sind and Baluchistan—** |
| Karáchi | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 26 — | 26 — | Karáchi |
| Hyderabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 — | 22 — | 22 — | Hyderabad |
| Thar and Párkar (Umarkot) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Thar and Párkar (Umarkot) |
| Shikárpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 20 — | 20 — | Shikárpur |
| Upper Sind Frontier | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 8 | 22 — | 22 — | Upper Sind Frontier |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 10 8 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 18 — | 18 — | |
| Quetta | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 2 | 9 — | 11 — | 12 12 | 5 — | 5 — | 16 — | 15 — | Quetta |
| **Bombay—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Bombay—** |
| *Konkan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Konkan—* |
| Karwar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 13 | 8 5 | ... | ... | 7 1 | 7 1 | 18 10 | 18 10 | Karwar |
| Ratnagiri | 12 8 | 12 8 | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 4 | ... | ... | 7 7 | 7 7 | 23 6 | 23 6 | Ratnagiri |
| Alibág | 11 3 | 11 3 | ... | ... | 7 10 | 7 10 | ... | ... | 6 1 | 6 1 | 23 13 | 23 13 | Alibág |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 2 | 8 2 | ... | ... | 6 6 | 6 6 | 16 13 | 16 13 | Bombay |
| Tanna | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 8 14 | 8 14 | ... | ... | 6 13 | 6 13 | 24 8 | 24 8 | Tanna |
| *Deccan and Karnátak—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Deccan and Karnátak—* |
| Dharwar | 10 14 | 10 14 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 3 | 6 3 | 20 1 | 19 5 | Dharwar |
| Belgaum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 8 | 19 — | 19 — | Belgaum |
| Satara | ... | 13 8 | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 18 — | 19 2 | Satara |
| Sholapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 15 | 8 15 | ... | ... | 7 5 | 7 5 | 18 — | 18 — | Sholapur |
| Bijapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 11 | 8 2 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 19 10 | 19 10 | Bijapur |
| Poona | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 6 | 9 10 | ... | ... | 6 14 | 6 14 | 23 — | 23 — | Poona |
| *Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Khandesh and N.-E. Deccan—* |
| Ahmadnagar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 5 | 8 5 | ... | ... | 6 5 | 7 11 | 22 — | 22 — | Ahmadnagar |
| Násik | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 3 | 9 3 | ... | ... | 5 14 | 5 14 | 24 — | 22 — | Násik |
| Dhulia | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 7 15 | 8 13 | ... | ... | 6 — | 7 — | 21 11 | 20 2 | Dhulia |
| Jalgaon | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 9 | 9 9 | ... | ... | 6 1 | 6 1 | 17 1 | 17 1 | Jalgaon |
| *Gujarat—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Gujarat—* |
| Surat | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 5 | 8 5 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 27 5 | 27 5 | Surat |
| Broach | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | 25 9 | 25 9 | Broach |
| Kaira | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 10 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 26 8 | 26 8 | Kaira |
| Baroda | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 21 — | 21 — | Baroda |
| Ahmadabad | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | 10 — | 10 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | 26 8 | 26 8 | Ahmadabad |
| Godhra | 10 8 | 11 — | ... | ... | 11 — | 11 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 25 8 | 25 8 | Godhra |
| Disa | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 24 — | 24 — | Disa |
| *Kathiawar—* | 13 — | 13 — | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 80 — | 80 — | *Kathiawar—* |
| Rajkot | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | Rajkot |
| **Central Provinces—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Central Provinces—** |
| *Western—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Western—* |
| Nimar | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | 7 10 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 3 | 17 5 | 20 6 | Nimar |
| Hoshangabad | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 9 | 9 4 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 6 12 | 18 — | 18 5 | Hoshangabad |
| Betul | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 6 | 8 14 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 12 13 | 16 — | Betul |
| Chhindwara | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 10 | 7 10 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 16 — | Chhindwara |
| Nagpur | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | 8 14 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 6 12 | 15 — | 15 — | Nagpur |
| Wardha | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 14 | 7 13 | ... | ... | 7 2 | 7 1 | 16 — | 16 — | Wardha |

## RETAIL PRICES FOR THE SECOND HALF OF MAY 1908—*concluded*

*The figures state the number of sers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee.*

| Districts | Wheat | | Barley | | Rice — Best sort | | Rice — Common | | Jawar or Cholum (*Andropogon sorghum*) | | Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month |
| **Central Provinces—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Narsinghpur | 7 10 | 7 14 | ... | ... | 4 8 | 4 8 | 7 5 | 7 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Saugor | 7 12 | 7 12 | ... | ... | 3 9 | 4 — | 5 6 | 5 6 | 9 10 | 9 10 | ... | ... |
| Damoh | 8 5 | 8 5 | ... | ... | 4 12 | 4 12 | 7 2 | 7 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jubbulpore | 8 4 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mandla | 7 — | 7 8 | ... | ... | 4 — | 5 — | 6 8 | 6 8 | 10 11 | 10 12 | ... | ... |
| Seoni | 8 — | 8 4 | ... | ... | 5 4 | 5 4 | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bálághát | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 5 10 | 5 6 | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bhandára | 6 6 | 6 6 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 6 3 | 6 3 | 10 2 | 10 2 | ... | ... |
| Chánda | 7 4 | 7 4 | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 10 | 7 4 | 7 4 | 11 6 | 11 6 | ... | ... |
| *Eastern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilaspur | 8 9 | 9 3 | ... | ... | 5 12 | 5 12 | 8 — | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Raipur | 8 8 | 8 4 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Drug | 8 8 | 8 8 | ... | ... | 7 15 | 7 12 | 8 6 | 8 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Berar—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buldána | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 4 15 | 4 15 | 5 14 | 5 15 | 11 — | 11 13 | ... | ... |
| Akola | 7 1 | 7 1 | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 5 14 | 5 14 | 12 8 | 12 8 | ... | ... |
| Amráoti | 7 6 | 7 6 | ... | ... | 4 15 | 4 15 | 7 1 | 7 1 | 10 5 | 10 5 | ... | ... |
| Yeotmal | 8 — | 8 8 | ... | ... | 4 5 | 4 5 | 7 10 | 7 10 | 16 — | 16 — | ... | ... |
| **Nizam's Territories** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Secunderabad* | 6 5 | 6 7 | 10 9 | 11 13 | 5 6 | 5 6 | 6 12 | 6 14 | 11 2 | 11 1 | 14 — | 14 — |
| **Madras—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Malabar Coast—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malabar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| S. Canara | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 12 | 7 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *South, central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coimbatore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 7 | 7 7 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 12 5 | 12 5½ |
| Nilgiris | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Salem | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 7 | 7 7 | 11 12½ | 12 3 | 9 9½ | 9 4 |
| *Central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellary | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 7½ | 6 7½ | 12 4 | 12 4 | ... | ... |
| Anantapur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 11 | 7 11 | 13 — | 13 — | ... | ... |
| Cuddapah | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 10 | 6 10 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 11 3 | 11 15 |
| Karnul | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 12 15½ | 12 15½ | ... | ... |
| *East Coast, north—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ganjam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 6½ | 6 6½ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vizagapatam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 14½ | 6 2½ | ... | ... | 10 4 | 11 2½ |
| Godávari | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 12 4 | 12 5 | ... | ... |
| *East Coast, central—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kistna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 10 | 7 2½ | 12 7½ | 12 7½ | ... | ... |
| Guntur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 11 | 7 11 | 11 8 | 12 8½ | 11 — | 12 — |
| Nellore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 14½ | 9 14½ | 11 7 | 11 7 | 11 8 | 11 8 |
| *East Coast, south—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 14 | 6 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chingleput | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 5 | 7 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| N. Arcot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 10½ | 8 10½ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| S. Arcot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 13½ | 7 13½ | ... | ... | 11 10½ | 11 10½ |
| Tanjore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 13½ | 8 —½ | ... | ... | 12 5 | 12 5½ |
| Trichinopoly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 13½ | 8 —½ | 16 4½ | 16 4½ | 12 5 | 13 — |
| *Southern—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tinnevelly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 10½ | 8 10½ | 15 11 | 14 2 | 12 — | 12 — |
| Madura | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 4 | 12 9 | 12 9 | 11 10½ | 10 15½ |
| **Mysore—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mysore | 8 6 | 8 6 | 7 — | 7 — | 7 4 | 7 4 | 8 5 | 8 5 | 16 1 | 16 1 | ... | ... |
| Bangalore | 7 10 | 7 10 | 7 1 | 7 1 | 5 12 | 5 12 | 6 14 | 6 14 | 13 — | 15 — | ... | ... |
| Kolar | 6 — | 6 — | 6 — | 6 — | 5 4 | 5 4 | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tumkur | 7 — | 7 — | 6 8 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 6 12 | 6 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hassan | 7 — | 7 2 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 7 2 | 6 7 | 8 — | 7 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kadur | 6 8 | 7 — | 7 8 | 8 — | 6 — | 6 — | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shimoga | 6 8 | 6 8 | ... | ... | 5 8 | 5 8 | 7 8 | 8 — | 16 — | 16 — | ... | ... |
| Chitaldrug | 7 — | 7 — | 7 — | 7 — | 6 — | 6 — | 7 — | 7 — | 16 — | 16 — | 18 — | 18 — |
| **Coorg—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coorg | 6 4 | 6 4 | 6 8 | 6 8 | 7 — | 7 — | 8 — | 8 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Aden** | 6 3 | 6 3 | ... | ... | 5 10 | 5 10 | 6 3 | 6 3 | 10 3 | 10 3 | 10 11 | 10 11 |

* Including Bolaram



*state the number of sers (of 80 tolas) and chittacks sold for one rupee.*

| Districts | Marua or Ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) | | Kangni or Kakun, Italian Millet (*Setaria italica*) | | Gram, Chenna, Chola, Kadalay, or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*) | | Maize (*Zea Mays*) | | Arhar Dál | | Salt | | Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | Half-month of report | Previous half-month | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Central Provinces—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *continued* |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 7 5 | 7 5 | 16 — | 16 — | Narsinghpur |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | 8 4 | ... | ... | 6 6 | 6 6 | 18 5 | 18 5 | Saugor |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 4 | 9 4 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 16 — | 16 — | Damoh |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 8 | 9 8 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 17 8 | 17 — | Jubbulpore |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 3 | 8 3 | ... | ... | 6 6 | 6 6 | 14 — | 14 — | Mandla |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 16 — | 16 — | Seoni |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 5 — | 5 — | 16 12 | 18 — | Bálághát |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 2 | 9 2 | ... | ... | 6 3 | 6 3 | 16 — | 16 — | Bhandára |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 14 | 8 14 | ... | ... | 6 10 | 7 4 | 20 — | 20 — | Chánda |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Eastern—* |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 9 | 9 2 | ... | ... | 6 6 | 5 13 | 12 13 | 12 — | Bilaspur |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 12 | 9 12 | ... | ... | 6 12 | 7 8 | 15 — | 15 — | Raipur |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 — | 9 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 16 13 | 16 14 | Drug |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Berar—** |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 15 | 8 15 | ... | ... | ... | 7 2 | 18 — | 18 — | Buldána |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 13 | 7 13 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 17 2 | 17 2 | Akola |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 8 | 8 12 | ... | ... | 7 6 | 7 6 | 20 — | 16 — | Amráoti |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 8 — | 18 — | 18 — | Yeotmal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Nizam's Territories—** |
| | 14 — | 14 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 9 10 | 9 14 | 13 8 | 13 8 | Secunderabad |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Madras—** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Malabar Coast—* |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 3½ | 19 2 | Malabar |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 8½ | 22 13 | S. Canara |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *South, central—* |
| | 13 5 | 13 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 7½ | 15 7½ | Coimbatore |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 8 | 15 8 | Nilgiris |
| | 13 5 | 14 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 9 | 17 9 | Salem |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Central—* |
| | 13 9½ | 13 9½ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 4½ | 17 12 | Bellary |
| | 13 14 | 13 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 1½ | 22 1½ | Anantapur |
| | 15 3 | 15 8½ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 8 | 19 8 | Cuddapah |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 8 | 16 8 | Karnul |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, north—* |
| | 10 — | 10 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 11½ | 24 5½ | Ganjam |
| | 11 2 | 12 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 — | 16 — | Vizagapatam |
| | 11 10½ | 11 10½ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 — | 24 — | Godávari |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, central—* |
| | 11 14 | 13 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 — | 27 — | Kistna |
| | 10 13 | 12 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 — | 24 — | Guntur |
| | 12 14 | 13 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 3 | 26 3 | Nellore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *East Coast, south—* |
| | 11 8 | 11 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 4 | 27 15 | Madras |
| | 11 5 | 11 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 3½ | 25 3½ | Chingleput |
| | 12 9 | 13 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 4½ | 23 2½ | N. Arcot |
| | 12 14 | 12 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 — | 25 5 | S. Arcot |
| | 13 5 | 13 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 4 | 23 10 | Tanjore |
| | 14 1 | 14 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 10 | 21 10 | Trichinopoly |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *Southern—* |
| | 14 13 | 13 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 10 | 27 10 | Tinnevelly |
| | 14 1 | 14 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 — | 24 — | Madura |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Mysore—** |
| | 15 — | 15 — | ... | ... | 8 10 | 8 10 | ... | ... | 7 4 | 7 4 | 15 — | 15 — | Mysore |
| | 13 — | 13 — | ... | ... | 7 5 | 7 5 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 18 6 | 18 6 | Bangalore |
| | 12 — | 12 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 18 — | 18 — | Kolar |
| | 15 — | 15 — | ... | ... | 7 8 | 7 8 | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 8 | 17 — | 17 — | Tumkur |
| | 16 — | 16 10 | ... | ... | 8 4 | 8 — | ... | ... | 6 8 | 6 4 | 16 — | 16 10 | Hassan |
| | 16 — | 17 — | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 — | ... | ... | 5 12 | 6 — | 19 — | 18 — | Kadur |
| | 16 — | 16 — | ... | ... | 7 6 | 7 6 | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 20 — | 20 — | Shimoga |
| | 17 — | 17 — | 20 — | 20 — | 7 — | 7 — | ... | ... | 6 — | 6 — | 12 — | 12 — | Chitaldrug |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Coorg—** |
| | 18 8 | 18 8 | ... | ... | 15 12 | 15 8 | ... | ... | 6 4 | 6 4 | 18 — | 18 8 | Coorg |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 — | 8 10 | ... | ... | 7 — | 7 — | 32 — | 32 — | Aden |

C. W. E. COTTON,
*Offg. Director-General of Commercial Intelligence*

B. ROBERTSON,
*Secretary to the Government of India*

*Calcutta, June 25, 1908*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### SANITARY.

PLAGUE.

*Simla, the 25th June, 1908.*

The following preliminary statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India, during the week ending the 20th June 1908, is published for general information:

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Travelled by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay Presidency and Sind. | Northern. | Bombay City | B., B. & C. I. & G. I. P. | 35 | 33 |
| | | Dholera Port | B.-G.-J.-P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ahmedabad City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gogo Port | B.-G.-J.-P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ahmedabad District | B., B. & C. I. & B. G.-J.-P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kaira District | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Broach Port | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Broach District | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Mahikantha Agency | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Palanpur ,, | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Surat Town and Port | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bulsar Port | ,, ,, | 1 | 1 |
| | | Surat District | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhara Port | | ..... | ... |
| | | Utan ,, | B., B. & C. I. & B.-G.-J.-P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Vesava ,, | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Kelva ,, | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Trombay ,, | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Tarapur ,, | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Manori ,, | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Mahim ,, | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Darawai ,, | | ..... | ... |
| | | Dhanu ,, | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhiwndi ,, | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Aghashi ,, | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Shirgaon ,, | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Kurla ,, | | ..... | ... |
| | | Bassein ,, | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kalyan | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Thana ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bandra ,, | B., B. & C. I. | 2 | 2 |
| | | Umbergaon Port | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Kon ,, | | ..... | ... |
| | | Thana District | G. I. P. & B., B. & C. I. | 3 | 2 |
| | Central. | Poona City | S. M. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Poona District | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Satara ,, | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | East Khandesh District | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Nasik District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Sholapur Town | ,, | ..... | ... |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay Presidency and Sind. | Southern. | Alibag Port | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Thal „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Mora „ | G. I. P. & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Panvel „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Mahad „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Nagothna Port | | ..... | ... |
| | | Eshoi „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Roha „ | G. I. P. & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ashtami „ | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Revdanda „ | G. I. P. & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kolaba District | G. I. P. & B., B. & C. I. | 3 | 2 |
| | | Ratnagiri Port | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Viziadrug „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Harnai „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Rajapur „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Vengurla „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Malwan „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaitapur „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Dabhal „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Joigad „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Deogad „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Ratnagiri District | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Belgaum „ | „ | ..... | 1 |
| | | Hubli Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dharwar „ | „ | 2 | 3 |
| | | Karwar Port | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kumta „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bijapur District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kanara „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Savantvadi State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Sind. | Karachi Town and Port | N. W. | 30 | 27 |
| | | Karachi District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Hyderabad Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Hyderabad District | „ & J. B | ..... | ... |
| | | Larkhana „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Thar and Parkar District | J. B | ..... | ... |
| | | Upper Sind Frontier District | | ..... | ... |
| | | Sukkur District | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Khairpur State | „ & J. B. | ..... | ... |
| | Political Charges. | Akalkot State | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Aundh „ | G. I. P. & S M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sholapur Agency | | ..... | ... |
| | | Phaltan State | G. I. P. & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Tuna Port | Tuna-Anjar | ..... | ... |



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay Presidency and Sind. | Political Charges. | Mundra Port | Tuna-Anjar | ..... | ... |
| | | Bijapur Agency | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Cambay Port | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Cambay State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Mandvi Port | „ | 5 | 4 |
| | | Jakhau Port | | ..... | ... |
| | | Cutch State | Tuna-Anjar | 6 | 10 |
| | | Savanur „ | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhor „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Mongrol Port | B.-G.-J.-P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Mahuwa „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jafrabad „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Vawania „ | „ (Morvi Sec.) | ..... | ... |
| | | Jamnagar Town and Port | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Verawal Port | „ | 6 | 6 |
| | | Bhavnagar Town and Port | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kathiawar Agency | B., B. & C. I., Morvi & B.-G.-J.-P. | 27 | 23 |
| | | Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country. | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sachin State | B., B & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Dharampur State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Srivardhan Port | G. I. P. & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Murud „ | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Barimandla „ | | ..... | ... |
| | | Nandgaon „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Majagaon „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Rajapuri „ | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Janjira „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Janjira State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Velan Port | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bet Port | B.-G.-J.-P. | 9 | 4 |
| | | Dwarka Port | „ | 1 | ... |
| | | Baroda City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Billimora Port | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kodinar „ | B.-G.-J.-P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Baroda State | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Satara Agency | S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jath State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Poona Agency | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Surat Agency | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Aden | | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 130 | 118 |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras Presidency. | ... | Madras City | Madras & S. M. & S. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Salem District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bellary Town | Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bellary Cantonment | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bellary District | ,, | ..... | 1(a) |
| | | Malabar District | ,, | 8 | 8 |
| | | Kurnool ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | North Arcot District | S. I. & Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Cuddalore Port | Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Mangalore ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Tinnevelly District | S. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Cuddapah ,, | Madras & S. M. & S. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Madura ,, | S. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Vizagapatam Port | B.-N. & Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Vizagapatam District | ,, ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Coimbatore ,, | Madras & S.M., S. I. & Nilgiri | 11 | 5 |
| | | Ganjam District | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ermala Port | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | South Canara District | S. I. & Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ootacamund Town | ,, | 2 | 2 |
| | | Nilgiris District | Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Chingleput ,, | S. I. & Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Godavari ,, | Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Cannanore Port | ,, | 3 | 3 |
| | | Tanjore District | S. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Trichinopoly ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Cochin State | Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | South Arcot District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Nellore District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bimlipatam Port | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Calingapatam ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Coconada ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Gopalpore ,, | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Calicut ,, | Madras & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sandur State | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 19 |
| Bengal. | Presidency. | Calcutta | E. I., E. B. S. & B. N. | 35(a) | 36(a) |
| | | 24-Parganas District | E. B. S. | 1 | 1 |
| | | Jessore District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Nadia ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Murshidabad District | ,, & E. I. | ..... | .. |
| | | Khulna District | ,, | ..... | ... |

(a) One imported.



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal. | Burdwan | Midnapore District | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Burdwan ,, | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hooghly District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Howrah Town | E. I. & B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Howrah District | E. I. | ..... | .. |
| | | Birbhum ,, | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Bankura ,, | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | Patna | Saran District | B. & N.-W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gaya Town | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gaya District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Muzaffarpur District | B. & N.-W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Darbhanga District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahabad | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Dinapore | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Patna City | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | Patna District | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | Bhagalpur | Darjeeling District | D. H. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhagalpur Town | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhagalpur District | ,, & B. & N.-W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Purnea ,, | E. B. S. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sonthal Parganas District | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | Chota Nagpur. | Palamau District | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gangpur State | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Manbhum District | E. I. & B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Singhbhum District | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hazaribagh ,, | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | Orissa | Cuttack District | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sambalpur | ,, | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 36 | 37 |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | District and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| United Provinces. | Meerut | Dehra Dun District | O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Meerut City | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Meerut Cantonment | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Meerut District | „ O. & R. & E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Muzaffarnagar City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Muzaffarnagar District | „ | 3 | 3 |
| | | Aligarh City | E. I. & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Koil City | | ..... | ... |
| | | Hathras City | B., B. & C. I. & E. I. R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Aligarh District | E. I. & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Saharanpur City | O. & R. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hardwar Union | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Roorkee Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Saharanpur District | „ & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bulandshahr „ | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | Agra | Etawah City | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Etawah District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Fategarh | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Furrukabad Town | „ „ & E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Furrukabad District | „ „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Mainpuri District | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Agra City | B., B. & C. I., G. I. P. & E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Agra District | „ „ „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Etah „ | „ | 1 | 1 |
| | | Muttra City | „ & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Muttra District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | Rohilkhand. | Bareilly City | R. & K. & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bareilly District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahjahanpur City | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahjahanpur District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Budaun District | O. & R. & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bijnor Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bijnor District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Moradabad City | „ & R. K. | ..... | ... |
| | | Moradabad District | „ „ | 4 | 3 |
| | | Pilibhit District | R. K. | ..... | ... |



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| United Provinces. | Allahabad. | Allahabad City | E. I. & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Allahabad District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Cawnpur City | „ „ B., B. & C. I. & G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) | ..... | ... |
| | | Cawnpur District | „ „ „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Fatehpur „ | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Banda „ | G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) & E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhansi City | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhansi District | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Hamirpur „ | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Jalaun „ | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | Benares. | Benares Cantonment | B. & N. W. & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Benares City | „ „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Benares District | „ „ „ & E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ballia „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaunpur City | O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaunpur District | „ & B. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ghazipur „ | E. I. & B. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Mirzapur City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Mirzapur District | „ & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | Gorakhpur. | Azamgarh City | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Azamgarh District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Gorakhpur City | B. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gorakhpur District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Basti District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Kumaun | Naini Tal District | O. & R. | 3 | 1 |
| | | Garhwal „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Lucknow. | Unao District | O. & R. & B. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Lucknow City | „ „ & R. K. | ..... | ... |
| | | Lucknow District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Hardoi „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Rae Bareli „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sitapur „ | R. K. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kheri „ | „ | ..... | ... |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| United Provinces. | Fyzabad. | Bahraich District | B. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gonda „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Partabgarh „ | O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sultanpur „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajodhya | „ & B. & N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Fyzabad City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Fyzabad District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bara Banki Town | B. & N. W. & O. & R. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bara Banki District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | Total | 11 | 8 |
| | Delhi. | Gurgaon District | B., B. & C. I. | 7 | 7 |
| | | Hissar „ | „ & N. W. | 2(a) | 2(a) |
| | | Karnal „ | E. I. | 6 | 6 |
| | | Simla „ | K. S. | ..... | ... |
| | | Delhi District | E. I., N. W., O. & R., G. I. P & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ambala „ | N. W. & E. I. | 1 | ... |
| | | Ludhiana „ | „ | 12 | ... |
| | | Rohtak „ | „ | 4 | 4 |
| Punjab. | Jullundur. | Jullundur City | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jullundur District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Hoshiarpur „ | „ | 2 | 2 |
| | | Ferozepur „ | „ | 16 | 11 |
| | | Kangra „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Lahore. | Amritsar City | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Amritsar District | „ | 7 | 7 |
| | | Gurdaspur „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Lahore City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Lahore District | „ | 50 | 44 |
| | | Gujranwala District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Montgomery City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Montgomery District | „ | 2 | 6 |
| | | Sialkot „ | „ | ..... | ... |

(a) Figure for the week ending 13th June 1908.



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rawalpindi. | Rawalpindi District | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gujrat „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahpur „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhelum „ | „ | 10 | 10 |
| | | Attock „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| Punjab | Multan. | Mianwali District | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Lyallpur „ | „ | 8 | 8 |
| | | Jhang „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Muzaffargarh „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Multan „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| ... | ... | Patiala City | Rajpura-Bhatinda (N. W. Ry.) | ..... | ... |
| | | Patiala State | N.W., E.I., B., B. & C. I. & J. B. | 88 | 90 |
| | | Maler Kotla State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jind „ | „ | 3 | 2 |
| | | Nalagarh „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Nabha „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bahawalpur | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | Total | 218 | 199 |
| Burma | Pegu | Rangoon Town | Burma | 44 | 40 |
| | | Hanthawaddy District | „ | 2 | 1 |
| | | Pegu „ | „ | 12 | 11 |
| | | Tharrawaddy „ | „ | 10 | 7 |
| | | Promo „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Irrawaddy | Maubin District | Burma | 3 | 3 |
| | | Bassein „ | „ | 5 | 5 |
| | | Henzada „ | „ | 16 | 16 |
| | | Pyapon „ | „ | 3 | 3 |
| | | Myaungmya „ | | 2 | 2 |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BURMA. | Tenasserim. | Toungoo District | Burma | ..... | ... |
| | | Thaton „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Moulmein Town | „ | 32 | 122 |
| | | Amherst (Moulmein) District | „ | 3 | 2 |
| | | Tavoy District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Minbu | Thayetmyo District | Burma | ..... | ... |
| | | Pakokku „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Minbu „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Magwe „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Mandalay | Mandalay Town | Burma | 1 | 1 |
| | | Maymyo Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Mandalay District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Myitkyina „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhamo „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Sagaing | Shwebo District | Burma | ..... | ... |
| | | Lower Chindwin (Monywa) District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sagaing District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Meiktila | Myingyan District | Burma | ..... | ... |
| | | Yamethin „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kyaukse „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Meiktila „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Northern Shan States | | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 133 | 213 |
| EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM. | Rajshahi | Pabna District | E. B. S. | ..... | ... |
| | | Malda „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Assam Valley Districts. | Goalpara „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Dacca | Dacca Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dacca District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Faridpur District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Manipur State | | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CENTRAL PROVINCES (INCLUDING BERAR). | Nagpur | Nagpur City | B. N. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kamptee Cantonment | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kamptee Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Nagpur District | B. N. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Wardha Town | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Wardha District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Chanda Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Chanda District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhandara Town | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhandara District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Balaghat Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Balaghat District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Jubbulpore. | Jubbulpore Town | E. I. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jubbulpore Cantonment | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jubbulpore District | „ „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Damoh Town | G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) | ..... | ... |
| | | Damoh District | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Saugor Cantonment | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Saugor Town | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Saugor District | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Chappara Town | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Seoni Town | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Seoni District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Mandla „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | Nerbadda | Khandwa Town | B., B. & C. I. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Burhanpur „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Nimar District | G. I. P. & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Pachmari | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hoshangabad Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Hoshangabad District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Narsingpur Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Narsingpur District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Betul „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Chhindwara Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Chhindwara District | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | Chhattisgarh. | Drug Town | B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Drug District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bilaspur Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bilaspur District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Raipur Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Raipur District | „ | ..... | ... |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railway. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Central Provinces (including Berar). | Berar | Akola Town | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Akola District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Buldana Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Buldana District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Yeotmal Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Yeotmal District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ellichpur City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Amraoti Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Amraoti District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | Total | ..... | ... |
| Coorg ... | ... | Coorg | | 1 | ... |
| | | | Total | 1 | ... |
| Mysore State. | ... | Bangalore Civil and Military Station | Madras & S. M. | 6 (a) | 6 (a) |
| | | Bangalore City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bangalore District | „ | 1 (b) | 1 (b) |
| | | Mysore City | „ | 1 | 1 |
| | | Mysore District | „ | 99 (a) | 73 (a) |
| | | Kadur „ | „ | 2 | 2 (a) |
| | | Hassan „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kolar „ | „ | ..... | 1 |
| | | Kolar Gold Fields | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Tumkur District | „ | 6 (a) | 1 |
| | | Shimoga „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Chitaldrug „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | Total | 115 | 85 |
| Hyderabad State. | ... | Usmanabad District | G. I. P. & Barsi | ..... | ... |
| | | Bidar | N. G. S. | ..... | ... |
| | | Parbhani „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Nizamabad „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Atrafi Balda | | ..... | ... |
| | | Raichur District | „ & M. & S. M. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gulburga „ | G. I. P. & N. G. S. | ..... | ... |
| | | Aurangabad „ | N. G. S. | ..... | ... |
| | | | Total | ..... | ... |

(a) Figures for two weeks ending 6th and 20th June 1908.
(b) Figure for the week ending 6th June 1908.



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Central India | ... | Indore City | B., B. & C. I | ..... | ... |
| | | Indore State | „ & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Indore Residency | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ujjain City | „ & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gwalior „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Gwalior State (portion in Bhopal) | B., B. & C. I. & G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Dhar State | G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) & Gwalior | ..... | ... |
| | | Pathari „ | „ ( „ ) | ..... | ... |
| | | Malwa Agency | Rajputana-Malwa | ..... | ... |
| | | Sundersi Pergana (in the Bhopal Agency) | | ..... | ... |
| | | Nagode State | | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhopal City | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Bhopal State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sagore (Gwalior) | | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahjahanpur (Gwalior) | | ..... | ... |
| | | Guaranteed Holding, in Bhopal Agency | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Maksudangarh State | G. I. P. (I. M. Sec.) | ..... | ... |
| | | Mhow Cantonment | B., B. & C. I. (Rajputana Malwa) | ..... | ... |
| | | Nimach „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Orchha State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ratlam City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ratlam State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dewas Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dewas State | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Narsingarh State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Guaranteed Holdings in Malwa Agency | | ..... | ... |
| | | Tonk State (portion in Central India) | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Baghelkhand Agency States | E. I. & B. N. | ..... | ... |
| | | Rewa Town | | ..... | ... |
| | | Rewa State | E. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sehore Cantonment | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sehore State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Rugoo State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Datia City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Datia State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sailana Town | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sailana State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sitamau „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Piploda „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bagli „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhabua „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaora Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaora State | | ..... | ... |

| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CENTRAL INDIA. | ... | Agar Military Station | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Manpur | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Rajgarh State | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kurwai „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Barwani State | „ & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Lashkar City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |
| RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA. | ... | Bharatpur State | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajmer City | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajmer District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Deoli | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Ajmer-Merwara District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Abu Road | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Mewar State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Partabgarh State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Chitor (Udaipur) State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Tonk State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Marwar State (Jodhpur) | J. B. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaipur City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jaipur State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kishengarh Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bikaner State | J. B. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jhallawar „ | G. I. P. & B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kotah „ | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Sirohi „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Shahpura „ | G. I. P. | ..... | ... |
| | | Dholpur | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Alwar City | B., B. & C. I. | ..... | ... |
| | | Alwar State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Beawar | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Karauli State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Banswara Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Banswara State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |
| KASHMIR | ... | Jammu City | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Jammu District | „ | 7 | 6 |
| | | Mirpur „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kathua „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 7 | 6 |



| Presidency or Province. | Division. | Districts and States, and Towns of 50,000 or more inhabitants. | Traversed by what railways. | Plague seizures. | Plague deaths. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.-W. F. PROVINCE | ... | Abbottabad Town | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hazara District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Bannu „ | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kohat Cantonment | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Kohat Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Kohat District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dera Ismail Khan Town | „ | 5(a) | 2 |
| | | Dera Ismail Khan Cantonment | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Dera Ismail Khan District | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Peshawar Town | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Peshawar Cantonment | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Nowshera „ | „ | 4 | 4 |
| | | Peshawar District | „ | 8 | 8 |
| | | Khyber Agency | „ | ... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | 17 | 14 |
| BALUCHISTAN. | ... | Sonmiani | N. W. | ..... | ... |
| | | Hirok | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Sibi | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Fort Sandeman | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | Las Bela State | „ | ..... | ... |
| | | | TOTAL | ..... | ... |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL | 692 | 699 |

(a) Figure for two weeks ending 20th June 1908.

H. A. STUART,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### Rainfall summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 25th June 1908, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.

The centre of the depression which was in deltaic Bengal on the 18th travelled along a curved path to the neighbourhood of Bogra, which it reached on the 20th when its further progress was arrested by the appearance of a second area of low pressure at the head of the Bay; this also travelled in a northerly direction and became completely merged in the first depression on the 22nd, but the centre of the combined disturbance was in the neighbourhood of Berhampore. On this date, however, a third depression began to form, probably off the Circars coast, and by next day the resultant action of the two gave a depression over southwest Bengal, but it seems probable that the third depression preserved its identity for it has taken a westward course and at 8 hrs. on the 25th its centre was between Sambalpur and Pendra. The weather has thus been disturbed throughout the whole week in northeast India and rainfall has occurred daily in almost all parts of the divisions but it was light in Bihar. As the third depression moved westward it carried the monsoon into the Central Provinces and on the 25th good rain had fallen over the eastern half. The Bay monsoon continued active in Lower Burma during the week, but in Upper Burma the rainfall was very local in character on most days. There was an advance of the Arabian Sea monsoon into northern India at the beginning of the week and it was the cause of widespread rainfall in Rajputana, the United Provinces, and the east and north Punjab, and scattered rain in Central India and the Central Provinces, but the current had commenced to weaken by the 21st and rainfall ceased and skies cleared over northwest India and the United Provinces. In the Peninsula the monsoon did not extend into the interior and the rainfall was generally confined to the west coast.

*Burma.*—Rainfall was nearly general every day in Lower Burma and on the 20th in Upper Burma as well, but it was only local in this latter area on the remaining days of the week. Skies were moderately to heavily clouded and temperature was normal.

*Northeast India including Orissa.*—With the exception of slight changes in its distribution from day to day rainfall was nearly general over the whole division. Skies were moderately to heavily overcast and temperature was normal or in defect, the deficiency being shown chiefly in the southern and central districts.

*The United Provinces, Central India and the Central Provinces.*—Rain fell in all parts of the division during the week and was most widespread in the United Provinces on the 20th and in the east of the Central Provinces on the 25th. Skies were clear on several days in the United Provinces but over the rest of the division they were more or less heavily clouded. Weather was hotter than usual in the Central Provinces and on the 23rd and 24th in the United Provinces.

*Northwest India.*—During the early part of the week rain fell in Rajputana, the Punjab (excluding the southwestern districts) and Kashmir, and with the exception of a few stations skies were more or less heavily clouded, while temperature was in general defect; but from the 22nd weather was dry over practically the whole division, skies were almost clear and temperature was normal or in excess.

*The Peninsula.*—Skies were only lightly to moderately clouded during the greater part of the week and rainfall occurred only on the west coast and north Madras coast, but on the 24th cloud increased and several falls of rain were reported from stations in the interior. Temperature was normal or somewhat in excess.



The following summarises the chief rainfall amounts of the week as reported at 8 hrs. each day:—

June 19th. Akyab 3·29″, Cherra Poonjee 5·70″, Chittagong 4·09″, Barisal 2·58″ Narayanganj 3·50″, Mymensingh 2·86″, Calcutta 6·15″, Jessore 2·42″, Burdwan 7·45″, Dehra Dun 2·92″, Pendra 1·93″, Mount Abu 2·93″ and Ahmedabad 1·97″.

„ 20th. Tavoy 2·84″, Akyab 3·15″, Cherra Poonjee 10·05″, Mymensingh 2·26″, Burdwan 2·74″, Berhampore 5·43″, Patna 1·04″, Chaibassa 1·92″, Bareilly 8·60″ and Ajmer 2·18″.

„ 21st. Tavoy 3·10″, Diamond Island 6·48″, Cherra Poonjee 7·30″, Jessore 4·36″, Burdwan 2·39″, Berhampore 3·35″, Bahraich 6·58″ and Bareilly 2·30″.

„ 22nd. Barisal 2·29″, Burdwan 2·83″ and Berhampore 3·49″.

„ 23rd. Bassein 3·26″, Akyab 4·05″, Gauhati 3·25″, Saugor Island 5·27″, Chaibassa 3·52″, Ranchi 1·93″, Hazaribagh 1·79″ and Bombay 3·29″.

„ 24th. Bassein 3·93″, Dibrugarh 4·35″, Ranchi 2·19″, False Point 3·26″, Cuttack 8·06″ and Malegaon 1·46″.

„ 25th. Cuttack 2·31″, Sambalpur 2·93″, Seoni 1·33″ and Raipur 5·60″.

The week's rainfall was heavier than usual in Lower Burma, Eastern Bengal, the province of Bengal excluding Bihar, the west of the United Provinces, the east of the Central Provinces and east Rajputana. It has converted the defect shown last week in seasonal rainfall in Bengal into an excess and has made the season's rainfall normal in Orissa, Chota Nagpur and east Rajputana, while the deficiency shown in the United Provinces and the east of the Central Provinces has been considerably diminished.

| DIVISION. | RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING ON 25TH JUNE 1908. | | | RAINFALL DATA FROM 1ST MAY 1908 TO 25TH JUNE 1908. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average actual rainfall in inches. | Average normal rainfall in inches. | Excess or defect in inches. | Average actual rainfall of season to date in inches. | Average normal rainfall in inches. | Excess or defect in inches. | SEASONAL PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL. This week. | SEASONAL PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL. Last week. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Stations in the Bay | 2·0 | 4·4 | −2·4 | 48·0 | 33·4 | + 14·6 | + 44 | + 58 |
| Lower Burma | 10·5 | 7·7 | +2·8 | 42·4 | 38·0 | + 4·4 | + 12 | + 6 |
| Upper Burma | 1·1 | 1·4 | −0·3 | 11·0 | 11·6 | − 0·6 | − 5 | − 2 |
| Assam | 3·9 | 4·3 | −0·4 | 25·4 | 27·2 | − 1·8 | − 7 | − 6 |
| Eastern Bengal | 6·0 | 4·5 | +1·5 | 21·3 | 23·5 | − 2·2 | − 9 | − 19 |
| Bengal | 11·6 | 3·2 | +8·4 | 21·7 | 14·6 | + 7·1 | + 49 | − 11 |
| Orissa | 7·3 | 2·8 | +4·5 | 12·0 | 11·9 | + 0·1 | + 1 | − 49 |
| Chota Nagpur | 7·3 | 2·6 | +4·7 | 11·2 | 10·1 | + 1·1 | + 11 | − 47 |
| Bihar | 1·8 | 2·7 | −0·9 | 5·3 | 9·2 | − 3·9 | − 42 | − 46 |
| United Provinces, East | 1·6 | 1·9 | −0·3 | 3·4 | 5·1 | − 1·7 | − 33 | − 44 |
| United Provinces, West | 2·5 | 1·7 | +0·8 | 3·3 | 4·4 | − 1·1 | − 25 | − 74 |
| Punjab, East and North | 0·4 | 1·1 | −0·7 | 1·4 | 3·0 | − 1·6 | − 53 | − 47 |
| Punjab, South-west | 0·1 | 0·2 | −0·1 | 0·7 | 1·2 | − 0·5 | − 42 | − 40 |
| Kashmir | 0·1 | 0·2 | −0·1 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N.-W. Frontier Province | 0 | 0·1 | −0·1 | 0·4 | 0·9 | − 0·5 | − 56 | − 50 |
| Baluchistan | 0 | 0·1 | −0·1 | 0 | 0·3 | − 0·3 | −100 | −100 |
| Sind | 0 | 0·2 | −0·2 | 0 | 0·4 | − 0·4 | −100 | −100 |
| Rajputana, West | 0·3 | 0·5 | −0·2 | 0·6 | 1·8 | − 1·2 | − 67 | − 69 |
| Rajputana, East | 1·6 | 0·7 | +0·9 | 2·1 | 2·1 | 0 | 0 | − 64 |
| Gujarat | 0·3 | 2·0 | −1·7 | 1·4 | 4·3 | − 2·9 | − 67 | − 57 |
| Central India, West | 0·1 | 1·8 | −1·7 | 1·5 | 4·8 | − 3·3 | − 69 | − 53 |
| Central India, East | 0·8 | 2·5 | −1·7 | 1·1 | 5·7 | − 4·6 | − 81 | − 91 |
| Berar | 0·1 | 1·5 | −1·4 | 1·5 | 5·3 | − 3·8 | − 72 | − 62 |
| Central Provinces, West | 0·6 | 2·8 | −2·2 | 1·0 | 6·8 | − 5·8 | − 85 | − 90 |
| Central Provinces, East | 3·6 | 2·5 | +1·1 | 5·2 | 7·2 | − 2·0 | − 28 | − 66 |
| Konkan | 3·3 | 5·7 | −2·4 | 16·4 | 25·6 | − 9·2 | − 36 | − 34 |
| Bombay Deccan | 0·7 | 1·0 | −0·3 | 3·0 | 5·8 | − 2·8 | − 48 | − 50 |
| Hyderabad, North | 0·1 | 1·2 | −1·1 | 0·6 | 4·5 | − 3·9 | − 87 | − 90 |
| Hyderabad, South | 0·1 | 0·8 | −0·7 | 2·0 | 4·7 | − 2·7 | − 57 | − 51 |
| Mysore | 0·2 | 0·6 | −0·4 | 8·3 | 7·0 | + 1·3 | + 19 | + 26 |
| Malabar | 6·3 | 5·8 | +0·5 | 22·2 | 33·5 | − 11·3 | − 34 | − 43 |
| Madras, South-east | 0·3 | 0·3 | 0 | 3·2 | 3·2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Madras Deccan | 0 | 0·7 | −0·7 | 2·2 | 3·9 | − 1·7 | − 44 | − 31 |
| Madras Coast, North | 1·0 | 1·0 | 0 | 2·5 | 4·8 | − 2·3 | − 48 | − 61 |

J. PATTERSON,
*for* Offg. Director-General of Observatories.

R. W. CARLYLE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SIMLA;
The 25th June 1908.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

# Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, 20th June 1908.

**Burma.**—The rainfall was heavy in Lower Burma; light in the dry zone and moderate elsewhere. Planting of hill side rice continues. Ploughing for autumn rice is now general and sowing has commenced in most places. In Upper Burma reaping of spring rice is practically completed. Sowing of early sesamum and cotton is approaching completion in parts and that of ground-nut is in progress. Ploughing for late sesamum and *juar* continues in some places. The condition of standing crops is satisfactory on the whole. The price of unhusked rice has risen slightly in five districts and has fallen slightly in three others.

**Eastern Bengal and Assam.**—The monsoon has arrived and has given copious rain in all parts of the Province except Sibsagar only. Heavy rain has been beneficial to the growth of all standing crops but has temporarily impeded such agricultural operations as weeding of jute and summer rice, sowing of winter rice and ploughing of fields for transplanted rice. In many districts, however, these operations are already complete and a little fine weather following the rain will enable other districts to finish. Spring rice, *kaon* millet and spring *til* have been completely harvested. Prospects of tea are generally favourable though insect pests are doing damage in Cachar and Lakhimpur. Prices:—rice has risen at sixteen and has fallen at thirteen stations.

**Bengal.**—The rainfall during the week was very heavy in Lower Bengal and heavy in Darjeeling, the Sonthal Parganas and Balasore Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Bihar received light rain. The recent rainfall has improved prospects of standing crops in Murshidabad, Khulna, Saran, Champaran the Sonthal Parganas, Cuttack and Balasore. Preparation of lands for the season's crops and sowing of paddy and of autumn crops are going on except in the low-lying lands of some districts of the Burdwan division where agricultural operations have been temporarily checked by the heavy rain which has recently fallen. Some damage is apprehended to paddy seedlings and jute on low-lands in Hooghly and Howrah Sugarcane is doing well. More rain is needed in Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Bhagalpur. Stocks of food-grains are insufficient in Nadia, Murshidabad, Balasore and Palamau. Scarcity is apprehended in the Pataspur and Ramnagar thanas of the Midnapore district. The price of common rice has remained generally stationary; it has however risen in Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura, Nadia, Angul, Sambalpur, Ranchi, Palamau and Manbhum. The water scarcity difficulty has been tided over by the copious rain received during the week. The fodder-supply is insufficient in Birbhum, Bankura, the Sonthal Parganas and Sambalpur. 14,685 persons attended the test-works in Bankura, Nadia, Murshidabad, Jessore, Cuttack, Balasore, Angul, Puri, Hazaribagh and Ranchi. Gratuitous relief was distributed to 25,443 persons of whom 18,755 belonged to Orissa.

**United Provinces.**—Rain has fallen in all districts but was insignificant in the Allahabad Division except Banda and in Mirzapur and four other districts. The heaviest average falls were:—In Bareilly 6 inches; Gorakhpur and Pilibhit over 4½; Gonda, Basti, Bahraich, Budaun, Ballia, Almora and Naini Tal between 2 and 3 inches and considerable falls occurred in the districts neighbouring these and in Agra and most of the Meerut division. The rain has greatly benefited sugarcane but is not everywhere sufficient for agricultural operations. Land is being ploughed for autumn crops and sowings have commenced where the rainfall was sufficient. Sowings by aid of irrigation also continue and cotton so sown has germinated. Sugarcane is being irrigated and harvesting of extra crops is nearing completion. Prices remain very high. They have risen in four districts but elsewhere are stationary. The condition of agricultural stock is generally satisfactory but has deteriorated in Kheri and Jaunpur and is reported poor from a few districts. Fodder is scarce in several districts and forest hay is being utilized but the recent rain will relieve the scarcity. Water is short in Mirzapur and to a less degree in the hills; elsewhere distribution of *takavi* for cattle and seed is in progress everywhere and is nearly complete in many districts.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—There has been a considerable fall in the numbers on relief. A number of workers have, owing to the recent rain left the works to start ploughing. Gratuitous relief has been reduced in some of the slightly affected districts but the numbers elsewhere have increased owing to the inclusion of many dependants from works. A further decrease in workers is to be anticipated but the monsoon has not yet broken in several of the famine districts. Large amounts of *takavi*

for seed and bullocks have been distributed. The condition of the people continues satisfactory but small-pox and cholera are still prevalent, the latter being reported from twenty-three districts. There is no noticeable wandering and cases of emaciation are rare. There are 7,847 persons on relief in the Balrampur Estate and 9,045 elsewhere on private works. The numbers on Government relief are:—on works 363,473; on added works 136,073; on test works 1,104; dependants 41,710; on gratuitous relief 414,628; in poor-houses 2,921. Total on relief 959,909. The largest total figures are:—Bahraich 152,951; Banda 127,857; Mirzapur, with Family Domains, 123,899; Allahabad 57,219; Kheri 69,460; Jalaun 69,025; Gonda 59,899; Bara Banki 54,114 and Sitapur 46,151. Prices:—Garhwal 6; Almora 6¾; Chakrata 8; Mirzapur 6½ to 10⅛; Kheri, Jalaun and Banda 9½; Jhansi 9 11/16; and elsewhere 10 to 13¾ seers per rupee.

**Punjab.**—Light to moderate rain has fallen in all districts except Lyallpur. The price of wheat is falling in Hissar, Gurgaon, Ambala, Ludhiana, Lahore, Shahpur, Mianwali and Jhang and is rising in Rohtak, Jullundur and Amritsar. Prices are generally at or above scarcity rates except in Delhi, Lahore Gujranwala, Shahpur, Lyallpur and Multan where they are between warning and scarcity rates. Harvesting of extra spring crops is in progress. Ploughings for and sowings of autumn crops continue. The condition and prospects of standing crops are generally good to average. Agricultural prospects in Gujranwala and Multan are below average. The condition of the sugarcane crop in Rohtak and sugarcane and cotton in Sialkot on unirrigated lands are indifferent. The sugarcane crop in Sialkot and the melon crop in Mianwali have been damaged by white-ants and insects. The condition of cattle is generally good to fair except in Ferozepore and Sialkot where it is poor owing to scarcity of fodder and overwork. Fodder is scarce in Rohtak, Ambala, Ferozepore, Gujranwala, Jhang and parts of Gurgaon, Lahore, Sialkot, Shahpur and Multan. The canal water-supply is insufficient in Rohtak, Ambala and Multan. 1,380 persons attended the famine test-works in the Gurgaon tahsil against 1,441 last week.

**North-West Frontier Province.**—Slight local showers fell in Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan and Hazara; elsewhere there was no rain during the week. Harvesting of spring crops is completed and reaping of tobacco and extra spring crops has commenced in Peshawar and Bannu respectively. Land is being ploughed in Peshawar for maize and *chari* sowings. The condition of standing crops on irrigated areas is fair and on unirrigated areas average. Canals are working well and the water-supply is sufficient The condition of cattle is fair. Prices are falling in Dera Ismail Khan but are stationary in Bannu and Peshawar.

**Jammu.**—There was slight rain at Ranbirsinghpura, Bhimber and Jammu. Prices are stationary. Wheat is selling from 8 to 14 and maize from 9 to 18 seers per rupee. The condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder is insufficient nearly all over the Province.

**Kashmir.**—The weather is bright and warmer. Prices are almost unchanged. Harvesting of spring crops is in progress. Autumn sowings are going on. The condition of standing crops is average.

**Rajputana.**—The rainfall in cents was:—Bikaner 50; Jodhpur 36; Jaisalmer 49; Sirohi 360; Udaipur 60; Kherwara 266; Banswara 466; Partabgarh 172; Shahpura 58; Tonk 272; Bundi 117; Kotah 228; Jhalrapatan 255; Jaipur 84; Kishangarh 482; Bharatpur 220 and Karauli 91. The average for Alwar was 35 cents, for Dholpur 51; for Ajmer 208 and for Merwara 218. The rainfall was almost general in Jodhpur amounting to 458 cents in one district; but light in the districts of Jaipur. Agricultural operations are progressing satisfactorily. The condition of cattle is good. The fodder and water-supply are sufficient except in Tonk which reports fodder somewhat deficient. The rainfall has occasioned a distinct fall in prices which is especially noticeable in Karauli, Dholpur, Kishangarh and Tonk. 6,080 persons are on special public works. A decrease of 90 over the previous week's figures.

**Central India.**—The rain was general in Malwa and Bhopawar; and partial elsewhere. Autumn sowings have been started in Malwa and Bhopawar. Land is being prepared for autumn crops elsewhere. Agricultural stock is indifferent in Baghelkhand, and fair to good elsewhere. Cattle-disease prevails in parts of Gwalior, Bhopal, Bundelkhand and Bhopawar. Fodder and water are scarce in a few districts of Gwalior. Fodder is indifferent in Bhopal and Baghelkhand; very scanty in Bundelkhand and sufficient elsewhere. Prices are high but steady throughout.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—The general situation is unaltered. The decrease in numbers on relief in Bundelkhand is due to labourers of the cultivating class resuming field work. The numbers on relief are:—Bundelkhand Agency—on works 6,000; on gratuitous relief 4,000. In Indore State on works 1,000; on gratuitous relief 45,000. In Bhopawar Agency, Jhabua—on works 2,500; on gratuitous relief 500. In Manpur—on works 147 and in the Gwalior Residency area 150. Total on works 9,797; on gratuitous relief 49,500; on both kinds of relief 59,297. In the Baghelkhand Agency, Rewa—on works 51,500; on gratuitous relief 9,500. In the rest of Baghelkhand on works 5,500; on gratuitous relief 1,500. Total for the Agency on works 57,000; on gratuitous relief 11,000; on both kinds of relief 68,000.



**Central Provinces.**—The weather is still hot and cloudy with occasional winds. Light showers of rain fell during the week in all districts except Nagpur, Wardha and Buldana. The falls in Bilaspur and Yeotmal measured 1·91 and 1·03 inches respectively. The remaining districts received rain in quantites varying from 9 to 85 cents. Some work on preparation of land is still being done. Sowing of autumn crops has begun in Berar and the northern districts, but has been stopped in Nimar and Wardha for want of sufficient rain. Broadcast sowing of rice has begun in Chanda, Bhandara and Balaghat. Fodder continues to be dear in most districts. Water is reported to be insufficient in Saugor, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Betul, Chanda and Bhandara. The condition of cattle is fair to good except in parts of Damoh, Seoni, Betul and Chhindwara where it is deteriorating. Prices:—wheat rose in Jubbulpur and Hoshangabad and fell in Damoh by ¼ to ½ seer per rupee. Rice was selling cheaper by ½ seer in Drug and ¼ seer in Bilaspur while in Chanda and Bhandara it was dearer by ½ and ¾ seer respectively. Gram rose by ¼ seer in Saugor. The price of *juar* was almost steady.

*Feudatory States.*—The heaviest falls of rain registered during the week were:—Chhuikhadan 3·38 inches; Raigarh 1·22; Sakti 1·68. Khairagarh, Raj-Nandgaon and Bastar received from 23 to 62 cents. Preparation of land for next autumn sowings continues. Sowings of rice and other autumn crops are in progress. Fodder and water are insufficient in Raigarh, Sakti, Jashpur and Korea. The condition of cattle is not satisfactory in Kawardha and Korea. Prices—wheat became dearer by ¼ seer in Kawardha, Chhuikhadan and Sirguja. Rice rose in Kawardha, Chhuikhadan, Jashpur and Korea by ½ to ¼ seer. *Kodon* was sold dearer by ¼ seer in Kawardha.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—There have been scattered showers in most districts but the monsoon proper has not set in yet. A few village works have been closed but the majority of the works, both village and ordinary, are continuing as only a small proportion of the workers have yet gone to their homes for agricultural operations. Seed grain *takavi* distribution is nearly completed. Prospects are nearly normal. Sowings are favourable but the establishment of the monsoon is anxiously awaited. Sanction has been given to distribution of gratuitous relief on a small scale in the northern parts of the Bilaspur district, making thirteen districts in which relief has been sanctioned. The public health is good. Cattle-disease continues in Seoni and the mortality among plough cattle will cause some difficulty for the spring cultivation. Relief to weavers continues to expand in Nagpur. Prices continue steady. The numbers on relief are:—on works 8,583; weavers 12,313; on gratuitous relief 18,946; total 39,852.

**Bombay.**—Good rain fell during the week in parts of Ahmedabad, Surat, the Konkan, Belgaum, Kathiawar, Baroda, Mahi Kantha and Sawantwadi; moderate in parts of the Panch Mahals, Kaira, Broach, West Khandesh, Nasik, Satara, Palanpur and Rewa Kantha and slight in parts of Karachi, Hyderabad, Thar and Parkar, East Khandesh, Ahmednagar, Poona, Sholapur, Bijapur, Dharwar and Cutch. The rainfall was beneficial but more rain is needed in parts of the Deccan and the Karnatak for sowing of autumn crops which generally continues. Transplantation is progressing in parts of Karachi and Larkana. The supply of fodder is adequate except in parts of Karachi, Larkana, Hyderabad, Thar and Parkar, Ahmedabad, Kaira, the Deccan, Baroda and Mahi Kantha. Agricultural stock are generally in good condition and sufficient, except in parts of Kaira, the Deccan, Baroda and Cutch. The supply of drinking water is sufficient except in parts of the Panch Mahals, Surat, the Deccan, Bijapur, Kathiawar and Baroda. Water for irrigation is insufficient in parts of Karachi, the Upper Sind Frontier, Thar and Parkar, the Panch Mahals, Surat, the Deccan, Bijapur, Baroda, Cutch and Kathiawar. The quantity of food-grains purchasable per rupee is in Sind 36 to 45 per cent; in Gujarat 35 to 68 per cent; in the Konkan 29 to 35 per cent; in the Deccan 33 to 61 per cent and in the Karnatak 35 to 65 per cent less than the normal. Stocks of grain are generally adequate. The demand for labour is generally sufficient and wages are normal. The cultivating and labouring classes are in fair condition. The daily average numbers on relief are:—on works—Panch Mahals 1,202 and West Khandesh 136; on gratuitous relief—Panch Mahals 1,051; West Khandesh 1,519; Nasik 1,057; Ahmednagar 1,565; Poona 151 and Sholapur 598.

**Hyderabad.**—The rainfall during the week was 57 cents. Sowings of autumn crops have been retarded in most parts. More rain is awaited. The season though late will be good if rain falls soon. There is water scarcity in thirty-five talukas and fodder scarcity in thirty-seven. Prices:—wheat 5½; coarse rice 6 and *juar* 11¼ seers per rupee. White *juar* is selling in Hyderabad City at 11 seers per rupee, while the highest price in districts is 8½ seers in the Pargi taluka.

**Mysore.**—The rainfall was good in Hassan, Kadur and Shimoga and slight in Mysore. Prices of food-grains are steady. Ploughing and manuring operations are in progress. Standing crops are in good condition but rain is needed in parts of Kolar, Tumkur and Mysore. Cattle are generally healthy. Water and fodder are available.

**Coorg.**—Rainfall 4 inches 61 cents. Ploughing for rice continues. Prices of food grains are high. The public health is fair. Water and fodder for cattle are sufficient.

**Madras.**—The rainfall was very heavy in South Canara and Malabar; good in the Nilgiris, Ganjam and the Vizagapatam Agency; *nil* in Bellary and Madura and light to fair elsewhere. Irrigation supplies are insufficient in parts of all districts except Malabar, South Canara and the Nilgiris. Ploughing, sowing, weeding and transplanting are in progress in parts. Standing crops are generally fair, but some are withering in parts of Coimbatore and Madura. Harvests continue in parts with outturn poor to normal. Pasture is insufficient in parts of all districts except Tanjore, Tinnevelly and the Nilgiris. Fodder is sufficient except in parts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Guntur, Bellary, Trichinopoly and Madura. The condition of cattle is generally good. The price of rice is stationary in thirteen districts; has fallen in two and has risen in eight. The prices of millets have fluctuated as follows:—*Ragi* is stationary in eleven districts; has fallen in six and has risen in four. *Cholam* is stationary in eleven districts; has fallen in three and has risen in eight. *Cumbu* is stationary in eleven districts; has fallen in one and has risen in three. The public health is generally good but cholera is prevalent in most districts, Ganjam and Malabar being most affected. Prospects are generally fair. The condition of the labouring classes is good and employment is procurable. Grain stocks are generally sufficient.

The weekly report on the famine and scarcity is as follows:—The season in Ganjam has slightly improved by recent rains. Odiyas, Khonds and Savaras, who are mostly affected, are not freely resorting to test-works or poor-houses. There is not much wandering and no general emaciation. The condition of the people on relief is generally good. The public health is generally good but there were 432 deaths from cholera. State loans are being granted for the construction of wells and purchase of fodder. The price of food-grains is high. Prices 8·2 seers per rupee. The daily average numbers on relief are:—Khonds on village works 617. In the Ganjam division on test-works 57; on gratuitous relief 139; total 813.

Statement showing the number of persons in receipt of relief:

| Name of Province or State. | Preceding week. (Revised figures.) Relief works. | Gratuitous relief. | Total. | Present week. Relief works. | Gratuitous relief. | Total. | Increase or Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| *British Provinces.* | | | | | | | |
| Bengal | 16,278 | 34,187 | 50,465 | 14,685 | 25,443 | 40,128 | −10,337 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 666,075 | 379,275 | 1,045,350* | 542,360 | 417,549 | 959,909† | −85,441 |
| Punjab | 1,441 | ... | 1,441 | 1,380 | ... | 1,380 | −61 |
| Central Provinces | 9,238 | 29,065 | 38,303 | 8,583 | 31,269 | 39,852 | +1,549 |
| Bombay | 1,427 | 5,357 | 6,784 | 1,338 | 5,941 | 7,279 | +495 |
| Madras | 924 | 151 | 1,075 | 674 | 139 | 813 | −262 |
| TOTAL BRITISH PROVINCES. | 695,383 | 448,035 | 1,143,418 | 569,020 | 480,341 | 1,049,361 | −94,057 |
| *Native States.* | | | | | | | |
| Central India States | 85,448 | 51,006 | 136,454 | 66,797 | 60,500 | 127,297 | −9,157 |
| TOTAL NATIVE STATES | 85,448 | 51,006 | 136,454 | 66,797 | 60,500 | 127,297 | −9,157 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 780,831 | 499,041 | 1,279,872 | 635,817 | 540,841 | 1,176,658 | −103,214 |

* Excludes 11,128 persons on relief in the estates of the Maharaja of Balrampur and 9,283 relieved elsewhere on private works.

† Excludes 7,847 persons on relief in the estates of the Maharaja of Balrampur and 9,015 relieved elsewhere on private works.

R. W. CARLYLE,
Secretary to the Government of India.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### FAMINE.

*Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts and Native States affected by famine or scarcity in India—(District details).*

NOTE.—The figures are compiled from returns obtained from Local Governments and Political Officers, and give the corrected details of the totals reported in the telegraphic famine reports published weekly in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

Non-labouring children and other dependants of relief workers are classed under relief works when distinguished in the local returns from persons gratuitously relieved in poor-houses or at their houses. Weavers relieved in their own trade are shown under "village doles or other relief."

| No. | Name of Provinces, Districts and Native States. | Area in Sq. miles. | Population. | FOR THE WEEK ENDING SATURDAY, THE 6TH JUNE 1908. Relief Works. Workers. | Dependants. | Total. | Number on test works. | Total on works. | Gratuitous Relief. Poor-houses or kitchens. | Village doles or other relief. | Total. | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *United Provinces.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Muttra ... | 1,444 | 763,099 | 8,412 | 2,356 | 10,768 | ... | 10,768 | ... | 7,306 | 7,306 | 18,074 |
| 2 | Agra ... | 1,853 | 1,060,546 | 1,889 | ... | 1,889 | ... | 1,889 | ... | 5,656 | 5,656 | 7,545 |
| 3 | Etawah ... | 1,691 | 806,798 | 1,020 | ... | 1,020 | ... | 1,020 | 49 | 3,658 | 3,707 | 4,727 |
| 4 | Bareilly ... | 1,579 | 1,090,117 | 1,790 | ... | 1,790 | ... | 1,790 | ... | 1,157 | 1,157 | 2,947 |
| 5 | Bijnor ... | 1,788 | 779,951 | 651 | ... | 651 | ... | 651 | ... | 1,911 | 1,911 | 2,562 |
| 6 | Budaun ... | 2,013 | 1,025,758 | 2,156 | ... | 2,156 | 254 | 2,410 | 5 | 2,593 | 2,598 | 5,008 |
| 7 | Moradabad | 2,285 | 1,191,993 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| 8 | Shahjahanpur | 1,722 | 921,335 | 1,500 | ... | 1,500 | ... | 1,500 | ... | 1,553 | 1,553 | 3,053 |
| 9 | Pilibhit ... | 1,201 | 470,339 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 511 | 511 | 511 |
| 10 | Cawnpore ... | 2,366 | 1,268,868 | 134 | ... | 134 | ... | 134 | 78 | 2,165 | 2,238 | 2,372 |
| 11 | Fatehpur... | 1,631 | 686,391 | 2,292 | ... | 2,292 | ... | 2,292 | ... | 2,555 | 2,555 | 4,787 |
| 12 | Banda ... | 3,061 | 631,056 | 72,018 | 2,453 | 74,471 | ... | 74,471 | 124 | 37,681 | 37,805 | 112,276 |
| 13 | Hamirpur ... | 2,289 | 458,542 | 17,091 | 772 | 17,863 | ... | 17,863 | 44 | 12,342 | 12,386 | 30,249 |
| 14 | Allahabad ... | 2,850 | 1,493,755 | 23,965 | 405 | 24,370 | ... | 24,370 | 499 | 22,507 | 23,006 | 47,376 |
| 15 | Jhansi ... | 3,587 | 616,759 | 9,398 | ... | 9,398 | ... | 9,398 | 114 | 10,323 | 10,437 | 19,835 |
| 16 | Jalaun ... | 1,565 | 399,726 | 39,968 | 24 | 39,992 | ... | 39,992 | 84 | 25,783 | 25,867 | 65,859 |
| 17 | Benares ... | 889 | 882,084 | 832 | ... | 832 | ... | 832 | ... | 5,338 | 5,338 | 6,170 |
| 18 | Mirzapur... | 4,352 | 706,989 | 60,366 | 46,737 | 107,103 | ... | 107,103 | 158 | 21,725 | 21,883 | 128,986 |
| 19 | Jaunpur ... | 1,550 | 1,202,920 | 20,760 | 1,814 | 22,574 | ... | 22,574 | 10 | 3,640 | 3,650 | 26,224 |
| 20 | Ghazipur ... | 1,391 | 913,818 | 3,030 | ... | 3,030 | ... | 3,030 | ... | 494 | 494 | 3,524 |
| 21 | Ballia ... | 1,250 | 987,768 | 1,398 | ... | 1,398 | ... | 1,398 | ... | 284 | 284 | 1,682 |
| 22 | Family Domains | 473 | 66,601 | 8,282 | ... | 8,282 | ... | 8,282 | ... | 4,611 | 4,611 | 12,893 |
| 23 | Basti ... | 2,796 | 1,846,153 | 14,224 | 2,417 | 16,641 | ... | 16,641 | 196 | 7,061 | 7,257 | 23,898 |
| 24 | Azamgarh ... | 2,199 | 1,548,174 | 6,000 | ... | 6,000 | ... | 6,000 | ... | 651 | 651 | 6,651 |
| 25 | Almora ... | 5,416 | 465,893 | 3,069 | ... | 3,069 | ... | 3,069 | ... | 1,212 | 1,212 | 4,281 |
| 26 | Lucknow... | 977 | 793,241 | 1,042 | ... | 1,042 | ... | 1,042 | 69 | 5,761 | 5,830 | 6,872 |
| 27 | Unao ... | 1,737 | 976,639 | 448 | ... | 448 | ... | 448 | ... | 195 | 195 | 643 |
| 28 | Sitapur ... | 2,250 | 1,175,473 | 16,656 | 2,559 | 19,215 | ... | 19,215 | 285 | 22,687 | 22,972 | 42,187 |
| 29 | Hardoi ... | 2,925 | 1,093,000 | 16,247 | 189 | 16,436 | ... | 16,436 | 53 | 5,908 | 5,961 | 22,397 |
| 30 | Kheri ... | 2,968 | 905,138 | 53,383 | 12,788 | 66,171 | ... | 66,171 | 104 | 25,531 | 25,635 | 91,806 |
| 31 | Fyzabad ... | 1,749 | 1,204,967 | 2,888 | ... | 2,888 | ... | 2,888 | 29 | 3,590 | 3,619 | 6,507 |
| 32 | Gonda ... | 2,651 | 1,408,195 | 56,493 | 13,944 | 70,437 | ... | 70,437 | 262 | 18,790 | 19,052 | 89,489 |
| 33 | Bahraich ... | 2,316 | 1,048,856 | 100,658 | 30,926 | 131,584 | ... | 131,584 | 740 | 41,595 | 42,275 | 173,859 |
| 34 | Sultanpur ... | 1,701 | 1,083,904 | 2,417 | ... | 2,417 | ... | 2,417 | 105 | 4,369 | 4,474 | 6,891 |
| 35 | Bara Banki ... | 1,757 | 1,179,323 | 55,990 | ... | 55,990 | ... | 55,990 | 108 | 14,769 | 14,877 | 70,867 |
| 36 | Rae Bareli ... | 1,748 | 1,083,761 | 2,987 | ... | 2,987 | ... | 2,987 | ... | 1,950 | 1,950 | 4,937 |
| 37 | Dehra Dun ... | 1,193 | 178,195 | ... | ... | ... | 1,014 | 1,014 | ... | 254 | 254 | 1,268 |
| 38 | Garhwal ... | 5,629 | 429,900 | 1,469 | ... | 1,469 | ... | 1,469 | ... | 1,547 | 1,547 | 3,016 |
| | Total United Provinces | 82,237 | 34,781,022 | 610,813 | 117,384 | 728,197 | 1,268 | 729,465 | 3,111 | 330,022 | 333,133 | 1,062,598 |
| | *Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Panch Mahals ... | 1,606 | 261,020 | ... | ... | ... | 1,759 | 1,759 | ... | 986 | 986 | 2,745 |
| 2 | West Khandesh ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 147 | 147 | ... | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,666 |
| 3 | Nasik ... | 5,850 | 418,366 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,057 | 1,057 | 1,057 |
| 4 | Poona ... | 5,849 | 996,380 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 | 151 | 151 |
| 5 | Sholapur ... | 4,541 | 720,977 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| 6 | Ahmednagar ... | 6,586 | 837,696 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 972 | 972 | 972 |
| | Total Bombay ... | 23,982 | 3,228,408 | ... | ... | ... | 1,906 | 1,906 | ... | 5,283 | 5,283 | 7,189 |
| | *Bengal.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nadia ... | 2,793 | 1,667,491 | ... | ... | ... | 3,627 | 3,627 | ... | ... | ... | 3,627 |
| 2 | Cuttack ... | 3,629 | 2,062,758 | ... | ... | ... | 1,967 | 1,967 | ... | 11,262 | 11,262 | 13,229 |
| 3 | Balasore ... | 2,059 | 1,071,197 | ... | ... | ... | 2,159 | 2,159 | ... | 6,228 | 6,228 | 8,387 |
| 4 | Puri ... | 2,472 | 1,017,284 | 194 | ... | 194 | 1,071 | 1,265 | ... | 2,875 | 2,875 | 4,140 |
| 5 | Bankura ... | 2,621 | 1,116,411 | ... | ... | ... | 538 | 538 | ... | 1,790 | 1,790 | 2,328 |
| 6 | Manbhum ... | 7,178 | 1,187,925 | ... | ... | ... | 4,205 | 4,205 | ... | ... | ... | 4,205 |
| 7 | Ranchi ... | 7,021 | 1,177,961 | 506 | ... | 506 | ... | 506 | ... | 3,429 | 3,429 | 3,935 |
| 8 | Hazaribagh ... | 7,021 | 191,911 | ... | ... | ... | 1,285 | 1,285 | ... | 2,159 | 2,159 | 3,444 |
| 9 | Angul ... | 1,681 | 1,333,184 | ... | ... | ... | 1,255 | 1,255 | ... | ... | ... | 1,255 |
| 10 | Murshidabad ... | 2,143 | 1,813,155 | ... | ... | ... | 275 | 275 | ... | 1,917 | 1,917 | 2,192 |
| | Jessore ... | 2,925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Bengal ... | 84,503 | 12,639,277 | 700 | ... | 700 | 18,382 | 19,082 | ... | 28,200 | 28,200 | 47,277 |

*Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts and Native States affected by famine or scarcity in India—(District details)—continued.*

| No. | Name of Provinces, Districts and Native States. | Area in Sq. miles. | Population. | FOR THE WEEK ENDING SATURDAY, THE 6TH JUNE 1908. Relief Works. Workers. | Dependants. | Total. | Number on test works. | Total on works. | Gratuitous Relief. Poor-houses or kitchens. | Village doles or other relief. | Total. | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Central Provinces.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Damoh (portion) ... | 1,055 | 134,000 | 3,585 | ... | 3,585 | ... | 3,585 | ... | 2,292 | 2,292 | 5,877 |
| 2 | Nimar (portion) ... | 724 | 86,000 | 4,113 | ... | 4,113 | ... | 4,113 | ... | 1,173 | 1,173 | 5,286 |
| 3 | Jubbulpore (portion) | 2,700 | 372,000 | 3,754 | ... | 3,754 | ... | 3,754 | ... | 7,807 | 7,807 | 11,561 |
| 4 | Betul (portion) ... | 266 | 23,000 | 104 | ... | 104 | ... | 104 | 128 | 407 | 535 | 639 |
| 5 | Chhindwara (portion)... | 2,292 | 134,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,376 | 2,376 | 2,376 |
| 6 | Mandla (whole) ... | 5,044 | 367,000 | 842 | ... | 842 | ... | 842 | ... | 1,287 | 1,287 | 2,129 |
| 7 | Seoni (portion) ... | 1,558 | 152,000 | 1,241 | ... | 1,241 | ... | 1,241 | ... | 830 | 830 | 2,071 |
| 8 | Saugor (portion) ... | 241 | 33,000 | 175 | ... | 175 | ... | 175 | ... | 564 | 564 | 739 |
| 9 | Nagpur ( „ ) ... | 12 | 192,000 | 6,656 | ... | 6,656 | ... | 6,656 | ... | 81 | 81 | 6,737 |
| 10 | Bhandara ( „ ) ... | 1,706 | 178,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 181 | 181 | 181 |
| 11 | Balaghat ( „ ) ... | 1,243 | 79,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| | Total Central Provinces | 16,841 | 1,750,000 | 20,470 | ... | 20,470 | ... | 20,470 | 128 | 17,117 | 17,245 | 37,715 |
| | *Punjab.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gurgaon ... ... | 1,984 | 746,208 | ... | ... | ... | 1,530 | 1,530 | ... | ... | ... | 1,530 |
| | Total Punjab ... | 1,984 | 746,208 | ... | ... | ... | 1,530 | 1,530 | ... | ... | ... | 1,530 |
| | *Madras.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ganjam ... ... | 8,372 | 2,010,256 | 789 | ... | 789 | ... | 789 | ... | 140 | 140 | 929 |
| | Total ... | 8,372 | 2,010,256 | 789 | ... | 789 | ... | 789 | ... | 140 | 140 | 929 |
| | Total British Provinces | 167,868 | 55,155,171 | 632,772 | 117,384 | 750,156 | 21,081 | 771,237 | 8,239 | 380,762 | 384,001 | 1,155,238 |
| | *Central India States.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rewa ... ... | 13,000 | 1,327,385 | 69,000 | ... | 69,000 | ... | 69,000 | ... | 12,500 | 12,500 | 81,500 |
| 2 | Nagod ... ... | 501 | 67,092 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jaso ... ... | 72 | 7,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maihar ... ... | 406 | 63,702 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Baraunda... ... | 217 | 15,724 | 4,000 | ... | 4,000 | ... | 4,000 | ... | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 |
| 6 | Sohawal ... ... | 213 | 87,216 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kothi ... ... | 169 | 19,112 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pahara ... ... | 10 | 3,535 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bhaisonda ... | 12 | 4,168 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Orchha ... ... | 2,079 | 322,000 | 1,903 | 290 | 2,193 | ... | 2,193 | 24 | 131 | 155 | 2,348 |
| 11 | Datia ... ... | 911 | 173,759 | 1,536 | 211 | 1,747 | ... | 1,747 | 67 | 2,314 | 2,381 | 4,128 |
| 12 | Samthar ... ... | 178 | 33,472 | 1,005 | 25 | 1,030 | ... | 1,030 | ... | 220 | 220 | 1,250 |
| 13 | Alirajpur ... ... | 771 | 78,236 | 86 | 1 | 87 | ... | 87 | 36 | 141 | 177 | 264 |
| 14 | Sailana ... ... | 35 | 6,298 | 822 | 207 | 1,029 | ... | 1,029 | 33 | 24 | 57 | 1,086 |
| 15 | Charkhari ... | 702 | 128,954 | 899 | 78 | 977 | ... | 977 | 23 | 472 | 495 | 1,472 |
| 16 | Chatarpur ... | 1,115 | 156,139 | ... | ... | ... | 99 | 99 | 33 | 132 | 165 | 264 |
| 17 | Lunawada ... (Jagir)... | 46 | 6,285 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 18 | Bijawar ... ... | 129 | 19,780 | 34 | 14 | 48 | 360 | 408 | ... | 308 | 308 | 716 |
| 19 | Alipura ... (Jagir)... | 78 | 15,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 20 | Jigni ... ( „ )... | 22 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | 8 | ... | 8 | 13 |
| 21 | Nadgaon Ribai ( „ )... | 7 | 3,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 22 | Bihat ( „ )... | 16 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 117 | 117 | 117 |
| 23 | Beri ( „ )... | 32 | 4,000 | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 62 | ... | 52 | 52 | 114 |
| 24 | Banka Pahari ... | 5 | 1,000 | 13 | 1 | 14 | ... | 14 | ... | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| 25 | Tori Fatehpur ... | 36 | 7,000 | 16 | ... | 16 | ... | 16 | 24 | ... | 24 | 40 |
| 26 | Dhurwai ... | 18 | 2,000 | 26 | 7 | 33 | ... | 33 | ... | 18 | 18 | 51 |
| 27 | Bijna ... ... | 27 | 2,000 | 20 | 19 | 39 | ... | 39 | ... | 42 | 42 | 81 |
| 28 | Panna ... ... | 2,492 | 193,000 | ... | ... | ... | 260 | 260 | ... | ... | ... | 260 |
| 29 | Jhabua ... ... | 1,336 | 80,889 | 3,065 | 989 | 4,054 | ... | 4,054 | ... | ... | ... | 4,054 |
| 30 | Manpur (British) ... | 49 | 5,000 | 131 | ... | 131 | ... | 131 | ... | 77 | 77 | 208 |
| 31 | Indore ... ... | 5,120 | 357,000 | 1,238 | ... | 1,238 | ... | 1,238 | ... | 43,458 | 43,458 | 44,696 |
| 32 | Gwalior Residency area | 1 | 1,000 | 141 | ... | 141 | ... | 141 | ... | 16 | 16 | 157 |
| | Total Central India States. | 29,793 | 3,143,955 | 88,935 | 1,842 | 85,777 | 786 | 86,563 | 248 | 61,154 | 61,402 | 147,965 |
| | Native States... | 29,793 | 3,143,955 | 88,935 | 1,842 | 85,777 | 786 | 86,563 | 248 | 61,154 | 61,402 | 147,965 |
| | Grand Total British Provinces and Native States. | 197,661 | 58,299,126 | 716,707 | 119,226 | 835,933 | 21,867 | 857,800 | 8,487 | 441,916 | 445,403 | 1,303,203 |

R. W. CARLYLE,
Secretary to the Government of India.



# Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways.

## RAILWAY BOARD.

## STATEMENT OF APPROXIMATE GROSS EARNINGS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.

*N.B.*—As regards the figures in column *Total earnings*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

| Railways. | Average earnings per mile per week. | | Mean mileage worked. | | Results of working for official year. | | | | Results of working during 1st-half of year. | | | | Total earnings for week ending | | Earnings per mile open for week. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | During 1st-half of 1907. | During official year 1906-07. | 1907. | 1908. | Total earnings from 1st April to | | Increase. | Decrease. | Total earnings from 1st January to | | Increase. | Decrease. | 15th June 1907. | 13th June 1908. | 1907. | 1908. |
| | | | | | 15th June 1907. | 13th June 1908. | | | 15th June 1907. | 13th June 1908. | | | | | | |
| | R | R | *Miles.* | *Miles.* | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| **State and Guaranteed Railways.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal-Nagpur (including 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 301 | 266 | 2,038 | 2,119 | 64,23,943 | 55,32,000 | ... | 8,91,943 | 1,40,35,066 | 1,31,20,000 | ... | 15,15,066 | 5,12,783 | 5,03,000 | 252 | 237 |
| Beswada extension | 310 | 312 | 21 | 21 | 70,576 | 75,700 | 5,124 | ... | 1,57,118 | 1,61,000 | 3,882 | ... | 4,162 | 7,200 | 198 | 343 |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India (incldg. V.-Wadhwan Section 3′ 3½″ gauge) | 912 | 777 | 504 | 504 | 54,60,339 | 49,10,000 | ... | 5,50,339 | 1,11,43,680 | 1,02,28,000 | ... | 9,15,680 | 4,64,193 | 4,54,000 | 921 | 901 |
| Nagda-Muttra (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | 139 | ... | 65,900 | 65,900 | ... | ... | 1,41,000 | 1,41,000 | ... | 0,200 | ... | ... | 45 |
| Eastern Bengal (incldg. 3′ 3½″ and 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 362 | 386 | 1,272 | 1,274 | 44,79,908 | 46,16,000 | 3,36,092 | ... | 1,08,57,654 | 1,09,89,000 | 1,31,346 | ... | 3,74,036 | 4,10,000 | 294 | 322 |
| East Indian | 700 | 725 | 2,319 | 2,323 | 1,87,88,998 | 1,79,61,000 | ... | 8,27,998 | 4,02,10,328 | 4,04,27,000 | 2,16,672 | ... | 17,32,735 | 17,40,000 | 747 | 749 |
| Great Indian Peninsula | 786 | 630 | 1,569 | 1,606 | 1,35,37,877 | 97,70,000 | ... | 27,67,877 | 2,91,84,288 | 2,40,57,000 | ... | 51,27,288 | 5,42,691 | 8,28,000 | 601 | 516 |
| Agra-Delhi Chord | 263 | 275 | 126 | 126 | 2,87,361 | 3,03,000 | 15,639 | ... | 7,73,189 | 7,03,000 | ... | 70,189 | 23,054 | 20,800 | 183 | 165 |
| Indian Midland (incldg. Bhopal-Itarsi) | 307 | 245 | 914 | 914 | 28,94,175 | 23,49,000 | ... | 5,43,175 | 65,57,997 | 55,40,000 | ... | 10,11,997 | 2,53,239 | 2,10,000 | 277 | 230 |
| Madras and Southern Mahratta (including 3′ 3½″ gauge lines) | 229 | 339 | 2,882 | 2,840 | 77,37,456 | 68,22,000 | ... | 9,15,456 | 1,58,92,771 | 1,44,44,000 | ... | 14,48,771 | 6,85,513 | 6,04,000 | 238 | 213 |
| North-Western (including 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 365 | 357 | 3,614 | 3,614 | 1,44,35,543 | 1,22,54,000 | ... | 21,81,543 | 3,09,14,612 | 2,74,82,000 | ... | 34,32,612 | 15,49,048 | 12,05,000 | 429 | 350 |
| Oudh and Rohilkhand (incldg. C.-Burhwal 3′ 3½″ link) | 279 | 247 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 38,90,540 | 36,02,000 | ... | 2,94,540 | 85,93,682 | 82,36,000 | 256 | 3,60,682 | 3,77,126 | 3,32,000 | 291 | 256 |
| Hardwar-Dehra | 235 | 207 | 32 | 32 | 86,087 | 78,600 | ... | 8,087 | 1,75,401 | 1,71,000 | 213 | 4,401 | 7,559 | 6,800 | 236 | 213 |
| Assam-Bengal | 112 | 113 | 771 | 771 | 9,08,800 | 8,88,000 | ... | 20,800 | 21,48,437 | 20,94,000 | ... | 54,437 | 85,177 | 93,500 | 110 | 121 |
| Beswada-Masulipatam (*b*) | ... | ... | ... | 49 | ... | 88,400 | 88,400 | ... | ... | 1,34,000 | 1,34,000 | ... | ... | 9,000 | ... | 184 |
| Burma | 267 | 230 | 1,386 | 1,475 | 36,64,265 | 40,23,000 | 3,58,735 | ... | 86,74,158 | 1,01,48,000 | 14,73,842 | ... | 2,86,992 | 3,21,000 | 207 | 218 |
| Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section) | 128 | 131 | 124 | 124 | 1,70,339 | 1,50,000 | ... | 26,339 | 3,74,190 | 3,72,000 | ... | 2,190 | 16,857 | 14,600 | 136 | 118 |
| Lucknow-Bareilly | 158 | 149 | 210 | 218 | 3,90,135 | 3,08,000 | ... | 22,135 | 8,96,793 | 8,50,000 | ... | 46,793 | 31,070 | 20,700 | 148 | 122 |
| Palanpur-Deesa | 50 | 44 | 17 | 17 | 10,393 | 11,700 | 1,307 | ... | 20,371 | 24,000 | 3,629 | ... | 1,351 | 1,000 | 79 | 59 |
| Rajputana-Malwa (including 5′ 6″ gauge) | 312 | 285 | 1,909 | 1,914 | 63,54,431 | 52,57,000 | ... | 10,97,431 | 1,40,31,200 | 1,21,88,000 | ... | 18,43,200 | 6,48,645 | 5,71,000 | 340 | 262 |
| South Indian (including 5′ 6″ and 2′ 6″ gauge lines) | 223 | 230 | 1,369 | 1,375 | 33,16,854 | 41,38,000 | 8,21,146 | ... | 68,62,613 | 89,75,000 | 21,12,387 | ... | 3,73,664 | 4,78,000 | 285 | 348 |
| Tanjore District Board | 124 | 118 | 103 | 103 | 1,44,442 | 1,55,000 | 10,558 | ... | 2,90,382 | 3,14,000 | 23,618 | ... | 15,852 | 16,400 | 154 | 169 |
| Travancore Branch | 97 | 89 | 108 | 108 | 1,20,300 | 1,31,000 | 4,994 | ... | 2,41,442 | 2,66,000 | 24,558 | ... | 14,676 | 15,400 | 136 | 143 |
| Tirhoot State | 295 | 213 | 683 | 782 | 18,04,133 | 18,44,000 | ... | 20,133 | 37,78,528 | 40,33,000 | 6,54,472 | ... | 1,85,155 | 1,78,000 | 271 | 228 |
| Jorhat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 372 | 343 | 23,241 | 23,776 | 9,38,72,595 | 8,54,17,700 | ... | 70,[illegible] | 19,51,45,300 | 19,07,82,000 | 5,898 | 1,13,67,082 | 85,86,940 | 80,43,100 | 369 | 338 |

# INDEX TO
# The Gazette of India.
## JULY TO DECEMBER 1886.

## PART I.


A

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Abdúl Azíz, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 5th Bengal cavy. | 556 |
| Abdur Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, native asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf and asst. surgn., granted priv. leave | 719 |
| Act II of 1857, sec. 12 :—Affiliation of colleges, &c., to Calcutta University under— | 499, 708 |
| Act XXI of 1860 extended to station of Bangalore | 665 |
| Act V of 1861, sec. 34 :—Provisions of — extended to certain bazaars on the frontier | 472 |
| Act V of 1861, sec. 34 :—Provisions of — extended to bazaar at Quetta | 648 |
| Act IX of 1861 declared to be in force in Darjeeling district | 500 |
| Act XVI of 1863, secs. 1 to 7 (inclusive) and sec. 9 extended to station of Bangalore | 736 |
| Act X of 1865, sec. 332 :—Exemption under — from operation of Act X of 1865 | 707 |
| Act XXI of 1866 declared to be in force in Darjeeling | 500 |
| Act XXIV of 1868 extended to Terai Pergunnas | 452 |
| Act V of 1869, article 166, extended to certain frontier posts | 433 |
| Act VII of 1870, sec. 35 :—Direction under—423, 695; remission of court fees in Upper Burma under — 712; ditto on certain application | 712 |
| Act V of 1871, sec 33 :—Apptt. under — of jail for prisoners sentenced to transportation | 526 |
| Act V of 1871, sec. 25, extended to cantt. of Secunderabad | 527 |
| Act XV of 1872, secs. 8 and 9 :—Apptt. of marriage registrar, &c., under— | 540, 694 |
| Act XIV of 1874, sec. 5 :—Extn. of sec. 9 of Specific Relief Act to certain parts of N. W. P. under — 452; extn. of Act XXIV of 1868 to Terai Pergunnas under — 452; extn. of Burma Boundaries Act, 1881, to town of Mandalay under— | 724 |
| Act XIV of 1874 declared to be in force in whole of Upper Burma except Shan States | 664 |
| Act I of 1877, sec. 9, extended to certain parts of N. W. Provinces | 452 |
| Act XV of 1877, sec. 13 :—Correction in— | 521 |
| Act XI of 1878, sec. 27 :—Exemption under—from operation of prohibitions and directions contained in certain secs. of Indian Arms Act XI of 1878, 511; cancelment of certain notfn. under—519; modification under—of certain exemptions | 693 |
| Act XI of 1878, sec. 17 :—Addn. of certain clause to conditions printed on back of forms of licenses under—519; direction under—regarding certain licenses to possess arms, &c., and to go armed in Lower Burma | 661 |
| Act XVII of 1878, sec. 4 :—Declaration, under—regarding Bharauli Ferry | 537 |
| Act I of 1879, sec. 8 :—Exemption from stamp duty under— 405, 431, 509, 685, 720, | 727 |
| Act I of 1879, secs. 9 and 56 :—Direction under—to add to certain rule | 509 |
| Act I of 1879, sec. 8 :—Remission of stamp duty in Upper Burma under— | 712 |
| Act V of 1879, secs. 188 to 192 (inclusive), extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. | 736 |
| Act IX of 1879, sec. 16 :—Publication of statement regarding Burma Coast Lights under— | 465 |
| Act XI of 1879 :—Amended provisions of—extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. | 513 |
| Act XXI of 1879, sec. 6 :—Apptt. of Justices of Peace under— 402, | 665 |
| Act XXI of 1879, secs. 4 and 5 :—Notfns. under—648, 695; extn. of Act III of 1867 to certain ry. lands under— | 665 |
| Act XXI of 1879 :—Extn. of provisions of sec. 34 of Police Act V of 1861 to bazaar at Quetta under— | 648 |
| Act V of 1880 extended to town of Mandalay | 724 |
| Act VII of 1880, secs. 58 and 67 :—Rules regarding relief of distressed seamen under— | 710 |
| Act XXVI of 1881, sec. 138 :—Apptt. of notaries public under— | 526 |
| Act XXVI of 1881, sec. 139 :—Rules for guidance and control of notaries public under — | 548 |
| Act IX of 1882 extended with modifications to Hyderabad assigned dists. | 526 |
| Act II of 1885 :—Provisions of—extended to station of Bangalore | 526 |
| Act (Indian Securities) of 1886, sub-sec. 1 of sec. 7, applies to office of Chairman of Town Council and Municipal Comr. of Bombay | 422 |
| Act II of 1886, sec. 6 :—Exemption from liability to tax under— 423, | 572 |
| Act II of 1886, sec. 38 :—Ruling declarations and directions under— 431, 494, 555, 657, 713, | 727 |
| Act X of 1886 extended, with exceptions, &c., to Hyderabad assigned dists. 422; to cantt. of Secunderabad 540; to station of Bangalore | 694 |

Page

Adam, Lt.-Col. F. J. S., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737
Adam, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 610
Adams, Revd. J. W., M.A., V.C., to be chaplain of Shwebo in Upper Burma . . . . . 664
Adams, Mr. M. R. W. P., promtd. to offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . . 722
Adamson, Capt. C. H. E., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Adamson, Lt.-Col. D., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 4th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 465
Adamson, Mr. H., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commission . . . . . 630
Aden:—Sett. of — and its dependencies, including certain villages, and Island of Perim and Little — declared to be subject to govt. of Bombay . . 521
Adie, Surgn. J. R., held tempy. charge of duties of medl. offr., N. W. state ry. . . . . 689
Afghan Boundary Commn.:—Appreciation of services rendered by offrs. and men of — placed on record. 664 . . . . . 685
Ahmad Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 522
Ahmadzái Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal infy. . . . . 544
Ahmed Ali Ján, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. . . . . 435
Aikman, Mr. D. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 610
Alah Yár Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Alam Shére, Havildar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 2 Bengal mountain batty., 686; to be subadar . 715
Alexander, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 660
Alexander, Capt. F. G., Bo.S.C., squad. comdr., 6th Bombay cavy., and offg. cantt. magte, Nowgong, granted priv. leave 709; apptd. to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of Bhopal battn. . . . 732
Alexander, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma, granted furlough (m. c.) . . 510
Alexander, Mr. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 427
Alexander, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 427
Ali Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 522
Allenby, Lt. A. H., York and Lancaster regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 686
Alpin, Mr. W., recd. charge of duties of office of comptr., post office . . . . . 431
Alpin, Surgn. W. G. P., to offe. as medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 631
Alves, Maj. M. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 510
Amar Singh, 2nd clerk in office of poll. agent of Thal Chotiali, apptd. to be tahsildar on special duty in Bori, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 665
Amesbury, Lt. F. C. D., wing offr., 3rd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 474
Amír Ali Sháh, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar-Maj., 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . 557

Page

Andermin Khan, Havildar, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be jemadar . . . . . 456
Anderson, Col. F. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 495
Anderson, Mr. G. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* state rys. . . . . 477
Anderson, Mr. J. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* state rys. . . . . 575
Anderson, Lt.-Col. W. C., B.S.C., apptd. C.B. 406; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Anderson, Capt. W. R. LeG., to be mily. accts., 2nd class, 1st grade, *seconded* . . . . . 542
Annajee Ráo, Subadar-Maj., 23rd Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Anthony, Mr. A. D., appce. engr., Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 699
Anthony, Mr. A. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . . . . . 726
Anthony, Mr. E. T., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., Madras:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. for employment in manager's office, N.-W. ry. . . . . 660
Aplin, Lt. S. L., Royal Mmarine light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 657
Appasawmy, Subadar, 23rd Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 691
Arbela, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infy.. 406
Arbuthnot, *Lt.* G. H., 3rd Madras light cavy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 521
Archer, Lt. C., offg. wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 608
Armour, Mr. B. D.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for United States of America at Aden recognized . 719
Armstrong, Surgn. J.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengnl medl. estabt., approved . . . . . 425
Armstrong, Lt. O. C., royal Irish rifles, squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 509
Armstrong, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W. A., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . 433
Arnold, Sub-Condr. C., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 407
Arsalla Khán, Subadar, 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Ashburner, Mr. B., 3rd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 609
Ashby, Sub-Condr. G. H., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 642
Atar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 40th Bengal infantry . . . . . 418
Atar Singh (1), Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry . . . . . 510
Atkins, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., resumed charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal, 465; to revert to his substantive apptt. as acctt. genl., class I . . . 472
Augier, Mr. C. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 693





Page

Ayerst, Lt. W., 25th Bombay light infy., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . 717
Azam Hossein Khan, Senr. Hospl. Asst., 5th Punjab cavy., title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . 454

B

Babington, Maj. C. W.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 475
Babu Mal, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 609
Badcock, Maj. and Bt. Col. A. R., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 455
Bagga Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Bahádur Singh, Subadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be Subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Bahádur Singh Alles, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Bahawuldeen Khan, Bahadur, Ressaldar-Maj., 1st regt. C. I. horse:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 607; above name corrected to "Mahomed Husain," subadar, 2nd Sikh infy. . 664
Báhmanji, Mr. D. E., supy. asst. comr., 3rd class, confirmed in that apptt. and is apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 2nd class . . . . . 418
Bailey, Capt. J., Nagpore voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 414
Bailey, Col. W. S., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the Service approved 642; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 642
Bair, Mr. M. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Baird, Maj. A. W., R.E., offg. mint master, Calcutta, made over charge of Calcutta mint 572; recd. charge of Bombay mint . . . . 607
Báj Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal infantry. . . . . 406
Baker, Mr. C. J. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Baker, Mr. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Baker, Mr. E. C. S., asst. supdt. of police, Sonthal pergunnahs:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 469
Bákir Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infantry . . . . . 642
Baktáwar Thápa, Havildar, 38th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Bálakrám Chobé, Subadar, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Balbhadar Negi, Bahadur, Subadar-Maj., 5th Goorkha regt., to be hony a.-d.-c. on personl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . 405
Balbi, Mr. J., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 574
Baldeo Awasthi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infy. . . . . 466
Baldwin, Lt. A. C., Royal Scots, posted to M.S.C. . 509
Bálkishan Thápá, Jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn. . . . . 729
Ball, Mr. P., to be lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . . 713
Ballard, Mr. R. A., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 405
Ballin, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . 402

Page

Balston, Mr. C. R. T., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 609
Balú Singh Khattri, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 721
Balwant Singh Mahut, Havildar from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . 406
Bance, Lt.-Col. L. B., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 522
Bangalore:—Provisions of chapter XLV of Code of Civil Procedure, so far as applicable, extended to civil and mily. station of — 555, 572; Act XXI of 1860 extended with modifications to station of — 665; Act X of 1886 with exceptions and modifications extended to civil and mily. station of— . . . . . 694
Bannerman, Col. W., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; removed to unemployed supy. list . 696
Barber, Mr. J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 724
Barbour, Mr. D. M., secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, made over charge of his appointment . . . . . 535
Barclay, Surgn. A., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Barlow, Col. J. P., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Barnes, Mr. F. C., to cease to be an enrolled offr., class IV, and to be enrolled offr., class V . . 726
Barnes, Col. O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . . 713
Barnes, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 610
Baroda:—Offr. holding apptt. of agent to govr. genl. at — invested with powers of a sessions judge to be exercised within limits of cantt. of — 513; apptt. of justice of peace, &c., within cantt. of— . 665
Barratt, Lt. W. C., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 509
Barrett, Lt. A. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Barrow, Mr. O. T., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. comptr. of India treasuries 709; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, 726; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III . . . . . 726
Barrow, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. S. D., B.S.C., 10th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 691; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 714
Barrow, Mr. W. F., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts. of Indian midland ry. compy. . . . . 436
Barstow, Mr. H. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 724
Bartels, Mr.:—Apptt. of — as Actg. consul for Germany at Bombay recognized . . . . . 631
Barter, Col. R., C.B., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Barton, Col. L. C., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 522
Basu, Babu B. K., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Basu, Mr. I. C., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 726; to cease to be an enrolled offr., class V, and to be enrolled offr., class VI . . . . . 726
Batchelor, Col. C., Bengal cavy., to be maj.-genl. 434; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 434

Page

Bates, Col. C. E., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 434; to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Bateson, Bde.-Surgn. R. S., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 544
Batten, Lt. A. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 515; to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Batten, Mr. H. G., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Battye, Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., comdg. 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 555
Battye, Capt. F. D., to be squad. comdr. (Queen's Own) corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . 412
Baumgartner, Col. T. M., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Bax, Maj. W. I., genl list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 522
Bayford, Mr. W. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 452
Baylay, Lt.-Col. C. A., B.S.C., granted. extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Bayley, Mr. C. S., under-secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 520; apptd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as asst. comr. in Ajmere . . . . . 520
Bayley, Hon'ble Sir S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India, granted leave of absence on m. c. 511, reptd. his departure on leave . . . . . 547
Baynes, Lt. C. E., R.A., to be 3rd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. . . . . 412
Beadon, Mr. H. S., B.A., B.S.C., to offe. as judge and comr. of Assam valley dists. . . . . 499
Beames, Lt. D., wing offr., 39th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 474
Beatson, Surgn. W.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 707
Beatson, Mr. W. W. G., consular agent for United States of America at Bassein, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 735
Beauchamp, Mr. W. G., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 537
Beaumont, Mr. W. R., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, dismissed the service . . . 466
Beavan, Maj. R.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 475
Becher, Mr. A. R., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., 426; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry., in addn. to his own duties, 496; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 644
Becher, Lt.-Col. A. W., Bengal cavy., apptd. to be equery . . . . . 543
Becher, Maj. and Col. S. E., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 413; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 608
Becker, Capt. C. T., King's Own Borderers, to be adjt., 3rd administrative battn., N. W. P. voltrs. . 413
Beckett, Mr. W. T. C., to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 424
Bedell, Mr. F. F., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . 642

Page

Beeston, Mr. R. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Beevor, Lt. C. N., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., transfd. to British Burma . . 409
Begbie, Maj. A. G., R. E., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 609
Begbie, Capt. F. R., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 435; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 608
Behrend, Lt. F. D., West Riding regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 686
Bela Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 697
Belaspur-Etawah State Railway:—Revised estimate of cost of constructing Katni-Umaria sec. of — sanctioned . . . . . 426
Bell, Mr. G. J. H., apptd. surgn. on Pengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Bell, Lt. J. A., to offe as 2nd-in-comd. of Deoli irr. force 432; to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Bell, Col. J. G., to offe. as comr., Berar commn. . 418
Bell, Mr. J. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 418
Bell, Col. W. J., M.S.C., to offe. as comdt. of Hyderabad contgt. with tempy. rank of bridgr.-genl, . 514
Bellary-Kistna State Railway:—Revised estimates of cost of constructing—sanctioned . . . 698
Bellasis, Capt. G. M., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 475; promn. of — to maj. B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Bellew, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. H. W., C.S.I., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 658
Bena, Jemadar, Erinpura Irr. force, promtd. to subadar . . . . . 453
Bennett, Mr. H. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Benson, Col. C. A., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. . 495
Beresford, Mr. G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 610
Beresford, Capt. J. C. M., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, removed from estabt. of mily. works dept., but to be attd. to that dept. pending further orders 557
Beresford, Lt. J. H. B., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Berkeley, Col. J. C., resdt., 2nd class, and govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, granted priv. leave 453; priv. leave granted to — extended . . . 513
Berrill, Mr. G. F., hony. asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on Tounghoo-Mandalay ry. . 716
Berry, Mr. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 513
Bevan, Mr. J. F., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610
Bhagat Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . 496
Bhanga Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . 466
Bhattacharjya, Mr. M., to revert to his apptt. as probnr., class VII, 726; made over charge of his duties in office of comptr., India treasuries, and reod. charge of his duties in office of comptr., Burma . . . . . 723
Bhawan Singh Bisht, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 476





Page

Bhimal Sáhi, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . . 729
Bhownaggree, Esq., M. N., comr. of H. H. the Thakor Saheb of Bhaunagar at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 453
Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., resumed charge of office of comptr., Hyderabad, 403; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, accts. dept., 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . 726
Biernacki, Mr. R. K., loco. candidate, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . 558
Bigge, Mr. W., offg. 1st judge of court of small causes, Rangoon, confirmed in that apptt. . . 735
Bignell, Mr. W. R. D., supdt., 1st grade, to be a dir., Indian tel. dept. . . . . 722
Birch, Col. A. J. C., B.S.C., comdt., 25th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 608
Birch, Surgn.-Maj. E. A., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 405
Birch, Capt. F. H. J., R.A., to offe. as comdt., No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . 412
Birch, Maj. W. J. A., B.S.C., wing comdr., 6th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 641
Bird, Mr. E. C., apptd. to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610
Birdwood, Lt. H. C. I., R.E., temply. apptd. to p. w. d., as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . 458
Birks, Mr. A. R., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Bird, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infy. . 476
Bisan Singh, Pay and Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Biscoe, Maj. J. S., S.C., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Bisesar Singh, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 658
Bisesar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Bisesar Tewari, Sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 716
Bishan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 15th Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Bisheshar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy. . . . . 642
Bishnáth Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Bishop, Maj. L. T., B.S.C., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave in and out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Biswas, Babu B. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. employed in Biluchistan, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 415
Black, Mr. T.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 520
Blasey, Store-Sergt. W., gun carriage factory, Madras, to be sub-condr. on probn. . . . . 544
Bloomfield, Col. A., to be depy. comr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, C. P. . . . . 427
Boequet, Mr. W. S., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class II of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Boddam, Col. W. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 413

Page

Boileau, Lt. H. E., Cheshire regt., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 695
Bolton, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 470
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Ry. Compy.:—Senr. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, temply. invested with powers of a consg. engr. for rys. in respect to the system of rys. belonging to or worked by — 523; and apptd. to be an insptg. offr. under sec. 5A of Act IV of 1879 in respect to system of rys. administered by — . . . . . 523
Bomford, Surgn. G., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Bonavia, Bde. Surgn. E., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) 728
Bonnar, Sub-Asst. Apothy. T. H., granted furlo. in India (m. c.) . . . . . 515
Bonnaud, J. B. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 718
Borradaile, Lt. H. B., from King's Own Borderers:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 510
Boteler, Mr. R., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 644
Boughey, Maj. G. F. O., R.E., to be comdt., E. B. state ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 424
Boyce, Mr. W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 427
Boyd, Mr. E. A., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 478
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Bozzoni, Mr. F., consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 464
Braddon, Mr. J. B., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., apptd. exmr. of accts., provincial rys., N. W. P. and Oudh . . 426
Bradshaw, Lt. F. E., Royal Irish rifles, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Bradshaw, Lt. L. J. E., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Braesecke, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Denmark at Akyab recognized, subject to confirmation, 402; apptt. of — as consul for Germany at Akyab recognized . . . . . 412
Brake, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 537
Brand, Mr. W. H., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., 609; granted furlo. to Europe (p. a.) . . . 721
Brander, Surgn. E. S., M.B., held tempy. charge of duties of medl. offr., N. W. state ry. . . . 689
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., to cease to offg. as enrolled offr., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, accts. dept. . . . . 472
Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . . . 545
Brereton, Mr. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Brereton, Mr. H. J., reod. charge of office of depy. accott. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V. . 726
Bridges, Lt.-Col. C. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 466
Bridges, Mr. J. E., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Brin, Mr. A.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 708

Page

Brin, Mr. L. Q.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 708
Brind, Mr. M. J., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 5th grade . . . . . 644
Briscoe, Capt. B., B.S.C., 40th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 658
Brockman, Lt. P. W. D., R.A., to be 2nd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. . . . 412
Brockman, Mr. W. D., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Bromhead, Mr. H. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Brooke, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Brookes, Capt. C. H., R,E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 695
Broome, Maj. and Col. J. H., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 544
Broughton, Mr. L. P. D., admr.-genl. of Bengal, granted leave of absence . . . . . 512
Broun, Mr. A. F., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 512
Broün, Mr. A. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma . . . . . 610
Brown, Mr. F. L., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Brown, Lt. G. R., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 542
Brown, Lt. H. T., Royal Warwickshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 456; to be sub-asst. comsy.-genl. on probn. . . . . 465
Brown, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 693; ditto dttio . . . . . 718
Brown, Mr. J., confirmed as 2nd grade apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Brown, Mr. J. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 477
Brown, Maj. L. F., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to mily. works branch 415; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 721
Browne, Lt. C. A. R., R.E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 609
Browne, Capt. G. U., B.S.C., 12th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 608
Browne, Lord H. U., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 647
Browne, Bde. Surgn. J., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 556; retirement of — approved . . . . . 642
Browne, Col. J., C.B., C.S.I., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 496
Browne, Surgn. S. H., M.D.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved, 424; to be joint medl. offr. at Simla . . . . . 718
Brownen, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 718
Browning, Lt. H. A., 2nd Punjab infy., apptd. asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . . . 463
Brownlow, Lt. C. B., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 522; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 721
Brownlow, Maj. C. C., B.S.C., wing comdr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 573

Page

Brownlow, Col. H. A., R.E., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 537; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 716
Bruce, Capt. A. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 476
Bruce, Maj. A. McC., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 686
Bruce, Mr. R. I., C.I.E., poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Thal Chotiali, granted priv. leave . 412
Bruce, Lt.-Col. T. F., B.S.C.., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Brunesson, Revd. J. B., B.A., chaplain of Nowgong, C. I.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . . . . 463
Brunker, Maj. H. M. E., Scottish rifles, to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. . . . . 641
Buchanan, Lt. K. J., royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 509
Buck, *Sir* E. C., *Kt.*, retnd. from furlo. and assumed charge of office of secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 664
Buck, Mr. R. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Assam to Burma . . . . . 699
Buddhu Khan, Havildar, Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to jemadar . . . . . 453
Búdha, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. 544
Búdh Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Búdh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Buist, Col. D. S., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 737
Bull, Mr. C. A., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Cuddapah-Nellore state ry. . . . . 516
Bull, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 718
Bull, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 427
Bullock, Lt.-Col. R., depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad Assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class . . . . . 482
Bunten, Mr. J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 512
Burbidge, Capt. J. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Burgess, Capt. F. F. R., to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade . . . . . 542
Burke, Mr. J., offg. dir. of traffic, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive rank of supdt., 2nd grade, 436; apptd. to offe. as supdt., 1st grade . 660
Burlton, Col. H. M. B., lately offg. cantt. magte., Neemuch, granted special leave on (u. p. a.), 526; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. in the Punjab . . . . . 631
Burlton-Bennet, Maj. J. R., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 728
Burma Field Force:—Formation of three addl. bdes. in Upper Burma sanctioned . . . . . 514
Burma State Ry.:—Notfn. placing constn. of Tounghoo-Mandalay extn. of—under dir.-genl. of rys. . 741
Burma:—Proclamation regarding Upper — being placed under administration of chief comr. of Lower — 539; extn. of Act V of 1880 (— Boundaries) to town of Mandalay 724; offer of reward to offrs. of — commn. for passing exmn. in Chinese language . . . . . 731
Burn, Lt. A. E. P., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 543





Page

Burn, Col. J., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; to be maj.-genl. . . . . 466
Burne, Mr. K. G., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Burne Lt. N. A. K., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 405
Burn-Murdoch, Capt. J., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. apptd. to offe. as depy. conag. engr. for rys., Bombay . . . . . 610
Burrows, Lt.-Genl. G. R. S., Bombay infy., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . 495
Burrows, Lt. G. V., M.S.C., wing offr., 14th Madras infy., apptd. to be staff offr., corps of mounted infy., Burma field force . . . . . 514
Burt, Mr. H. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 409, to be capt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 728
Burton, Lt. H. G., offg. wing offr. on probn., 6th Punjab infy., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 4th, Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 455
Bushby, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 554
Bushman, Col. H. A., C.B., to be 1st asst. adjt. general . . . . . 727
Busteed, Surgn.-Maj. H. E., M.D., Madras medl. etsabt.:—Retirement of — approved 494; granted hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 495
Búta Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Búta Singh, Duffadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. . . . . 696
Buta Singh, Havildar, Bhopal battn., promtd., to jemadar . . . . . 453
Butler, Maj. J., to be depy. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Butler, Lt.-Col. S. E. R., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Butter, Lt.-Col. A. D., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 658; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Byrne, Mr. E. S., depy. audr.-genl., resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 472
Bysack, Babu Satcoury:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 409


## C


Cadell, Col. T., V. C., chief comr. of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars, granted priv. leave of absence . . 525
Calnan, Mr. D., apptd. member of B.S.C., and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Calthrop, Mr. E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 718
Camel, Mr. L.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 540
Campbell, Lt. A. A. E., from Derbyshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 658
Campbell, Mr. A. C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be depy. comr., 1st grade . . . . . 481
Campbell, Col. A. H. E., Madras cavy.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Campbell, Mr. D., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst. engr., state rys.:—Services of — placed at disp. of Indian midland ry. compy. . . . 643
Campbell, Mr. D. A., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 432

Page

Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn., 630; to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Campbell, Maj. J. R.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Campbell, Mr. R. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 545; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 644
Campbell, Mr. W. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 408
Cantopher, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma 558; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., state rys., 575; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 644
Cantor, Lt.-Col. C. H., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Capel, Lt.-Col. A. W., Bengal cavy.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 493
Capper, Lt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, C. P.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 537
Carey, Col. W., R. A., apptd. to comd. arty., Burma field force . . . . . 521
Carne, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . . 610
Carr, Lt. A. N., B.S.C., 3rd Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Carr, Hony. Capt. P., comst. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Carruthers, Maj. J. G. T.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 543
Carter, Lt. E. A. F., Royal Lancaster regt., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . 473
Carter, Sub-Condr. G., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 537
Carter, Maj. S., Bo.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 714
Cassel Gold Extracting Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 718
Cauleemootoo, Subadar, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . 729
Caulfield, Lt. A. M., Northumberland Fusiliers, to offe. as sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . 688
Cayley, Bde. Surgn. H., ophthalmic surgn. and professor of ophthalmic surgery, medl. college, Calcutta:— Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 481; granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) 536; ditto ditto . . . . 733
Central India:—In case of certain cantts. the agent to govr. genl. in — shall be the govt. for certain purposes . . . . . 454
Chadwick, Mr. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 409; transfd. to estabt. under chief comrt of Burma for employment on Tounghoo-Mandalay ry. . . . . 699
Chalmers, Hony. Lt. R. A., mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Chambers, Col. B. R., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 691
Chambers, Lt.-Col. C. J. O., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737

Page

Chambers, Mr. F., Meteorological Reporter for Western India, granted priv. leave . . . 470
Chamier, Lt. C., M.S.C., wing offr., 6th Madras infy., to be offg. wing offr., 1st Punjab infy. . . 412
Chamier, Col. F. E. A., B.S.C., dist. judge, 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 424
Chámú Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Chámú Singh Búráthoki, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 476
Chanda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Chandarbír Gurung, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Chandarbír Thápa, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Channer, Capt. B., B.S.C., 2nd (Queen's Own) Bengal infy. granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 555
Chapman, Maj.-Genl. E. F., C. B., R.A., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, qr. mr. genl. in India, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 424
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to continue to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 521; to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 726; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI 726
Chard, Mr. R. A. S., to be hony. surgn., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Chattar Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers . . . . . 406
Chattar Singh, Havildar, Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to jemadar . . . . . 453
Chatterton, Lt.-Col. F. W., to be offg. comdt., administrative battn., presdy. voltrs., and Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 713
Cherrapoonjee:—Designation of ry. from — *vid* Therriaghat to Companygunj . . . . 537
Chesnaye, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 609
Chesney, Mr. G. M., to be lt., Allahabad, voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
Chesney, Maj.-Genl. G. T., C.S.I., R.E., apptd. ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India and taken his seat as such 437; declared to be *ex-officio* and for life a companion and member of Order of Indian Empire . . . . . 453
Chesney, Lt. H. F., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept. . . . . 574
Chesney, Lt. K., 18th Bengal lancers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 728
Chester, Col. C. W. R., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 542
Chester, Mr. E. G., to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. of forests and to have charge of forest dept. in Bengal, 470; ditto ditto . . . 520
Chester, Lt.-Col. H. D. E. W., B.S.C., to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . 494
Chét Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 407
Chét Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 523
Chisholm, Mr. M. J., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Chitty, Col. W. T., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Cholemely, Mr. N. G., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630

Page

Chowdry, Babu K. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, temply. employed in Beluchistan, re-transfd. to Bengal . . . . . 458
Christie, Mr. C. H. P., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . 415
Chuckerbutty, Babu A. G., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Chuckerbutty, Babu U., chief supdt. in office of comptr., C. P., made over charge of his duties and availed himself of leave 493; resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 699
Churchill, Maj. G. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Chute, Revd. E., American Baptist Mission, Palmoor, apptd. to be a marriage registrar and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . . 694
Civil Engineers:—Resolution on the addn. of a period not exceeding three years to the pensionable service of — who were apptd. to the p. w. d. as asst. engrs., 1st grade . . . . . 516
Civil Service:—Resolution by the govt. of India respecting the inquiry into the question of admn. of natives of India to covtd. — and to offices hitherto reserved exclusively to members of covtd. — 567; regns. respecting exmn. of candidates for — of India to be held in June 1887 . . . 702
Clare, Maj. A. B., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 697
Clark, Mr. J., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Clarke, Store-Sergt. F., Asst. Over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirkee, to be sub-condr. on probn. *seconded* 435; confirmed in present grade . . 516
Clarke, Capt. H., R.E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, supy., apptd. permtly. to accts. branch in that grade 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 426; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., 609; apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., Hyderabad . . . . . 688
Clarke, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr., supy., p. w. d. . 738
Clarke, Maj. W., Oxfordshire light infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 728
Clarke, Col. W. C. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 455; ditto ditto . . . 731
Cleland-Henderson, Col. J. W., M.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 714
Clerkships:—Notfn. regarding exmn. prescribed for filling up of vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and depts. directly attd. thereto . . . . . 701
Clifford, Col. R. C. R., to be comsy. genl. for transport 432
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., accts. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, resumed charge of his duties 423; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class I, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class II . . . 472
Clutterbuck, Maj. T. St. Q., genl. list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; granted leave out of India (p. a.) 658; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . 696
Coape-Smith, Col. H., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 737
Coape-Smith, Lt. L., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 514





Page

Coddington, Lt. H. A., Royal Irish Fusiliers, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Codes:—Addenda and corrigenda to — of finl. dept. 403, 423, 431, 455, 472, 493, 509, 513, 535, 555, 572, 640, 699, 720 . . . . . 733
Cole, Mr. C. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Cole, Lt. F. T., R.A., to be 1st subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty. . . . . 412
Cole, Lt. R. A., wing offr. and adjt., Erinpura irr. force, to be station staff offr. at Erinpura in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 418
Collen, Lt.-Col. E. H. H., B.S.C., to be acctt. genl., mily. sect., accts. branch, 455; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. . . . . 695
Colleton, Capt. *Sir* R. A. W., *Bart.*, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry . . . . . 695
Collett, Col. H., C.B., B.S.C., depy. adjt.-genl., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. in India . . . . 521
Collins, Capt. G. A., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., 482; granted leave in India . . 641
Collins, Condr. P., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. 608
Collis, Bde.-Surgn. W., to be depy. surgn.-genl. with tempy. rank 455; brought on administrative medl. staff of army . . . . . 465
Cologan, Lt.-Col. J. F. F., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 466
Colquhoun, Mr. A. R., to depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn., 630; services of — permtly. placed at disp. of home dept. . . . . 699
Colquhoun, Lt. H. W. C., Welsh regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 555
Colston, Bde.-Surgn. C. E., Bombay medl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 714
Colvin, Mr. E. G., C.S., apptd. to be 1st asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana . . . 526
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., asst. agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana, apptd. to be magte. of Abu in addn. to his own duties 632; apptd. to be asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Lower Rajputana in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 632
Colwell, Mr. W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 481
Comber, Col. A. K., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; to be maj.-genl. 466; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Commeline, Lt. F. H. B., squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 728
Compton, Mr. H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 452
Conlan, Mr. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 508; retransfd. to Burma . . . 660
Condon, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., M.D., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 686
Connaught, Maj.-Genl. H. R. H. Duke of — and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., apptd. to divnl. staff of the army, 573; programme for arrival in Simla of Their R. H. the Duke and Duchess of — . . . . . 577
Connolly, Mr. J. J., probny. exmr. of accts., 4th class, 3rd grade, in office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., confirmed in his apptt. on non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. . . . . 477
Conolly, Maj. and Col. A.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543

Page

Conoor:—Debentures of municipality of —, Madras, exempted from certain stamp duties . . . 509
Considine, Mr. W., to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 510
Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., C.I.E., R.E., to be lt.-col. comdt., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 658
Coode, Mr. M. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 496; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 496
Cook, Lt. W., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Cooke, Maj. C. B., to be depy. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Cooke, Mr. F. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 724
Cooke, Mr. J. E., recd charge of apptt. of depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . 726
Cooke-Collis, Capt. M. C., to be wing comdr. (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force, 412; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 686
Cooper, Hony. Surgn.-Maj. J. A., subordinate medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . 434
Copyright:—International — Act, 1886 . . . 560
Corbett, Surgn. J. L., M.D.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 424
Cordue, Lt. W. G. R., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . 414
Cornish, Lt. W. H., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar, granted priv. leave 412; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . . 631
Costello, Surgn.-Maj. C. P., to be bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be administrative medl. offr., Quetta, 542; promn. of — to bde.-surgn. approved . . . . . 696
Couper, Lt. E. E., B.S.C., granted extn. off urlo. (p. a.) 696
Couper, Col. J. K., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Cowasjee, Mr. B., to offe. as asst. to govt. advocate, Burma . . . . . 499
Cowie, Lt. H. G., to be capt. comdt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 715
Cowie, Mr. H. G. H., to revert to his substantive apptt as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept. . 726
Cowie, Maj. T. R., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 413; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved . . . . . 608
Cowie, Lt. W. A. L., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 641
Cowles, Mr. A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Cowles, Mr. H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 708
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . . . . 726
Cowper, Mr. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 409; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 409; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
Cowper, Lt. M., from Leinster regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Cox, Mr. A. F., to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, 472; resumed charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., Bombay, 513; to cease to offe. as acttt. genl., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . 521

Page

Cox, Col. A. T., M.S.C., comdt., 15th Madras infy., apptd. to comd. of a bde. in Upper Burma with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 2nd class . . 509
Cox, Lt. E. C., Bo.S.C. :—Transfer of — to half-pay list approved . . . . . 658
Cracknall, Mr. F. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 512
Craig, Sub-Condr. S., comst. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Crampton, Mr. T. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 694
Crawford, Lt. C. M., offg. wing offr., Meywar bhil corps :—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 719
Crawford, Mr. F. C., apptd. sub. *pro tem.* asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade . . . . . 463
Crawford, Mr. J. A., Bo.S.C., apptd. to be junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 732
Crawford, Mr. R. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 520
Crawley, Mr. C. E., resumed charge of duties of asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, 513; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 521; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V . . . 726
Cresswell, Maj. C. A., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Cripps, Lt. A. W., Leinster regt., wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., on probn., permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.) . . . . . 686
Crofts, Surgn. J., M.D., to offe. as medl. offr. of Merwara battn. and civil surgn., Ajmere . . 464
Crommelin, Lt. C. Y., B.S.C., 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 737
Cross, Viscountess G., wife of Right Hon'ble R. A., Viscount Cross, G.C.B., H. M.'s secy. of state for India :—Decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India conferred on — . . . . . 631
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys. :—Services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 643
Crowther, Lt. R. T., B.S.C., 23rd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 696
Cullen, Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. . . . . 475
Cummins, Maj. J. T., M.S.C., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. sub.-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . 521
Cuningham, Mr. W. J., Bo.C.S., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . 725
Cunliffe, Lt. E. W., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Cunningham, Surgn.-Maj. D. D., M.B. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 470
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., from Liverpool regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. exmr., transfd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras, 610; transfer of — as above cancelled, and services of — placed at disp. of agent of Southern Mahratta ry. compy. for employment in office of audr. of compy.'s accts. . . . . 722
Custance, Lt. H. L., 2nd Goorkha regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 521

D

Dáiál Singh, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 456

Page

Dalbahádur Gurung, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Dalbír Alya, Havildar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., to be jemadar . . . . . 729
Dalbir Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 407
Dale, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. J., M.B., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 537; retirement of — approved . . . 543
Dallas, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. M., inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Punjab, apptd. C. I. E. . . . 406
Dal Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavalry . . . . . 466
Daly, Mr. J. T., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Dandekar, Mr. V. N., to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn. . . . . 453
Dandridge, Col. E., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 434; to be maj.-genl. . . . . 495
Daniell, Mr. C. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 702
Dansey, Mr. E. P., apptd. to act as asst. inspr.-genl. of forests and supdt. of working-plans 452; granted priv. leave of absence . . . . 709
Darjeeling :—Acts IX of 1861 and XXI of 1866 declared to be in force in — dist. . . . 500
Darling, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service . 699
Daukes, Mr. F. C., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., deputed to perform duties of secy. to certain public service commn. . . 606
Davey, Store-Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. on probn. . 435
Davidson, Sub-Condr. A., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 495
Davidson, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 721
Davidson, Mr. B. H., to be dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 630
Davidson, Maj. J., B.S.C., 3rd Punjab cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 719
Davies, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R. G., Bengal estabt., hony. rank of lt. conferred on — antedated 413; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536; ditto ditto . 728
Davies, Col. W. G., C.S.I., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 728
Davis, Mr. A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 481
Davis Lt. C., from Manchester regt. :—Admn. of —to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Davis, Mr. H. H., held apptt. of depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, during certain period, reverting to his offg. apptt. in that grade . 540
Davis, Sub-Condr. W., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 737
Davison, Lt. K. S., to be capt. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Dawson, Mr. A. W., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of —to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved . . . . . 543
Dawson, Lt. C. H., late offg. adjt., Manipura irr. force, order to — to remain attd. to the force confirmed 418; to offe. as adjt. of Meywar Bhil corps 482; posted to M.S.C. . . . . 641





Page

Dawson, Mr. E., promtd. to supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 478; above name corrected to Dowson . 517
Dawson, Surgn. L. R., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 425
Day, Capt. J. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 476
Deane, Mr. A. W., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . 659
Deane, Maj. T., B.S.C., asst. secy., to be a depy. secy., mily. dept. . . . . 455
Deane, Surgn. W. :—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma . . 417
Dearborn, Mr. C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 411
Deare, Mr. A. C., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Deaths :—Reports of — recd. in mily. dept. 408, 425, 436, 457, 467, 476, 495, 544, 557, 574, 660, 687, 697, 734 . . . . . 738
Débi Singh Khattri, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., 406; to be subadar . 721
DeBrett, Col. H., B.S.C. :—Retirement of — from the service approved 642; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 642
DeBroe, Mr. V. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Déb Singh Newár, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 407
Delafosse, Col. H. G., C.B., late of 101st Bengal Fusiliers, good service pension conferred upon . 658
DeMenezes, Mr. F. C. F., apptd. as actg. consul for Portugal in British India at Bombay recognized . . . . . 572
Dennys, Mr. E. A., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 644; posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Calcutta . . . . . 660
Dennys, Surgn. G. W. P. :—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 630
DePrée, Col. G. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 586; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 691
Deuchars, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 643
Dewa, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force . . . . . 412
Dewa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Dewing, Lt. R. H., 1st West India regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 728
Dharam Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Dhaúkal Singh, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar-Maj., 3rd Bombay cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 658
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 688
Dick, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by.— . 452
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 474
Dickson, Capt. C. J., Bo.S.C. :—Removal from the service of — approved . . . . . 714
Dillon, Mr. J., Comptr., Post Office, made over charge of duties of his office . . . . . 431

Page

Discipline :—Review of proceedings of a court of inquiry held at Mandalay to enquire into certain charges brought against Lt.-Col. W. W. Hooper . 474
Diwán Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Dobbie, Lt. H. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 433; ditto ditto . . . . . 696
Dobbie, Mr. J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 718
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, made over charge of his office 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class IV, accts. dept., 472; resumed charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 690; made over charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, and took charge of his special duties . . . . . 726
Dodd, Lt.-Col. C. A., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and wear uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . . 414
Dodsworth, Maj. W. F., genl. list, infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. . . 411
Donald, Mr. W., resumed charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 423; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 472
Donnan, Mr. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., p. w. d., 496; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 496; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary . . . . . 496
Donner, Mr. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 554
Doss, Babu B., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Douglas, Col. H. McD. DeW., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 414; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . 714
Douglas, Mr. J., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt. . 609
Douglas, Lt. M. W., North Staffordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 728
Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, special, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Doyle, Surgn. B. :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Doyle, Surgn. F. J., to be medl. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 522
Drapes, Capt. G. F. T., to be maj., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Dubery, Sub-Condr. E., promtd. to barrack master, class II, permt. . . . . 669
Duff, Col. A. G., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 573
Duff, Lt. B, promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 475
Duffin, Mr. C., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 610; reverted to supdt., 4th grade . 722
Duke, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. . . . . 573
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. O. T., M.B., 16th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . 515
Dúlári Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Duncan, Lt. F., Somersetshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 456

Page

Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., 1st Punjab infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 475 ; promtd. to bde. surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 642
Duncan, Mr. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., granted furlo. . . . . 545
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., and is seconded while employed in foreign service . . . . . 418
Dunlop, Mr. J. B., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . . . 717
Dunlop, Capt. J. W., royal arty., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . . . 728
Dunn, Hony. Maj. F. W., army education dept, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 609
Durand, Capt. A. G. A., S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. Horse, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment as offg. depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. . . . . 719
Durand, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, granted leave in India (p. a.) 424; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 425 ; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 714
Durand, Mr. H. M., C.S.I., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted priv. leave . . 718
Dúrga Pánde, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Durrand, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to hony. rank of asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 545
Duthoit, Mr. W., D.C.L., barrister-at-law, permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . 548
Dwyer, 1st Class Vety. Surgn. J. C., army vety. dept., to be a supdt. of horse breeding operations . . . . . 695
Dyce, Maj. G. H. C., B.S.C., wing comdr., 21st Bengal infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. . . 607
Dyer, Sub-Condr. R. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 407
Dyson, Mr. R. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 575

## E

Eales, Mr. H. L., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn., 630; to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Eales, Mr. W. J. :—Apptt. of—as consular agent for Austro-Hungarian empire in central and southern divn. of Madras presdy. recognized, subject to confirmation, 464; recognition of apptt. of — as above confirmed . . . . . 606
Ecclesiastical :—Rule substituted for rule XXVIII, part IV of certain revised — rules . . . 663
Echalaz, Maj., C. T., Bombay infy., retirement of—approved 543 ; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 543
Eddis, Lt. K. H., Royal West Kent regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . . . . 515
Education :—Affiliation of Free Church institution and Hislop college, Nagpur, to Calcutta university authorised 469; ditto of girls' high school, Lucknow, to ditto ditto . . . . . 708

Page

Edwards, Mr. W. R., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542 ; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Egerton, Mr. W. H., to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class VI, accts. dept., 472; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, 472; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . 640
Eickie, Mr. F. W., to be lt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
Elias, Mr. N., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, on special duty, granted furlo. to Europe . . . . . 735
Elieson, Mr. C. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 724
Eliott, Lt. F. H., wing offr., 25th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 573
Elliott, Mr. E. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 477; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 688
Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 510
Emán Ali Sháh, Havildar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 2 Bengal mountain batty. . . . . 686
Empson, Maj. C. A., R.A., to be supdt. of gunpowder factory, Madras . . . . . 465
Engledue, Maj. W. J., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 458
English, Mr. R. A., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Sind-Sagar state ry., 426; transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. . . . . 660
English, Mr. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 452
Enriquez, Capt. A. D., B.S.C., wing offr., 16th Bengal infy., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 474
Estates :—Statements of deposits on acct. of — 414, 436, 467, 523, 544, 557, 643, 687, 697 . . 738
Ethridge, Mr. M. V. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 554
Ettridge, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 516
Euan-Smith, Col. C. B., C.S.I., reverts to his substantive grade of addl. poll. agent., 2nd class, and poll. agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee . . 648
Evans, Hon'ble G. H. P., re-nominated to be an addl. member of legis. council of govr. genl. . 732
Evans, Col. H. M., R.S.C., depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on estabt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 405; to be asst. adjt.-genl. . . . . 578
Evans, Mr. J. F., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Evans, Lt.-Col. and Col. L. E., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 609
Evans-Gordon, Lt. W., to be a poll. asst. of 3rd class, but to continue as a poll. asst. of 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 607
Everitt, Mr. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 526
Ewin, Mr. W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 418
Ewing, Mr. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 496
Exhibition :—Telegram from secy. to royal comrs. for Colonial and Indian —, 1886 . . . . 423
Extradition :—Order of H. M. the Queen in council to the effect that certain — Acts shall, with certain proviso, apply in the case of the equator, and of certain treaty with the republic of the equator . 500





Page

Eyre, Capt. G. S., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630

## F

Fagan, Lt. H. H. F., B.S.C., 10th Bengal lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 522
Fagan, Mr. P. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W.-P., Punjab, &c. . . . 724
Fairweather, Bde. Surgn. J. M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 609
Faithfull, Capt. H. T., B.S.C., wing offr., 19th Bengal infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry . . . . . 432
Fanshawe, Mr. J. C., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Fanshawe, Mr. R. A. L., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Farrell, Bde. Surgn. G., Bengal medl. estabt., apptd. C.B. 406; apptd. prinl. medl. offr. of field force in Upper Burma with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. 423 ; promtd. to depy. surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 544
Fateh Ali Khán, Jemadar, 15th Bengal infy., on probn., confirmed in that rank . . . . 509
Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Assam . 660
Faulknor, Maj.-Genl. J. A. S., Bombay infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 495
Fedden, Mr. F., to offe. as 1st grade depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India dept. . . . . 709
Fennell, Mr. G., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to stgr. . . . . 729
Fergusson, Mr. F. J., registrar of diocese of Calcutta, leave granted to — confirmed . . . 464
Ferry :—Bharauli - on river Jumna to be deemed a public —, &c. . . . . 537
Fforde, Mr. T. F., to be dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Fiegehen, Store Sergt. A. W., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 495
Field, Hon'ble C. D., M.A., LL.D., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . 571
Filgate, Col. A. J., R.E., re-apptd. to post of acctt. genl. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 545
Finance Comttee. :—Resolution by govt. of India regarding arrangements for completion of enquiries in certain branches of the administration . . 740
Financial Dept. :—Erratum in notfn. of — No. 1982 of 15th July 1886, 463 ; insertion in notfn. in — No. 3709 of 18th Oct. 1886 . . . . 741
Finden, Surgn.-Maj. W., 13th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) 455 ; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 536
Finlay, Mr. J. F., resd. charge of apptt. of secy. to govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce, 535; assumed charge of office of under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce . . 709
Finney, Mr. S., class II, superior revs. estabt. of state rys., re-transfd. to estabt. under control of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 537
Finzi, Mr. C. :—Apptt. of — as consul for Italy at Rangoon recognized provisionally . . . 520
Firebrace, Maj. F., R.E., apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . . . . 688

Page

Fisher, Lt. J., from Norfolk regt. :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 510
Fisher, Col. J. F. L., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 737 ; admtd. to col.'s allowee. . . 737
Fisher, Mr. W. R., B.A., to offe. in 2nd grade of consvr. of forests . . . . . 520
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. A., genl. list, infy., comdt., 17th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 455
Fitzgerald, Capt. C. M., B. S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 413
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. J., to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., 429; to be col. . . . 556
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. R, C.S., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderbad, granted furlo. to Europe on (m. c.) . 694
FitzHugh, Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 425 ; retirement of — approved 494; granted rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 494
FitzPatrick, Sergt. T., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . 556
Flachstuch Gesellschaft of Cologne :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 512
Fleming, Mr. A. S., to be asst. comr, 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Fletcher, Maj. A. F., R.A., to be supdt. of gun carriage factory, Madras . . . . . 733
Fletcher, Maj. H. A., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 536
Fleury, Mr. P. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 724
Floyd, Mr. C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 724
Fooks, Mr. H., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 720
Foote, Mr. R. B., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . . 418
Forbes, Mr. G. S., M.C.S., apptd. to be under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign. dept. . . . 732
Forbes, Mr. H. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 694
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of N. W.-P. and Oudh in p. w. d., irrign. branch, re-apptd. to that post . . . . . 699
Forbes, Capt. W. A., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, to be maj. . . . . 738
Fordham, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, supy. superior accts. estabt. . . 415
Foreign Dept. :—Corrections in — notfns. 402; certain notfns. of govt. of India, —, cancelled . 607
Foreign Deserters Act, 1852 ; —Orders of H. M. the Queen in council regarding apprehension of seamen who within H. M.'s dominions desert from merchant ships belonging to oriental republic of Uruguay and republic of the equator . . 719
Forsyth, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J. R., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . . . . 714
Fortune, Mr. J. :—Apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of Belgian consulate at Madras, recognized . . 428
Fosbery, Mr. G. V., V.C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 631
Foucar, Mr. F. L. :—Apptt. of — as consul for Germany at Moulmein recognized . . . . 648
Fowle, Capt. T. F. T., R.A., ord. dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) . . . . . 542
Fowler, Mr. F. D., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409

Page

Fox, Mr. H. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 575
Foy, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 408; reverted to his substantive rank of asst. engr., 1st grade, 558; transfd. to Burma . 699
Franklin, Surgn.-Maj. B., jt. medl. offr. in charge of Simla, services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 571
Fraser, Maj. E. A., to revert to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 732; apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, during period of his employment as guardian to heir-apparent of Jodhpore . 732
Fraser, Lt. W. F. M. I., Connaught Rangers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 455
Freeman, Col. F. P. W., B.S.C., retirement of — from the service approved 642; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 642
Frere, Maj. R. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept., Bombay . . . . . 497
Frontier posts:—Article 166 of Act V of 1869 extended to certain — 433; above notfn. cancelled . 515
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, republished, to remove misapprehension regarding proceedings to be taken under — . . . . . 439
Fullerton, Surgn. J. C.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . . . 425
Furlong, Maj. M. (lt.-col., M.S.C.), to be lt.-col., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 690
Furnell, Surgn.-Genl. M. C., M.D., surgn. genl.-with govt. of Madras, apptd. C.I.E., 406; permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 714


## G.


Gabbet, Mr. J. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Gahal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Gaisford, Capt. G., asst. supdt. of levies in Biluchistan, and *ex-officio* asst. poll. agent at Thal Chotiali, to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, 412; granted priv. leave 464; vacates his apptt. . . . . 694
Gallie, Lt. A. L., Gordon Highlanders, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Gallois, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 470
Gallon, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 647
Gamgee, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 690
Ganésh Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Gangádhar Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Gangnak Sajanak, Subadar-Maj., 12th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 738
Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to act as manager of E. B. state ry. 415; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 691
Garrett, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., asst. adjt.-genl., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 405; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . 548
Garrison Surgn.:—Apptt. of — at Fort William abolished 405; apptts. of — at Chunar and Attock abolished . . . . . 720

Page

Garson, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 647
Garstin, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in he army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737
Garstin, Lt.-Col. E. C., B.S.C., to be col. . . 556
Gasking, Mr. A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 694
Gatacre, Col. W. F., h. p., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. . 465
Gates, Mr. F. C., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commission . . . . . 630
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, transfd. to Assam . . . . . 516
Gay, Mr. E., resumed charge of offices of offg. comptr. and audr.-genl. and head comr. of paper currency . . . . . 465
Gaya-Din Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infy. . . . . 696
Geake, Mr. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Gellie, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 494; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 642; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 658
George, Mr. E. C. S., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Burma . . . . . 724
Georges, Col. T. C., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Gerlich, Dr. H. E. G., apptt. of — as German consul-genl. for British India at Calcutta recognized . 464
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state ry. . . . . 575
Ghafúr Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar 10th Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Ghalib Bey:—Apptt. of — as consul-genl. for Turkey at Bombay recognized . . . . . 500
Ghulam Ahmad, C.I.E., extra asst. comr., 5th grade, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . 607
Ghúlám Húsain, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 557
Ghúlam Húsain Khan, jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy., permtd. to resign his apptt. . . . . 690
Ghúlám Jaláni, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th Bengal infantry . . . . . 544
Ghulam Muhammad Khan apptd. jemadar, 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 402
Gibbs, Capt. M. I., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 608; ditto ditto . . . . 691
Gibbs, Mr. R. T., apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 576
Gilbert, Mr. C. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 408; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. . . . . 722
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Giles, Mr. F., to be lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 474
Giles, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 716
Gilliland, Mr. P. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the C. P. . . . . 610
Gillman, Mr. A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 497
Gilruth, Mr. W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 554; ditto ditto . . . . 718
Glade, Mr. D. H.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay recognized . . . 419
Gladstone, Mr. C. E., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 409





Page

Glasgow, Maj. J. C. R., Suffolk regt., to be a bde. maj. on the estabt. . . . . 686
Gleeson, Mr. E. J. H. O., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Goad, Lt. H., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Gobind Pershád Misr, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Gokal Pershád Dúbé, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy. . . . . 642
Goláb Khan, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 25th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* . . 544
Goldsmid, Lt. G. S., B.S.C., wing offr., 40th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 413
Golightly, Capt. R. E., King's royal rifle corps., apptd. to Burma field force for special service with mounted infy. . . . . 641
Gompertz, Revd. J. F. W., to be chaplain of Ningyan, Upper Burma . . . . . 663
Goodair, Lt. W. H., 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, posted to B.S.C. . . . . 555
Goodall, Mr. H. C. A., apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade . . . . 576
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., of Border regt., to offe. as wing offr. on probn. in Bhopal battn. 412; apptd. to B.S.C. on probn. and posted to a corps under the govt. of India . . . . . 424
Gopál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Gopál Singh, Bahadur, ressaldar-maj., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 405
Gordon, Mr. D. C., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 644
Gordon, Col. J. J. H., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 434
Gordon, Lt. L. G. F., R.A., apptd. to be extra a.-d.-c. on persnl staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 555
Gordon, Col. T. E., C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 434
Gordon, Lt. W. D., B.S.C., transfd. to half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 734
Gordon, Col. W. R., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Gore, Lt. A. J., Devonshire regt., apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the govr. genl. 736
Gore, Capt. St. G. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 607
Gosselin, Mr. G. A., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 436
Gostling, Mr. D. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 418; ditto ditto . . . . 647
Gott, Maj.-Genl. W. C., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Gough, Col. *Sir* H. H., K.C.B., V.C., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 515
Gouldsbury, Capt. D. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 642
Governor General:—Notfn. regarding the viceroy and —'s departure from Simla, visit to certain places and arrival, &c., at Calcutta, 560, 577; programme of H. E. the viceroy and —'s arrival in Calcutta 611; direction regarding assembling of council of — at Calcutta 689; notfn. regarding the viceroy's levée to be held at Calcutta 559; notfn. respecting postponement of arrival of H. E. the viceroy and — 717, 723; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of — 723; direction regarding meeting of —'s council at Calcutta . 662
Goyen, Mr. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 723
Graham, Col. G. F., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Graham, Lt.-Col. G. F. I., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737
Graham, Lt.-Col. R. B., B.S.C., to be col. . . 556
Grant, Surgn.-Maj. A. G., M.B., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; retirement of — approved . . . . . 543
Grant, Col. D. G. S. St. J., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 475
Grant, Surgn. D. St. J. D.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . 717
Grant, Mr. E., chief supdt. in office of comptr. of Burma, resumed charge of his duties . . . 521
Grant, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . . 610
Grant, Lt.-Col. F. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
Grant, Mr. J. P., B.C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 525
Grant, Mr. S. S., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class III of reve. estabt. 660; to be lt., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps . . . 733
Grant, Mr. T. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Gray, Condr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 520
Greenlees, Mr. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Greer, Mr. A. C., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Gregg, Surgn.-Maj. W. H., M.B., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 413
Grey, Lt. E., B.S.C., wing offr., 38th Bengal infy., to be offg. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 473
Grey, Capt. L. J. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 556; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Grey, Capt. W. F. H., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn., 630; granted furlo. (m. c.) . 728
Grierson, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . 415
Griesback, Mr. C. L., F.G.S., depy. supdt., geol. surv., services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. 607; apptd. to offe. as supdt., geol. surv., 708; will revert to his substantive apptt. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . . 718
Griffin, *Sir* L., K.C.S.I., C.S., resdt., 1st class, and govr. genl.'s agent for C. I., granted priv. leave . 649
Groves, Mr. H. S., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. . . . . 423
Gúmán Singh Thápá, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 721
Gupta, Surgn.-Maj. B., M.B.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540

Page

Gupta, Surgn.-Maj. K. P. M.B. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 717
Gurdat Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Gúrditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 609
Gurdon, Col. E. P., B.S.C., divnl. and sessions judge, 1st grade, Punjab, granted furlo. (p. a.) . . 413
Gúrmúkh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Gúrmúkh Singh, Havildar 7th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infy. . . . . 734
Gwalior :—Expression of satisfaction at intelligence of abolition of all transit duties hitherto levied within the — state . . . . . 632
Gwyther, Mr. H. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 545

## H

Habíb Khan, Subadar, 27th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 425
Hacket, Mr. C. A., to revert to his substantive apptt. as 2nd grade depy. supdt., surv. of India dept. . 709
Haddon, Mr. H. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 409; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 409; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
Hagens, Mr. H. :—Apptt. of — as vice-consul for Denmark at Bassein recognized . . . . 648
Haggard, Capt. C. M., R.A., apptd. to be bde. maj. of arty., Burma field force . . . . . 521
Haggitt, Lt. E. D., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr,. 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 510
Háiát Khan apptd. jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . 432
Haig, Surgn. P. DeH., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 691
Hailes, Maj. W., B.S.C., 4th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Hakdád Khan apptd. jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. . 509
Hall, Mr. C. F., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 717
Hall, Col. C. H., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Hall, Maj. C. McK., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval 737
Hall, Lt. H. S. G., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 465
Hall, Mr. W. T., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hallet, Maj. C. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 686
Halpin, Sub.-Comdr. P., to be condr. . . . . 435
Hamilton, Lt. G. F. D., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl. on probn., confirmed in that apptt. 424; insert words "2nd class" *after* words "sub-asst. comsy. genl." . . . . . 432
Hamilton, Surgn. H., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 658
Hamilton, Capt. and Bt. Maj. I. S. M., Gordon Highlanders, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. . . . . 522
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr, class III, 726; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, 726; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class III . . 726
Hammond, Maj. A. G., v.c., to be comdt. of cavy. (Queen's Own), Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . . . . . 412
Hanbir Thápa, Havildar from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 406
Hanby, Mr. W., passed student of Seebpore college, apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal . . . . . 458
Hancock, Maj.-Genl. H. F., R.E., consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, placed on special duty under the govt. of India 660; apptd. to offe. as dir.-genl. of rys., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch . . . . . 722
Hancock, Surgn. J. G., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . 522
Hand, Mr. E., to offe. as supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 497; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade . 644
Hannay, Maj. O. C., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. H. R. H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn . . . . . 657
Hanúmán Singh Thápa, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 476
Harcourt, Col. A. F. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 696
Hardy, Revd. A. O., senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 724
Hare, Mr. G. J., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 645
Hare, Mr. R. D., to be an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Hari Chand, Naib-Tahsildar of Sibi, to offe. as tahsildar of Sibi 464; apptd. to be tahsildar of Sibi, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 665
Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., in medl. charge of Deoli irr. force and of Haraoti and Tonk agency, granted priv. leave . . . . . 631
Harji Ram, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 696
Harkiyáh Khawás, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Harkmani Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Harksing Bisht, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn, 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Harksing Mahat, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Harling, Ressaldar T. J., to be ressaldar-m j., 14th Bengal lancers . . . . . 475
Harold, Mr. C. C., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Harries, Lt. A. L., Royal Marine light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 658
Harriott, Mr. G. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 408
Harris, Lt. F. A., B.S.C., half-pay list, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M's approval 734
Harris, Col. P. H. F., B.S.C., comdt., adminstrative battn., presdy. vo[trs., to offe. as depy. adjt.-general . . . . . 522
Harris, Mr. T., B.A., apptd. to offe. as prinl. of govt. college at Ajmere and as inspr. of schools in Ajmere-Merwara . . . . . 725





Page

Harrison, Maj. C. W. I., R.E., will hold tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class, whilst offg. as chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of Bengal in p. w. d. 408; promtd. permtly to supdg. engr., 2nd class . 496
Harrison, Mr. H., comdt. of H. H. the Gaekwar's Dhari battn., to offe. as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal dist., and comdt. of Waghir corps . . . . . 453
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 690; to be enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III . . . 726
Hartnoll, Mr. H. S., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Harvey, Sergt. G. W., late bazaar sergt., Agra, admtd. to certain pension . . . . . 522
Harvey, Mr. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Háshim, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Hatti Singh, Drill Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Hawkes, Lt. E. B., Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 521
Hawkes, Mr. R. B., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Hawks, Col. T. S., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Hay, Lt.-Col. C., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 543; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . 543
Hay, Lt.-Col. E., genl. list, cavy., squad. comdr., 7th Bengal cavy., to be an asst. secy., mily. sect. . 455
Hay, Col. J. C., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Hay, Col. W., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Hayne, Capt. A. G. H., 15th Madras infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 728
Hayter, Mr. R. W., specfn. of invention filed by —. 631
Hazrat Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Heath, Mr. A. V., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. . . . 497
Heath, Capt. H. H. R., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 573
Heath, Maj. J. M., C.M.G., Bo.S.C., retirement of — from the service approved, 642; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . 642
Heathcote, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) C. T., C.B., Bo.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . 715
Heaven, Mr. F. G., promtd. to depy exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt. . . . 644
Hebbert, Mr. F. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. state rys. . . . . 575
Heenan, Sub-Condr. M., to be condr. p. w. d. . . 737
Hehir, Mr. P., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved . . . . . 543
Henderson, Mr. J. J., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. as asst. engr. in reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Henderson, Lt. R. A., Manchester regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 736
Hendley, Lt. C. E., Welsh regt., posted to M.S.C. . 555
Hennessy, Maj. D. C., genl. list, infy., placed on retired list, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 466
Henslowe, Mr. C. W. E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of railways . . . . . 730
Herbert, Capt. C., poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. to be asst. comr. of Merwara 512; posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana . 718
Hewetson, Lt.-Col., C. C., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 686
Hewett, Col. J. N. B., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 414
Hewett, Mr. J. P., C.S., junr. secy. to board of reve. N. W. P., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . . . . 606
Hewett, Capt. W. S., 8th Bengal infy., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 707
Hewitt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal . . . . . 610
Heywood, Col. J. M., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, *special* and apptd. chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of the Punjab, p. w. d., irrign. branch 722
Higgins, Mr. A. F, promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Higginson Lt.-Col. T., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; to be col. 658
Higham, Mr. T., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 496
Higman, Mr. F. A., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class III of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Hildebrand, Capt. A., R.E., mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to superior accts. estabt. with rank of exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, 415; posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P. . . . 510
Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hildebrand, Maj. G., R E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, supy. mily. works dept. . . . 510
Hill, Lt.-Col. B. T., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and to wear uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . . 435
Hill, Mr. H. C., to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. of forests 428; to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. of forests 470; ditto ditto 520; apptd. permtly. to 1st grade of depy. consvrs. . . . . 540
Hill, Lt. J. R., Cheshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . 510
Hill, Maj.-Genl. R. S., C.B., Bengal infy., promn. of — antedated . . . . . 434
Hilliard, Lt. W. R., R.E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 609
Hills, Col. J., C.B., Royal (late Bombay) Engrs., apptd. to be comdg. royal engr., Burma field force. 514
Hinde, Maj. F. H., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 435; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . 714
Hindle, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 737
Hira Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Hira Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Hira Singh, Havildar, from 5th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infy. . . . . 658

Page

Hodder, Mr. W., to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 405
Hodges, Mr. R. N., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Hodson, Mr. C. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Hogan, Mr. W. J. A., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 643
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 408; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Bellary-Kistna state rys. . . . . 477
Hogg, Col. A. G. F., Bo.S.C., apptd. C. B. . . 406
Holdich, Maj. T. H., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. 607; permtd. to resume the furlo. from which he was recalled . . . 694
Holdsworth, Lt. J. J., to be capt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 715
Holehouse, Condr. J., promtd. to barrack master, class I, permt. . . . . 659
Holland, Lt. H. F., from Dorsetshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 510
Holmes, Mr. H., confirmed as 2nd grade apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Holt, Lt. E. W. L., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Home, Maj. F. J., R.E., temply. transfd. to the Punjab and apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and jt. secy. to that govt. with tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class . . . . . 722
Home, Col. R., C.I.E., R.E., apptd. inspr.-genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 722
Homfray, Lt.-Col. J. R., McK., genl. list, infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 536
Honorary Distinctions:—Bearing of certain words by certain regts. upon their colors and apptts. in commemoration of operations in the Eastern Soudan approved . . . . . 424
Hooper, Surgn.-Maj. W. R., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 714
Hope, Capt. T., Bo.S.C., Permn. to — to resign the service approved . . . . . 494
Hopkins, Sergt. T. H., to be sub-condr., supy., p. w. dept. . . . . 738
Horan, Mr. C. T., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 537
Horne, Col. J. C., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowce. 737
Hornsby, Maj. A. W. H., M.S.C., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl. in Burma field force . 607
Hose, Mr. J. W., apptd. member of B.C.S., and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 644; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay . . . . . 729
Hoskyns, Capt. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 729
Hotham, Capt. W. C., of H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 574
Houghton, Mr. E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 571
Houghton, Lt. E. R., West Riding regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 555

Page

Housden, Mr. C. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; services of — replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 694; transfd. from Rajputana to Burma . . . . . 699
Houston, Bde. Surgn. J., m.d., Mardras medl. estabt., granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Howard, Maj. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 475
Howell, Lt. L. J., Oxfordshire light infy., squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 721
Howes, Lt.-Col., and Col. A. J., Madras infy., transfer of — to half-pay list approved . . . 556
Húbdar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Hudson, Mr. E., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved . . . . . 543
Hudson, Lt. H., squad offr., 19th Bengal Lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 536
Hudson, Surgn. H. C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 510
Hughes, Col. C. J., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 523
Hughes, Lt.-Col. W. G., to be depy. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hukam Chand, Subadar, 4th Punjab infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Hullah, Mr. A., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 644
Hume, Sub.-Condr. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 456
Humfress, Mr. H., asst. engr., 3rd grade, C. P., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . 426
Hunt, Lt.-Col. and Col. R. A. C.:—Promn. of — to col., Bombay infy., approved . . . . 696
Hunter, Col. M., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 495
Hunter, Hon'ble W. W., C.S.I., C.I.E., L.L., D., dir.-genl. of statistics to govt. of India, granted priv. leave of absence 511; apptd. vice chancellor of University of Calcutta . . . . . 663
Hurry, Mr. A. E., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Hússain Khán, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 15th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* . 544
Hutchins, Mr. D. E., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Bengal, permtd. to resign his apptt. in the Indian forest service . . . . . 452
Hutchins, Sergt. E. E., to be sub-condr. . . . 515
Hutchinson, Mr. F. R., re-apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I., 576; apptd. exmr. of state ry. accts., C. I., 721; apptt. as exmr. of state ry. accts., C.I., cancelled . . . . . 730
Hutchinson, Lt. J. W. C., to be wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . 455
Hutchinson, Mr. S. H. C., promtd. to offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . . 730
Hutton, Mr. E., recd. charge of apptt. of post master genl., Bengal . . . . . 493
Hutton, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. W., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 522





Page

Hyderabad Assigned Dists.:—Act X of 1886 with certain exceptions and modifications extended to — 422; provisions of Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, as amended by Act XV of 1885, extended to — 513; Prisoners Act Amendment Act extended with modifications to — 526; apptt. of jail for prisoners sentenced in — to transportation 526; rules called "Berar Forest Law, 1886," 632; orders issued to make better provision for organization and administration of municipalities in — 666; secs. 188 to 192 of Act V of 1879 extended to — . . . . . 736
Hyder Ali Khan, attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that apptt. . . . 540


## I


Page

Ibbotson, Mr. A. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 708
Iláhi Khán Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Income Tax:— Court fee payable on application respecting assessment under Act II of 1886, 423; rules &c., under sec. 38 of Act II of 1886, 513, 514, 727; capital sum paid in commutation of whole or portion of a pension not liable to tax under Act II of 1886 . . . . . 657
Indarbír Kawar, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Indarbir Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 4th Gorkha regt. . . . . 456
Indore State:—Expression of satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied in — . . 458
Inglish, Lt. E., Bo.S.C.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn. . . . . 417
Innes, Maj. W., E. B. state ry. voltr. rifle corps, to be maj., Burma state ry. voltr. corps . . . 542
Ireland, Mr. W. deC., to be comr., Burma commn. . 630
Irwin, Mr. A. M. B., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Irwin, Mr. G. R., C.S., apptd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . . . 732
Ismail Bey Effandi Hazratleri:—Apptt. of — as consul-genl. for Turkey at Bombay recognized . 725
Isri Pershad, C.I.E., Ressaldar-Maj., apptd. hony. attaché to agent to govr. genl. in C. I. . . 554
Isri Singh confirmed as jemadar in Bhopal battn. 402
Issub Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infantry . . . . . 697


## J


Page

Jackson, Bde. Surgn. C. J. J., m.d.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 499
Jackson, Maj. E. C. S., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval 544
Jackson, Lt. E.M., the Royal Scots, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Jackson, Maj. F. H., to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda . . . 453
Jackson, Lt.-Col. G. D. A., genl. list, cavy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 520

Page

Jackson, Lt. S. C. F., 2nd battn., Hampshire regt., apptd. temply. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. G. S. White, C.B., V.C., comdg. troops in Upper Burma . . . . . 607
Jacob, Lt.-Col. G. A., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Jacob, Col. J., B.S.C., retirement of — approved . 543
Jacobabad:—Designation of poll. agent at — changed . . . . . 454
Jáfar Shah, Jemadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be subadar, No. 1 Bengal mountain batty. . . . . 686
Jagbír Rána, Jemadar, 1st battn., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Jahángír Bakhsh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infy. . . . . 536
Jáimal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Jái Singh Newár, Havildar from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 406
Jalálbúden, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 726
James, Lt.-Col. C. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
James, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W., to be depy. comsy., p. w. d. . . . . 556
James, Mr. W. H., apptd. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . . . 436
Jameson, Mr. A. S., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class II of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Jameson, Surgn. G., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 515
Jameson, Mr. T. D., to be dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 630
Jamieson, Capt. A. W., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 691
Jamieson, Capt. C. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 728
Jamít Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th Bengal infantry . . . . . 658
Janghir Bhandári, Jemadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Jangia Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Jangú Khanka, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . 406
Janni, Mr. J., consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . . 736
Janok Awasthi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 413
Jarrett, Lt.-Col. H. S., secy. to board of exmrs. and asst. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., granted priv. leave 401; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Jaswant Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Jawáhir Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaldar, 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 573
Jenkins, Lt.-Col. R. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Jenkins, Maj. T. M., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn., 630; to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Jennings, Col. C. J., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 543; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 543

Page

Jennings, Lt.-Col. R. M., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 714
Jennings, Mr. R. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 724
Jephson, Lt. W. C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 465
Jerrard, Maj. F. B. J., West Riding regt., to be asst. adjt.-genl. . . . . 727
Jervois, Capt. C. E., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 657
Jewell, Mr. G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 690
Jewett, Mr. T. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Jews:—Exemption of — of Aden from operation of whole of Indian Succession Act X of 1865 . . 707
Jey Krishna, Mr. D. R., to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn. . . . . 453
Jhanda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 731
Jhibbú, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infy. . . . . 536
Jiwán Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy. 642
Johns, Mr. E. H., depy. exmr., posted temply. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind, Pishin and Bolan state ry., 660; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., Burma state rys. . . . . 722
Johnson, Sub-Condr. E., store-keeper, gunpowder factory, Kirkee, to be condr. *seconded* . . 435
Johnson, Lt. F. G., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, to be captain . . . . . 738
Johnson, Mr. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, 415; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bombay for employment on Porbandar-Dhoraji extn. of Bhavnagar-Gondal ry. . . . . 716
Johnson, Mr. S. M., exmr. of accts., provincial rys., N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. 426; specfn. of invention filed by — . 694
Johnson, Mr. T. G., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Johnston, late Maj. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 571
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. J. W., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 721
Johnston, Sub.-Condr. T., promtd. to barrack master, class II, permt. . . . . 659
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. T. B. W. P., half-pay, Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; to have hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . 642
Johnstone, Surgn.-Maj. H., M.D., granted furlo. (m.c.) 510
Johnstone, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. M., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 495
Jones, Mr. E. J., will revert to his substantive apptt. as asst. supdt., 3rd grade, and will cease to act as curator, geol. surv. . . . . 718
Jones, Lt. G. G. J. S., offg. wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, to be station staff offr. at Deoli in addn. to his own duties 418; force order to the effect that — officiates as 2nd-in-comd. and squad. offr., Deoli irr. force, confirmed . . . . 526
Jones, Capt. R. G., M.S.C., 1st Madras Lancers, and staff offr. and adjt., Mysore Silladar Horse, services of — replaced at disp. of c.-in-c., Madras . 571
Jones, Lt. S., order attaching — to the Deoli irr. force confirmed . . . . . 500
Jones, Mr. T. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 732
Jones, Capt. W. R. S., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 738

Page

Jopp, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 642
Jopp, Col. K. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to charge of office of consg. engr. for rys., Bombay 660
Joynt, Bde. Surgn. C., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . 433
Judge, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 413
Justice, Lt. C. LeG., B.S.C., 13th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 713
Jwála Kanait, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Jwála Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th Bengal infantry . . . . . 544

## K

Kádír Khán apptd. jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . 455
Kalandar Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infy. . . . . 515
Kalandar Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 522
Kala Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 466
Káli Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 435
Kallú, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infy. . 544
Kálú Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., 435; to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . . 729
Kamál Singh Thápa, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . 406
Kamil Baksh Khán, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Kanak Singh Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 6th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 734
Kánchan Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 475
Kanhái Pershád Dúbé, Jemadar, 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 476; to be subadar, 11th Bengal infy. . . . . 696
Karím Baksh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Kaye, Lt. J. L., Berkshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 720
Kaye, Lt. W. J. P., East Kent regt., posted to B.S.C. 728
Kazi Mahomed Aslam Khan, asst. comr., 3rd grade, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab government . . . . . 607
Kazi Muzaffar Khan, temply. apptd. to be munsif at Kach in Baluchistan agency . . . . . 709
Kedár Dichhit, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infy., 642; admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. 716
Keelan, Mr. E. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
Keen, Col. F. J., C.B., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 555
Keenan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . 456
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., recd. charge of duties of asst. accts. genl., Bengal, 431; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V . . . 726





Page

Keene, Mr. R. T., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. as asst. engr. in reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Keith, Lt.-Col. G. S., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Kellner, Mr. E. W., availed himself of leave 472; period during which he was on special duty 472; to cease to offe. as accts. genl., class II, and to offe. as accts. genl., class III, 472; to revert to his substative apptt. as enrolled offr., class I, 472; resumed charge of his duties . . . . 690
Kelly, Mr. F. W., asst. supdt., surv. of India dept., granted leave . . . . . 732
Kelly, Maj. H. H., to be asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 3rd class . . . . . 432
Kelly, Surgn.-Maj. J., Bengal medl. estabt., granted hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . . 494
Kemble, Lt.-Col. H. C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 714
Kench, Mr. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary . . . . . 408
Kendall, Mr. C. J. C., promtd. to 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 537
Kendall, Lt. J., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Kennedy, Sub-Condr. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 456
Kenoy, Mr. J. J., traffic candidate, transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 660
Ker, Mr. A. M., to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Késar Singh, Havildar, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 1 Bengal Mountain batty. . . . . 686
Kesheo Rao Jayakrishna apptd. an extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Berar commn. . . . 428
Khan Bahadur Ibrahim Khan, asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, 1st grade, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . . . . 607
Kharak Singh, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 3rd (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 721
Kharkú Bisht, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Kharkú Rána, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha regiment . . . . . 476
Khazána, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Khúbi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infy. . . . . 544
Khúshál Misr, Ressaldar, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to rank as "Bahadur" 425; admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . . 738
Khúsyál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. . . . . 544
Kilby, Mr. S. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 417
King, Mr. L. W., C.S., poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and asst. comr. of Ajmere, granted priv. leave and exmn. leave . . . . 513
King, Capt. R. A. C., R.A., comdt., No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 713
King-Harman, Maj. M. J., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 573
Kinsman, Mr. F., promtd. to supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610

Page

Kirk, Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 434
Kirke, Maj. H. P.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 475
Kisch, Mr. H. M., B.C.S., post master genl., Bengal, made over charge of his apptt. 493; resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 720
Kishan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 31st Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Kishenbír Nagarkoti, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 734
Kneen, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Knowles, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 714
Knowles, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 526
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Knox, Capt. F. R. B., B.S.C., sqúad. offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as asst. adjt.-genl. . 474
Knox, Revd. F. V., M.A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) estabt., permtd. to resign his apptt. . 519
Knox, Mr. H. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 409; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 409; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
Kogha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Krishnálál Ochhavrám, 2nd clerk to collr. of Ahmedabad, title of "Rao Saheb" conferred upon — . 454
Kúlpattí Gurung, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Kumar Harbhamji Rawaji, of Morvi, in Kattywar, apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad . 481
Kunhardt, Capt. H. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Kúrbir Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Kutb-din, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . . . 466

## L

Lace, Mr. J. H., asst. consvr. of forests in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . . 718
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 408; re-transfd. to Burma . . 716
Lala Gokal Chand, uncovtd. medl. offr. in medl. charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla, services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . . . . 630
Lala Rala Ram, appce. engr., state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 741
Lál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infantry . . . . . 510
Lál Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Lamb, Mr. G. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Lamb, Insptg. Vety. Surgn. W., Bombay vety. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved . . . . 494
Lambert, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 610

Page

Lambert, Col. P., R.E., transfd. from Bombay to the Punjab as exmr. of p. w. accts. . . . 573
Landon, Maj. A.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 543
Lane, Maj. W., to be lt.-col. Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 466
Lapage, Mr. R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 470
Larkins, Mr. A. B., to be a supdt. 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 722
Larpent, Mr. F. DeH., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acct. dept. . . . . 521
Larymore, Mr. A. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 724
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 575
Laugharne, Capt. M., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. employed in Bengal, re-tranfd. to Burma 426; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Laughton, Col. D. W., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement. . . . . 433
Laughton, Col. G. A., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 515
Law, Mr. J. M., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 694
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. A. J., to be comdt., 3rd administrative battn., N. W. P. voltrs., 413; to be comdt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . 413
Lawrence, Lt. R. T. R., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 510
Lawrence, Mr. W. R., C.S., apptd. to be under-secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., sub. *pro tem.*, 520; confirmed in above apptt. . . . 724
Lawrie, Mr. H. M., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Leahy, Surgn. A. W. D., to offe. as medl. offr. of Kotah and Jhalra Patan agencies . . . . 464
Lee, Mr. E. A., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana . . . . . 537
Lee, Hony. Lt. T., comst. dept., transport branch, granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Lee, Mr. W. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Leefe, Mr. C. O., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 496; above promn. cancelled . . . . . 558
Leemond, Mr. W. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 477; above name corrected to "Lesmond" . . . . . 517
Lees, Col. W. M., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Leeson, Mr. G. J. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. employed in Biluchistan, re-transfd. to Bengal . 415
Legat, Sub-Condr. T., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 456
Leggatt, Mr. B. C., to offe. as 1st asst. comr. and dist. magte. of Coorg . . . . . 469
Leggatt, Col. E. O., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Leggett, Lt.-Col. J. B., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be col. 714

Page

LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., depy. exmr., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry. . . . . 610
LeMessurier, Col. A., R.E., consg. engr. in Mysore and comr. of H. H. the Maharajah at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C. I. E. . . 453
LeMesurier, Col. C. B., R.A., apptd. to bde. staff of army, temply. . . . . 607
LeMesurier, Mr. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Lenehan, Mr. J. J., depy. exmr., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., E. B. ry. . . . . 516
Leonard, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Burma . . . . . 699
Leslie, Lt. T. D., probnr., B.S.C., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (m. c.) 413; granted leave in India (m. c.) in extn. of above leave . . . . . 608
Leslie, Lt. W. C. C., Royal Irish regt., wing offr., 33rd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 695
Letts, Drum-Maj. R. A., to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infantry . . . . . 413
Lewes, Maj. J. M. D., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 691
Lightfoot, Mr. J., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class I, grade 2, of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Light Houses:—Statement of receipts and expenditure on acct. of Burma coast lights during the year ending 31st March 1886, 465; order in council raising the tolls payable by vessels passing the Straits lights . . . . . 727
Liládhar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 475
Lincoln, Mr. F. G. D., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, to be lt. . . . . 738
List, Mr. G. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Litster, Mr. D. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Little, Maj.-Genl. A. B., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. . . . . 515
Little, Surgn. S., M.D., medl. offr., N. W. state ry., obtained priv. leave 689; granted furlo. to Europe on m. c. . . . . 724
Little, Lt. W. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
Lloyd, Capt. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 642
Lloyd, Capt. R. O., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Lloyd, Mr. W., to be lt.-col., N. B. voltr. rifle corps . 424
Loan:—Notfn. regarding four per cent. — . . 483
Lobb, Mr. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, temply. employed in Madras, re-transfd. to Hyderabad . . 415
Lockhart, Col. W. S. A., C.B., comdt., 24th Bengal infy., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. in India . . 474
Logan, Mr. R., recd. charge of apptt. of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 726; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 726
Lovett, Col. B., C.S.I., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 415
Low, Lt. R. B., Royal Irish regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Lowe, Lt. W. H. M., 7th Dragoon Guards, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 728





Page

Lowis, Lt.-Col. R. F., R.A., dir.-genl. of ord. in India, to have local rank of col. whilst so employed . . . . . 412
Luard, Col. C. H., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Lund, Mr. E., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, and apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of state ry. stores . . . . . 436
Lushington, Lt. E. C. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 608
Lusted, Mr. J. J., apptd. asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 457
Lyall, Mr. C. J., M.A., C.I.E., offg. secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. 664; reverted to his office of secy. to chief comr. of Assam . . 689
Lydiard, Capt. A. C. G., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 424
Lyle, Mr. H. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 724
Lyle, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 512
Lyle, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 610; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 610
Lyons, Surgn.-Maj. R. T., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . . 433
Lyons-Montgomery, Lt. H. F., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Lyttle, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 542


## M


Macartney, Condr. H., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), . . . . . 413
MacCartie, Surgn. F. F., probnr. in assay dept., Bombay mint, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 555; made over charge of his duties as a probnr. in office of assay master, Bombay mint 607
Macdonald, Surgn.-Maj. D. P., M.D., medl. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency in addn. to his other duties . . . 512
MacDonald, Mr. R. G., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. rank, 426; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 609
Macdonald, Surgn. T. R., M.D., services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
MacDougall, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be colonel . . . . . 714
MacGregor, Col. *Sir* C. M., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 475; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
MacIver, Mr. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 411
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
MacIvor, Capt. I., offtd. as a resdt. of 2nd class and as govr. genl.'s agent in Biluchistan 606; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . . . 736
Mackay, Mr. D. L. M., to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630

Page

Mackenzie, Col. A. R. D., Bengal cavy., apptd. C. B. 406
Mackenzie, Mr. J., hony. asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, transfd. to Burma . . . . . 741
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. K. J. L., to offe. as judl. comr., Berar commn. . . . . 418
Mackesy, Col. W. H., B.S.C., offg. supdt. and agent for army clothing, Bengal, confirmed in that appointment . . . . . 423
Mackie, Mr. C. H., to be capt., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 641
Maclaren, Surgn. J. F., M.B., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of N .W. P. and Oudh . 511
MacMullen, Lt. G. R., to be adjt., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 455
Macpherson, H. E. Lt.-Genl. *Sir* H. T., V.C., K C.S.I., K.C.B., c.-in-c. of Madras army and comdg. forces in Burma, notfn. regarding death of— . . 657
Macpherson, Capt. W. C. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Mactaggart, Mr. C., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Madat Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th Bengal infantry . . . . . 729
Magee, Lt. A. H., King's Own Borderers, to be adjt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 737
Magrath, Col. B. H. W., M.S.C., good service pension conferred upon— . . . . . 407
Máhábir Khawás, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 407
Mahajani, Mr. V. M., M.A., to be educational inspr., Hyderabad Assigned Dists. . . . . 525
Mahomed Amán Khan apptd. jemadar on probn., 9th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 405
Mahomed Aslam Khan, ressaldar-maj., comdt., corps of Jezailchis, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . . . . 607
Mahomed Azim, Kot-Duffadar, apptd. to be jemadar in 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Mahomed Azim Khán, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Mahomed Bég, Subadar-Maj., 4th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Mahomed Dawood, Subadar, 2nd Madras Lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 523
Mahomed Ishak Khan:—Admn. of—to employment in civil service of Bengal presdy. confirmed . 481
Mahomed Nawáz Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. . . . . 435
Mahomed Salím Khan, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 557
Mahomed Umra Ali Khan, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, 481; above name corrected to "Mahomed Murad Ali Khan" . . 571
Mahomed Yár Khán, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475
Mahon, Capt. R. H., R.A., comsy. of ord., 3rd class, to be an asst. supdt. of factories . . . 657
Mail Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Máimand Sáhi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Mainwaring, Col. R. Q., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 434

Page

Mair, Surgn. E.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . . . 425
Maitland, Maj. the Hon'ble G. T., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Maitland, Maj. P. J., Poona Horse, asst. qr. mr. genl., intelligence branch, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 607
Major, Lt.-Col. F. W., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade . . . . . 542
Malcolm, Genl. *Sir* G., K.C.B., promtd. to G.C.B. . 406
Malik Diwan Chand, tahsildar of Sibi, is placed temply. on special duty in Bori, 464; granted leave on m. c. . . . . 464
Malleea, Jemadar, Erinpura irr. force, to be subadar . . . . . 453
Mallins, Surgn. C., M.B., to be medl. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 522
Mallock, Col. H. A., B.S.C., depy. dir.-genl., Indian tel. dept., apptd. as dir.-genl., tel. dept., 644; apptd. to offe. as dir.-genl., tel. dept. . . . 688
Malony, Mr. E. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Mana, Mr. D. E., head asst., comst. dept., Suakim, title of "Khan Sahib" conferred upon — . . 402
Mance, *Sir* H. C., *Kt.*, C.I.E., engr. and electrician, Persian Gulf tels, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 730
Mangali, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th Bengal infy. 536
Mangal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd Bengal infy. . . . . 515
Mangla, Subadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, to be subadar-maj. . . . . 428
Manifold, Capt. J. F., R.A., to be a.-d.-c., on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. of the Punjab . 728
Mann, Lt R. M., 6th Dragoons, posted to M.S.C. . 514
Mansfield, Lt. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 715
Marchant, Mr. C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 417
Mardall, Lt. C. E., B.S.C., asst. mily. acctt., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 695
Marine Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 30 of 1886 . . . . . 425
Marks, Mr. C. B. D., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 478
Marlow, Lt. B. W., Gloucestershire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Marr, Hony. Lt. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . 523
Marsden, Mr. F. J., barrister-at-law, chief presdy. magte., Calcutta, to offe. as admr.-genl. of Bengal 512; recd. charge of office of admr.-genl. of Bengal . . . . . 540
Marsh, Lt.-Col. H. C., B.S.C.:—Placing of — on reserve list approved 642; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . . 642
Martin, Lt. E. W. F., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Martin, Mr. R., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Martin, Store-Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. on probn. 435; confirmed in present grade . . . . 516
Martin, Lt.-Col. and Col. W. R., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 573; permtd. to reside out of India . . . 713

Page

Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., C.S., apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent of 2nd class, and is posted as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad 694; vacates his apptt., but will continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 735; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 735; reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 736
Martyn, Mr. G. V., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 575
Mason, Lt. S. M., to be adjt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 424
Massy, Surgn.-Maj. G., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 721
Massy, Capt. W. G., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 573
Mastán Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Mastán Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 737
Matbar Singh Adikári, Subadar, 1st battn., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . 729
Mathers, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 512
Mathew, Mr. G. F., *C.I.E., class II*, superior revs. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordinary leave . . . . . 545
Mathews, Mr. H. M. S., asst. supdt., Indian tel. dept., services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. . . . . 699
Mathews, Mr. W. G. K., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. . . . . 720
Mathias, Col. H. V., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 728
Mathias, Maj. V. L., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 543; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 543
Maude, Capt. F. N., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) 424; granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 696
Máúji, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infy. . 536
Maung Shwe Koi, C.I.E., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . 631
Maung Tetto, extra asste comr., 4th grade, Burma, reduced to Myoôk of 1st grade . . . . 693
Maxwell, Capt. R. C., R.E., *granted extn. of furlo.* (p. a.) . . . . . 686
Maxwell, Lt. R. M., 6th Bengal infy.:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as comdt., frontier police battn., Garo Hills . . . . . 481
Mayne, Lt. A. B., Leinster regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 509
Mayne, Capt. G. N., King's Own Borderers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 581
McAndrew, Lt. J. D., from Suffolk regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
McArthur, Maj. A. D., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. in Bengal with tempy. rank in 3rd class 425; reverted to his substantive rank of exe. engr., 1st grade, 660; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . 699
McBlaine, Mr. F., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal L. P. . . . . 724
McCartie, Surgn. C. J., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 556





Page

McConaghey, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 424
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 477
McDermott, Mr. B. K. S., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . 631
McDougall, Bde. Surgn. H. R. L., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved 494: granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 494
McGregor, Mr. W., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 576
McIntosh, Mr. H. J., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal L. P. . . . . 724
McLeod, Col. H., R.A., supdt., gun carriage factory, Madras, to be inspr.-genl. of ord., Madras . . 573
McLeod, Mr. N. C., to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
McMahon, Lt. A. H., Liverpool regt, wing offr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 424; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 714
McMinn, Sub-Condr. J., promtd. to condr., p. w. d.. 737
McPherson, Mr. D. W., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 415; promtd. to exmr, 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., superior accts. establishment . . . . . 415
MaQueen, Brigdr.-Genl. J. W., C.B., S.C., to be comdt., Punjab frontier force . . . . 608
McTighe, Mr. P., to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 542
McVittie, Surgn.-Maj. C. E., medl. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., and offg. resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 429
Meade, Lt. J. W. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 466
Medical:—Orders regarding administrative staff of Indian — service in the several provinces of India 437
Méd Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal Lancers . . . . . 476
Meiklejohn, Maj. W. H., genl. list, infy., 20th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 695; ditto ditto . . . 728
Mein, Capt. A. L., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 515
Melitus, Mr. P. G., C.S., asst. magte. and collr. in Bengal, services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 630
Melliss, Col. G. J., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals . . . . . 434
Melvill, Lt. J. H., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade . . . . . 542
Melvill, Lt. P. J., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar in addn. to his own 412; reverts to poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 572
Mennies, Col. H. C., to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar comman. . . . . 429
Mercer, Mr. J. D., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Merchant Shipping:—Changes in rules framed under sec. 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, as amended by ditto of 1883, 473; rules regarding relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Madras, Bombay, and Burma . . . . . 710

Page

Merewether, Lt. H. A., squad. offr., 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 573
Merriman, Lt.-Genl. C. J., C.S.I., Royal (late Bombay) Engrs., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . . 456
Metcalfe, Mr. T. J. M., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and Nicobars . . . 469
Michell, Capt. St. J. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 542; ditto ditto . . 737
Michell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 660
Middlemiss, Mr. C. S., to revert to his substantive apptt. as asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India department . . . . . 709
Middleton, Lt.-Col. F. B., M.S.C., to be col. . . 495
Midwinter, Mr. W. C., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Miles, Col. J., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Miles, Lt.-Col. S. B., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent at Muscat . . . . . 572
Miller, Mr. A. J., engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 574
Miller, Col. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 734
Miller, Mr. J. B., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 737
Minter, Capt. J. S., R.A., comsy. of ord., 3rd class, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 494
Mints:—Resolution by the govt. of India regarding the working of the — and assay depts. of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1885-86 . . . . 651
Mír Alam Khan, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar-Maj., 1st Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . 557
Mírbáz Shah, Sepoy, 26th Bengal infy, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 537
Mír Sábit Ali, Ressaldar, 3rd Bombay cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 658
Mirza Jamal-ud-din Beg, Ressaldar, 1st Bombay Lancers, to rank as "Bahadur" . . . . 425
Mitchell, Mr. T. C., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Mitchell, Lt. W., to be capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 609
Mitford, Col. R. C. W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 414; permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have the hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . 714
Mocatta, Lt. D. E., Leinster regt., offg. wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 412; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 714
Mockler, Lt.-Col. E., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent at Basra . . . . . 572
Modget, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., hony. rank of lt. conferred upon—antedated . . . 413
Molloy, Mr. B. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 411
Molloy, Mr. E. H., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Moloney, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 721

Page

Money, Maj. E. A., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 425; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved, 608; to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt. . . . . 736
Money, Col. R. C., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Monk, Mr. H. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Montague, Mr. J. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 477; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on Mandalay-Tounghoo ry. 699; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal . . . . . 699
Montanaro, Lt. A. F., R.A., to be subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 424
Monteath, Surgn.-Maj. J. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 696
Moodeliar, Mr. P. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Moodeliar, Mr. T. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 694
Mookerjee, Babu A. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. employed in Beluchistan, re-transfd. to Bengal . . . . . 458
Mooney, Mr. J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 481
Moore, Lt.-Col. C. A., Bombay cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 686
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., wing offr. and adjt., Merwara battn., performed duties of wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. in addn. to his own duties 402; regtl. order to the effect that — will perform duties of 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., in addn. to his own, confirmed . . . . . 526
Moore, Col. H., C.B., C.I.E., Bo.S.C., good service pension conferred upon— . . . . . 715
Moore, Col. R. A., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Morar:—Cantt. of — ceded to Gwalior state . . 453
Morgan, Bde. Surgn. W. H., Madras medl. estabt.:—Retirement of—approved 494; granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . . 494
Morice, Bde. Surgn. J. C., Indian medl. service, Bengal estabt., to be depy. surgn.-genl. with tempy. rank . . . . . 542
Morrell, Revd. B., M.A., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service on (m. c.) . . . . . 519
Morris, Lt. G. S., East Yorkshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. . . . . 510
Morris, Maj. G. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 696
Morris, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 647
Morris, Lt.-Col. R., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 536
Morrison, Mr. F., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., 415; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, 426; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, permt., 609; offtd. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties . 729
Morse, Mr. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Mortimer, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G., to be depy. comsy., supy., p. w. d. . . . . 556
Morton, Sub-Asst. Apothy. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522

Page

Morton, Revd. T. E. F., Pastor, M. E. Church, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of territories of native states in Rajputana agency . 540
Morvi State Ry.:—Resolution regarding general rules for working the — . . . . . 436
Mosley, Maj. J. E. P., B.S.C.:—Furlo. granted to — in g. g. o. No. 596 of 1885 will hold good . . 455
Moss, Mr. H. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 610
Moss, Mr. T., exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, retired from the service . . . . . 575
Moti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Moti Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Muir Mills Compy., Ld., of Cawnpore:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 708
Mukerji, Hon'ble Babu P. M., re-apptd. to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . 525
Mukhopadyah, Mr. T., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 408
Mullen, Surgn. D. Ff., M.D., offg. resdy. surgn., Meywar, granted furlo. to Europe (m. c.) . . 428
Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. T. Ff., M.D., agency surgn., Ulwar, was granted priv. leave . . . . . 402
Müller, Mr. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 512
Mullins, Mr. B. S., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Mulock, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 520
Mulroney, Surgn. T. R., M.D.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . 717
Munneea, Havildar, Errinpura irr. force, promtd. to jemadar . . . . . 453
Munro, Col. C. A., B.S.C., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Burma, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 641
Munshi Amir Singh, 2nd clerk in office of poll. agent in Thal Chotiali, to offe. as tashildar on special duty in Bori . . . . . 464
Murray, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 512
Murray, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Murray, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 520
Murray, Lt.-Col. H. Y., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 542; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 697
Murray, Maj.-Genl. J. I., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. . . . . 434
Murray, Col. R., C.S.I., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. 434; to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 434
Murray, Surgn. R. D., M.B.:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma . . . . . 417
Murray, Surgn.-Maj. W. F., M.B.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 663; to be medl. offr., Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar . 720
Muttannah, Mr. M., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and offg. asst. consvr., 3rd grade, in Coorg, transfd. to C. P. . . . . 500
Mylne, Col. W. C. R., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434


## N


Náin Singh Gurung, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorka regt. . . 435





Page

Nand Rám Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Nand Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 23rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 466
Nanoo Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd Bengal infantry . . . . . 466
Napier, Maj. the Hon'ble G. C., C.I.E., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 686
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble H. D., King's Own Borderers, offg. squad. offr. on probn., 1st regt. C. I. Horse, granted leave to study the native languages . 470
Narain Thápa, Havildar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Narayan Singh, "Bahadur," Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 466
Nar Singh Nagarkoti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Nathan, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 610; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 610
Nathú Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. . . . . 406
Nation, Maj.-Genl. J. L., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. . . . . 515
Naylor, Mr. H. P. T., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Nedham, Col. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Neill, Maj. A. H. S., 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as poll: agent, Western Malwa, in addn. to his other duties . . . 526
Nelson, Lt. E. F., R.A., to offe. as comsy of ord., 4th class . . . . . 474
Nelson, Lt. F. J., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Nevill, Maj. R., comdt. of Hyderabad reformed troops and comr. for H. H. the Nizam at Colonial and Indian exhibition., apptd. C. I. E. . 453
Neville, Capt. and Bt. Maj. J. P. C., B.S.C., 14th Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 695; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 734
Newbold, Lt. A. W., Royal Sussex regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 686
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, tempy. rank, transfd. permtly. to accts. branch, p. w. d., and confirmed in that grade, 415; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 415; promtd. to exmr. 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., 609; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Oudh, temply. . . . . 734
Newell, Lt. W. J., B.S.C., comst. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 405; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 542
Newham, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . 688
Newman, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., Merwara battn., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 455
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 402; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 572; posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. 719
Newmarch, Col. O. R., B.S.C., acctt. genl., to be secy., mily. dept., with local rank of maj.-genl., 455; granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 658
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., to be depy. comr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Berar commn. . . . . 418

Page

Nicholson, Maj. W. G., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 415
Nihál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal infantry. . . . . 544
Nixon, Capt. E. B., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 510; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Nixon, Surgn. G. M.:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma 417; services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 511
Nixon, Lt. J. E., B.S.C., 18th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 515; to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Nizám Ali Khan Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 2nd Bengal cavy. . . . . 466
Nolan, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.A., M.D., supdt. of Colaba lunatic asylum, apptd. to offe. as meteorological reporter for Western India in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 470
Norman Brigdr.-Genl., (with tempy. rank) F. B., C.B., B.S.C., to be a brigdr.-genl. on the estabt. 514; good service pension conferred upon — 687; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 728
North-Western Provinces:—Territories under administration of the lt.-govr. of — and chief comr. of Oudh are constituted a province to which certain provisions of Indian Councils Act, 1861, regarding presdys. of Bombay and Fort St. George apply, &c. 708
Norton, Lt. C. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade., mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) 474; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 728
Notaries Public:—Erratum in schedule attd. to home dept. notfn. No. 514 of 16th Apl. 1886, 401; rules for guidance and control of —, &c. . 548
Núr, Sepoy, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 537
Núr Dín, Sepoy, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 537
Nuthall, Lt.-Col. H. J., S.C., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Ajmere-Bhawulpore ry. surv. . . . . 477
Nyáz Mahomad Khán, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 475


## O


O'Beirne, Mr. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
O'Brien, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) 475
O'Bryen, Capt. J. L., 31st Bengal infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 736
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., asst. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, made over charge of his duties 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II . . . . . 726
Oddie, Mr. H. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
O'Donoghue, Mr. C. J., to be dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 681
Ogilvie, Lt. A. L. S., Worcestershire regt., wing offr., 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 509; to be sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . . 713
O'Kelly, Mr. H. M., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 610

Page

Oldham, Maj. F. G., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., 426; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 644; apptd. exmr. of accts., mily. works . . . 734
Oldham, Mr. R. D.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 470
Olive, Mr. J. W., to be dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Ollenback, Mr. D. S., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . 643
Olpherte, Mr. F. M.:—Sepcfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 464
Olpherts, Mr. R:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 708
O'Meara, Lt. W. A. J., R.E., compy. offr., Bengal Sappers and Miners, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . 432
Ommaney, Lt. G. S., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 737
Onslow, Maj. F. M., Madras cavy.:—retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 433
Oochha:—Title of "Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand" conferred upon H. H. Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Pratap Singh, Bahadur, of — . . . . 402
Oomarjan, Lance-Havildar, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 537
Opium:—Notfn. regarding sale of Bengal — in the calendar year 1887 . . . . . 423
Orr, Lt. C. J.:—Promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Orr, Condr. R., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 413
Oung, Mr. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, accts. dept. . . . . 472
Oung, Mr. M., to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 521; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V . . 521
Owen, Mr. C. A., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . . 642
Owen, Maj. C. A., Bombay cavy., permtd. to retire from the service 714; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . . . . 714
Owen, Surgn. C. W., C.I.E., in medl. charge of Afghan boundary commn., granted priv. leave . 607
Owen, Mr. C. W., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 659
Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Benares-Cuttack-Puri ry. survs. 425; transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 688
Owens, Sub-Condr. J., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 641


## P


Page

PACKER, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . 516
Padam Singh Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Padam Singh Rána, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . 435
Pakenham, Lt. W. W. V., M.S.C., wing offr. and offg. adjt., 19th Madras infy., to be an asst. mily. accott. on probn. . . . . 536
Pakhar Singh, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Palit, Mr. L., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Palmer, Lt. C. E., to be capt., Cossipore arty. voltrs., "B" batty. . . . . 658
Paltú Rám, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Pandit Jya Lal, offg. extra asst. comr., Ajmere, apptd. to offe. as attaché to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . . 512
Pank, Surgn. P. D., civil surgn., Bickaneer, granted priv. leave . . . . . 512
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 188 , 423; on 31st July 1886, 494; on 31st Aug. 1886, 536; on 30th Sept. 1886, 641; on 31st Oct. 1886, 690; on 30th Nov. 1886 . 741
Parker, Surgn.-Maj. C. R. G., Madras medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 642; to have hony. rank of bde. surgn. on retirement . 642
Parker, Surgn. J., M.D., M. CH. (Ireland), L M. (Dublin), actg. supdt. of Colaba lunatic asylum, apptd. to offe. as meteorological reporter for Western India in addn. to his own duties . . 540
Parnell, E. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 402
Parnham, 1st Class Apothy. J. L., subordinate medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . 456
Parry, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Parsons, Col. J. E. F., B.S.C., admtd. to col 's allowance . . . . . 737
Pars Ram Thápa, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . 729
Partáb Bisht, Jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., to be subadar . . . . . 729
Partáb Bisht, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn, 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Partáb Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st Bengal infantry . . . . . 406
Partáb Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 556
Pasley, Col. G. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside in England . . . . . 536
Passand Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy, Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Passy, Capt. H. E., Bo.S.C., mily. acct. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 691
Paterson, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 520
Paterson, Mr. A. R., confirmed as 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept. . . . 643
Paterson, Bde. Surgn. H. F., M.D., medl. staff, to offe. on administrative medl. staff of army with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. . . . 405
Paterson, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 427
Paul, Mr. A. W., C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 470
Paxton, Lt. A. F. P., Yorkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 686
Peacock, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. P., Bengal cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 475; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 556; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal cavy., approved 696; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 1st class, 736; posted as poll. agent in Ulwar . . . . . 736
Peacocke, Capt. W., R.E.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 607
Pearsall, Mr. H. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 432
Pearse, Lt. S. A., Welsh regt., posted to M.S.C. . 718





Page

Pearson, Mr. T. A., barrister-at-law, nominated to offe. as registrar of diocese of Calcutta . . 464
Pease, Lt. L. W., South Yorkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Peat, Lt.-Col. W. S., 2nd asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, invested with ordy. and certain addl. powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within limits of cantt. of Baroda . . . 513
Peck, Surgn. F. S.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Pedler, Col. J. P., M.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . . 407
Peet, Maj. H. J., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved, 608; granted furlo. in and out of India (p. a.) . 696
Peile, Hon'ble J. B., M.A., C.S.I., member of council of H. E. the govr. of Bombay, apptd. to act temply. as an ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India . . . . . 571
Pemberton, Col. R. C. B., R.E., re-apptd. to post of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lucknow . . . . . 721
Pereira, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 660
Perim:—Opium Act I of 1878 extended to and to come into force in island of — . . . . . 631
Perkins, Mr. H. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . 702
Perkins, Lt. J. D., from Liverpool regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Perkins, Lt. N. C., 39th Bengal infy., to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . . . 417
Perram, Mr. G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from C. P. to Coorg . . . . . 699
Perreau, Mr. J. C., to be dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Peters, Lt.-Col. E. N., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. P., services of — transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma 729; above transfer cancelled . 741
Peyton, Mr. A., apptd. on probn. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., and services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways . . . . . 414
Peyton, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., 9th Bengal Lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 515; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Philipps, Mr. W. R., reverted to offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 722
Phillips, Mr. A., barrister-at-law, standing counsel for pendy. of Fort William in Bengal, granted extn. of leave on m. c. . . . . 512
Phillips, Lt. A. L., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 423
Phillips, Lt. I., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S C., subject to confirmation, 424; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 556
Phúla, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th Bengal infy. . 406
Pickard, Mr. F. F., apptd. asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 457
Pickard, Mr. J. N., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, British Burma, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 418
Pickard-Cambridge, Lt. E. D., Bedfordshire regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . 521
Picot, Capt. H. P., B.S.C., wing offr., 29th Bengal infy., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class . . . . . 473
Piercy, Mr. W. T., asst. comptr.-genl., proceeded on leave on m. c. 493; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, accts. dept., 472; assumed charge of apptt. of asst. comptr.-genl., paper currency dept. . . 542
Pilcher, Mr. R. H., to be depy. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Pilcher, Capt. T. D., Northumberland Fusiliers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . 728
Pilleau, Lt. A. L., East Kent regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 510
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., asst. poll. agent for Banswara and Pertabgarh, apptd. magte. of Abu in addn. to his own duties 429; posted as asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Lower Rajputana in addn. to his own duties 429; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . 572
Pír Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Pirthi Lál Limbú, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 734
Pisani, Mr. L. J., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., apptd. to offe. as a supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 545; reverted to supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 722
Pitt, Capt. W., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, offg. depy. consg. engr., state rys., p. w. d., granted furlo. (p. a) . . . . . 510
Planck, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. C., sanitary comr., N. W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. 463; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 658
Playfair, Lt.-Col. A. L., to be col. in the army, B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; to be col. . . 714
Poingdestre, Lt. A., Suffolk regt., wing offr., on probn., 40th Bengal infy., to offe. as adjt., Malwa Bhil corps . . . . . 453
Pollock, Lt. F. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 475; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Pollock, Mr. J., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 466
Pond, Lt. A. D. C., Leinster regt., wing offr., 5th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to his passing certain exmns., 405; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 714
Poole, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 411
Pope, Mr. F. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Pope, Mr. T. A., asst. supdt., 1st class, Madras surv., apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept. . . . . 571
Porcelli, Capt. A., R.E., apptd. exe. engr., 4th grade, supernumerary . . . . . 435
Porter, Mr. F. W., C.S., to be maj., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 465
Porter, Mr. G. E., C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 519
Porter, Capt. G. M., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . 476
Porter, Mr. P. J., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631

Page

Porter, Mr. T. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 718
Porteus, Lt.-Col. C. A., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 734
Portman, Mr. M. V., extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted furlo. 525; above furlo. cancelled . . . . . 571
Power, Sub-Condr. T., comst. dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Prág Tewári, Jemadar, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be subadar . . . . . 456
Prain, Surgn. D.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 707
Prendergast, Mr. C. M., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Prendergast, Col. G. A., B.S.C., pension service, permtd. to reside out of India . . . . 696
Pricket, Mr. L. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 409
Pritchard, Lt.-Col. H. G., M.S.C., contr. of mily. accts., Bombay, to offe. as acctt. genl., mily. dept. 695
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his apptt. as probnr., class VII . . . . . 726
Prithi-pál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th Bengal infy. . . . . 536
Public Debt:—Notice regarding discharge of certain original promissory notes 487; republication of lists of promissory notes which were advertised for discharge in certain notfns. . . . . 487
Public Service Commn.:—Resolution apptg. certain gentlemen to be members of — . . . . 562
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . . . . 726
Pullan, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 556
Punjab Frontier Force:—Notfn. regarding transfer of — to comd. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India . . 432
Púran Singh, Subadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Purdon, Lt. D. W., wing offr., to be adjt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 728

## Q

Quetta:—Provisions of sec. 34 of Police Act V of 1861, so far as applicable, extended to the bazaar at — . . . . . 648
Quin, Lt.-Col. T. J., genl. list, infy., asst. comr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, N. W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 733
Quinlan, Revd. A. W. R., to be chaplain of Nowgong, Central India . . . . . 512
Quinlan, Mr F. P., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . . 426

## R

Radcliffe, Capt. A. W. T., B.S.C., 14th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 686
Radice, Mr. E. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 724
Ráhbadín Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 609
Rahím Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515

Page

Raikes, Capt. F. D., to be depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Rainsford, Lt. J. A. G., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 509
Rajahlingam, *Bahadur*, Subadar (Queen's Own), Madras Sappers and Miners, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* . . . . . 544
Rájman, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infy. 510
Rajputana:—Rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending British criminal courts in — 454; rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending criminal courts of — Malwa ry. jurisdiction in C. I. . . . . 725
Rájrúp, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. 544
Ráma Karilkar, Subadar-Maj., 28th Bombay infy., to rank as "*Bahadur*" 425; admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . . 738
Rámandhar Awasthí, Jemadar, 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 643
Rám Ishwár Tiwári, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Rámratan Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy. . . . . 456
Ram Ruch Lal, Sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . 716
Rámsaran Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. . . . . 406
Rámsarúp Misr, Havildar, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be jemadar . . . . . 456
Ramsay, Revd. A., M.A., senr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., to be chaplain of Saugor, C P. . 708
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., reverted to poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 736
Ramsay, Maj. H. M., genl list, infy., to be lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . 696
Ramsay, Lt. J., S.C., offg. wing offr., 29th regt. (Punjab) Bengal infy., to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana 412; posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . . 500
Ramsden, Lt. H. F. S., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class . 542
Ramsden, Maj. W. C., genl. list, infy., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 728
Ram Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry . . . . . 697
Rám Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Rám Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. . . . . 642
Ram Singh Bansi, of Basti dist. of N. W. P., deprived of title of Raja . . . . . 482
Ranken, Lt. G. P., wing off., 24th Bengal infy., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . . 521
Ransúr Rái, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt. . . . . 729
Rao Sahib Krishnarao Gajanan, city police inspr., Broach, title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon — 454
Rao Sahib Nathu Bapuji, 3rd grade police inspr. in Sholapur dist. of Bombay presdy., title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon — . . . . . 470





Page

Ratcliffe, Store-Sergt. J., to be sub-condr. on probn. 435; confirmed in his present grade . . . 737
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., to be a poll. asst. of 2nd class, but to continue as a poll. asst. of 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 607
Rawlins, Mr. T. W., offg. acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Bombay, resumed charge of above offices . . . . . 513
Rawson, Mr. F., depy. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of accts., provincial rys., N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., 426; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 609
Ray, Mr. R. N., to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . . . . 726
Raye, Surgn.-Maj. D. O. C., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 641
Read, Engr. B., promtd. to chief engr., H. M.'s Indian marine . . . . . 691
Rean, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . 433
Regulation No. I of 1873, sec. 2:—Revision of south-west portion of Lakhimpur inner line of Bengal eastern frontier tracts . . . . . 555
Regulation No. II of 1886 (the Santhal Parganas Rent Regn.) . . . . . 459
Regulation No. III of 1886 (a regn. for determining the law in force in the Santhal Parganas) . 479
Regulation No. IV of 1886 (a regn. to validate certain decrees and orders made by Parpattigars in Coorg) . . . . . 547
Regulation No. V of 1886 (the Ajmere Municipalities Regn. 1886) . . . . . 578
Regulation No. VI of 1886 (the Ajmere Rural Boards Regn. 1886) . . . . . 601
Regulation No. VII of 1886 (a regn. to provide for administration of criminal justice in Upper Burma) . . . . . 612
Reid, Genl. *Sir* C., K.C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to G. C. B. 406
Reid, Lt. C. C., B.S.C., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 608
Reid, Col. J. B., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 494; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 494
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. R., granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) 573
Remfry, Mr. H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 554
Rennick, Maj. A. deC., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. DeP., to be asst. comr., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . . . 418
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. . . . . 426
Renny, Lt. S. M., R.A., 3rd subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 475
Repton, Col. H. M., to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Central Provinces . . . . . 511
Retallick, Lt. J. M. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 522; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 707
Rewari-Ferozpur State Ry.:—Notfn. regarding exercise of jurisdiction within lands which lie within the states of H. H. the Raja of Jhind, H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala, and the Nawab of Dujana . . . . . 665

Page

Reynolds, Col. E. S., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 736
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., apptd. manager, Umaria colliery . . . . . 516
Reynolds, Lt. T. G. C., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. . . . . 510
Rheins, Mr. E.:—Apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of French consulate-genl. at Calcutta recognized, subject to confirmation . . . . . 709
Rice, Mr. W. G. L., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Rice, Bde. Surgn. W. L., M.D., to offe. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N. W. P. and Oudh . . 463
Richard, Mr. H. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Richardson, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., to offe. as sanitary comr. for N. W. P. sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 481
Richardson, Mr. T. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to Bengal, L. P. . . . . 724
Richardson, Capt. W. St. J., Bo.S.C., asst. mily. acctt. on probn., confirmed in his apptt. . . 412
Richmond, Lt.-Col. J. A., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval . . 734
Ricketts, Col. M. P., to offe. as comr. of Nerbudda divn., C. P. . . . . 463
Riddell, Maj. R. D., R.E., mint master, Calcutta, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 657
Rideout, Col. J. W., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 434
Ridgeway, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. *Sir* J. W., K.C.S.I., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 728
Rigg, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 631
Rigg, Mr. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, temporary . . . . . 415
Rigg, Maj. H., to be lt.-col., Burma state ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 542
Rind, Capt. and Bt. Maj. A. T. S. A., promtd. to maj. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 573
Rivaz, Maj. V.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved, 543; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 691
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, acctt. dept., 422: to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . . 726
Robarts, Capt. C. J., 16th Bengal cavy.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. 481; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 647
Robbins, Revd. W. E., of M. E. Church, Igatpuri, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christains within said territories . . . . . 648
Roberts, Lt.-Col. A. W., to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 500; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, 694; posted as cantt. magte. at Nusseerabad . 736
Roberts, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 729
Roberts, Lt. H. L., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 695
Robertson, Maj. D., posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg 648; reverted to his substantive grade of poll agent, 3rd class . 736

Page

Robertson, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. D. H., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 686
Robertson, Lt. E. E., resumed charge of his duties as squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. Horse . . . 694
Robertson, Mr. F. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. . . . . 575
Robertson, Lt. G. T., Northumberland Fusiliers, to be offg. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. and chief comr., N. W. P. and Oudh, 412; apptt. of — as above cancelled . . . . 736
Robertson, Mr. J. A., to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his apptt. as probur. in class VII . . . . . 726
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, and is posted as first asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf . . 572
Robertson, Col. R S., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 738
Robinson, Surgn. E. L., half-pay list, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 734
Robinson, Mr. W. H. B., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Roddy, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. P., v.c., to be lt.col., Bengal unattd. list . . . . . 737
Rodger, Mr. T.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by —. 520
Rodgers, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., army clothing dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . 734
Rogers, Mr. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Rogers, Mr. F. B. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 690
Rogers, Col. R. G., C.B., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 728
Rolland, Lt.-Col. A. T., M.S.C., to be col. . . 433
Roots, Mr. J.:—Specfn of invention filed by — . 427
Ross, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* C. C. G., K.C.B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . 434
Ross, Mr. D., C.I.E., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class II of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Ross, Col. E. C., C.S.I., reverts to his substantive apptt. of resdt., 2nd class, and resdt., in Persian Gulf . . . . . 572
Ross, Sergt. P., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . . 738
Rowband, Col. H., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Rowcroft, Col. G. C., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 494
Rowland, Mr. A., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Roy, Surgn.-Maj, G. C., M.D.:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in Burma. 417
Roy, Babu R. N., assumed charge of apptt. of asst. comptr.-genl. . . . . 690
Royle, Esq., J. R. E. J., clerk in statistics and commerce dept., India office, asst. secy. to royal commn., and official agent for govt. of India, Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C. I. E. . 453
Rughunath Singh, Jemadar, Bhopal battn., promtd. to subadar . . . . . 453
Rule, Mr. E., resumed charge of office of comptr. of India treasuries . . . . . 690
Rundall, Capt. F. M., 9th Bengal infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 521

Page

Russel, Mr. C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 470
Russell, Surgn.-Maj. E. G., M.B.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 630
Russell, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 464
Rústam Singh, Duffadar, 6th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 574
Rutna, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force . . . . . 412
Rutnagur, Mr. M. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 452
Ryall, Sub-Condr. O. R., comst. dept., transfd. to pension dept. . . . . 721
Ryves, Lt.-Col. H. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 714


## S


Sabbage, Mr. G., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . . 457
Sadler, Capt. J. H., B.S.C., to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept. 401; to offe. as secy. to board of exmrs. 401; services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. for employment as above 402; services of — replaced at disp. of foreign dept. . . . . 630
Sáhabír Alya, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 734
Sahebdad Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 2nd regt. C. I. Horse . . . . . 482
Sáhib Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infantry . . . . . 544
Sahibzada Wahid-ud-din, attaché to govr. genl.'s agent for C. I., granted furlo. to Europe on m. c. . 482
Saiad Gaffúr, Subadar, 1st Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Sákhi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 413
Salkeld, Maj. C. E.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 543
Sama Rao apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad . . . . . 464
Sampson, Mr. A. B, B.A., under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., granted special leave on u. p. a. . 610
Sandeman, Mr. J. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 526
Sanders, Surgn.-Maj. R. C., M.D., confirmed in apptt. of ophthalmic surgn. and professor of ophthalmic surgery, medl. college, Calcutta . . . 481
Sanderson, Lt.-Col. H. B., B.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 737
Sandiford, Mr. C. T., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys. in class I, grade 2, of reve. estabt. . . . 660
Sandilands, Sub-Condr. A., to be condr. . . . 435
Sankar, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry . . . . . 456
Santbír Nagarkotí, Jemadar, 38th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Sardar Mahomed Afzal Khan, C.S.I., Khan Bahadur, Ressaidar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, and a.-d.-c. to the viceroy, title of "Nawab" conferred upon — . . . . . 572
Sardar Sher Ahmad Khan, offg. extra asst. comr., services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . 607





Page

Sargeaunt, Lt.-Col. C. C., M.S.C., to be col. . . 556
Sarkar, Babu A. P., appce. engr., Bengal, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 414
Sarkar, Mr. J. I., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 499
Sartorius, Lt.-Col. R. W., C.M.G., V.C., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . 425
Sathye, Mr. D. S., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Saunders, Col. H. G., to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade . . . . . 542
Saunders, Capt. H. R., West Riding regt., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . . . . 521
Savory, Mr. H. G. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Sawyer, Capt. H. A., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 573
Sayyid Imán, Subadar-Maj., Bombay Sappers and Miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . 738
Schanschieff, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 694
Schmidt, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 512; ditto ditto . . . . . 718
Schrottky, Mr. E. C.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . . . . . 520
Scobie, Mr. D. M., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Scobie, Mr. M. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 575
Scoble, Mr. A. R., Q.C., apptd. ordy. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council and taken his seat as such . . . . . 732
Scott, Sub-Condr. T. J., to be condr. . . . . 435
Scott, Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 696
Scott, Lt.-Col. W., comdt., Waghir corps, to offe. as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mehals . . . . . 453
Scovell, Mr. C. T. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 610; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 610
Scully, Surgn.-Maj. J., recd. charge of Calcutta mint 572
Seaman, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., 2nd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 405
Searight, Mr. G. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal . . . . . 610
Secunderabad:—Apptt. of jail for prisoners sentenced in cantt. of — to transportation 527; sec. 25 of Prisoners Act extended to cantt. of — 527; Act X of 1886, with exceptions, &c., extended to cantt. of — . . . . . 540
Sen, Mr. P. C., barrister-at-law, offg. asst. to govt. advocate, Rangoon, to offe. as judge of Moulmein . 499
Senior, Lt.-Col. H. W. J., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 413
Serres, Mr. C. H., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Serres, Mr. G. C., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma. . . . . 631
Shadforth, Capt. G. A., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . 728
Shah Nawáz, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry . . . . . 729

Page

Shaikh Allah Baksh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Shaikh Illáhi Baksh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Bengal infy. . . . . 413
Shakespear, Lt.-Col. G. R. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 413; to be asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, 432; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 522
Shakespear, Lt.-Col. H. A., Bengal cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 406; promn. of — to col. in the army approved . . 608
Shakespear, Lt. L. W., Liverpool regt., wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 733
Shakespear, Lt. W. F., 4th Dragoon Guards, squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 721
Shama, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infy. . 609
Shám Ali Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infy. . . . . 476
Shám Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Sharp, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. from Coorg to C. P. . . . . 699
Shaw, Mr. A. T. A., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Shaw, Mr. G. W., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 575
Shepard, Mr. A. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 610
Shepherd, Sub-Condr. A. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 537
Shepherd, Maj. C. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 737
Shepherd, Maj. T., to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 466; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 515; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 696
Sheppard, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 732
Sheppard, Mr. H. A., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Sherlock-Hubbard, Mr. I. S., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 609; apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., C. I., 721; apptd. exmr. of state ry. accts., C. P. 730
Sherriff, Col. J. P., B.S.C., name of — placed on list of maj.-genls. . . . . 714
Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar, 2nd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Shér Singh, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 31st Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . 557
Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 515
Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infantry . . . . . 476
Sherston, Capt. J., apptd. to staff of 1st bde. of forces in Upper Burma as depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl. . . . . 473
Sherston, Lt. W. M., 2nd battn., rifle bde., apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. . 536

Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 556
Showers, Lt. H. L., from Norfolk regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 510
Siam :—Order of H. M. the queen in council, cited as the "—order in council, 1886" . . . 419
Siddons, Lt. J. T. B., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps on retirement . . . . . 715
Silber, Mr. A. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 718
Simpson, Mr. M., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to offg. supdt., 5th grade . . . . . 730
Simpson, Lt. W. H., B.S.C., wing. offr. and qr. mr., 43rd Bengal infy., granted leave, out of India (m. c.) 413; granted extn. of furlo. . . 721
Sindia state ry. :—Notfn. regarding British jurisdiction over lands lying within the Gwalior state and occupied by — . . . . . 648
Singbir Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . . . 456
Sing Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry . . . . . 536
Sinha, Babu N. P., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of—to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 713
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class I, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, 472; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, and to offe. as acctt. genl., class III . . . . . 521
Sirhind canal project (Punjab) :—Sanction for — from productive p. w. funds . . . . . 574
Skene, Maj. C. McD., genl. list infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 737
Sladen, Lt. J. R., East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service with mounted infantry . . . . . 641
Slane, Mr. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P. . . . . 477
Slater, Mr. J. S., to be capt., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 721
Smart, Mr. O. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Smith, Mr. H. G. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Smith, Capt. H. S., Manchester regt., to be adjt., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps . . . 737
Smith, Mr. H. S., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N. W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Smith, Lt. J. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 543
Smith, Mr. J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 732
Smith, Lt. J. M., from Norfolk regt., admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 658
Smith, Col. O. L., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 522
Smith, Col. R., B.S.C., comdt., 8th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 641
Smith, Col. R. M., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent, state rys. . . . . 575
Smith, Depy. Asst. Comsy. S., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 413
Smith, Cap. T., to be maj., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 690
Smith, Lt. T. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 510
Smith, Store Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. on probn. 435; confirmed in present grade . . . 516
Smythies, Mr. A., B.A, offg. instr. at forest school, Dehra Dun, will revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 464
Snadden, Mr. W. G., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
Solúkhan Singh, Qr. Mr. and Pay Havildar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar, No. 1 Bengal mountain batty. . 686
Sonú, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 686
Spain :—Convention between govts. of Great Britain and—respecting their commercial relations . 470
Spankie, Capt. J. P. W., B.S.C., to be capt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 608
Sparks, Lt.-Col J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 515
Spearman, Lt.-Col. H. R., to be depy. commr., 1st 1st grade, Burma commn. . . . . 630
Spencer, Mr. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 427
Spratt, Capt. F. T. N., mily. works dept., apptd. to be bde.-maj. of royal engrs., Burma field force . 514
Sridut Tewari, Naik, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 716
Sripal Singh, No. 312, havildar, 4th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 523
Stack, Lt. E., to be capt, Shillong voltr. rifle corps 495
Stack, Mr. J. C., offg. dist. supdt. of police, notfn. placing services of — at disp. of chief comr. of Assam, cancelled . . . . . 417
Stafford, Col. B. T., admtd. to col.'s alloc. . . 728
Stanton, Lt. E. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr,., 4th grade, tempy, mily. works dept. . . . 476
Stanton, Col. F. S., R.E., dir. genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. dept., granted furlo (p. a.) out of India . . . . . 573
Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, sec. 26, leave of absence granted under — 511; ditto sec. 10, nomination to an apptt. under — 693; ditto, sec. 17, apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of govr. genl. under — . . . . 723
Statute 28 and 29 Vic., cap. 17, sec. 4, declaration under — regarding Aden and its dependencies . 521
Statute 49 and 50 Vic., cap. 33, International Copyright Act, 1886 . . . . . 560
Stedman, Maj. and Col. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to M. H.'s approval . . . 737
Steel, Maj. E. H., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 543; granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . 690
Steel, Lt.-Col. J. N., genl. list infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 691
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Steiner, Mr. O., apptt. of — as consular agent for Russia at Aden recognised . . . . . 735
Stenson, Condr. H., comst dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) 737
Stent, Mr. W. K., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent, state rys. . . . . 575
Stevens, Lt. G. B., 4th Madras infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service with mounted infantry . . . . . 641





Stevenson, Mr. R. C., asst. comr. in Burma, presented with authorized donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Burmese in 1st divn. . . 519
Stewart, Mr. H. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 554
Stewart, Col. J. M., infy., granted extn. of furlo. . 721
Stewart, Lt. M. S., Royal Scots, posted to Bo.S.C. . 510
Stewart, Capt. and Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 641
Stewart, Brigdr.-Genl. R. C., Madras cavy., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, qr. mr. genl., Madras army, to be comdt., Hyderabad contgt., 641; ditto . . 713
Stewart, Lt. W. H. M., B.S.C., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 721
St. Jhon, Col. *Sir* O. B. C., K.C.S.I., R.E., resdt. 2nd class, and offg. govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . . 719
Stoker, Surgn. R. N., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Storey, Mr. H. F., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, special, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Story, Col. P., infy., permted. to reside out of India 721
Stowell, Mr. F. S., to be asst. supdt. of police, 1st class, Upper Burma . . . . . 631
St. Quintin, Lt. F. S., B.S.C., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 407; permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 433
Strachan, Capt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps., granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Strachey, Mr. R. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. to engr. estabt. and posted to British Burma . 516
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 402; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 572
Strickland, Lt. W. A. W., 2nd Bengal infy., apptd. asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 463
Strong, Col. D. M., to offe. as depy. qr. mr. genl. . 465
Súchét Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 556
Sutherland, Mr. W., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. . . . . 729
Swaine, Surgn. C. L., M. B., offg. civil surgn., Bilaspur, C. P., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 411
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of Indian Midland ry. compy. . . . . 644
Swayne, Lt. E. J. E., Welsh regt., wing offr., 16th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 514
Sweeny, Surgn. T. H. :—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Sweet, Mr. W. McM., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., p. w. d. . . . . 496
Swetenham, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 733
Swinnerton, Mr. R. A. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Swinton, Lt. R. E., wing offr., 19th Bengal infy. admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 573
Symons, Maj. W. P., South Wales Borderers., asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, Madras army, apptd. to be comdt., corps of mounted infy., Burma field force 514
Szczepanski, Lt.-Col. H. C. A., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of Hyderabad Assigned. Dists. . 664

T

Taafe, Surgn. R. J., Bengal medl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 543
Táiji Rawat, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 3rd Goorkha regt. . . . . 476
Táj Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 729
Talbot, Capt. the *Hon'ble* M. G., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. (p. a.), 515; services of — replaced at displ. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 607
Talyár Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 475
Tandy, Surgn.-Maj. E. O., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 642
Tanner, Col. H. C. B. :—Services of — replaced at displ. of reve. and agri. dept. . . . . 470
Tanner, Lt. J. A., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept. . . . . 574
Tarbult, Mr. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 411
Targett, Sergt. G., to be condr., p. w. d. . . 737
Tate, Lt. H. R., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Taylor, Mr. C. L., apptd. to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . . 516
Taylor, Lt. D. J. O., to be qr. mr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 455
Taylor, Mr. F. E., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . . 724
Taylor, Mr. J., to cease. to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, accts. dept., 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV . . . 726
Taylor, Lt.-Col. J. B., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 733
Taylor, Lt. N. C., West Yorkshire regt., posted to B.S.C. . . . . 509
Taylor, Mr. T., to be lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 515
Teale, Maj. F. G., granted hony. rank of lt.-col., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 715
Telegraph :—Resolution by govt. of India, p. w. d., regarding admn. of — offrs. to provident fund . 644
Telephone Company, Ld. (new):—Specfn. of invention filed by — 481; ditto ditto . . 708
Tellier, Mr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 452
Temple, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 495
Temple, Capt. H. M., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 500; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . 572
Temple, Maj. J. A., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 737
Thackeray, Col. E. T., C.B., V.C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo., (m. c.) . . . . . 556
Thackwell, Lt. O. M., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. permtly. to state rys. and posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. . . . . 741
Thole, Mr. A., apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of German consulate at Karachi recognized . . 664
Thomas, Lt.-Col. E. H., M.S.C., to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 495; to be col. 714
Thomas, Lt.-Col. F. H., genl. list infy., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave in India 721; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 728

Page

Thomas, Lt. H. St. G., Royal Sussex regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Thompson, Mr. H. E., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 478
Thompson, Mr. N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 464
Thompson, Maj. W. O., B.S.C., wg. comdr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 641
Thorneloe, Mr. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 452
Thornton, Bde.-Surgn. J. H., C.B., M.B., promtd. to depy. surgn. genl., subject to H. M.'s approval, 456; promn. of — to depy. surgn. genl. approved, 608; services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept., 469; to be depy. surgn. genl. with tempy. rank for period during which he held apptt. of principal medl. offr. at Suakin . . . . . 514
Thornton, Lt. S. V., R.A., to offe. as comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 432
Thorold, Mr. W. G., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 542; admn. of — to Indian medl. service as surgn. approved 543; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . 713
Thurburn, Capt. J. W., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtly. transfd. to the Punjab . . . . 575
Tickner, Mr. R., confirmed in his apptt. on permt. non-pensionable estabt. of state rys., in class III of reve. estabt. . . . . 660
Tilly, Mr. H. L., asst engr., 1st grade, Burma, services of — placed temply. at displ. of home dept. . 699
Timiáh, Subadar, 4th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Tirkha Ram, apptd. to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy. 695
Tirupati :—Mahant of — in North Arcot dist. of Madras presdy., and his retainers exempted from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878 . . . . . 511
Tobin, Condr. W. T., to be depy. asst. comsy., p. w. d. . . . . 556
Toker, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A. C., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 475; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 714
Tomkins, Mr. A. S. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 512
Toppan, Mr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 418
Tosh, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Tottenham, *Hon'ble* L. R., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. . . 718
Toulmin, Mr. W. N., promtd. to offg. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; to revert to his substantive apptt. of supdt., 2nd grade . . . 660
Townsend, Mr. I. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 452
Townshend, Lt. C. V. F., royal marine light infy., to be offg. wg. offr., on probn., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 405
Transit duties :—Expression of satisfaction at abolition of — in their estates by certain chiefs, &c., of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay presdy., 513, 540, 709; ditto of — within Bhopal state 665; ditto by Raja of Santh in the Rewa Kantha agency of Bombay presdy. . . . . 736
Travers, Lt. E. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Treasuries :—Monthly preliminary statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, June 1886, 430; July, 508; Aug., 541; Sept., 650; Oct., 698; Nov. . . . . 739

Page

Treaty :— of friendship, commerce, and navigation between H. M. the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and the Republic of the Equator . 527
Tremlett, Mr. J. D., M.A., C.S., apptd. to be a judge of chief court, Punjab . . . . . 548
Trevor, Maj. E. A., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . 426
Trevor, Lt. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 536
Trevor, Col. W. S., V.C., R.E., resumed charge of office of secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . 610
Trower, Mr. M. R., reverted to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . . 645
Trueman, Lt.-Col. T., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 642
Tuck, Mr. E. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. . . . . 477
Tucker, Maj. L. H. E, genl. list infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 737
Túlá Ram Pún, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt. . . . . 435
Tuohy, Surgn. F. J., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 697
Turnbull, Mr. S. R., apptt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Madras recognized . . . 681
Turner, Lt. A. L. M., R.A.. to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class, *seconded* . . . . . 573
Turton, Mr. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 732
Tweedie, Lt.-Col. M., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 543
Tyler, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. . . . . 433
Tyler, Esq., J. W., M.B., supdt. of central prison, Agra, in charge of Indian jail manufactures at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C.I.E. . 453
Tytler, Maj. and Col. R. F. C. A., genl. list infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 573; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 696


## U


UMAR, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 413
Umar Singh Bhandári, Havildar, 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd batn., 4th Goorkha regt. . . 435
Umráo Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers . . . . . 573
Underwood, Lt.-Col. T. O., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 734
Upcott, Mr. F. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub *pro. tem.*, state rys. . . . . 409
Upperton, Col. J., C.B., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 608
Utam Chand, Babu R., head clerk in office of poll. agent of Thal-Chotiali, officiated as native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan . . . 664


## V


VANRENEN, Maj. J. P. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 608
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 423; recd. charge of office of asst. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, 472; to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI . 726





Page

Ván Someren, Lt.-Col. G. J., M.G.L.I., Berar, to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. of forests . . . 428
Vaughan, Capt. E. B. J., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . . . 521
Venket Ráo, Subadar, 2nd Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . . . 643
Viccaji, Mr. Y. R., asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad Assigned Dists., apptd. asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade, sub *pro. tem.* . . . . 463
Vir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 407
Vivian, Capt. F. G., B.S.C., 18th Bengal infy., adjt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 696
Volunteer corps :—Correction in g. g. o. No. 382 of 1886, 432; designation of *Surma Valley Light Horse* for "Cachar and Sylhet mounted rifles," approved 476; conversion of mounted infy. compy. of Calcutta voltr. rifle corps into a squad. of cavy. sanctioned 557; correctien in g. g. o. No. 783 of 1886 . . . . . 734
Vyall, 1st Grade Senior Apothy. E., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 734
Vyvyan, Maj. B. G. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 543


## W


WACE, Capt. E. C., R.A., comdt., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., granted furlo. (m. c.) 405; granted [illegible] of furlo (m. c.) . . . . . 713
Wad, Mr. N. A., a vakil of town of Nasik, Bombay presdy., title of "Rao Bahadur," conferred upon— 402
Waddell, Surgn. L. A., M.B., services of — temply. placed at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 540
Wadley, Mr. H. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . 688
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to offe. as enrolled offr, class V, acct. dept., 423; to revert to his substantive apptt. of probnr. in class VII of enrolled list, acct. dept., 472; to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, 472; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, and to revert to his apptt. as probnr., class VII . . 640
Wajíd Ally, Ressaldar, 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 557
Walidád Khán, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 8th Bengal cavy., 475; to be ressaldar-maj. . . . . 475
Walker, Lt. E. S. F., R.A., to offe. as comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 733
Walker, Mr. G. C., B.C.S., assumed charge of apptt. of offg. under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 555; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Punjab . . . . . 709
Walker, Mr. G. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 718
Walker, Mr. G. H. D., B.A., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 691
Walker, Lt. L. H., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 713
Walker (Mary) :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 718
Walker, Lt.-Col. T., R.A., comsy. of ord., 1st class, tenure of apptt. of — in ord. dept. extended . 509

Page

Walker, Depy. Surgn. Genl. W., M.D., inspr. genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave . . . . . 463
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. superior accts. estabt., 415; granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 688
Waller, Col. H. E., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 433
Waller, Capt. J. D. H., R.A., to be an addl. comsy. of ord., 3rd class . . . . . 657
Walmsley, Mr. J. J., correction in Christian name of — . . . . . 414
Walter, Maj. C. J., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 573
Walton, Col. B., C.I.E., B.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Walton, Lt. H., Bedfordshire regt., posted to B.S.C. 713
Ward, Maj A. E., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . 424
Ward, Lt. B. R., R.E., mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 424
Ward, Col. D., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, special, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Ward, Lt. R. B., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 414
Ward Capt. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Warde, Mr. H. N., 43rd Goorkha light infy., apptd. on probn. to be an asst. comr. of 4th grade in Burma . . . . . 724
Warden, Surgn. C. J. H., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 425
Warden, Capt. F., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 495; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 609
Warden, Col. G. L., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . . . 433
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay . . 545
Warren, Lt. R. P., Leinster regt., wing offr., 9th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 465
Warth, Dr. H., services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. . . . . 433
Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 696
Waterman, Maj.-Genl. E. F., M.S.C., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 466
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permanent superior accts. estabt., p. w. d, 609; transfd. from office of exmr. of state ry. accts., C. P., to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras . . . . . 722
Watkins, Lt. L. G., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 4th class . . . . . 657
Watson, Lt.-Col. E. J., M.S.C., to be col. . . 556
Watson, Maj.-Genl. J., C.B., V.C., Bo.S.C., promtd. to K.C.B. 406; good service pension conferred upon— 457; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 495
Watson, Col. T. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave out of India (p. a.) 515; granted extn. of leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 475
Watt, Esq., G., M.D., Bengal educational service, in charge of imperial Indian economic court at Colonial and Indian exhibition, apptd. C.I.E. . . . 453

Page

Watts, Maj. J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 522
Way, Mr. R. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 477; apptd. to act as engr.-in-chief and manager of Tirhoot state ry. . 545
Wazír Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . . . 658
Wazír Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 475
Weatherdon, Capt. E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 738
Webb, Surgn. W. W., M.B., to offe. as resdy. surgn., Meywar, 428; priv. leave granted to — is extended 464; apptd. to be medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps, but will continue to offe. as resdy. surgn. in Meywar . . . . . 718
Webster, Mr. H. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 427
Webster, Lt.-Col. H. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 433; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 686
Weir, Mr. C. J., offg. 1st asst. comr. and dist. magte. of Coorg, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . . . 469
Welchman, Maj. A. J. T., genl. list infy., transfd. to half pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval, 425; transfer of — to tempy. half pay list approved 456; promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Welchman, Capt. F. D., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 465
Wellington, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 411, 418
Wells, Mr. W., to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class II, accts. dept. . . . 472
Wemyss, Col. H. M., C.B., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 691; admtd. to col.'s alloe. . . 728
Westland, Mr. J., recd. charge of apptt. of offg. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce . . . . . 709
Westrop, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 554
Wheeler, Col. F., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s appoval . . . 544
Whishaw, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 433; granted hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 433
White, Capt. F. P. L., B.S.C., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 405; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 714
White, Mr. H. F., promtd. to supdg. engr. 2nd class, temporary . . . . . 415
White, Col. J. H., R.E., mint mr., Bombay, made over charge of Bombay mint . . . . . 607
White, Capt. W. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent, state rys. . . . . 575
Whiteside, Mr. W. S., M.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . 693
Whiteway, Mr. R. S., C.S., sett. offr., Ajmere-Merwara, granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 725
Whitmore, Condr. R. J., ord. dept., granted furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 686
Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. of forests and to have charge of Oudh circle in N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . 428
Whitwell, Surgn.-Maj. H., services of — permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 481

Page

Whitwell, Surgn. R. R. H., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . 417
Wickham, Sub-Condr. A. F., to be condr. . . 435
Wickham, Lt. W. J. R., to be sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class . . . . . 432
Widdop, Mr. I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Wiggens, Lt.-Col. F. E., genl. list infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 536
Wilkinson, Lt. F. A., Royal Fusiliers, apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl., for transport, 2nd class, temply., for service in Burma . . . . . 521
Wilkinson, Bridr.-Genl. H. C., C.B., h.p., comdg. presdy. dist., apptd. to divl. staff of army temply. 733
Willcock, Lt. S., Gloucestershire regt., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . . . 521
Williams, Lt. A. B. C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 514
Williams, Store-Sergt. A. C., to be sub-condr. on probation . . . . . 516
Williams, Mr. F. de la F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 520
Williams, Lt. G. A., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 522
Williams, Mr. H., apptt. of — as consular agent for Italy at Bassein recognized, subject to confirmation . . . . . 732
Williams, Mr. R. K., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt. . . . 426
Williams, Mr. W., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 477; reverted to his substantive rank of supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 545
Willoughby, Col. Bridr.-Genl. M. W., C.S.I., Bo.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . 729
Wilmer, Lt.-Col. J. R., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 4th grade, offg. 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 686
Wilson, Mr. A. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 526
Wilson, Mr. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 499
Wilson, Maj. F. A., to offe. as addl. poll. agent., 2nd class, and as poll. agent, Bhartpur and Kerowlee, 402; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 543; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand . . . . . 648
Wilson, Capt. G. F., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent, state rys., 575; placed in charge of that portion of office of acct. genl., p. w. d. which will remain at Simla . . . . . 688
Wilson, Mr. J. S, asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 610
Wilson, Sub-Condr. T., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 737
Wilson, Lt.-Col. W. H., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 737
Wimberley, Lt.-Col. R. J., to offe. as chief comr. of Andaman and Nicobar islands, and supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars . . . . . 525
Winckler, Mr. G. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent . . . . . 408
Windsor, Mr. J., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, Lower Provinces . . . . . 724
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permanent, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 609
Wollaston, Mr. C. H., appoe. engr., Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 699





Page

Wood, Lt. C., R.A., subtn., No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted furlo. (m. c) . . 465
Wood, Lt. P. A. N. St. L., 28th Bombay infy., apptd. to Burma field force for special service . 521
Wood, Mr. T. W., to be dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Upper Burma . . . . . 630
Woodcock, Maj. H. F., promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved . . . . . 424
Woodhouse, Capt. H. O., promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved . . . . . 424
Woodruffe, Col. C. L., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 574
Woodward, Lt J. A. H., from Border regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . 556
Wooldridge, Lt.-Col. D. R. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 715
Woollcombe, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from engr. estabt. to class III of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. . . . 730
Woolley, Capt. T. S. M., B.S.C., transfd. to half pay list, subject to H.M.'s approval, 425; transfer. of — to tempy. half pay list approved . . 456
Worsdell, Mr. T. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 571
Worsley, Col. R., infy., pension service, permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 696
Wright, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 573
Wright, Mr. J. W., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permanent, p. w. d. . . . . 496
Wright, Surgn.-Maj. R. T., M.D., services of—tempy. placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 724

Page

Wroughton, Lt.-Col. W. N., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 543
Wyatt, Mr. J. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply., 408; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 496
Wylie, Maj. H., C.S.I., reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 736; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar . . . . . 736
Wyllie, Capt. W. H. C., C.I.E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 686
Wylly, Capt. E. A. E., to be asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 4th class . . . . . 432
Wynne, Mr. T. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of certain other leave . . . . . 610


## Y


Yaldwyn, Capt. A. G., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 536
Yeld, Surgn. H. P., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . . 425
Young, Lt.-Col. G. G., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 556
Young, Sub-Condr. J. J., to be condr., p. w. d. . 556
Young, Lt. T. S., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. . . . . 514
Younghusband, Lt. G. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 544

# GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.


Page

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarding the Viceroy's departure from Simla, visit to certain places, and arrival at Calcutta . . . . . 559
Notification regarding the Viceroy's levee to be held at Calcutta . . . . . 559
Programme for arrival in Simla of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught. 577
Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta . . . . . 611
Notifications regarding postponement of arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy . . . 717, 723

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.—Publishes the Santhál Parganas Rent Regulation No. II of 1886 . . . . . 459
No 13.—Publishes Regulation No. III of 1886. A Regulation for determining the law in force in the Santhál Parganas . . . . . 479
No. 15.—Publishes Regulation No. IV of 1886. A Regulation to validate certain decrees and orders made by Parpattigars in Coorg . . . . 547
No. 16.—Publishes Statute 49 and 50 Vic., Cap. 33. An Act to amend the law respecting international and colonial copyright . . . . . 560
No. 18.—Publishes Regulation No. V of 1886. The Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886 . 578
No. 19.—Publishes Regulation No. VI of 1886. The Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886 . 601
No. 20.—Publishes Regulation No. VII of 1886. A Regulation to provide for the Administration of Criminal Justice in Upper Burma . . 612
No. 24.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Council of Governor General . . . . . 723

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 281.—Substitutes certain rule (regarding compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers) for Rule XXVIII, Part IV, of certain revised Ecclesiastical Rules . . . . . 663

### EDUCATION.

No. 246.—Authorises affiliation of Free Church Institution and Hislop College, Nagpur, to Calcutta University in Arts up to B. A. standard . 469
No. 415.—Authorizes affiliation of Girls' High School, Lucknow, to Calcutta University in Arts up to F. A. standard . . . . . 708

Page

### EXAMINATIONS.

No. 69.—Publishes Regulations respecting examination of candidates for Civil Service of India to be held in June 1887 . . . . . 702

### JUDICIAL.

No. 921.—Erratum in schedule attached to Home Department notification No. 514, dated 16th April 1886 . . . . . 401
No. 1048.—Republishes the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 . . . . . 439
No. 558—VII-281-3 (North-Western Provinces and Oudh notification):—Extends section 9 of Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act, 1877) to the Province of Kumaon and Garhwal, the Terai Parganas, the scheduled portion of Mirzapur District, and Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in Dehra Dun District. . . . . 452
No. 559—VII-281-4 (North-Western Provinces and Oudh notification).—Extends Act XXIV of 1868 (An Act to prohibit the practice of inoculation in Kumaon and Garhwal) to the Terai Parganas . 452
*Notification of Government of Bengal.*—Declares that Act IX of 1861 (An Act to amend the law relating to minors) and Act XXI of 1866 (Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866) are in force in the Darjeeling District . . . . 500
No. 1433.—Makes rules for guidance and control of Notaries Public . . . . . 548
No. 1651.—Exempts the Jews of Aden from operation of whole of Indian Succession Act, X of 1865 707
No. 1704.—Constitutes the territories under administation of Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, into a province to which the provisions of Indian Councils Act, 1861, touching the making of laws and regulations for Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay shall be applicable, and appoints Lieutenant-Governor of that province &c., &c. . . . . 708

### MEDICAL.

No. 361.—Issues certain orders regarding administrative staff of Indian Medical Service in the several provinces of India . . . . . 497

### PUBLIC.

No. 1315.—Exempts the Mahant of Tirupati in North Arcot District of Madras Presidency and his retainers from operation of certain prohibitions and directions contained in certain sections of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878 . . . 511
No. 1375.—Cancels so much of Home Department notification No. 518 of 6th March 1879, as exempts Kyedangyis in Lower Burma from operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of Indian Arms Act, and again subjects Kyedangyis to operation of such prohibitions and directions . . . 519





Page

No. 1376.—Directs that certain clause shall be added to conditions printed on the back of certain forms of licenses granted under Indian Arms Act, 1878, when such licenses are granted in Lower Burma . 519
Proclamation regarding Upper Burma having been taken under authority and management of Governor General of India and placed under administration of Chief Commissioner of Lower Burma . 539
No. 1572.—Publishes resolution by Government of India on the question of admission of Natives of India to the Covenanted Civil Service or to offices formerly reserved exclusively to members of that service . . . . . 567
No. 1837.—Directs that licenses to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed shall in Lower Burma be granted in certain form only, and shall be subject to certain conditions . . . . 661
No. 1842.—Directs that the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta . . . . . 662 689
No. 1858A.—Publishes resolution by Government of India regarding appointment of members of Public Service Commission . . . . . 662
No. 1946.—Modifies under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, certain exemptions made in Home Department notification No. 1168 of 23rd July 1880 . . . . . 693
No. 2038.—Notifies time and place for holding examination for filling up of vacancies in clerical establishments of Secretariat offices of Government of India and Departments directly attached thereto . . . . . 701

### UPPER BURMA.

No. 18.—Declares that the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, is in force in whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States . . . . . 664
No. 245.—Notifies the offer of reward to officers of Burma Commission for passing examination in Chinese language . . . . . 731

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### EXTERNAL.

No. 1588 *E.*—Publishes the "Siam Order in Council, 1886" . . . . . 419
No. 1738 *E.*—Notifies that the designation of Political Agent at Jacobabad is changed to Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan . . . 454
No. 1867 *E.*—Publishes the convention between Governments of Great Britain and Spain respecting the commercial relations of the two countries . 470
No. 1876 *E.*—Extends provisions of section 34 of Police Act V of 1861 to bazars in the Bolan, on Hurnai route. and certain others . . . 472
No. 1991 *E.*—Publishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council to the effect that certain Extradition Acts shall, with certain proviso, apply in the case of the Equator and of certain treaty with the Republic of the Equator . . . . . 500
No. 2080.—Declares that the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies, including certain villages, the Island of Perim and Little Aden, are and shall be subject to the Government of Bombay . . 521

Page

No. 2164 *E.*—Publishes Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Republic of the Equator . . . . . 527
No. 2252 *E.*—Notifies revision of south-west portion of Lakhimpore (inner line boundary, in eastern frontier of Bengal) . . . . . 555
No. 2354 *E.*—Cancels certain notifications of the Government of India, Foreign Department, respecting appointment of Justices of the Peace within territories of His Highness the Khan of Kalat . 607
No. 2362 *E.*—Directs that Act I of 1878 (Opium) shall extend to Island of Perim, and shall come into force there . . . . . 631
No. 2441 *E.*—Extends provisions of section 34 of Police Act V of 1861, so far as applicable, to the bazar at Quetta . . . . . 648
No. 2604 *E.*—Publishes Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council regarding apprehension and treatment of seamen who desert from ships belonging to Oriental Republic of Urugnay and to Republic of the Equator . . . . . 719

### FRONTIER.

No. 1149 *F.*—Correction in notification No. 1085 F., dated 15th June 1886 . . . . . 402
No. 1885 *F.*—Places on record the high appreciation of valuable services renderd by officers and men of Afghan Boundary Commission during their absence from British territory . . . . . 664

### INTERNAL.

No. 2223 *I.*—Appoints certain officers to be Justices of the Peace within Native States of Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country . . . 402
No. 2422 *I.*—Extends Act X of 1886 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts) with certain exceptions and subject to certain modifications to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . . 422
No. 2554 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied within the State of Indore . . . . . 453
No. 2557 *I.*—Notifies that the Cantonment of Morar was ceded to the Gwalior State . . . . . 453
No 2559 *I.*—Declares that in the case of Cantonments of Sipri, Nowgong, and Sutna, the Agent to Governor General in Central India shall be the Government for purpose of paragraph 28, section 17, of Bengal Army Regulation . . . . . 454
No. 2592 *I.*—Makes rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants amd witnesses attending British Criminal Courts in Rajputana . . 454
No 3125 *I.*—Invests the officer holding appointment of Agent to Governor General at Baroda with powers of a Sessions Judge, and directs that said powers be exercised within limits of Cantonment of Baroda . . . . . 513
No. 3143 *I.*—Extends to Hyderabad Assigned Districts provisions, so far as applicable, of Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, as amended by Act XV of 1885 . . . . . 513
No 3147 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of all transit duties hitherto levied in the territories of certain Chiefs of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay Presidency . . . . . 513

Page

No. 3244 *I.*—Declares that in section 13 of Indian Limitation Act XV of 1877 for the words "British India" certain other words shall be read . 521

No. 3331 *I.*—Appoints certain persons to perform functions of Notaries Public within limits of civil and military station of Bangalore . . 526

No. 3358 *I.*—Extends Prisoners Act, Amendment Act IX of 1882, with modifications, to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . . 526

No. 3360 *I.*—Appoints the central jail at Akola to be a place to which prisoners sentenced in Hyderabad Assigned Districts to transportation, shall be sent . . . . . 526

No. 3362 *I.*—Extends Prisoners Act V of 1871 as amended by other Acts, and so far as applicable, to Cantonment of Secunderabad . . . . 527

No. 3364 *I.*—Appoints the central jail at Akola to be a place to which prisoners sentenced in Cantonment of Secunderabad to transportation shall be sent . . . . . 527

No. 3388 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied within States of certain talukdars of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay Presidency . . . . . 540

No. 3442 *I.*—Extends Act X of 1886, with certain exceptions and modifications, to Cantonment of Secunderabad . . . . . 540

No. 3538 *I.*—Extends provisions of chapter XLV of Code of Civil Procedure, so far as applicable, to civil and military station of Bangalore 555, . 572

No. 3766 *I.*—Notifies the making of certain rules, called the Berar Forest Law, 1886 . . . 632

No. 3851 *I.*—Issues notification in exercise of jurisdiction ceded to the British Government within certain portions of land which lie within the Gwalior State and occupied by Sindia State Railway 648

No. 3918 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at the intelligence rceived that His Highness the Begum of Bhopal has abolishhd all transit duties hitherto levied within the Bhopal State . . . . 665

No. 3927 *I.*—Issues notification in exercise of jurisdiction within certain lands occupied by Rewari-Ferozepore State Railway and lying within the States of certain Rajas, &c. . . . . 665

No. 3933 *I.*—Extends Act XXI of 1860 (an Act for registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies), subject to certain modifications, to civil and military station of Bangalore . . . 665

No. 3934 *I.*—Appoints the Agent to Governor General at Baroda to be a Justice of the Peace within Cantonment of Baroda, and directs that the High Court of Bombay shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial . . . . . 665

No. 3936 *I.*—Appoints the Cantonment Magistrate of Cantonment of Baroda to be a Justice of the Peace within limits of that Cantonment, and directs that the High Court of Bombay shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial . 665

No. 3938 *I.*—Issues certain orders called the "Berar Municipal Law, 1886" . . . . . 666

No. 4021 *I.*—Extends Act X of 1886, with certain exceptions, to station of Bangalore . . . 691

No. 4060 *I.*—Notifies that in addition to courts already constituted for station of Bangalore there

Page

shall be a court of Munsiff subordinate to Court of the Civil Judge with jurisdiction to try original suits of certain value, &c., &c. . . . 695

No. 4079 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of transit duties hitherto levied within the States of certain talukdars of the Mahi Kantha in Bombay Presidency . . . . . 709

No. 4250 *I.*—Makes rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending certain Criminal Courts of Rajputana-Malwa Railway jurisdiction in Central India . . . 725

No. 4392 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at information of resolve, by Raja of Sunth in Rewa Kantha Agency of Bombay Presidency, to abolish transit dues in his State . . . . . 736

No. 4402 *I.*—Extends certain sections of Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . . 736

No. 4424 *I.*—Extends certain sections of Act XVI of 1863 (Excise on spirits used exclusively in manufactures) to station of Bangalore . . 736


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.


No. 2550.—Publishes notification regarding 4 per cent. loan . . . . . 482

No. 4821.—Resolution by Government of India on arrangements for completion of certain inquiries instituted by Finance Committee . . . 740


### ASSESSED TAXES.


No. 1983.—Directs that the fee payable under Court Fees Act on an application to a Collector, &c., with respect either to liability to assessment or to amount of assessment under Act II of 1886, shall be limited to one anna . . . . . 423

No. 2003.—Exempts from liability to tax payable under Act II of 1886 the whole of income of persons residing in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong and not in Government service . . . 423

No. 2100.—Rules that the Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within meaning of Rule 13 of notification No. 593 of 5th February 1886 . . . . 431

No. 2633.—Rules that certain voluntary deposits in Railway Provident Funds and Savings Banks shall not be exempt from liability to assessment under Act II of 1886 . . . . . 494

No. 2635.—Declares that the East Indian Railway Savings Bank shall be deemed to be Service Fund within meaning of Rule 13 of certain notification . . . . . 494

No. 2929.—Publishes rule under section 38 of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 513

No. 2933.— Ditto ditto . . . 514

No. 3438.—Directs that in line 1 of certain forms of certificate the name of the owner of securities shall be inserted after the words "Income of—" . 555

No. 3567.—Exempts from liability to tax payable under Act II of 1886, during year ending 31st March 1887, certain persons residing in the town or fort of Jhansi, &c. . . . . 572





Page

No. 3920.—Rules that a capital sum paid in commutation of the whole or a portion of a pension is not liable to tax under Act II of 1886 . . 657

No. 4330.—Makes rules under section 38 of Act II of 1886 . . . . . 713

No. 4550.—Declares that the Provident Fund of South Indian Railway Company shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within meaning of rule 13 of certain notification . . . . . 727


### CODES.


No. 1712.—Addenda in Pay and Acting Allowance Code . . . . . 403

No. 2044.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 431

No. 2072.—Substitution in Civil Leave Code . . 431

No. 2075.—Insertion of note in Civil Leave Code . 431

No. 2097.—Strikes out certain words in Civil Leave Code . . . . . 431

No. 2177.—Insertion of Exception under certain Rule of Civil Pension Code . . . . 455

No. 2488.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 472

No. 2563.—Insertion of "Note" under certain Rule of Civil Leave Code . . . . . 493

No. 2643.—Insertion of Exception under certain proviso of Civil Pension Code . . . . 493

No. 2693.—Insertion of Exception under certain Rule of Civil Pension Code . . . . 509

No. 2841.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 513

No. 2879.—Ditto ditto . . . . 513

No. 3085.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 535

No. 3121.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 535

No. 3173.—Addenda in Civil Leave Code . . 535

No. 3237.—Erratum in Civil Pension Code . . 535

No. 3427.—Insertion in Pay and Acting Allowance Code . . . . . 555

No. 3536.—Addenda in Civil Pension Code . . 572

No. 3710.—Insertion in Civil Pension Code . . 640

No. 3841.—Ditto ditto . . . . 640

No. 4221.—Ditto ditto . . . . 699

No. 4393.—Ditto ditto . . . . 720

No. 4439.—Addenda in Civil Pension Code . . 720

No. 4654.—Ditto ditto . . . . 733

No. 4735.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 733


### COMMERCE AND TRADE.


No 2343.—Publishes Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Burma Coast Lights during year ending 31st March 1886 . . 465

No. 2519.—Makes certain changes in Rules framed under section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, as amended by that of 1883 . . . 473

No. 4255.—Makes certain Rules regarding relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Madras, Bombay, and Burma . . . . . 710

No. 4643.—Order by Government of India on letter, &c., from Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, relating to raising of tolls payable by vessels passing Straits lights . . . . . 727


### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.


No. 2191.—Erratum in Notification No. 1982, dated 15th July 1886 . . . . . 455

No. 4797.—Insertion in Notification No. 3709 of 18th October 1886 . . . . . 741


### MINT.


Page

No. 3977.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the reports submitted on the working of the Mints and Assay Departments of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1885-86 . . . . 651


### OPIUM.


No. 1951.—Notifies the quantity of Bengal opium which will be offered for sale in the calendar year 1887 and the quantity of Patna and Benares opium each month . . . . . 423


### PUBLIC DEBT.


No. 1934.—Declares that sub-section (1) of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to office of Chairman of Town Council and Municipal Commissioner of Bombay . . . . 422

No. 2557.—Gives notice regarding discharge of certain original promissory notes . . . 487


### STAMPS.


No 1644.—Notifies that certain debentures of Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have been exempted from payment of any stamp duty in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition for same . . . . 403

No. 2087.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Madras from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition . . 431

No. 2089.—Exempts certain debenture bonds of Municipality of Madras from certain stamp duties . 431

No. 2688.—Notifies that the debentures of Municipality of Coonoor, Madras, have been exempted from payment of stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid as composition for the same 509

No. 2727.—Directs that certain words shall be added to rule 10(*b*) of certain rules promulgated by notification No. 1288 of 3rd March 1882 . . 509

No. 4080.—Exempts debentures of Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta from payment of certain stamp duties . . 685

No. 4088.—Directs that the fee payable under Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees) on a copy of an order passed under section 26 of Act II of 1886 shall be limited to one anna . . . . . 685

No. 4321.—Remits certain stamp duties in the whole of Upper Burma . . . . . 712

No. 4322.—Remits certain court-fees in the whole of Upper Burma . . . . . 712

No. 4347.—Remits court-fee payable on an application presented by any person for return of a document filed by him in any court . . . . 712

No. 4401.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Bombay from certain stamp duties . . . 720

No. 4548.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Madura from payment of certain stamp duties . 727


## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.


No. 478 —Announces approval of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India to certain corps being permitted to bear certain words upon their colors and appointments in commemoration of operations in the Eastern Soudan in the vicinity of Suakin during the year 1885 . . . . . 424

Page

No. 485.—Notifies transfer of Punjab Frontier Force to the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India . . . . . 432

No. 495.—Extends article 166 of Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) to certain frontier posts where troops are stationed . . . . . 434

No. 546.—Remarks by Governor General in Council on proceedings of a court of inquiry held at Mandalay to inquire into certain charges brought against Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Hooper, 4th Madras Cavalry . . . . . 474

No. 557.—Approves of "Cachar and Sylhet Mounted Rifles" being in future designated the *Surma Valley Light Horse* . . . . . 476

No. 581. Sanctions temporarily formation of three additional brigades in Upper Burma . . . . 514

No. 595.—Notifies that G. G. O. No. 417 of 1883, extending provisions of article 166 of Indian Articles of War to outposts of Thul-Chotiali, Sharigh, and Sibi, is cancelled . . . . . 515

No. 660.—Sanctions conversion of mounted infantry company of Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps into a squadron of cavalry to be styled "Calcutta Mounted Rifles" . . . . . 557

No. 711.—Expresses regret at intelligence of death in Burma of His Excellency Lieutenant-General *Sir* H. T. Macpherson, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., &c. . 657

No. 728.—Places on record the high appreciation of valuable services rendered by officers and men of Afghan Boundary Commission during their absence from British territory . . . . . 685

No. 790.—Notifies abolishment of appointments of Garrison Surgeon at Chunar and Attock . . 720

No. 832.—Correction in G. G. O. No, 783 of 1886 . 734


## MARINE DEPARTMENT.


No. 33.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 30 of 1886 . 425


## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.


No. 187.—Notifies sanction of revised estimate of cost of constructing the Katni-Umaria section of Bilaspur-Etawah State Railway . . . 426

No. 196.—Publishes observations and resolution regarding general rules for working the Morvi State Railway . . . . . 436

No. 223.—Publishes resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, regarding the "addition of a period not exceeding three years to pensionable service of Civil Engineers, who were appointed to the department as Assistant Engineers, 1st grade" . . . . . 516

No. 227.—Notifies that the senior Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is temporarily invested with powers of a Consulting Engineer for Railways in respect to the system of railways belonging to, or worked by, the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company . . . 523

No. 228.—Appoints the senior Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways at Bombay, while holding such powers, to be an inspecting officer under

Page

section 5A. of Act IV of 1879, as amended by Act IV of 1883, in respect to the system of railways administered by the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company . . . 523

No. 229.—Declares that the Bharauli ferry on river Jumna shall be deemed a public ferry, and that for purposes of Northern India Ferries Act it is situated in Delhi district of the Punjab . . 537

No. 249.—Publishes sanction from Productive Public Works Funds to Sirhind Canal Project . . 574

No. 271.—Publishes resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, regarding admission of Telegraph officers to the Provident Fund . . . . . 644

No. 297.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to revised estimates of cost of constructing the Bellary-Kistna State Railway . . . . 688

No. 230. —States that the Railway from Cherrapoonjee *vid* Therriaghat to Companygung will in future be designated the "Cherra-Companygung State Railway" . . . . . 537

No. 352.—Places control of construction of Tounghoo-Mandalay extension of Burma State Railway under Director General of Railways . . . 741


## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.


No. 1826—1-39Ex.—Publishes telegram from Secretary to Royal Commissioners for Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 . . . . . 428

No. 958—62-258.—Extends to town of Mandalay Burma Boundaries Act, 1880 . . . . . 724


## SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.


No. 38 of 1885.—J. C. Bunten and A. Murray, for improvements in sleepers and chairs for railways . 512

No. 85 of 1885.—W. S. Colwell and A. J. Davis, for improvements relating to utilization of bi-sulphide of carbon vapour as a motor and apparatus therefor . . . . . 481

No. 124 of 1885.—H. E. Compton, for a machine for rapidly drying tea during the process of its manufacture, called "The Desideratum Desiccator" . . . . . 452

No. 157 of 1885.—Mr. J. Ballin, for improvements in construction of framework of sugarcane mills . 402

No. 165 of 1885.—A. W. Gillman and S. Spencer, for improvements in treatment of grain to be used in brewing, distilling, and vinegar-making . . 427

No. 183 of 1885.—J. I. Sarkar, C.E., for improvements in hand-reaping machines . . . . 499

No. 184 of 1885.—A. Gallois, for an improved process for softening and reeling the wild cocoons of * * * * * * or any other kind of wild silk-cocoons . . 470

No. 9 of 1886.—S. J. Kilby, for facilitating the hoisting, weighing, and discharging of salt, coal, metals, grain, or any other material . . . 417

No. 10A of 1886.—W. J. Bayford, for improvements in baling presses for cotton and other fibre . 452

No. 11 of 1886.—M. C. Rutnagur, for the anti-ballooning thread guide . . . . . 452





Page

No. 12 of 1886.—C. A. Marchant, for improvements in dredgers . . . . . 418

No. 18 of 1886.—P. Tarbult, for apparatus for combustion of liquid hydrocarbons . . . 411

No. 23 of 1886.—J. Roots, for improvements in the construction of lamps . . . . . 427

No. 24 of 1886.—W. Bull, for an improved tile for roofing purposes . . . . . 427

No. 27 of 1886.—A. Rigg, for improvements in engines worked by elastic or non-elastic fluids or the explosions of mixed gases applicable also to apparatus for pumping . . . . 631

No. 28 of 1886.—New Telephone Company, Limited, for improvements in telephonic circuits . . 708

No. 29 of 1886.—New Telephone Company, Limited, for telephonic transmitting instruments or valve telephones . . . . . 481

No. 30 of 1886.—S. Bysack, for a paddy and other grain-husking and cleaning machine . . . 499

No. 34 of 1886.—New Telephone Company, Limited, for improvements in arrangements of telephonic apparatus . . . . . 481

No. 35 of 1886.—W. B. Ewin, for an indelible marking-ink for rubber stamps and other purposes . . . . . 418

No. 36 of 1886.—J. Gamgee, for improvements in obtaining motive power and in apparatus employed therein . . . . . 690

No. 37 of 1886.—A. S. Tomkins and F. A. Cracknall, for improvements in apparatus for heating kilns, for drying malt, grain, and other materials . 512

No. 40 of 1886.—F. deLa F. Williams, for manufacture of an illuminant appliance for gas and other burners . . . . . 520

No. 41 of 1886.—C. R. Augier, for an improved machine for the extraction of the juice of the cane . . . . . 693

No. 42 of 1886.—J. Brown and T. A. Porter, for an improved means of, and apparatus for, climbing chimneys, shafts, columns, steeples, and like erections . . . . . 718

No. 45 of 1886.—J. R. Bell, for further improvements in single chain dredgers . . . . . 418

No. 47 of 1886.—E. C Schrottky, for improvement of indigo manufacture . . . . . 520

No. 48 of 1886.—J. H. Barber, for improvements in rolling and twisting tea leaves in the manufacture of tea . . . . . 724

No. 51 of 1886.—W. Bushby and A. Westrop, for a New Buggy . . . . . 554

No. 54 of 1886.—R. H. Lapage, for improvements in and pertaining to brake apparatus . . . 470

No. 58 of 1886.—J. Johnston, for an improved method and portable apparatus for crushing and extracting fibre from various fibre plants, more especially of the plantain and pineapple family . 571

No. 59 of 1886.—F. B. C. Rogers, for improved apparatus suitable for silk filatures and the like . 690

No. 64 of 1886.—W. C. Boyce, for an improved method and apparatus for applying a covering to railway trucks, cargo boats, and the like, whereby the contents are kept safe and wind and waterproof, and the covering itself is preserved and guarded against loss . . . . . 427

No. 65 of 1886.—K. MacIver and J. Poole, for improvements in telephonic call apparatus . . 411

Page

No. 66 of 1886.—A. Mathers, for an ointment for cure of colds, cough, neuralgia, rheumatism, and sores, the ointment to be named "Payoneegsee" . 512

No. 67 of 1886.—G. Turton, for improvements in buffers for railway and other purposes . . 732

No. 68 of 1886.—C. A. Dearborn, for improvements in sewing machines . . . . . 411

No. 70 of 1886.—F. Russell, for an improved form of rail for the reduction of centrifugal force in the motion of trains running over curves on railways . . . . . 464

No. 74 of 1886.—E. Schmidt, for improvements in the manufacture of fire-bars . . . . . 512

No. 75 of 1886.—D. E. Gostling and J. Morris, for coolers for the purpose of cooling the water used in lowering the temperature of, or condensing the ether or similar chemicals used in the manufacture of ice and cooling liquids, and for the purpose of cooling the injection water used in condensing the steam of ice and other machines employed in working steam engines of prime-movers generally . 647

No. 76 of 1886.—W. H. Gilruth, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaves and the like, to be called "Gilruth's Harmatton Tea Dryer" . 554

No. 79 of 1886.—E. Schmidt, for improvements in railway sleepers . . . . . 718

No. 80 of 1886.—H. R. Stewart, for improvements in tents . . . . . 554

No. 83 of 1886.—B. C. Molloy, for improvements in apparatus for amalgamating gold and other precious metals . . . . . 411

No. 84 of 1886.—D. Wilson, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph poles, columns, pillars, flagstaffs, signal-posts for railways, lamp posts, fence posts, and other posts, rolls for engineering and other purposes, chimneys for factories, pipes for conveying liquids or gases, and other like tubular articles, railway and tramway sleepers, door steps, lintels, window-sills, building blocks, and tanks, casks and drums for containing liquid, semi-liquid, and solid matters . . . . . 499

No. 85 of 1886.—R. Thornelœ, for improvements in watches . . . . . 452

No. 86 of 1886.—W. Gallon, for a tea-rolling machine . . . . . 647

No. 88 of 1886.—D. E. Gostling, for improvements in swimming baths and similar reservoirs erected in or near the sea-shore by filling same to a considerable height above a varying high tide by means of a wave-collector, and also by filling them with clean water free from sand or mud by means of an arrangement of two sluice valves fixed in a horizontal pipe with an upright inlet pipe between them . . . . . 418

No. 89 of 1886.—N. Thompson, for improvements in unions or couplings for pipes, hose, and other articles . . . . . 464

No. 90 of 1886.—F. M. Olpherts, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo and in the means or apparatus employed therein . . . . . 464

No. 92 of 1886.—Lt.-Col. G. D. A. Jackson and Condr. T. Gray, for a machine to facilitate the bending and making of sheets of iron such as are used for joining and covering the edges of iron sheets used in roofing in the manner known as the Nynee Tal system of roof covering . . . 520

Page

No. 95 of 1886.—V. Muller, for the "Protector Rainwater Abductor" . . . . . 512

No. 97 of 1886.—G. V. Fosbery, v.c., for improvements in gun-barrels . . . . . 631

No. 98 of 1886.—E. B. Parnell, for an improved process of treating certain descriptions of auriferous and argentiferous material for the purpose of facilitating the separation of metals contained therein . . . . . 402

No. 99 of 1886.—J. Brown, for improvements in apparatus for withering and desiccating leaves of tea or other plants or materials . . . . 693

No. 100 of 1886.—R. W. Hayter, for prevention of shrinking of flannel shirt collars by washing . 631

No. 102 of 1886.—H. Wellington, for improvements in lamps . . . . . 411

Ditto ditto ditto . 418

No. 103 of 1886.—J. H. Mooney, for a new and useful improvement in sewing machines . . 481

No. 104 of 1886.—P. W. Fleury, for a method of working dynamo-electric light machines by an improved manual power motor, adapted for India . . . . . 724

No. 105 of 1886.—F. Bolton, for an improved manufacture of explosive compound and the preparation of cartridges therefrom . . . . . 470

No. 106 of 1886.—P. V. Moodeliar and T. C. Modeliar, for a combined water lift and sugar-cane mill, entitled "Three-Thundoyootha Lever." . . . . . 694

No. 107 of 1886.—Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, for an improved process and apparatus for treating metals, alloys, and especially auriferous ores by electrolysis . . . 718

No. 109 of 1886.—E. Mulock, for improvements in apparatus for working punkahs . . . 529

No. 110 of 1886.—E. Donner, for softening and preparing cocoons of silkworms, notably tusser and other hard species, preparatory to reeling or carding them . . . . . 554

No. 112 of 1886.—C. P. Elieson, for improvements in electrical accumulators or storage batteries . 724

No. 113 of 1886.—T. Alexander, S. Alexander, and R. Paterson, for improvements in apparatus for making oil gas . . . . . 427

No. 114 of 1886.—C. Toppan, for improvement in bleaching compounds . . . . . 418

No. 116 of 1886.—L. Camel, for an apparatus for mechanically joining on the ends of filaments in reeling silk . . . . . 549

No. 117 of 1886.—L. Camel, for an improved arrangement of apparatus for reeling silk . . 549

No. 118 of 1886.—H. Murray and A. Paterson, for improvements in visible drop lubricators for oiling the moving parts of steam and other engines . . . . . 520

No. 119 of 1886.—H. D. Pearsall, for improvements in hydraulic apparatus for raising or forcing water and other liquids or for forcing or exhausting air and other gases . . . . . 428

No. 120 of 1886.—C. H. Russell, for improvements in automatic goods selling apparatus . . . 470

No. 121 of 1886.—E. H. Cowles and A. H. Cowles, for a new or improved process for obtaining aluminium and other metals from their ores alone or as alloys with copper or other metals . . 708

Page

No. 122 of 1886.—T. W. Worsdell, for improvements in compound locomotive and other steam engines . 571

No. 124 of 1886.—J. Dick, for improvements in pneumatic drying machines . . . . . 452

No. 126 of 1886.—I. T. Townsend, for improvements in racquet bats . . . . . 452

No. 127 of 1886.—T. English, for apparatus for boring under water . . . . . 452

No. 128 of 1886.—C. Tellier, for a method and apparatus for utilizing atmospheric or solar heat for raising water and other purposes . . . . 452

No. 129 of 1886.—A. R. Wilson, for dredging and excavating of sand, stones, and other material out of harbours, rivers, wells, or other foundations of bridges, dock-walls and other works . . . . 526

No. 130 of 1886.—E. C. Schrottky, for improvement of indigo manufacture . . . . . 520

No. 131 of 1886.—G. Brownen, for preparation of extracts and beverages from leaves of coca plant. . 718

No. 133 of 1886.—A. S. Tomkins, for a combined tent and wagon . . . . . 512

No. 135 of 1886.—J. Lyle, for improvements in spray lamps . . . . . 512

No. 136 of 1886.—T. Rodger, T. Black, and R. Crawford, for improved self-emptying hopper wagons for ballasting on railways . . . . . 520

No. 138 of 1886.—T. Rodger T. Black, and R. Crawford, for an improved plough for spreading and trimming ballast on railways . . 520

No. 140 of 1886.—W. H. Gilruth, for separating, sorting, and twisting bruised and rolled green tea leaves . . . . . 718

No. 142 of 1886.—The Flachstuch Gesellschaft of Cologne, for improved mechanism applicable to looms for producing fabrics having unspun plant-stalks as a weft . . . . . 512

No. 143 of 1886.—N. Berry, for improvements in construction of bodies or cases of pianofortes . 512

No. 144 of 1886.—W. Knowles, for automatically opening and closing drain taps or valves employed in cylinders of steam engines . . 526

No. 145 of 1886.—H. H. Remfry, for improvements of pocket-sewing machine . . . 554

No. 146 of 1886.—G. Garson, for improvements in suspension bridges . . . . . 647

No. 150 of 1886.—W. Tosh, for packing for the stuffing boxes of piston rods, and of other rods requiring packing of a similar nature . . 526

No. 153 of 1886.—J. G. Sandeman and P. Everitt, for improved apparatus for delivering prepaid goods . 526

No. 155 of 1886.—H. F. Bromhead, for improvements in gas regulators or governors . . . 694

No. 156 of 1886.—M. V. B. Ethridge, for improvement in stamp-cancelling and post-marking machines . . . . . 554

No. 158 of 1886.—T. R. Crampton, for improvements in locomotives and other steam engines 694

No. 161 of 1886.—S. M. Johnson, for improvements in tents . . . . . 694

No. 162 of 1886.—H. Bull, for an improved and more economical method in the formation of brick kilns and of burning and manufacturing bricks, tiles, and other goods . . . . 718

No. 166 of 1886.—E. J. Houghton, for improvements in lighting railway trains by electricity and in apparatus for that purpose . . . 571





Page

No. 171 of 1886.—M. M. Bair, for improvements in electric batteries . . . . . 694

No. 174 of 1886.—Muir Mills Company, Limited, for manufacturing cotton Bedford cords on a reduced draft . . . . . 708

No. 176 of 1886.—G. F. Jewell, for an improved and economical method in the manufacture of belting or bands for the purpose of driving machinery . . . . . 690

No. 177 of 1886.—A. Schanschieff, for improvements in galvanic batteries and in the preparation of liquid to be used in such batteries . . 694

No. 180 of 1886.—A. J. Gasking, for improvements in bands or chains for transmission of work . 694

No. 181 of 1886.—L. Q. Brin and A. Brin, for improvements in the separation and obtainment of oxygen and nitrogen from atmospheric air . . 708

No. 182 of 1886.—L. Q. Brin and A. Brin, for the manufacture of anhydrous oxide of Barium . . 708

No. 184 of 1886.—J. G. Dobbie, for ascertaining and verifying the immersion and corresponding displacement of steam and sailing ships . . 718

No. 187 of 1886.—H. S. Forbes, for improvements in lamps for burning volatile hydro-carbons . 694

No. 195 of 1886.—M. Walker, G. E. Walker, and J. B. G. Bonnaud, for process for producing lithographic or zincographic copies of photographic or other designs . . . . . 718

Page

No. 196½ of 1886.—C. A. Floyd, for an improvement in hansom cabs . . . . . 724

No. 197 of 1886.—W. Kneen, for improvements in means for consuming smoke and economising fuel in steam boilers . . . . . 708

No. 198 of 1886.—R. Olpherts, for improvements in, or relating to, transporting of indigo plant and to obtaining of colouring matter therefrom . 708

No. 201 of 1886.—A. D. Larymore, for the "poor man's punkha chair," and "baby's punkha cradle" . . . . . 724

No. 203 of 1886.—A. B. Ibbotson and I. Widdop, for improvements in manufacture and construction of buffers for railway rolling-stock . . . 708

No. 204 of 1886.—A. M. Silber, for an improvement in overhead lamps . . . . . 718

No. 205 of 1886.—E. R. Calthrop, for means of holding window and louvre sashes for railway carriages and other vehicles . . . . 718

No. 210 of 1886.—C. Sheppard, for an improved soorkee mill . . . . . 732

No. 211 of 1886.—J. G. Smith, for the manufacture from fresh green ginger of dried ground ginger, crushed ginger, ginger paste, flour of ginger, essential oil of ginger, and essence of ginger . . 732

No. 212 of 1886.—R. S. Jennings, for improved means and apparatus for effecting the drying of articles of merchandise or for like purposes . . 724

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JANUARY TO JUNE 1886.

## PART II.


Page

### A

ABDOOL KADIR, 1st class hospl. asst., Sapotra dispensary, Kerowlee, granted priv. leave, 50; returned from leave and resumed charge of his duties . 189

Abdoollah Khan, 1st class hospl. asst., jail hospl., Ajmere, granted priv. leave, 77; returned from leave . . . . . 189

Abdool Rahaman, Mr. S., chief clerk in court of civil and sessions judge of civil and mily. station of Banglore, apptd. a magte., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, in station of Banglore, and to exercise the powers of a magte. of that class . . . . . 38

Abdool Rahman, chief clerk of civil and sessions court, station of Bangalore, confirmed as 2nd magte. of said station, 148; to be a magte. of 1st class . 148

Abdool Rahman, magte., 2nd class, Bangalore, apptd. **a special magte., 1st class, for disp. of certain criminal case** . . . . . 78

Abdool Wahab, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to Northern India salt reve. hospl. at Bhatki, was granted priv. leave . . . . . 248

Accountant Genl.'s Office, P. W. D.:—Statement of monthly accts. of several branches of p. w. d. recd. in— 26, 88, 132, 199, 267, 371

Acklom, Mr. R. E., supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry. police, granted priv. leave, 189; delivered over charge of his office . . . . . 248

Acres, Mr. T. G., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., candidate class, posted to N. W. ry. . 30

Adhikari, Babu N., asst. surgn., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . 77

Adie, Mr. A. E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., posted to N. W. ry. . . 393

Ahmud Hossain, 2nd class hospl. asst., No. 150, Meywar Bheel corps, Kherwara, returned from leave . . . . . 50

Ajmere-Merwara:—List of members of Ajmere municipality, 28; list of holidays to be observed by courts and offices in—dist., 51; rule fixing periods of summer and winter vacations of Ajmere govt. college and village schools in—dist., 65; asst. comr., Ajmere, apptd. to perform certain powers conferred on a collr. within and for—dist., 148; Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans Act) extended to scheduled dists. of—and rules under sec. 10 of that Act, 157; notice regarding summer vacation of Ajmere govt. college, 197; declaration, &c., regarding land required for a public purpose in Ajmere dist., 249, 266, 349; exercise of certain powers described in sec. 14 of Act I of 1878 (Opium Act) by certain excise offrs. in—authorized . . 349

Page

Andrew, Lt.-Col. D. C., S.C., confirmed as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India . . . 317

Apcar, Mr. J. G., barrister-at-law, confirmed in apptt. of clerk of the crown, high court, original side, Calcutta . . . . . 207

Asiatic Society of Bengal:—List of books for sale at the library of— . 8, 71, 123, 178, 230, 311, 365

### B

BADGLEY, Lt.-Col. W. F., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, 102; to offe as asst. survr. genl., 131; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 131; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade . . 317

Baird, Maj. A. W., R.E., to be depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 317

Bandyopadhya, Babu K. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . . . 307

Bank of Bengal:—Changes in estabt. of—1, 13, 49, 147; notice regarding closing of transfer books of—381; statement of affairs of—for week ending 29th Dec. 1885, 3; for half-year ended 31st Dec. 1885, 40; for week ending 19th Jan. 1886, 41; ending 26th Jan., 54; ending 2nd Feb., 65; ending 6th Feb., 80; ending 16th Feb., 90; ending 23rd Feb, 107; ending 2nd March, 119; ending 9th March, 134; ending 16th March, 146; ending 23rd March, 162; ending 30th March, 172; ending 6th Apl., 187; ending 13th Apl., 200; ending 20th Apl., 225; ending 27th Apl., 226; ending 4th May, 243; ending 11th May, 264; ending 18th May, 276; ending 25th May, 349; ending 1st June, 360; ending 8th June, 372; ending 15th June, 385; ending 22nd June, 395

Bapat, Mr. R. C. M., to offe. as a 3rd grade supdt., post office, Bombay . . . . . 374

Barckley, Mr. W. C. G., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 383

Barrett, Mr. E. C., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 156

Ditto ditto, 318; granted priv. leave . 318

Basu, Mr. A. C., M.B., asst. surgn., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . 77

Beavan, Maj. R., S.C., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, 156; to offe. temply. as asst. survr. genl., 156; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 318

Beechey, Mr. P., to be asst. survr., 2nd grade . 29

Page

Bell, Lt. J. A., invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class, 266; assumed charge of duties of offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn. . 392
Bennett, Mr. G. A. T., to offe. as 2nd class mail offr., sea post office, Bombay . . . . . 4
Bhawani Singh, hospl. asst. on reserved estabt at Indore, promtd. to next higher class . . . 307
Bhuttacharjee, Babu Doorgadass, asst. surgn., promtd. to 2nd grade, 41; correction of date of promn. as above . . . . . 115
Ditto ditto . . . . . 156
Bhuttacharjee, Babu S., asst. surgn., promtd. to 1st grade . . . . . 41
Biddulph, Lt.-Col. J., took over charge of Harowtee and Tonk poll. agency . . . . . 196
Biswas, Babu B. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, reported his arrival at Rindli and is posted to 3rd divn., frontier road, 102; granted furlo. on p. a. . . 372
Blaker, Mr. R. M., 1st grade apothy.:—Services of—placed at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . 265
Boileau, Col. F. W., resumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli, 78; granted priv. leave, 208; made over charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli, 266; availed himself of priv. leave . . . . 307
Bose, Babu B. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . 384
Bose, Babu Radhanath, asst. surgn., promtd. to 2nd grade . . . . . 41
Bremner, Mr. A. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . 307
Brig Mohun Lall, 2nd grade hospl. asst. No. 245 of mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed premtly. at disp. of agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province, 27; transfd. to Northern India salt reve. hospl., Didwana . . 189
Bright, Mr. W., apptd. post mr. Peshawar . . 214
British Guiana Emigration Agency:—Notice regarding unclaimed balances left by Indian immigrants deceased in Demerara . . . . . 223
Bromanund, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 463 of mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at displ. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province, 27; to act at Mandrael dispensary in Kerowlee, 50; transfd. to Raj dispensary, Jeypore . . . . . 189
Brook-Fox, Mr. F. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 78
Burne, Mr. D. E., to be actg. acctt. at Bombay of Bank of Bengal . . . . . 147
Burrard, Lt. S. G., R.E., confirmed as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, 317; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 318


## C


Caldecott, Surgn.-Maj. R., assumed medl. charge of camp of agent to gover. genl. for C. I., 2; was employed in medl. charge of camp of agent to govr. genl. for C. I. . . . . 156
Campbell, Lt. C. P., offg. 4th squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted accumulated priv. leave 265
Carter, Maj. T. T., R.E., to be depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India . . . . . 317
Causley, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Ajmere provincial divn., distinction of hony. asst engr., conferred upon— . . . . . 118
Cemetery:—List of momuments in the Chinsurah— 393
Cemetery Notice:—Notice regarding graves in old cemetery, Disa, 42, 54, 67; list of monuments in Lahore cemetery, 119, 135, 148; monuments which need repairing in Raneegunge old cantonment cemetery . . . . . 174
Central India:—Erratum in notfn. No. 112 of 12th Jan. 1886 . . . . . 65
Chadburn, Mr. C. F., depy. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., Chitpur, granted leave on m. c., 197; posted to E. B. state ry. . . . . 208
Charde, Mr. C. E., to offe. as post mr. Agra . . 361
Charrier, Mr. H. A., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 208
Charts:—Catalogue of—issued at the marine surv. office, Bombay, 6, 70, 177, 228 . . . . . 363
Chatterjea, Babu U. N., 3rd grade asst. surgn., imperial list:—Services of—placed temply. at displ. of chief commr., C. P. . . . . 383
Chetty, Mr. G. R., to offe. as manager, dead letter office, Madras . . . . . 108
Chimnaji, Mr. N., to offe. as 3rd grade supdt., post office dept. . . . . 42
Ditto ditto . . . . . 136
Chinchona febrifuge:—Notices regarding govt.—, 5, 6, 17, 32, 33, 43, 56, 69, 83, 94, 110, 121, 137, 149, 150, 163, 176, 192, 202, 203, 214, 215, 227, 228, 253, 254, 270, 310, 351, 352, 362, 375, 386, . 396
Chooneylall Dass, asst. surgn., promtd. to 2nd grade 41
Chowdry, Babu K. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, reported his arrival at Rindli and posted temply. to 3rd divn., frontier road circle, Biluchistan, 61; transfd. to 1st divn., frontier road . . 118
Chunda Singh, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 496, mily. estabt.:—Service of—placed permtly at displ. of agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employ ment in that province, 27; transfd. to Raj dispensary, Jeypore . . . . . 189
Clarke, Mr. L. H., survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 37
Coddington, Lt.-Col. F., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade, 131; to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India . 317
Collins, Capt. G. A., adjt., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave . . . . . 196
Comptroller Genl.:—Acct. of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for first 5 months of 1885-86, 24; for first 6 months of ditto , 63; for first 7 months of ditto , 104; for first 8 months of 1885-86, 169; for first 9 months of ditto , 237; for first 10 months of dttio , 359; notice of opening of a new govt. treasury at Mandalay and other places in Upper Burma, 144, 248; acct. of security deposits held by—in trust for civil offrs. on 31st Dec. 1885 . . . . . 64
Comptroller, India Treasuries:—Notfn. regarding theft of blank forms of remittance transfer receipts stolen from Mandalay treasury . . . . 221
Conolly, Col. A., comdt., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave, 266; availed himself of priv. leave . 973
Controller of Mily. Accts.:—List of govt. promissory notes remaining in deposit with the—on 31st Mar. 1886, on acct. of security deposits of contractors and others . . . . . 185
Cooke, Mr. G. H., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade . . . . . 318





Page

Corkery, Mr. H., B. A., L.L.B., to be asst. survr., 1st grade . . . . . 208
Cotgrave, Lt. E. C. B., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, availed himself of language leave, 91; returned to duty . . . . . 157
Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., survr., 1st grade, granted furlo. 147
Cowper, Mr. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, granted furlough . . . . . 30
Craw, Mr. W., resumed charge of Benares branch, bank of Bengal . . . . . 147
Crawford, Lt. C. M., joined his apptt. as offg. wing offr. on probn., Meywar Bhil corps . . . 196
Cresswell, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 148
Cruickshank, Mr. W. D., to offe. as secy. and treasurer of bank of Bengal. . . . . 183
Currency notes:—Allahabad circle, 14, 32, 91, 107, 120, 135, 146, 161, 201, 224, 252, 268, 350, 373; Bombay circle, 14, 107, 175, 224, 385; Burma circle, 309; Calcutta circle, 67; Lahore circle, 41, 67, 80, 91, 120, 135, 175, 191, 213, 224, 252, 268, 350, 361, 395; Madras circle 4, 42, 51, 67, 80, 92, 120, 146, 161, 175, 191, 224, 309, 350, 385; Rangoon circle, B. Burma, 107 . . . . 147
Curry, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . 307


## D


Dane, Surgn. A., M.D., held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his own duties, as medl offr. of Bhopal batten. and agency . . . . . 14
Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to office of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . 148
Dass, Babu W. C., asst. comptr., post office, availed himself of priv. leave . . . . . 42
Davies, Mr. J. D., exe. engr., 1st divn., frontier road, Biluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . 131
Davies, Lt. R. D. C., assumed charge of office of asst. cantt. magte., Mhow. . . . . 174
Dawson, Lt. C. H., assumed charge of duties of adjt., Erinpura irr. force, 77; granted priv. leave . 349
Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, was granted special leave on (u. p. a.) . . 119
DeBroe, Mr. V. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to N. W. ry. . . . . 384
Deserters:—Reports of — 4, 16, 31, 41, 54, 78, 103, 201, 350, 395
Desoo Ram, 2nd grade hospl. asst., No. 493, of mily. estabt.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . 27
Dias, Mr. J., apptd. sub-registrar of civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . . . 51
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., offtd. as exe. engr. of Morar divn., mily. works . . . . . 30
Diggs, Mr. C. S., to offe. as post master, Meerut . 361
Dinsha, Mr. R., apptd. sub. *pro tem.* supdt. and exmr., Persian Gulf post office dept. . . . 42
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal:—Notice regarding exmn. of female students for admn. to certi. class of Calcutta medl. college, 175, 190, 201
Dolby, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. J.:—Services of — placed at disp. of lt.-govr. of Bengal . . . 41
Donaldson, Mr. W., 2nd engraver, surv. of India office, Calcutta, granted leave to Europe on m. c. . 372
Doss, Babu B. B., asst. surgn.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of Bengal govt. . . . . 372
Dost Mahomed Khan apptd. a 3rd class hospl. asst. and placed on reserve list of hospl. assts. for native states, 248; to offe. at Machilpur Raj dispensary in Kerowlee . . . . . 248
Douglas, Mr. J., exmr. of accts., p. w. d.:—Leave granted to — extended on m. c. . . . . 87
Douglas, Mr. J. C., supdt., 2nd grade., tel. dept., allowed special leave on (u. p. a.) . . . 372
Dovetailing machines:—Notice regarding — for sale 268, 309, 351, 361
Drew, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted language leave . . . . . 197
D'Rozario, Mr. T. C., to be in charge of duties of supdt., Trichinopoly divn., post office dept., in addn. to his own . . . . . 108
D'Souza, Mr. A., to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . 318
Dudgeon, Mr. P. J., asst. loco. supdt., class III, superior reve. estabt. of N. W. ry., granted furlo. . 161
Duthy, Mr. J. W. B., supdt., 5th grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 265


## E


Eastern Bengal State Ry.:—Form in which investments in the register of exmr. of accts., — are held, 249; list of invested funds in the register of exmr. of accts., — on 31st March 1886 . . 250
Eccles, Mr. J., M.A., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India . . . . . 360
Egerton, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted further extn. of leave on m. c. . . . . 161
Elliot, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Bolan ry., 91; posted to N. W. ry. . . . . 161
Elston, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bolan ry. . . . . 190
Emamooddin, 1st class hospl. asst., transfd. to Northern India salt reve. hospl. at Didwana, charge of which was made over to him . . . . 392
Engineering College:—Notice regarding exmn. for admn. to mechanical appce. dept. to be held at the govt. — 4; notice regarding exmn. of candidates for 4th grade acctts., p. w. d., 191, 197, 213, 223; notice to candidates for admn. to engr. dept. 223, 252, 268
Euan-Smith, Col. C. B., C.S.I., poll. agent, Bhurtpore and Kerowlee, granted priv. leave . . 222
Ewaz Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., Mandrael dispensary, Kerowlee, granted priv. leave, 50; returned from leave and resumed charge of his duties . 189
Ewing, Mr. A., to be asst. survr., 2nd grade . . 27
Examiner of Medl. and Fund Accts.:—Statement of unclaimed sums deposited since the year 1842 with the Bengal mily. orphan fund in trust for soldiers' children, &c. . . . 171, 186, 198


## F


Faichnie, Mr. A. G., resumed charge of his office as depy. post master genl., C. P. . . . . 42
Ferguson, Mr. H. T., depy. loco. supdt., class I, grade III, superior reve. estabt., attd. to Punjab sec. of N. W. ry., granted leave to England on p. a. . . . . 197

Page

Ffrench-Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.D., agency surgn., Ulwar, granted priv. leave . . . . . 157

Fink, Mr. W. R., chief clerk, high court, Fort William, original side, obtained priv. leave . . 143

Fitzpatrick, Mr. H. E. J., extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, to offe. as judl. asst., 28; invested with power to try certain offences, 65; made over charge of office of extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 65; recd. charge of office of judl. asst., Ajmere, 65; resumed charge of his duties as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 148; granted priv. leave . . 383

Fowler, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . 197

Fraser, Maj. E. A., assumed charge of office of inspr.-genl. of registration in station of Bangalore . 222

Futteh Mohomed, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 500, mily. estabt.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . . 27

## G

GAHAN, Mr. H. H., exe. engr. of Dholepore state, granted leave on m. c., 189; date from which above leave is to have effect . . . . . 196

Ganesh, Mr. V., to offe. as a supdt., 2nd grade, Kathiawar divn., post office dept., 107; to offe. as 4th grade supdt., post office dept., 136; to offe. as a 4th grade supdt., post office, Bombay . . 374

Ganga, Jemadar, to act as native adjt., Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 208

Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted leave . . . 119

Gastand, Mr. M., to be asst. survr., 2nd grade . 27

*Gazette of India*:—Notices relative to — 1, 13, 23, 37, 49, 61, 77, 87, 99, 115, 127, 141, 155, 167, 183, 195, 207, 221, 235, 259, 275, 317, 357, 369, 381, 391

Gerard, Col. M. G., C.B., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, returned from leave and resumed charge of his duties, 28; granted priv. leave, 147; returned from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties as poll. asst., Goona, in addn. to his other duties . . . . . 383

Geyan Chund, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 521, mily. estabt.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . . 27

Ghatak, 3rd grade Asst. Surgn. A. P., imperial list:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. . . . . 392

Gholam Nabi, asst. surgn., Punjab provincial estabt., dismissed the service . . . . . 213

Ghose, Babu P. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . 135

Ghosh, Babu A. P., 3rd grade asst. surgn., imperial list:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam . . . . . 372

Gilbert, Mr. C. F., exe.-engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, granted furlo. . . . . 103

Gilchrist, Capt. W. G.:—Notfn. accepting resignation by—of commn. of—in Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps, cancelled . . . . . 222

Giles, Mr. W., axsst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . . 384

Girdharee, Jemadar, A. compy., Deoli irr. force, to be native adjt. . . . . 157

Golam Mustafa, 3rd grade hospl. asst. No. 464, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr., British Burma, for civil employment in that province . . . . . 223

Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 360

Goolam Nubbee, 2nd class hospl. asst., No. 126, attd. to Deoli irr. force, granted leave of absence, 189; unexpired portion of leave cancelled . . 222

Gopal Dass, 2nd class hospl. asst., No. 241, recd. medl. charge of Meywar Bhil corps, in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 266

ordon, Mr. E. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, (tempy. rank), granted furlo. . . . . 78

Gore, Capt. St. G. C., R.E., confirmed as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 317

Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by supdt. of—India, 10, 18, 34, 45, 57, 73, 84, 95, 111, 125, 138, 151, 216, 232, 255, 271, 313, 353, 366, 376, 387, 397

Government Printing:—Books and pnblications for sale by supdt. of—Bengal, 12, 22, 34, 36, 48, 60, 76, 86, 98, 114, 126, 139, 153, 164, 165, 180, 193, 204, 219, 233, 257, 273, 315, 355, 367, 379, 389, 399

Graham, Mr. E., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 383

Grant, Lt.-Col. C., cantt. magte. Neemuch, granted priv. leave, 147; availed himself of priv. leave . 196

Greenfield, Lt.-Col. J. H. L., returned from furlo. and resumed charge of his duties as 2nd-in-comd. and squad. comdr., Deoli irr. force . . . 157

Greenlees, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to E. B. state ry. . . . . 307

Grice, Mr. J. P., apptd. post master, Mooltan . 214

Gunga Sehaie, 2nd class hospl. asst., transfd. to Gusainjee's dispensary, Nathdwara . . . 189

Guru Churn Lusker, 1st class hospl. asst., medl. charge of dett. of Erinpura irr. force and of jail at Abu, transfd. to— . . . . . 189

Gutersloh, Mr. F. N., apptd. to be a ry. member of Ajmere municipal comttee. . . . . 392

## H

HARNATH, hospl. asst., promtd. to higher class . 248

Harris, Mr. C. S., class IV., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., posted to Sind-Sagar state railway . . . . . 384

Harris. Mr. T., apptd. a suburban member of Ajmere municipal comttee. . . . . 2

Hechle, Mr. J. H., to offe. as asst. registrar, high court, original side, Calcutta . . . . 167

Herbert, Capt. C., asst. to agent to govr. genl., Rajputana, and magte. of Abu, granted exmn. leave, 157; unexpired portion of above leave cancelled . 208

Herbert, Lt. L., 1st C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave, 102; availed himself of priv. leave . . . 157

Higgins, Mr. W. A., to offe. as exmr., Coconada divn., post office dept. . . . . 108

Higgs, Mr. J. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 195

High Court:—Draft rules under provisions of Bengal Tenancy Act VIII of 1885, 100, 116; rules passed by—Fort William, Bengal, under sec. 104 of Transfer of Property Act, 1882, 117; apptt. of a comr. within all parts of New York for the purpose of taking acknowledgment of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India, 235; notice regarding exmn. of candidates to fill vacancies in staff of extra translators on estabt. of—on appellate side, 127, 141, 155; order to pass certain rules for regulating procedure under certain secs of evidence by Commn. Acts, 129; draft rules proposed to be made by—under provisions of Bengal Tenancy Act VIII of 1885, 142; apptt. of chief clerk and asst. registrar of—original side . . . . . 167

Hill, Mr. A. D., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 349

Hill, Maj. J., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave, 248; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . . 318

Hodgson, Lt. G. B., S.C., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 156; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 318

Hodson, Mr. C. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . 190

Holdich, Maj. T. H., R.E., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade . . 318

Homan, Mr. E. N., Store-keeper, class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys, posted to N.-W. ry., 91; transfd. to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. 148; transfd. to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . 268

Hooper, Mr. G. S., to offe. as 3rd class mail offr., sea post office, Bombay . . . . . 4

Hudson, Mr. H., made over charge of offices of inspr.-genl.. of registration and registrar of companies in civil and mily. station of Bangalore . 197

Hughes, Mr. B. R., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 173

Hurdeo Pershad, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 382, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . . 27

Hur Sahoy, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 304, of mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl., for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . . 27

Hushmut Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., transfd. from Rajputana-Malwa ry. and placed on reserve list of hospl. assts. for govt. employment, 196; transfd. to reserve list of hospl. assts. for native states, 196; to act at Shahpura Raj dispensary . . 208

Hutchinson, Lt.-Col. H. S., S.C., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, 27; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 102; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, 131; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 156; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade . . 317

Hutton, Mr. E., presdy. post master, Calcutta, granted priv. leave . . . . . 361

## I

IMAMOODDIN, 1st grade hospl. asst., Rajputana-Malwa ry., transfd. to govt. reserve list . . 189

Ingle, Mr. M. F., to offe. as 1st class mail offr., sea post office, Bombay . . . . . 4

Inspr.-Genl. of Mily. Works:—Acct. of govt. promissory notes deposited as security for faithful performance of contracts by persons having dealings with the mily. works dept. . . . 306

Iyengar, Mr. V., B.A., M.L., assumed charge temply. of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of companies in civil and mily. station of Bangalore 197; made over charge of office of inspr.-genl. of registration in station of Bangalore 222

## J

JACKSON, Mr. E. J., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade . . 27

Jackson, Lt. H. M., R.E., to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 27; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 102; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, 131; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 156; granted priv. leave, 275; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 317

Jai Lal, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 510, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr., British Burma, for civil employment in that province . . . . . 223

Jamsedji, Mr. R., to offe. as a 1st grade supdt., post office, Bombay . . . . . 374

Jogashur Lall, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 322, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr., British Burma, for civil employment in that province . . . . . 223

Jones, Mr. W. C. N., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 372

Jowala Pershad, 2nd grade hospl. asst., No. 103, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province, 27; granted priv. leave, 65; returned from leave, 208; to offe. at Ajmere branch dispensary at Ramsar . . 208

Joyce, Mr. W. H., apptd. asst. registrar on appellate side of high court at Fort William, Bengal . . 156

## K

KEEGAN, Surgn.-Maj. D. F., M.D., made over charge of office of resdy. surgn., Indore, and civil administrative medl. offr. in C. I. . . . . 196

Kelly, Mr. F. W., to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 27; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 102

Kelly, Mr. J., 1st grade apothy.:—Services of—placed at disp. of Bengal govt. . . . . 265

Keshav, Mr. V., to offe. as manager, dead letter office, Bombay . . . . . 4

Khambatta, Lt. D. D., permtd. to resign his commn. in Biluchistan voltr. rifle corps . . . 307

Kirpa Ram, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to Machilpur Raj dispensary in Kerowlee, granted priv. leave, 248; returned from leave and resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 392

Kumar Luchman Singh, attaché to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana, returned to duty . . . 38

Kurnanand, Mr. V., to offe. as 4th grade supdt., post office dept., and to be in charge of Ahmednagar divn. . . . . 42

Page

## L

LALA BALMAKUND DASS, tehsildar of Ajmere, sub. *pro tem.*, invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class . . . . . 383
Lala Debi Prasad to offe. as supdt., post master genl.'s office, Allahabad . . . . . 269
Lala Hurdial Singh, 3rd grade asst. surgn., imperial list, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 391
Lauderdale, Maj. the Earl of — recd. and made over charge of office of poll. agent and supdt. of Charkhari . . . . . 38
La Touche, Mr. J. N. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 148
Lawrence, Mr. J. C. S., B.A., L.L.B., advocate, resdt.'s court, Mysore, apptd. public prosecutor of civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . 373
Law Reports :—Notices regarding Bengal—9, 18, 34, 44, 57, 73, 84, 95, 111, 125, 138, 151, 164, 180, 193, 204, 216, 231, 255, 271, 313, 353, 363, 376, 387, 397 ; notices regarding Indian—9, 18, 33, 44, 57, 72, 84, 95, 111, 122, 125, 138, 150, 164, 180, 193, 203, 216, 231, 254, 271, 313, 353, 363, 376, 387, 397
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlough . . . . . 78
Lee, Mr. C. G., apptd. asst. survr., 3rd grade . . 118
Leeson, Mr. G. J. R., exe. engr., granted priv. leave . . . . . 360
Leslie, Mr. A. K., to be actg. agent at Patna of Bank of Bengal . . . . . 147
Lincke, Mr. J. E. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 219
Lowrie, Mr. A. E., asst. consvr. of forests, Ajmere and Merwara, granted priv. leave . . . 174
Luchman Panday, local class hospl. asst., attd. to Shahpura Raj dispensary, granted priv. leave, 208 ; returned from leave and resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 392
Luke, Mr. P. V., C.I.E., supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 349
Lyons, Mr. A., 1st grade apothy. :—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of India in mily. dept. . 87
Lyons, Mr. T., 2nd grade senr. apothy. :—Services of—placed at disp. of Bengal govt. for permt. civil employment . . . . . 265

## M

MACDONALD, Col. D., S.C., to offe. as asst. survr.-genl., 131 ; to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India . . . . . 131
Macleane, Mr. C. F. H., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 349
Mahesh Pershad, 2nd class hospl. asst., govt. reserve list, to act at Northern India salt reve. hospl. at Bhatki . . . . . 248
Mallet, Mr. R. T., chief engr., 3rd class, posted to N. W. ry. . . . . 223
Marks, Mr. C. B. D., supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 1
Martelli, Maj. N. C., recd. charge of office of poll. agent in Baghelkhand and supdt. of Rewah State, 248 ; made over charge of office of poll. agent in Bhopawar . . . . . 265
Mason, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. W. :—Services of—permtly. placed at disp. of Punjab govt. . . 391

Page

Massa, Mr. L. A., to offe. as secy. to dir.-genl. of post office, 136 ; assumed charge of his office . 136
Masters, Capt. A., offg. squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave . . . 156
Masters, Capt. E. S., apptd. offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., subject to confirmation, 91 ; granted priv. leave, 265 ; above priv. leave extended . . . . . 349
Mathuradas, Mr. C., to offe. as a 2nd grade. supdt., post office, Bombay . . . . . 374
May, Mr. J. A., suvr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave, 196 ; ditto ditto in extn. . . . . 360
Mayne, Lt. A. B., availed himself of leave to study the native languages . . . . . 147
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted furlo. . . . . 119
McInerney, Mr. M., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state ry., stores dept., posted to N. W. ry. . 14
McKelvey, Mr. T., supdt. 4th grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough . . . . . 222
McNair, Mr. J. W. A., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., posted to Bilaspur-Etawah ry. . . . . 350
Mehta, Mr. H. M., apptd. post master, Allahabad . 214
Meteorological publications for sale, 6, 17, 33, 44, 56, 69, 83, 94, 111, 121, 137, 150, 163, 177, 193, 203, 215, 228, 254, 271, 311, 352, 363, 375, 387. 396
Mills, Mr. T. J. J., Asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 275
Milsom, Mr. B. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 14
Mint :—List of coins acquired under Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to numismatists, 2, 3, 40, 90, 134, 200, 209, 225, 266, 394
Mint :—Statements of silver balance in Calcutta—2, 14, 31, 38, 51, 67, 80, 91, 103, 120, 131, 146, 161, 174, 191, 201, 224, 251, 268, 309, 350, 361, 384, 393
Money, Capt. G. E., offg. 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave . . 392
Monies, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, posted to N. W. ry., 2 ; transfd. to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . . . 223
Mookerjee, Babu A., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. his arrival at Sibi and is attd. temply. to office of supdg. engr., 196 ; transfd. to 1st divn., frontier road . . . . . 222
Mookerjee, Asst. Surgn. G. C., M.B., Beawar, granted priv. leave . . . . . 38
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., adjt., Merwara battn., granted priv. leave, 102 ; unexpired portion of leave granted to—cancelled . . . . . 196
Morse, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . . 268
Morton, Revd. T. E. F., pastor, M. E. church, licensed to solemnize marriages in Merwara district 189
Moyle, Mr. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, granted furlo. . 119
Muhammad Abdul Wahid, 2nd class hospl. asst., assumed medl. charge of station of Beawar, in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 208
Muhesh Pershad, 2nd grade hospl. asst., No. 173, of mily. estabt. :—Services of—are placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . 27
Muir, Capt. A. M., recd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nasirabad, 222 ; invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class and with certain other powers to be exercised within Ajmere dist. . . . 307





Page

Mukand Singh, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 381, of mily. estabt. :—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . 27
Mukerjea, Asst. Surgn. G. C., M.B., availed himself of priv. leave, 102 ; resumed charge of his duties at Beawar . . . . . 307
Mukhopadhyay, Babu G. C., asst. surgn., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . 77
Murzban, Mr. M. M. C., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., candidate class, posted to N. W. ry. . . . . 30
Myia Singh, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 473, mily. estabt. :—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province, 27 ; to offe. at Sapotra dispensary in Kerowlee, 50 ; transfd. to Raj dispensary, Jeypore . . . . . 189
Mysore :—Rules to regulate the qualification, admn., enrolment, suspension, and dismissal of advocates and pleaders in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 29 ; list of court holidays for civil and mily. station of Bangalore for the year 1886, 30 ; catalogue of books printed in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 89, 308 ; form of diary to be adopted by every criminal court in civil and mily. station of Bangalore in connection with each case coming before it, 102 ; rule under sec. 18 of Act II of 1886, 118 ; civil and sessions judge of station of Bangalore empowered to appoint certain offr. to administer certain oath, 161 ; asst. to resdt. in—to exercise in respect to station of Bangalore certain powers conferred on comr. of divn. by certain secs. of Act II of 1886, 174 ; rules prescribed under provisions of sec. 20 of Act XXV of 1867 for regulation of printing presses, &c., 189 ; asst. to resdt. in—to be inspr.-genl. of registration for station of Bangalore, 197 ; candidates for apptt. under offg. resdt.—to produce certis. of successful vaccination, 248 ; asst. to resdt. in—to be registrar of companies for station of Bangalore . . 384

## N

NAZEER KHAN, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Ajmere branch dispensary at Ramsar, granted priv. leave, 208 ; returned from leave and resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 392
Neogi, Babu S. N., M.B., asst. surgn., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . 77
Nuthall, Lt.-Col. H. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Bolan ry. . . . . 66

## O

O'BRIEN, Mr. E. C., to offe. as asst. dir.-genl. of post office, 136 ; assumed charge of his office . 136
Ogle, Mr. M. J., to be survr., 2nd grade . . 27
Ollenbach, Mr. O. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. temply. to Biluchistan, reptd. his arrival at Sibi, and posted to 2nd divn., Dera Ghazi Khan-Peshin road, 50 ; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . . . 360
Oriental languages :—Manual of reference to exmns. in—9, 18, 34, 44, 73, 84, 95, 111, 125, 138, 151, 164, 180, 193, 204, 216, 232, 255, 271, 313, 353, 363, 376, 387, 397

Page

O'Shea, Mr. F. B., to offe. as 2nd grade supdt., post office dept., 42 ; to offe. as 2nd grade supdt., post office dept. . . . . 136
Owen, Mr. H. P., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. on m. c. . . . . 50

## P

PANDE, Babu S. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 148
Pandit Bala Prasad, asst. supdt. of police, Rajputana-Malwa ry., C. I. sec., granted priv. leave, 102 ; availed himself of priv. leave . . . . 188
Pandit Bhag Ram, Rai Bahadur, judl. asst., Ajmere-Merwara, granted priv. leave, 28 ; delivered over charge of office of judl. asst., Ajmere . . 65
Pandit Jia Lal to offe. as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 28 ; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class, and to pass sentences of whipping, 28 ; recd. charge of office of extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere . . 65
Pank, Surgn. P. D., will hold charge of current duties of Bickaneer agency office, in addn. to his own . . . . . 265
Patten, Mr. F. A., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlo., subject to confirmation . . . . 265
Peacock, Lt.-Col. H. P., took over charge of Western Rajputana states resdy. . . . . 196
Peter, Mr. G. R., to offe. as exmr., post office, Bangalore divn. . . . . 310
Peters, Mr. G. A., to offe. as post master, Hyderabad 108
Phillips, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, reported his arrival at Quetta . . . . . 118
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., assumed charge of office of asst. poll. agent, Banswara and Partabgarh . . 148
Pirbhu Lall, 1st class hospl. asst. :—Period during which—held medl. charge of dett. of Deoli irr. force, forming escort of poll. agent, Harowtee and Tonk . . . . . 360
Plowden, Mr. T. J. C. C. S., made over charge of Meywar resdy. . . . . 248
Pollen, Lt. W. H., R.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 27 ; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 156 ; ditto ditto . 318
Pope, Mr. F. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani, 135 ; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . . 197
Post office :—Exchange of parcels with Malta, 4, 16, limit of weight for *light* parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom through the British—raised, 201, 214, 226 ; letters marked care of—5, 16, 32, 43, 55, 68, 93, 108, 120, 136, 149, 162, 191, 202, 214, 227, 253, 269, 310, 351, 361, 374, 385, 395 ; registered letters, 5, 32, 43, 55, 68, 82, 93, 108, 120, 136, 149, 162, 175, 192, 202, 214, 227, 253, 270, 310, 351, 362, 374, 386, 395 ; stoppage of sale of British postal orders for payment at Gibraltar, 55, 68, 82 ; transmission of parcels to Cape Town and all other places in Cape Colony, 54, 68 ; notfn. regarding embossed envelopes for sale, 252, 269 ; notfn. regarding transmission of parcels *vid* United Kingdom to Barbadoes and Leeward Islands, 269, 309, 351 ; unclaimed letters held in Calcutta Genl.—5, 16, 32, 42, 55, 68, 82, 93, 108, 120, 136, 149, 162, 175, 191, 202, 214, 227, 253, 269, 310, 351, 361, 374, 385, 395 ; unclaimed letters held in

Page

Barrackpore—5, 16, 32, 43, 55, 68, 82, 93, 108, 120, 136, 149, 162, 175, 192, 202, 214, 227, 253, 270, 310, 351, 362, 374, 386, 395; notice inviting tenders for supply of professional petition writers, 374, 385; mail despatches to Ceylon from Calcutta Genl.—5, 55, 108, 227, 351; notice regarding despatch of foreign mail steamer, 227; sea and foreign mails, 5, 16, 32, 43, 55, 68, 82, 93, 108, 121, 136, 149, 162, 176, 192, 202, 214, 227, 253, 270, 310, 351, 362, 375, 386, 396

Price, Mr. W. C., to be survr., 3rd grade . . 27

Promissory Notes :—Statement of govt.—enfaced for payment of interest in London, 15, 39, 79, 106, 133, 145, 170, 212, 238, 348, 370, 382

Public Works Dept. :—Notice regarding lost blank cheque book . . . . . 2, 16, 23

Pundit Bala Prasad, asst supdt. of police, Rajputana-Malwa ry., Indore sec., returned from priv. leave and resumed charge of his office . . . . 383

Pundit Bhag Ram, Rai Bahadur, judl. asst., Ajmere, resumed charge of his duties . . . . 148

Pundit Jia Lal, 1st clerk of comr.'s office, Ajmere, to offe. as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr. and invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class and to pass sentence of whipping . . . 383

## R

Rahmat Ollah, sub.-hospl. asst., No. 563, attd. to Deoli irr. force, granted leave of absence, 14; availed himself of leave, 65; returned from leave . 189

Rainier, Mr. P., dist. traffic supdt., class II, superior reve. estabt., granted leave to Europe on m. c. . 393

Rajputana :—Book for sale in—to offrs. stationed in—9, 18, 34, 44, 73, 84, 95, 111, 125, 138, 151, 164, 180, 193, 204, 216, 232, 255, 271, 313, 353, 363, 376, 387, 397

Rajputana Agency, P. W. Dept. :—Apptt. of members of Beawar municipal comttee. . . . 174

Rala Ram, appce. engr., posted to Sind-Sagar state railway . . . . . 223

Rausford, Maj. C., offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., held charge of Bhopal (Sehore) treasury, in addn. to his own duties . 222

Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., asst. comr., Merwara, invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within limits of Merwara dist., 28; apptd. a justice of the peace within and for the dist. of Ajmere-Merwara . . . . . 38

Roberts, Lt.-Col. A. W., recd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, 50; invested with powers of 1st class magte. to be exercised within Ajmere dist., 50; took over charge of Ulwar agency, 222; granted priv. leave, 266; availed himself of leave . . . . . 360

Robertson, Lt. E. E., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave . . . . 173

Robertson, Mr. F. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted extn. of leave . . . . 208

Rogers, Mr. A. C. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . 384

Ross, Mr. C. E., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin and Bolan state rys. . . . 38

Ross, Mr. D., C.I.E., depy. traffic supdt., class I, grade III, superior reve. estabt., attd. to Sind sec. of N. W. ry., granted furlo. . . . 161

Page

Roy, Babu U. N., M.B., asst. surgn., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . 77

Rutherford, Mr. J. M., class I, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of furlo. . 373

## S

Sahebzada Wahid-ud-din, attaché to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I., granted priv. leave . . . 307

Sarkar, Babu S. C., 3rd Grade Asst. Surgn. imperial list, granted leave on m. c. 372; granted leave on m. c. . . . . 392

Savings Banks :—Statement of transactions of dist.—and statery. provident institutions for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1885 . . . . . 135

Savory, Mr. H. G. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . 384

Sea-borne trade and navigation :—Annual statement of—of Bengal presdy., 21, 35, 47, 59, 75, 85, 97, 113, 125, 139, 153, 165, 180, 193, 204, 219, 233, 257, 273, 315, 355, 367, 379, 389, 399

Sen, Babu H. C., asst. surgn., promtd. to 2nd grade . 41

Sen, Babu K. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . 384

Shaw, Mr. W. M., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 102

Shelley, Lt. A. D. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade . . . 223

Sheo Nath, appce. engr., posted to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 223

Shib Ditta, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 400, of mily. estabt. :—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of agent govr. genl. for Rajputana for civil employment in that province . . . . . 27

Short, Mr. J. B., recd. charge of British Burma circle, post office dept. . . . . 136

Sinha, Babu R. P., 3rd grade asst. surgn., imperial list :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. . . . . 383

Smith, Mr. J. H., apptd. post master, Simla, on probation . . . . . 214

Sodhi Fateh Singh, asst. surgn. :—Services of—replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. . . . . 372

Sprenger, Mr. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo. to Europe . . . . . 307

Steel, Maj. E. H., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 27; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade . . 102

Steel and Iron :—Notice regarding sale of govt.—81, 92, 108

Storey, Mr. H. F., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, granted furlo., 91; above notfn. cancelled and granted other furlo. . . . . 190

Strahan, Maj. C., R.E., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India . 27

Stuart, Mr. C. A., presdy. post master, Bombay, granted extn. of priv. leave, 108; resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 135

Survey of India Dept. :—Maps of—52, 244; rules for supply of maps and for execution of lithographic or photographic work on public service or on payment . . . . . 209





Page

## T

Tait, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Bolan state ry., 14; posted to Sind-Sagar state ry. . . . . 31

Talbot, Capt. A. C., C.I.E., poll. agent, Bickaneer, granted priv. leave, 208; availed himself of priv. leave . . . . . 265

Tapsell, Mr. C., to offe. as survr., 4th grade . . 173

Telegraph Dept. :—Offices reported opened and closed during Dec. 1885, 50; ditto Jan. and Feb. 1886, 147; during March, 188; during Apl., 265; during May . . . . . 392

Thackwell, Lt. O. M. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted leave to study native languages . . . . . 148

Thornton, Capt. A. P., recd. charge of office of poll. agent in Bhopawar . . . . . 265

Tibetan :—Manual of—being a guide to colloquial speech of Tibet, 21, 35, 47, 59, 75, 85, 97, 113, 125, 139, 153, 165, 180, 193, 204, 219, 233, 257, 273, 315, 355, 367, 379, 389, 399

Todd, Mr. H. P., to offe. as depy. post master, Bombay . . . . . 4

Toozs, Mr. R. W. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 148

Treasure Trove :—Notices relative to — 66, 67, 213, 250, 361, 373, 374

Treasury :—Notice regarding closing of Gwalior (Morar)— . . . . . 99

Tregear, Mr. J. R., apptd. to hold charge of office of supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry. police, in addn. to his own duties, 189; recd. charge of above office . . . . . 248

Tremearne, Mr. S., apptd. to offe. as chief clerk, high court, original side, Calcutta . . . 167

## U

University :—Orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of Calcutta — 130, 144, 172, 187, 239, 260, 276, 318; notice regarding lecture by Tagore professor of law 357, 369

## V

Vital, Mr. R. E., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. supdt. of police, Rajputana-Malwa ry., Indore sec. 188

Page

## W

Wait, Mr. L. G., to offe. as asst. dir.-genl. of post office, 136; assumed charge of his office . . 136

Wallace, Mr. J. A. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Sind-Sagar state ry., 2; granted leave on m. c. . . . . 249

Walling, Mr. H. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed certain exmn. prescribed in p. w. dept. code . . 372

Walsh, Mr. F. P., apptd. asst. survr., 3rd grade . 118

Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 27

Watson, Lt. P. A., apptd. offg. adjt., Bhopal battn., in addn. to his own duties, subject to confirmation, 91; to perform duties of 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., in addn. to his other duties, 131; held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 157

Webb, Surgn. W. W., offg. medl. offr., Meywar Bhil corps, availed himself of priv. leave . . . 265

Westland, Mr. W., to offe. as depy. secy. of bank of Bengal . . . . . 183

Wheatley, Mr. G., Asst. Supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . . 222

Whiteway, Mr. R. S., C.S., sett. offr., Ajmere-Merwara, availed himself of furlo. . . . . 266

Williams, Mr. E. de C., assumed charge of office of depy. post mr., genl., Sind . . . . . 12

Williams, Mr. R. C., class IV of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted leave on m. c. . 249

Wilson, Mr. J. W., class IV of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., granted furlo. . . . 350

Wingate, Mr. A., C.I.E., C. S., recd. charge of Meywar residency. . . . . 248

Wood, Mr. C. G. S., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted extraordinary leave . . . 259

Wood, Mr. T., stock-verifier for state rys., posted to Nagpur-Bengal state ry., 41; was attd. to office of port store-keeper, state ry. dept., Bombay, 135; apptd. port store-keeper at Bombay . . . 135

Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., R.E., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 318

Wylie, Maj. H., C.S.I., will hold charge of current duties of Kotah agency office, in addn. to his own . 222

Wyllie, Capt. W. H. C., C.I.E., poll. agent, Kotah, granted priv. leave . . . . . 222

## Y

Yate, Mr. G. P., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 156

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1886.

## PART II.


Page

A

Abdul Ahud, 3rd class hospl. asst., Northern India salt reve. hospl., Phaludi, granted priv. leave . 404
Abdul Wahab, 2nd class hospl. asst., retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties . . 436
Accountant Genl.'s Office, P. W. D.:—Statement of monthly accts. of several branches of p. w. d. recd. in — . . . . 428, 488, 588, 624, 668, 730
Acklom, Mr. R. E., recd. charge of office of supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry. police . . . . . 437
Adams, Surgn. A., M.D., agency. surgn., Western Rajputana states resdy., retnd. to duty . . 576
Ajmere-Merwara:—Dist. of — exempted from certain limit to retail vend of country spirits for certain period, and amount of limit of retail vend fixed 404; rules relating to payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending criminal courts of — for purposes of inquiries, trials or other proceedings under Code of Criminal Procedure, 474; rules under Act II of 1886 made by chief comr. of — 450; orders by chief comr. of — with regard to procedure to be adopted under certain of the rules framed under Land Improvement Loans Act XIX of 1883, 491; rules laid down by chief comr. of — regarding travelling and other expenses to be paid to witnesses summoned to attend the civil courts in — 523; offrs. holding apptts. of asst. comrs. of Ajmere and Merwara being magtes. of 1st class are invested with powers of a magte. of the dist. within their respective jurisdictions 600; asst. comrs. of — to exercise functions of a collr. under certain regn. within their respective dists., &c., 637; catalogue of books and periodicals published in — and registered under Act 25 of 1867 during quarter ending 30th Sept. 1886, 703; notfn. regarding land required in Ajmere dist. for a public purpose . . . . . 704
Alpin, Surgn. W. G. P., assumed charge of his duties as offg. medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps . . 702
Ashton, Mr. A. F., asst. comr., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve., granted priv. leave . . 475
Asiatic Society of Bengal:—List of books for sale at the library of the — . 409, 482, 538, 606, 660, 709
Atkinson, Mr. D., survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 473

Page

B

Balmokund Das (Munshi), tehsildar of Ajmere, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. to offe. as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 555; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class, and specially empowered to pass sentence of whipping within limits of Ajmere-Merwara dist. 555; made over charge of office of extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 600; to act as extraasst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere . . . . . 743
Bandyopadhyay, Asst. Surgn. A. C., M.B, imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . 474
Banerji, Asst. Surgn. B., M.B., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . 474
Banerji, Asst. Surgn. K. L., promtd. to 2nd grade 489; granted priv. leave . . . . . 692
Banerji, T. N., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474
Bank of Bengal:—Statement of affairs of — for week ending 29th June 1886, 405; ending 20th July 442; ending 27th July 462; ending 3rd Aug. 477; ending 10th Aug. 491; ending 17th Aug., 511; ending 24th Aug. 521; ending 31st Aug. 533; ending 7th Sept. 559; ending 14th Sept. 577; ending 21st Sept. 589; ending 28th Sept. 602; ending 19th Oct. 636; ending 23rd Oct. 645; ending 2nd Nov. 656; ending 9th Nov. 670; ending 16th Nov. 683; ending 23rd Nov. 691; ending 30th Nov. 704; ending 7th Dec. 720; ending 14th Dec. 731; ending 18th Dec. 741; notice of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of — 449; changes in estabt. of — 450; proceedings at annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of —, held 16th Aug., 1886 502; notice regarding Doorga poojah holidays observed in the — 543; notice regarding closing of transfer books of — 727; ditto ditto 739
Barker, Mr. J. A., to offe. as survr., 4th grade, 473; confirmed in 4th grade . . . . . 489
Barker, Mr. J. P., to be asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 489
Barwise, Mr. J W., made over charge of office of depy. post master genl., Behar, 496; resumed charge of his office . . . . . 671

Page

Bayley, Lt.-Col. C. A., resumed charge of Kotah agency . . . . . 729
Bayley, Mr. C. S., B.C.S., recd. charge of office of asst. comr., Ajmere, and invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class . . . . . 600
Beechey, Mr. P., asst. survr., 2nd grade, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . 689
Beechey, Mr. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code 437; transfd. from Bilaspur-Etawah to Sind-Sagar state railway . . . . . 625
Bell, Mr. F. S., apptd. an asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 585
Bell. Lt. J. A., assumed charge of his duties as offg. 2nd-in-comd. of Deoli irr. force 576; granted priv. leave . . . . . 600
Bennett, Mr. G. A. T., offtd. as depy. post master, Bombay, 593; apptd. to offe. as a 2nd class mail officer . . . . . 594
Berkeley, Mr. E. F., promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd grade . . . . . 473
Berrill, Mr. G. F., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst. engr., granted furlo. 429; above notfn. cancelled . 524
Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo. 593; passed lower and deptl. standard exmns. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . 721
Biernacki, Mr. R. K., loco. candidate, transfd. to N. W. ry. . . . . 625
Bigg-Wither, Maj. A. C., supdg. engr., frontier road circle, and jt. secy. to agent to govr. genl., Biluchistan, p. w. d., granted priv. leave . . . 702
Bignell, Mr. W. K. D., offg. dir., tel. dept., apptd. to constn. branch of tel. dept. . . . . 719
Birdwood, Lt. H. C. I., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . 495
Boileau, Col. F. W., comdt. Deoli irr. force, retnd. to duty 436; resumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli . . . . . 437
Bolster, Mr. J., apptd. to offe. as asst. comr., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. . . . 475
Borat, S. N., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474
Bose, C. L., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. . . . . 418
Bose, 2nd grade Asst. Surgn. R., imperial list, granted furlough . . . . . 436
Bosu, Babu B. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. 405
Brook-Fox, Mr. F. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted extn. of leave on m. c. . . . . 721
Brown, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to N.-W. ry. . . . . 655
Burlton, Col. H. M. B., offg. cantt. magte., Nowgong, granted priv. leave 460; above notfn. cancelled . 600
Burnis Sewaie, 3rd Class Hospl. Asst. A. D., of reserve list of hospl. assts. for govt. employment, passed English qualification exmn. and is entitled to draw higher rate of pay of his class for English qualification . . . . . 729
Burn-Murdoch, Capt. J., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . . . 593
Burrard, Lt. S. G., R.E., to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, 728; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . 728

Page

Butcher, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Bolan ry. to Cuddapah-Nellore state ry. . 721
Buttress, Mr. W. S., promtd. to survr., 2nd grade . 473


## C


Cabral, Mr. V. M., apptd. to offe. as depy. post master, Bombay . . . . . 732
Cadiz, Mr. T. R. G., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. on m. c. 523; allowed furlo. in extn. on m. c. . . . . 633
Caldecott, Surgn.-Maj. R.:—Period during which — was on priv. leave . . . . . 460
Campbell, Lt. C. P., 2nd regt. C. I. Horse, retnd. to duty . . . . . 436
Campbell, Mr. D., hony. asst. engr., Kanhan bridge divn., granted priv. leave of absence 418; availed himself of priv. leave and retnd. to duty . . 593
Campbell, Mr. R. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, posted to Bellary-Kistna state ry. 600; above notfn. cancelled . . . . . 654
Cantopher, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bellary-Kistna state ry. . . . . 654
Cemetery:—Notice regarding certain tomb stone in Bankoora — 418, 429, 443; list of monuments in Gauhati — 534, 524, 556; notice regarding old tombs in a ruinous condition at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund . . . . . 593, 601
Central India, P. W. D.:—Formation of "Mhow water-works divn." authorized 436; Mhow Fort divn. abolished . . . . . 636
Chackravarti, K. P. student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., C. P., 473; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . 474
Charlu, Mr. P. A., B.A., apptd. to be supdt. of post master genl.'s office, postal circle, Madras . . 534
Charts:—Catalogue of — issued at the marine survey office, Bombay . . 408, 481, 537, 604, 659, 707
Chatterjea, U. N., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474
Chill, Mr. W. N., to offe. as asst. comr. of internal branch, Upper divn., Northern India salt reve. . 490
Chimnajee, Mr. N., apptd. to offe. as a 3rd grade supdt., post office dept. . . . . 431, 593
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 682
Chowdhry, Babu K. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted furlo. . . . . 427
Christie, Mr. A., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. . . . . 576
Cinchona Febrifuge:—Notices relative to govt. — 406, 407, 419. 420, 431, 432, 444, 464, 480, 496, 497, 513, 526, 535, 560, 578, 594, 595, 603, 618, 627, 639, 648, 656, 673, 682, 683, 694, 706, 722, 734 . . . . . 744
Coddington, Lt.-Col. F., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 729
Cole, Mr. C. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Sind-Pishin state ry., northern sec. . . . . 524
Collins, Capt. G. A., adjt., Meywar Bhil corps, retnd. to duty, 474; assumed charge of his duties as offg. 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn. . . . . 586





Page

Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., assumed charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana . 555
Comptroller Genl.:—Acct. of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for first 11 months of 1885-86, as compared with corresponding period of 1884-85, 402; for first month of year 1886-87, as compared with corresponding period of 1885-86, 518; for first 2 months of ditto as ditto 591; for first 3 months of ditto as ditto 679; for first 4 months of ditto as ditto . . . . . 717
Conolly, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. A., comdt., Meywar Bhil corps, priv. leave granted to — is extended 436; retnd. to duty 523; recd. charge of office of 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar . . . . 555
Cooke, Mr. G. H., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India . . . . . 554
Coorg:—Conditions under which licenses for the capture of wild elephants in — will be granted . 475
Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 405; granted furlo. 437
Cornelius, Mr. W. J., to offe. as survr., 4th grade, surv. of India . . . . . 702
Cotes, Mr. E. C.:—Apptt. of — as 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, confirmed . . . . . 436
Cowper, Mr. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 683
Coxen, Mr. J. T. U., survr., 4th grade, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 677
Craster, Lt. S. L., R.E., asst. engr., passed professional and colloquial exmns. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . . . . 437
Crawford, Lt. C. M., offg. wing. offr., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave 427; availed himself of priv. leave . . . . . 474
Cresswell, Mr. P. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, granted furlo. on m. c. . . . . 671
Crofts, Surgn. J., M.D., recd. charge of offices of civil surgn. and supdt. of jail, Ajmere, and invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within precincts of Ajmere jail . . . 475
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to N.-W. ry. . . . . 655
Croydon, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. W., attd. to Simla staff dispensary, apptd. to act, in addn. to his own duties, for uncovtd. medl. offr. in charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla 576; to have charge of duties of uncovtd. medl. offr. in addn. to his other duties and recd. charge . . . . . 719
Currency Notes:—Allahabad circle 430, 462, 478, 525, 601, 638, 646, 682, 731, 743; Bombay circle 419; Burma circle 430, 626, 682; Calcutta circle 478, 511, 525; Calicut circle 430, 511, 525, 577, 670; Lahore circle 430, 559, 593, 612, 646, 670, 693, 720, 731, 743; Madras circle 406, 430, 442, 462, 478, 495, 511, 525, 577, 601, 638, 655, 646, 671, 720, 732, 743; Rangoon circle . . 720, 743
Cusson, Mr. G. D., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave . . . . . 436


## D


Dass, 3rd Grade, Asst. Surgn. L., Punjab provincial estabt., removed from the service of govt. . . 427
Dass, Babu W. C., apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr., post office . . . . . 496

Page

Datta, D. C., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. . . . . 418
Datta, Mr. D. N. P., admtd. into the service as an uncovtd. medl. offr. and services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . . 532
Datta, J. N., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474
Davies, Mr. J. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, took over charge of 1st divn., frontier road, Biluchistan . 416
Dawes, Mr. E. M., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, postal circle, Madras, promtd. to 2nd grade . 534
Dawson, Lt. C. H., Erinpura irr. force, retnd. to duty 404; assumed charge of his duties as offg. adjt., Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 576
De, Asst. Surgn. R., imperial estabt., transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474
Dennys, Mr. E. A., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., granted leave on m. c. in extn. of furlo. . . . 713
Deserters:—Reports of — from regts. 442, 495, 511, 556, 576, 602, 612, 626, 637, 646, 655 . . 693
Dias, Mr. J., head clerk, Mysore resdt.'s office, apptd. offr. in charge of resdt.'s treasury and sub-register, civil and mily. station of Bangalore . 532
Dillon, Mr. J., comptr., post office, granted and availed himself of priv. leave . . . . . 443
Dinwiddie, Mr. T. D., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, postal circle, Madras, promtd. to 3rd grade . 534
Dinwiddie, Mr. T. W., offtd. in 3rd grade of supdts. of post office dept. . . . . 512
Dolby, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. J.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. . . 719
Dost Mahomed Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst. of govt. reserve list, apptd. to act at Mandrael dispensary in Kerowlee . . . . . 654
D'Souza Mr. A., to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 554; to revert to his offg. apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, 728; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 728; to revert to his offg. apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . . 729
Dyson, Mr. R. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . . . 437


## E


Eccles, Mr. J., M.A., to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 728; to revert to his offg. apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . 729
Egerton, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to N. W. ry. . . . . 593
Elliot, Lt. G. S. McD., passed professional and colloquial exmns. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . . . . 437
Engineering College, Seebpore:—Notice regarding exmn. for admn. to mechanical appce. dept. to be held at the govt. — 705, 722, 733, 744; notice by prinl. of govt. — regarding unemployed men qualified as asst. engrs., &c. . . 722, 734, 744
Euan-Smith, Col. C. B., C.S.I., retnd. from priv. leave and assumed charge of Meywar resdy. 490; recd. charge of Bhurtpore and Kerowlee agency . . . . . 692
Ewaz Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Mandrael dispensary in Kerowlee, granted leave on p. a. 654; retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties . . . . . 729

Page

Ewing, Mr. R. C. D., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 489

F

Ferguson, Mr. H. T., depy. loco. supdt., class I, grade III, of superior reve. estabt., attd. to N. W. ry., granted extraordinary leave without pay . . . . . 625

Fergusson, Mr. F. J., offl. trustee of Bengal, granted medl. leave . . . . . 487

Fitzpatrick, Mr. H. E. J., extra asst. comr., Ajmere, availed himself of leave 586; recd. charge of office of extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 600; to act as judl. asst. . . . 742

Fraser, Maj. E. A., made over charge of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of companies in civil and mily. station of Bangalore . 729

Fraser, Mr. O. L., 2nd asst. to supdt., Indian Museum, retnd. from priv. leave and resumed his duties . . . . . 436

Fuzel Allahi, 2nd grade hospl. asst. No. 410, attd. to staff dispensary, Simla, granted leave . . 699

G

Gardiner, Mr. J. C., apptd. to offe. as asst. post master, Bombay . . . . . 732

Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., class II of state ry., superior reve. estabt., granted leave . . . 625

"Gazette of India":—Notices relative to — 401, 416, 425, 435, 449, 469, 487, 501, 517, 531, 543, 565, 585, 599, 611, 623, 633, 643, 653, 665, 677, 689, 699, 713, 727 . . . . . 739

Gerrard, Mr, A. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted extn. of leave on m. c. . . . . 533

Ghatak, A. P., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . 474

Ghosh, A. P., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . 474

Ghosh, B. B., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474

Ghosh, Babu P., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . . . . 460

Ghosh, S. B., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. . . 418

Ghosh, S. P., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 418; transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . . . 474

Gore, Capt. St. G. C., R.E., to offe. as depy supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, 554; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, 554; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 728; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, 728; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 728; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade . . . . . 729

Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, India, 411, 421, 433, 445, 465, 484, 498, 514, 527, 539, 559, 580, 596, 607, 620, 629, 640, 649, 662, 675, 686, 696, 710, 724, 725, 735, 745; Books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, Bengal, 413, 423, 433, 447, 467, 485, 499, 515, 541, 563, 583, 597, 609, 621, 631, 641, 651, 663, 675, 687, 697, 711, 725, 737 . . . . . 747

Grant, Lt.-Col. C., cantt. magte., Neemuch, retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties 427

Green, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as exe. engr., 4th divn., frontier road, Biluchistan, 702; recd. charge of 4th divn., frontier road, Biluchistan . . . . . 729

Greenfield, Lt.-Col. J. H. L., assumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli, and invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class and to pass sentence of whipping . . . . . 404

Groves, Mr. G. B., assumed charge of office of depy. post master genl., Behar . . . . . 496

Guru Churn Lusker, 1st class hospl. asst., made over charge of det. of Erinpura irr. force and of jail at Abu, and recd. medl. charge of det. of Erinpura irr. force forming escort of agent to govr. genl. . . . . 719

Gwyther, Mr. H. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, posted to Cuddapah-Nellore state ry. . . 600

H

Habibur Rahman Ahmed (Moulvi) apptd. to be post master, Agra . . . . . 632

Hafeezoollah, 1st class hospl. asst. of N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to exchange to Bengal, 637; took charge of charitable dispensary at Abu 637

Haig, Mr. W. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to N.-W. ry. 479; passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani and deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . . 534

Haldara, G. L., student, Calcutta medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. . . 418

Hardie, Mr. R., retnd. from leave and resumed charge of office of secy. and treasurer Bank of Bengal . . . . . 435

Harding, 2nd Grade Apothy. W. H.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of N. W. P. and Oudh govt. for civil employment in those provinces . . 512

Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., in medl. charge of Deoli irr. force and of Harowtee and Tonk agency, period during which — was on priv. leave . . . . . 719

Harris, Mr. G. S. T., C.E., exe. engr. of Rewa state, retnd. from furlo. and took charge of his duties . 63

Harris, Mr. T., B.A., apptd. to offe. as prinl., govt. college, Ajmere, and inspr. of schools, Ajmere-Merwara . . . . . 25

Hartt, Mr. W. E., depy. traffic supdt., class II, superior reve. estabt., attd. to N. W. ry., granted furlo. to Europe . . . . . 719

Hemming, Lt. E. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as required by p. w. d. code . . . . . 6

Herbert, Capt. —, offg. asst. comr., invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class and with certain addl. powers to be exercised within limits of Merwara dist. 523; apptd. a justice of the peace within and for Ajmere-Merwara dist. 523; assumed charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana .